

Mechanical Watches

**An Annotated
Bibliography
of publications since 1800**

by

Richard Watkins

Fourth Edition

Volume 2 - Indexes

© Copyright, 2004, 2011, 2016, 2023 Richard Watkins

Published by Richard Watkins, Tasmania, Australia.

www.watkinsr.id.au

Contents

Volume 1 - Bibliography

Preface	iv
Introduction	vi
Why have bibliographies?	vi
The bibliography.....	viii
The indexes.....	x
Buying books.....	xi
Acknowledgements.....	xiv
Addendum.....	xv
Bibliography	1

Volume 2 - Indexes

Full Title Index	811
Title Key Word Index	887
Author Index	991
Date First Published Index.....	1061
Subject Top-Level Index.....	1121
Subject Index.....	1127

Full Title Index

- R1806 Kreuzer 100 jahre armbanduhr, ein uhrentyp und seine geschichte, zeit am handgelenk
R2883 Staeger 100 jahre prazisionsuhren von John Arnold bis Arnold & Frodsham
R1229 Germany 100 jahre staatliche uhrmacherschule Furtwangen
R2550 Ramade 100 legendare uhren
R1134 Frauenhoff 100 plus years of railroad watches and railroad watch standards in North America
R1280 Goldberger 100 superlative Rolex watches
R2883 Staeger 100 years of precision timekeepers 1763-1862, John Arnold to Arnold & Frodsham
R2143 Mondani 100 years of Rolex
R1694 Judy 100 years of vintage watches - a collector's identification and price guide
R82 Antiquorum 100 years Universal watch, important watches and wristwatches
R1968 Lohberg 1000 montres, technique, précision, élégance
R1968 Lohberg 1000 Uhren, technik, prazision, eleganz
R1428 Haussermann 1001 montres, des modèles de 1925 a nos jours
R412 Bourdais 1001 secrets d'ateliers
R1428 Haussermann 1001 wristwatches from 1925 to the present
R1015 ETA SA 125 jahre ETA SA
R1595 International Watch Co 125 years of IWC
R2808 Simon 150 augenblicke aus 150 jahren Junghans
R1454 Heger 156 profils de boites de montres
R3152 Waltham Watch Co 1885 materials catalogue
R3152 Waltham Watch Co 1885 trade catalog
R430 Brandt 1889 exposition universelle a Paris, suisse horlogerie classe 26
R826 DeTice 1889 illustrated catalogue
R2143 Mondani 1908-2008, 100 years of Rolex
R1006 English Ladies 1927, 1942 catalogue, wrist, pocket watches, variety
R956 Ehrhardt 1976 pocket watch price indicator
R956 Ehrhardt 1977 pocket watch price indicator
R956 Ehrhardt 1978 pocket watch price indicator
R956 Ehrhardt 1980 pocket watch price indicator
R2884 Stahl 200 Jahre Pforzheimer schmuck und uhrenindustrie
R1841 Kurz 200 jahre schwenninger uhren, 1765 - 1965
R2347 Parker 2007 import and export market in China
R2837 Smith 21st century watchmaking
R2838 Smith 21st century watchmaking book one
R2233 NAWCC 225 years of timepieces, a Lancaster County legacy
R2764 Schwarzer 26 wochen grundlehre der uhrmacher
R77 Antiquarian Horological Society 300 years of fine English clock and watchmaking
R2435 Pfeiffer-Belli 365 klassische armbanduhren
R413 Bourdais 400 procédés modernes a l'usage des horlogers, bijoutiers, orfèvres etc
R3087 USTC 400 years in the history of watchmaking, 1525-1925
R2620 Rolex Watch Co 400 years of watchmaking, an historic exhibition
R2354 Parvulesco 50 montres qui on fait l'histoire
R11 Abeler 500 jahre zeitmessung, das Wuppertaler uhrenmuseum
R413 Bourdais 500 procédés modernes a l'usage des horlogers, bijoutiers, orfèvres, etc
R11 Abeler 5000 jahre zeitmessung, das Wuppertaler uhrenmuseum
R2887 Starrett & Co 50th anniversary of Starrett tools, catalogue 25
R2301 Omega Watch Co 50th anniversary Speedmaster
R261 Begin 50th Navytimer anniversary
R1450 Heaton 60 questions and answers on watchmaking
R1995 Lunardi 600 jahre Nurnberger uhren
R2974 Tardy 65 portraits d'horlogers célèbres
R1129 Francillon 75 anniversaire de la fondation des Longines
R1129 Francillon 75th anniversaire des Longines
R1276 Golay 90 années d'horlogerie compliquée
R1995 Lunardi 900 jahre Nurnberger uhren
R2090 Meis A Lange & Söhne, prestigiosi segnatempo dalla
R1544 Hranek A man & his watch: iconic watches & stories from the men who wore them
R2505 Porter A Waltham Vanguard RR watch: how the power reserve indicator works
R2090 Meis A. Lange and Söhne, the watchmakers from Dresden

- R2726 Schild
 R624 Chapuis
 R446 Breguet
 R995 Engel
 R995 Engel
 R2523 Priestley
 R414 Bourdais
 R1341 Gruber
 R1336 Grossmann
 R1523 Horrmann
 R604 Chamberlain
 R1953 Line
 R720 Crisford
 R2025 Marmottan
 R2025 Marmottan
 R1440 Hayek
 R449 Breguet
 R2689 Sarton
 R841 Dietzschold
 R1179 Fromberg
 R979 Eiffel
 R1047 Farmer
 R2953 Switzerland
 R1190 Gammenthaler
 R894 Dubois-Sandoz
 R1333 Grossmann
 R1358 Guillaume
 R2250 Nelthropp
 R3182 Watch-maker
 R3220 Weisske
 R1443 Hazlitt & Walker
 R1410 Harris
 R2568 Reed
 R1301 Gouraud
 R3187 Waterbury Watch Co
 R2574 Reese
 R3190 Watkins
 R2998 Thiry
 R2191 Muller
 R14 Abelers
 R1959 Lipton
 R1365 Gumbel
 R274 Beitel
 R1519 Horlbeck
 R1469 Henri Picard & Frere
 R1076 Flageollet
 R3187 Waterbury Watch Co
 R3188 Waterbury Watch Co
 R659 Chronos Magazine
 R660 Chronos Magazine
 R1606 Isaacs
 R762 Daniels
 R828 Deutsche Gesellschaft Chronometrie
 R12 Abelers
 R1712 Jurgensen
 R1459 Heine
- A. Schild SA 1896 - 1946
 A.L. Breguet - pendant la révolution française, en Paris en angleterre et en suisse
 A.L. Breguet horloger
 A.L. Breguet watchmaker to kings - thoughts on time
 A.L. Breguet, uhrmacher der Konige gedanken über die Zeit
 Aaron Lufkin Dennison, an industrial pioneer and his legacy
 ABC de l'apprenti horloger
 ABC des uhrmachers
 Abhandlung über das regulieren der uhren mit tabellen
 Abhandlung über die repassage einer cylinderuhr
 About time
 About time, celebrating men's watches
 Abraham Louis Breguet - masterpieces of the Asprey collection
 Abraham Louis Breguet, his genius his fame his work
 Abraham Louis Breguet, son génie, sa légende, son oeuvre
 Abraham Louis Breguet, the climax of european horology
 Abraham-Louis Breguet, die uhrmacherkunst erobert die welt
 Abridged description of several pieces of horology
 Abriss der getriebelehre mit besonderer anwendung auf die uhrmacherei und feinmechanik
 Abziehen, ausputzen, reparieren und regulieren oder stellen des taschenuhren
 Account of improvements in chronometers
 Account of the improvements in chronometers, watches and clocks by ET Loseby
 Achevage de l'échappement a ancre
 Achevage de l'échappement a ancre après dorure
 Achevage de la boite de montre
 Aciers au nickel et leurs applications a l'horlogerie
 Aciers au nickel et leurs applications a l'horlogerie
 Additions to the collection of clocks, watches, etc. presented by the Revd H.L. Nelthropp
 Address to the publick
 Addressbuch für die deutsche Uhren- und Mech. Musikwerke-Industrie
 Adjustments to positions, isochronism and compensation
 Advanced watch and clock repair
 Adventures of a three guinea watch
 Adventures of a watch
 Advertising booklets
 Advertising watch fobs (not including heavy construction)
 Affectionate advice to apprentices and other young persons engaged in trades or professions
 Age d'or de l'Horlogerie Liegeoise, Liège remet les pendules à l'heure
 AHCI, the independent spirit, time makers since 1985
 Ahnen der uhrmacher und goldschmiede familie Abelers
 Aim for a job in watchmaking
 Aktenstücke zur geschichte der mittelfränkischen uhrmacherkunst
 Alarm am arm, der mechanische armbandwecker von A - Z
 Alarm wristwatch, the history of an undervalued feature
 Album - a guide with priced key to purchase
 Alchimie Horlogère
 Ali-Baba and the forty thieves
 Ali-Baba and the forty thieves
 All about Longines
 All about Omega, 125 years of watch history
 All in a lifetime
 All in good time - reflections of a watchmaker
 Alle zeit der welt, von uhren und anderen zeitzeugen
 Alles tickt, die uhrensammlung des Staatlichen Museums Schwerin
 Allgemeine grundsätze der genauen zeitmessung durch uhren
 Allgemeine grundsätze über die uhrmacherei

- R1681 Johann
 R2996 Thieme
 R2700 Saunier
 R3027 Townsend
- R410 Bougard
 R2520 Prang
 R1880 Lange
 R429 Brandes
 R2093 Meis
 R2093 Meis
 R1427 Hausmann
 R3076 Uresova
 R3287 Wuhr
 R1866 Landrock
 R3287 Wuhr
 R236 Basserman-Jordan
 R2730 Schindler
 R1867 Landrock
 R2696 Sauerborn
 R1996 Lunardi
 R3026 Torphammar
 R775 David
 R1805 Kreuzer
 R2873 Spittler
 R1540 Howard
 R50 America
 R3028 Townsend
 R943 Ehrhardt
 R972 Ehrhardt
- R969 Ehrhardt
- R956 Ehrhardt
 R944 Ehrhardt
 R227 Barrow
 R970 Ehrhardt
 R2642 Rosenberg
 R3029 Townsend
 R692 Collord
 R51 America
 R945 Ehrhardt
 R1433 Hawkins
- R3153 Waltham Watch Co
 R2219 MWA
 R422 Bowman
 R2865 Spear
 R971 Ehrhardt
 R3211 Watson
 R2538 Purdom
 R2893 Stelle
 R2 Abbott
 R1534 Houriet
 R1419 Harrold
- R3218 Weinberg
 R1027 Faber
 R1027 Faber
 R1811 Kreuzer
- Allgemeines lehrbuch der uhrmacherkunst
 Allgemeines lexikon der bildenden unterricht
 Almanach artistique et historique des horlogers, orfèvres, bijoutiers, opticiens
 Almost everything you wanted to know about american watches and didn't
 know who to ask
 Alpha à l'omega, un itinéraire suisse de la précision
 Alphabets plain ornamented and illuminated
 Als die zeit nach hause kam, erinnerungen
 Alte Japanische uhren
 Alte uhr, band 1
 Alte uhr, geschichte, technik, stil
 Alte uhren
 Alte uhren
 Alte uhren
 Alte uhren aus einer Zittauer sammlung
 Alte uhren band 2
 Alte uhren und ihre meister
 Alte uhren, ein handbuch für sammler und liebhaber
 Alte uhren, neu entdeckt
 Alte uhrmacherwerkzeuge mit beschreibungen
 Alte Wiener uhren und ihr museum
 Amateur watchmaking
 American and swiss watchmaking in 1876
 American books
 American clockmakers and watchmakers
 American clocks and watches
 American non-magnetic watches in the 19th century
 American pocket and wrist watch balance staff interchangeability list
 American pocket watch encyclopedia & price guide volume 1
 American pocket watch encyclopedia & price guide volume 2 - Illinois Watch
 Co
 American pocket watch encyclopedia & price guide volume 3 - Marion
 watches
 American pocket watch identification & price guide 1976 price indicator
 American pocket watch identification & price guide book 2
 American pocket watch, a comprehensive guide to repair and servicing
 American pocket watches - serial number grade book
 American pocket watches - their source and identity
 American railroad watches
 American Waltham Watch factory
 American watch and patent information guide with serial numbers and dates
 American Watch Company serial numbers 1,001 to 1,500,000 1857 to 1882
 American Watch Company, 1859-1906, annual reports to the stockholders,
 1859-1899
 American Watch Company's souvenir catalog of the New Orleans exposition
 American watch historical information with serial numbers and dates
 American watch manufacturing and merchandising, 1869 - 1944
 American watch papers
 American watches beginning to end, identification & price guide
 American watches, an extract from the report on horology
 American watchmaker
 American watchmaker and jeweler, a clear and complete exposition
 American watchmaker and jeweler, an encyclopedia
 American watchmaking factories and their tools
 American watchmaking, a technical history of the american watch industry
 1850-1930
 American worker in a Moscow factory
 American wristwatches - five decades of style and design
 Amerikanische armbanduhren, 50 jahre style und design
 Amerikanische taschenuhren band 1, die uhr aus die American Waltham
 Watch Company

- R1823 Kreuzer Amerikanische taschenuhren band 2, zeit aus zarter hand
R1812 Kreuzer Amerikanische taschenuhren band 3, jedem seine uhr
R2054 Masters Amusing reminiscences of Victorian times and of today
R2478 Playtner Analysis of the lever escapement
R981 Eite Anarchistische uhrmacher in der Schweiz, mikrohistorische globalgeschichte
zu den anfangen der anarchistischen bewegung im 19 jahrhundert
R2627 Rolex Watch Co Anatomy of time
R3127 Vivas Ancre et la plume - le journal suisse d'horlogerie, 1876-2001
R1520 Horlbeck Andreas Strehler
R3175 Warhol Andy Warhol collection
R631 Charavel-Lengelle Anglo-French glossary for the horological, jewellery and optical trades
R3191 Watkins Animations of self-winding watch stop-work
R2718 Schaper Ankerhemmung unserer taschenuhren
R282 Belyaev Ankernyy spusk, description of the structure and assembly
R1633 Jahn Anleitung zur genauen bestimmung des ganges und standes der uhren
R142 Auch Anleitung zur kenntniss und behandlung der taschenuhren für uhrenbesitzer
R1210 Geikie Annals of the Royal Society Club, the record of a London dining-club
R1999 Ly Ansonia clocks and watches
R2933 Swartchild Answer, a solution to your bench problems
R2945 Swiss Watchmakers Answers that sell the fine Swiss watch
R1117 Fox Anthology of clocks and watches
R1437 Hayard Antide Janvier 1751-1835 celestial clockmaker
R1327 Gros Antide Janvier, éléments biographiques
R152 Augarde Antide Janvier, mécanicien-astronome, horloger ordinaire du roi
R3103 Vehmeyer Antieke uurwerken, een familieverzamelng
R3208 Watkins Antigua sonería continental de repetición a cuartos
R1593 International Congress for Chronometry Antike uhren
R347 Beyer Antike uhren neuerwerbungen, uhrenmuseum Beyer Zürich
R346 Beyer Antike uhren, das museum der zeitmessung
R346 Beyer Antike uhren, le musée de la mesure du temps
R346 Beyer Antike uhren, the museum of time measurement
R3008 Thomson Antique american clocks and watches
R2430 Pestalozzi Foundation Antique automatons
R1770 Kiu Tai Yu Antique Chinese calibre pocket watches, first Asian tourbillon maker, mystery
tourbillon creator
R1593 International Congress for Chronometry Antique clocks and watches
R2824 Smith Antique collectors guide to clocks and watches
R1938 Lewis Antique enamelled watch
R607 Chang Antique pocket watches
R1350 Guappone Antique pocket watches, movements and cases, a pictorial reference guide
R2657 Russia Antique timepieces of the 16th to the 19th century
R939 Efimova Antique timepieces, 16th to 19th century
R1351 Guappone Antique vest chains, guard chains, fob chains, a pictorial reference guide
R2414 Perkins Antique watch restoration
R2413 Perkins Antique watch restoration Volume 2
R2415 Perkins Antique watch restoration Volume I
R3 Abbott Antique watches and how to establish their age
R2886 Stark Antique watches with current values
R2752 Schroeder Antique watches with current values 1978-1979
R2752 Schroeder Antique watches, collectors illustrated price guide
R740 Curtis Antiques and their value - clocks and watches
R740 Curtis Antiquitäten uhren und ihre preise
R83 Antiquorum Antiquorum in love, important horology, jewelry and objects of virtu
R1319 Grimminger Antlitz der taschenuhr 1700-1950
R1903 Le Roy Anweisung die einfachen sowohl als repetiruhren, wohl zu richten und zu
gebrauchen
R2901 Stockel Anweisung für liebhaber des uhrenbaues
R2753 Schuckberg Anweisung zur behandlung und regulierung aller thurm, wand, stutz und
taschenuhren
R2580 Resal Applications de la mécanique a l'horlogerie
R1043 Fallet Apprendre l'horlogerie dans les montagnes neuchâtelaises 1740-1810

- R2802 Sievert
 R1493 Hillmann
 R2669 Salm
 R1670 Jendritzki
- R1808 Kreuzer
 R1809 Kreuzer
 R1806 Kreuzer
 R220 Barracca
 R2341 Pannier
 R2324 Osterhausen
 R69 Andressen
 R1599 Introna
 R1493 Hillmann
 R438 Braun
 R2358 Parvulesco
 R435 Braun
 R436 Braun
 R1716 Kahlert
 R2775 Selby
 R2670 Salm
 R495 Brunner
- R1806 Kreuzer
 R506 Brunner
 R2651 Rotzek
 R1519 Horlbeck
 R3085 Usher
 R1049 Faure
- R2606 Robert
 R765 Daniels
 R323 Berthoud
 R326 Berthoud
 R1288 Gondy
 R1530 Houdin
 R1288 Gondy
 R326 Berthoud
 R2606 Robert
 R360 Blakey
 R2352 Partington
 R92 Antiquorum
 R445 Breguet
 R3307 Zhang Pu
 R1068 Fetil
- R908 Dumontier
 R1066 Ferrand
 R2639 Rondot
 R1471 Hering
 R3203 Watkins
 R765 Daniels
 R84 Antiquorum
- R85 Antiquorum
 R86 Antiquorum
 R2199 Musee du Petit Palais
 R687 Cohen
 R2028 Marquis
 R1751 Keystone
 R2070 Mazloum
- Apprenti horloger
 Armbaandsuret det bekaffenhed og fremgangsmaaden
 Armband chronographen im takt der zeit, der preisführer
 Armband und taschenuhr in der reparation, handbuch für uhrmacher und uhrenliebhaber
 Armbanduhr - geschichte, technik, design
 Armbanduhr - spezialitäten, extravaganzen und technische steckbriefe
 Armbanduhr, zeit am handgelenk 100 jahre armbanduhr
 Armbanduhren
 Armbanduhren
 Armbanduhren chronometer, mechanische präzisionsuhren und ihre prüfung
 Armbanduhren des 20 jahrhunderts
 Armbanduhren die klassiker
 Armbanduhren ihr wesen und ihre behandlung bei der reparation
 Armbanduhren katalog
 Armbanduhren mit komplikationen
 Armbanduhren spezial, A. Lange & Söhne
 Armbanduhren spezial, Chronoswiss
 Armbanduhren, 100 jahre entwicklungsgeschichte
 Armbanduhren, das neue kompakte bestimmungsbuch
 Armbanduhren, ein Sammlerbuch
 Armbanduhren, vom ersten chronometer am handgelenk zum begehrten sammlerstück
 Armbanduhren, von den anfängen bis zur gegenwart
 Armbanduhren, von den vorlaufnern bis zur Swatch
 Armbanduhrenmarkt in Deutschland
 Armbandwecker, die geschichte einer untergeschaetzten komplikation
 Art collector's treasures illustrated and described by himself
 Art d'ajuster solidement et de rendre surs les effets des montres simples et a répétition
 Art d'apprécier, de conduire et de régler les montres et les pendules
 Art de Breguet
 Art de conduire et de régler les pendules et les montres
 Art de connaitre et de régler les montres et les pendules
 Art de connaitre et de réparer les montres et les pendules
 Art de connaitre et régler les montres et les pendules
 Art de connaitre et soigner les montres et les pendules
 Art de connaitre les pendules et les montres
 Art de connaître les pendules et les montres
 Art de faire les ressorts de montres
 Art de l'horlogerie
 Art de l'horlogerie en France du XVI au XX siecle
 Art de l'horlogerie enseigne en trente leçons
 Art de l'horlogerie occidentale et la Chine
 Art de mesurer le temps avec précision, ou la théorie de l'horlogerie réduite en tableaux
 Art de travailler les pierres précieuses a l'usage de l'horlogerie
 Art du feu, ou de peindre en email
 Art et les artistes a Lyon du XIV au XVIII siècle
 Art in clockmaking and watchmaking
 Art of being drunk
 Art of Breguet
 Art of Breguet - an important collection of 204 watches, clocks and wristwatches
 Art of british horology
 Art of Cartier
 Art of Cartier
 Art of defying time
 Art of dressing time
 Art of engraving, a practical treatise on the engraver's art
 Art of erotic jewellery

- R149 Audemars Piguet Art of fine watchmaking
R5 Abbott Art of hard soldering
R498 Brunner Art of horological complications
R2842 Snowman Art of Karl Fabergé
R2644 Ross Art of Karl Faberge and his contemporaries
R665 Chronos Art of making clocks and watches
R360 Blakey Art of making watch mainsprings, repeater springs and balance springs
R87 Antiquorum Art of Patek Philippe, 300 legendary watches
R88 Antiquorum Art of Patek Philippe, calibre 89
R860 Dittrich Art of precision, the roots of precision watchmaking in Saxony
R2515 Porter Art of repivoting watch wheels and pinions
R89 Antiquorum Art of Rolex
R934 Edgcumbe Art of the gold chaser in eighteenth century London
R1719 Kalisher Art of the watch, for the lover of fine things, the collector, the horologist
R768 Daniels Art of time, the Sir David Salomons collection of watches and clocks
R727 Crom Art of time, the Theodore R. Crom collection
R90 Antiquorum Art of Vacheron Constantin
R2016 Manuel Del Rio Arte de relojes de ruedas, para torre sala y falbriquera
R513 Brusa Arte dell orlogeria in Europa, sette secoli di orologi meccanici
R2170 Morpurgo Arti e stili in ogni tempo e paese
R822 Derham Artificial clockmaker, a treatise of watch and clock-work
R1631 Jagger Artistry of the english watch
R820 Deonna Arts a Genève des origines a la fin du XVIII siècle
R1854 Lacroix Arts au moyen age et l'époque de la renaissance
R1431 Havard Arts de l'ameublement, l'horlogerie
R1598 Introna Arts et techniques de la montre, dictionnaire technique illustre
R1854 Lacroix Arts in the middle ages and the renaissance
R146 Audemars Piguet As time goes by, the art of complex watches
R384 Bolli Aspect horloger des relations commerciales américano-suisse de 1929 a 1950
R1873 Lange & Söhne Assembly videos
R1952 Linder Atelier a l'usine, l'horlogerie a Saint-Imier (1865-1918)
R1038 Fallet Atelier d'horlogerie de l'Hospice du Locle 1827-1879
R241 Battison Auburndale watch company, first american attempt toward the dollar watch
R509 Brunner Audemars Piguet - masterpieces of classical watchmaking
R509 Brunner Audemars Piguet - meisterwerke klassischer uhrmacherkunst
R3128 Vivas Audemars Piguet 20th century complicated wristwatches
R693 Cologni Audemars Piguet, master watchmaker since 1875
R2293 Oestmann Auf dem weg zum "Deutschen Chronometer"
R363 Blender Auf der höhe, zur geschichte der uhrmacherei in der region Eisenbach im Schwarzwald
R3132 Vogt Aufbau des uhren fachgeschäfts
R1814 Kreuzer Augenweide armbanduhr, Omega modelle
R1816 Kreuzer Augenweide armbanduhr, Patek Philippe
R1817 Kreuzer Augenweide armbanduhr, Rolex, chronometer für das handgelenk
R1818 Kreuzer Augenweide armbanduhr, Schweizer marken
R1821 Kreuzer Augenweide armbanduhr, Vacheron Constantin
R1820 Kreuzer Augenweide taschenuhr, US marken vom ersten industriellen fabrikat
R1136 Frauenhoff Aurora Watch Company grades and production
R1825 Krieg Aus der uhrzeit, die uhrensammlungen der Kolnischen Museen
R40 Alexandre Ausführliche abhandlung von den uhren überhaupt
R2496 Poppe Ausführliche geschichte der theoretisch-praktischen uhrmacherkunst
R1107 Forstmann Ausführlicher unterricht von zeigenden und schlagenden taschenuhren
R707 Cooke Automata old and new
R625 Chapuis Automata, a historical and technical study
R114 Arts et Métiers Automates et mécanismes a musique
R625 Chapuis Automates, figures artificielles d'hommes et d'animaux, histoire et technique
R2466 Pipe Automatic watch
R1405 Hampel Automatic wristwatches from Germany, England, France
R1404 Hampel Automatic wristwatches from Switzerland
R1405 Hampel Automatik armbanduhren aus Deutschland, England, Frankreich ...
R1404 Hampel Automatik armbanduhren aus Schweiz

R2738	Schmeltzer	Automatische armbanduhr von den anfangen bis heute
R1784	Kocher	Automatische uhren
R1360	Guinand	Aventures de Numa
R658	Christin	Avis aux amateurs de l'utile et de l'agreable sur une nouvelle manufacture d'horlogerie
R1903	Le Roy	Avis concernant les vrais moyens de régler les montres tant simple qu'à répétition
R1912	Lee	Balance and escapement traits, a compendium
R980	Eigner	Balance staff and cylinder
R804	Degallier	Balancier et le ressort-moteur, comment déterminer leurs dimensions
R2011	Mamet	Bar mitzvah
R305	Berner	Barème et guide pratique pour les taillages en horlogerie et pendulerie
R1206	Gautier	Barillet de la montre et son ressort-moteur
R223	Barraud	Barraud - the story of a family
R222	Barraud and Lunds	Barraud and Lunds illustrated price list
R34	Aked	Battle of Abu Klea
R1078	Flechon	Baume and Mercier Geneve 1830, hallmarks of history
R2964	Switzerland	Beau métier, horloger!
R1887	Latzarus	Beaumarchais
R1315	Grendel	Beaumarchais, the man who was Figaro
R602	Chaille	Beauté du temps
R1383	Hagans	Beauty and art from the past
R602	Chaille	Beauty of time
R2271	Niemann	Beauty of time, the watches of A. Lange & Sohne
R2618	Rogers Thurman	Become an expert watch maker and earn \$25.00 to \$65.00 per week
R2452	Pickford	Bedfordshire clock and watchmakers 1352-1880
R861	Dittrich	Beginn einer tradition, die ersten 50 jahre präzisionsuhren-herstellung in Glashütte von 1845 - 1895
R2941	Swike	Beginner watchmaking, how to build your very first watch
R270	Beilby	Beginner's guide to pocket watches
R2397	Patterson Press	Beginner's guide to the mechanics of wrist and pocket watches
R2803	Sifakis	Beginners' guide to antique watches
R861	Dittrich	Beginning of a tradition, the first 50 years of precision watchmaking in Glashütte from 1845 to 1895
R1916	Lehotzky	Beilage vor uhrenkunde mit fachzeichen
R2890	Stein	Behlehrende uhrmacher
R2747	Schmidt	Behlehrungen für die jenigen welche taschenuhren tragen in absicht ihrer beschaffenheit ...
R1120	Fraiture	Belgische uurwerken en hun, makers A-Z
R1151	Fried	Bench practices for watch and clockmakers
R288	Benjamin Allen & Co	Benjamin Allen & Co annual illustrated price list
R288	Benjamin Allen & Co	Benjamin Allen & Co tool and material catalogue
R291	Benson	Benson catalogue
R933	Eder	Beobachtungsuhren, deck watches, chronometres de board
R478	Brocot	Berechnung der raderübersetzungen nach einer neuen methode
R3192	Watkins	Berthoud, Harrison and Lalande, a near myth
R2107	Mesnage	Besançon (musées de) collections d'horlogerie
R2462	Pingaud	Besançon et ses environs
R100	Antoine	Besançon fabrique d'ébauches
R1169	Fritsch	Besançon horloger 1793-1914 de Jean-Luc Mayaud
R3019	Toillon	Besançon, ville horlogère
R2038	Martens	Beschreibung der hemmung der hoeren uhrmacherkunst
R2039	Martens	Beschreibung der neuen freien chronometer-hemmung mit ruhecylinder
R315	Bernoulli	Beschreibung des Fürstenthums Welsch-Neuenburg und Vallengin
R883	Dowling	Best of times - Rolex wristwatches an unauthorised history
R337	Bestfit	Bestfit #101 genuine Swiss material catalogue
R338	Bestfit	Bestfit #103 automatic movement guidebook
R339	Bestfit	Bestfit #111 encyclopedia of watch material
R340	Bestfit	Bestfit #111 encyclopedia of watch material microfiche
R3004	Thommen	Betriebsorganisation in der uhrenindustrie
R1937	Lewis	Better watch repairing faster!

- R1937 Lewis Better watchmaking faster!
- R256 Beckmann Beytrage zur geschichte der erfindungen
- R3035 Treffry BHI 150
- R3204 Watkins BHI and American watchmaking, 1858-1862, three unfortunate mistakes
- R1782 Koch Bi-lexikon uhren und zeitmessung
- R233 Basanta Campos Bibliografia relojera Espanola 1265-1972
- R2977 Tardy Bibliographie générale de la mesure du temps
- R22 Abell Bibliography of the art of turning and lathe and machine tool history
- R1500 Hoepli Biblioteca dell' orologio
- R1122 France Bibliothèque de la société de l'école d'horlogerie de Paris
- R641 Chayette Bibliothèque horlogère de Monsieur R.P.
- R2201 Musée International d'Horlogerie Bibliothèque la Chaux-de-Fonds
- R548 Camerer Cuss Bicentenary 1788 - 1988
- R2327 Ottema Bijdrage tot de uurwerkmakers in Friesland
- R1661 Jeanneret Biographies neuchâtelose
- R2737 Schlup Biographies neuchâtelose
- R1226 Georg Jacob Blick genügt werkerkennung
- R2982 Tascione Bob's watch repair trouble shooting notes 1
- R377 Bogoff Bogoff antique watch auction
- R381 Boimondau Boimondau, 10 années d'expérience communautaire
- R3045 Trincano Boite de montre et sa fabrication
- R895 Dubois-Sandoz Boite de montre fabrication et décoration
- R3045 Trincano Boite de montre, matières premières - caractéristiques - fabrications - contrôle modèle
- R385 Bolster Instruments Bolster watch and clock repair guide
- R2255 New England Watch Co Book of enameled watches and brooches
- R319 Bertele Book of old clocks and watches
- R1543 Hoy Book of Rolex
- R389 Bookwalter Booklet of forms and blanks for systematic time service records
- R1487 Higginbotham Books 1 to 10
- R3025 Tornehave Bornholmske uret
- R3025 Tornehave Bornholmske urmagere
- R2234 NAWCC Boston seminar exhibit
- R2235 NAWCC Boston: cradle of industrial watchmaking
- R2253 Neret Boucheron, histoire d'une dynastie de joaillier
- R2253 Neret Boucheron, le joaillier du temps
- R1733 Keir Bowring story
- R2845 Societas Fabbriche Fiammiferi Box of matches
- R1560 Hulburd Box of wonders in your pocket
- R946 Ehrhardt Bradley character watches identification and price guide
- R720 Crisford Breguet - masterpieces of the Asprey collection
- R2395 Patrizzi Breguet - meisterwerke klassische uhrmacherkunst
- R624 Chapuis Breguet - pendant la révolution française, en Paris en angleterre et en suisse
- R2675 Salomons Breguet 1747-1823
- R441 Breguet Breguet aujourd'hui
- R640 Chayette Breguet chez Chayette
- R446 Breguet Breguet horologer
- R450 Breguet Breguet in the Hermitage catalogue
- R995 Engel Breguet watchmaker to kings - thoughts on time
- R1067 Ferret Breguet, Abram-Louis, Antoine, Louis-François, Antoine
- R448 Breguet Breguet, art and innovation in watchmaking
- R2025 Marmottan Breguet, his genius his fame his work
- R447 Breguet Breguet, horloger depuis 1775
- R372 Bodet Breguet, the story of a passion 1973-1987
- R447 Breguet Breguet, uhrmacher seit 1775
- R1440 Hayek Breguet, un apogée de l'horlogerie européenne
- R2025 Marmottan Breguet, une grande marque d'horlogerie française sous Napoleon
- R447 Breguet Breguet, watchmakers since 1775
- R451 Breitling Breitling for Bentley
- R2215 Mutzlitz Breitling highlights
- R261 Begin Breitling Navytimer book, 50th Navytimer anniversary

- R1225 Genoud
R2593 Richter
R2593 Richter
R1564 Hundorf
R1646 Japy
R44 Alleaume
R2311 Origami
R2177 Moser
R865 Doerr
R1349 Gruen
R1510 Holmes
- R2676 Saluz
R1564 Hundorf
R2275 Nikles van Osselt
R192 Ball
R676 Clockmakers Company
R2161 Moore
R3057 Turner
R771 Daoust
R863 Dodd
R345 Bevan
R1776 Knirim
R3005 Thompson
R2524 Priestley
R180 Baillie
R486 Brown and Sharpe
R2158 Montes
R195 Ballweg
R1247 Gibbs
R529 Bulgari
R2050 Mascetti
R3315 Zumbaugh
R1001 England
- R1654 Jaquet
R2204 Musée International d'Horlogerie
R732 Crott
R2340 Panicali
R478 Brocot
R300 Berner
R23 Aberhardt
R1052 Favre-Bulle
R1052 Favre-Bulle
R994 Enders
R2534 Prostler
R2322 Osterhausen
R548 Camerer Cuss
R554 Camerer Cuss
R1118 Fox
- R848 Dike
R2597 Rigg
R171 Bailey
R1954 Linnard
R907 Dueber-Hampden Watch Co
R2841 Snowman
R1292 Gordon
R2656 Rudoe
R2392 Patrizzi
R601 Chaille
- Breitling the book
Breitling, die geschichte einen grossen uhrmarke
Breitling, the history of a great brand of watches, 1884 to the present
Brève histoire de la montre de poche
Brevet d'invention de cinq ans, pour divers machines d'horlogerie
Brevets d'invention (français) concernant l'horlogerie (1792-1869)
Brevets montres à sonnerie
Brevets suisse d'horlogerie
Bridging art and mechanics, the unabridged story of Corum's golden bridge
Brief history of the Gruen Watch Company
Brief history of the national college of horology and instrument technology, 1946-1960
Brief history of the pocket watch
Brief history of the wristwatch
Brilliance of glass, the mastery of enamel
Bringing the work on 1675-1680
British clock and watch making today
British clockmakers and watchmakers apprentice records 1710-1810
British craftsmanship
British made goods for the watchmaker and jeweller
British manufacturers metals
British manufacturing industries
British military timepieces
British Museum watches
British watchcase gold & silver marks 1670 to 1970
Britten's old clocks and watches and their makers
Brown and Sharpe handbook, a guide for young machinists
Brown boots in Earlsdon
Bruckmann's uhren-lexikon
Buckeye horology, a review of Ohio clock and watch makers
Bulgari
Bulgari
Buyers guide to pre-owned Rolex watches
Cabinet of useful arts and manufactures, designed for the perusal of young persons
Cabinotiers genevois
Cadran solaire à l'horloge atomique, catalogue d'œuvres choisies
Cadran, visage de la montre bracelet au 20e siecle
Cadrans de la révolution 1789-1800
Calcul des rouages par approximation
Calculs d'engrenages a l'usage des rhabilleurs
Calculs pour horlogers
Calibre de montre
Calibre de montre, sa creation theorique et graphique
Callwey preisführer der taschenuhren
Callweys handbuch der uhrentypen von der armbanduhren bis zum zappler
Callweys uhren lexikon
Camerer Cuss and Co 1788-1988
Camerer Cuss book of antique watches
Canada's master watchmaker, Henry Playtner and the Canadian Horological Institute
Cane curiosa, from gun to gadget
Cantor lectures on watchmaking
Captain Tick-mouse
Cardiff clocks, a comprehensive account of watch and clock makers in Cardiff
Care of a watch
Carl Fabergé, goldsmith to the Imperial Court of Russia
Cartier - a century of Cartier wristwatches
Cartier 1900-1939
Cartier bianco
Cartier collection, timepieces

- R2227 Nadelhoffer Cartier jewelers extraordinary
R219 Barracca Cartier timepieces
R961 Ehrhardt Cartier wrist and pocket watches and clocks and miscellany identification and price guide
- R2226 Nadelhoffer Cartier, juweliere der konige, konige der juweliere
R697 Cologni Cartier, the tank watch
R1106 Forster Cartier, time art, mechanics of passion
R1842 Kurzweil Case of curiosities
R1004 England Cassell's technical educator
R2863 South Bend Watch Co Catalog - 1914
R1746 Kendrick & Davis Catalog of watchmakers' tools
R588 Carvajal Catalogo de relojes del Patrimonio Nacional
R2346 Parisi Catalogo dell a collesione delle piane di orlogi da petto e da tasca
R2153 Montanes Catalogo ilustrado del museo de relojes de las bodegas Zoilo Ruiz Mateos S/A
R1574 Illinois Watch Co Catalogue and price list of materials
R2250 Nelthropp Catalogue chronologically arranged
R577 Cardinal Catalogue d'oeuvres choisies du Musée International d'Horlogerie
R612 Chapiro Catalogue de l'horlogerie et des instruments de précision
R2124 Migeon Catalogue de la collection Paul Garnier, musée du Louvre
R1199 Garnier Catalogue des horloges et montres du XVI au XIX siècle
R1200 Garnier Catalogue des livres anciens de la collection Paul Garnier
R565 Cardinal Catalogue des montres du musée du Louvre, la collection Oliver
R1201 Garnier Catalogue des objectés d'art et de haute curiosité
R115 Arts et Métiers Catalogue du musée, section B mécanique
R116 Arts et Métiers Catalogue du musée, section JB horlogerie
R328 Berthoud Catalogue du répertoire des brevets concernant l'horlogerie et les branches annexées
- R923 Ebauches SA Catalogue Ebauches SA
R1703 Junghans AG Catalogue generale Gebrüder Junghans
R1222 Geneva Watch Case Co. Catalogue manufacture genevoise de boites de montres
R715 Coventry Public Library Catalogue of a collection of horological and scientific books
R2588 Ribeiro Catalogue of an important rare horological collection
R677 Clockmakers Company Catalogue of books in the library of the Company of Clockmakers
R2329 Overall Catalogue of books, manuscripts, specimens of clocks, watches
R2115 Meyer Catalogue of clocks and watches in the Topkari Sarayi museum Istanbul
R813 Dennison Catalogue of english and continental watches formed by Franklin Dennison
R2608 Roberts Catalogue of historical and antique watches loaned for exhibition
R2852 Sotheby Catalogue of important english and continental bracket and longcase clocks
R2917 Streeter Catalogue of jewellery, watches and clocks
R2709 Sayer Catalogue of prints for the year 1775
R1123 France Catalogue of repair parts
R577 Cardinal Catalogue of selected pieces of the Musée International d'Horlogerie
R2853 Sotheby Catalogue of ten important watches and a timekeeper, the property of Lady Prestige
- R2250 Nelthropp Catalogue of the collection of clocks, watches, etc. presented by the Revd H.L. Nelthropp
- R2211 Museo Poldi Pezzoli Catalogue of the collection of Museo Poldi Pezzoli, Milan
R2927 Sussex Catalogue of the collection of the duke of Sussex
R2900 Stewart Catalogue of the collection of watches belonging to Mr HJ Heinz
R3266 Williamson Catalogue of the collection of watches the property of John Pierpont Morgan
R2854 Sotheby Catalogue of the Hornby collection of rare and important watches
R1592 Institute of Civil Engineers Catalogue of the horological library bequeathed to the institute by B.L. Vulliamy
- R174 Baillie Catalogue of the library of the Clockmakers Company in the Guildhall
R2250 Nelthropp Catalogue of the museum of the Worshipful Company of Clockmakers
R175 Baillie Catalogue of the museum of the Worshipful Company of Clockmakers in London
- R657 Christies Catalogue of the sale by Christie's of the celebrated collection of watches by Breguet
- R1195 Gardner Catalogue of the Torrens library
R1863 Lancashire Watch Co Catalogue of the whole of the valuable watch and clockmaker's machine tools

- R60 American Watch Tool Co Catalogue of tools
R3289 Wyke Catalogue of tools for watch and clock makers
R2930 Swartchild Catalogue of tools, materials and supplies of every description
R1409 Harcourt-Smith Catalogue of various clocks, watches, automata
R2773 Seitz Catalogue of watch materials and tools
R3292 Young & Co Catalogue of watches illustrated and priced
R2968 Tait Catalogue of watches in the British museum - volume I the stackfreed
R2557 Randall Catalogue of watches in the British museum - volume VI pocket chronometers
R1024 Exposition Internationale Catalogue officiel illustre et explicatif, exposition internationale de machines et d'outils
R1221 Générale Ressorts SA Catalogue ressorts GR 2
R2329 Overall Catalogue the library of the Clockmakers Company of London
R2903 Stockholm Nordiska Museet Catalogue ur och urverk, kulturbilder ur tidmätningens historia
R1195 Gardner Catalogue XVI - horology, printed books, MS, etc.
R992 Emmet Catalogues and counters, a history of Sears Roebuck and company
R1154 Fried Cavalcade of time, a visual history of watches
R774 Daveau Celebrity watches
R897 Dubois Cent ans de syndicalisme horloger dans les Franches-Montagnes 1886-1986
R2550 Ramade Cent montres de légende
R442 Breguet Centenaire de A.L. Breguet
R443 Breguet Centenaire de A.L. Breguet 1747-1823 - exposition son ouvre d'horlogerie et chronométrie
R2406 Pellaton Centenaire de la fabrication de l'assortiment a ancre au Locle 1850-1950
R1587 Ingram Centennial exposition, described and illustrated
R1436 Haworth-Maden Centuries of style, watches
R2028 Marquis Century of watch styling from Juvenia
R1021 Evard Cernier, chronique d'un village chef-lieu
R1167 Friess Ceum spuren der zeit
R1167 Friess Ceum traces of time
R3233 White Chain makers
R306 Berner Characteristics of the mainspring may be compromised if its dimensions are not correct
R2548 Radage Charles Gretton, clock & watchmaking through the golden age
R2279 Noakes Charles Spencelayh and his paintings
R678 Clockmakers Company Charter and bylaws
R1246 Gibbons Chasing time, vintage wristwatches for the discerning collector
R283 Belyako Chasovie mekhanizmi
R36 Akselrod Chasovye mekhanizmy
R3015 Tishchenko Chasovye zubchatye zatsepleniya
R1087 Fligelman Chasovyye mekhanizmy
R1935 Levitan Chasovyye mekhanizmy distantsionnykh trubok
R739 Cummins Chatelaines, utility to glorious extravagance
R225 Barrelet Chaux-de-Fonds ou le défi d'une cite horlogère 1848-1914
R2287 Nussbaum Chaux-de-Fonds, métropole de l'horlogerie
R2467 Pippa Chefs d'oeuvre de l'horlogerie
R2202 Musée International d'Horlogerie Chefs d'oeuvre de Musée d'Horlogerie et de l'émaillerie de Genève montres émaux bijoux
R1438 Hayard Chefs-d'oeuvre de l'horlogerie ancienne
R117 Arts et Métiers Chefs-d'oeuvre de l'horlogerie, catalogue 184
R118 Arts et Métiers Chefs-d'oeuvre de l'horlogerie, conférences
R1025 Eyer mann Chemisch-technisches rezeptbuch fur uhrmacher
R3189 Waters Chepstow clock and watchmakers
R1193 Gapeev Chistka chasov
R496 Brunner Chopard manufacture
R661 Chronos Magazine Chopard special
R483 Broussky Chopard, the passion for excellence
R3097 Valliere Choses vues aux Etats-Unis
R2257 Newman Christchurch fusee chain gang, who they were, what they did, how they lived
R2793 Shenton Christopher Pinchbeck and his family
R2137 Moine Chronique du jura bernois
R3284 Wright Chronograph Heuer

- R1245 Ghidoni Chronograph investigated
- R1718 Kalisher Chronograph to complication, the art and technology of accurate timing
- R1012 Esembl-o-graf Chronograph watch calibre guide - identification of all chronograph movements
- R1871 Lang Chronograph wristwatches to stop time
- R1081 Flechon Chronograph, an expression of the modern era
- R1563 Humbert Chronograph, funktion und reparatur
- R1563 Humbert Chronograph, its mechanism and repair
- R2542 Pynson Chronographe de poche suisse
- R613 Chaponniere Chronographe et ses applications
- R2743 Schmidt Chronographe Schmidt
- R1081 Flechon Chronographe, expression des temps modernes
- R1563 Humbert Chronographe, son fonctionnement, sa réparation
- R1871 Lang Chronographen armbanduhren
- R1964 Loeske Chronographen und stoppuhren für besondere zwecke
- R1909 Lecoultrre Chronographie et ses perfectionnements
- R2543 Pynson Chronographs for collectors
- R2098 Mercer Chronometer makers of the world, with extensive list of makers and craftsmen
- R2039 Martens Chronometer-hemmung mit ruhecyliner und schutz gegen unzeitgemasser auslosung
- R1602 Irk Chronometergang
- R589 Caspari Chronomètres de marine
- R2231 Nardin Chronomètres de marine Ulysse Nardin
- R64 Andrade Chronométrie encyclopédie scientifique
- R662 Chronos Magazine Chronos special Bulgari
- R659 Chronos Magazine Chronos special, l'elegance du temps dupuis
- R660 Chronos Magazine Chronos special, Omega
- R255 Beckman Cincinatti silversmiths, jewelers, watch and clockmakers
- R3073 Universo SA Cinquante ans de la Société Générale des Fabriques d'Aiguilles de Montres 1909-1959
- R2727 Schild Cinquantième anniversaire A. Schild S. A. Assa
- R2047 Martin Circle of the mechanical arts
- R457 Briggs Circle of time, Elgin and the watch company
- R257 Beehler Circular pallet detached lever escapement
- R3185 WatchTime Citizen Watch Co.
- R2334 Pahlow Classic pocket-watch case, design, casemaking, maintenance;
- R190 Balfour Classic watch - the great watches and their makers from the first wristwatch to the present day
- R2213 Muser Classic wristwatches, price guide for vintage watch collectors 2011-2012
- R301 Berner Classification des calibres des montres 1889-1930
- R1680 Jobin Classification horlogère des calibres de montres et des fournitures d'horlogerie suisses
- R1680 Jobin Classification of swiss watch movements and watch materials
- R889 Droz Clefs du temps, le grand livre des clefs de montres
- R2010 Mallory Clock & watch companies 1700s-2000s
- R936 Edwards Clock and watch advertising, a grading guide
- R1447 Headrick Clock and watch escapement mechanics
- R1208 Gazeley Clock and watch escapements
- R2929 Sutton Clock and watch guide
- R651 China Clock and watch in imperial palace of Beijing
- R1413 Harris Clock and watch makers american advertiser
- R2516 Porter Clock and watch makers guide to gear making
- R2056 Mather Clock and watch makers of Nottinghamshire
- R25 Ackermann Clock and watch making in Basle
- R760 Daniell Clock and watch making in Leicestershire
- R1317 Griffiths Clock and watch making today
- R1242 Gerschler Clock and watch pronunciary
- R779 de Carle Clock and watch repairing
- R1302 Government Training Centre Clock and watch repairing
- R294 Benton Clock and watch repairing for amateurs
- R940 Eglin Clock and watch repairing for amateurs

R1787 Kochmann	Clock and watch trademark index - European origin
R993 Encyclopedia Britannica	Clock and watch work from the eighth edition of the Encyclopedia Britannica
R2352 Partington	Clock and watch-makers' complete guide
R2353 Partington	Clock and watch-makers' complete guide
R1872 Langdon	Clock and watchmakers and allied workers in Canada 1700 to 1900
R2399 Peate	Clock and watchmakers in Wales
R3242 Whyte	Clock and watchmakers of Aberdeen and north east Scotland
R1913 Legg	Clock and watchmakers of Buckinghamshire
R3243 Whyte	Clock and watchmakers of central Scotland
R3244 Whyte	Clock and watchmakers of Edinburgh and the Lothians 1539-1900
R3245 Whyte	Clock and watchmakers of Glasgow
R1914 Legg	Clock and watchmakers of Kettering
R3246 Whyte	Clock and watchmakers of south-west Scotland
R818 Dent	Clock and watchmakers of the old parish of Halifax 1624 to 1850
R3247 Whyte	Clock and watchmakers of the scottish borders
R3248 Whyte	Clock and watchmakers of the scottish highlands and islands 1780-1900
R2494 Ponsford	Clock and watchmakers of Tiverton
R1550 Hughes	Clock and watchmakers of Whitchurch
R2052 Mason	Clock and watchmaking in Colchester, England
R3212 Watters	Clock repairer's manual
R1911 Lee	Clock watchmaker course
R2806 Simenon	Clockmaker
R1393 Haliburton	Clockmaker or, the sayings and doings of Samuel Slick, of Slickville
R3024 Tope	Clockmaker watchmaker lathe basics
R2079 McKenna	Clockmakers and watchmakers in central England
R1552 Hughes	Clockmakers and watchmakers of Derbyshire
R882 Dowler	Clockmakers and watchmakers of Gloucestershire
R3277 Wood	Clockmakers and watchmakers of Lancaster County Pennsylvania
R3230 Whisker	Clockmakers and watchmakers of Maryland, 1660-1900
R3249 Whyte	Clockmakers and watchmakers of Scotland
R1432 Hawkes	Clockmakers and watchmakers of Wigan 1650-1850
R2110 Metzgar	Clockmakers and watchmakers, goldsmiths and silversmiths, a checklist
R3234 White	Clockmakers of London
R524 Buckle	Clockmakers, watchmakers, early days 1884 1902 1918 1940
R481 Bromley	Clockmakers' library
R260 Beeson	Clockmaking in Oxfordshire 1400-1850
R2839 Snell	Clocks and clockmakers of Salisbury, 600 years of skill and invention
R667 Cipolla	Clocks and culture 1300-1700
R157 Avery	Clocks and watches
R514 Bruton	Clocks and watches
R1683 Johnson	Clocks and watches
R2330 Overton	Clocks and watches
R2636 Ronan	Clocks and watches
R2824 Smith	Clocks and watches
R2967 Tait	Clocks and watches
R3059 Tyler	Clocks and watches
R3068 Ullyett	Clocks and watches
R515 Bruton	Clocks and watches 1400-1800
R2484 Polte	Clocks and watches from the Landrock collection
R2259 Nicholls	Clocks and watches in colour
R682 Clutton	Clocks and watches in the collection of the Worshipful Company of Clockmakers
R1542 Howse	Clocks and watches of captain James Cook, 1769-1779
R887 Drost	Clocks and watches of New Jersey
R1942 Liao	Clocks and watches of the Qing dynasty, from the collection in the forbidden city
R3171 Ward	Clocks and watches of the Victoria & Albert museum
R3170 Ward	Clocks and watches volume 2, spring-driven
R3269 Willsberger	Clocks and watches, 600 years of the world's most beautiful timepieces
R2120 Michal	Clocks and watches, a catalogue of clocks and watches 16th to 20th century
R176 Baillie	Clocks and watches, an historical bibliography

- R3290 Yamaguchi Clocks of Japan
R1565 Hunter Clocks, an illustrated history of timepieces
R2788 Shaffer Clocks, the Cooper-Hewitt museum
R254 Beckett Clocks, watches and bells
R2569 Rees Clocks, watches and chronometers
R3285 Wright Clockwork man
R122 Asprey Clockwork of the heavens
R2065 Maurice Clockwork universe, German clocks and automata 1550-1650
R990 Elliott Cockmaker's assistant
R1103 Fontaine Code des orfèvres, bijoutiers, horlogers et autres marchands d'or et d'argent
R1951 Linder Coeur d'une vocation industrielle - les mouvements de montre de la maison
Longines
R2276 Nivarox FAR SA Coeur du temps, 150 ans d'histoire des assortiments et des parties réglantes
R2341 Pannier Collectable wristwatches
R357 Bird Collectanea Londiniensia, studies in London archaeology and history
R2089 Meine Collecting (vintage) watches: wristwatches, antique and vintage pocket watches
R2182 Muensterberger Collecting an unruly passion, psychological perspectives
R1411 Harris Collecting and identifying old watches
R742 Cutmore Collecting and repairing watches
R453 Brenner Collecting comic character clocks and watches, identification and price guide
R1950 Lindenberger Collecting Garfield, an unauthorised handbook and price guide
R3281 Woodhams Collecting kriegsmarine watches
R1982 Lowe Collecting luxury watches
R2394 Patrizzi Collecting Nautilus and Patek Philippe
R2384 Patrizzi Collecting Patek Philippe watches
R2385 Patrizzi Collecting Patek Philippe wristwatches
R2144 Mondani Collecting Rolex GMT-master wristwatches
R2148 Mondani Collecting Rolex submariner wristwatches
R2386 Patrizzi Collecting Rolex wrist watches
R2387 Patrizzi Collecting Rolex wristwatches
R3095 Vakulenko Collecting vintage Zodiac watches
R1714 Kaduck Collecting watch fobs - a price guide
R2800 Shugart Collecting watches, instant expert
R2388 Patrizzi Collecting wrist watches
R899 Dubois Collection archéologique du Prince Pierre Soltykoff, horlogerie
R714 Couturier Collection Augustin Seguin, horloges anciennes, montres et garde-temps
R601 Chaillé Collection Cartier, horlogerie
R2195 Musée Château des Monts Collection d'horlogerie de la Ville du Locle
R2197 Musée Château des Monts Collection d'horlogerie de la Ville du Locle au Château des Monts
R364 Bloch Pimentel Collection de Bloch Pimentel, watches, clocks, books
R2612 Roblot Collection de cadrans de montres de l'époque révolutionnaire, Exposition Universelle 1900
R2686 Sandoz Collection de montres et automates
R1693 Jubinal de Saint Albin Collection Jubinal de Saint Albin, châtelaines et breloquiers montres
R1930 Leroy Collection Leon Leroy - mouvements, portraits, livres et documents
R2195 Musée Château des Monts Collection Maurice Sandoz, montres bijoux et automates
R3086 Usher Collection of objects of art formed by James Ward Usher of Lincoln
R2333 Pahlow Collection of small lathes
R1448 Hearn Collection of watches loaned by Mrs. George A. Hearn to the Metropolitan Museum of Art
R1108 Fortens Collection of watches the property of Fortens
R2874 Spitzer Collection Spitzer - antiquité, moyen age, renaissance, horloges et montres
R3305 Zenith Watch Co Collection V
R2107 Mesnage Collections d'horlogerie musées de Besançon
R2203 Musée International d'Horlogerie Collections du Musée International d'Horlogerie - une sélection parmi 3100 objets
R2244 Negretti Collections horlogerie
R2245 Negretti Collections horlogerie
R681 Clutton Collector's collection
R516 Bruton Collector's dictionary of clocks and watches
R277 Bell Collector's encyclopedia of pendant and pocket watches 1500-1950

R2072	McCready	Collector's guide to D. Freemont watches
R722	Criss	Collector's price guide to american pocket watches
R1763	Kingsley	Collectors watches
R1898	Law	Collectors' pieces, clocks and watches
R2148	Mondani	Collezione orologi da polsa Rolex submariner
R2386	Patrizzi	Collezione orologi da polso Rolex
R2388	Patrizzi	Collezione orologi da polzo
R2384	Patrizzi	Collezione Orologi Patek Philippe
R2387	Patrizzi	Collezione Orologi Rolex
R2846	Societe Suisse de Chronometrie	Colloque international de chronométrie, Paris
R453	Brenner	Comic character clocks and watches, identification and price guide
R487	Brown	Comic character timepieces - seven decades of memories
R434	Braun	Comic character wristwatches
R2028	Marquis	Comment habiller le temps
R1971	Longines Watch Co	Comment rhabiller une montre Longines
R3110	Verleye	Commerce de la bijouterie
R1184	Gagnant	Compas de proportion
R1183	Gable	Compatibilité de l'horloger-bijoutier
R2114	Meyer	Compatibilité de l'horloger-bijoutier et les nouvelles lois fiscales
R1620	Jacot-Colin	Compatibilité horlogère, guide commercial
R2527	Priestley	Compendium of Chester gold and silver marks, 1570 to 1962
R1357	Guillaume	Compensation des horloges et des montres
R938	Edwards	Complete checklist of american clock and watch makers 1640 - 1950
R3002	Thomas	Complete course of instructions in practical watch repairing
R3179	Watch repairer	Complete guide to watch repair - barrels, fuses, mainsprings, balance springs, pivots, depths, train wheels and common stoppages of watches
R730	Crossman	Complete history of watch and clock making in America (1886-1891)
R731	Crossman	Complete history of watchmaking in America
R32	Aked	Complete list of english horological patents up to 1853
R1594	International School of Horology	Complete master course in horology with emphasis on watch repairing, cleaning and adjusting
R2799	Shugart	Complete price guide to watches
R2402	Pellaton	Complicated watches
R2770	Seibel	Complicated watches
R780	de Carle	Complicated watches and their repair
R28	Adamson	Complication
R701	Coltman	Comprehensive bibliography of the literature pertaining to clocks and watches
R1077	Flammang	Comprehensive catalog of the world's most prestigious watches
R2130	Mintmeir	Concise answers to horology questions
R3224	Wesolowski	Concise guide to military timepieces 1880-1990
R256	Beckmann	Concise history of ancient institutions, inventions and discoveries in science and mechanic art
R592	Cellerier	Concours national de Compensation de Chronometres pour les Temperatures
R2931	Swartchild	Condensed quick reference material book
R3193	Watkins	Confabulations, a humorous look at complications
R1501	Hoffman	Conjuring tricks with coins, watches, rings and handkerchiefs
R2398	Pearsall	Connoisseur's guide to antique clocks and watches
R1082	Flechon	Conquête du temps, l'histoire de l'horlogerie des origines à nos jours
R1330	GrosPierre	Conscience de Félix Jacot
R2685	Sandoz	Conseils pour entretenir les bijoux, les joyaux, et l'orfèvrerie
R3268	Wills	Conservation of clocks and watches
R2607	Robert	Considérations pratiques sur l'huile employée en horlogerie
R2521	Preud'homme	Considérations pratiques sur les engrenages de roues et pignons en horlogerie
R2471	Plan	Constantin, peintre sur email et sur porcelaine
R815	Dent	Construction and management of chronometers, watches and clocks
R356	Bion	Construction and principal uses of mathematical instruments
R1338	Grossmann	Construction of a simple and mechanically perfect watch
R78	Antiquarian Horological Society	Continental clocks and watches
R1373	Gygax	Contribution a l'amélioration du réglage des montres ancre - Ecoles suisses d'horlogerie
R2768	Segond	Contribution a l'étude des lubrifiants, huiles d'horlogerie

R709	Cortat	Contribution à une histoire des cartels en Suisse
R3137	Vuilleumier	Contrôle des machines par les méthodes statistiques
R404	Borsendorff	Conversation on watchmaking between Mr Trottevite and Mr Vabien
R3012	Tic-Tac	Coqs de montres du Mont St Michel
R688	Coinon	Coqs de montres du Mont St Michel de la collection de M.E. Coinon
R1581	Imbert	Coqs de montres, leur histoire, leur décoration
R842	Dietzschold	Cornelius Nepos der uhrmacher
R621	Chapuis	Corporations d'horlogers vaudois au XVIII siècle, Verey, Lausanne, etc
R980	Eigner	Correction of balance vibrations in cylinder watches
R348	BHI	Correspondence course in horological salesmanship
R349	BHI	Correspondence course in technical horology
R134	Auberson	Cotes de l'horlogerie ancienne de la renaissance a 1930
R133	Auberson	Cotes des montres-bracelets
R552	Camerer Cuss	Country Life book of watches
R405	Bossart	Courbes terminales Phillips pour spiraux Breguet
R2659	Sablere	Courir après l'ombre, petite histoire anecdotique et pittoresque de la mesure du temps
R2600	Riviere	Cours d'arithmétique a l'usage des horlogers
R2405	Pellaton	Cours d'échappements
R1697	Juillierat	Cours d'horlogerie élémentaire - étude privée et unique
R1896	Lavest	Cours d'horlogerie technologie, fabrication mécanique de la montre
R797	Defossez	Cours d'horlogerie, technologie, écoles suisse d'horlogerie
R310	Berner	Cours d'horlogerie, théorie des échappements
R2601	Riviere	Cours de dessin a l'usage des horlogers, engrenages, échappements
R558	Camus	Cours de mathématique
R557	Camus	Cours de mathématique
R3135	Vuilleumier	Cours de réglage, destine aux régleuses
R3115	Vial	Cours de réparation
R2602	Riviere	Cours élémentaire d'horlogerie théorique
R824	Dessay	Cours élémentaire de réglage
R1656	Jaquet	Cours élémentaire de réglage, destine aux horlogers
R1945	Liman	Cours pratique d'horlogerie
R1316	Gribi	Cours pratique de réglage
R1635	James	Cours pratique et théorique de réglage de précision
R2310	Oregon Vocational Education	Course of technical information for clock and watch repairman apprentices
R1869	Lane	Coventry apprentices and their masters 1781-1806
R201	Barber	Coventry watchmakers heritage trail
R3060	Tyler	Craft of the clockmaker
R703	Comtesse	Crise de 1929 et l'industrie horlogère suisse
R1037	Fallet Scheurer	Crises de l'industrie horlogère dans le canton de Neuchâtel
R1272	Gobbi	Cronografi Rolex, la leggenda
R1245	Ghidoni	Cronografo
R1563	Humbert	Cronografo
R2297	Oliveira	Cronologia do tempo em Portugal
R189	Balfour	Cult watches, the world's enduring classics
R2407	Penfold	Cumbrian background of George Graham clockmaker
R3276	Wood	Curiosities of clocks and watches
R1657	Jardine	Curious life of Robert Hooke, the man who measured London
R3104	Verhagen	Cursus warenkennis, kleinhandel in uurwerken
R3023	Tomlinson	Cyclopaedia of useful arts, mechanical and chemical, manufactures, mining and engineering
R2570	Rees	Cyclopedia - watch information
R2248	Nelson-Hall	Cyclopedia of valuable information for jeweller, watchmaker, optician
R1614	Jaccard	Daniel Jean Richard, coup d'oeil sur l'origine et le développement de l'industrie horlogerie
R1056	Favre	Daniel JeanRichard (1665-1741), promoteur de l'industrie horlogerie en terre neuchâteloise
R2108	Mestral	Daniel Jeanrichard, der bergrunder der uhrenindustrie im Jura 1672-1741
R2108	Mestral	Daniel Jeanrichard, founder of the Jura watch industry 1672-1741
R2108	Mestral	Daniel Jeanrichard, l'inspirateur de l'horlogerie des montagnes 1672-1741
R1294	Gordon	Danza delle ore

- R1467 Helwig Darstellung des praktischen lehrgangs
R2189 Mühleisen Das vermächtnis der abtei St. Peter auf dem schwarzwald, 900 jahre
R1874 Lange & Söhne Datograph jigsaw puzzle
R3278 Wood Days of John Wood watchmaker (1793-1872)
R778 DCN DCN stock catalogue (balance staffs)
R1729 Keating Dead on time
R1297 Goudge Dean's watch
R517 Bruton Death in ten point bold
R1407 Hantz Décoration de la montre, du bijou, de la tabatière a Genève
R886 Dreyfus Défense d'une industrie nationale la fabrique d'horlogerie de Besançon
R1672 Jeppson Den franske hovurmakaren om Dalkarlen André Hesséns, Karriär i Bet
Händelserika 1700-talets Paris
R814 Dennison Dennison collection of antique watches
R813 Dennison Dennison watch collection
R2519 Powell Depressed state of the watch trade
R290 Bennett Depression of the watch and clock manufacture with its remedy
R1551 Hughes Derbyshire clock and watchmakers
R3034 Treffry Derek Pratt FBHI, watchmaker - proceedings of a memorial seminar
R587 Carrera Derniers artisans de l'horlogerie
R2689 Sarton Description abrégée de plusieurs pieces d'horlogerie
R2432 Petersen Description d'un échappement libre
R1848 Labarte Description de la collection Debruge Dumenil
R851 Ditisheim Description des chronométrie et montres d'art
R2983 Tavan Description des échappements les plus usités en horlogerie
R2325 Osterwald Description des montagnes et des vallees
R2604 Robert Description des nouvelle montres a seconde
R1848 Labarte Description des objets d'art qui composent la collection Debruge Duménil
R393 Boquet Description du chronographie imprimant de M P Gautier
R2604 Robert Description of a new seconds watch
R31 Aikin Description of the country from thirty to forty miles around Manchester
R2325 Osterwald Description of the mountains and valleys of Neuchâtel and Valangin
R2181 Mudge Description with plates of the time-keeper invented by the late Thomas Mudge
R3172 Ward Descriptive catalogue of the collection illustrating time measurement (Science
Museum)
R669 Clark Design icons - the watch, an appreciation
R648 Childers Designers of time
R73 Annen Dessin technique pour horlogers et mécaniciens
R1325 Gros Dessins de l'horloger praticien, dessiner sans connaitre la théorie
R636 Chaudet Dessins théoriques d'horlogerie - échappement libre à ancre
R2796 Shinkle Detached lever escapement study
R2836 Smith Detached lever escapement, function and adjustment
R2197 Musée Château des Monts Détermination de l'heure et sa conservation a travers les âges
R2633 Romanov Detishche pervoy pyatiletki
R49 Altmeppen Deutsche einheits-chronometer, chronometer für marine und luftwaffe von
Wempe, A. Lange & Söhne, Poljot
R2326 Ott Deutsche militärarmbanduhnen, dienstuhren 1935-1945
R2063 Maurice Deutsche raderuhr, zur kunst und technik des mechanischen zeitmessers
R840 Dienstag Deutsche uhrenindustrie
R3274 Woehrlé Deutsche uhrenindustrie
R2187 Muhe Deutsche uhrenmuseum, eine einföhrung in die ausstellung
R1474 Herkner Deutsche uhrmacherschule Glashütte
R1231 Germany Deutscher uhrmacher kalender
R2185 Muhe Deutsches uhrenmuseum Furtwangen, die geschichte der uhr
R2950 Switzerland Deux siècles de haute horlogerie la montre française de 1580 a 1780
R2302 Omega Watch Co DeVille co-axial escapement
R2492 Ponsford Devon clocks and clockmakers
R278 Bellchambers Devonshire clockmakers
R1014 Espinos Dialogo de la relojeria
R404 Borsendorff Dialogue sur l'horlogerie entre Monsieur Trottevite et Monsieur Vabien
R1858 Lalande Diary of a trip to England 1763
R1515 Hooke Diary of Robert Hooke M.A.M.M.D., FRS., 1672-1680

R302 Berner	Diccionario profesional ilustrado de la relojería
R539 Burlingame	Dictator clock, 5000 years of telling time
R2876 Sposato	Dictionary of american clock and watchmakers
R518 Bruton	Dictionary of clocks and watches
R2870 Speel	Dictionary of enamelling, history and techniques
R2322 Osterhausen	Dictionnaire de l'horlogerie
R1337 Grossmann	Dictionnaire de poche pour horloger
R2140 Molinier	Dictionnaire des émailleurs depuis le moyen age jusqu'a la fin du XVIII siècle
R329 Berthoud	Dictionnaire des engrenages épicycloïdaux et tables des facteurs
R1114 Fourrier	Dictionnaire des horlogers de Blois
R2975 Tardy	Dictionnaire des horlogers français
R2389 Patrizzi	Dictionnaire des horlogers genevois
R680 Clouzot	Dictionnaire des miniaturistes sur email
R1370 Guyot	Dictionnaire des termes utilises dans la mesure du temps
R924 Ebauches SA	Dictionnaire horloger, terminologie numérotation
R1969 Loiseau	Dictionnaire passionné de l'horlogerie
R302 Berner	Dictionnaire professionnel illustre de horlogerie
R3167 Walthard	Dictionnaire raisonnaire des sciences, des arts et des métiers
R925 Ebauches SA	Dictionnaire technologique des parties de la montre
R834 Diderot and d'Alambert	Diderot and d'Alambert encyclopaedia section devoted to horology
R835 Diderot and d'Alambert	Diderot pictorial encyclopedia of trades and industry
R1013 Eser	Die älteste taschenuhr der welt? Der Henlein uhrenstreit
R1685 Jones	Die design and diemaking practice
R3067 Uhren-Magazin	Die deutschen uhrenmarken, das kompendium 2012
R837 Diebeners	Diebeners monogrammwerk
R838 Diebeners	Diebeners uhrmacher-jahrbuch, handbuch des uhrmachers für werkstatt und laden
R1464 Helwig	Differentialwerke und andere aufsätze
R1851 Labey	Difficultés vaincues, nouveau traite d'horlogerie pratique
R3001 Thomann	Dignitaires de l'horlogerie 1923-1967
R1185 Gagnant	Dimensions des engrenages des montres et des pendules
R2830 Smith	Dimensions of American balance staffs
R407 Bottum	Directions for using Bottum's patent improved universal lathe chucks and improved lathes
R1144 Fredyma	Directory of Connecticut silversmiths and watch and clock makers
R735 Culme	Directory of gold and silversmiths and allied traders 1838-1914
R1143 Fredyma	Directory of Maine silversmiths and watch and clock makers
R2946 Swiss Watchmakers	Directory of the watch and manufacture trade of Switzerland
R2194 Murray	Directory of York goldsmiths, silversmiths and allied craftsmen
R704 Comtesse	Discours prononce au temple du Locle pour l'inauguration du monument
R1641 Janssen	Discours prononce aux funéraires de Breguet 29 Oct 1883
R910 Dupin	Discours prononce aux funéraires de M. Breguet
R2062 Maurice	Discours sur l'histoire de la mesure du temps
R1456 Heide	Disneyana, classic collectables 1928-1958
R2586 Raymond	Distribution de l'horlogerie
R1271 GMT Publishing	Divers watches
R1052 Favre-Bulle	Division et organisation de la mise en travail des calibres
R1044 Fallet	Dix écoles d'horlogerie suisses, chefs d'oeuvre de savoir-faire
R2798 Shouffelberger	Dix tableaux pour déterminer la grandeur des roues et pignons d'horlogerie
R2169 Morpurgo	Dizionario degli orologiai Italiani
R2192 Mundschau	Documents concerning Christin
R3145 Wagner	Documents pour l'histoire du Jura
R3041 Tribe	Dorset clocks and clockmakers, with a supplement on the channal islands
R1839 Kunzi	Doxa 1889-2009
R1626 Jaeger	Drehen und drechseln, praktische anleitung für das arbeiten und der drehbank
R1467 Helwig	Drehen von treiben und wellen in der uhrmacherei
R1463 Helwig	Drehen von trieben und wellen in der uhrmacherei
R1465 Helwig	Drehganguhren, tourbillons und karusselluhren
R1567 Huttig	Drehstuhl 'ideal', praktische arbeitsverfahren für den uhrmacher
R382 Boley	Drehstühle und werkzeuge für uhrmacher
R2479 Pleissner	Dresden in der geschichte der uhrmacherei

- R1339 Grotzsch
 Dresden mathematisch-physikalischer salon
- R885 Drexler
 Drexler simplified system of clock and watch repairing
- R2804 Sigmond
 Drive time, watches inspired by automobiles, motorcycles, and racing
- R2459 Piguet
 Drôle de montre de monsieur Roskopf
- R199 Bancel
 Dubarry und ihr uhrmacher 1743-1793
- R616 Chapuis
 Dubois 1785, histoire de la plus ancienne fabrique suisse d'horlogerie
- R904 DuBois
 DuBois 1785, two centuries of family-tradition in watchmaking
- R898 Dubois
 Dubois Depraz, un siècle d'horlogerie compliquée et d'indépendance au lieu
- R906 Dudley Watch Company
 Dudley watch
- R1248 Gibbs
 Dueber-Hampden story
- R2283 Norgate
 Dunfermline clockmakers up to 1900
- R1603 Irk
 Duplexgang
- R2721 Scheidegger
 Durée d'existence de l'entreprise, en particulier de l'entreprise horlogère dans le Jura
- R2518 Powell
 Dynamics of the verge watch, a scientific treatise
- R2517 Powell
 Dynamics, geometry and energy flow of the verge escapement
- R578 Cardinal
 Dynastie des Le Roy horlogers du roi
- R2630 Rolfe
 E. Howard & Co. watches
- R3030 Townsend
 E. Howard Watch Co watches 1858-1903
- R1379 Hackett
 E. Howard, the man and the company
- R3099 Varkaris
 Early Canadian timekeepers
- R1972 Loomes
 Early clockmakers of Great Britain
- R723 Crom
 Early Lancashire horological tools and their makers
- R184 Baker
 Early Lancashire watch fusee engines
- R3111 Vermeij
 Early Swiss wristwatches and their manufacturers, 1910 - 1930
- R2525 Priestley
 Early watch case makers of England, 1631-1720
- R551 Camerer Cuss
 Early watches
- R596 Cetehor
 Ebauches françaises
- R926 Ebauches SA
 Ebauches SA
- R712 Coulon
 Ebauches, deux siècles d'histoire horlogerie
- R712 Coulon
 Ebauches, zwei jahrhunderte uhrenindustrie
- R2769 Seguiet
 Echappement a ancre
- R2423 Perrenod
 Echappement a ancre au point de vue des dimensions et proportions
- R609 Chapiro
 Echappement a ancre et chevilles applique aux montres
- R544 Calame
 Echappement a ancre suisse avec repos equidistants son trace graphique et sa representation
- R1329 Grosclaude
 Echappement a ancre, étude a point de vue du trace, l'inertie, du frottement
- R280 Belmont
 Echappement a cylindre 1720-1950
- R186 Balavoine
 Echappement a détente
- R309 Berner
 Echappement duplex
- R636 Chaudet
 Echappement libre à ancre
- R1323 Gros
 Echappement libre a ancre sa theorie étudiée par un horloger praticien
- R1335 Grossmann
 Echappement libre a ancre sa théorie étudiée par un horloger praticien
- R1554 Huguenin
 Echappements
- R2979 Tardy
 Echappements a demi recul, les echappements a repos
- R2979 Tardy
 Echappements a recul, le spiral, la compensation
- R1322 Gros
 Echappements d'horloges et de montres
- R2979 Tardy
 Echappements de montre
- R2150 Mongin
 Echappements de montres et pendules
- R1856 Laesser
 Echappements en horlogerie mécanique
- R1057 Favre
 Echappements fixes, carrousels et tourbillons
- R2979 Tardy
 Echappements libres a ancre
- R332 Besançon
 Ecole charitable d'horlogerie Saint-Joseph
- R1651 Jaquet
 Ecole d'horlogerie de Genève, 1824-1924
- R2418 Perregaux
 Ecole d'horlogerie du Locle et son histoire
- R2420 Perregaux
 Ecoles professionnelles de France, notes de voyage
- R124 Association des Directeurs
 Ecoles suisses d'horlogerie, die schweizerischen uhrmacherschulen
- R3046 Trincano
 Edelsteine und ihre bearbeitung für die uhrmacherei, bijouterie und industrie
- R455 Brewster
 Edinburgh encyclopaedia
- R2105 Mercer
 Edward John Dent and his successors
- R2101 Mercer
 Edward John Dent, a lecture

- R120 Ashton Eighteenth century industrialist, Peter Stubs of Warrington, 1756-1806
- R976 Ehrh Ein Mythos auf dem Prüfstand - die Untersuchungen an der sogenannten Peter Henlein Uhr des germanischen Nationalmuseums Nürnberg
- R1270 Gluch Einfach vollkommen, Sachsens Weg in die internationale Uhrenwelt
- R1250 Giebel Einfluss der Hemmung auf den Gang der Uhr
- R460 Brinkmann Einführung in die Uhrenlehre
- R1960 Littrow Einrichtung und Behandlung von Chronometer, Pendel und Federuhren
- R2433 Petrov Ekspluatatsiya i remont izmeriteley vremeni
- R2647 Rossler El Primero, der Chronograph, alle Modelle von 1969 bis 2001
- R659 Chronos Magazine Elegance du temps Dupuis
- R1254 Gillam Elementary introduction to watchmaking
- R737 Cumming Elemente der praktischen gross und klein Uhrmacherkunst
- R1186 Gagnant Eléments de calcul de rouages des montres et des pendules
- R1261 Girault Eléments de géométrie appliquée à la transformation du mouvement
- R75 Anquetin Eléments de repassage en second pour conserver les montres
- R737 Cumming Elements of clock and watchwork adapted to practice
- R1582 Imison Elements of science and art
- R1892 Lavest Elements of watchcraft
- R74 Anquetin Eléments usuels et pratiques du réglage des montres
- R982 Elgin Watch Co Elgin genuine material
- R983 Elgin Watch Co Elgin reminiscences, making watches by machinery
- R42 Alft Elgin time, a history of the Elgin National Watch Company 1864-1968
- R751 Czubernat Elgin trench watches of the great war
- R947 Ehrhardt Elgin Watch Company - grade and serial numbers
- R947 Ehrhardt Elgin Watch Company - identification and price guide
- R1119 Fox Elgin watchmakers' college
- R41 Alft Elgin, an American history 1835-1985
- R3033 Trauring Elgin, Hamilton, Waltham, Illinois
- R1105 Forget Elsevier's dictionary of jewellery and watchmaking
- R1923 Leiter Email Uhren, Kostbarkeiten unter den Taschenuhren
- R374 Boeckh Emailmalerei auf Genfer Taschenuhren vom 17. bis zum beginnenden 19. Jahrhundert
- R646 Chevallier Emboitage de la montre
- R2374 Patek Philippe Emergence of the portable watch
- R1259 Girardet Emotions gourmandes, art culinaire, art horloger, même passion, même précision
- R855 Ditisheim Emploi des huiles d'horlogerie naturelles et artificielles
- R1708 Jurgensen Emploi des machines en horlogerie, spécialement dans la fabrication de la montre de poche
- R1923 Leiter Enamel timepieces
- R2408 Penney Enamel watch dials, a celebration of English work
- R962 Ehrhardt Enamels, libertines, automatons, repeaters
- R218 Barquero Enciclopedia del reloj de bolsillo
- R2934 Swartchild Encyclopedia of repair prices for watchmakers and jewelers
- R262 Begin Encyclopedia of wrist watches
- R2356 Parvulesco Encyclopédie des montres
- R1846 Kyncl Encyclopédie illustrée, montres et horloges
- R2338 Panckoucke Encyclopédie méthodique
- R3167 Walthard Encyclopédie ou dictionnaire raisonnable des sciences, des arts et des métiers
- R836 Diderot and d'Alambert Encyclopédie ou dictionnaire raisonné des sciences, des arts et des métiers
- R2059 Matthews Engine turning 1680-1980, the tools and technique
- R2498 Poppe Englische Uhrmacherkunst
- R2745 Schmidt Englischen Pendeluhren ... sowie Taschenuhren und Chronometer
- R763 Daniels English and American watches
- R418 Bouvier English books on finding longitude at sea to 1775, an annotated bibliography
- R350 BHI English clocks and watches and their makers
- R228 Barrow English fusee lever pocket watch, its history, development, service and repair
- R1615 Jackson English goldsmiths and their marks
- R1007 English Ladies English Ladies 1927 catalogs, Waltham and Hamilton watches
- R549 Camerer Cuss English watch 1585 - 1970
- R1441 Hayward English watches - Victoria & Albert museum

- R935 Edidin
 R185 Baker
 R1484 Hewitt
 R2409 Penney
 R1743 Kemp
 R469 Brittain
 R1893 Lavest
 R806 Degallier
 R2709 Sayer
 R297 Berger
 R2551 Rambal
 R1267 Glashütte Original
 R327 Berthoud
 R1008 Eppner
 R1888 Latzel
 R858 Dittrich
- R2703 Saunier
 R594 Cesar
 R2528 Prignitz
 R816 Dent
- R3066 Uhren Hemmer
 R3262 Wilkinson
 R653 Choi
 R1728 Kaser
 R259 Beehler
 R476 Britton
 R1011 Esembl-o-graf
- R2577 Relin
 R2426 Perron
 R321 Berthoud
 R1194 Garbani
 R546 Callet
 R719 Crespe
 R719 Crespe
 R2314 Osborne
 R1556 Huguenin
 R1557 Huguenin
 R508 Brunner
 R508 Brunner
 R508 Brunner
 R1662 Jeanneret
 R2232 Natermann
 R666 CID SA
 R1387 Hainaut
 R1621 Jacot
 R3283 Woog
 R1979 Lossier
 R1890 Laussedat
 R1533 Houriet
 R3009 Thury
 R2552 Rambal
 R1553 Hugon
 R1980 Lossier
 R320 Berthoud
 R1147 Fremont
 R1907 Lebon
 R2605 Robert
 R2442 Philippe
- English watches for the american market
 English watchmaker's mandrel, its origins and development
 English watchmaking under free trade
 English wristwatches, the untold story
 Englishman's watch
 Engraving on precious metals
 Engrenages d'horlogerie
 Engrenages droits cycloïdaux et a développante
 Enlarged Catalogue of New and Valuable Prints
 Enseignement professionnel dans l'industrie horlogère
 Enseignement théorique de l'horlogerie, vol 1 notions générales
 Entdecken sie die zeit, ein ausflug in die manufaktur Glashütte Original
 Entretiens sur l'horlogerie a l'usage de la marine ...
 Entstehung der taschenuhren fabrikation zu lahn in Schlesien
 Entwicklung der taschenuhr für jedermann in Deutschland
 Erfinder und visionäre, die pioniere der präzisionsuhren-herstellung in
 Dresden und Glashütte
 Ergänzungsband zum lehrbuch der uhrmacherei in theorie und praxis
 Ernest Francillon sa vie son oeuvre
 Erotische uhren
 Errors of chronometers and explanation of a new construction of the
 compensation balance
 Erste katalog zur reparatur von alten und antiken uhren
 Escapement and train of american watches
 Escapement available in the market
 Escapement for beginners
 Escapement matching
 Escapements, their action, construction and proportion
 Esembl-o-graf, the world's first fully illustrated text book on chronograph
 repairing
 Essai sur l'art de réparer les montres et les pendules
 Essai sur l'histoire abrégée de l'horlogerie
 Essai sur l'horlogerie
 Essai sur le groupe Seiko
 Essai sur les échappements
 Essai sur les montres a répétition
 Essay on repeater watches
 Essex clock and watchmakers
 Etablissage et repassage du chronographie, expose pratique
 Etablissage et repassage montres a répétition, expose pratique
 Eterna pioniere der uhrmacherkunst
 Eterna, pioneers in watchmaking since 1856
 Eterna, pionniers dans l'art horloger
 Etrennes neuchâteloises
 Etude de l'échappement a ancre
 Etude des temps et méthode d'assemblage du calibre AS-5206
 Etude historique des progres de l'échappement a cylindre
 Etude pratique des engrenages
 Etude sur la stabilisation des huiles pour l'horlogerie
 Etude sur la théorie du réglage des montres
 Etude sur le développement de l'horlogerie
 Etude sur les calibres de montres
 Etude sur les conditions actuelles de la fabrication de l'horlogerie a Genève
 Etude théorique et pratique des engrenages pour les pignons de bas nombre
 Etude théorique et pratique sur les engrenages
 Etudes des échappements, cours a l'école de Besançon
 Etudes et biographies
 Etudes experimentales de technologie industrielle, la lime
 Etudes historiques, morales et statistiques sur l'horlogerie en Franche-Comté
 Etudes sur diverses questions d'horlogerie
 Etudes sur l'horlogerie a l'exposition de Paris 1878

- R1355 Guillaume Etudes sur le balancier compensateur
- R394 Boquillon Etudes techniques sur l'exposition des produits de l'industrie française en 1844
- R1787 Kochmann European clockmaking watchmaking German Austrian Swiss French trademarks and names
- R3122 Vincent European clocks and watches in the Metropolitan Museum of Art
- R1840 Kurz European clocks and watches in the near east
- R3076 Uresova European clocks, an illustrated history of clocks and watches
- R948 Ehrhardt European pocket watches book 2
- R949 Ehrhardt European pocket watches book 3
- R963 Ehrhardt European repeaters and clock watches book 1
- R803 Degallier Evaluation de la qualité d'une montre, le balancier et le ressort-moteur
- R2621 Rolex Watch Co Every Rolex tells a story
- R3038 Tremayne Everybody's watches
- R3186 WatchTime Everything about Longines
- R197 Balvay Evolution de l'horlogerie, du cadran solaire à l'horloge atomique
- R2472 Planchon Evolution du mécanisme de l'horlogerie depuis son origine
- R2034 Marsh Evolution of automatic machinery as applied to the manufacture of watches
- R2609 Robertson Evolution of clockwork with a special section on the clocks of Japan
- R95 Antiquorum Evolution of forms in horology
- R3062 Uchida Evolution of Seiko, 1892-1923
- R2003 Lyon Evolution of the timepiece
- R868 Dominck Ewige herz, meister Peter Henleins Nürnberger oerlein
- R2986 Taylor Excitement of time, John Harrison, the Royal Society and time measurement
- R850 Ditisheim Exécution pratique d'un échappement a ancre suisse
- R2992 Terry Exhibition of early clocks and watches
- R365 Bobinet Exhibition of English pocket chronometers from the 18th-20th century
- R1234 Germany Exklusive armbanduhren
- R1647 Jaquerot Experimental research on the friction of pivots
- R112 Arnold Explanations of timekeepers
- R918 Earnshaw Explanations of timekeepers constructed by Mr Thomas Earnshaw
- R2741 Schmid Exportindustrie und auslandszoll
- R1532 Houriet-Wuille Expose pratique du repassage, démontage et remontage d'une montre a ancre
- R2707 Savoye Exposition collective du Doubs, 1793-1878
- R2364 Patek Philippe Exposition de la favuleuse collection privée de Patek Philippe
- R1214 Gelis Exposition de la verrerie et de émaillerie moderne
- R1800 Kopp Exposition de Vienne 1873, suisse rapport
- R2200 Musee Galliera Exposition du decor moderne de l'horlogerie et de la bijouterie
- R2815 Sivan Exposition historique d'horlogerie a Nuremberg en 1905
- R1054 Favre Exposition nationale suisse a Zurich 1883, rapport sur le groupe 13 horlogerie
- R403 Borrel Exposition universelle Internationale de 1900 a Paris, rapports du jury international
- R2786 Seyffer F. A. Jones - sein leben, sein vermächtnis, seine uhren
- R2786 Seyffer F. A. Jones, his life, legacy and watches
- R2274 Nijssen FA Lange and Glashütte
- R1408 Hapbsburg Fabergé, imperial jeweller
- R415 Bourdin Fabricants d'horlogerie Lochois 1785-1985
- R415 Bourdin Fabricants d'horlogerie Lochois du XVIIe au XXe siècle
- R263 Beguin Fabrication et technique horlogeres
- R1052 Favre-Bulle Fabrication mecanique de la montre, l'ébauche
- R168 Baechler Fabrique d'horlogerie de Fontainemelon 1825-1925, une usine plus que centenaire
- R1093 Flückiger & Cie Fabrique de cadrans email et metal
- R1093 Flückiger & Cie Fabrique de cadrans, historique de la maison Flückiger & Cie
- R1862 Lambert Fabrique de machines système américaine
- R1188 Gagnebin-Diacon Fabrique et le village, la Tavannes Watch Co 1890-1918
- R163 Babel Fabrique genevoise
- R1534 Houriet Fabriques américaines d'horlogerie et leur outillage
- R802 Defossez Fachkunde für uhrmacher
- R2634 Romershausen Fachrechnen des uhrmachers
- R494 Brummer Fachrechnen für den uhrmacher, die uhrmacherschule band 3
- R1069 Feuchte Fachwortbuch für die schmuckwaren und uhrenindustrie

Fachzeichen**Full Title Index****Former**

R1955	Linnartz	Fachzeichen des uhrmachers
R2734	Schirmer	Fachzeichen für uhrmacher
R2821	Sloane	Facts worth knowing, selected mainly from the Scientific American
R777	Dawes	Familiar treatise on horology being a sketch of the history of the watch and clock
R881	Donzé	Famille et industrie horlogère, la question de la parenté pour l'entreprise
R1734	Keith	Family tale, or history of American watchmaking
R1599	Introna	Famous watch houses
R597	Ceyp	Fascination of russian watches
R2272	Niemann	Fascination of time: marks, manufacturers & complications of classic wristwatches
R1074	Fischer	Faszination Junghans, sieben jahrzehnte armbanduhren aus schramberg
R597	Ceyp	Faszination russische uhren
R598	Ceyp	Faszination sowjetische uhren
R2244	Negretti	Faszination uhr, eine geschichte der zeitmessung
R2272	Niemann	Faszination zeit - marken, geschichte und komplikationen klassischer uhren
R1822	Kreuzer	Faszinierende welt der alten armbanduhren, die uhr am handgelenk vor 1950
R2994	Thevenaz	Faussaires d'autrefois
R1490	Higonnet	Favorites of fortune, technology, growth and economic development
R833	Dick	Feile und ihre entwicklungsgeschichte
R3075	Unterwagner	Feinstellung der kleinquhren, grundlegendes handbuch
R1253	Giebel	Feinstellung der uhren, ein anleitungs- und nachschlagewerk in zwei teilen
R1664	Jendritzki	Feinstellung einer unruh-uhr (armbanduhr, taschenuhr, chronometer)
R566	Cardinal	Ferdinand Berthoud, 1727-1807, horloger mécanicien du roi et de la marine
R1124	France	Ferney-Voltaire, pages d'histoire
R3214	Wayman	Ferrous metallurgy of early clocks and watches, studies in post medieval steel
R1176	Frodsham	Few facts connected with the elements of watch and clock making
R2220	Myers	Few words about watches and clocks
R1180	Fuchs	Fifty fathoms, the dive and watch history, 1953-2013
R2258	Newson	Fifty watches that changed the world, Design Museum fifty
R1147	Fremont	Files and filing
R1619	Jacob	Filibuth ou la montre d'or
R909	Dunn	Finding longitude, how ships, clocks and stars helped solve the longitude problem
R1397	Hamilton Watch Co	Fine American watch
R1079	Flechon	Fine watchmaking, a tribute to women
R1311	Graupmann	Finishing of the watch case
R1311	Graupmann	Finissage de la boite de montre
R2328	Otto	First lever watch with free balance, invented and made by Thomas Mudge
R595	Cetehor	First ten years
R1516	Hoover	First watch fob guide book, machinery and automobile
R1075	Fisher	Fisher's annual directory of the watch and clockmakers, jewellers
R2087	Meibers	Fitchburg watch, history of a masterpiece
R463	British Clock and Watch	Five centuries of british timekeeping
R2303	Omega Watch Co	Five o'clock tea
R2646	Rossier	Flightmaster only, the Omega pilot's watch
R1095	Flume	Flume buch 1887-1937
R2898	Stern	Flume buch 1887-1937
R1096	Flume	Flume kleinquhr-schlüssel
R1096	Flume	Flume service
R1096	Flume	Flume werk-sucher
R2075	McDuffie	Fly cutter, making and using
R2342	Pannier	Folie des montres
R1022	Evard	Fontainemelon, chronique d'un village industriel
R1509	Holly	For generations to come - the life story of Elias Ingraham
R950	Ehrhardt	Foreign & american pocket watch identification & price guide book 3
R1673	Jequier	Forge a la manufacture horlogère XVIII - XX siècles
R3115	Vial	Formation manuelle - cours de réparation
R873	Donzé	Formation professionnelle et développement industriel dans le district de Porrentruy
R1498	Hobbs	Former clock and watch makers of North Lonsdale

- R470 Britten Former clock and watchmakers and their work
- R1649 Jaquet Formulaire technique et aide-mémoire pour l'horlogerie et la petite mécanique
- R1109 Fortis Fortis the world's first automatic chronograph alarm
- R1723 Kames Fortschritt und forschung in der uhrentechnik
- R1235 Germany Fortschritte der uhrentechnik durch forschung, festschrift für ehrenhalber
Reinhard Straumann
- R3074 Unterwagner Fortschrittliche ankerang und spiralsetzen
- R2060 Matthews Four generations of watchcase making
- R1608 Isensee Fragen und antworten sowie arbeitsunterweisungen für die uhrmacher
gehilfenprüfung
- R998 England Francis Lever, the young mechanic
- R1131 Frankel Frankel's uhrensammlung
- R596 Cetheor Französischen uhrwerke, ihre technische beschaffenheit
- R702 Comstock Frauds exposed, or, how the people are deceived and robbed
- R1750 Kenison Frederic C Dumaine, office boy to tycoon
- R2660 Sabrier Frederic Houriet, the father of Swiss chronometry
- R3147 Wakefield Frederick Joseph Barraud 1785 - 1859, Victorian clock and watch maker
- R2533 Proctor Frederick Towne Proctor collection of antique watches and table clocks
- R764 Daniels Freeman of the Worshipful Company of Clockmakers 1631-1984
- R636 Chaudet Freie ankerang
- R1335 Grossmann Freie ankerang für uhren, praktische und theoretische anhandlung
- R596 Cetheor French watch movements, their technical characteristics
- R2119 Michaels Friction jeweling lesson 3
- R1100 Fogg Friction of an oscillating bearing
- R1939 Lewis Friction, lubrication and the lubricants in horology
- R2889 Stehr Fried sausages and bearing damage
- R2599 Riolini-Unger Friedberger uhren, begleitband zur ausstellung Friedberger uhren 17 - 19
jahrhundert
- R617 Chapuis Fritz Courvoisier 1799 - 1854, chef de la révolution neuchâteloise
- R1178 Frodsham Frodsham, the descendants
- R2104 Mercer Frodshams, the story of a family of chronometer makers
- R2449 Piaget Watch Co From the workshop of a minor artisan to a great line of master watchmaker
- R3314 Zinner Fruhzeit der raderuhr von der gewichtsuhr zur federzugsuhr
- R1835 Kuehl Führer durch die gesamte uhrmacher literatur
- R188 Balet Führer durch die uhrensammlung
- R2773 Seitz Führer für die verwendung synthetische steine
- R2097 Menny Funktion der uhr, ein buch für sammler und liebhaber mechanischer uhren
- R3254 Wikipedia Fusee (horology)
- R1744 Kemp Fusee lever watch
- R2635 Rompay G. F. Roskopf, pioneer of the popularly priced watch
- R2635 Rompay G.F. Roskopf, pionier van het volkshorloge
- R3139 Waagepetersen Gamale ure fra det danske urmuseum
- R1885 Lassauois Ganze welt der uhren
- R2106 Merritt Gear trains, including a Brocot table of decimal equivalents
- R776 Davis Gears for small mechanisms
- R1703 Junghans AG Gebrüder Junghans AG katalog
- R501 Brunner Gedanken zur zeit
- R358 Birmelin Gefälschte armbanduhren
- R441 Breguet Geist von Breguet lebt weiter
- R2665 Sackmann Geleitbuch für die uhrmacherlehre
- R153 Auhl Gemeinfassliche anleitung zur beurtheilung, behandlung, regulierung und
reparatur
- R1236 Germany Gemessene zeit - uhren in der kulturgeschichte Schleswig Holstein
- R2735 Schleswig-Holstein Landesmuseum Gemessene zeit, uhren in der kulturgeschichte Schleswig-Holsteins
- R1712 Jurgensen Genauen zeitmessung durch uhren
- R2977 Tardy General bibliography of time measurement
- R351 BHI General catalogue of the library of the British Horological Institute
- R3054 Turner General history of horology
- R3229 Whelpley General letter engraving for watchmakers, jewelers and kindred trades
- R2922 Sturm Geneva watches 1630-1720

- R618 Chapuis Geneva watches and enamels, Louis XIV, Louis XV, Louis XVI and Empire periods
- R2922 Sturm Genfer uhren 1630-1720
- R672 Clerizo George Daniels, a master watchmaker & his art
- R888 Drover George III directions for mounting and unmounting a watch
- R466 British Intelligence Objectives German clock and watch dial production
- R467 British Intelligence Objectives German clock and watch industry
- R2077 McGraw German clock and watch industry
- R3281 Woodhams German military timepieces of world war 1
- R3281 Woodhams German military timepieces of world war 2
- R330 Berthoud German patents, horology and related patent classes
- R2326 Ott Germany military wristwatches, service wristwatches 1935-1945
- R1965 Loeske Gesamte literatur uber uhrmacherei und zeitmesskunde
- R1251 Giebel Gesamtwerk
- R838 Diebeners Geschäftshandbuch für laden und werkstatt des uhrmachers
- R2456 Pieper Geschichte der Pforzheimer uhrenindustrie, 1767 - 1992
- R237 Basserman-Jordan Geschichte der raderuhr
- R2185 Muhe Geschichte der uhr, deutsches uhrenmuseum Furtwangen
- R1481 Hertz Geschichte der uhren
- R2717 Schafhauertl Geschichte der uhren
- R1785 Kocher Geschichte der uhrmacherei in Buren
- R1033 Fallet Scheurer Geschichte der uhrmacherkunst in Basel 1370-1874
- R203 Barfuss Geschichte der uhrmacherkunst von den ältesten zeiten bis aus unsere tage
- R2701 Saunier Geschichte der zeitmesskunst von den altesten zeiten bis zur gegenwart
- R182 Baillod Geschichte der zeitmessung
- R237 Basserman-Jordan Geschichte der zeitmessung und der uhren
- R1499 Hoefler Geschichte der openbare tijdaanwijzing
- R2327 Ottema Geschiedenis van de uurwerkmakerskunst in Friesland
- R584 Carrera Gevril, time always has a before and an after
- R600 Chaille Girard-Perregaux
- R2380 Patrizzi & Co Girard-Perregaux tourbillon with gold bridge
- R1475 Herkner Glashütte und seine uhren
- R1476 Herkner Glashütte und seine uhren band 2, Glashütte armbanduhren
- R511 Brusa Gli orologi
- R1133 Fratelli Melita Gli orologi antichi
- R2170 Morpurgo Gli orologi, le arti e stili in ogni tempo e paese
- R2267 Nicolet Glossary of watchmaking genius
- R882 Dowler Gloucestershire clock and watchmakers
- R2976 Tardy Gnomon a la montre, origine de la mesure du temps
- R3107 Verhagen Gnomon tot precisie-uurwerk
- R1624 Jaeger LeCoultre Golden book
- R1622 Jaquet Goldpfeil, watch history in the making
- R1002 England Goldsmiths, jewellers, silversmiths, watchmakers, opticians, and cutlers directory
- R2582 Reverchon Graissage rationnel des montres, horloges, compteurs et autres mécanismes délicats
- R1843 Kurzweil Grand complication
- R2417 Perman Grand complication
- R420 Bovet Grand complications
- R2223 Naas Grand complications
- R620 Chapuis Grand Frédéric et ses horlogers, une émigration des l'horlogers suisse au XVIIIème siècle
- R2946 Swiss Watchmakers Grand indicateur complet de l'industrie horlogerie
- R2652 Rouillé Grand livre des montres
- R1902 Le Puzzle Grande complication jigsaw puzzle
- R1876 Lange & Söhne Grande complication No 42500
- R1173 Fritz Grande complication, the IWC wristwatch
- R1173 Fritz Grande komplikation von IWC wristatch
- R1070 Figurier Grandes inventions anciennes et modernes dans les sciences, l'industrie et les arts
- R630 Chapuis Grands artisans de la chronométrie, histoire de l'horlogerie au Locle

R3209	Watson	Grantham clock and watch making
R1998	Luthmer	Graveurarbeiten an taschenuhrwerken
R650	Childers	Great timepieces of the world
R1541	Howse	Greenwich time and the discovery of the longitude
R1541	Howse	Greenwich time and the longitude
R1420	Hartmann	Gross und klein uhrmacher
R2322	Osterhausen	Grosse uhren lexikon
R1988	Lübke	Grosse uhrenbuch von der sonnenuhr zur atomuhr
R2083	Meaume	Grosseur exacte des pignons employés en horlogerie d'après les données mathématiques
R1344	Gruen Watch Co	Gruen horological manual
R1347	Gruen Watch Co	Gruen horological text
R951	Ehrhardt	Gruen master book and price guide
R211	Barnett	Gruen watch catalog
R1345	Gruen Watch Co	Gruen watch guild
R210	Barnett	Gruen watch model identification guide, volume 1
R212	Barnett	Gruen watch repairer's reference
R158	AWI	Gruen watches, a special collection
R1346	Gruen Watch Co	Gruen Watchmaking Institute
R2791	Shawkey	Gruen wristwatches, a collectors guide
R213	Barnett	Gruen, the 1930's, a decade of watches from the daily news
R214	Barnett	Gruen, the 1940's, a decade of watches from the daily news
R215	Barnett	Gruen, the 1950's, a decade of watches from the daily news
R2736	Schliesser	Gruen, the art and mystery of watchmaking 1874-1958
R1844	Kutzbach	Grundlagen und neuere fortschritte des zahnradherstellung
R1795	König	Grundlagen zur berechnung der reparaturpreise im uhrmacherhandwerk
R1892	Lavest	Grundlegende kenntnisse der uhrmacherei
R2112	Meyer	Grundlehren der uhrmacherkunst
R1837	Kuhn	Grundriss vom aufbau der uhr
R2661	Sabrier	Guidargus de l'horlogerie de collection
R444	Breguet	Guide de l'horloger
R2023	Marguerat	Guide des horlogers, contenant un cours abrège sur le rhabillage
R2802	Sievert	Guide manuel de l'apprenti horloger
R2702	Saunier	Guide manuel de l'horloger
R912	Duraffourd	Guide pour faire un cylindre sans maitre
R1791	Kohly	Guide pratique du monteur de boîte et du fabricant d'horlogerie
R1908	Lecoultre	Guide to complicated watches
R177	Baillie	Guide to the museum of the Clockmakers Company of London
R2823	Smith and Sons Ltd	Guide to the purchase of a watch with illustrations
R2270	Niehaus	Guide to watch holders
R1009	Epstein	Guilds, innovation and the european economy, 1400-1800
R154	Auriol Roy-Bry	H. Rodanet, l'Histoire exceptionnelle d'une dynastie horlogère et Jaeger
R2176	Mortensen	Haandbog for urmagere
R162	AZ	Hairspringing, the manipulation of old and new springs by the watch repairer
R1735	Keller	Halsuhr zum tourbillon, alte uhren aus einer Schweizer privatsammlung
R952	Ehrhardt	Hamilton pocket watch identification and price guide - production figures
R3079	US Navy Department	Hamilton ship chronometer
R1886	Lasser	Hamilton Watch Company serial number listing
R1395	Hamilton Watch Co	Hamilton watch genuine materials
R1398	Hamilton Watch Co	Hamilton watch, the rail road timekeeper of America
R2638	Rondeau	Hamilton wristwatches, a collectors guide
R1479	Hernick	Hampden Watch Co
R2264	Nicolet	Hand to machine
R181	Baillod	Hand tools
R2264	Nicolet	Hand zur maschine
R2864	Spanje	Handboek voor den horologiemaker
R2832	Smith	Handbook and directory of old Scottish clockmakers from 1540 to 1850
R1412	Harris	Handbook of watch and clock repairs
R593	Cellini	Handbook of letter and ornamental engraving on metal
R1849	Labarte	Handbook of the arts of the middle ages
R3172	Ward	Handbook of the collection illustrating time measurement

- R1263 Glaser
 R2534 Prostler
 R1992 Ludwig
 R1228 Georgi
 R2751 Schreiber
 R1901 Le Normand
- R145 Auch
 R143 Auch
 R710 Cosman
- R2877 Sprengel
 R2878 Sprengel
 R1073 Firl
 R2622 Rolex Watch Co
 R2623 Rolex Watch Co
 R341 Betts
 R341 Betts
 R3275 Wolfendale
 R921 Ebauches S.A.
 R1444 Hazlitt & Walker
 R1951 Linder
 R2294 Oestmann
 R196 Balsiger
 R2712 Schade
 R1757 Kienzle
 R1758 Kienzle
- R790 Dean
 R2296 Ohlson
 R2405 Pellaton
 R843 Dietzschold
- R2759 Schwarz
 R1118 Fox
 R679 Cloutman
 R432 Branston
 R868 Dominck
 R991 Elzas
 R323 Berthoud
 R510 Brunner
 R1421 Haslinger
 R2444 Phillips
- R537 Burki
 R2357 Parvulesco
 R1928 Leonhardt
 R586 Carrera
 R585 Carrera
 R892 Droz
 R2782 Sermier
 R1711 Jurgensen
 R1146 Freitag
 R1802 Kos
 R1146 Freitag
 R2296 Ohlson
 R164 Babel
 R1946 Liman
 R874 Donzé
 R2018 Marchand
 R404 Borsendorff
- Handbuch der chronometrie und uhrentechnik band II - mechanische uhren
 Handbuch der uhrentypen von der armbanduhren bis zum zappler
 Handbuch der uhrmacher, mit geschichte der taschenuhren
 Handbuch der uhrmacherkunst
 Handbuch der uhrmacherkunst
 Handbuch der uhrmacherkunst nach den franzosischen werken von Janvier und Magnier
 Handbuch für land-uhrmacher, deren gehilfen und lehrlinge
 Handbuch für landuhrmacher
 Handleiding bij het bereken van reparatieprijzen en andere wetenswaardigheden
 Handwerke und kunste in tabellen
 Handwerke und kunste in tabellen
 Handwerksmässige feinstellung der uhren
 Hans Wilsdorf collection
 Hans Wilsdorf, the founder of Rolex
 Harrison
 Harrison - eine uhr zur bestimmung des längengrads
 Harrison in the Abbey, published in honour of John Harrison
 Hauptsachlichsten chronograph-arten nach ihren zifferblättern
 Hazlitt & Walker monographs
 Heart of an industrial vocation, Longines watch movements
 Heinrich Johann Kessels, 1781-1849
 Heinrich Moser (1805-1874)
 Helikoidische verzahnung und ihre anwendbarkeit auf den uhrenbau
 Hellmut Kienzle uhren museum
 Hellmut Kienzle uhren museum, die sammlung die nicht zur versteigerung kam
 Helpful hints on watch repairing
 Helpful information for watchmakers
 Hemmung
 Hemmung der uhren, ihre entwicklung, konstruktion, reparatur und behandlung vor der reglage
 Hengerjarat mukodese es javitasa
 Henry Playtner and the Canadian Horological Institute
 Henry Williams, Lancarvan, a clock and watchmaker and a great farmer
 Herefordshire clockmakers and watchmakers
 Het eeuwige hart de neurenbergsche eitjes van meester Peter Henlein
 Het horloge in den loop der eeuwen
 Het regt gebruik der uurwerken
 Heuer and TAGHeuer, mastering time
 Heuer chronographs, the fascination of timekeepers and motor sports
 Heuer parade, the Crosswaite & Gavin Collection of exceptional Heuer chronographs from the Jack Heuer era
 Heure des petites mains
 Heure en mer
 Heure, et plus encore
 Heures de l'amour
 Heures de l'amour - volume 2
 Heures révolutionnaires
 High-end horological finishing and decoration
 Higher horological art
 Highlights aus dem Wiener Uhrenmuseum
 Highlights aus dem Wiener Uhrenmuseum
 Highlights from the Vienna Museum of Clocks and Watches
 Hints for the watchmaker
 Histoire corporative de l'horlogerie, de l'orfèvrerie et des industries annexes
 Histoire d'un horloger
 Histoire d'un syndicat patronal horloger
 Histoire d'une montre
 Histoire d'une montre racontée par elle-même sa vie et ses péripéties

R372 Bodet	Histoire d'une passion, Breguet 1973-1987
R2643 Roskopf	Histoire de famille
R1368 Guye	Histoire de l'école d'horlogerie la Chaux-de-Fonds
R2460 Piguet	Histoire de l'horlogerie a la Vallée de Joux
R900 Dubois	Histoire de l'horlogerie depuis son origine jusqu'a nos jours
R2427 Perron	Histoire de l'horlogerie en Franche-Comté
R2196 Musée Château des Monts	Histoire de l'horlogerie, bicentenaire du Château des Monts 1787-1987
R875 Donzé	Histoire de l'industrie horlogère suisse de Jacques David à Nicolas Hayek, 1850-2000
R1371 Guyot	Histoire de la détermination de l'heure
R1372 Guyot	Histoire de la détermination des longitudes
R1128 Francillon	Histoire de la fabrique des Longines, précédée d'un essai sur le comptoir Agassiz
R2683 Sandoz	Histoire de la fondation de la fabrique d'horlogerie a Besançon en 1793
R322 Berthoud	Histoire de la mesure du temps par les horloges
R1028 Faessler	Histoire de la ville du Locle des origines a la fin du XIX siècle
R1165 Friedrich	Histoire de ma montre Casio
R1010 Ernouf	Histoire de trois ouvriers français Richard Lenoir, Abraham Louis Breguet, Michel Brezin
R1850 Labarte	Histoire des arts industriels au moyen age et a l'époque de la renaissance
R901 Dubois	Histoire des fabriques d'horlogerie de la Suisse et de la France
R519 Bruton	Histoire des horloges, montres et pendules
R2995 Thevenaz	Histoire du pays de Neuchâtel des débuts de l'horlogerie
R876 Donzé	Histoire du Swatch Group
R1790 Kohler	Histoire du syndicalisme dans l'horlogerie et la métallurgie de la vallée de Délémont
R130 Attali	Histoire du temps
R1958 Lippincott	Histoire du temps
R1655 Jaquet	Histoire et technique de la montre suisse de ses origines a nos jours
R900 Dubois	Histoire et traite de l'horlogerie
R1632 Jagger	Histoire illustrée des montres et horloges
R1150 Frey	Histoire Minerva 1858
R2298 Oliveira	Historia do tempo, elementos para uma história do tempo
R814 Dennison	Historic horology, being a catalogue of a collection of antique watches
R2608 Roberts	Historic horology, being a catalogue of a collection of antique watches
R814 Dennison	Historical horology exposition
R151 Audemars	Historical sketch of Louis Audemars's watch manufactory
R1468 Henderson	Historical treatise on horology showing its rise and progress
R3297 Zale Jewelers	Historical watches
R311 Berner	Historique du réglage de précision depuis son origine jusqu'au commencement du XX siècle
R526 Buffat	Historique et technique de la montre Roskopf
R2043 Martin	Historische uhren der schweiz
R1764 Kistner	Historische uhrensammlung Furtwangen
R2185 Muhe	Historische uhrensammlung Furtwangen
R2031 Marsh	History
R526 Buffat	History and design of the Roskopf watch
R57 American Watch Case Co	History and development of the watch case
R1138 Frauenhoff	History and products of the Columbus Watch Company of Ohio
R1142 Frauenhoff	History and products of the United States Watch Company, Waltham, Mass
R431 Brandt	History in time
R404 Borsendorff	History of a watch narrated by herself
R1877 Lange & Söhne	History of A. Lange & Söhne
R519 Bruton	History of clocks and watches
R3221 Welch	History of clocks and watches
R2032 Marsh	History of early watchmaking in America
R256 Beckmann	History of inventions, discoveries and origins
R1128 Francillon	History of Longines
R1566 Hurd	History of Middlesex County, Massachusetts
R3141 Wadsworth	History of repeating watches
R1 Abbott	History of the American Waltham Watch Company of Waltham

R2268	Niebling	History of the american watch case
R3238	Whitney	History of the American Watchmakers Institute, 1960-2000
R716	Coventry Watch Museum	History of the Coventry watch industry
R3279	Woodbury	History of the gear cutting machine
R3062	Uchida	History of the Japanese clock and watch industry, evolution of Seiko, 1892-1923
R3063	Uchida	History of the Japanese clock and watch industry, Osaka Watch Incorporated 1889 - 1902
R3280	Woodbury	History of the lathe to 1850
R1177	Frodsham	History of the marine chronometer, with the laws of Isochronism of the balance spring
R864	Doensen	History of the modern wristwatch
R627	Chapuis	History of the self-winding watch 1770-1931
R875	Donzé	History of the Swiss watch industry from Jacques David to Nicolas Hayek, 1850-2000
R862	Dixon	History of the watch companies of America
R3215	Weber	History of time
R4	Abbott	History of time measurement and of time-measuring instruments
R3005	Thompson	History of watches
R1745	Kendal	History of watches and other timekeepers
R2613	Roche	History, development and organisation of the Birmingham jewellery and allied trades
R183	Baines	History, directory and gazetter of the county palatine of Lancaster
R536	Bures	Hodinove stroje
R2480	Poche	Hodiny a Hodinky
R3263	Willet Holthuysen Museum	Hoe laat was het? het nederlandse uurwerk
R1601	Ireland	Hogarth's works with life and anecdotal descriptions of his pictures
R1711	Jurgensen	Höhere uhrmacherkunst, egelu für die genaue abmessung der zeit durch uhren
R2401	Peeters	Holandse horloges
R2711	Schaaf	Holzraduhren
R3042	Tribune des Arts	Homage to Theodor Beyer
R459	Brinye	Home machinist's handbook
R3155	Waltham Watch Co	Home of the Waltham watch
R3002	Thomas	Home study course
R1572	Illinois School of Watch Repairing	Home study course in practical watch repairing
R2286	Nussbaum	Hommage a Maurice Favre, un homme dans la cite
R1506	Hognoul	Hommage de Hubert Sarton
R1079	Flechon	Hommage de la haute horlogerie a la femme
R3043	Tribune des Arts	Hommage mondial a Breguet
R2482	Pohl	Homme à la poursuite du temps
R575	Cardinal	Homme et le temps en Suisse 1291-1991
R198	Bamert	Homme et le travail dans l'industrie suisse
R2205	Musée International d'Horlogerie	Homme et temps
R2058	Matthay	Horamatic, montres a remontage automatique de 1770 a 1978
R2760	Schwarz	Horgonyjarat
R3260	Wilkins	Horizontal instrument
R3271	Wins	Horloge a travers les âges
R52	America	Horloge Americana, the American pocket watch, brief chronological history
R2473	Planchon	Horloge son histoire rétrospective, pittoresque et artistique
R2012	Mandel	Horloge, histoire de la mesure du temps
R2756	Schultz	Horlogemaker aan de werkbank
R2756	Schultz	Horloger a l'établi
R2113	Meyer	Horloger bijoutier amateur ou les secrets de l'horlogerie dévoiles
R1667	Jendritzki	Horloger moderne et son tour
R1256	Girard Perregaux	Horloger par vocation
R2488	Poncet	Horloger, le livre de la profession
R2489	Poncet	Horloger, sonneries d'horloges et de montres
R528	Bühler	Horlogerie
R3126	Vitoux	Horlogerie
R619	Chapuis	Horlogerie - une tradition Helvétique
R1039	Fallet	Horlogerie à Genève, magie des métiers, trésors d'or et d'émail

- R2814 Sire Horlogerie a l'exposition universelle de 1867 a Paris
- R102 Antoine Horlogerie a l'exposition universelle de 1889
- R1215 Gelis Horlogerie ancienne - histoire, décor et technique
- R1438 Hayard Horlogerie ancienne a Toulouse
- R493 Brulhart Horlogerie ancienne dans les collections privées suisses
- R2617 Rodanet Horlogerie astronomique et civile, ses usages, ses progrès, son enseignement a Paris
- R2812 Simonin Horlogerie au fil du temps, son évolution en Franche-Montagne sur le plateau de Maïche
- R2655 Rub Horlogerie au Val de Travers de ses origines a nos jours
- R574 Cardinal Horlogerie dans l'histoire, les arts et les sciences
- R1059 Fédération Horlogère Horlogerie demain, étude prospective de l'industrie horlogère suisse
- R1304 Graffigny Horlogerie des amateurs
- R76 Anquetin Horlogerie des montres en général
- R3115 Vial Horlogerie électrique- cours de réparation
- R2954 Switzerland Horlogerie en suisse, notice publiée par la Société Intercantonale des Industries du Jura
- R65 Andrade Horlogerie et chronométrie
- R1216 Gelis Horlogerie et instruments de mesure du temps passe, musée Paul Dupuy
- R2594 Rieben Horlogerie et l'europe
- R2448 Pholien Horlogerie et ses artistes au pays de Liège, étude rétrospective
- R713 Coustans Horlogerie française, le temps au quotidien
- R542 Cabanis Horlogerie française, les artisans du temps
- R165 Bachelin Horlogerie neuchâteloise
- R3118 Vigniaux Horlogerie pratique a l'usage des apprentis et amateurs
- R2425 Perrin Horlogerie savoisienne et l'école nationale d'horlogerie de Cluses
- R2473 Planchon Horlogerie son histoire rétrospective, pittoresque et artistique
- R1334 Grossmann Horlogerie theorique
- R1333 Grossmann Horlogerie théorique, cours de mécanique appliquée a la chronométrie
- R674 Clermont Horlogerie vulgarisée petite, méthode pratique d'horlogerie
- R250 Beausoleil Horlogerie, description - réparations
- R2822 Smit Horlogerie, en uurwerkmakers handboek
- R1431 Havard Horlogerie, les arts de l'ameublement
- R2245 Negretti Horlogerie, les collections
- R480 Brodbeck Horlogerie, made in France
- R3288 Wuilleumier Horlogerie, notes sur son développement a la Chaux-de-Fonds de 1794-1894
- R2458 Pierret Horlogerie, outillage et mécanique de V.-A. Pierret
- R2069 Mayaud Horlogeries, le temps de l'histoire
- R831 Develle Horlogers Blésois aux XVI et XVII siècles
- R1278 Golay Horlogers combiers du passé au présent
- R3136 Vuilleumier Horlogers de l'anarchisme, émergence d'un mouvement, la Fédération Jurassienne
- R1258 Girard Horlogers de la Sagne, recits vecus
- R135 Aubert Horlogers et montres exceptionnels de la Vallée de Joux
- R1650 Jaquet Horlogers genevois du XVII siècle
- R3114 Vial Horlogers lyonnais 1550-1650
- R29 Adrien Horlogers, renaissance de l'industrie horlogère en Belgique
- R361 Blakey Horlogery, comparisons on the french and english arts
- R1120 Fraiture Horloges et horlogers Belges A-Z
- R2681 Sandoz Horloges et les maitres horlogers a Besançon du XV siècle a la révolution française
- R1683 Johnson Horloges et les montres
- R3115 Vial Horloges et pendules - cours de réparation
- R298 Beringen Horloges van Nederlandse uurwerkmakers, 17e- vroege 19e eeuw
- R1076 Flageollet Horological Alchemy
- R724 Crom Horological and other shop tools 1700 to 1900
- R2429 Pertuch Horological books and pamphlets in the Franklin Institute library
- R2896 Stephens Horological collection of Dr William Barklay Stephens
- R3089 Vacheron & Constantin Horological complications, the passion and the pleasure
- R2833 Smith Horological dialogues - showing the nature, use and right managing of clocks and watches

- R2835 Smith Horological dialogues by J.S. clockmaker 1675, transcribed for the modern reader
- R2061 Mauch Horological dictionary
- R2840 Snelling Horological directory 2011
- R474 Britten Horological hints and helps
- R465 British Horological Institute Horological journal, volumes I - IV
- R1337 Grossmann Horological pocket dictionary in three languages English, French, German
- R1521 Horological Review Horological Review collector's edition
- R1521 Horological Review Horological Review, compilation of selections from rare issues
- R725 Crom Horological shop tools 1700 to 1900
- R1740 Kelly Horological theory and practice
- R726 Crom Horological wheel cutting engines 1700 to 1900
- R615 Chapuis Horologiis in arte - l'horloge et la montre a travers les âges
- R2027 Marperger Horologiographia, oder beschreibung der eintheilung und abmessung der zeit
- R2061 Mauch Horologisches lexikon
- R1528 Hotta Horologist of refined taste
- R781 de Carle Horology
- R3254 Wikipedia Horology
- R3037 Treloar Horology catalogue 15
- R2898 Stern Horology CD Roms
- R33 Aked Horology in provincial rural museums
- R276 Belin Horology on the half shell
- R1084 Flechon Horology, a child of astronomy
- R1308 Grafton Horology, or a popular sketch of clock and watch making
- R1423 Haswell Horology, the science of time measurement
- R586 Carrera Hours of love
- R585 Carrera Hours of love - volume 2
- R2860 South Bend Watch Co How a jeweler moved his old stock without cutting prices
- R1400 Hamilton Watch Co How a watch works, the inside story of a fine watch
- R2861 South Bend Watch Co How and why own a South Bend watch
- R2068 May How the chronometer went to sea
- R738 Cummins How the watch was worn, a fashion for 500 years
- R1514 Hood How time is measured
- R3222 Wels How to build clocks and watches
- R2506 Porter How to make a fly cutter holder, a fly cutter, and a depth-of-cut sttachment, to make small gears
- R2507 Porter How to make a form tool grinding attachment for the watchmakers' lathe
- R1610 Isochronos How to make a good living in the watch and clock repair business
- R2508 Porter How to make a pivot polisher and micro drilling attachment for the small lathe
- R2509 Porter How to make a super sensitive micro drill press
- R324 Berthoud How to make a verge watch
- R2720 Scheibel How to make profits from your repair department
- R2510 Porter How to make tiny drills quickly, easily & accurately
- R323 Berthoud How to manage and regulate clocks and watches
- R326 Berthoud How to regulate watches
- R1970 Longines Watch Co How to repair a Longines automatic watch
- R1971 Longines Watch Co How to repair a Longines watch
- R53 America How to repair watches and clocks
- R532 Bulova How to sell a watch
- R2630 Rolfe Howard & Co. watches
- R3030 Townsend Howard Watch Co watches 1858-1903
- R1539 Howard Watch Co Howard watches
- R1379 Hackett Howard, the man and the company
- R664 Chronos Magazine Hublot special
- R107 Arcay Huiles en horlogerie, le problème des lubrifiants
- R3149 Walker Hull and East Riding clocks, watches, and their London origins including a directory of their makers before 1900
- R914 Durr Humoristische uhrenspruche und cartoons, aphorismen
- R246 Baume Hundred years of time
- R1599 Introna I Grandi Dell'Orologio

- R2906 Stolberg Ich trage, wo ich gehe stets eine uhr bei mir
- R110 Arkzenn Iconic watches that changed the world
- R2614 Rockford Watch Co Identification catalogue 1909 - 1910
- R675 Cleves Identifying the fake Rolex
- R2775 Selby Identifying wrist-watches
- R3100 Vass Idomeres tortenete
- R2126 Miller Illinois horology, a brief view into the land of Lincoln
- R1163 Friedberg Illinois watch, the life and times of a great watch company
- R1575 Illinois Watch Co Illinois watches and their makers
- R3033 Trauring Illustrated american watch factories material guide
- R2221 Myers Illustrated catalogue and wholesale price list No. 22
- R2221 Myers Illustrated catalogue and wholesale price list No. 31
- R2920 Stubs Illustrated catalogue of watch and clockmakers tools
- R3270 Wilson Illustrated directory of watches, a collector's guide to over 1100 wristwatches
- R2009 Mallet Illustrated exhibitor (1851 exhibition)
- R519 Bruton Illustrated history of clocks and watches
- R2844 Sobel Illustrated longitude
- R2938 Swigart Illustrated manual of american watch movements
- R2939 Swigart Illustrated manual of american watch movements, supplement No. 1
- R291 Benson Illustrated pamphlet of watches and clocks containing a history of
chronometry
- R222 Barraud and Lunds Illustrated price list
- R302 Berner Illustrated professional dictionary of horology
- R1789 Koeberle Illustrated studies in horology
- R1715 Kaftan Illustrierter fuhrer uhren museum Stadt Wien
- R302 Berner Illustriertes fachlexikon der uhrmacherei
- R1845 Kyncl Illustriertes lexikon der uhren
- R357 Bird Impact of the 1797 tax on clocks and watches on the London trade
- R421 Bovet Imperial art of watchmaking
- R99 Antiquorum Important collectors' wristwatches, pocket watches, clocks and horological
tools
- R91 Antiquorum Important watches, wristwatches and clocks, Sunday 25 April 1993
- R1113 Foulkes Impossible collection of watches
- R1738 Kelly Improve your watch repairing skills
- R1904 Le Roy Improvement in common watches
- R2750 Schoof Improvements in clocks, watches and marine chronometers
- R38 Aldinger In die neue zeit, die geschichte der uhrmacherei in der region Neustadt im
Schwarzwald
- R255 Beckman In-depth study of the Cincinatti silversmiths, jewelers, watch and clockmakers
- R2952 Switzerland Inauguration Technicum Neuchâtelois 1953, le Locle, la Chaux-de-Fonds
- R752 Czubernat Inconvenient iruth about the world's first waterproof watch
- R1570 Huyton Independent watchmakers
- R2595 Riedel Index of manufacturers
- R1584 India Indian horologist
- R2566 Redfearn Indiana silversmiths, clock makers and watchmakers, 1779-1900
- R2946 Swiss Watchmakers Indicateur suisse de l'horlogerie
- R1883 Laquaine Indication des difficultés pour le réglage des montres
- R880 Donzé Industrial development, technology transfer, and global competition, a history
of the Japanese watch industry since 1850
- R1792 Koller Industrialisation et l'état au pays de l'horlogerie
- R391 Boos-Jegher Industrie et métiers
- R1126 France Industrie française de la montre
- R333 Besançon Industrie horlogère bisontine
- R1607 Isambert-Jamati Industrie horlogère dans la région de Besançon, étude sociologique
- R2046 Martin Industrie horlogère dans le département du Doubs
- R2438 Pfister Industrie horlogère dans le vallon de Saint-Imier
- R3071 Union de Banques Suisses Industrie horlogère suisse
- R2529 Primault Industrie horlogère suisse, problèmes actuels et perspectives d'avenir
- R1803 Kovnic Industrie horlogerie dans la Haute-Savoie
- R2955 Switzerland Industrie suisse de la pierre de synthèse
- R1491 Hilfiker Influence de la pression de l'air sur la marche des chronomètres

- R3125 Virchaux Influence des monopoles de l'industrie horlogère sur l'économie de la suisse
- R375 Boeddicker Influence of magnetism on the rate of a chronometer
- R2033 Marsh Information concerning a few points in the construction of a pocket watch
- R2289 Nye Information for watchmakers and watch repairers regarding oil
- R1507 Hoke Ingenious yankees - the rise of the american system of manufactures in the private sector
- R2000 Ly Ingraham clocks and watches
- R1586 Ingraham Company Ingraham story
- R2949 Swiss Watchmakers Inside story of the fine swiss watch
- R1559 Huguenin Inside story of the swiss watch
- R2800 Shugart Instant expert, collecting watches
- R2117 Meyrat Instruction sur un cercle a calcul fixe sur une montre ordinaire
- R249 Beau Instructions pour servir a l'emploi du compas de proportion pour les engrenages
- R2454 Pictet Instructions pour tracer une méridienne et un cadran solaire
- R2553 Rambal Instructions pratiques sur la tenue d'une feuille de réglage
- R2559 Randier Instrument de marine
- R452 Breitling Instruments for professionals
- R1125 France International Concept Evenement, Swiss made
- R3148 Walker International Exhibition 1876 reports and awards
- R2978 Tardy International hallmarks on silver collected by Tardy
- R800 Defossez Interpretation of timing machine traces
- R1426 Hatton Introduction to the mechanical part of clock and watch work
- R2156 Montefusco Introduction to watch repair
- R1356 Guillaume Invar et l'elinvar
- R2343 Pannier Inventaire du connaisseur, montres
- R2780 Seneca Inventeurs du temps, trésors de la haute époque horlogère (1500-1700)
- R2041 Marti Invention de l'horloger, au mythe de Daniel Jeanrichard
- R1152 Fried Invention's debt to horology
- R3241 Whittle Inventor of the marine chronometer, John Harrison of Foulby
- R858 Dittrich Inventors and visionaries, the pioneers of precision watchmaking in Dresden and Glashütte
- R2910 Stott Investigation of the problems relating to the use of pivots and jewels in instruments and meters
- R132 Atwood Investigations, founded on the theory of motion
- R736 Cumhaill Investing in clocks & watches
- R562 Cappelletti Investir dans les montres Rolex
- R2447 Phillips Isochronism: a translation of the works of Edouard Phillips
- R1583 Immisch Isochronismus der spiralfeder
- R482 Bronnimann Isochronismus des pendels und der unruhe
- R1318 Grigoriev Istoriya chasov
- R2470 Pipunyrov Istoriya chasov s drevneyshikh vremen do nashikh dnei
- R3194 Watkins It's not over until the fat lady sings, or why did the Lancashire Watch Company fail?
- R3020 Tolke IWC International Watch Co, Schaffhausen
- R523 Bucher IWC pilot watches, flying legends since 1936
- R1175 Fritz IWC Schaffhausen, engineering time since 1868
- R2094 Meis IWC uhren - die Schaffhauser und ihre geschichte
- R2078 McKay J. Smith & Sons of Clerkenwell
- R1616 Jackson J.P. Morgan, the rise and fall of a banker
- R2453 Pickford Jackson's silver and gold marks of England, Scotland and Ireland
- R3195 Watkins Jacques David and a summary of "American and Swiss watchmaking in 1976"
- R497 Brunner Jaeger LeCoultre Gyrotourbillon 1
- R235 Basha Jaeger-LeCoultre, a guide for collectors
- R694 Cologni Jaeger-LeCoultre, the story of the grande maison
- R827 Deutsche Gesellschaft Chronometrie Jahrbuch
- R2247 Neher Jahrhundert Junghans, ein beitrag zur technik und kultur geschichte der uhr
- R1155 Fried James W. Packard collection of unusual and complicated watches
- R3290 Yamaguchi Japanese clocks and watches
- R941 Eguchi Japanese made pocket watches, history between 1890-1947
- R2422 Perregaux Jaquet-Droz et Leschot

- R2421 Perregaux Jaquet-Droz et leurs automates
R1756 Kieffer Jauges de tolérance et contrôle des pièces
R1071 Filtenborg JC Filtenborg aktieselskab 1855 3 juli 1955, udsendt i anledning af 100 ars jubilæet
R610 Chapiro Jean Antoine Lepine horloger 1720-1814
R610 Chapiro Jean Antoine Lepine uhren 1760 bis zum empire
R1924 Lelarge Jean-Claude Biver, l'homme qui a sauvé la montre mécanique
R1812 Kreuzer Jedem seine uhr, fabriksgrundungen von 1870 - 1879, band 3
R1858 Lalande Jerome Lalande, diary of a trip to England 1763
R2697 Sauerborn Jess Hans Martens 1826 - 1892
R1489 Higginbotham Jeweled bearings for watches
R1752 Keystone Jeweler's index, a composite catalogue of all the lines handled by or used by the jewelry trade
R2067 May & Son Jewelers' supplies - catalogue of tools, materials, findings
R1313 Green Jewellers trade cards 1800-1900
R2777 Selwyn Jewellers' and watchmakers' pocket book
R652 China Jewelry and accessories of the royal consorts of Ch'ing dynasty (qingdai haufei shoushi)
R2579 Replinger Jewelry repairer's handbook
R2224 Naas Jewels of time, the world of women's watches
R3299 Zapata Jewels of time, watches from the Munson-Williams-Proctor arts institute
R2133 Mizutani Jissen tokeigaku
R2102 Mercer John Arnold & Son, chronometer makers 1762-1843
R2118 Meyrick John Gershom Parkington, the time measurement instruments
R341 Betts John Harrison
R1415 Harrison John Harrison
R2545 Quill John Harrison the man who found longitude
R1761 King John Harrison, from a peal of bells
R1618 Jacob John Joseph Merlin, the ingenious mechanik
R2164 Moreno Jose Rodríguez de Losada vida y obra
R1799 König Josef Gallmayr. der hofmechanikus des kurfürsten Max III. Josef
R2239 Neale Joseph and Thomas Windmills clock and watch makers 1671-1737
R1858 Lalande Journal d'un voyage en angleterre 1763
R479 Brodbeck Journal imaginaire d'Abraham-Louis Breguet
R2772 Seiko Journey in time, the remarkable story of Seiko
R1623 Jaeger LeCoultre Journey to the centre of time
R2624 Rolex Watch Co Jubilee vade mecum
R147 Audemars Piguet Jules Audemars - Equation of Time;
R1707 Jurgensen Jules Jurgensen, manufacturer of high-class time-keepers
R1788 Kochmann Junghans story
R1703 Junghans AG Junghans tasachenuhren 1931
R3000 Thisell Junior watchmaker, a treatise on the lever escapement
R1868 Landry Jura, continent secret
R1780 Knudsen Jürgensen dynasty, four centuries of watchmaking in two countries
R2207 Musée International d'Horlogerie Jurgensen, une dynastie de grands horlogers
R2111 Meyer Justice et charité sociales dans l'industrie
R1747 Kendrick & Davis K&D staking tools and how to use them
R104 Aoki Kagaka gijutsu zensho, tokei
R839 Diehl Kari Voutilainen, horlogerie d'art
R1098 Flury Kartelle und fusionen in der schweizerischen uhrenindustrie
R388 Bonniksen Karussel watch by its inventor
R1061 Feill Katalog der uhrensammlung Dr Antoine Feill
R238 Basserman-Jordan Katalog einer uhrensammlung aus Suddeutschem privatbesitz
R48 Altmeppen Katalog zur uhrenaussstellung Russland international im Berlin
R1480 Herrmann Katechismus der uhrmacherkunst
R3180 Watch repairer Keep your wrist watch clean and ticking - a guide to wrist watch cleaning and care
R3210 Watson Keeping time, a history of clocks, watches and barometers in a provincial town
R2290 O'Malley Keeping watch, a history of American time
R2692 Sato Keitai tokei no kosho to sono gen'in
R1736 Kelly Kelly's directory of the watch, clock and jewellery trades

- R1742 Kemlo
 R1748 Kendrick & Davis
 R1472 Hering
 R1494 Hillmann
 R3094 Vacheron Constantin
 R889 Droz
 R190 Balfour
 R437 Braun
 R502 Brunner
 R2334 Pahlow
 R977 Eichardt
 R2141 Mollinger
 R207 Barkus
 R2761 Schwarz
 R1908 Lecoultré
 R2899 Stern
 R1765 Kittel
 R1389 Haindl
 R1834 Kuehl
 R1765 Kittel
 R2797 Shishkov
 R590 Cassirer
 R1724 Kann
 R1520 Horlbeck
 R2127 Miller
 R1494 Hillmann
 R860 Dittrich
 R2878 Sprengel
 R908 Dumontier
 R323 Berthoud
 R1530 Houdin
 R2688 Sarasin
 R1689 Josephi
 R1303 Graf
- R366 Bobinger
 R367 Bobinger
 R2866 Speckhart
 R2362 Patek Philippe
- R1564 Hundorf
 R2676 Saluz
 R3223 Wenderoth
- R2904 Stolberg
 R1167 Friess
 R1167 Friess
 R654 Chopard Manufacture
 R1260 Girardier
- R362 Blanchard
 R1865 Landes
- R877 Donzé
- R2779 Seneca
 R1392 Haldimann
 R3293 Young
 R811 Denmark
 R2825 Smith
 R2475 Platt
- Kemlo's watch repairer's handbook
 Kendrick & Davis book of tools
 Key to the watches in the James Arthur collection of clocks and watches
 Keyless mechanism, a practical treatise on its design and repair
 Keys of time, tales by Emile Gardaz
 Keys of time, the comprehensive book of watch keys
 Klassische armbanduhr
 Klassische armbanduhren
 Klassische armbanduhren von A - Z
 Klassische Taschenuhrehäuse
 Kleindrehtmaschine im eigenbau
 Kleiner uhren katechismus
 Know the escapement
 Kompliziert zseborak
 Komplizierte taschenuhren
 Komplizierte taschenuhren in der reparatur
 Konstrukteur und das konstruktions-zeichen in der uhrmacherei
 Konstruktion der verzahnungen
 Konstruktions systematik bei armbanduhren mit datum
 Konstruktions und lehrbuch für der uhrmacherei
 Konstruktsiya shtampov v chasovom proizvodstve
 Kostbare uhren aus süddeutschem adelsbesitz
 Kratkaya istoriya chasovogo iskusstvakh
 Krausz, A
 Krise, luxus und manager, 30 jahre emotionen
 Kronenaufzug
 Kunst der genauigkeit, die wurzeln der präzisionsuhren-herstellung in Sachsen
 Kunst des kleinuhrmachers
 Kunst die edelstein für die zwecke der uhrmacherei zu bearbeiten
 Kunst die pendel und taschenuhren
 Kunst taschen und pendeluhren
 Kunstauktion in Luzern - Uhren sammlung Ernst Sarasin-Voner Muhl
 Künstlerische taschenuhren
 Kunstreiche uhrmacher – kostbarkeiten aus der bibliothek des deutschen uhrenmuseums
 Kunstuhrmacher in alt Augsburg
 Kunstuhrmacher in alt Augsburg
 Kunstvolle taschenuhren der sammlung Marfels
 Kunstwerkuhr, Patek Philippe ausstellung zu gast in der kunsthalle der Hypo-Kulturstiftung
 Kurze geschichte der armbanduhr
 Kurze geschichte von uhr und zeit
 Kurze und fassliche anweisung zu einer zweckmassigen behandlung der taschenuhren
 Kutschenuhr, satteluhren, karossenuhren, alkovenuhren
 L.U. Ceum spuren der zeit
 L.U. Ceum traces of time
 L.U.C
 L'entreprise Jaquet Droz, entre merveilles de spectacle, mécaniques luxueuses et machines utiles 1758-1811
 L'établissage, étude historique d'un système de production horloger en Suisse
 L'heure qu'il est, les horloges, la mesure du temps et la formation du monde moderne
 L'invention du luxe, histoire de l'industrie horlogère à Genève de 1815 à nos jours
 La montre de carrosse & temps mesure du voyage, de Louis XI à Èmile Loubet
 La montre, un produit vedette de l'industrie suisse
 Labor in Europe and America
 Laerebog for den danske urmagerskole
 Lancashire Watch Company, 1889-1910, Prescott Lancashire, England
 Lancashire watch company, history and watches

- R1864 Lancashire Watch Co Lancashire Watch Company, Prescot, its rise and progress
- R423 Bowman Lancaster's part in the world's watchmaking industry
- R2914 Strazzi Lancette & C., un secolo di orologi da polso, la storia, la tecnica, il design
- R435 Braun Lange & Söhne armbanduhren
- R1320 Grimminger Lange & Söhne Glashütter uhren
- R2214 Mutzlitz Lange & Söhne highlights
- R2091 Meis Lange & Söhne, eine uhrmacher dynastie aus Dresden
- R2090 Meis Lange & Söhne, great timepieces from Saxony
- R2091 Meis Lange & Söhne, the watchmakers of Dresden
- R2274 Nijssen Lange and Glashütte
- R1548 Huber Lange liste
- R2844 Sobel Längengrad, die illustrierte ausgabe
- R1919 Leibundgut Lanterne & le microsse, histoire d'une fabrique d'horlogerie du Haut-Doubs
- R1882 Lapp and Flershem Lapp and Flershem 1887-1888 tools, materials and findings
- R1886 Lasser Lasser's list, the Hamilton Watch Company serial number listing
- R2348 Parr Last American whale-oil company, a history of Nye Lubricants, Inc., 1844-1994
- R2419 Perregaux Laurent Megevand et l'émigration de l'horlogerie neuchâteloise a Besançon en 1793
- R1889 Lauris Trading Co Lauris watchmakers and instrument repairers guide
- R1177 Frodsham Laws of isochronism of the balance spring
- R628 Chapuis Le livre d'or de l'horlogerie
- R2280 Noel Learn basic watch repair
- R2981 Tascione Learn to turn lathe videos
- R2888 Stas Lebe deine leidenschaft, aufbau einer uhrenmanufaktur Frederique Constant
- R2965 Symonds Leben und werk von Thomas Tompion
- R997 Engelman Leben und wirken des Württembergischen pfarrers und feintechnikers Philipp Matthaus Hahn
- R2802 Sievert Leerboek voor den horologemaker
- R2212 Muser Legendäre Armbanduhren vom Audermas Piguet bis Zenith
- R2364 Patek Philippe Legendary watches from the Patek Philippe private museum
- R523 Bucher Legendary watches, IWC pilot's watches
- R2240 Negretti Legendary watches, Officine Panerai
- R2212 Muser Legendary wristwatches from Audemars Piguet to Zenith
- R2703 Saunier Lehrbuch der uhrmacherei in theorie und praxis
- R1333 Grossmann Lehrbuch der uhrmacherei nach den gesetzen der mechanik
- R2898 Stern Lehrbuch für das uhrmacherhandwerk
- R370 Böckle Lehrbuch für das uhrmacherhandwerk, volume 1
- R2746 Schmidt Lehrbuch für das uhrmacherhandwerk, volume 2
- R1767 Kittel Lehrbuch für den uhrmacher in schule und werkstatt
- R1467 Helwig Lehre an der deutsche uhrmacherschule Glashütte
- R1831 Krumm Lehrgang für den fachzeichen, unterricht des uhrmachers und uhrenkonstruktors
- R761 Daniell Leicestershire clockmakers - directory of watch and clock makers working in Leicestershire
- R838 Diebeners Leipziger Uhrmacherkalender
- R1832 Krumm Leitfaden für den fachunterricht an uhrmacher fachschulen und fachklassen
- R1342 Gruber Leitfaden für die gehilfen und meisterprüfung im uhrmachergewerbe
- R1342 Gruber Leitfaden für die gehilfen und meisterprüfung im uhrmacherhandwerk
- R1342 Gruber Leitfaden für die gesellen und meisterprüfung im uhrmacherhandwerk
- R2802 Sievert Leitfaden für uhrmacherlehre
- R1881 Langen Leitfaden zum selbst-studium für uhren-besitzer, liebhaber und interessenten
- R812 Dennaud Lepaute célèbres horlogers des rois de l'empire, jusqu'au XXe siècle
- R890 Droz Leroy 01 ultra compliquée
- R890 Droz Leroy 01, la montre plus compliquée du monde
- R62 Amweg Les Arts dans le Jura Bernois et à Bienne
- R2531 Probst Les maîtres du temps, l'aventure horlogère de Genève à Bâle
- R27 Adams Les montres les plus chères du monde
- R1726 Kansas City School of Watchmaking Lessons
- R1334 Grossmann Lessons in horology, the principles of cosmography and mechanics
- R1568 Hux Letter on horology

R2519 Powell	Letter to Peter Moore, Esq., M.P., chairman of the committee
R903 Dubois	Lettres sur les fabriques d'horlogerie de la Suisse et de la France
R1526 Hostettler	Letzte hemmung
R3261 Wilkinson	Lever escapement
R2750 Schoof	Lever escapement for watches and marine chronometers
R1237 Germany	Lexikon der 1000 uhren
R2742 Schmid	Lexikon der deutschen uhrenindustrie 1850-1980
R2907 Stolberg	Lexikon der taschenuhr mit literaturverzeichnis
R1060 Fédération Horologère	Lexikon der uhrenindustrie
R1518 Horlbeck	Lexikon der uhrenmarken, uber 400 uhrenmarken von A. Lange & Söhne bis Zenith
R1264 Glaser	Lexikon der uhrentechnik
R2754 Schulte	Lexikon der uhrmacherkunst
R2267 Nicolet	Lexique du génie horloger, francais, deutsch, english
R953 Ehrhardt	Libertine love
R2641 Roret	Libraire encyclopédique de Roret
R2105 Mercer	Life and letters of Edward John Dent and some account of his successors
R359 Blair	Life and times of Henry Fried
R849 Disney	Life and times of Mickey Mouse
R2862 South Bend Watch Co	Lifetime accuracy, catalogue no. 87
R1147 Fremont	Lime
R1571 Huyton	Limited edition watches, 150 exclusive modern designs
R3255 Wilbourne	Lincolnshire clock, watch and barometer makers
R155 Auschitzky Coustan	Lip, des heures a conter
R1527 Hotta	List of books and booklets on horological subjects
R1065 Fennell	List of Irish watch and clockmakers
R2165 Morgan	List of members of the Clockmakers Company
R1682 Johns	Literature of time in the Ernst Zinner collection
R1045 Fanx	Little watchmaker
R2888 Stas	Live your passion, building a watch manufacture Frederique Constant
R1414 Harris	Liverpool and Merseyside
R109 Argus	Livre d'or de l'horlogerie Besançon, annuaire international 'Argus' recueil des adresses
R1690 Journal Suisse d'Horlogerie	Livre d'or de l'horlogerie, cinquanteenaire du Journal Suisse d'Horlogerie et de Bijouterie
R2017 Manx Museum	Loan exhibition of old clocks and watches
R819 Dent	Local clock and watch makers
R2805 Sigsbee	Log of the Howard watch
R458 Brillouin	Lois des variations d'amplitude du balancier des chronomètres
R1321 Grimwade	London goldsmiths 1697-1837
R556 Campbell	London tradesman, being a compendious view of all the trades
R556 Campbell	London tradesman, being an historical account of all the trades
R1003 England	London watch, clock and goldsmiths trade directory
R1030 Failey	Long Island is my nation, the decorative arts and craftsmen 1640-1830
R2288 Nye	Long time in the making, the history of Smiths
R2026 Marozzi	Longines
R1470 Henry Bedat	Longines - une entreprise
R93 Antiquorum	Longines legendary watches
R1853 Lachat	Longines through time
R1284 Goldberger	Longines watches
R879 Donzé	Longines, du comptoir familial à la marque globale
R879 Donzé	Longines, from a family business to a global brand
R1439 Hayek	Longines: fairness in time, elegance in sport
R919 Earnshaw	Longitude - an appeal to the public
R2662 Sabrier	Longitude at sea in the time of Louis Berthoud and Henri Motel
R96 Antiquorum	Longitude at the eve of the third millennium
R2662 Sabrier	Longitude en mer a l'heure de Louis Berthoud et Henri Motel
R772 Dash	Longitude prize, the race between the moon and the watch-machine
R755 Dalrymple	Longitude, a full answer to the advertisement concerning Mr Earnshaw's timekeeper

R2843	Sobel	Longitude, the true story of a lone genius who solved the greatest scientific problem of his time
R15	Abeler	Longitudo zur see
R2544	Quick-Check	Look ... Look ... Look ... and Learn
R293	Bentley	Looking for clocks and watches
R285	Bender	Lorenz Bob 1805 - 1878, uhrenmacher zu furtwangen
R1977	Loseby	Loseby's improvements in timekeepers
R1899	Laycock	Lost science of John "Longitude" Harrison
R1381	Hadfield	Lot 104 rare, antiquarian and out of print books
R928	Ebner-Eschenbach	Lotti, die uhrmacherin
R2316	Osterhausen	Louis Elisee Piguet, six générations d'horlogers de la Vallée de Joux
R3298	Zantke	Louis-Benjamin Audemars, his life and work
R3298	Zantke	Louis-Benjamin Audemars, sein leben und werk
R1983	Lowe	Lowe, Leonard
R632	Charles	Lubrifiants de graissage et d'usinage
R854	Ditisheim	Lubrification des montres
R1852	Laboratoire Suisse de recherche horlogere (LSRH)	Lubrification des mouvements d'horlogerie
R1838	Kummer	Ludwig Strasser, ein uhrenfachmann aus Glashütte
R1473	Hering	Lure of the clock
R1984	Lowe	Luxury watches, a purchasing guide
R741	Curtis	Lyle price guide, clocks & watches
R699	Cologni	Made by Cartier, 150 years of tradition and innovation
R2188	Muhe	Made in Furtwangen, vom hausgewerbe zur uhrenindustrie
R2230	Nardin	Magic of watches, a smart introduction to fine watchmaking
R97	Antiquorum	Magical art of Cartier
R1674	Jequier	Main et l'outil, collection de machines et d'outils
R921	Ebauches S.A.	Main types of chronograph explained by their dials
R3196	Watkins	Mainspring gauges and the Dennison combined gauge
R3258	Wiles	Maintaining and repairing mechanical watches
R2781	Seneca	Maitres du temps, l'age d'or de l'horlogerie (1750-1850)
R1599	Introna	Maitres du temps, les montres de marques prestigieuses
R25	Ackermann	Maitres horlogers dans l'ancien Bale
R1114	Fourrier	Maitres horlogers de Blois
R510	Brunner	Maîtrise du temps
R3236	White	Majesty of the Chinese market watch
R3217	Wei	Making of a masterpiece, Ulysse Nardin celebrates 160 years of functional creativity
R760	Daniell	Making of clocks and watches in Leicestershire and Rutland
R2774	Sekonda	Making of time, history of watchmaking from Sekonda
R985	Elgin Watch Co	Making watches by machinery
R2175	Morrow	Man who holds a watch on 125,000 miles of railroad
R424	Bowman	Manipulation of steel in watchwork
R258	Beehler	Manipulation of watch hair springs
R275	Belda Glez	Manual de relojeria
R240	Bastius	Manual del relojero
R783	de Carle	Manual del relojero
R2756	Schultz	Manual del relojero, guia practica des reparador y repasador
R3079	US Navy Department	Manual for Overhaul, Repair and Handling of Hamilton Ship Chronometer
R2653	Rowell	Manual of instruction in hard soldering etc
R1666	Jendritzki	Manual suizo del relojero reparador
R1642	Janvier	Manuel chronométrique ou précis de ce qui concerne le temps
R2428	Persegol	Manuel complet de l'horloger rhabilleur
R1289	Gondy	Manuel d'horlogerie
R1110	Foucher	Manuel d'horlogerie contenant l'art de faire et de connaitre l'échappement a cylindre
R37	Albert	Manuel d'horlogerie indispensable au praticiens, aux ouvriers, horlogers ainsi qu'aux apprentis
R823	Deschanalet	Manuel d'horlogerie pratique mis a la portée de tout le monde
R2603	Robert	Manuel d'horlogerie pratique mis a la portée de tout le monde
R161	Ayasse	Manuel de l'apprenti horloger en province
R1900	Le Normand	Manuel de l'horloger

R850	Ditisheim	Manuel de l'horloger praticien, exécution pratique d'un échappement a ancre suisse
R894	Dubois-Sandoz	Manuel de l'horloger praticien, l'achevage de la boite de montre
R895	Dubois-Sandoz	Manuel de l'horloger praticien, la boite de montre fabrication et décoration
R1311	Graupmann	Manuel de l'horloger praticien, le finissage de la boite de montre
R2963	Switzerland	Manuel de l'horloger praticien, travail et emploi des pierres dures en horlogerie
R1306	Graffigny	Manuel de l'horlogerie et du mécanicien amateur
R2029	Marquis	Manuel de l'horlogerie et du mécanicien amateur
R1307	Graffigny	Manuel élémentaire de l'horloger
R2446	Phillips	Manuel pratique sur le spiral réglant des chronomètres et des montres
R1666	Jendritzki	Manuel suisse de l'horloger rhabilleur
R1483	Hewitt	Manufacture of standard screws for machine-made watches
R2694	Saturday Magazine	Manufacture of Watches in Switzerland, 1842
R1625	Jaeger LeCoultre	Manufacturer's book of timepieces
R2263	Nicole Nielsen	Manufacturers of fine watches, speedometers
R3113	Veyrassat	Manufacturing flexibility in nineteenth-century Switzerland
R2571	Rees	Manufacturing industry
R1268	Glasmeier	Manufacturing time, global competition in the watch industry 1795-2000
R2154	Montanes	Máquina de las horas, introducción al conocimiento del reloj
R1127	France	Marche de la montre en France
R1966	Loeske	Marfels collection
R2869	Speckhart	Marfels'sche uhrensammlung umfassend interessante taschen-uhren seit erfindung der selben
R353	Biggs	Marie Antoinette's watch: adultery, larceny, perpetual motion
R317	Bertele	Marine and pocket chronometers
R729	Cronin	Marine chronometer its history and development
R1300	Gould	Marine chronometer, its history and development
R342	Betts	Marine chronometers at Greenwich
R1762	King	Marine chronometers of the Baudin expedition to Australia 1800-1804
R317	Bertele	Marine und taschenchronometer - geschichte, entwicklung, auswirkungen
R2174	Morris	Mariners' chronometer, structure, function, maintenance & history
R2190	Muir	Marion - a history of the United States Watch Company
R969	Ehrhardt	Marion watches
R2073	Mccrossen	Marking modern times, a history of clocks, watches, and other timekeepers in American life
R3150	Wallace	Marking time in Hamilton
R1801	Korda	Marking time, collecting watches and thinking about time
R108	Archives de l'horlogerie	Marques de fabrique horlogers
R1698	Julius	Masonic grandfather clocks, mantel clocks, watches, pocket knives, rings, balls
R1699	Julius	Masonic memorabilia
R1700	Julius	Masonic timepieces, rings, balls and watch fobs
R3036	Treherne	Massey family - clock, watch, chronometer and nautical instrument makers
R999	England	Master catalogue of balance staffs, winding stems
R1609	Isnardi	Master of Omega, speedmaster, flightmaster, speedsonic
R2936	Sweazy	Master watchmaking, a modern, complete, practical course
R2937	Sweazy	Master watchmaking, modern shop methods
R2225	Naas	Master wristwatches
R510	Brunner	Mastering time, the story of the Heuer watch-making dynasty
R2855	Sotheby	Masterpieces from the Time Museum collection
R2649	Roth	Masterpieces in the art of watchmaking since 1989
R2467	Pippa	Masterpieces of watchmaking
R673	Clerizo	Masters of contemporary watchmaking
R1101	Fondation de la haute horlogerie	Masters of haute horlogerie
R194	Ball	Masters of the Clockmakers Company and their apprentices 1632-1850
R649	Childers	Masters of the millennium, timepieces
R2242	Negretti	Masters of time, 300 fabulous vintage wristwatches of our century
R1082	Flechon	Mastery of time
R931	Eckl	Materialkunde für uhrmacherei und feinmechanik, technologie
R2071	McCarthy	Matter of time, the story of the watch
R2222	N	Meaningless note
R3260	Wilkins	Measure of love

- R3061 U.S. Department of Commerce Measurement of time and testing of timepieces
R859 Dittrich Measuring the moment, how precise time came to Glashütte
R1205 Gaumont Mécanique appliquée horloges, montres, chronomètres
R1494 Hillmann Mécanisme de remontoir - traite pratique de sa construction et de sa réparation
R303 Berner Mécanismes et organes moteurs de la montre
R2831 Smith Mechanic, or compendium of practical inventions
R3213 Watters Mechanical and quartz watch repair
R581 Carpenter Mechanical philosophy, horology and astronomy
R3197 Watkins Mechanical watches, an annotated bibliography of publications since 1800
R2180 Moxon Mechanick exercises or the doctrine of handy-works
R893 Du Mechanics of mechanical watches and clocks
R2299 Oliveira Mechanics of time, clocks and watches of the Medeiros e Almeida's collection
R2353 Partington Mechanics' library or book of trades
R2045 Martin Mechanicus and Flaveus, or the watch spiritualised
R3313 Zimmermann Mechanische armbandstoppuhren chronographen., katalog
R1460 Heinrich Mechanische armbanduhren aus Glashütte 1950 bis 1980
R3312 Zimmermann Mechanische armbanduhren mit komplikationen - sonderformen, chronographen

R1916 Lehotzky Mechanische uhren mit fachzeichnen
R2898 Stern Mechanische uhren mit fachzeichnen
R1826 Krug Mechanische uhren, einzelteile, baugruppen, werk und hilfstoffe
R2048 Martinek Mechanische uhren, lehrbuch für die berufsbildung
R2942 Swinburne Mechanism of the watch
R3198 Watkins Meditations on Breguet and mathematics
R3101 Vecchi Meglio da polso
R1928 Leonhardt Mehr als die Uhrzeit
R17 Abeler Meister der uhrmacherkunst
R2467 Pippa Meisterwerke der uhrmacherkunst
R1713 Juwelier Wempe Meisterwerke der uhrmacherkunst, 2. Band
R1813 Kreuzer Meisterwerke der uhrmacherkunst, armbanduhren
R1324 Gros Memo de l'horloger-bijoutier, recueil de tables
R398 Borer Mémoire hygiénique sur la dorure au feu des pièces de montres
R334 Besançon Mémoire présente par les fabricants et ouvriers en horlogerie
R1482 Hessen Memoire sur l'horlogerie, contenant une nouvelle construction de montres simples & a repetitions a roues de rencontre, approuvee par l'Academie royale des sciences, le 22 decembre 1784

R1905 Le Roy Mémoire sur la meilleure manière de mesure le temps en mer
R3143 Wagner Memoire sur le pendule et le balancer
R1583 Immisch Mémoire sur le spiral et son isochronisme
R2447 Phillips Mémoire sur le spiral réglant des chronomètres et des montres
R3144 Wagner Mémoire sur les échappements simples usités en horlogerie
R644 Cherbuliez Mémoires d'Isaac Cornuauud sur Genève et la révolution de 1770 a 1795
R1709 Jurgensen Mémoires sur l'horlogerie exacte
R1522 Horrins Memoirs of a trait in the character of George III of these united kingdoms
R248 Baumgartner Memoirs of a watch case engraver
R401 Borne Men's watches
R575 Cardinal Mensch und die zeit in der Schweiz 1291-1991
R181 Baillod Mensch und werkzeug
R2880 Springer Mensch, zeit, uhr, zur geschichte der zeitmessung
R1786 Kocher Menschen uhren, mein leben
R670 Clark Mental nuts, can you crack 'em?
R2099 Mercer Mercer chronometers, history, maintenance and repair
R2100 Mercer Mercer chronometers, radical Tom Mercer and the house he founded
R204 Barker Merseyside town in the industrial revolution, St. Helens 1750-1900
R2503 Portal Merveilles de l'horlogerie
R1723 Kames Messen und prüfen
R859 Dittrich Messung des augenblicks - wie die genaue zeit nach Glashütte kam
R182 Baillod Mesure du temps
R795 Decaux Mesure du temps
R1309 Grainer Mesure du temps
R3109 Verlet Mesure du temps

- R639 Chavigny
 R316 Berryer
 R757 Danblon
 R1040 Fallet
 R2229 Namur
 R1132 Franklin
 R793 Decaux
 R1369 Guye
 R101 Antoine
 R3138 Vuilleumier
 R633 Charost
 R264 Beguin
 R164 Babel
 R2811 Simonin
 R1457 Heide
 R2424 Perret
- R1296 Gottardini
 R2265 Nicolet
 R2619 Rohner
 R560 Canetoli
 R1778 Knirim
 R1777 Knirim
 R3239 Whitney
 R3224 Wesolowski
 R1778 Knirim
 R1576 Imai
 R1189 Galizia
 R1271 GMT Publishing
 R1918 Leibe
 R2710 Scatchard
 R1150 Frey
 R169 Baeck
 R468 British Watch and Clockmakers Guild
 R2365 Patek Philippe
 R2363 Patek Philippe
 R2363 Patek Philippe
 R1960 Littrow
 R1613 Italy
 R512 Brusa
- R3140 Wacha
- R2723 Scherer
 R2943 Swinton
 R1561 Humbert
 R453 Brenner
 R2573 Rees
 R1513 Hood
 R1739 Kelly
 R527 Buford Harris
 R399 Borer
 R426 Bowman
 R2944 Swiss expert
 R1667 Jendritzki
 R2416 Perkins
 R964 Ehrhardt
 R1666 Jendritzki
 R2898 Stern
 R872 Donauer
 R264 Beguin
- Mesure du temps à travers les âges - son art, sa technique
 Mesure du temps a travers les âges, aux musées royaux d'art et d'histoire
 Mesure du temps dans les collections Belges
 Mesure du temps en mer et les horlogers suisses
 Mesure du temps, catalogue de l'exposition Namur 7-22 Juillet 1962
 Mesure du temps, clepsydres, horloges, montres, pendules, calendriers
 Mesure précise du temps
 Mesures du temps et de l'espace, horloges, montres et instruments anciens
 Méthode en réglage
 Méthodes statistiques au service de la qualité
 Methodico de la relojería
 Methods of regulation, how to select the most adequate method of regulation
 Métiers dans l'ancienne Genève
 Métiers de l'horlogerie, on recherche rhabilleur
 Mickey Mouse watch, from the beginning of time
 Microtechniques et mutations horlogères, clairvoyance et ténacité dans l'arc jurassien.
 Midi a minuit, les maîtres horlogers
 Miettes de vie, souvenirs d'un maître-horloger
 Militär taschenuhren - das handbuch fur sammler
 Militari da polso di ieri e di oggi
 Militaruhren, 150 jahre zeitmessung beim deutschen militar
 Militaruhren, die uhren der deutschen streitkräfte 1870-1990
 Military timepieces
 Military timepieces 1880-1990
 Military timepieces, 150 years
 Military watch encyclopedia
 Military wristwatches, sky land sea
 Millennium watch book
 Miller's watches, a collector's guide
 Miller's wristwatches, how to compare and value
 Minerva, l'histoire
 Mini watch bible
 Guild Minimum repair charges to the public for the years 1955 and 1956
 Minute repeaters, the book
 Miroir de la séduction
 Mirror of seduction
 Miscellen uber uhren
 Misura del tempo dall' orologio solare all' orologio atomico
 Misura del tempo, l'antico splendore dell'orologeria italiana dal XV al XVIII secolo
 Mit den flügeln der zeit, werke der Linzer uhrmacher des 17. bis 19. jahrhunderts.
 Mit der zeit durch die jahrhunderte, Sumiswald und seine uhrmacher
 Model factory in a model city, a social study
 Modern calendar watches - action, detail of calibres, repair
 Modern comic character dial watches
 Modern letter engraving in theory and practice
 Modern methods in horology
 Modern methods in watch adjusting
 Modern watch and clock repairing
 Modern watch repairing and adjusting
 Modern watch repairing and adjusting
 Modern watch repairing and adjusting
 Modern watchmaker and his lathe
 Modern watchmakers lathe and how to use it
 Modern wrist watch price guide Book 1 (1970-1991) - retail prices
 Moderne uhrmacher
 Moderne uhrmacher
 Modernen drehstühle und ihre anwendung
 Modes de régulation, comment sélectionner le mode de régulation adéquat

- R2090 Meis
 R716 Coventry Watch Museum
 R626 Chapis
 R58 American Watch Case Co
 R1230 Germany
 R3021 Tombelaine
 R500 Brunner
 R396 Borel
 R409 Boudra
 R1312 Grazzini
 R2663 Sabrier
 R891 Droz
 R2928 Sutter
 R627 Chapis
 R629 Chapis
 R1492 Hillmann
 R1859 Lallier
 R1034 Fallet Scheurer
 R406 Bossé
 R271 Beillard
 R571 Cardinal
 R61 Amstutz
 R39 Alexandre
 R611 Chapiro
 R2748 Schmidt
 R1779 Knudsen
 R2152 Montandon
 R1562 Humbert
 R1931 Leroy
 R1493 Hillmann
 R308 Berner
 R2979 Tardy
 R2979 Tardy
 R2979 Tardy
 R281 Belmont
 R767 Daniels
 R1940 Lhote
 R1925 Lemaire
 R2358 Parvulesco
 R3252 Wiget
 R2014 Mannoni
 R1593 International Congress for Chronometry
 R2776 Selby
 R190 Balfour
 R1908 Lecoultre
 R3309 Zigliotto
 R2396 Patrizzi
 R1926 Leonardi
 R1271 GMT Publishing
 R2598 Rigot
 R1196 Gardy
 R2044 Martin
 R2922 Sturm
 R565 Cardinal
 R1590 Institut Suisse
 R2487 Pomella
- Momentous century, the Glashütte watch industry 1845 - 1945
 Moments in time, the history of the Coventry watch industry, volume 1
 Monde des automates étude historique et technique
 Monogram book
 Monogramm für die uhren und edelmatall-gravierung, mit einem anhang von
 schriften
 Mont-saint-michel et ses merveilles
 Montblanc, Writing time
 Montre
 Montre
 Montre
 Montre à remontage automatique
 Montre a une roue ou les complications du simplifie
 Montre ancienne a coq
 Montre automatique ancienne, un siècle et demi d'histoire 1770-1931
 Montre chinoise, relations de l'horlogerie suisse avec la Chine
 Montre cylindre, construction et réparation
 Montre de monsieur de Morny
 Montre de poche est-elle d'invention allemande?
 Montre de poche suisse à travers les vallées horlogères, valeur sentimentale
 Montre depuis son origine jusqu'a nos jours, sa forme, son mécanisme, ses
 curiosités
 Montre des origines au XIXe siècle
 Montre disparue
 Montre et ses ancêtres
 Montre française du XVI siècle jusqu'a 1900
 Montre mécanique et ses complications
 Montre mixte indiquant l'heure sidérale et l'heure moyenne, système
 Stromgren et Ohlsen
 Montre normale, essai d'unification
 Montre suisse a remontage automatique
 Montre ultra compliquée, notice
 Montre-bracelet ses caractéristiques et sa réparation
 Montre-bracelet, autrefois aujourd'hui
 Montre, les echappements a demi recul, les echappements a repos
 Montre, les echappements a recul, le spiral, la compensation
 Montre, les echappements libres a ancre
 Montre, méthodes, outillages de fabrication du XVI-XIX siècle
 Montre, principes et méthodes de fabrication
 Montres et des stars
 Montres & cie, horlogers normands du XVIIe siècle
 Montres à complications
 Montres anciennes de musée d'horlogerie de la Chaux-de-Fonds
 Montres anciennes, l'amateur d'art
 Montres antiques
 Montres bracelets
 Montres classiques, les plus belles montres-bracelets des origines a nos jours
 Montres compliquées
 Montres d'excellence, sélection des plus remarquables créations horlogers de
 l'année
 Montres de fantaisie 1790-1850
 Montres de gousset
 Montres de plongée
 Montres de souscription et a tact de Breguet
 Montres de tir au point de vue historique, décoratif
 Montres de tir suisses
 Montres du Genève 1630-1720
 Montres du musée du Louvre, la collection Oliver
 Montres du XVIe au XIX siècle, collections des musées d'horlogerie le Locle et
 La Chaux de Fonds
 Montres du XVIe siècle au début du XXe siècle

R3108	Verlet	Montres émaillées des XVII ^e et XVIII ^e siècles, collections du Louvre et des Musées Parisiens
R2208	Musée International d'Horlogerie	Montres emmaillées des XVII ^e et XVIII ^e siècles
R2664	Sabrier	Montres en acier, naissance d'une industrie
R1452	Hector-levy	Montres en tous genres, horlogerie de précision
R1691	Journal Suisse d'Horlogerie	Montres et bijoux de Genève
R3115	Vial	Montres et chronos - cours de réparation
R622	Chapuis	Montres et émaux de Genève - Louis XIV, Louis XV, Louis XVI et Empire
R137	Aubert	Montres et horlogers exceptionnels de la Vallée de Joux
R1846	Kyncl	Montres et horloges
R3076	Uresova	Montres et horloges
R3098	Varenne	Montres et horloges
R569	Cardinal	Montres et horloges de table du musée du Louvre
R711	Cote	Montres et horloges musée de Lyon
R700	Cognini	Montres et merveilles de Piaget
R2450	Piaget Watch Co	Montres et merveilles, 200 créations rares
R809	Demole	Montres et montres bijoux
R2398	Pearsall	Montres et pendules
R2923	Sturm	Montres françaises 1580-1680
R2209	Musée International d'Horlogerie	Montres genevoise du 17 th siècle et du 18 th siècle et du 19 th siècle
R2043	Martin	Montres historiques suisses
R2364	Patek Philippe	Montres légendaire de Patek Philippe 1839-1989
R2359	Parvulesco	Montres militaires
R2355	Parvulesco	Montres qui vous font rêver
R2443	Philippe	Montres sans clef ou se montant et se mettant à l'heure sans clef
R2360	Parvulesco	Montres sportives, luxe et élégance
R3128	Vivas	Montres-bracelets à complications Audemars Piguet au XXI ^e siècle
R1716	Kahlert	Montres-bracelets, cent ans d'histoire
R319	Bertele	Montres, horloges et pendules
R2343	Pannier	Montres, l'inventaire du connaisseur
R2585	Reybaud	Montres, le guide de l'amateur
R1861	Lambert	Montres, les maîtres du temps depuis plus de 500 ans
R1182	G.R.A.M (Collective)	Moon watch story, the extraordinary destiny of the Omega Speedmaster
R2307	Omega Watch Co	Moon watch, the first and only watch worn on the moon
R2645	Rossier	Moonwatch only, 60 years of Omega Speedmaster
R2645	Rossier	Moonwatch only, the ultimate Omega Speedmaster guide
R171	Bailey	More adventures of Mr Tick-mouse
R1928	Leonhardt	More than just the time
R1616	Jackson	Morgan, the rise and fall of a banker
R2410	Penney	Morton's patent watches
R1305	Graffigny	Moteurs anciens et modernes
R2441	Pfnor	Motifs d'ornements pour roses, rosaces, médaillons, fonds et panneaux circulaires ...
R2134	Mocafico	Mouvement
R66	Andrade	Mouvement, mesures de l'étendue et mesures du temps
R1375	Haag	Mouvements vibratoires
R2179	Movado Watch Co	Movado
R2321	Osterhausen	Movado history
R708	Cooper	Movement in time with Breitling and Rolex, an unauthorized history
R1434	Hawkins	Movement production American Waltham Watch Co, 50 models, 1462 grades
R171	Bailey	Mr Tick-mouse and his two-minute bedtime stories
R1088	Flint	Mudge memoirs, being a record of Zachariah Mudge and some members of his family
R1653	Jaquet	Musée d'horlogerie de Genève
R2195	Musée Château des Monts	Musée d'horlogerie de la Ville du Locle
R576	Cardinal	Musée d'horlogerie, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Le Locle
R2197	Musée Château des Monts	Musée d'horlogeries de la Ville du Locle au Château des Monts
R492	Brugger-Zaragoza	Musée et collections horlogères en Suisse
R2210	Musée International d'Horlogerie	Musée International d'Horlogerie
R2474	Planchon	Musée rétrospectif de la classe 96, horlogerie
R492	Brugger-Zaragoza	Museen und uhrensammlungen in der Schweiz

- R2107 Mesnage
 R2913 Strazzi
 R1153 Fried
 R2006 Maddison
 R2178 Movado Watch Co
 R576 Cardinal
 R2309 Ord-Hume
 R1202 Garon
 R3058 Twain
 R3311 Zigliotto
 R3311 Zigliotto
 R2254 Neudorffer
 R2084 Megnin
- R984 Elgin Watch Co
 R2336 Paley
 R2236 NAWCC
 R1064 Felsz
 R2171 Morpurgo
 R563 Carbonnier
 R43 Allanfranchini
 R1232 Germany
 R356 Bion
 R1947 Liman
 R925 Ebauches SA
 R131 Attree
 R1231 Germany
 R1901 Le Normand
 R488 Brown
 R2252 Nemnich
 R1878 Lange & Söhne
 R392 Booth
 R224 Barraud
- R1279 Goldberg
 R1451 Heaton
 R2351 Parsons
 R2351 Parsons
 R2001 Ly
 R289 Bennet
 R1265 Glasgow
 R1004 England
 R925 Ebauches SA
 R1308 Grafton
 R232 Bartu
 R2263 Nicole Nielsen
 R1172 Fritz
 R1847 L
 R2085 Mehlretter
 R402 Borowski
 R583 Carrel
 R2273 NIHS
 R2755 Schultz
 R3189 Waters
 R2989 Terrier
 R580 Carpano
 R2990 Terrier
 R1895 Lavest
 R2787 Shadwell
- Musées de Besançon, collections d'horlogerie
 Museum collection, 100 milestones of 20th century watchmaking
 Museum of the American Watchmakers Institute
 Museum of the History of Science catalogue 2, watches
 Museum watch
 Museums of horology, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Le Locle
 Musical clock, musical and automaton clocks and watches
 My watch has stopped, why?
 My watch, an instructive little tale
 Myth of time
 Mythe du temps
 Nachrichten von kunstlern und werkleuten dasselbst aus dem jahre 1547
 Naissance, développement et situation actuelle de l'industrie horlogère a
 Besançon
 National Elgin Watch Company illustrated almanac
 Natural theology, Paley's theology with illustrations
 NAWCC thirty-second national convention commemorative exhibit catalogue
 Nebenfächer des uhrmachers
 Nederlandse klokken en horlogemakers vanaf 1300
 Neu erfundene weckerglocke oder der neue morgen wecker ohne raderwerk
 Neuchâtel 1642-1942 trois siècles d'iconographie
 Neue englische uhrmacher
 Neueröffnete mathematische werkschule
 Neues lehrbuch der uhrmacherkunst
 Neues technologisches wörterbuch der uhrenbestandteile
 Neues uhrenformat entsteht die evolution des Ulysse Nardin kalibers 22/24
 Neues uhrmacher jahrbuch
 Neues und vollständiges handbuch der uhrmacherkunst
 Neuesten erfindungen und verbesserungen in der uhrmacherkunst
 Neuste reise durch England, Schottland und Ireland
 Never stand still, homage to Walter Lange
 New and complete clock and watchmakers' manual
 New book of single cyphers comprising six hundred invented and engraved by
 Philip Barraud
 New collector's guide to pocket watches
 New course on modern watchmaking
 New Hampshire clocks and clockmakers
 New Hampshire clocks and watches
 New Haven clocks and watches
 New metallic alloy for the pivot holes of watches
 New Technical Educator
 New technical educator, an encyclopaedia of technical education
 New technological dictionary of watch parts
 Newly-invented independent seconds watch
 Nicolas G. Hayek im gespräch mit Friedemann Bartu
 Nicole Nielsen, manufacturers of fine watches, speedometers
 Nimm dir zeit
 No Bs watch tips for watch enthusiasts & salespeople
 Noblen aus der Schweiz, besondere armbanduhren
 Nomos Glashutter
 Normalisierung in der schweizerischen uhrenindustrie
 Normes de l'industrie horlogère suisse 1958-1978
 Nos montres et nos horloges et des soins a leur donner
 Note on Chepstow clock and watch makers
 Note sur l'échappement a ancre a repos circulaire
 Note sur le choix et l'emploi des fraises L Carpano
 Note sur le réglage des montres a nouveau système de raquette
 Notes d'horlogerie
 Notes on the management of chronometers and the measurement of meridian
 distances

R417	Bourriau	Notes pour servir a l'histoire des horlogers a la Rochelle du 16th siècle au début du 18th siècle
R304	Berner	Notes pratiques pour l'horloger
R272	Beillard	Notes sur l'horlogerie française a l'exposition universelle de 1889
R103	Antoine	Notes sur le réglage
R2707	Savoie	Notes sur les origines de la fabrique d'horlogerie de Besançon
R2406	Pellaton	Notice centenaire de la fabrication de l'assortiment a ancre au Locle 1850-1950
R2567	Redier	Notice historique sur l'horlogerie
R2957	Switzerland	Notice historique sur la classe d'industrie et de commerce et sa section d'horlogerie
R151	Audemars	Notice historique sur la fabrique d'horlogerie de la maison Louis Audemars au Brassus
R3178	Wartmann	Notice historique sur les inventions et les perfectionnements faits a Genève
R808	Delarue	Notice sur la manière de gouverner et de régler les montres, conseils relatifs à leur acquisition
R1333	Grossmann	Notice sur les aciers au nickel et leurs applications a l'horlogerie
R1358	Guillaume	Notice sur les aciers au nickel et leurs applications a l'horlogerie
R1687	Jonquieres	Notice sur LFC Breguet
R563	Carbonnier	Notice sur une nouvelle invention appelée par l'auteur réveil sonnette
R658	Christin	Notice to amateurs of the useful and pleasant of a new manufacture of watchmaking
R1892	Lavest	Notions élémentaires d'horlogerie
R1017	Etienne	Notions sur l'horlogerie pour les personnes qui font usage des montres
R932	Ecole des mécaniciens de l'Armée de l'Air	Notions sur la théorie horlogerie et les montres d'aviation
R1947	Liman	Nouveau cours d'horlogerie avec planches a l'usage des fabricants et des rhabilleurs
R1387	Hainaut	Nouveau cylindre perfectionne incassable
R925	Ebauches SA	Nouveau dictionnaire technologique des parties de la montre
R2008	Maigne	Nouveau manuel complet de dorure, argenture et nickelage ...
R1901	Le Normand	Nouveau manuel complet de l'horloger a l'usage des fabricants et des amateurs
R1198	Garnier	Nouveau manuel complet du ciseleur
R1104	Fontenelle	Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant et de l'épurateur d'huiles
R325	Berthoud	Nouveau manuel complet du régulateur des horloges, des montres, et des pendules
R1900	Le Normand	Nouveau manuel complete de l'horloger
R1947	Liman	Nouveau traite d'horlogerie avec planches a l'usage des fabricants et des rhabilleurs
R2138	Moinet	Nouveau traite général, élémentaire, pratique et théorique d'horlogerie
R647	Chevenard	Nouveaux alliages du type elinvar pour spiraux de chronomètres
R2428	Persegol	Nouvelle manuel complet de l'horloger rhabilleur
R1636	James	Nouvelle méthode facile et exacte pour déterminer rapidement les dimensions des engrenages
R242	Baudon	Nouvelle notice sur la collection de cadrans de montres appartenant a M. Roblot
R1361	Guinand	Numa l'optimiste
R1362	Guinand	Numa, humour neuchâtelois et jurassien
R3053	Turicchia	Nuovo dizionario degli orologiai Italiani
R1000	England	Observations on the art and trade of clock and watchmaking
R1384	Hagans	Odd but true, facts not fiction about time
R2206	Musée International d'Horlogerie	Oeuvre d'Abraham-Louis Breguet
R1327	Gros	Oeuvre horlogère d'Antide Janvier
R1569	Huygens	Oeuvres completes de Christiaan Huygens
R1648	Jaquet-Droz	Oeuvres des Jaquet-Droz, montres, pendules et automates
R2947	Swiss Watchmakers	Official catalogue of Swiss watch repair parts
R2799	Shugart	Official price guide to watches
R156	Australia	Official record of the Sydney international exhibition 1879
R3273	WMDAA	Official WMDAA catalog of genuine watch parts
R2240	Negretti	Officine Panerai, the value of time
R205	Barkus	Oiling the watch
R913	Duro	Ojos en el cielo libro cuarto de las disquisiciones nauticas

- R2163 Moore
 R471 Britten
 R525 Buckley
 R2834 Smith
 R525 Buckley
 R525 Buckley
 R525 Buckley
 R525 Buckley
 R525 Buckley
 R660 Chronos Magazine
 R2304 Omega Watch Co
 R1814 Kreuzer
 R2216 Mutzlitz
 R1814 Kreuzer
 R2590 Richon
 R2381 Patrizzi & Co
 R1281 Goldberger
 R1815 Kreuzer
 R1282 Goldberger
 R2591 Richon
 R2592 Richon
 R2592 Richon
 R2591 Richon
 R2591 Richon
 R2167 Morley
 R2149 Mondschein
 R2895 Stephens
 R428 Bradley
 R3013 Timex Corporation
 R3039 Tremayne
 R821 Depew
 R3082 US War Department

 R2262 Nicholson
 R2763 Schwarz
 R3080 US Ordinance School
 R3080 US Ordinance School
 R3083 US War Department

 R2958 Switzerland
 R220 Barracca
 R2243 Negretti
 R67 Andrade
 R1238 Germany
 R1496 Hirschi
 R1990 Lucchina
 R1962 Lloyd
 R2173 Morpurgo
 R2035 Marsh
 R2976 Tardy
 R2173 Morpurgo
 R2173 Morpurgo
 R2682 Sandoz

 R1149 Fremont
 R3205 Watkins
 R2522 Price
 R1957 Lionnais
 R2312 Oris Watch Company
 R756 Daly
- Old clock book
 Old clocks and watches and their makers
 Old Manchester clock and watchmakers, 17th and 18th centuries
 Old Scottish clockmakers from 1540 to 1850
 Old watchmakers
 Old watchmakers II, George Graham
 Old watchmakers III of London
 Old watchmakers IV, Daniel Quare
 Old watchmakers, John Ellicott
 Omega
 Omega and the century of significant moments
 Omega designs, feast for the eyes
 Omega highlights
 Omega modelle, augenweide armbanduhren
 Omega saga
 Omega Speedmaster
 Omega sports watches
 Omega uhren, kaleidoskop einer bekannten Schweizer marke
 Omega watches
 Omega, a journey through time
 Omega, histoire d'une grande marque
 Omega, history of a great brand
 Omega, reise durch die zeit
 Omega, voyage a travers le temps
 On the nose
 On time, a history of western timekeeping
 On time, how America has learned to live by the clock
 On time, the quest for precision
 Once upon a time, my first Timex watch
 One hundred years after, being a little history of a great achievement
 One hundred years of American commerce
 Operation, service and overhaul instructions for master navigation watch type AN5740
 Operative mechanic and british machinist
 Oras szakrajzok
 Ordnance school text, ordnance timepieces OS 9-66
 Ordnance timepieces OS 9-66
 Ordnance maintenance wrist watches, pocket watches, stop watches, and clocks
 Ordonnances pour l'art de l'horlogerie
 Ore d'oro, volume 2
 Ore d'oro, wrist watches investment and passion
 Organes réglants des chronomètres
 Organisation der uhrenmacherschule in Furtwangen
 Organisation professionnelle de l'industrie horlogère en France et en Suisse
 Origin and evolution of the watchmakers' staking tool
 Origin of the fusee
 Origin of the watch
 Original american watch plant - it's planting, growth, development and fruit
 Origine de la mesure du temps
 Origine de la montre de poche
 Origine dell'orologio tascabile
 Origine et développement de l'industrie horlogerie a Besançon et en Franche-Comté
 Origine et évolution des outils
 Origins of self-winding watches 1773-1779
 Origins of the Waltham model 57
 Orion book of time
 Oris 100 years
 Ormskirk clockmakers and watchmakers

- R1677 Jessen Ornamentisch, geschichte der vorlagen des kunsthanderwerks seit dem mittelalter
- R1204 Garuffa Orologeria moderna dell'ingegnere
- R1612 Italy Orologi da polso
- R3065 Uglietti Orologi da polso
- R2487 Pomella Orologi dal 1500 al primo 1900
- R2810 Simoni Orologi dal 1500 all' 1800
- R565 Cardinal Orologi del museo del Louvre, la collezione Olivier
- R2044 Martin Orologi di tiro svizzeri
- R2810 Simoni Orologi italiani dal cinquecento all'ottocento
- R2467 Pippa Orologi nel tempo
- R1628 Jagger Orologi rare e preziosi
- R2809 Simonetti Orologi, le collezioni della Fondazione Palazzo Coronini Cronberg di Gorizia
- R2142 Mondadori Orologi, storia, costume, collezionismo dell'orologio da polso
- R783 de Carle Orologiaio riparatore
- R2172 Morpurgo Orologie preziosi dal XVI al XIX secolo
- R1927 Leonardi Orologio da polso
- R2486 Pomella Orologio da portare addosso - art e tecnica nell' orologio tascabile dalle origini al 1820-30
- R1926 Leonardi Orologio da tasca
- R567 Cardinal Orologio e la moda Gal '600 ai nostri giorni
- R2485 Polzi Orologio, manuale dell'orologiaio
- R3063 Uchida Osaka Watch Incorporated 1889 - 1902
- R2331 Ozdemir Ottoman Clocks and Watches
- R319 Bertele Oude klokken, het handboek voor verzamelaars en liefhebbers
- R2755 Schultz Our watches and clocks and how to manage them
- R591 Ceaco Out of pocket jigsaw puzzle
- R1187 Gagnant Outil aux dixièmes de millimètres et aux douzièmes de lignes
- R2885 Star Outillage et tours d'horlogerie de précision
- R1094 Fluhmann Outils d'étampage et d'emboutissage, manuel scolaire
- R181 Baillod Outils de main
- R1050 Faure Outils et fournitures pour horlogers, bijoutiers, mécaniciens
- R296 Bergeon Outils pour la fabrication horlogère
- R1702 Jung P. F. Droz l'Américain
- R2856 Sotheby Palace collection of Egypt, works of art in precious materials
- R2241 Negretti Panerai
- R2240 Negretti Panerai historia, from the depths of the sea
- R3303 Zei Panerai in Florence, La Panerai di Firenze 150 anni di storia
- R2339 Panerai Panerai style book
- R2339 Panerai Panerai style book II
- R92 Antiquorum Panorama of french horology
- R3070 Unic Paper pocket watch dial advertising
- R1652 Jaquet Participation de la suisse au développement de l'horlogerie
- R80 Antiquarian Horological Society Passage of time
- R691 Collins Pastime, telling time from 1879 to 1969
- R2366 Patek Philippe Patek Philippe & Cie watch manufactory
- R2086 Mehlretter Patek Philippe armbanduhren, kult-objekt & wert-anlage
- R2382 Patrizzi & Co Patek Philippe chronograph Ref 130
- R1546 Huber Patek Philippe Genève
- R1547 Huber Patek Philippe Genève - montres bracelets
- R1547 Huber Patek Philippe Genève - orologi da polso
- R1547 Huber Patek Philippe Genève - wrist watches
- R2367 Patek Philippe Patek Philippe Geneva 1920-1965 material catalog
- R2368 Patek Philippe Patek Philippe grandmaster chime
- R2217 Mutzlitz Patek Philippe highlights
- R965 Ehrhardt Patek Philippe identification and price guide
- R2563 Reardon Patek Philippe in America, marketing the world's foremost watch
- R2564 Reardon Patek Philippe in America, reference guide
- R3044 Tribune des Arts Patek Philippe Museum opening guide
- R954 Ehrhardt Patek Philippe parts and materials catalogue book 2
- R1283 Goldberger Patek Philippe steel watches

- R2369 Patek Philippe Patek Philippe watches (catalog of the Patek Philippe Museum)
- R1816 Kreuzer Patek Philippe, augenweide armbanduhr
- R2246 Negretti Patek Philippe, complicated wrist watches
- R2086 Mehlretter Patek Philippe, cult object and investment
- R2246 Negretti Patek Philippe, komplizierte armbanduhren
- R2246 Negretti Patek Philippe, montres-bracelets complique
- R2246 Negretti Patek Philippe, orologi complicati da polso
- R1111 Foulkes Patek Philippe, the authorized biography
- R2370 Patek Philippe Patek Philippe, the master watchmakers of Geneva
- R2371 Patek Philippe Patek Philippe, the seven crafts
- R1646 Japy Patent for five years, for various horological machines
- R2376 Patent Office Patents for invention - abridgements of specifications class 139, watches, clocks
- R2378 Patent Office Patents for invention - abridgements of specifications relating to watches, clocks
- R1775 Kleisl Patronat de la boite de montre dans la vallee de Delemont
- R878 Donzé Patrons horlogers de la Chaux-de-Fonds
- R2317 Osterhausen Paul Ditisheim, chronométrier
- R635 Chatelain Paul Monnet, horloger
- R1629 Jagger Paul Philip Barraud, 1750-1929
- R2924 Sturm Pautex and his contemporaries
- R528 Bühler Pays de Neuchâtel - horlogerie
- R3018 Tissot Pays de Neuchâtel et son patrimoine
- R3117 Viennet Pays des horlogers
- R2332 P Pays des montres, Le Locle et sa chronométrie
- R2464 Pinot Paysans et horlogers jurassiens
- R832 Develle Peintres en email de Blois et de Châteaudun au XVII siècle
- R408 Bouasse Pendule, spiral, diapason
- R464 British Clock and Watch Pendulum to atom
- R2110 Metzgar Pennsylvania clockmakers and watchmakers, goldsmiths and silversmiths, a checklist
- R3231 Whisker Pennsylvania clockmakers, watchmakers and allied crafts
- R1249 Gibbs Pennsylvania clocks and watches, antique timepieces and their makers
- R2857 Sotheby Percy Webster collection, catalogue of the important collection of clocks and watches
- R3156 Waltham Watch Co Perfected american watch
- R2554 Rambal Perfectionnement a la méthode courante de vérification de la grosseur des pignons
- R2575 Reichhold Perigal and Duterrau watch and clockmakers
- R1090 Flores Perpétuelles a roue de rencontre ou montres automatiques
- R1243 Gershenzon Pervyy chasovoy. Moskva, 1933
- R1366 Gumbel Peter Heinlein der erfinder des taschenuhren
- R2281 Noeldechen Peter Hele der erfinder der taschenuhren
- R2868 Speckhart Peter Hele der erfinder der taschenuhren?
- R2103 Mercer Peter Litherland and Co
- R758 Dane Peter Stubs and the Lancashire hand tool industry
- R2431 Peter's School of Horology Peter's School of Horology training units with student notes
- R2654 Royal Quartz Petit dictionnaire illustré de l'horlogerie
- R1943 Liegeart Petit guide d'ajustage et de tournage
- R3090 Vacheron & Constantin Petit guide de Genève
- R2583 Reverchon Petit histoire de l'horlogerie
- R1192 Gammenthaler Petit manuel de reparateur-decoteur avec le concours de E. Degallier
- R1017 Etienne Petit manuel, notions sur l'horlogerie pour les personnes qui font usage des montres
- R1948 Liman Petit traite de remontoir au pendant fabricant d'horlogerie a Besançon
- R2051 Maschke Pforzheimer schmuck und uhrenindustrie
- R2456 Pieper Pforzheimer schmuck und uhrenindustrie
- R2456 Pieper Pforzheimer schmuckindustrie
- R2455 Pieper Pforzheimer uhr neukonstruktion einer taschenuhr mit duplex-hemmung
- R1921 Leiter Pforzheimer uhrenmanufaktur von 1767 - 1790

- R2921 Sturm-Bednarczyk Phantasie-uhren, kostbarkeiten des kunsthandwerks aus der sammlung Therese Bloch-Bauer
- R371 Bodenmann Philadelphia 1876, le défi américain en horlogerie
- R1053 Favre-Perret Philadelphia Exhibition 1876, report presented to the Federal High Council
- R3199 Watkins Philippe DuBois & fils customers, suppliers and bankers
- R997 Engelmann Philipp Matthaus Hahn
- R405 Bossart Phillips endkurven für Breguet spiralen
- R405 Bossart Phillips terminal curves for Breguet hairsprings
- R1092 Floyer Physician's pulse-watch, or, an essay to explain the old art of feeling the pulse
- R1502 Hoffmann Physik am werktisch des uhrmachers
- R700 Cogni Piaget, mythos einer uhrenmarke
- R700 Cogni Piaget, watches and wonders since 1874
- R1139 Frauenhoff Pictorial guide to Aurora watches
- R1646 Japy Pièces d'horlogerie et machines inventées par Frédéric Japy 1799
- R1255 Giono Pierre
- R1029 Faessler Pierre Jaquet-Droz et son temps
- R857 Ditisheim Pierre Le Roy et la chronométrie
- R295 Berg Pierre the young watchmaker
- R307 Berner Pierre-Frederic Ingold, 1787-1878
- R1894 Lavest Pierres d'horlogerie et le sertissage
- R3046 Trincano Pierres fines et leur préparation pour l'horlogerie
- R743 Cutmore Pin lever watches
- R1 Abbott Pioneer, a history of the American Waltham Watch Company of Waltham
- R684 Clutton Pioneers of precision timekeeping
- R858 Dittrich Pioneers of precision watchmaking in Dresden and Glashütte
- R139 Aubry Pivotage
- R593 Cellini Pivots and pivoting by the Lightning pivoter
- R2578 Renault Plaidoirie de M.L. Renault devant le Tribunal Cantonal de Neuchâtel
- R638 Chaudet Planches avec explications
- R733 Crown Playing cards with illustrations of pocket watches
- R485 Brown and Bigelow Playing cards with illustrations of the Southern College of Watchmaking
- R390 Bookwalter Pocket performance of fine watches
- R2237 NAWCC Pocket timepieces of the New York chapter members
- R1926 Leonardi Pocket watch
- R2982 Tascione Pocket watch course
- R3265 Williams Pocket watch crazy
- R3146 Wahle Pocket watch encyclopedia
- R744 Cutmore Pocket watch handbook
- R1434 Hawkins Pocket watch movement production American Waltham Watch Co
- R955 Ehrhardt Pocket watch price guide book 1
- R956 Ehrhardt Pocket watch price indicator
- R2555 Ramsay Press Pocket watch, the history and stories surrounding the first pocket watches
- R229 Barrow Pocket watch: restoration, maintenance and repair
- R2792 Shenton Pocket watches 19th & 20th century
- R2982 Tascione Pocket watches and why they work
- R2095 Meis Pocket watches from the pendant watch to the tourbillon
- R968 Ehrhardt Pocket watches, dials and cases
- R1224 Gennadyi Podarochnye, nagradnye i prizovye karmannye chasy Rossyiskoi imperii
- R1585 Ingersoll Pointers about Ingersolls for their 38,000,000 friends
- R2256 New England Watch Co Pointers for watchmakers and repairers
- R1072 Finn Poising the balance
- R2549 Radchenko Pokupatelyu o chasakh
- R2491 Pons Pons clock and watch manufacture
- R2616 Rockstroh Populare anweisung wie thurm, haus und taschenuhren
- R2537 Puraye Porte-montre des XVIII et XIX siècles
- R1600 Inventions Revue Portraits d'horlogers suisses
- R2013 Mann Portrait einer taschenuhr, kleine uhrenkunde fur liebhaber
- R46 Allix Postal bid catalogue
- R1335 Grossmann Practical and theoretical treatise on the detached lever escapement
- R1772 Kleinlein Practical balance and hair-spring work
- R1934 Levin Practical benchwork for horologists

R2607 Robert	Practical considerations on the oil employed in clockmaking
R1316 Gribi	Practical course in adjusting
R1737 Kelly	Practical course in horology
R286 Benitez	Practical course in watch, clock and jewelry repairing
R55 American Horologist	Practical course of instruction in the science of horology
R2005 MacTaggart	Practical gilding
R2082 McMahan	Practical guide to modern watch oiling
R3261 Wilkinson	Practical lessons on the lever escapement
R352 BHI	Practical lubrication of clocks and watches
R2684 Sandoz	Practical methods of accurately adjusting watches
R257 Beehler	Practical modern watchmaking part I
R258 Beehler	Practical modern watchmaking part II
R304 Berner	Practical notes for the watchmaker
R259 Beehler	Practical treatise on escapement matching
R2758 Schwanatus	Practical treatise on repairing watch cases
R433 Brassler	Practical treatise on the balance spring
R1023 Excelsior	Practical treatise on the balance spring
R2572 Rees	Practical treatise on the engraver's art
R2610 Robinson	Practical treatise on the teeth of wheels with the theory and use of Robinson's odontograph
R2794 Sherwood	Practical treatise on watch repairing
R782 de Carle	Practical watch adjusting and springing
R3200 Watkins	Practical watch collecting
R766 Daniels	Practical watch escapement
R783 de Carle	Practical watch repairing
R2894 Stengel	Practical work on watch repairing, valuable recipes
R1503 Hofman Jewelry Co	Practical work on watch repairing, with receipts for doing all kinds of work in the jewelry trade
R3105 Verhagen	Practische cursus voor horlogemakers met aanhangsel
R1635 James	Praktical und theoretical leitfaden der prazisions reglage
R1725 Kann	Prakticheskoe rukovodstvo po chasovomu delu
R3257 Wild	Praktikum der edelsteinkunde, eine einführung in das wissen von den edelsteinen
R1523 Horrmann	Praktische abhandlung über die repassage einer viersteinigen cylinderuhr
R2607 Robert	Praktische betrachtungen über das in der uhrmacherkunst angewandte oel
R2702 Saunier	Praktische handbuch für uhrmacher
R2902 Stockel	Praktische lehre oder anweisung über die uhrenbau in seinem ganzen umfange
R2902 Stockel	Praktische lehre über die uhrenbau in seinem ganzen umfange
R2262 Nicholson	Praktische mechaniker und manufacturist
R2277 Nivarox SA	Praktische mitteilungen über die fabrikation und verwendung von uhrenspiralen
R304 Berner	Praktische notizen für uhrmacher
R3129 Vogel	Praktische unterricht von taschenuhren
R1328 Grosch	Praktisches handbuch für uhrmacher
R2501 Poppe	Praktisches handbuch für uhrmacher, uhrenhandler und für uhrenbesitzer
R1967 Loeske	Praktisches hilfsbuch für uhrmacher
R3302 Zegarki	Praktyczny podrecznik fachowy
R1723 Kames	Prazisions und kurz zeitmessung
R47 Altieri	Pre-owned Rolex exchange, the official price guide
R3315 Zumbaugh	Pre-owned Rolex watches, the professional handbook
R2172 Morpurgo	Precious watches from the 16th-19th century
R1051 Favorite	Precision lathe
R60 American Watch Tool Co	Precision machinery manufactured by the American Watch Tool Co
R1486 Higginbotham	Precision time measures their construction and repair
R1338 Grossmann	Preis-schrift, abhandlung über die konstruktion einer einfachen aber mechanisch vollkommenen uhr
R1793 Költzsch	Preisbuch 1934, "Saxonia" uhren, goldwaren, sprechmaschinen, optik
R994 Enders	Preisführer der taschenuhren
R2671 Salm	Preisführer für armband und taschenuhren von a-z
R534 Bulova School of Watchmaking	Preliminary training unit
R1089 Flores	Première automatique de Breguet? Sans aucun doute!

- R1957 Lonnais
 R2584 Reverchon
 R1531 Hoult
 R2129 Milovanovic
 R2991 Terrisse
 R2972 Tarasov
 R1181 Fuller
 R1348 Gruen Watch Co
 R2980 Tardy
- R921 Ebauches S.A.
 R2439 Pfister
 R1417 Harrison
- R1712 Jurgensen
 R1418 Harrison
 R1417 Harrison
 R1156 Fried
 R1380 Hadfield
- R1659 Jeanbourquin
 R1583 Immisch
 R721 Crisp
- R1338 Grossmann
 R1335 Grossmann
 R2596 Ries
 R1376 Haag
 R2892 Steinmann
 R79 Antiquarian Horological Society
 R2532 Proctor Arts Institute
 R952 Ehrhardt
- R2037 Marshall
 R94 Antiquorum
 R852 Ditisheim
 R2715 Schaeder
 R2715 Schaeder
 R206 Barkus
 R379 Bohmeyer
 R2632 Romanov
 R1239 Germany
 R870 Donath
 R2151 Montandon
 R1396 Hamilton Watch Co
 R2308 Oppliger
 R1364 Guitton
 R2847 Societe Suisse de Chronometrie
 R2959 Switzerland
 R2305 Omega Watch Co
 R71 Andrewes
- R287 Benitez
 R159 AWI
 R987 Elgin Watchmakers College
 R387 Bonavita
 R1287 Goldstein
 R2546 Quintessentially Publishing
 R599 Chaddock
 R1766 Kittel
 R1605 Isaacs
- Prentice-Hall book of time
 Préparation scientifique des huiles d'horlogerie, frottement et graissage
 Prescott watchmaking in the XVIII century
 Preserved time, exhibition of clocks and watches
 Prestigious watches
 Pribory vremeni
 Priceless possession of a few
 Priceless possession of a few
 Principaux calibres de montres identifiés par leur plaque de remontoir, frein de tirette
 Principaux types de chronographes expliqués par leurs cadrans
 Principes de construction des rouages d'horlogerie
 Principes de la montre de Mr. Harrison, avec les planches relatives a la meme montre
 Principes généraux de l'exacte mesure du temps par les horloges
 Principles and explanations of timekeepers by Harrison, Arnold and Earnshaw
 Principles of Mr Harrison's timekeeper with plates of the same
 Principles of waterproofing watches
 Private collection of horological books and two clocks, the property of G.D.D. Cummings
 Prix de revient dans l'industrie horlogère
 Prize essay on the balance spring and its isochronal adjustments
 Prize essay on the compensation balance and its adjustments in chronometers and watches
 Prize essay on the construction of a simple and mechanically perfect watch
 Prize essay on the detached lever escapement
 Prize essay on watch cleaning and repairing
 Problèmes de théorie générale des oscillations et de chronométrie
 Procédés chimiques employés dans l'horlogerie
 Proceedings of the fiftieth anniversary convention
 Proctor collection
 Production figures with grade & serial number & price guide to Hamilton Watch Company
 Professional watchmakers' handy manual
 Professor Thomas Engel Collection Part I
 Progrès du réglage des chronomètres et des montres
 Proletarian watch
 Proletaruret
 Proper use of the watchmaker's graver
 Proportionalzirkel für gross und klein uhrmacher
 Proyektirovaniye priborov vremeni
 Prüfungsanforderungen für die meisterprüfung im uhrmacherhandwerk
 Psychologie des kunstsammelns
 Publicité dans l'industrie horlogère suisse
 Pursuit of accuracy
 Quand nous étions horlogers, images-portrait de mon pays
 Quand sonne l'heure
 Quelques notes sur Pierre Frédéric Ingold et les travaux de E. Haudenschild
 Quelques notices theoriques et pratiques pour apprentis remonteurs
 Quest and conquest of time
 Quest for longitude, the proceedings of the longitude symposium Harvard University 1993
 Questions and answers for the student watchmaker
 Questions and answers of and for the watchmaking profession
 Questions and answers on watch and clock making
 Qui a tué le luxe?
 QuickFit materials systems
 Quintessentially watches, standing the test of time
 Quorn universal tool and cutter grinder
 Rad verzahnungen durch eine praktische anleitung leichtfasslich dargestellt ...
 Raderschneiden

- R844 Dietzschold
 R845 Dietzschold
 R2511 Porter
 R668 Clark
 R2615 Rockford Watch Co
 R1478 Hernick
 R1140 Frauenhoff
 R973 Ehrhardt
 R775 David
 R1332 Grossmann

 R1053 Favre-Perret

 R221 Barrat
 R1555 Huguenin

 R1055 Favre
 R312 Berner
 R2960 Switzerland
 R645 Chevalier
 R403 Borrel
 R2131 Miquel
 R880 Donzé

 R538 Burky
 R2469 Pipunirov
 R1353 Gueroux
 R2361 Pasquier
 R1647 Jaquerot
 R1388 Hainaut
 R3120 Villarceau
 R1359 Guillaume
 R589 Caspari
 R1135 Frauenhoff

 R2009 Mallet
 R799 Defossez
 R531 Bulle
 R531 Bulle
 R531 Bulle
 R2704 Saunier
 R634 Chastel
 R1052 Favre-Bulle
 R1331 Grossmann
 R1035 Fallet Scheurer
 R2040 Marti
 R2040 Marti
 R1470 Henry Bedat
 R773 Daveau
 R128 Atkins
 R140 Aubry
 R1668 Jendritzki
 R354 Billeter
 R369 Bock
 R2926 Sully
 R1712 Jurgensen
 R325 Berthoud
 R1979 Lossier
 R2344 Paramonov
 R2461 Pimenta
 R2984 Tavares
- Raderuhr
 Raderverzahnungen der uhren
 Radial flank angels & sines
 Radium girls, women and industrial health reform 1910-1935
 Railroad time keepers
 Railroad timekeeping
 Railroad watch inspectors
 Railroad watches, identification and price guide
 Rapport a la Société Intercantonale des Industries du Jura
 Rapport présente au conseil d'état par les experts horlogers délégués a l'exposition universelle de 1878
 Rapport présente au haut conseil fédéral sur l'industrie de l'horlogerie, Exposition de Philadelphie 1876
 Rapport sur l'apprentissage dans l'industrie de l'horlogerie
 Rapport sur la question des syndicats industriels et leur application a l'industrie horlogère
 Rapport sur le horlogerie a l'exposition de Paris 1878
 Rapport sur les mouvements de montres de fabrication américaine
 Rapport sur une montre a engrenage hélicoïdal
 Rapports du jury international
 Rapports du jury international, classe 96 horlogerie
 Rare watches, explore the world's most exquisite timepieces
 «Rattraper et dépasser la Suisse», histoire de l'industrie horlogère japonaise de 1850 à nos jours
 Rayonnement de la Suisse
 Razvitiye khronometrii v rossii
 Real and fake watches
 Recherche et développement en horlogerie
 Recherche expérimentale sur le frottement de pivotement
 Recherches sur l'origine de l'horlogerie
 Recherches sur le mouvement et la compensation des chronomètres
 Recherches sur le nickel et ses alliages
 Recherches sur les chronomètres
 Reconstruction of the Aurora Watch Company's watch movement production runs
 Record of the international exhibition 1862
 Recueil de problèmes destine aux techniciens-horlogers, solutions et réponses
 Recueil de procédés de rhabillage d'horlogerie
 Recueil de procédés illustres de rhabillage d'horlogerie
 Recueil de procédés pratiques de rhabillage d'horlogerie
 Recueil de procédés pratiques utilises en horlogerie
 Recueil de tables progressives pour les vibrations du régulateur
 Reduction et report sur metal des donnees graphiques (pointage)
 Réflexions sur les montres américaines
 Régénération horlogère ou la crise horlogère contemporaine
 Région au rythme du temps
 Region in time, a socio-economic history of the swiss valley of St Imier ...
 Région, une passion, l'horlogerie, une entreprise Longines
 Régions frontalières de la montagne jurassienne, étude de géographie humaine
 Register of apprentices 1631-1931, Clockmakers Company
 Réglage
 Réglage d'une montre a balancer spiral
 Réglage de précision, cours pratique et éléments théoriques
 Réglage et construction de la montre
 Règle artificielle du temps
 Regler for tidens neolactige afmaaling ved uhre
 Régulateur des horloges, des montres, et des pendules
 Regulieren der uhren in den lagen in theorie un praxis
 Regulirovka balansovykh chasov
 Relógio sua historia
 Relogios e relojoeiros

R1706	Junquera	Relojera palatina, antologia dela coleccion real espanola
R1667	Jendritzki	Relojero moderno y su torno
R234	Basanta Campos	Relojeros de Espana, diccionario bio-bibliografico
R2159	Montreal Y Tejada	Relojes antiguos 1500-1850, coleccion F Perez de Olaguer-Feliu
R2155	Montanes	Relojes olvidados, sumario de relojeria historica Espanola
R1416	Harrison	Remarks on a pamphlet lately published by the Rev. Mr. Maskelyne
R284	Belyakov	Remont chasov
R988	Eliseev	Remont chasov
R2463	Pinkin	Remont chasov
R2465	Pinson	Remont chasov
R3048	Troianovski	Remont chasov
R2789	Shamonova	Remont chasov s avtomaticheskim podzavodom pruzhiny i kalendarem
R2560	Rappoport	Remont chasov, ustroistvo, teoriya i praktika remont
R1191	Gammenthaler	Remontage du rouage
R1941	Lhote	Remonter le temps
R2042	Marti	Renouveau horloger, contribution a une histoire recente de horlogerie suisse 1980-2015
R1495	Hillmann	Repair of complicated watches
R825	Detent	Repairing american watches
R3237	Whiten	Repairing old clocks and watches
R1016	Etchells	Repairing repeating watches
R1495	Hillmann	Reparacion de relojes complicados
R2123	Mieville	Reparation des montres
R1495	Hillmann	Réparation des montres compliqués
R2345	Paris	Réparation en horlogerie
R399	Borer	Réparation et réglage des montres modernes
R1891	Lavaivre	Réparations d'horlogerie, de la montre, de la pendule
R1665	Jendritzki	Reparatur der armbanduhr
R2898	Stern	Reparatur der Armbanduhr
R1495	Hillmann	Reparatur komplizierter taschenuhren
R3174	Wardig	Reparatur von kurzzeitmessern
R373	Bodley-Scott	Reparieren alter taschen- und armbanduhren
R1524	Horrmann	Repassage einer zylinder uhr und der ankeranges
R2122	Mieville	Repassage en blanc des montres
R1557	Huguenin	Repassage und reparatur der taschen-repetieruhr
R3208	Watkins	Repeater
R655	Chopard	Répertoire alphabétique des marques de fabrique concernant l'horlogerie
R416	Bourdin	Répertoire des horlogers loclois XVIIe-XXe siècles
R489	Brown	Replica watch report, volume 1
R1450	Heaton	Réponses sur l'horlogerie
R1535	House of Commons	Report from the committee on the petitions of watchmakers of Coventry, etc.
R1536	House of Commons	Report from the Select Committee appointed to consider the laws relating to watchmakers
R1537	House of Commons	Report from the select committee into the petition of Thomas Mudge
R1538	House of Commons	Report on clock and watch makers petitions
R427	Bowring	Report on the commerce and manufactures of Switzerland
R3077	US Census Department	Report on the manufactures of the United States at the tenth census June 1 1880
R2849	Society of Arts	Reports of artisans selected ... to visit the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867
R3078	US Commissioners	Reports of the United States commissioners to the Paris universal exposition, 1878
R2848	Society of Arts	Reports on the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1878
R1005	England	Reports on the Paris universal exhibition, 1867
R273	Beillard	Reserches sur l'horlogerie, ses inventions et ses célébrités
R805	Degallier	Ressort de montre a point de vue de ses dimensions
R267	Beguín	Restauration des horloges, montres et pendules
R2512	Porter	Restoring this old lathe
R2513	Porter	Restoring this old verge fusee watch
R2778	Selwyn	Retail jeweller's handbook and merchandise manual for sales personnel
R2813	Sims	Retro watches, the modern collector's guide
R2228	Nadelhoffer	Retrospective Louis Cartier, masterworks of art deco

- R1174 Fritz Reverso - die legende lebt
 R1174 Fritz Reverso - the living legend
 R1174 Fritz Reverso, la légende vivante
 R3201 Watkins Review of Jean-Claude Sabrier 'the self-winding watch, 18th - 21st century'
 R1880 Lange Revival of time, memoirs
 R568 Cardinal Révolution dans la mesure du temps - calendrier républicain, heure décimale 1793-1805
 R1865 Landes Revolution in time, clocks and the making of the modern world
 R1026 Eyermann Rezept und nachschlagebuch, chemisch-technisch für uhrmacher, optiker, feinwerkgestalter
 R1025 Eyermann Rezeptbuch für uhrmacher
 R2816 Sivan Rhabillage de la montre suivi d'une notice sur l'huile employée en horlogerie
 R247 Baumer Rhabillage des montres
 R397 Borer Richard Mille
 R2749 Schomann Richtige und schnelle gangsetzen des freien schweizer ankeranges
 R1796 König Richtliniein für die geschäftspraxis des uhrmachers
 R2166 Morley Ride in the cab of the twentieth century limited
 R2608 Roberts Roberts' collection of antique watches
 R957 Ehrhardt Rockford grade and serial numbers with production figures
 R1099 Fogerty Rockford watch company handbook of key and stem winding quick train watch movements
 R1141 Frauenhoff Rockford Watch Company primer
 R3116 Victoria & Albert Museum Rococo, art and design in Hogarth's England
 R1910 Ledermann Rôle de état dans la réorganisation de l'industrie horlogère suisse
 R2911 Strazzi Rolex 1905-1960
 R1293 Gordon Rolex 1905-1989, timeless elegance
 R1578 Imai Rolex 2421 uhren
 R1579 Imai Rolex 3621 uhren
 R958 Ehrhardt Rolex and Tudor parts book
 R439 Braun Rolex armbanduhren, traume für millionen
 R1293 Gordon Rolex buch
 R2690 Sasaki Rolex buyer's guide for sports model
 R1273 Gobbi Rolex chronographen, faszination durch präzision
 R2383 Patrizzi & Co Rolex Cosmograph Daytona manual winding
 R2912 Strazzi Rolex dalla A alla Z, gli orologi, la storia, il mito
 R2390 Patrizzi Rolex Daytona story
 R2412 Pergola Rolex Daytona, a legend is born
 R2412 Pergola Rolex Daytona, dalla nascita al mito
 R2145 Mondani Rolex gallery
 R1639 James Rolex highlights
 R966 Ehrhardt Rolex identification and price guide
 R2624 Rolex Watch Co Rolex jubilaums vademecum
 R490 Brozek Rolex or replica don't get e-screwed
 R2625 Rolex Watch Co Rolex Oyster
 R1658 Jarman Rolex reference guide
 R490 Brozek Rolex report
 R1577 Imai Rolex scene 1913-1997 London aritake collection
 R2147 Mondani Rolex submariner story
 R2146 Mondani Rolex submariner, sea-dweller, deep sea
 R1578 Imai Rolex watches
 R1985 Lowe Rolex watches (with more colour images), featuring the Submariner, Explorer, GMT Master, Daytona... and many more Rolex models
 R1986 Lowe Rolex watches, from the Rolex Submariner to the Rolex Daytona
 R967 Ehrhardt Rolex wrist watch price guide
 R2386 Patrizzi Rolex wrist watches
 R1579 Imai Rolex, 3621 wristwatches
 R1453 Heel Rolex, armbanduhren
 R1817 Kreuzer Rolex, chronometer für das handgelenk
 R2391 Patrizzi Rolex, collecting modern and vintage wristwatches
 R2391 Patrizzi Rolex, collezionare orologi da polso moderni e d'epoca
 R2393 Patrizzi Rolex, history, icons and record-breaking models

R562	Cappelletti	Rolex, investing in wristwatches
R2828	Smith	Rolled gold, its origin and development
R202	Barberito	Roma, misura del tempo, storie di orologi
R172	Bailey	Romance and history of time
R2337	Palmer	Romance of time
R2637	Ronda	Ronda stock catalogue (balance staffs)
R706	Convention Patronale	Rouage dégrappe, les crises horlogères, une fatalité en voie de disparation?
R3253	Wiget	Rouages et engrenages
R1701	Jully	Roues dentées, notions théorétiques et traces pratiques
R3187	Waterbury Watch Co	Round and round the wheels go round
R3187	Waterbury Watch Co	Round the world with the sun
R1630	Jagger	Royal clocks - the british monarchy and its timekeepers 1300-1900
R253	Beckett	Rudimentary treatise on clock and watchmaking
R254	Beckett	Rudimentary treatise on clocks, watches and bells
R1950	Lindenberger	Rugrats collectables, an unauthorised guide
R783	de Carle	Rukovodstvo po remontu chasov
R3134	Vremex Company	Rukovodstvo po remontu naruchnykh mekhanicheskikh chasov
R1773	Kleinlein	Rules and practice for adjusting watches
R3133	Vosgerau	Rund um die uhr, die kunst des uhrmachers in stadt und land zwischen Weser und Ems
R1933	Levenberg	Russian Watches
R1933	Levenberg	Russian wrist watches, pocket watches, stop watches, on board clocks and chronometers
R1933	Levenberg	Russische uhren
R2771	Seide	Russlands uhren, Sowjetunion von 1930 bis 1991 und GUS von 1991 bis 1991
R2771	Seide	Russlands uhren, uhren fur Russland von 1400 bis 1920 und anhang USSR
R2640	Rooney	Ruth Belville, the Greenwich time lady
R16	Abeler	Sachen Peter Henlein
R2349	Parr	Saddam Hussein watches, collection Martin Parr
R2666	Safford	Safford's directory of wholesale dealers, manufacturers and jobbers
R3052	Tsuji	Saishinshiki kakushu tokei narabini chikuonki seimitsu shuriho
R1933	Levenberg	Sammlerkatalog, uhren aus Russland
R1280	Goldberger	Sammlertraume, die hundert berühmtesten Rolex uhren
R1032	Falke	Sammlung Graf Adelmann, Köln
R2866	Speckhart	Sammlung Marfels
R1966	Loeske	Sammlung Marfels, zwolf kleinodien der uhrmacherkunst
R3225	Wessner	Sammlung O Wessner St Gallen
R2704	Saunier	Sammlung praktischer arbeitsmethoden der uhrmacherei
R2333	Pahlow	Sammlung von drehbänkchen;
R3272	Wisconsin Institute of Horology	Samples of mechanical drawings as applied in horology
R98	Antiquorum	Sandberg watch collection
R550	Camerer Cuss	Sandberg watch collection
R1663	Jelmini	Sandoz
R606	Chamelin	Sangamo Special identification, models 8, 9, 10 and 13
R2261	Nicholson	Santa Fe - how it governed its timepieces throughout the system
R798	Defossez	Savants du 17eme siècle et la mesure du temps
R2709	Sayer	Sayer and Bennetts catalogue of prints for the year 1775
R1080	Flechon	Schätze aus dem uhrenmuseum Beyer Zürich
R2726	Schild	Schild SA 1896 - 1946
R1638	James	Schlagwerke and repetitionen, die lehre von den schlagwerken
R1558	Huguenin	Schlagwerke und repetitionen
R1688	Joseph	Schleifen und polieren der edelmetalle
R454	Brepohl	Schmuck und uhren
R2396	Patrizzi	Schmuckuhren 1790-1850, handwerkliche phantasie in vollendung
R3059	Tyler	Schone alte uhren
R2271	Niemann	Schönheit der zeit, die uhren von A. Lange & Söhne
R2242	Negretti	Schönsten armbanduhr
R1994	Ludwig	Schönsten uhren
R1582	Imison	School of arts
R2119	Michaels	School of time

R217	Baronian School	School of watchmaking curriculum manual
R830	Deutsches Uhrenmuseum Glashütte	Schriften von Alfred Helwig zur Uhrmacherkunst
R1723	Kames	Schriftenreihe der gesellschaft fur zeitmesskunde und uhrentechnik
R1458	Heidner	Schule des uhrmachers
R2044	Martin	Schutzenuhren der schweiz
R503	Brunner	Schweizer armbanduhren, chronologie eines welterfolges
R1818	Kreuzer	Schweizer marken, augenweide armbanduhr
R2961	Switzerland	Schweizer pioniere der wirtschaft und technik, Daniel JeanRichard
R2542	Pynson	Schweizer taschenchronograph
R1562	Humbert	Schweizer uhr mit automatischem aufzug
R1591	Institute der Mensch und die Zeit	Schweizer uhren
R378	Bohlhalter	Schweizerische uhrenindustrie und ihre krisen im 20 jahrhundert
R2440	Pfleghart	Schweizerische uhrenindustrie, ihre geschichte entwicklung und organisation
R124	Association des Directeurs	Schweizerischen uhrmacherschulen
R2562	Rawlings	Science of clocks and watches
R2999	Thisell	Science of watch repairing simplified, a treatise on the lever escapement
R2541	Purdom	Scientific timing
R3157	Waltham Watch Co	Scientifically built watch, story of the Waltham watch
R3250	Whyte	Scottish clock and watchmakers 1445-1900
R1549	Hudson	Scottish clockmakers a brief history up to 1900
R395	Borden	Sea clocks, the story of longitude
R3202	Watkins	Searching for Tludios, automatic watches and the earliest important document?
R2914	Strazzi	Secolo di orologi da polso, la storia, la tecnica, il design
R2055	Masters	Second book of reminiscences
R1516	Hoover	Second watch fob guide book, machinery and automobile
R2306	Omega Watch Co	Secret of Switzerland
R126	ASUAG	Secret of the watch
R419	Bouvin	Secrets de l'horlogerie
R266	Beguvin	Secrets of self winding watches
R690	Collins	Secrets of the trade for watchmakers and jewelers
R698	Cologni	Secrets of Vacheron Constantin, 250 years of continuous history
R105	Aoki	Seimitsu kogaku, tokeigaku
R759	Daners	Sein werk – son oeuvre
R121	Asprey	Selection of the world's most complicated watches
R922	Ebauches S.A.	Self-winding Swiss watch, the timekeeper of the future
R2663	Sabrier	Self-winding watch, 18th - 21st century
R533	Bulova	Self-winding watches
R791	Dean	Self-winding watches
R1944	Liengme	Sens de la mesure, l'émergence d'un discours historique
R3308	Ziebell	Serial list from the original inventory of 1872 thru 1875, New York Watch Company
R3308	Ziebell	Serial list, New York Watch Company
R1137	Frauenhoff	Serial numbers and descriptions of Fredonia and Peoria Watch Co movements
R3154	Waltham Watch Co	Serial numbers with description of Waltham watch movements
R1207	Gautier	Service chronométrique à l'Observatoire de Genève et les concours de réglage
R3014	Timex Corporation	Service manual and parts catalogue
R2784	Seth Thomas	Seth Thomas watches 1885-1915
R545	Calkins	Seven decades of character comic watches
R1414	Harris	Seventeenth century origins of watchmaking in south-west Lancashire
R1269	Glennie	Shaping the day, a history of timekeeping in England and Wales 1300-1800
R3240	Whitney	Ship's chronometer
R2631	Rolt	Short history of machine tools
R911	Duplat	Short history of the various methods of measuring time
R1487	Higginbotham	Short talks to watchmakers
R989	Elliott	Shropshire clock and watchmakers
R1819	Kreuzer	Sichtbar gemachte zeit, die firmengrundungen von 1883 - 1908, band 4
R898	Dubois	Siècle d'horlogerie compliquée et d'indépendance au lieu
R2242	Negretti	Signori del tempo
R1870	Lang	Signs of the times, tick-talk, a timely book
R2249	Nelson	Silversmiths and clockmakers of Fulton county, Pennsylvania 1785-1900
R747	Cutten	Silversmiths of Georgia together with watchmakers and jewelers 1733-1850

- R1485 Hiatt Silversmiths of Kentucky, together with some watch makers and jewelers, 1785-1850
- R748 Cutten Silversmiths of Virginia together with watchmakers and jewelers 1694-1850
- R411 Boultinghouse Silversmiths, jewelers, clock and watch makers of Kentucky, 1785-1900
- R749 Cutten Silversmiths, watchmakers and jewelers of the state of New York
- R1270 Gluch Simple and perfect, Saxony's path into the world of international watchmaking
- R1219 Gendron Simplified mechanical watch repair for profit
- R2918 Strom Skelett-uhren
- R1686 Jones Sketch of the history and principles of watch work
- R750 Czapek Slow kilka o zegarmistrzostwie ku uzytku zegarmistrzow i publicznosci
- R2078 McKay Smith & Sons of Clerkenwell
- R2826 Smith Smiths watches
- R245 Baumann Société général de l'horlogerie suisse SA ASUAG, 1931-1956
- R125 ASUAG Société Générale de l'Horlogerie Suisse SA 1931-1956
- R2848 Society of Arts Society of Arts reports on the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1878
- R2162 Moore Some account of Liverpool watch case makers 1785-1798
- R129 Atkins Some account of the Worshipful Company of Clockmakers
- R2135 Moebius Some considerations on the lubrication of watch movements and fine mechanisms
- R2847 Societe Suisse de Chronometrie Some notes on Pierre-Frédéric Ingold and the work of E. Haudenschild
- R1063 Fell Some notes on the balance and spring
- R2313 Osborne Some notes on the Prest family
- R279 Bellchambers Somerset clockmakers
- R810 Denis Sonnenuhr zur atomuhr
- R1692 Journe Sonnerie Souveraine - Grande Sonnerie
- R2489 Poncet Sonneries d'horloges et de montres
- R1638 James Sonneries de montres, pendules et horloges, pratique et théorie
- R2863 South Bend Watch Co South Bend Watch Co Catalog - 1914
- R3153 Waltham Watch Co Souvenir catalog of the New Orleans exposition
- R59 American Watch Co Souvenir Catalog of the New Orleans Exposition 1884 - 85
- R2292 Observatoire de Neuchâtel Souvenir de son cinquantenaire et de l'inauguration du pavillon Hirsch 1858-1912
- R1660 Jeanneret-Oehl Souvenirs du séjour d'une horloger neuchâtelois en Chine
- R3183 Watchmaker Special watches for special people, a guide to complicated watches
- R2307 Omega Watch Co Speedmaster, the first watch on the moon
- R2307 Omega Watch Co Speedmaster, the moon watch
- R24 ACE Publishing Spezial: 10 jahre Chopard manufaktur
- R3282 Woodward Spiral hairspring with a new evaluation of its elastic properties
- R853 Ditisheim Spiral réglant et le balancier depuis Huygens jusqu'a nos jours
- R1466 Helwig Spiral und wendelfeder kurven nach Phillips
- R896 Dubois Spiraux compensateurs a isochronisme ajustable
- R570 Cardinal Splendeurs de l'email, montres et horloges du XVI au XX siecle
- R1429 Haussermann Sports watches, aviator watches, diving watches, chronographs
- R1754 Kharitonchuk Spravochnaya kniga po remontu chasov
- R1248 Gibbs Springfield to Moscow, the complete Dueber-Hampden story
- R472 Britten Springing and adjusting of watches
- R1836 Kuhn Springziffer taschenuhren
- R698 Cogni Spuren von Vacheron Constantin, 250 jahre Schweizer uhrmacherkunst
- R1640 Jamieson Spurious ancient watch of K. Robert Bruce
- R1240 Germany Staatlicher mathematisch-physikalischer salon
- R905 Ducommun Stabilisation des huiles d'horlogerie par la substance dite alpha-naphtylamine
- R530 Bull Stackfreed 1540-1640
- R2925 Sturm Stackfreed 1540-1640
- R1394 Hall Staff making and pivoting
- R2119 Michaels Staffing a watch lesson 4
- R1749 Kendrick & Davis Staking tools and how to use them
- R2988 Tebbutt Stamford clocks and watches and their makers
- R2500 Poppe Stand, wand und taschenuhren
- R2372 Patek Philippe Star caliber 2000
- R1705 Junod Statut légal de l'industrie horlogère suisse
- R335 Besançon Statuts du syndicat des patrons décorateurs de la boite de montre de Besançon

R2664	Sabrier	Steel time
R2905	Stolberg	Steirischen uhrmacher
R2982	Tascione	Stems, sleeves and crowns
R148	Audemars Piguet	Sternstunden der zeit, komplizierte uhren als kunstwerk
R3267	Williamson	Stories of an expert
R3307	Zhang Pu	Stories of horology in China
R1462	Helps	Stories of success and failure
R2218	MVR	Story of an old watch and the lessons of its life
R2628	Rolex Watch Co	Story of Rolex, 1905-1948
R3157	Waltham Watch Co	Story of the Waltham watch
R216	Barny	Story of time
R1958	Lippincott	Story of time
R1573	Illinois Watch Co	Story of watch evolution, from Egypt to Springfield
R553	Camerer Cuss	Story of watches
R1804	Krause	Studien uber das verhalten von taschenuhren
R2605	Robert	Studies on different questions in horology
R1217	Geller	Study of E Howard & Co watchmaking innovations 1858-1875
R1643	Jap. Soc. for Scientific Developmnt	Study of the production techniques of watches and clocks
R3282	Woodward	Study of the spiral hairspring with a new evaluation of its elastic properties
R1979	Lossier	Study of the theory of adjustment of watches
R718	Cramer	Study of verge watchcocks and bridges
R586	Carrera	Stunden der liebe
R585	Carrera	Stunden der liebe - band 2
R561	Cappelletti	Style of time, the evolution of wristwatch design
R2377	Patent Office	Subject list of works on horology in the library of the Patent Office
R468	British Watch and Clockmakers Guild	Suggested guide to minimum repair charges to the public
R1559	Huguenin	Suisse horlogère
R2956	Switzerland	Suisse horlogère, plaquette commémorative
R3091	Vacheron & Constantin	Suite de 22 photographies en couleurs
R1676	Jespersion	Sundials to atomic clocks
R2935	Sweazy	Supplement to master watchmaking, aids in estimating and repairing
R2893	Stelle	Supplement to the American watchmaker and jeweler
R1730	Keelhoff	Suspension a ressort
R1314	Greenlaw	Swansea clocks, watch and clock makers of Swansea and district
R2043	Martin	Swiss historical watches
R208	Barkus	Swiss lever escapement model
R2932	Swartchild	Swiss material catalogue and watchmaker's guide
R1562	Humbert	Swiss self-winding watches - mechanism, repair, description of modern calibres
R2044	Martin	Swiss shooting watches 1836-1939
R2530	Pritchard	Swiss timepiece makers 1775-1975
R1666	Jendritzki	Swiss watch repairer's manual
R1477	Hermitage Museum	Swiss watches and snuff boxes, artistic enamels from the Hermitage collection
R2948	Swiss Watchmakers	Swiss watchmakers art
R1490	Higonnet	Swiss watchmaking industry
R503	Brunner	Swiss wristwatches, chronology of worldwide success
R2626	Rolex Watch Co	Switzerland, life and activity
R2611	Robison	System of mechanical philosophy
R3010	Thury	Système des vis horlogères, exposition d'un système général
R1213	Gelcich	Tabellen der uhrmacherkunst
R1171	Fritz Weger	Tabellen und normung für das uhrmacherhandwerk
R331	Berthoud	Table des facteurs pour le calcul des dimensions des engrenages epicycloïdaux
R313	Berner	Table des valeurs naturelles des expressions trigonométriques
R111	Arlund	Table ou l'on trouvera les nombres des dents
R541	C	Table qui indique le nombre des dents nécessaires a la roue de rencontre
R111	Arlund	Table qui indique les nombres qu'il faut aux roues de rencontre des montres
R305	Berner	Tables and practical guide for determining dimensions of wheels and pinions
R807	Degallier	Tables des ressorts-moteurs augmentée d'un résumé de le balancier
R846	Dietzschold	Tafelband
R2966	Tag Heuer	Tag Heuer, 150 Years pioneering Swiss watchmaking
R510	Brunner	Tag Heuer, die beherrschung der zeit
R1112	Foulkes	Tag Heuer, Swiss avant-garde since 1860

- R1430 Haussermann
 R1807 Kreuzer
 R2266 Nicolet
 R2514 Porter
- R1529 Hottenroth
 R244 Bauer
 R2739 Schmelzter
 R318 Bertele
 R1337 Grossmann
 R2962 Switzerland
 R2875 Spohr
- R144 Auch
 R683 Clutton
 R1926 Leonardi
 R2318 Osterhausen
 R1340 Gruber
 R1115 Fowler
- R611 Chapiro
- R522 Buchau
 R2022 Marfels
 R1525 Horstmann
 R1168 Friess
 R3003 Thomas
 R2719 Schardin
 R2319 Osterhausen
- R2095 Meis
 R2476 Plaut
 R2871 Spiegel
 R2320 Osterhausen
 R2872 Spiegl
 R2437 Pfeiffer-Belli
 R2757 Schwanatus
- R1721 Kaltenbock
 R2139 Molbert
 R1889 Lauris Trading Co
- R3251 Whyte
 R1879 Lange & Söhne
 R920 Ebauches S.A.
 R1265 Glasgow
 R1004 England
 R3286 Wright
 R160 AWI
 R871 Donath
 R1655 Jaquet
- R869 Donat
 R920 Ebauches S.A.
 R1917 Lehotzky
 R123 Assmus
 R380 Boichat
 R265 Beguin
 R1091 Flower
 R2973 Tarasov
 R728 Crom
- Tag-Heuer since 1860, armbanduhren
 Tagliche begleiter, dollar watches, die geschichte der billiguhr, Band 5
 Taillage et le fraisage dans la réparation d'horlogerie
 Taps, drills, & dies, inch & metric, useful information for the watch/clock maker and model maker
- Taschen und armbanduhren
 Taschen und armbanduhren - erzeugung und sondermaschinen
 Taschen und armbanduhren, richtig sammeln und bewerten
 Taschen und schmuckuhren
 Taschen wörterbuch für uhrmacher
 Taschen- und armbanduhren, bijouterien, musikwerke, phonographen
 Taschenbuch für die besucher der höheren fachschule für uhrmacherei und feinmechanik, Glashütte/Sachsen
 Taschenbuch für uhrenbesitzer
 Taschenuhren
 Taschenuhren
 Taschenuhren (Battenberg antiquitäten katalog)
 Taschenuhren 1550-1850
 Taschenuhren aus vier jahrhunderten, aus den sammlungen des Mainfränkischen Museums Würzburg.
 Taschenuhren aus vier jahrhunderten, die geschichte der französischen taschenuhr
 Taschenuhren der E. Howard & Co.
 Taschenuhren früherer jahrhunderte
 Taschenuhren früherer jahrhunderte aus der sammlung Marfels
 Taschenuhren im Bayerischen nationalmuseum
 Taschenuhren sammlung Philipp Weber Pforzheim
 Taschenuhren und seechronometer
 Taschenuhren von der balkenwaag des mittelalters zur integralunruh der gegenwart
 Taschenuhren von der halsuhr zum tourbillon
 Taschenuhren von Nurnberg bis Glashütte
 Taschenuhren von Nürnberger ei zur präzisions taschenuhr
 Taschenuhren, antiquitäten katalog
 Taschenuhren, vom nürnberg ei zur präzisionsuhr
 Taschenuhrensammlung von Gerd Ahrens
 Taschenuhrgehäusemacher, ein praktisches handbuch für uhrmacher und goldschmiede
 Taschenuhrschlüssel, geschichte und entwicklung der Taschenuhrschlüssel
 Taschenuhrstander, von der schnitzkunst zur industriellen herstellung
 Taurus wholesale catalogue of watchmakers and jewellers tools, equipment, sundries
 Tay Valley clock and watch makers 1554-1900
 Technical animations
 Technical communications by the watchmakers of Switzerland
 Technical Educator
 Technical educator, an encyclopaedia of technical education
 Technical horology
 Technical manual
 Technik des kunstsammelns
 Technique and history of the swiss watch from its beginnings to the present day
 Technique du réglage des appareils horaires, système balancier spiral
 Technische anleitungen der sweitzer uhrenfabrikanten
 Technische grundlagen der mechanischen uhren
 Technische laufwerke einschlieblich uhren, ein buch für feinwerktechniker
 Technologie de la boite de montre
 Technologie horlogère élémentaire
 Technology and watch design
 Technology of watch production
 Ted Crom's collection

- R456 Breytburtt Tekhnologiya chasovogo proizvodstva
R2973 Tarasov Tekhnologiya chasovogo proizvodstva
R874 Donzé Témoignages
R3049 Trombetta Tempo nei treni, orologi ferroviari Italiani
R2198 Musée de l'horlogerie et de l'emaillerie Tempo real, coleccao de relogios do Tempo real, coleccao de relogios do Paco da Ajuda
R689 Colle Tempo reale e tempo della realtà , gli orologi di Palazzo Pitti dal XVII al XIX secolo
R1957 Lonnais Temps
R2490 Pons Temps Chanel
R543 Calabrese Temps d'une vie
R1589 Institut l'Homme et le Temps Temps dans la peinture
R219 Barracca Temps du Cartier
R794 Decaux Temps et sa mesure
R1258 Girard Temps jadis - horlogers de la Sagne
R1853 Lachat Temps Longines
R1897 Laviolette Temps, ses instruments de mesure, leur technique
R1987 Lowe Ten fun things to do with luxury watches like Rolex, Breitling, Omega, Patek, JLC and many others
R2587 Reymondin Teoría de la relojería
R608 Chapalay & Mottier SA Terminologie horlogère établie avec la collaboration des écoles d'horlogerie
R1451 Heaton Terminologie horlogère française et allemande
R1451 Heaton Terminologie horlogère française et anglaise
R3018 Tissot Territory of Neuchâtel and its horological heritage
R1297 Goudge Testament des Mr Adams
R1299 Gould Testing of timepieces
R3181 Watch repairer The art of watch repair - including descriptions of the watch movement, parts of the watch, and common stoppages of wrist watches
R2285 Nothias The genius of Jaquet-Droz, the fascinating life of a watchmaker in the Age of Enlightenment
R2819 Skellern The hands of time: celebrating the 25th anniversary of the Académie Horlogère des Créateurs Indépendants
R1164 Friedberg The Illinois watch and its Hamilton years, the finale of a great American watch company
R1769 Kitts The Railroad Time Service, the impact of railroads on timekeeping in America
R1453 Heel The Rolex story
R150 Audemars-Valette The story of Louis Audemars & Cie
R1828 Kruger Theoretisch-praktischer unterricht in der uhrmacherkunst
R2501 Poppe Theoretisch-praktisches wörterbuch der uhrmacherkunst
R3106 Verhagen Theoretische cursus voor horlogemakers
R2587 Reymondin Théorie de l'horlogerie
R1455 Heger Théorie de la boîte et manutention des métaux précieux
R3112 Vermont Théorie de la construction horlogère pour ingénieurs
R2587 Reymondin Theorie der uhrmacherei
R1731 Keelhoff Théorie des courbes terminales du spiral
R141 Aubry Théorie des échappements
R310 Berner Théorie des échappements
R268 Beguin Théorie des montres automatiques
R1981 Lossier Theorie du réglage des montres, etude complementaire
R1374 Haag Théorie du spiral et ses applications a la chronométrie
R3011 Thury Théorie et construction des outils pour les mesures des épaisseurs
R314 Berner Théorie et emploi de la filière a réglettes pour le mesurage des pivots
R1637 James Théorie et pratique de l'horlogerie
R603 Chalet Théorie général de l'échappement
R801 Defossez Théorie générale de l'horlogerie
R2587 Reymondin Theory of horology
R1731 Keelhoff Theory of terminal curves for the hairspring
R2858 Sotheby Thielmann collection of watches, clocks and scientific instruments
R996 Engel Thomas Engel, a modern Thomas Edison, an autobiography
R1020 Evans Thomas Tompion 300 Years
R1019 Evans Thomas Tompion at the dial and three crowns

- R2965 Symonds Thomas Tompion, his life and work
R2181 Mudge Thoughts on the means of improving watches
R173 Bailey Through the ages with father time
R734 Cuchet-Albaret Tic-tac des montres a clef, le cabinotier poète Paul Tavan
R3259 Wilhelm Tickende gedächtnis, 36 kuriose uhren
R243 Bauer Tickende teufelhertz, eine erzählung um Peter Henlein, den erfinder der taschenuhr

R2755 Schultz Tidmatare och deras behandling
R1031 Falck Tidsfodral, svenska urfodral fran fyra sekler
R1976 Loring Tiffany timepieces
R200 Baptiste Tijdmeting in belgische verzamelingen
R1298 Goudsmit Time
R1957 Lionnais Time
R3056 Turner Time
R2109 Metsker Time a premium, a book about premium/promotional watches and clocks
R113 Arthur Time and its measurement
R3216 Weber Time and its measurement catalogue 33
R717 Cowan Time and its measurement from the stone age to the nuclear
R1634 James Arthur Foundation Time and its mysteries
R299 Bernard Time and life
R3055 Turner Time and measurement, studies in the history of horology and fine technology
R1369 Guye Time and space, measuring instruments from the 15th to the 19th century
R2790 Shaw Time and the French revolution, the Republican calendar, 1789
R292 Benson Time and time-tellers
R2125 Milham Time and timekeepers
R3007 Thomson Time and timekeepers
R2057 Mathey Time and timekeepers, a brief sketch of the rise and progress of the horological art

R2695 Sauer Time at sea, chronometers and their creators
R3022 Tomes Time at the watch and clock museum of the NAWCC
R1580 Imai Time capsule, Omega Speedmaster
R2698 Sauers Time for America - the Hamilton Watch Company 1892-1992
R2284 Norris Time for watching
R2493 Ponsford Time in Exeter, a history of 700 years of clocks and clockmaking
R3124 Viola Time in gold, wristwatches
R1771 Kiu Tai Yu Time in pocket, 89 rare pieces from asia's largest and finest private pocket watches collection

R1352 Gubelin Time is the true measure of wealth
R386 Bolton Time measurement
R3221 Welch Time measurement, an introductory history
R3172 Ward Time measurement, catalogue of the collection of the Science Museum
R2556 Randall Time museum catalogue of chronometers
R1508 Hoke Time museum historical catalogue of american pocket watches
R70 Andrewes Time museum, an introduction
R193 Ball Time of my life
R2879 Springbok Time pieces jigsaw puzzle
R343 Betts Time restored, the Harrison timekeepers and R.T. Gould
R3088 Vacheron & Constantin Time story in history
R440 Brearley Time telling through the ages
R867 Doggett Time the greatest innovator
R564 Carcano Time to change, contemporary challenges for haute horlogerie
R1220 Gendron Time to make money, the fine art of making watch repairs profitable for you
R1218 Gendron Time to make more money with watch repairs
R2015 Mannucci Time to race, watches and speed
R1046 Farber Time to rewind, a guide to collecting Disneyana Ingersoll wrist watches 1933-1939

R3295 Zagoory Time to watch, the wristwatch as art, classic, rare, extraordinary
R535 Bulova Watch Co Time you knew, strange and interesting facts
R2004 Macey Time, a bibliographic guide
R1018 Evans Time, time and time again
R209 Barnett Time's pendulum, the quest to capture time from sundials to atomic clocks

- R2491 Pons
 R3291 Yamaguchi
 R3173 Ward
 R1197 Garfield
 R754 Dale
 R2373 Patek Philippe
 R2375 Patek Philippe Museum
 R2691 Sasaki
 R2049 Martinez

 R656 Christianson
 R2074 McDermott
 R2160 Moore
 R1403 Hamilton
 R856 Ditisheim

 R2678 Samelius
 R1041 Fallet
 R1041 Fallet
 R1041 Fallet
 R1042 Fallet
 R1041 Fallet
 R1722 Kamada
 R2278 Niwa
 R2970 Takeda
 R2667 Saito
 R2132 Miyashita
 R2693 Sato
 R2969 Takahashi
 R3064 Uemura
 R106 Aoki
 R288 Benjamin Allen & Co
 R1975 Lorch Schmidt & Co
 R1469 Henri Picard & Frere
 R2631 Rolt
 R296 Bergeon
 R3119 Vigor Bestfit
 R2092 Meis
 R2403 Pellaton
 R1377 Habinger
 R1257 Girard Perregaux
 R2335 Pahlow
 R1257 Girard Perregaux
 R2335 Pahlow
 R2092 Meis
 R1271 GMT Publishing
 R3226 Wettengel
 R1310 Grassias
 R1167 Friess
 R959 Ehrhardt
 R1678 Jewelers' Circular
 R1975 Lorch Schmidt & Co
 R534 Bulova School of Watchmaking
 R2431 Peter's School of Horology
 R1326 Gros
 R1929 Lepaute
 R2699 Saunier
 R822 Derham
 R2024 Marigny
 R547 Cambiat
 R2997 Thiout
- Timekeepers
 Timekeepers
 Timekeepers clocks, watches, sundials, sand-glasses
 Timekeepers, how the world became obsessed with time
 Timekeeping, discoveries and inventions
 Timepieces for royalty, 1850-1910
 Timepieces signed Rousseau, montres signées Rousseau
 Timepieces speak about themselves
 Timepieces, a lifelong love and passion: an insider's guide to watches and tips for watch collecting
 Timepieces, masterpieces of chronometry
 Timex, a company and its community
 Timing a century, history of the Waltham Watch Company
 Timing manipulations
 Timing of chronometers and watches, a review of the history and progress of adjusting
 Timing that counts
 Tissot, 150 anni di storia
 Tissot, 150 ans d'histoire 1853 - 2003
 Tissot, 150 years of history 1853 - 2003
 Tissot, the story of a watch company
 Tissot: 150 Jahre geschichte – 1853-2003
 Tokei
 Tokei
 Tokei buhin seisokuho keitaidokei
 Tokei ippan no chishiki
 Tokei no kagaku
 Tokei shuri gokuri jiesen dokuhan
 Tokei shuri no tebiki
 Tokeigaku kowa, tokei seizo shuri jiten
 Tokeishi no tameno tokeigaka
 Tool and material catalogue
 Tools and lathes
 Tools and materials for watch and clock makers
 Tools for the job, a history of machine tools to 1950
 Tools for watch manufacturing and repairing
 Tools supplies equipment
 Tourbillon
 Tourbillon
 Tourbillon konstruktionen bei armbanduhren
 Tourbillon sous trois ponts d'or
 Tourbillon uhr, uber meine passion
 Tourbillon with three golden bridges
 Tourbillon, about my passion
 Tourbillon, faszination der uhrentechnik
 Tourbillons
 Tourbillons mit der signatur Franck Muller, das unmögliche möglich machen
 Traces de l'empire Japy
 Traces of time
 Trade marks - watch cases, pocket watches, precious stones, diamonds
 Trade marks of the jewelry and kindred trades
 Trade price list, lathes and other tools
 Training units
 Training units with student notes
 Traité complet de soudage
 Traite d'horlogerie contenant tout ce qui est nécessaire
 Traite d'horlogerie moderne, théorique et pratique
 Traite d'horlogerie pour les montres et les pendules
 Traite d'horlogerie, contenant tout ce qui est nécessaire
 Traite d'horlogerie, sur les arrêts de la montre cylindre
 Traite de l'horlogerie mécanique et pratique

R356	Bion	Traite de la construction et des principaux usages des instrumens de mathématique
R2706	Saunier	Traite des échappements et des engrenages
R1857	Lalande	Traite des engrenages
R559	Camus	Traite des forces mouvants
R1367	Gustave	Traite des machines outils
R1424	Haton de la Goupilliere	Traite des mécanismes, renfermant la théorie géométrique
R1638	James	Traité des sonneries de montres, pendules et horloges
R1949	Liman	Traite du rhabillage et de la fabrication de l'horlogerie actuelle
R3118	Vigniaux	Traite élémentaire d'horlogerie
R226	Barrere	Traite élémentaire d'horlogerie a l'usage des horlogers rhabilleurs
R1130	Francoeur	Traite élémentaire de mécanique adopte dans l'instruction publique
R1378	Hachette	Traite élémentaire des machines
R1681	Johann	Traite général d'horlogerie
R40	Alexandre	Traite général des horloges
R1855	Ladiesse	Traite pratique de l'échappement a ancre pour montres
R3227	Weve	Traite pratique du trace et de la taille des engrenages
R1425	Haton de la Goupilliere	Traite théorique et pratique des engrenages
R2007	Magdeleine	Traitt d'horlogiographie
R400	Borle	Transformations industrielles dans l'horlogerie suisse
R1723	Kames	Translations
R2193	Munz	Transmission en jeu, apprendre, pratiquer, patrimonialiser l'horlogerie en Suisse
R3306	Zerella y Ycoaga	Tratado general y matematico de reloxeria
R633	Charost	Tratado metodico de la reloxeria simple
R2699	Saunier	Trattato di orologeria moderno
R1036	Fallet Scheurer	Travail a domicile dans l'horlogerie suisse et ses industries annexes
R3121	Villars	Travail a domicile de l'horlogerie dans le Jura bernois
R2817	Sivan	Travail des métaux employés par l'horloger et le mécanicien
R2963	Switzerland	Travail et emploi des pierres dures en horlogerie
R614	Chapuis	Travers les collections d'horlogerie, gens et choses
R2374	Patek Philippe	Treasures from the antique collection, the emergence of the portable watch
R2374	Patek Philippe	Treasures from the antique collection, the quest for the perfect watch
R1080	Flechon	Treasures from the Beyer Zurich Clock and Watch Museum.
R3296	Zagorodnaya	Treasures of the Kremlin, masterpieces of horology
R2019	Marchenoir	Treasures of Vacheron Constantin, a legacy of watchmaking since 1755
R2765	Scotchford	Treatise of the detached lever escapement and a dissertation on watch motions
R2576	Reid	Treatise on clock and watch making, theoretical and practical
R817	Dent	Treatise on clock and watch work with an appendix on the dipleidoscope
R993	Encyclopedia Britannica	Treatise on clock and watch work with an appendix on the dipleidoscope
R2260	Nicholson File Co	Treatise on files and rasps, descriptive and illustrated
R2699	Saunier	Treatise on modern horology
R1857	Lalande	Treatise on pitchings
R2350	Parr	Treatise on pocket watches
R1394	Hall	Treatise on staff making and pivoting
R2447	Phillips	Treatise on the balance spring
R484	Brown & Sharpe	Treatise on the construction and use of milling machines
R1884	Lardner	Treatise on the manufactures in metal
R2504	Porter	Treatise on the progressive improvement and present state of the manufacture of porcelain and glass
R558	Camus	Treatise on the teeth of wheels
R3176	Warren	Treatise on watch lubrication
R2251	Nelthropp	Treatise on watch-work, past and present
R572	Cardinal	Trésors d'horlogerie le temps, 14th - 17th siècle
R572	Cardinal	Trésors d'horlogerie le temps, le temps et sa mesure du moyen age a la renaissance
R573	Cardinal	Trésors du Musée International d'Horlogerie, La Chaux-de-Fonds
R1617	Jackson	Trial of William Jackson, a watch-case maker, at the Old Bailey
R902	Dubois	Tribune chronométrique, scientifique et biographique
R2589	Rice	Tribute to business character
R1506	Hognoul	Tribute to Hubert Sarton

- R94 Antiquorum Tribute to precision and complicated timepieces
R359 Blair Tribute to the life of Henry B. Fried 1907-1996
R1252 Giebel Trigonometrische berechnungen in der uhrmacherei
R1102 Fondation de la haute horlogerie Trivial pursuit, fine watchmaking, watch essential
R3096 Val-de-Travers Regional Museum Trois siècles d'horlogerie au Val-de-Travers, d'une vallée jurassienne aux grandes capitales du monde
R3096 Val-de-Travers Regional Museum Trois siècles d'horlogerie au Val-de-Travers, la vocation industrielle d'une region
R63 Anderegg Tu seras horloger ... mon fils!
R1511 Holtzapffel Turning and mechanical manipulation
R2266 Nicolet Turning and milling in horology
R3301 Zeeman Twee eeuwen uurwerken 1657-1857
R866 Doerr Twelve faces of time, horological virtuosos
R1294 Gordon Twentieth century wristwatches
R2838 Smith Twenty-first century watchmaking book one
R2379 Patil Twenty-five years with HMT
R1083 Flechon Two centuries of prestigious timepieces, the watch from 1780-1980
R1442 Hayward Two english watches in livrust-kammeraren
R170 Bailey Two hundred years of american clocks and watches
R2411 Penney Tyrer's duplex escapement, a century of use
R1774 Kleinstuck Über das verhalten von taschenuhren
R815 Dent Über die einrichtung und behandlung von chronometer, pendel und federuhren
R2820 Sladkovsky Ucebnice odborné nauky hodonarske
R1810 Kreuzer Uhr am handgelenk, geschichte der armbanduhr
R1811 Kreuzer Uhr aus der fabrik, die American Waltham Watch Company
R2097 Menny Uhr und ihre mechanik, für sammler und liebhaber
R1988 Lübke Uhr von der sonnenuhr zur atomuhr
R1989 Lübke Uhr von der sonnenuhr zur atomuhr
R1797 König Uhr, geschichte, technik, stil
R368 Bock Uhr, grundlagen und technik der zeitmessung
R344 Beutel Uhr, sachen und wirkungen
R1363 Guissani Uhr, von der technik zum stil, jahrbuch 2004
R1922 Leiter Uhr, zeitmesser und schmuck in fünf jahrhunderten
R2731 Schindler Uhren
R2183 Muhe Uhren 1913, Furtwanger beiträge zur uhrengeschichte
R491 Brückner Uhren als kapitalanlage, status, luxus, lukrative investition
R2240 Negretti Uhren am puls der zeit
R2184 Muhe Uhren aus dem Schwarzwald
R1116 Fowler Uhren aus fünf jahrhunderten, aus den sammlungen des Mainfränkischen Museums Würzburg
R3142 Wagner Uhren aus vier jahrhunderten, sammlung Ehrensberger
R1776 Knirim Uhren der britischen streitkräfte
R1777 Knirim Uhren der deutschen streitkräfte 1870-1990
R2184 Muhe Uhren der Hellmut Kienzle sammlung
R2484 Polte Uhren der sammlung Landrock
R519 Bruton Uhren geschichte schönheit und technik
R2728 Schilling-Baumann Uhren im allgemeinen, deren geschichte und behandlung
R18 Abeler Uhren im wandel der zeiten
R574 Cardinal Uhren in geschichte, kunst und wissenschaft
R1915 Lehnert-Leven Uhren in Trier, geschichte, gedichte und bestände des museums
R267 Beguin Uhren kennen, restaurieren, pflegen
R2322 Osterhausen Uhren lexikon
R2436 Pfeiffer-Belli Uhren museen und sammlung historische zeitmesser
R3304 Zeller Uhren reihe, schätze der jahrhunderte
R1732 Kegelman Uhren sammlung aus privatbesitz
R2688 Sarasin Uhren sammlung, kunstauktion in Luzern am 18 November 1948
R269 Behren Uhren taschenbuch. zeitgeschichte, uhrenmarken, uhrentechnik, kaufberatung
R2064 Maurice Uhren und automaten, das messen der zeit
R2499 Poppe Uhren und die uhrmacherkunst auf der höchsten stufe der jetzigen vervollkommnung

R72	Andrich	Uhren und ihre konstruktionen
R1369	Guye	Uhren und messinstrumente des 15 bis 19 jahrhunderts
R19	Abeler	Uhren und uhrmacher aus dem Wuppertal
R1798	König	Uhren und uhrmacherei in Berlin 1450 - 1900
R2295	Oestmann	Uhren und wissenschaftliche instrumente der familie Hager
R705	Contzett	Uhren und zeit
R1827	Kruger	Uhren und zeitmessung
R1782	Koch	Uhren und zeitmessung bi-lexikon
R1545	Huber	Uhren von A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte/Sachsen
R2291	Oberhänsli	Uhren von einst bis heute
R3130	Vogel	Uhren von Patek Philippe
R3300	Zechlin	Uhren zum selbermachen
R1145	Frei	Uhren-Fachkunde
R252	Becker	Uhren, Battenberg antiquitäten-kataloge
R239	Basserman-Jordan	Uhren, bibliothek für kunst und antiquitäten sammler
R1829	Krumm	Uhren, die geschichtliche entwicklung der zeitmesser
R1760	Kindler	Uhren, ein abriß der geschichte der zeitmessung
R239	Basserman-Jordan	Uhren, ein handbuch für sammler und liebhaber
R319	Bertele	Uhren, ein handbuch für sammler und liebhaber
R3102	Vecchi	Uhren, ein handbuch für uhrenliebhaber und sammler
R3304	Zeller	Uhren, elite-bibliothek schätze der jahrhunderte
R1760	Kindler	Uhren, geschichte der zeitmessung
R1166	Friess	Uhren, katalog der uhrensammlung des museums für kunst und kulturgeschichte Kempten
R2732	Schindler	Uhren, stile und design, stilkunde für freunde alter und neuer uhren
R2136	Moeller	Uhren, von der fruhen eisenuhr bis zur armbanduhr, fakten, preise, trends
R2733	Schindler	Uhrenfachbuchsammlung
R1920	Leist	Uhrenfreund, oder fachliche anleitung, alle arten mechanischer uhren
R2282	Nomos	Uhrenheft, blick nach Glashütte, auf hightech, handarbeit, komplikationen
R1058	Fédération Horlogère	Uhrenindustrie von morgen, prospektionsstudie über die schweizerische uhrenindustrie
R1916	Lehotzky	Uhrenkunde mit fachzeichnen
R2679	Sander	Uhrenlehre
R1704	Junghans AG	Uhrenlehre, unterricht für den industrie uhrmacher
R2436	Pfeiffer-Belli	Uhrenmuseen und bedeutende sammlungen in europa und ubersee
R1223	Geneva: Musée d'art et d'histoire	Uhrenmuseum Genf
R2184	Muhe	Uhrenmuseum Villingen-Schwenningen
R3168	Walther	Uhrenmuseum Wien museumskatalog
R3169	Walther	Uhrenmuseum Wien, 1 Schulhof 2 Ein Rundgang
R1386	Hahnloser	Uhrenpatron und das ende einer ara
R2672	Salm	Uhrenpreisführer armband & taschenuhr chronographen aus 7 jahren 2002-2008
R2673	Salm	Uhrenpreisführer Rolex & Patek Philippe
R1233	Germany	Uhrensammlung des staatlichen museums Schwerin
R1061	Feill	Uhrensammlung Dr Antoine Feill
R1759	Kienzle	Uhrensammlung Hellmut Kienzle uhren museum
R1966	Loeske	Uhrensammlung Marfels
R2300	Olzinn	Uhrensammlung Marfels
R2867	Speckhart	Uhrensammlung Marfels
R26	Ackermann	Uhrensammlung Nathan-Rupp
R914	Durr	Uhrenspruche 2
R2877	Sprengel	Uhrgehausemacher
R2027	Marperger	Uhrmacher
R2756	Schultz	Uhrmacher am werktisch
R2898	Stern	Uhrmacher am werktisch
R1667	Jendritzki	Uhrmacher an der drehbank
R1832	Krumm	Uhrmacher fachunterricht
R1833	Krumm	Uhrmacher fachunterricht
R1794	König	Uhrmacher gehilfenprüfung
R2020	Marfels	Uhrmacher handbuch, ein ratgeber für fachgenossen
R25	Ackermann	Uhrmacher im alten Basel

- R2547 Raab
 R1231 Germany
 R2713 Schade
 R187 Balduin
 R2722 Schenk
 R2581 Reutebuch
 R1211 Geissler
 R2434 Petzold
 R2897 Stern
 R2951 Switzerland
 R1212 Gelcich
 R445 Breguet
 R1783 Koch
 R1406 Hanke
 R462 Brinkmann
 R2850 Solothurn
 R642 Chaykin
 R1710 Jurgensen
 R929 Eckel
 R1671 Jenzen
 R1961 Lixfeld
 R20 Abeler
 R2002 Ly
- R431 Brandt
 R2714 Schaefer
 R1675 Jequier
 R3032 Townsend
 R1274 GOD
 R930 Eckhardt
 R2116 Meyers
 R1860 Lambelet
 R1885 Lassauois
 R3072 Universal Geneve
 R3072 Universal Geneve
 R2668 Sala
 R1159 Fried
 R3273 WMDAA
 R3032 Townsend
 R2755 Schultz
 R2785 Seyffer
 R2926 Sully
 R251 Bechtler
- R1244 Gey
 R589 Caspari
 R623 Chapuis
 R1781 Knudsen
 R2971 Tallqvist
 R1588 Ingvordsen
 R1997 Lusberg
 R2400 Pedersen
 R2801 Sidenbladh
 R2468 Pipping
 R1820 Kreuzer
 R45 Allen
 R671 Cleary
 R2053 Mason
 R1755 Kharitonchuk
 R2495 Popova
- Uhrmacher in Friedberg
 Uhrmacher jahrbuch für handwerk und handel
 Uhrmacher lexikon
 Uhrmacher unter dem werktisch
 Uhrmacher von Winterthur und ihre werke
 Uhrmacher, ein lehr und nachschlagebuch für jeden uhrmacher
 Uhrmacher, oder lehrbegriff der uhrmacherei
 Uhrmacherei, das handwerk des uhrgehäuse-machers
 Uhrmacherei, profwissen für den praktiker
 Uhrmacherfamilie der Vulliamy
 Uhrmacherkunst und die behandlung der präzisionsuhren
 Uhrmacherkunst vorgetragen in 30 vorlesungen
 Uhrmacherlehrbuch, grundlagen
 Uhrmacherlehre, leitfaden der praktischen und theoretischen uhrmacherei
 Uhrmacherschule
 Uhrmacherschule Solothurn
 Uhrmacherwesen in Russland, meister und bewahrer
 Uhrmagerkunstens literatur samlede i chronologisk orden
 Uhrzeit, auf den spuren der allgäuer uhrmacherfamilien Liebherr und Mahler
 Uhrzeiten, die geschichte der uhr und ihres gebrauchs
 Uhrzeiten, innovationen in technik und design
 Ullstein uhrenbuch, eine kulturegeschichte der zeitmessung
 Ulysse Nardin chronometers, pocket watches and wrist watches with price guide
 Ulysse Nardin, history in time
 Underbara Uren
 Une enterprise horlogère du Val-de-Travers, Fleurier Watch Co
 Unfinished second edition of almost everything you wanted to know
 Union des Fabricants et artisans Horlogers
 United States clock and watch patents 1790-1890
 United States horological trademark index
 Univers de Vacheron Constantin Genève
 Univers des montres
 Universal Genève, 100 ans de tradition horlogère
 Universal Geneve, 100 years of horological tradition
 Universal watch Geneve, chronographs and complicated wristwatches
 Universal watch parts catalogue
 Universal watch parts catalogue
 Unpublished new research
 Unsere zeitmesser und ihre behandlung
 Unternehmensgeschichte von IWC Schaffhausen
 Unterricht von der eintheilung der zeit
 Untersuchung der in der "UBAH" zusammengefassten spezialindustrien der schweizerischen uhrenindustrie mit spezieller berücksichtigung ihrer kartellierungsfähigkeit
 Untersuchung über den gang von taschenuhren
 Untersuchungen über chronometer und nautische instrumente
 Urbain Jurgensen et ses continueurs
 Urban Jurgensen & sonner
 Urens och urteknikens historia
 Urmagere i Danmark for ar 1900
 Urmagere og ure i Danmark
 Urmageriet i vor tid toeretisk og praktish haandbog i urmageri
 Urmakare i Sverige under aldere tider
 Urmakare och klockor i Sverige & Finland
 US marken, augenweide taschenuhr
 Useful companion for clock and watch making
 Useful information for jewelers and watchmakers
 Using the small lathe
 Ustroystvo i remont chasov
 Ustroystvo i tekhnologiya sborki chasov

- R376 Boer
Uurwerken, tijdmeting, antieke klokken, reisklokken, elektrische klokken, horloges
- R1121 Fraiture
Uuwerkmakers en uurwerknijverheid in vlaanderer
- R3092 Vacheron & Constantin
Vacheron & Constantin in Geneva since 1755
- R3093 Vacheron Constantin
Vacheron Constantin reference 57260
- R663 Chronos Magazine
Vacheron Constantin special
- R695 Cogni
Vacheron Constantin, artists of time
- R1821 Kreuzer
Vacheron Constantin, eine berühmte Genfer nobelmarke
- R696 Cogni
Vacheron Constantin, hallmarks of history
- R2655 Rub
Val-de-Travers industriel
- R1277 Golay
Vallee de Joux et la fabrique Lecoultré, tresors de mon pays, historique
- R136 Aubert
Vallée des montres et des horlogers exceptionnels
- R138 Aubert
Vallée exceptionnelle et ses horlogers
- R1277 Golay
Valley of Joux and the LeCoultre watch factory
- R981 Eite
Vallon horloger et ses anarchistes, une micro-histoire de Saint-Imier et de Sonvilier aux debuts de la mondialisation
- R2894 Stengel
Valuable recipes, a practical work on watch repairing
- R917 Dye
Valve maintained tuning fork as a precision time standard
- R2561 Raulot
Van Cleef & Arpels
- R2783 Serres
Van Cleef & Arpels, the poetry of time
- R1597 Introna
Veglia, 100 years with alarm clocks and watches
- R2430 Pestalozzi Foundation
Veille russie
- R230 Barrow
Verge pocket watch, its history, development and maintenance
- R2565 Reckless
Verge watches and clocks
- R2729 Schillinger
Vermisste instrumente und uhren des Mathematisch-Physikalischen Salons Dresden
- R579 Carlisle
Vermont clock and watchmakers, silversmiths and jewelers
- R2121 Michel
Vernier et son inventeur l'ingénieur Pierre Vernier d'Ornans
- R1434 Hawkins
Vernon Hawkins count of the pocket watch movement production
- R2502 Poppe
Versuch einer geschichte der entstehung und fortschritte
- R2266 Nicolet
Verzahnungen und frasen in der uhrenreparatur
- R845 Dietzschold
Verzahnungen der uhren und mechanischen apparate und die berechnung der raderwerke
- R3206 Watkins
Video files of repeaters
- R1786 Kocher
Vie marquée par des hommes et des montres
- R1132 Franklin
Vie privée d'autrefois volume 4, la mesure du temps
- R1720 Kaltenbock
Viennese timepieces, a centre of clock and watchmaking in the 18th and 19th century
- R336 Besançon
Ville de Besançon, exposition du centenaire de l'horlogerie 1793-1893
- R2404 Pellaton
Vingt-cinquième anniversaire de la FH
- R975 Ehrhardt
Vintage american & european character wrist watch price guide Book 3
- R975 Ehrhardt
Vintage american & european wrist watch price guide
- R975 Ehrhardt
Vintage american & european wrist watch price guide Book 2
- R975 Ehrhardt
Vintage american & european wrist watch price guide Book 4
- R975 Ehrhardt
Vintage american & european wrist watch price guide Book 5
- R975 Ehrhardt
Vintage american & european wrist watch price guide Book 6
- R975 Ehrhardt
Vintage american & european wrist watch price guide Book 7
- R974 Ehrhardt
Vintage American pocket watches dials and cases identification and price guide
- R968 Ehrhardt
Vintage American pocket watches, dials and cases
- R1048 Fasanella
Vintage mechanical watch repair
- R942 Ehlers
Vintage Panerai, watches with history
- R2818 Skeet
Vintage Rolex sports models, a complete visual reference and unauthorized history
- R2088 Meine
Vintage watches, radium and tritium, luminous paint on dial and hands
- R1822 Kreuzer
Vintage wrist watches
- R1390 Haines
Vintage Wristwatches
- R3232 Whisker
Virginia clockmakers and watchmakers, 1660-1860
- R1148 Fremont
Vis
- R2724 Scherer
Vo zyt zu zyt, bernische uhren im laufe der jahrhunderte
- R631 Charavel-Lengelle
Vocabulario Espanol-Francais para relojeria, joyeria y optica
- R1932 Leutmann
Vollständige nachricht von den uhren

- R2993 Teuber Vollständiger unterricht von der gemeinen und hohern dreh-kunst
R2751 Schreiber Vollständiges handbuch der uhrmacherkunst
R1717 Kaiser Bazar Vollständiges lager aller bedarfs-und luxus- artikel für haus und familie
R2713 Schade Vollständiges uhrmacher lexikon
R1978 Loske Vom schatten zur weltzeituhr
R1768 Kittel Vorlagen für den unterricht im fachzeichnen der uhrmacher
R847 Dietzschold Vorlegen für das uhrmachergewerbe
R127 ASUAG Votre montre a coeur ouvert
R839 Diehl Voutilainen, horlogerie d'art
R3017 Tissot Voyage de Pierre Jaquet-Droz à la cour du roi d'Espagne, 1758-1759
R2325 Osterwald Voyage en pays neuchâtelois au XVIII siècle
R884 Downing Voyage to the end of time
R1353 Gueroux Vraies et fausses montres
R916 Duvanel Vulcain 150 years, a passion for fine craftsmanship
R2497 Poppe Wackaren, eller den wiktiga uppfinning
R3151 Walter Walter character watch collection, motivarmbanduhren
R3158 Waltham Watch Co Waltham ad. book
R3164 Waltham Watch Co Waltham and the european made watch
R167 Bacon Waltham and Watertown, their representative business men and points of interest

R3160 Waltham Watch Co Waltham eight day timepieces for motorists and yachtsmen
R3161 Waltham Watch Co Waltham eight-day timepieces, an innovation in American watch making
R1435 Hawkins Waltham factory sales records, November 1857 to December 1858
R3159 Waltham Watch Co Waltham gift book
R2680 Sanderson Waltham industries, a collection of sketches of early firms and founders
R960 Ehrhardt Waltham pocket watch identification and price guide - serial numbers with descriptions

R753 Czubernat Waltham trench watches of the great war
R3162 Waltham Watch Co Waltham watch papers, volumes I & II
R3163 Waltham Watch Co Waltham watches: some of their qualities, styles, trade-marks and prices for careful buyers to consider

R3164 Waltham Watch Co Waltham, the world's watch over time
R2500 Poppe Wand, stand und taschenuhren
R978 Eichhorn War, das ist Glashütte
R1695 Judy Warman's watches field guide
R2909 Stone Watch
R231 Barter Watch - a twentieth-century style history
R2451 Piaget Watch - its construction, its merits and defects, how to choose it, and how to use it

R1170 Fritts Watch adjuster's manual
R1668 Jendritzki Watch adjustment
R2915 Strazzi Watch ads 1900-1959
R2916 Strazzi Watch ads 1960-2000
R2795 Sherwood Watch and chronometer jewelery
R3083 US War Department Watch and clock book
R784 de Carle Watch and clock encyclopedia
R1753 Keystone Watch and clock escapements
R2677 Samelius Watch and clock information, please
R3235 White Watch and clock makers in the city of Bath
R1314 Greenlaw Watch and clock makers of Swansea
R1265 Glasgow Watch and clock making
R1209 Gazeley Watch and clock making and repairing
R3047 Tripplin Watch and clock making in 1889
R2940 Swigart Watch and clock material catalogue
R3165 Waltham Watch Co Watch and clock material catalogue
R3022 Tomes Watch and clock museum of the NAWCC
R785 de Carle Watch and clock repairing, a short course
R1412 Harris Watch and clock repairs
R796 DeCorte Watch and clock repivoting
R520 Bruton Watch and clock year book
R474 Britten Watch and clockmaker's manual

R54	America	Watch and clockmakers buyer's guide
R2919	Stuart	Watch and clockmakers in Ireland
R2080	McKenna	Watch and clockmakers of Birmingham 1547-1900
R525	Buckley	Watch and clockmakers of Northumberland and Durham
R2080	McKenna	Watch and clockmakers of the british isles
R2081	McKenna	Watch and clockmakers of the british isles
R2081	McKenna	Watch and clockmakers of Warwickshire 1436-1900
R770	Danner et al	Watch and clockmakers' buyer's guide
R473	Britten	Watch and clockmakers' handbook, dictionary and guide
R2766	Seconds' Practical Watchmaker	Watch and how to repair it
R2987	Taylor	Watch and the clock
R1488	Higginbotham	Watch balance and its jewelery
R169	Baeck	Watch bible
R504	Brunner	Watch book
R505	Brunner	Watch book compendium
R499	Brunner	Watch book Rolex
R499	Brunner	Watch book Rolex, updated and expanded edition
R1449	Heart of America Press	Watch books
R521	Buchanan	Watch buff's book of trivia, 465 fun facts about timepieces
R2526	Priestley	Watch case makers of England, a history and register
R1684	Jones	Watch cleaning and repairing
R3069	Ullyett	Watch collecting
R540	Burton	Watch collection of Stanley H. Burton warts and all
R745	Cutmore	Watch collector's handbook
R862	Dixon	Watch companies of America, a history
R1160	Fried	Watch crown manual
R1461	Helfand	Watch crystal encyclopedia
R2157	Montefusco	Watch crystal grinding and fitting
R2340	Panicali	Watch dials of the french revolution 1789-1800
R1157	Fried	Watch escapement - how to analyse, how to adjust, how to repair
R2405	Pellaton	Watch escapements
R6	Abbott	Watch factories of America, past and present
R7	Abbott	Watch factories of America, past and present
R8	Abbott	Watch factories of America, past and present ... and more
R571	Cardinal	Watch from its origins to the XIXth century
R1285	Goldpfeil	Watch history in the making
R1422	Hasluck	Watch jobber's handybook
R2829	Smith	Watch keys as jewelry
R1062	Feldman	Watch lubricants, exposing their secrets, explaining their use
R2851	Somers	Watch making:, how to be a pro in building amazing watches
R119	Arts of Asia	Watch market in China
R1401	Hamilton	Watch movement manufacture, methods employed by the South Bend Watch
R1402	Hamilton	Watch movement manufacture, South Bend Watch Company 1912
R1740	Kelly	Watch repair
R2807	Simic	Watch repair
R2535	Puffelen	Watch repair course
R2457	Piere	Watch repair for absolute beginners!
R1740	Kelly	Watch repair for beginners
R1936	Lewis	Watch repair for beginners, an informative guide to learning the basics of watch and clock repairing
R3177	Warren	Watch repair prices, the how-to-booklet, tools for the 21st century job
R2269	Niebling	Watch repair problems and their solutions
R3177	Warren	Watch repair, a guide to pricing, practices, policies, procedures with helpful tips
R1158	Fried	Watch repairer's manual
R1666	Jendritzki	Watch repairer's manual
R475	Britten	Watch repairers' instructor
R2477	Player	Watch repairing
R2794	Sherwood	Watch repairing
R2558	Randell	Watch repairing and adjusting
R1203	Garrard	Watch repairing and making

R1086	Fletcher	Watch repairing as a hobby
R1741	Kelly	Watch repairing as a hobby
R786	de Carle	Watch repairing in war-time
R1203	Garrard	Watch repairing, cleaning and adjusting
R3031	Townsend	Watch that made the dollar famous, encyclopedia of dollar watches
R1721	Kaltenbock	Watch-keys, three centuries of history and development
R1504	Hofman Supply Co	Watch-makers' tools, materials, supplies
R3219	Weiss	Watch-making in England 1760-1820
R669	Clark	Watch, an appreciation
R2451	Piaget	Watch, handwork versus machinery
R2536	Pulvirent	Watch, thoroughly revised
R2767	Segal	Watchmaking, the modern method of horological hospitalisation
R683	Clutton	Watches
R2006	Maddison	Watches
R2128	Miller	Watches
R2687	Sapp	Watches
R3005	Thompson	Watches
R3081	US Tariff Commission	Watches
R605	Chamberlain	Watches - the Paul M. Chamberlain collection at the Art Institute of Chicago
R178	Baillie	Watches - their history, decoration and mechanism
R1763	Kingsley	Watches (Centuries of Style)
R1763	Kingsley	Watches (the collector's corner)
R746	Cutmore	Watches 1850 to 1980
R1286	Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Co	Watches and clocks
R769	Daniels	Watches and clocks of the Sir David Salomons collection
R2450	Piaget Watch Co	Watches and marvels
R10	Abbott	Watches and men
R787	de Carle	Watches and their value
R2034	Marsh	Watches by automatic machinery at Waltham
R1436	Haworth-Maden	Watches collector's corner
R1695	Judy	Watches field guide
R2716	Schaeder	Watches from St Mikael
R1290	Good	Watches in colour
R3006	Thompson	Watches in the Ashmolean Museum
R2396	Patrizzi	Watches of fantasy
R3130	Vogel	Watches of Patek Philippe
R2238	NAWCC	Watches of the Paul Chamberlain collection
R685	Coates	Watches tell more than time
R2030	Marryat	Watches volume 1, 16th and 17th centuries Henlein to Tompion
R1161	Fried	Watches with odd vibration rates
R582	Carrara	Watches-N-Time
R1918	Leibe	Watches, a collector's guide
R1596	International Watch Co	Watches, a complete catalogue of masterpieces from Schaffhausen
R683	Clutton	Watches, a complete history of the technical and decorative development of the watch
R1077	Flammang	Watches, a comprehensive buyer's guide of the world's most prestigious watches
R1512	Hondikey	Watches, a guide by Hondikey
R555	Camm	Watches, adjustment and repair
R1354	Gueroux	Watches, an identification manual for contemporary and collector's pieces
R1436	Haworth-Maden	Watches, centuries of style
R1644	Japan	Watches, clocks and jewelry
R1727	Karsybaev	Watches, how to design, manufacture and build a brand
R480	Brodbeck	Watches, made in France
R927	Ebel Watch Co	Watches, the architects of time
R2859	Sotheby	Watches, the Belin collection
R2532	Proctor Arts Institute	Watches, the Proctor collection
R2585	Reybaud	Watches, the ultimate guide
R1077	Flammang	Watches, volume 4
R1696	Judy	Watches, Warman's companion
R1667	Jendritzki	Watchmaker and his lathe

- R788 de Carle
R1256 Girard Perregaux
R2806 Simenon
R784 de Carle
R1517 Hopkins
R1446 Hazlitt & Walker
R789 de Carle
R2881 St. Paul Vocational School
R789 de Carle
R643 Chenakal
R179 Baillie
R1973 Loomes
R1974 Loomes
R2705 Saunier
R383 Bolino
R56 American Jeweler
R56 American Jeweler
R2066 Maxima Gallery
R1505 Hofman
R9 Abbott
R1906 Learned
R2315 Osborne
R2296 Ohlson
R3166 Waltham Watch Co
R2037 Marshall
R1291 Goodrich
R1445 Hazlitt & Walker
R1991 Lucchina
R767 Daniels
R2597 Rigg
R3207 Watkins
- R1266 Glasgow
R3084 Usher & Cole
R574 Cardinal
R166 Bacon
R2119 Michaels
R1048 Fasanella
R2539 Purdom
R2539 Purdom
R3184 Watchmaster
R2540 Purdom
R2497 Poppe
R2186 Muhe
R1993 Ludwig
R2674 Salm
R926 Ebauches SA
R2065 Maurice
R1860 Lambelet
R1611 Italiaander
R2483 Pohl
R2096 Meissner
R1226 Georg Jacob
R2650 Rothmann
R1385 Hahn
R1627 Jager
R1669 Jendritzki
R2898 Stern
R461 Brinkmann
R1097 Flume
R296 Bergeon
- Watchmaker at the bench
Watchmaker by vocation
Watchmaker of Everton
Watchmaker's and Clockmaker's Encyclopædic Dictionary
Watchmaker's and jeweler's handbook
Watchmaker's and jeweler's practical receipt book, a workshop companion
Watchmaker's and model engineer's lathe, a user's manual
Watchmaker's dictionary
Watchmaker's lathe and how to use it
Watchmakers and clockmakers in Russia 1400 to 1850
Watchmakers and clockmakers of the world volume 1
Watchmakers and clockmakers of the world volume 2
Watchmakers and clockmakers of the world, complete 21st century edition
Watchmakers handbook
Watchmakers of Massachusetts
Watchmakers tables 1914
Watchmakers tables 1916
Watchmakers, the masters of art horology
Watchmakers' and apprentices' book of instructions
Watchmakers' and jewelers' practical hand book
Watchmakers' and machinists' hand book, or beginners' guide
Watchmakers' guide in modern watch repairing and adjusting
Watchmakers' handbook
Watchmakers' handbook
Watchmakers' handy manual
Watchmakers' lathe - its use and abuse
Watchmakers' library
Watchmakers' staking tool
Watchmaking
Watchmaking
Watchmaking and the American system of manufacturing and mass production
Watchmaking by machinery
Watchmaking centenary 1861-1961
Watchmaking in history, art and science
Watchmaking in Llangollen by Robert Hughes
Watchmaking lesson 1
Watchmaking lessons
Watchmaster Charles Purdom formula for adjusting
Watchmaster formula for adjusting and rating
Watchmaster watch rate recorder handbook
Watchmaster watchmakers
Wecker für jedermann
Wecker, Deutsches uhrenmuseum Furtwangen
Wegweiser für uhrmacher die sich etablieren wollen
Welchen wert hat mein chronograph?
Welcome to Ebauches SA
Welt als uhr, deutsche uhren und automaten 1550-1650
Welt von Vacheron Constantin Genf
Wempe gehen die uhren anders
Wenn dein schatten sechzehn fuss misst, berenika
Werke der Glashutter armbanduhren 1927 bis 1990
Werkerkennung gesamttausgabe
Werkstatterarbeit des uhrmachers, erfahrung und beobachtungen aus der praxis
Werkstattbuch
Werkstatterfahrungen uhreninstandsetzung
Werkstattwinke des uhrmachers
Werkstattwinke des uhrmachers
Werkstoffe und arbeitsverfahren
Werkzeuge
Werkzeuge für uhrenfabriken

- R1227 Georg Jacob Werkzeuge und maschinen für uhrmacher und goldarbeiter
R1241 Germany Wertvolle alte taschenuhren, sammlung komm-rat Kretzschmar Berlin
R1956 Linz Westclox wind-up clocks, pocket watches and wristwatches
R355 Biolchini Westclox, an identification and price guide
R986 Elgin Watch Co What is a watch?
R1399 Hamilton Watch Co What makes a fine watch fine?
R1400 Hamilton Watch Co What makes a fine watch fine?
R792 Dean What makes it tick, a study of watches
R477 Britton What makes it tick?
R3256 Wild Wheel and pinion cutting in horology, a historical and practical guide
R2798 Shouffelberger Wheels and pinions and how to determine their exact size
R2168 Morley When we speak of a tenth
R2392 Patrizzi White Cartier
R2891 Steinberg Why Switzerland?
R1497 Hirst Brothers Wide awake catalogue, tools and materials
R2740 Schmeltzer Wie alt ist meine taschen oder armbanduhren
R2323 Osterhausen Wie kaufe ich eine alte armbanduhr
R1720 Kaltenbock Wiener uhr, ein zentrum der uhrmacherei im 18 und 19 jahrhundert
R3228 Wheeler Willard H Wheeler collection of antique watches
R35 Aked William Derham and the Artificial Clockmaker
R2908 Stoltz William Wallace Dudley and his masonic watch
R3294 Young Wiltshire watch and clockmakers
R2827 Smith Winnie-the-pooh collectables #2
R2445 Phillips Winning icons, legendary watches of the 20th century
R1162 Fried Wittnauer, a history of the man and his legacy
R2076 McGinley Wonderful time
R3264 Williams Wonders of mechanical ingenuity
R2985 Taylor Woodward on time, a compilation of Philip Woodward's horological writings
R2036 Marsh Workers together, a story of pleasant conditions in an exacting industrial establishment
R1262 Gitelman Workingmen of Waltham, mobility in american urban industrial development 1850-1890
R1679 Jewelers' Circular Workshop notes for jewelers and watchmakers
R1645 Japan World military watch
R2658 Sabel World of possibilities, flexibility and mass production
R2629 Rolex Watch Co World of Rolex
R686 Cochrane World of time and timepieces
R1860 Lambelet World of Vacheron Constantin
R1885 Lassauois World of watches
R3051 Trueb World of watches
R1632 Jagger World's great clocks and watches
R27 Adams World's most expensive watches
R1260 Girardier Worlds of Jaquet Droz, horological art and artistic horology
R1343 Gruen Watch Co Worthy company of watchmakers
R1927 Leonardi Wrist watch
R1382 Hadley & Co Wrist watch attachments, that's all
R1295 Gordon Wrist watch collection, catalogue of a private japanese collection
R3310 Zigliotto Wrist watch year book
R937 Edwards Wrist watches, a connoisseur's guide
R2776 Selby Wrist-watches - the collectors guide to identifying, buying and enjoying
R191 Balfour Wristwatch almanac
R438 Braun Wristwatch annual
R2324 Osterhausen Wristwatch chronometers, mechanical precision watches and their testing
R2748 Schmidt Wristwatch handbook, a comprehensive guide to mechanical wristwatches
R506 Brunner Wristwatches, a handbook and price guide
R507 Brunner Wristwatches, armbanduhren, montres-bracelets
R1716 Kahlert Wristwatches, history of a century's development
R2710 Scatchard Wristwatches, how to compare and value
R500 Brunner Writing time, Montblanc
R1632 Jagger Wunderwerk uhr
R11 Abeler Wuppertaler uhrenmuseum

R13	Abeler	Wuppertaler uhrenmuseum, die geschichte der uhr
R3040	Tremayne	You and your watch
R3292	Young & Co	Young & Co Illinois catalogue of watches illustrated and priced
R998	England	Young mechanic
R425	Bowman	Your future and our school of watchmaking, engraving, etc
R1963	Locke	Your pocket watch, the owners' guide to mechanical pocket watches
R81	Antiquarian Horological Society	Your time, including the contribution of Northwest England to the development of clocks and watches
R2048	Martinek	Zaklady hodinarstvi
R1391	Hajn	Zaklady jemne mechaniky a hodinarstvi
R939	Efimova	Zapadnoevropeiskie chazy XVI-XIX vekov iz sobraniia Ermitazha
R3269	Willsberger	Zauberhafte gehäuse der zeit, die schonsten uhren aus sechs jahrhunderten
R2481	Podswapinski	Zegarmistrzostwo
R3302	Zegarki	Zegarmistrzostwo praktyczny podrecznik fachowy
R2725	Scheuring	Zeichen der zeit
R2734	Schirmer	Zeichnen für uhrmacher
R1298	Goudsmit	Zeit
R1957	Lionnais	Zeit
R571	Cardinal	Zeit an der kette, geschichte, technik und gehäuseschmuck
R1823	Kreuzer	Zeit aus zarter hand - die fruhen fabriksgrundungen und ihre nachfolgefirmen, band 2
R3123	Vinzens	Zeit der kleinen uhren, sammlung Oscar Schwank
R3050	Trueb	Zeit der uhren, historie, modelle, hersteller
R3124	Viola	Zeit in gold, armbanduhren
R1085	Flessner	Zeit messen, uhren und uhrmacher unserer region seit dem 18. jahrhundert
R2708	Sawelski	Zeit und ihre messung
R1941	Lhote	Zeit und ihre schlüssel
R2695	Sauer	Zeit und see, chronometer und ihre schöpfer
R21	Abeler	Zeit-zeichen, die tragbare uhr von Henlein bis heute
R68	Andreas Huber	Zeit, ein sonderbar ding, 1856- 1956, 100 jahre Andreas Huber
R829	Deutsches Uhrenmuseum Furtwangen	Zeitbilder, ein kleiner museumsführer
R1824	Kreuzer	Zeitgeschichte von Furtwangen
R30	Aeberhard	Zeitgeschichten, das dorf Muntelier und seine uhrenindustrie
R1875	Lange & Söhne	Zeitmacher
R3260	Wilkins	Zeitmesser
R2021	Marfels	Zeitmessern des altertums bis zur modernen prazisions-uhr
R1420	Hartmann	Zeitschrift für gross und klein uhrmacher
R2744	Schmidt	Zeitung für uhrmacher
R1870	Lang	Zeitzeichen, das buch mit dem tick
R2648	Rossler	Zenith, prazisionuhren seit 1865
R2648	Rossler	Zenith, Swiss watch manufacturer since 1865
R915	Duval	Zenith, the story of a watch manufacture under a guiding star
R1275	Godet	Zenith, une industrie neuchâteloise
R2340	Panicali	Zifferblätter der französischen revolution 1789-1800
R3315	Zumbaugh	Zimbal's pre-owned Rolex watches
R2153	Montanes	Zoilo Ruiz Mateos S/A catalogo ilustrado del museo de relojes de las bodegas
R2762	Schwarz	Zsebora javitasa
R3016	Tishchenko	Zubchatye peredachi chasovykh mekhanizmov
R1830	Krumm	Zugfeder in uhr und laufwerken
R3131	Vogt	Zusammenschlüsse in der Schweizerischen uhrenindustrie
R1723	Kames	Zweiter bericht mit 6 abhandlungen über uhren
R2882	Stadtmuseum Bautzen	Zwischen den zeiten
R637	Chaudet	Zylindergang
R1604	Irk	Zylindergang
R1492	Hillmann	Zylindergang, konstruktion und reparatur der zylinderuhren

Title Key Word Index

- 100
 Goldberger R1280
 Ramade R2550
- 100 jahre
 Germany R1229
 Kahlert R1716
- 100 plus years
 Frauenhoff R1134
- 100 years
 Antiquorum R82
 Staeger R2883
- 1000
 Lohberg R1968
- 1001
 Bourdais R412
 Haussermann R1428
- 1001-1500000
 Ehrhardt R945
- 125 years
 International Watch Co R1595
- 125,000 miles
 Morrow R2175
- 1265-1972
 Basanta Campos R233
- 1291-1991
 Cardinal R575
- 1300
 Morpurgo R2171
- 1300-1700
 Cipolla R667
- 1300-1900
 Jagger R1630
- 1352-1880
 Pickford R2452
- 1370-1874
 Fallet Scheurer R1033
- 14-17 siecle
 Cardinal R572
- 1400-1800
 Bruton R515
- 1400-1850
 Beeson R260
 Chenakal R643
- 1445-1900
 Whyte R3250
- 1450-1900
 König R1798
- 150 years
 Cogni R699
- 1500-1800
 Simoni R2810
- 1500-1850
 Montreal Y Tejada R2159
- 1525-1925
 USTC R3087
- 1540-1640
 Bull R530
- 1540-1850
 Smith R2832
 Smith R2834
- 1547
 Neudorffer R2254
- 1550-1650
 Maurice R2065
- 1550-1850
 Gruber R1340
- 156 profils
 Heger R1454
- 1580-1780
 Switzerland R2950
- 15th-19th century
 Guye R1369
- 1624-1850
 Dent R818
- 1631-1720
 Priestley R2525
- 1631-1732
 Morgan R2165
- 1631-1931
 Atkins R128
- 1631-1984
 Daniels R764
- 1632-1850
 Ball R194
- 1640-1950
 Edwards R938
- 1650-1850
 Hawkes R1432
- 1661-1876
 Patent Office R2378
- 1671-1737
 Neale R2239
- 1672-1680
 Hooke R1515
- 1672-1741
 Mestral R2108
- 1675-1680
 Ball R192
- 1680-1980
 Matthews R2059
- 1697-1837
 Grimwade R1321
- 16th century
 Russia R2657
- 16th siecle
 Bourriau R417
- 16th-17th centuries
 Marryat R2030
- 16th-19th century
 Efimova R939
 Morpurgo R2172
- 1700-1900
 Crom R724
 Crom R725
 Crom R726
 Langdon R1872
- 1700-2007
 Marti R2040
- 1710-1810
 Moore R2161

1720-1814

1720-1814
 Chapiro R610
 1720-1920
 Priestley R2526
 1720-1950
 Belmont R280
 1727-1807
 Cardinal R566
 1740-1810
 Fallet R1043
 1743-1793
 Bancel R199
 1745
 Switzerland R2958
 1747-1823
 Breguet R443
 Salomons R2675
 1750-1850
 Cuchet-Albaret R734
 1750-1929
 Jagger R1629
 1751-1835
 Hayard R1437
 1755
 Vacheron & Constantin R3092
 Wartmann R3178
 1756-1806
 Ashton R120
 1760-1820
 Weiss R3219
 1762-1843
 Mercer R2102
 1763
 Lalande R1858
 1763-1862
 Staeger R2883
 1765-1965
 Kurz R1841
 1770-1795
 Cherbuliez R644
 1770-1931
 Chapuis R627
 1770-1978
 Matthay R2058
 1775
 Breguet R447
 1779-1900
 Redfearn R2566
 1780-1980
 Flechon R1083
 1781-1806
 Lane R1869
 1785-1798
 Moore R2162
 1785-1850
 Hiatt R1485
 1785-1900
 Boultinghouse R411
 1785-1985
 Bourdin R415

Title Key-Word

1787-1878
 Berner R307
 1788-1988
 Camerer Cuss R548
 1789-1800
 Panicali R2340
 1790-1850
 Patrizzi R2396
 1790-1890
 Eckhardt R930
 1793
 Perregaux R2419
 Sandoz R2683
 1793-1805
 Cardinal R568
 1793-1893
 Besançon R336
 1794-1894
 Wuilleumier R3288
 1795-2000
 Glasmeier R1268
 1797
 Bird R357
 1799
 Japy R1646
 1799-1854
 Chapuis R617
 17th siecle
 Defossez R798
 Musée International d'Horlogerie R2209
 18-19 jahrhundert
 Kaltenbock R1720
 1800-1900
 Green R1313
 1820-30
 Pomella R2486
 1824-1924
 Jaquet R1651
 1825-1925
 Baechler R168
 1830-1980
 Cutmore R746
 1835-1985
 Alft R41
 1836-1939
 Martin R2044
 1850-1930
 Harrold R1419
 1850-1950
 Pellaton R2406
 1853
 Aked R32
 1854-1998
 McDermott R2074
 1857-1882
 Ehrhardt R945
 1858-1875
 Geller R1217
 1861-1961
 Usher & Cole R3084

1861-1961

1862	Mallet R2009	18th siecle
1867	Sire R2814	Bourriau R417
	Society of Arts R2849	Musée International d'Horlogerie R2209
1870-1879	Kreuzer R1812	18th-20th century
1870-1990	Knirim R1777	Bobinet R365
1872	Elgin Watch Co R984	1900
1873	Kopp R1800	Chapiro R611
1876	David R775	Planchon R2474
	Favre-Perret R1053	Roblot R2612
	Watson R3211	1900-1939
1878	Favre R1055	Rudoe R2656
	Grossmann R1332	1905
	Philippe R2442	Sivan R2815
	Society of Arts R2848	1905-1948
	US Commissioners R3078	Rolex Watch Co R2628
1879-1969	Collins R691	1908-2008
1880	US Census Department R3077	Mondani R2143
1880-1883	Chopard R655	1909-1910
1883	Favre R1054	Rockford Watch Co R2614
	Janssen R1641	1913
1883-1908	Kreuzer R1819	Muhe R2183
1884	Richter R2593	1913-1997
1884-1885	Waltham Watch Co R3153	Imai R1577
1885	Waltham Watch Co R3152	1914
1885-1915	Seth Thomas R2784	American Jeweler R56
1887-1888	Lapp and Flershem R1882	1920-1965
1887-1937	Flume R1095	Patek Philippe R2367
1889	Antoine R102	1924-1949
	Beillard R272	Pellaton R2404
	DeTice R826	1927
	Tripplin R3047	English Ladies R1006
1889-1930	Berner R301	English Ladies R1007
1890-1947	Eguchi R941	1928-1958
1896	Switzerland R2957	Heide R1456
1896-1946	Schild R2726	1929
18th century	Ashton R120	Comtesse R703
		1929-1950
		Bolli R384
		1931-1956
		Baumann R245
		1933-1939
		Farber R1046
		1942
		English Ladies R1006
		1944
		Boquillon R394
		1946-1960
		Holmes R1510
		1950
		Kreuzer R1822
		1970-1991
		Ehrhardt R964
		1985
		Muller R2191
		1989
		Roth R2649
		19th century
		Russia R2657
		19th siecle
		Musée International d'Horlogerie R2209

19th-20th century

19th-20th century
Shenton R2792

20 jahrhunderts
Andressen R69

200 jahre
Kurz R1841

2011
Snelling R2840

21st century
Smith R2837
Smith R2838

225 years
NAWCC R2233

3100 objets
Musée International d'Horlogerie R2203

365
Pfeiffer-Belli R2435

38,000,000 friends
Ingersoll R1585

400 procedes
Bourdais R413

400 years
Rolex Watch Co R2620
USTC R3087

5,000 years
Burlingame R539

50 jahre
Faber R1027

500 jahre
Abeler R11

5000 jahre
Abeler R11

50th anniversary
Starrett & Co R2887

600 jahre
Lunardi R1995

600 years
Willsberger R3269

640-1830
Failey R1030

65 portraits
Tardy R2974

750-1900
Barker R204

75th anniversaire
Francillon R1129

A tact
Rigot R2598

A-Z
Brunner R502

A. Schild
Schild R2726
Schild R2727

ABC
Bourdais R414
Gruber R1341

Abeler
Abeler R14

Aberdeen
Whyte R3242

Title Key-Word

Abhandlung
Alexandre R40
Grossmann R1336
Grossmann R1338
Horrmann R1523

Abmessung
Marperger R2027

Abreege
Marguerat R2023
Perron R2426

Abridgements
Patent Office R2376
Patent Office R2378

Abriss
Dietzschold R841
Kindler R1760

Absatz
Schmid R2741

Abtei St. Peter
Mühleisen R2189

Abu Klea
Aked R34

Abuse
Goodrich R1291

Abziehen
Fromberg R1179

Académie
Skellern R2819

Accessories
China R652

Account
Atkins R129
Eiffe R979
Farmer R1047
Moore R2162

Accuracy
Hamilton Watch Co R1396
Milham R2125
South Bend Watch Co R2862

Achevage
Dubois-Sandoz R894
Gammenthaler R1190
Switzerland R2953

Achievement
Tremayne R3039

Acier(s)
Guillaume R1358
Sabrier R2664

Acquisition
Delarue R808

Action
Britton R476
Humbert R1561

Activity
Rolex Watch Co R2626

Actuelle(s)
Liman R1949
Primault R2529
Thury R3009

Adapted
Cumming R737

Adapted

Addosso

Addosso
 Pomella R2486

Address
 Watch-maker R3182

Adelmann
 Falke R1032

Adjuster
 Fritts R1170

Adjusting/Adjustment
 Borer R399
 Bowman R426
 Britten R472
 Camm R555
 Crisp R721
 de Carle R782
 Esembl-o-graf R1011
 Fried R1157
 Garrard R1203
 Gribi R1316
 Hazlitt & Walker R1443
 Jendritzki R1668
 Kelly R1739
 Kleinlein R1773
 Osborne R2315
 Purdom R2539
 Randell R2558
 Sandoz R2684
 Smith R2836
 Swiss expert R2944

Advanced
 Harris R1410

Adventures
 Bailey R171
 Gouraud R1301
 Reed R2568

Advertiser
 Harris R1413

Advertising
 Edwards R936
 Reese R2574
 Unic R3070
 Waltham Watch Co R3158
 Waterbury Watch Co R3187

Advice
 Watkins R3190

Affectionate
 Watkins R3190

Afmaaling
 Jurgensen R1712

Agassiz
 Francillon R1128

Age(s)
 Abbott R3
 Bailey R173
 Berryer R316
 Brearley R440
 Chapuis R615
 Spitzer R2874
 Wins R3271

Ahnen
 Abeler R14

Title Key-Word

Ahrens, Gerd
 Pfeiffer-Belli R2437

Aide-memoire
 Anquetin R75
 Jaquet R1649

Aiguilles
 Universo SA R3073

Aim
 Lipton R1959

Ajustable
 Dubois R896

Ajustage
 Liegeart R1943

Ajuster
 Faure R1049

Aktenstucke
 Gumbel R1365

Aktieselskab
 Filtenborg R1071

Alarm
 Beitl R274
 Horlbeck R1519

Albert
 Hayward R1441
 Ward R3171

Alchemy
 Flageollet R1076

Ali-Baba
 Waterbury Watch Co R3187
 Waterbury Watch Co R3188

Alkovenuhren
 Stolberg R2904

Allemand(e)
 Berner R302
 Fallet Scheurer R1034

Allen
 Benjamin Allen & Co R288

Allgemeine(s)
 Heine R1459
 Johann R1681
 Thieme R2996

Alliages
 Chevenard R647
 Guillaume R1359

Allied
 Culme R735
 Langdon R1872
 Murray R2194
 Roche R2613
 Whisker R3231

Alloy
 Bennet R289

Almanac(h)
 Balfour R191
 Elgin Watch Co R984
 Saunier R2700

Alpha-naphthylamine
 Ducommun R905

Alphabetique
 Chopard R655

Alphabetique

Alphabets

Alphabets
 Prang R2520
 Altertums
 Marfels R2021
 Altesten zeiten
 Barfuss R203
 Amateur(s)
 Benton R294
 Eglin R940
 Graffigny R1304
 Graffigny R1306
 Mannoni R2014
 Marquis R2029
 Meyer R2113
 Torphammar R3026
 Vigniaux R3118
 America(n)
 Abbott R2
 Abbott R6
 Abbott R7
 Abbott R8
 America R50
 America R51
 Bailey R170
 Barrow R227
 Battison R241
 Criss R722
 Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 Daniels R763
 David R775
 Depew R821
 Detent R825
 Dixon R862
 Edwards R938
 Ehrhardt R943
 Ehrhardt R944
 Ehrhardt R950
 Ehrhardt R969
 Ehrhardt R970
 Ehrhardt R971
 Ehrhardt R972
 Ehrhardt R975
 Faber R1027
 Fraunhoff R1134
 Hamilton Watch Co R1397
 Hamilton Watch Co R1398
 Harris R1413
 Harrold R1419
 Hoke R1508
 Howard R1540
 Keith R1734
 Marsh R2032
 Marsh R2035
 MWA R2219
 Niebling R2268
 O'Malley R2290
 Purdom R2538
 Reardon R2563
 Reardon R2564
 Rosenberg R2642

Title Key-Word

America(n)
 Sauers R2698
 Spear R2865
 Spittler R2873
 Sposato R2876
 Stelle R2893
 Stephens R2895
 Swigart R2938
 Swigart R2939
 Thomson R3008
 Townsend R3027
 Townsend R3028
 Townsend R3029
 Townsend R3032
 Waltham Watch Co R3156
 Watkins R3195
 Watkins R3204
 Watson R3211
 Weinberg R3218
 Wilkinson R3262
 Young R3293
 Americaine(s)
 Grossmann R1331
 Houriet R1534
 Lambert R1862
 Berner R312
 American market
 Edidin R935
 American system
 Hoke R1507
 Watkins R3207
 American Waltham
 Abbott R1
 Hawkins R1434
 American Watch Co
 Ehrhardt R945
 Waltham Watch Co R3153
 American Watch Tool Co
 American Watch Tool Co R60
 American Watchmakers Institute
 Fried R1153
 Whitney R3238
 Americana
 America R52
 Américano
 Bolli R384
 Amerikanische
 Faber R1027
 Kreuzer R1811
 Ameublement
 Havard R1431
 Amour
 Carrera R585
 Carrera R586
 Amplitude
 Brillouin R458
 Amusing
 Masters R2054
 Analyse/Analysis
 Fried R1157
 Playtner R2478

Analyse/Analysis

Anarchisme

Anarchisme
 Vuilleumier R3136

Anarchistes
 Eite R981

Anatomy
 Rolex Watch Co R2627

Ancetres
 Alexandre R39

Ancienne(s)
 Ackermann R25
 Auberson R134
 Brulhart R493
 Couturier R714
 Gelis R1215
 Mannoni R2014
 Sutter R2928

Ancient
 Beckmann R256
 Jamieson R1640

Ancre
 Calame R544
 Chapiro R609
 Ditisheim R850
 Gammenthaler R1190
 Gros R1323
 Grosclaude R1329
 Grossmann R1335
 Gygax R1373
 Houriet-Wuille R1532
 Natermann R2232
 Pellaton R2406
 Perrenod R2423
 Seguiet R2769
 Switzerland R2953
 Tardy R2979
 Terrier R2989
 Vivas R3127

Andeas Gulden
 Neudorffer R2254

Andreas Huber
 Andreas Huber R68

Anecdotal/anecdotique
 Ireland R1601
 Sabliere R2659

Angewandte
 Robert R2607

Anglais(e)
 Berner R302
 Heaton R1451

Angleterre
 Breguet R445
 Chapuis R624
 Lalande R1858

Anglo-French
 Charavel-Lengelle R631

Animales
 Fontenelle R1104

Animation(s)
 Lange & Söhne R1879
 Watkins R3191

Title Key-Word

Animaux
 Chapuis R625

Ankerengang(es)
 Chaudet R636
 Grossmann R1335
 Horrmann R1524
 Schomann R2749
 Unterwagner R3074

Ankerhemmung
 Schaper R2718

Ankernyy spusk
 Belyaev R282

Anleitung
 Auch R142
 Auhl R153
 Jaeger R1626
 Jahn R1633
 Kittel R1766

Annexes
 Babel R164
 Fallet Scheurer R1036
 Jacot-Colin R1620

Anniversary/Anniversaire
 Francillon R1129
 Pellaton R2404
 Starrett & Co R2887

Annotated
 Watkins R3197

Annual
 Braun R438

Annual report
 Hawkins R1433

Ansonia
 Ly R1999

Answer(s)
 AWI R159
 Benitez R287
 Elgin Watchmakers College R987
 Heaton R1450
 Swartchild R2933
 Swiss Watchmakers R2945

Anthology
 Fox R1117

Antichi
 Fratelli Melita R1133

Antike/Antieke
 International Congress for Chronometry R1593
 Vehmeyer R3103

Antiquarian books
 Hadfield R1381

Antique
 Abbott R3
 Bogoff R377
 Camerer Cuss R554
 Chang R607
 Dennison R814
 Efimova R939
 Gibbs R1249
 Guappone R1350
 International Congress for Chronometry R1593
 Lewis R1938

Antique

- Antique
 Pearsall R2398
 Perkins R2413
 Perkins R2414
 Perkins R2415
 Proctor R2533
 Roberts R2608
 Russia R2657
 Schroeder R2752
 Sifakis R2803
 Stark R2886
 Thomson R3008
 Wheeler R3228
- Antique automatons
 Pestalozzi Foundation R2430
- Antique chains
 Guappone R1351
- Antiquitäten
 Osterhausen R2318
 Osterhausen R2320
- Antiquite
 Spitzer R2874
- Antiquos
 Montreal Y Tejada R2159
- Antlitz
 Grimlinger R1319
- Antoinette
 Biggs R353
- Antologia
 Junquera R1706
- Antworten
 Isensee R1608
- Anweisung
 Le Roy R1903
 Rockstroh R2616
 Schuckberg R2753
 Stockel R2901
 Wenderoth R3223
- Anwendbarkeit
 Schade R2712
- Anwendung
 Dietzschold R841
 Donauer R872
- Appareils
 Donat R869
- Appartenant
 Baudon R242
- Appeal
 Earnshaw R919
- Applications
 Chaponniere R613
 Guillaume R1358
 Rambal R2554
 Resal R2580
- Appliquee
 Gaumont R1205
- Appreciation
 Clark R669
- Apprenti(s)
 Albert R37
 Ayasse R161
- Apprenti(s)
 Bourdais R414
 Sievert R2802
 Switzerland R2959
 Vigniaux R3118
- Apprentice(s)
 Atkins R128
 Ball R194
 Hofman R1505
 Lane R1869
 Moore R2161
 Oregon Vocational Education R2310
 Watkins R3190
- Apprenticing
 Watch-maker R3182
- Apprentissage
 Adrien R29
 Barrat R221
- Approved
 Stelle R2893
- Approximation
 Brocot R478
- Arbeitsmethoden
 Saunier R2704
- Arbeitsunterweisungen
 Isensee R1608
- Arbeitsverfahren
 Brinkmann R461
 Huttig R1567
- Archaeology/archeologique
 Bird R357
 Dubois R899
- Architects
 Ebel Watch Co R927
- Argent
 Fontaine R1103
- Argenture
 Maigne R2008
- Aritake
 Imai R1577
- Arithmetique
 Riviere R2600
- Armbanduhren
 Barracca R220
 Braun R438
 Brunner R507
- Arnold
 Arnold R112
 Mercer R2102
 Staeger R2883
- Arpels
 Raullet R2561
 Serres R2783
- Arret(s)
 Cambiat R547
 Duraffourd R912
 Labey R1851
- Art
 Schliesser R2736
- Art a Lyon
 Rondot R2639

Art collector

Art collector
 Usher R3085

Art de conduire
 Berthoud R323

Art de connaitre
 Berthoud R326
 Gondy R1288
 Houdin R1530
 Robert R2606

Art deco
 Nadelhoffer R2228

Art Institute
 Chamberlain R605

Art of Breguet
 Antiquorum R84
 Daniels R765

Art of British
 Antiquorum R85

Art of Cartier
 Antiquorum R86
 Antiquorum R97
 Musee du Petit Palais R2199

Art of Faberge
 Ross R2644
 Snowman R2842

Art of Patek Philippe
 Antiquorum R87
 Antiquorum R88

Art of Rolex
 Antiquorum R89

Art of time
 Crom R727
 Daniels R768

Art of turning
 Abell R22

Art of Vacheron Constantin
 Antiquorum R90

Art, horological
 Jurgensen R1711

Arthur
 Hering R1472
 Hering R1473

Arti
 Morpurgo R2170

Artificial/Artificielle
 Aked R35
 Chapuis R625
 Derham R822
 Ditisheim R855
 Sully R2926

Artisan(s)
 Carrera R587
 Chapuis R630
 Piaget Watch Co R2449

Artistes
 Pholien R2448
 Rondot R2639

Artistry/Artistique
 Jagger R1631
 Planchon R2473
 Saunier R2700

Title Key-Word

AS-5206
 CID SA R666

Ashmolean
 Thompson R3006

Aspect
 Bolli R384

Asprey
 Crisford R720

Assembly
 Lange & Söhne R1873

Assistant
 Elliott R990

Associations
 Pellaton R2404

Assortiment
 Pellaton R2406

Astronomy
 Carpenter R581
 Flechon R1084

ASUAG
 Baumann R245

Atelier(s)
 Bourdais R412
 Fallet R1038

Atom
 British Clock and Watch R464

Atomic clocks
 Jespersen R1676

Atomicl
 Italy R1613

Atomuhr
 Denis R810
 Lübke R1988

Attachment
 Porter R2507

Attachments
 Hadley & Co R1382

Auburndale
 Battison R241

Auction
 Bogoff R377

Audemars
 Audemars Piguet R147
 Audemars-Valette R150
 Audemars R151
 Zantke R3298

Audemars Piguet
 Cologni R693
 Muser R2212
 Vivas R3128

Audemars Piguet
 Brunner R509

Aufbau
 Kuhn R1837
 Vogt R3132

Aufzug
 Humbert R1562

Augenweide
 Kreuzer R1814
 Kreuzer R1818

Augenweide

Augsburg
 Bobinger R366
 Bobinger R367

Auktion
 Sarasin R2688

Aurora
 Frauenhoff R1135
 Frauenhoff R1136
 Frauenhoff R1139

Ausfuhrliche(r)
 Alexandre R40
 Forstmann R1107
 Poppe R2496

Auslandszoll
 Schmid R2741

Ausputzen
 Fromberg R1179

Australia
 King R1762

Auswerkungen
 Bertele R317

Auteur
 Carbonnier R563

Autobiography
 Engel R996

Automata/Automatons/Automates
 Arts et Métiers R114
 Chapuis R625
 Chapuis R626
 Cooke R707
 Ehrhardt R962
 Harcourt-Smith R1409
 Jaquet-Droz R1648
 Ord-Hume R2309
 Perregaux R2421
 Pestalozzi Foundation R2430
 Sandoz R2686

Automaten
 Maurice R2064
 Maurice R2065

Automatic
 Hampel R1404
 Longines Watch Co R1970
 Pipe R2466
 Watkins R3202

Automatic machinery
 Marsh R2034

Automatic movement
 Bestfit R338

Automatique
 Beguin R268
 Chapuis R627
 Flores R1089
 Flores R1090
 Humbert R1562
 Matthay R2058

Automatische
 Hampel R1405
 Humbert R1562
 Kocher R1784
 Schmeltzer R2738

Automobiles
 Sigmond R2804

Autrefois
 Berner R308
 Franklin R1132
 Thevenaz R2994

Avant-garde
 Foulkes R1112

Aventures
 Guinand R1360

Aviation
 Ecole des mécaniciens de l'Armée de l'Air R932

Aviator
 Haussermann R1429

Avtomaticheskim
 Shamonova R2789

Awards
 Walker R3148

AWI
 Whitney R3238

Background
 Penfold R2407

Bailey
 Jackson R1617

Balance
 Lee R1912

Balance spring
 Brassler R433
 Excelsior R1023
 Fell R1063
 Frodsham R1177
 Immisch R1583
 Phillips R2447

Balance staff(s)
 DCN R778
 Eigner R980
 England R999
 Finn R1072
 Ronda R2637
 Smith R2830
 Townsend R3028

Balance(s)/Balancer
 Atwood R132
 Brillouin R458
 Crisp R721
 Degallier R803
 Degallier R804
 Degallier R807
 Dent R816
 Ditisheim R853
 Donat R869
 Fell R1063
 Guillaume R1355
 Higginbotham R1488
 Jendritzki R1668
 Kleinlein R1772
 Otto R2328
 Wagner R3143

Balansovykh
 Paramonov R2344

Bale

Bale
 Ackermann R25
 Probst R2531
 Balkenwaag
 Osterhausen R2319
 Balls
 Julius R1698
 Banker
 Jackson R1616
 Bar mitzvah
 Mamet R2011
 Bareme
 Berner R305
 Barillet
 Gautier R1206
 Barraud
 Barraud R223
 Barraud R224
 Jagger R1629
 Bas nombre
 Rambal R2552
 Basic
 Noel R2280
 Basle/Basel
 Ackermann R25
 Fallet Scheurer R1033
 Bath
 White R3235
 Battenberg
 Becker R252
 Osterhausen R2318
 Battle
 Aked R34
 Baudin
 King R1762
 Baume and Mercier
 Flechon R1078
 Bayerischen
 Friess R1168
 Bearing(s)
 Fogg R1100
 Higginbotham R1489
 Stehr R2889
 Beaumarchais
 Grendel R1315
 Latzarus R1887
 Beautiful
 Willsberger R3269
 Beauty
 Chaille R602
 Hagans R1383
 Niemann R2271
 Bedarfs
 Kaiser Bazar R1717
 Bedfordshire
 Pickford R2452
 Bedtime stories
 Bailey R171
 Beginner(s)
 Kaser R1728
 Learned R1906

Title Key-Word

Beginner(s)
 Piere R2457
 Sifakis R2803
 Swike R2941
 Watkins R3200
 Beginning of time
 Heide R1457
 Beginning to end
 Ehrhardt R971
 Begleiter
 Kreuzer R1807
 Behandlung
 Auch R142
 Auhl R153
 Schilling-Baumann R2728
 Schuckberg R2753
 Schultz R2755
 Wenderoth R3223
 Beijing
 China R651
 Beilage
 Lehotzky R1916
 Beitrag
 Neher R2247
 Belehrende
 Stein R2890
 Belehrungen
 Schmidt R2747
 Belges/Belgique
 Adrien R29
 Danblon R757
 Belgische
 Baptiste R200
 Belin
 Sotheby R2859
 Bells
 Beckett R254
 King R1761
 King R1761
 Belville
 Rooney R2640
 Bench
 de Carle R788
 Bench practices
 Fried R1151
 Bench problems
 Swartchild R2933
 Bench work
 Levin R1934
 Benjamin Allen
 Benjamin Allen & Co R288
 Bentley
 Breitling R451
 Beobachtungsuhr
 Eder R933
 Berechnung(en)
 Giebel R1252
 König R1795
 Bergeon
 Bergeon R296

Bergeon

Berlin

Berlin
 Altmeppen R48
 Germany R1241
 König R1798
 Bernische
 Scherer R2724
 Bernois
 Amweg R62
 Moine R2137
 Berthoud
 Breguet R445
 Cardinal R566
 Fromberg R1179
 Watkins R3192
 Berthoud, Louis
 Sabrier R2662
 Besançon
 Antoine R100
 Argus R109
 Besançon R335
 Besançon R336
 Dreyfus R886
 Fritsch R1169
 Isambert-Jamati R1607
 Liman R1948
 Lossier R1980
 Martin R2046
 Mayaud R2069
 Megnin R2084
 Mesnage R2107
 Perregaux R2419
 Pingaud R2462
 Sandoz R2681
 Sandoz R2682
 Sandoz R2683
 Savoye R2707
 Toillon R3019
 Beschaffenheit
 Schmidt R2747
 Beschreibung
 Marperger R2027
 Martens R2038
 Best of times
 Dowling R883
 Bestände
 Lehnert-Leven R1915
 Bestfit
 Bestfit R337
 Bestfit R338
 Bestfit R340
 Bestimmungsbuch
 Selby R2775
 Betrachtungen
 Robert R2607
 Betriebsorganisation
 Thommen R3004
 Better watchmaking
 Lewis R1937
 Beurtheilung
 Auhl R153

Title Key-Word

Bewerten
 Schmelzter R2739
 Beyer Zürich
 Flechon R1080
 Beyer, Theodor
 Tribune des Arts R3042
 BHI
 Treffry R3035
 Watkins R3204
 Bianco
 Patrizzi R2392
 Bible
 Baeck R169
 Biblia
 Baeck R169
 Bibliografia
 Basanta Campos R233
 Bibliografico
 Basanta Campos R234
 Bibliographic
 Macey R2004
 Bibliographie
 Tardy R2977
 Bibliography
 Abell R22
 Baillie R176
 Bouvier R418
 Coltman R701
 Tardy R2977
 Watkins R3197
 Biblioteca
 Hoepli R1500
 Bibliothek
 Graf R1303
 Bibliotheque
 Chayette R641
 France R1122
 Musée International d'Horlogerie R2201
 Bid
 Allix R46
 Bienne
 Amweg R62
 Bijdrage
 Ottema R2327
 Bijou(x)
 Demole R809
 Hantz R1407
 Journal Suisse d'Horlogerie R1691
 Bijouter
 Meyer R2113
 Bijouterie
 Garnier R1200
 Bijoutier(s)
 Faure R1050
 Fontaine R1103
 Gable R1183
 Saunier R2700
 Bilddokumentation
 Knirim R1778
 Bildenden
 Thieme R2996

Bildenden

Billigubr

Billigubr
 Kreuzer R1807

Biographie(s)
 Berthoud R320
 Jeanneret R1661
 Schlup R2737

Biographique/biographiques
 Dubois R902
 Gros R1327

Birmingham
 England R1002
 England R1003
 McKenna R2080
 Roche R2613

Bisontine
 Besançon R333

Biver, Jean-Claude
 Lelarge R1924

Blanc
 Mieville R2122

Blanks
 Bookwalter R389

Blesois
 Develle R831

Blick
 Georg Jacob R1226

Bloch Pimentel
 Bloch Pimentel R364

Blois
 Develle R832
 Fourrier R1114

Blunt, Sir James
 Sotheby R2852

Board
 Eder R933

Board of Longitude
 Harrison R1416

Bob
 Bender R285

Bodegas
 Montanes R2153

Boimondau
 Boimondau R381

Boite(s)
 Besançon R335
 Boichat R380
 Dubois-Sandoz R894
 Dubois-Sandoz R895
 Geneva Watch Case Co. R1222
 Graupmann R1311
 Heger R1454
 Heger R1455
 Kleisl R1775
 Kohly R1791
 Trincano R3045

Bold
 Bruton R517

Bolster
 Bolster Instruments R385

Bonne marche
 Laquaine R1883

Title Key-Word

Book of tools
 Kendrick & Davis R1748

Book(s)/Buch
 Abeler R20
 Bertele R319
 Bloch Pimentel R364
 Camerer Cuss R552
 Camerer Cuss R554
 Ehrhardt R951
 Gordon R1293
 Hadfield R1380
 Hofman R1505
 Hotta R1527
 Jaeger LeCoultre R1625
 Pertuch R2429
 Selwyn R2778

Booklet
 Bookwalter R389

Boots
 Montes R2158

Bornholmske
 Tornehave R3025

Boston
 NAWCC R2234
 NAWCC R2235

Bottum's
 Bottum R407

Boucheron
 Neret R2253

Bowring
 Keir R1733

Box
 Hulburd R1560

Boys
 Watch-maker R3182

Bracelet
 Auberson R133
 Balfour R190
 Berner R308
 Brunner R507
 Hillmann R1493
 Introna R1598
 Negretti R2246

Bradley
 Ehrhardt R946

Brand
 Karsybaev R1727
 Richter R2593

Brandt
 Bougard R410

Brassus
 Audemars R151

Breguet
 Antiquorum R84
 Bossart R405
 Breguet R441
 Breguet R442
 Breguet R443
 Breguet R446
 Breguet R447
 Breguet R448

Breguet

Breguet

Breguet
 Breguet R449
 Breguet R450
 Brodbeck R479
 Chapuis R624
 Chayette R640
 Christies R657
 Crisford R720
 Daniels R765
 Dupin R910
 Engel R995
 Ernouf R1010
 Ferret R1067
 Flores R1089
 Hayek R1440
 Janssen R1641
 Jonquieres R1687
 Marmottan R2025
 Musée International d'Horlogerie R2206
 Patrizzi R2395
 Rigot R2598
 Salomons R2675
 Tribune des Arts R3043
 Watkins R3198

Breitling

Begin R261
 Breitling R451
 Cooper R708
 Genoud R1225
 Mutzlitz R2215
 Richter R2593

Breloquiers

Jubinal de Saint Albin R1693

Brevet(s)

Alleaume R44
 Berthoud R328
 Moser R2177
 Origami R2311

Bridges

Cramer R718
 Girard Perregaux R1257

Brief history

Holmes R1510
 Hundorf R1564
 Saluz R2676

Brief view

Miller R2126

British

Antiquorum R85
 Bevan R345
 British Clock and Watch R463
 Clockmakers Company R676
 Daoust R771
 Dodd R863
 Jagger R1630
 Knirim R1776
 Moore R2161
 Nicholson R2262
 Priestley R2524
 Tripplin R3047
 Turner R3057

Title Key-Word

British Horological Institute
 BHI R351
 British Museum
 Randall R2557
 Tait R2968
 Thompson R3005
 Britten
 Baillie R180
 Brocot
 Merritt R2106
 Brown and Sharpe
 Brown and Sharpe R486
 Brown boots
 Montes R2158
 Bruce, King Robert
 Jamieson R1640
 Bruckmann
 Ballweg R195
 Bs
 L R1847
 Buckeye
 Gibbs R1247
 Buckinghamshire
 Legg R1913
 Buff
 Buchanan R521
 Build
 Wels R3222
 Bulgari
 Bulgari R529
 Chronos Magazine R662
 Mascetti R2050
 Buren Watch Company
 Kocher R1785
 Burton
 Burton R540
 Buschmann
 Bobinger R367
 Business
 Rice R2589
 Buyer's guide
 America R54
 Danner et al R770
 Zumbaugh R3315
 Buying
 Selby R2776
 Bylaws
 Clockmakers Company R678
 Cab
 Morley R2166
 Cabinet
 England R1001
 Cabinotier(s)
 Cuchet-Albaret R734
 Jaquet R1654
 Cadran
 Crott R732
 Cadrans
 Baudon R242
 Flückiger & Cie R1093

Cadrans

- Cadrans
Panicali R2340
Roblot R2612
- Calcul(s)
Aberhardt R23
Berner R300
Brocot R478
Gagnant R1186
Meyrat R2117
- Calculation
Elliott R990
- Calendar
Ebauches S.A. R920
Humbert R1561
- Calendrier
Cardinal R568
- Calibre 89
Antiquorum R88
- Calibre(s)
Berner R301
Esembl-o-graf R1012
Favre-Bulle R1052
Houriet R1533
Humbert R1561
Humbert R1562
Kieffer R1756
Patek Philippe R2372
Tardy R2980
- Camerer Cuss
Camerer Cuss R548
Camerer Cuss R554
- Canada/Canadian
Langdon R1872
Varkaris R3099
- Canadian Horological Institute
Fox R1118
- Cane
Dike R848
- Canton
Fallet Scheurer R1037
- Cantor
Rigg R2597
- Captain
Bailey R171
- Captain James Cook
Howse R1542
- Characteristiques
Hillmann R1493
- Cardiff
Linnard R1954
- Cards
Brown and Bigelow R485
Crown R733
Green R1313
- Care
Dueber-Hampden Watch Co R907
Milham R2125
- Carrousel
Favre R1057
- Cartels
Cortat R709
- Cartier
Antiquorum R86
Antiquorum R97
Barracca R219
Chaille R601
Cogni R697
Cogni R699
Ehrhardt R961
Forster R1106
Gordon R1292
Musee du Petit Palais R2199
Nadelhoffer R2226
Nadelhoffer R2227
Nadelhoffer R2228
Patrizzi R2392
Rudoe R2656
- Case(s)
American Watch Case Co R57
Baumgartner R248
Ehrhardt R959
Ehrhardt R974
Graupmann R1311
Guappone R1350
Jackson R1617
Kurzweil R1842
Matthews R2060
Moore R2162
Niebling R2268
Priestley R2525
Priestley R2526
Schwanatus R2758
- Casio
Friedrich R1165
- Catalogue
DeTice R826
- Catalogue and counter
Emmet R992
- Catalogue du musee
Arts et Métiers R115
Arts et Métiers R116
- Catalogue of books
Clockmakers Company R677
Coventry Public Library R715
- Catalogue of chronometers
Randall R2556
- Catalogue of prints
Sayer R2709
- Catalogue of repair parts
France R1123
Fried R1159
- Catalogue of the collection
Museo Poldi Pezzoli R2211
Stewart R2900
Sussex R2927
Williamson R3266
- Catalogue of the library
Baillie R174
BHI R351
Gardner R1195
Institute of Civil Engineers R1592
Overall R2329

Catalogue of the museum

Catalogue of the museum
Baillie R175

Catalogue of tools
American Watch Tool Co R60
Bergeon R296
Swartchild R2930
Wyke R3289

Catalogue of watches
Tait R2968
Young & Co R3292

Catalogue/Catalog/Catalogo
Allix R46
Arts et Métiers R117
Benjamin Allen & Co R288
Bestfit R337
Cardinal R577
Carvajal R588
Chamberlain R605
Chapiro R612
Christies R657
DCN R778
Dennison R813
Dennison R814
Ebauches SA R923
Ehrhardt R954
England R999
English Ladies R1006
English Ladies R1007
Exposition Internationale R1024
Flammang R1077
Garnier R1199
Garnier R1200
Garnier R1201
Harcourt-Smith R1409
Hirst Brothers R1497
Hoke R1508
Illinois Watch Co R1574
International Watch Co R1596
Kendrick & Davis R1746
Lancashire Watch Co R1863
May & Son R2067
Meyer R2115
Migeon R2124
Montanes R2153
Myers R2221
Namur R2229
Nelthropp R2250
Parisi R2346
Patek Philippe R2367
Randall R2557
Ribeiro R2588
Roberts R2608
Rockford Watch Co R2614
Ronda R2637
Seitz R2773
Sotheby R2852
Sotheby R2853
Sotheby R2854
Sotheby R2857
Starrett & Co R2887
Stockholm Nordiska Museet R2903

Title Key-Word

Catalogue/Catalog/Catalogo
Streeter R2917
Stubs R2920
Swartchild R2932
Swigart R2940
Swiss Watchmakers R2947
Treloar R3037
Waltham Watch Co R3152
Waltham Watch Co R3153
Waltham Watch Co R3165
Ward R3172
Weber R3216
WMDAA R3273

Causes
Fallet Scheurer R1035
Labey R1851

Cavalcade
Fried R1154

Celebrated
Sussex R2927

Celebrities/celebres
Dennaud R812
Tardy R2974
Beillard R273

Celebrity
Daveau R774

Celestial
Hayard R1437

Census
US Census Department R3077

Centenary/centenaire
Baechler R168
Besançon R336
Breguet R442
Breguet R443
Pellaton R2406
Switzerland R2956
Usher & Cole R3084

Centennial
Ingram R1587

Centre
Jaeger LeCoultre R1623

Century/Centuries
Flechon R1083
Gordon R1292
Haworth-Maden R1436
Kahlert R1716
Marquis R2028
Moore R2160
Omega Watch Co R2304
Russia R2657

Cercle a calcul
Meyrat R2117

Cernier
Evard R1021

Ceum
Friess R1167

Ch'ing dynasty
China R652

Ch'ing dynasty

<i>Chain(s)</i>	<i>Title Key-Word</i>	<i>Chinoise</i>
Chain(s)	Chateaudun	
Guappone R1351	Develle R832	
White R3233	Chatelaines	
Chamberlain, Paul	Cummins R739	
Chamberlain R605	Jubinal de Saint Albin R1693	
NAWCC R2238	Chaux de Fonds	
Champ	Institut Suisse R1590	
Wartmann R3178	Chaux-de-Fonds	
Chanel	Barrelet R225	
Pons R2490	Cardinal R573	
Chapter	Cardinal R574	
NAWCC R2237	Cardinal R576	
Character	Donzé R878	
Braun R434	Guye R1368	
Brenner R453	Musée International d'Horlogerie R2201	
Brown R487	Nussbaum R2287	
Calkins R545	Switzerland R2952	
Ehrhardt R946	Wuilleumier R3288	
Rice R2589	Chayette	
Walter R3151	Chayette R640	
Characteristics	Checklist	
Berner R306	Edwards R938	
Cetehor R596	Metzgar R2110	
Charges	Chef	
British Watch and Clockmakers Guild R468	Chapuis R617	
Charitable	Chefs d'oeuvre	
Besançon R332	Arts et Métiers R117	
Charite	Arts et Métiers R118	
Meyer R2111	Hayard R1438	
Charter	Musée International d'Horlogerie R2202	
Clockmakers Company R678	Pippa R2467	
Chaser	Chemical	
Edgcumbe R934	Tomlinson R3023	
Chasing	Chemisch-technisches	
Gibbons R1246	Eyer mann R1025	
Victoria & Albert Museum R3116	Eyer mann R1026	
Chasov	Chepstow	
Belyakov R284	Waters R3189	
Eliseev R988	Chester	
Grigoriev R1318	Priestley R2527	
Pinson R2465	Chevilles	
Rappoport R2560	Chapiro R609	
Chasovogo	Chicago	
Breytbur t R456	Chamberlain R605	
Kann R1724	Chime	
Tarasov R2973	Patek Philippe R2368	
Chasovom	Chimiques	
Shishkov R2797	Steinmann R2892	
Chasovomu	China/Chine	
Kann R1725	Arts of Asia R119	
Chasovoy	Chapuis R629	
Gershenson R1243	Jeanneret-Oehl R1660	
Chasovye	Parker R2347	
Akselrod R36	Zhang Pu R3307	
Tishchenko R3015	Chinese	
Chasovyye	Kiu Tai Yu R1770	
Levitan R1935	Chinese market	
Château des Monts	White R3236	
Musée Château des Monts R2195	Chinoise	
Musée Château des Monts R2196	Chapuis R629	
Musée Château des Monts R2197		

Chistka

Chistka
 Gapeev R1193

Choix
 Carpano R580
 Rambal R2554

Chopard
 ACE Publishing R24
 Broussky R483
 Brunner R496
 Chronos Magazine R661

Choses
 Chapuis R614
 Valliere R3097

Christchurch
 Newman R2257

Christian Huygens
 Huygens R1569

Christie
 Christies R657

Christin
 Mundschau R2192

Christopher Pinchbeck
 Shenton R2793

Chronique
 Evard R1021
 Evard R1022
 Moine R2137

Chronograph
 Patrizzi & Co R2382
 Rossler R2647
 Wright R3284

Chronograph(s)/Chronographe(n)
 Chaponniere R613
 Ebauches S.A. R920
 Ebauches S.A. R921
 Esembl-o-graf R1011
 Esembl-o-graf R1012
 Flechon R1081
 Ghidoni R1245
 Gobbi R1273
 Haslinger R1421
 Haussermann R1429
 Huguenin R1556
 Humbert R1563
 Kalisher R1718
 Lang R1871
 Lecoultre R1909
 Loeske R1964
 Pynson R2542
 Pynson R2543
 Salm R2669
 Salm R2672
 Salm R2674
 Schmidt R2743
 Zimmermann R3312

Chronographie
 Boquet R393

Chronologisk
 Jurgensen R1710

Chronology/Chronologie
 Brunner R503

Title Key-Word

Chronometer
 Altmeppen R49
 Morris R2174
 Oestmann R2293

Chronometer makers
 Mercer R2098
 Mercer R2102
 Mercer R2104

Chronometer-hemmung
 Martens R2039

Chronometer(s)/Chronometres
 Andrade R67
 Bertele R317
 Bobinet R365
 Boeddicker R375
 Brillouin R458
 Brunner R495
 Caspari R589
 Chevenard R647
 Crisp R721
 Cronin R729
 Dent R815
 Dent R816
 Ditisheim R856
 Eder R933
 Eiffe R979
 Farmer R1047
 Gaumont R1205
 Gould R1300
 Haswell R1423
 Hilfiker R1491
 King R1762
 Kreuzer R1817
 Levenberg R1933
 Littrow R1960
 Ly R2002
 May R2068
 Mercer R2099
 Mercer R2100
 Nardin R2231
 Nelthropp R2250
 Osterhausen R2324
 Phillips R2447
 Randall R2556
 Randall R2557
 Rees R2569
 Schoof R2750
 Shadwell R2787
 Sherwood R2795
 Treherne R3036
 US Navy Department R3079
 Whitney R3240
 Whittle R3241

Chronometergang
 Irk R1602

Chronometers
 Sauer R2695

Chronometres
 Cellierier R592

Chronometres

Chronometrie/chronometry

Chronometrie/chronometry
 Andrade R64
 Andrade R65
 Benson R291
 Breguet R443
 Chapuis R630
 Christianson R656
 Ditisheim R851
 Ditisheim R857
 Glaser R1263
 Grossmann R1333
 Haag R1374
 Haag R1376
 P R2332
 Sabrier R2660
 Societe Suisse de Chronometrie R2846

Chronometrier
 Osterhausen R2317

Chronometrique
 Dubois R902
 Janvier R1642

Chronoswiss
 Braun R436

Chucks
 Bottum R407

Cincinatti
 Beckman R255

Cinquantenaire
 Journal Suisse d'Horlogerie R1690
 Observatoire de Neuchâtel R2292

Circle
 Briggs R457
 Martin R2047

Circulaire
 Terrier R2989

Circular pallet
 Beehler R257

Ciseleur
 Garnier R1198

Citizen
 WatchTime R3185

City
 White R3235

Civile
 Rodanet R2617

Clairvoyance
 Perret R2424

Classe 26
 Beillard R272
 Brandt R430

Classe 96
 Borrel R403
 Planchon R2474

Classement
 Tic-Tac R3012

Classic(al)
 Balfour R190
 Brunner R509
 Muser R2213

Classics
 Balfour R189

Title Key-Word

Classification
 Berner R301
 Jobin R1680

Clean
 Watch repairer R3180

Cleaning
 Garrard R1203
 Jones R1684
 Ries R2596

Clear
 Stelle R2893

Clef
 Cuchet-Albaret R734
 Droz R889
 Philippe R2443

Clerkenwell
 McKay R2078

Clock book
 Moore R2163

Clock watches
 Ehrhardt R963

Clockmakers Company
 Atkins R128
 Atkins R129
 Baillie R174
 Baillie R175
 Baillie R177
 Ball R194
 Clockmakers Company R677
 Clutton R682
 Daniels R764
 Morgan R2165
 Overall R2329

Clocks, atomic
 Jespersion R1676

Clockwork
 Wright R3285

Club
 Geikie R1210

Cluses
 Perrin R2425

Co-axial escapement
 Clerizo R672
 Omega Watch Co R2302

Cocks
 Cramer R718

Code
 Fontaine R1103

Coeur
 Nivarox FAR SA R2276

Coeur ouvert
 ASUAG R127

Coinon
 Coinon R688

Colchester
 Mason R2052

Coleccion
 Junquera R1706

Collectable(s)
 Heide R1456

Collectable(s)

Collectable(s)**Title Key-Word****Collezione**

Collectable(s)

Pannier R2341
Smith R2827

Collectanea

Bird R357

Collecting

Cutmore R742
Harris R1411
Kaduck R1714
Korda R1801
Lowe R1982
Martinez R2049
Meine R2089
Mondani R2144
Mondani R2148
Muensterberger R2182
Patrizzi R2384
Patrizzi R2385
Patrizzi R2387
Patrizzi R2388
Patrizzi R2391
Shugart R2800
Ullyett R3069
Watkins R3200

Collection(s)

Antiquorum R84
Antiquorum R98
AWI R158
Baudon R242
Bloch Pimentel R364
Brugger-Zaragoza R492
Brulhart R493
Burton R540
Camerer Cuss R550
Chamberlain R605
Chapuis R614
Christies R657
Clutton R681
Coinon R688
Couturier R714
Coventry Public Library R715
Crisford R720
Crom R727
Crom R728
Danblon R757
Daniels R768
Daniels R769
Dennison R814
Dubois R899
Fortens R1108
Fried R1155
Gordon R1295
Hadfield R1380
Hearn R1448
Hering R1472
Hering R1473
James R1635
Jequier R1674
Jubinal de Saint Albin R1693
Labarte R1848
Leroy R1930

Collection(s)

Loeske R1966
Mesnage R2107
Michal R2120
Migeon R2124
Musée International d'Horlogerie R2203
Museo Poldi Pezzoli R2211
Negretti R2244
Negretti R2245
Nelthropp R2250
Oliveira R2299
Patek Philippe R2364
Polte R2484
Proctor R2533
Ribeiro R2588
Roblot R2612
Rolex Watch Co R2622
Sabrier R2661
Sandoz R2686
Sotheby R2852
Sotheby R2854
Sotheby R2855
Sotheby R2856
Sotheby R2857
Sotheby R2858
Sotheby R2859
Spitzer R2874
Stephens R2896
Stewart R2900
Strazzi R2913
Sturm R2924
Sussex R2927
Usher R3086
Ward R3172
Wheeler R3228
Williamson R3266
Zenith Watch Co R3305

Collector(s)

Bruton R516
Clutton R681
Criss R722
Cutmore R745
Gibbons R1246
Goldberg R1279
Judy R1694
Kalisher R1719
Kingsley R1763
Law R1898
Leibe R1918
Schroeder R2752
Selby R2776
Sims R2813
Smith R2824
Usher R3085

College

Holmes R1510

Collezione

Patrizzi R2384
Patrizzi R2387
Patrizzi R2388

<i>Collezioni</i>	<i>Title Key-Word</i>	<i>Complication(s)</i>
Collezioni	Compatibilitè	
Simonetti R2809	Meyer R2114	
Colloque	Compendium	
Societe Suisse de Chronometrie R2846	Smith R2831	
Colour	Compensateurs	
Good R1290	Dubois R896	
Nicholls R2259	Guillaume R1355	
Columbus	Compensation	
Frauenhoff R1138	Guillaume R1357	
Comic	Hazlitt & Walker R1443	
Braun R434	Tardy R2979	
Brenner R453	Villarceau R3120	
Brown R487	Compensation balance	
Calkins R545	Crisp R721	
Commemorative	Dent R816	
Switzerland R2956	Competition	
Commencement	Glasmeyer R1268	
Hantz R1407	Complet(e)	
Commerce	Booth R392	
Bowring R427	Breguet R445	
Depew R821	Clutton R683	
Switzerland R2957	Crossman R730	
Verleye R3110	Crossman R731	
Commercial(es)	Edwards R938	
Bolli R384	Fontenelle R1104	
Jacot-Colin R1620	Garnier R1198	
Commissioners	Gibbs R1248	
US Commissioners R3078	Huygens R1569	
Committee	International Watch Co R1596	
David R775	Maigne R2008	
House of Commons R1535	Partington R2352	
House of Commons R1536	Shugart R2799	
House of Commons R1537	Stelle R2893	
Society of Arts R2849	Sweazy R2936	
Common	Swiss Watchmakers R2946	
Le Roy R1904	Watch repairer R3179	
Communications	Complex	
Ebauches S.A. R920	Audemars Piguet R146	
Community	Complicated	
McDermott R2074	Asprey R121	
Companion	de Carle R780	
Allen R45	Fried R1155	
Company/Companies	Lecoultrè R1908	
Battison R241	Negretti R2246	
Clockmakers Company R677	Pellaton R2402	
Dixon R862	Seibel R2770	
Ehrhardt R947	Vivas R3128	
Emmet R992	Watchmaker R3183	
Gruen Watch Co R1343	Complicati	
McDermott R2074	Negretti R2246	
Sauers R2698	Complication(s)	
Smith R2825	Bovet R420	
Ziebell R3308	Brunner R498	
Comparisons	Droz R891	
Blakey R361	Fritz R1173	
Compas	Kalisher R1718	
Beau R249	Kurzweil R1843	
Gagnant R1184	Lange & Söhne R1876	
Compatibilitè	Naas R2223	
Gable R1183	Parvulesco R2358	
Jacot-Colin R1620	Perman R2417	

<i>Complication(s)</i>	<i>Title Key-Word</i>	<i>Convention</i>
Complication(s)	Conservation	
Schmidt R2748	Wills R3268	
Vacheron & Constantin R3089	Conservator	
Watkins R3193	Anquetin R75	
Compliquee	Ladiesse R1855	
Droz R890	Considerations	
Dubois R898	Ladiesse R1855	
Golay R1276	Moebius R2135	
Complices	Preud'homme R2521	
Hillmann R1495	Robert R2607	
Lecoultrre R1908	Consize	
Composant	Beckmann R256	
Clermont R674	Consorts	
Comprehensive	China R652	
Coltman R701	Constantin	
Flammang R1077	Antiquorum R90	
Compromised	Kreuzer R1821	
Berner R306	Lambelet R1860	
Comptoir	Plan R2471	
Francillon R1128	Vacheron & Constantin R3092	
Comte	Constructed	
Perron R2427	Earnshaw R918	
Concept	Construction	
France R1125	American Horologist R55	
Condensed	Bion R356	
Swartchild R2931	Bock R369	
Conditions	Britton R476	
Marsh R2036	Dent R815	
Thury R3009	Grossmann R1338	
Conduire	Haswell R1423	
Berthoud R323	Higginbotham R1486	
Redier R2567	Hillmann R1492	
Confabulations	Hillmann R1494	
Watkins R3193	Le Normand R1900	
Conferences	Marsh R2033	
Arts et Métiers R118	Milham R2125	
Conjuring	Pfister R2439	
Hoffman R1501	Piaget R2451	
Connaisseur	Vermot R3112	
Pannier R2343	Construteur	
Connaitre	Kittel R1765	
Berthoud R326	Constuits	
Gondy R1288	Ditisheim R851	
Houdin R1530	Contemporaine	
Lepaute R1929	Fallet Scheurer R1035	
Marigny R2024	Contemporaries	
Robert R2606	Ross R2644	
Connecticut	Sturm R2924	
Fredyma R1144	Contemporary	
Connoisseur	Clerizo R673	
Edwards R937	Continent(al)	
Pearsall R2398	Antiquarian Horological Society R78	
Conquest	Landry R1868	
Omega Watch Co R2305	Sotheby R2852	
Conquête	Continuateurs	
Flechon R1082	Chapuis R623	
Conscience	Contribution	
GrosPierre R1330	Segond R2768	
Conseil(s)	Convention	
Favre-Perret R1053	Antiquarian Horological Society R79	
Sandoz R2685		

<i>Cook, James</i>	<i>Title Key-Word</i>	<i>Crown(s)</i>
Cook, James	Cours(e)	
Howse R1542	Gribi R1316	
Cooper-Hewitt	Grossmann R1333	
Shaffer R2788	Heaton R1451	
Coq(s)	Illinois School of Watch Repairing R1572	
Coinon R688	James R1635	
Imbert R1581	Jaquet R1656	
Pfnor R2441	Kelly R1737	
Sutter R2928	Lavest R1896	
Tic-Tac R3012	Lee R1911	
Cornelius Nepos	Liman R1945	
Dietzschold R842	Lossier R1980	
Cornuau	Marguerat R2023	
Cherbuliez R644	Oregon Vocational Education R2310	
Corporations	Pellaton R2405	
Chapuis R621	Riviere R2600	
Corporative	Riviere R2601	
Babel R164	Riviere R2602	
Correction	Sweazy R2936	
Eigner R980	Tascione R2982	
Correspondence	Thomas R3002	
BHI R348	Vuilleumier R3135	
BHI R349	Courtenay Ilbert	
Cosmograph	Sotheby R2852	
Patrizzi & Co R2383	Courvoisier	
Cosmography	Chapuis R617	
Grossmann R1334	Coventry	
Costume	Barber R201	
Mondadori R2142	Coventry Watch Museum R716	
Cotes	England R1002	
Auberson R133	England R1003	
Auberson R134	House of Commons R1535	
Couet	Lane R1869	
Fromberg R1179	Cradle	
Counter	NAWCC R2235	
Emmet R992	Craft	
Country Life	Lavest R1892	
Camerer Cuss R552	Tyler R3060	
Counts	Whisker R3231	
Samelius R2678	Craftsmen	
County	Failey R1030	
Wood R3277	Mercer R2098	
County palatine	Murray R2194	
Baines R183	Crazy	
Courante	Williams R3265	
Rambal R2554	Creation	
Courbes terminales	Adrien R29	
Bossart R405	Favre-Bulle R1052	
James R1635	Zigliotto R3309	
Keelhoff R1731	Crise(s)	
Cours(e)	Comtesse R703	
American Horologist R55	Fallet Scheurer R1035	
Benitez R286	Fallet Scheurer R1037	
Berner R310	Crom	
BHI R348	Crom R727	
BHI R349	Crom R728	
Billeter R354	Cronografo	
Camus R558	Ghidoni R1245	
de Carle R785	Crown(s)	
Defossez R797	Fried R1160	
Dessay R824	Tascione R2982	

<i>Crystal</i>	<i>Title Key-Word</i>	<i>Decoration</i>
Crystal	Danmark	
Helfand R1461	Ingvordsen R1588	
Montefusco R2156	Danmark/Danske	
Montefusco R2157	Denmark R811	
Culinaire	Lusberg R1997	
Girardet R1259	Waagepetersen R3139	
Cult	Danza	
Balfour R189	Gordon R1294	
Mehltretter R2086	Dates	
Culture	America R51	
Cipolla R667	MWA R2219	
Cumbrian	Datograph	
Penfold R2407	Lange & Söhne R1874	
Cummings	Datum	
Hadfield R1380	Kuehl R1834	
Curiosa	David, Jacques	
Dike R848	Donzé R875	
Curiosities	Watkins R3195	
Beillard R271	Days	
Kurzweil R1842	Wood R3278	
Wood R3276	Daytona	
Curious	Patrizzi & Co R2383	
Jardine R1657	Patrizzi R2390	
Current	Pergola R2412	
Stark R2886	Dead	
Curriculum	Keating R1729	
Baronian School R217	Dealers	
Cursus	Safford R2666	
Verhagen R3104	Dean	
Verhagen R3105	Goudge R1297	
Verhagen R3106	Death	
Cutter	Bruton R517	
Chaddock R599	Debruge	
McDuffie R2075	Labarte R1848	
Cutting engines	Debut	
Crom R726	Bourriau R417	
Cutting machine	Chapiro R612	
Woodbury R3279	Decades	
Cutting prices	Brown R487	
South Bend Watch Co R2860	Calkins R545	
Cycloidaux	Decimal	
Degallier R806	Cardinal R568	
Cyclopedia	Deck watches	
Nelson-Hall R2248	Eder R933	
Rees R2570	Decor	
Tomlinson R3023	Musee Galliera R2200	
Cylinder/Cylindre	Decor/Decoration/Decorative	
Belmont R280	Baillie R178	
Cambiat R547	Clutton R683	
Duraffourd R912	Dubois-Sandoz R895	
Eigner R980	Failey R1030	
Foucher R1110	Gelis R1215	
Hainaut R1387	Hantz R1407	
Hillmann R1492	Imbert R1581	
Horrmann R1523	Decorateurs	
Labey R1851	Besançon R335	
Cyphers	Decoratif	
Barraud R224	Gardy R1196	
Daniels, George	Decoration	
Clerizo R672	Sermier R2782	

<i>Defects</i>	<i>Title Key-Word</i>	<i>Development</i>
Defects	Design(s)	
Piaget R2451	Faber R1027	
Defense	Flower R1091	
Dreyfus R886	Karsybaev R1727	
Defying time	Kreuzer R1808	
Cohen R687	Kreuzer R1814	
Dégrippe	Schindler R2732	
Convention Patronale R706	Designers	
Délémont	Childers R648	
Kohler R1790	Dessin	
Demain	Annen R73	
Fédération Horlogère R1059	Gros R1325	
Demi recul	Riviere R2601	
Tardy R2979	Detached lever	
Demonstration	Beehler R257	
Robert R2603	Grossmann R1335	
Demontage	Scotchford R2765	
Houriet-Wuille R1532	Shinkle R2796	
Dennison	Smith R2836	
Dennison R813	Detail	
Dennison R814	Humbert R1561	
Priestley R2523	Detente	
Watkins R3196	Balavoine R186	
Dent	Détermination	
Mercer R2101	Guyot R1371	
Mercer R2105	Determine(r)	
Dentees	James R1636	
Jully R1701	Shouffelberger R2798	
Dents	Deutsch(e)/Deutsches	
C R541	Altmeppen R49	
Depollier	Dienstag R840	
Czubernat R752	Feuchte R1069	
Depressed	Helwig R1467	
Powell R2519	Herkner R1474	
Depression	Maurice R2063	
Bennett R290	Maurice R2065	
Derbyshire	Muhe R2185	
Hughes R1551	Nicolet R2267	
Hughes R1552	Ott R2326	
Derham, William	Weisske R3220	
Aked R35	Woehrlé R3274	
Derniers	Deutsche uhrenmuseum	
Carrera R587	Muhe R2187	
Descendants	Deutschen	
Frodsham R1178	Knirim R1777	
Description(s)	Knirim R1778	
Ditisheim R851	Oestmann R2293	
Ehrhardt R960	Schmid R2742	
Garnier R1198	Uhren-Magazin R3067	
Humbert R1562	Deutschland	
Ireland R1601	Hampel R1405	
Labarte R1848	Rotzek R2651	
Mudge R2181	Deux Cielles	
Osterwald R2325	Coulon R712	
Petersen R2432	Development	
Robert R2604	American Watch Case Co R57	
Tavan R2983	Clutton R683	
Waltham Watch Co R3154	Gould R1300	
Watch repairer R3181	Kahlert R1716	
	Kaltenbock R1721	
	Marsh R2035	

Development

Development
 Megnin R2084
 Roche R2613
 Sandoz R2682
 Smith R2828

Developpante
 Degallier R806

Developpement
 Jaccard R1614
 Jaquet R1652
 Laussedat R1890
 Wuilleumier R3288

DeVille
 Omega Watch Co R2302

Devoiles
 Meyer R2113

Devon
 Ponsford R2492

Devonshire
 Bellchambers R278

Dial(s)
 British Intelligence Objectives R466
 Ebauches S.A. R921
 Ehrhardt R974
 Panicali R2340
 Unic R3070

Dialogue(s)/dialogo
 Borsendorff R404
 Espinos R1014
 Smith R2833
 Smith R2835

Diapason
 Bouasse R408

Diary
 Hooke R1515
 Lalande R1858

Diccionario
 Basanta Campos R234

Dictator clock
 Burlingame R539

Dictionary of enamelling
 Speel R2870

Dictionary/Dictionnaire
 Berner R302
 Berthoud R329
 Britten R473
 Bruton R516
 Bruton R518
 Clouzot R680
 de Carle R784
 Diderot and d'Alambert R836
 Ebauches SA R924
 Ebauches SA R925
 Forget R1105
 Fourrier R1114
 Grossmann R1337
 Guyot R1370
 Introna R1598
 Loiseau R1969
 Mauch R2061
 Molinier R2140

Title Key-Word

Dictionary/Dictionnaire
 Patrizzi R2389
 Royal Quartz R2654
 Sposato R2876
 St. Paul Vocational School R2881
 Tardy R2975
 Walthard R3167

Diderot
 Diderot and d'Alambert R835

Die
 Jones R1685

Diebeners
 Diebeners R837

Dies
 Porter R2514

Differentialwerke
 Helwig R1464

Difficultes
 Labey R1851
 Laquaine R1883

Dignitaires
 Thomann R3001

Dimensions
 Berner R306
 Degallier R804
 Degallier R805
 Gagnant R1185
 James R1636
 Perrenod R2423
 Smith R2830

Dipleidoscope
 Dent R817
 Encyclopedia Britannica R993

Directions
 Bottum R407
 Drover R888

Directory
 Baines R183
 Culme R735
 Daniell R761
 England R1002
 England R1003
 Fisher R1075
 Fredyma R1143
 Fredyma R1144
 Kelly R1736
 Murray R2194
 Safford R2666
 Smith R2832
 Snelling R2840
 Swiss Watchmakers R2946
 Wilson R3270

Discours
 Comtesse R704
 Dupin R910
 Janssen R1641

Discoveries
 Beckmann R256

Disney/Disneyana
 Farber R1046
 Heide R1456

Disney/Disneyana

Disparue

Disparue
 Amstutz R61
 Disquisiciones
 Duro R913
 Dissertation
 Scotchford R2765
 Distantionnykh trubok
 Levitan R1935
 Distribution
 Reymond R2586
 Ditisheim
 Ditisheim R851
 Osterhausen R2317
 Dive
 Fuchs R1180
 Divers watches
 GMT Publishing R1271
 Diverses
 Foucher R1110
 Diving
 Haussermann R1429
 Dixiemes
 Gagnant R1187
 Dizionario
 Morpurgo R2169
 Turicchia R3053
 Doctrine
 Moxon R2180
 Documents
 Leroy R1930
 Wagner R3145
 Dollar watch(es)
 Battison R241
 Kreuzer R1807
 Townsend R3031
 Domicile
 Fallet Scheurer R1036
 Villars R3121
 Dorure
 Borer R398
 Gammenthaler R1190
 Maigne R2008
 Doubs
 Martin R2046
 Douziemes
 Gagnant R1187
 Doxa
 Kunzi R1839
 Drawings
 Wisconsin Institute of Horology R3272
 Drechseln
 Jaeger R1626
 Dreh-kunst
 Teuber R2993
 Drehbank
 Jaeger R1626
 Jendritzki R1667
 Drehbänkchen
 Pahlow R2333

Title Key-Word

Drehen
 Helwig R1463
 Jaeger R1626
 Drehganguhren
 Helwig R1465
 Drehstuhl(e)
 Boley R382
 Donauer R872
 Huttig R1567
 Dresden
 Dittrich R858
 Grotzsch R1339
 Meis R2090
 Meis R2091
 Pleissner R2479
 Schillinger R2729
 Dressing
 Marquis R2028
 Drexler
 Drexler R885
 Drill press
 Porter R2509
 Drilling attachment
 Porter R2508
 Drills
 Porter R2510
 Porter R2514
 Drive
 Sigmond R2804
 Droits
 Degallier R806
 Drôle
 Piguet R2459
 Droz, P. F.
 Jung R1702
 Drunk
 Watkins R3203
 Dubarry
 Bancel R199
 Dubois
 Chapuis R616
 Dubois Depraz
 Dubois R898
 Ductiles
 Garnier R1198
 Dudley
 Dudley Watch Company R906
 Stoltz R2908
 Dueber-Hampden
 Gibbs R1248
 Duke
 Sussex R2927
 Dumaine
 Kenison R1750
 Dumenil
 Labarte R1848
 Dunfermline
 Norgate R2283
 Duplex
 Berner R309

Duplex

Duplex escapement

Duplex escapement
 Penney R2411

Duplex-hemmung
 Pieper R2455

Duplexgang
 Irk R1603

Dupuy
 Gelis R1216

Duterrau
 Reichhold R2575

Dynamics
 Powell R2517
 Powell R2518

Dynasty/Dynastie
 Brunner R510
 Cardinal R578
 China R652
 Meis R2091
 Musée International d'Horlogerie R2207

E-screwed
 Brozek R490

Earlsdon
 Montes R2158

Early
 Camerer Cuss R551
 Crom R723
 Loomes R1972
 Priestley R2525
 Terry R2992
 Varkaris R3099

Earnshaw
 Arnold R112
 Dalrymple R755
 Earnshaw R918

East
 Kurz R1840

East Riding
 Walker R3149

Ebauches
 Antoine R100
 Coulon R712

Ebauches SA
 Ebauches SA R923
 Ebauches SA R926

Echappement a ancre
 Calame R544
 Chapiro R609
 Ditisheim R850
 Gammenthaler R1190
 Gros R1323
 Grosclaude R1329
 Grossmann R1335
 Ladiesse R1855
 Natermann R2232
 Perrenod R2423
 Seguiet R2769
 Switzerland R2953
 Terrier R2989

Echappement a cylindre
 Belmont R280
 Duraffourd R912

Title Key-Word

Echappement a cylindre
 Foucher R1110
 Robert R2603

Echappement a detent
 Balavoine R186

Echappement duplex
 Berner R309

Echappement libre
 Gros R1323
 Grossmann R1335
 Petersen R2432
 Tardy R2979

Echappement(s)
 Aubry R141
 Berner R310
 Callet R546
 Chalet R603
 Favre R1057
 Gros R1322
 Huguenin R1554
 Laesser R1856
 Lossier R1980
 Mongin R2150
 Pellaton R2405
 Saunier R2706
 Tardy R2979
 Tavan R2983
 Wagner R3144

Ecole d'horlogerie
 France R1122
 Guye R1368
 Jaquet R1651
 Perregaux R2418

Ecole(s)
 Adrien R29
 Association des Directeurs R124
 Besançon R332
 Defossez R797
 Fallet R1044
 James R1637
 Lossier R1980
 Perregaux R2420
 Perrin R2425

Economic
 Higonnet R1490

Economie
 Virchaux R3125

Edelmetalle
 Joseph R1688

Edelstein(e)
 Martens R2038

Edelsteinkunde
 Wild R3257

Edinburgh
 Brewster R455
 Whyte R3244

Educator
 England R1004

Eeuwen
 Elzas R991

Eeuwen

<i>Effets</i>	<i>Title Key-Word</i>	<i>Emploi</i>
Effets	Elements	
Fallet Scheurer R1035	Imison R1582	
Faure R1049	Lavest R1892	
Egypt	Eleves	
Illinois Watch Co R1573	James R1637	
Sotheby R2856	Elgin	
Eight day	Alft R41	
Waltham Watch Co R3160	Alft R42	
Waltham Watch Co R3161	Briggs R457	
Eighteenth century	Czubernat R751	
Ashton R120	Ehrhardt R947	
Einfachen	Elgin Watch Co R982	
Grossmann R1338	Elgin Watch Co R983	
Le Roy R1903	Elgin Watch Co R984	
Einfluss	Fox R1119	
Giebel R1250	Trauring R3033	
Einfuhrung	Elias Ingraham	
Brinkmann R460	Holly R1509	
Eintheilung	Elinvar	
Marperger R2027	Chevenard R647	
Sully R2926	Guillaume R1356	
Eisenbach	Elite-bibliothek	
Blender R363	Zeller R3304	
Eisenuhr	Elsevier	
Moeller R2136	Forget R1105	
Ekspluatatsiya	Email	
Petrov R2433	Cardinal R570	
El Primero	Fallet R1039	
Rosler R2647	Émaillées	
Elastic	Verlet R3108	
Woodward R3282	Emaillerie	
Elegance	Gelis R1214	
Chronos Magazine R659	Musée International d'Horlogerie R2202	
Gordon R1293	Emaillieurs	
Eleganz	Molinier R2140	
Lohberg R1968	Emailmalerei	
Elementaire(s)	Boeckh R374	
Barrere R226	Emaux	
Dessay R824	Chapuis R622	
Francoeur R1130	Emboitage	
Graffigny R1307	Chevallier R646	
Hachette R1378	Emboutissage	
Jaquet R1656	Fluhmann R1094	
Lavest R1892	Emergence	
Lavest R1893	Patek Philippe R2374	
Moinet R2138	Emigration	
Riviere R2602	Chapuis R620	
Vigniaux R3118	Perregaux R2419	
Elementary	Emotionen	
Gillam R1254	Miller R2127	
Elemente	Empire	
Cumming R737	Chapuis R618	
Elements	Chapuis R622	
Anquetin R74	Dennaud R812	
Anquetin R75	Emploi	
Billeter R354	Beau R249	
Cumming R737	Berner R314	
Frodsham R1176	Carpano R580	
Gagnant R1186	Ditisheim R855	
Girault R1261	Jurgensen R1708	
Gros R1327	Switzerland R2963	

Employee

Employee
Robert R2607

Ems
Vosgerau R3133

Enamel
Nikles van Osselt R2275

Enamel dials
Penney R2408

Enamel/Email/Emaillees
Chapuis R618
Clouzot R680
Develle R832
Ehrhardt R962
Ferrand R1066
Hermitage Museum R1477
Leiter R1923
Musée International d'Horlogerie R2208
New England Watch Co R2255
Plan R2471
Sturm R2924

Enamelled
Lewis R1938

Enamelling
Speel R2870

Enciclopedia
Barquero R218

Encyclopaedia

Encyclopedia/Encyclopedie
Abbott R2
Andrade R64
Begin R262
Bestfit R339
Bestfit R340
Borowski R402
Brewster R455
de Carle R784
Diderot and d'Alambert R834
Diderot and d'Alambert R835
Diderot and d'Alambert R836
Ehrhardt R943
Ehrhardt R969
Ehrhardt R972
England R1004
Helfand R1461
Imai R1576
Panckoucke R2338
Parvulesco R2356
Persegol R2428
Swartchild R2934
Townsend R3031
Wahle R3146

Encyclopédie illustrée
Kyncl R1846

Encyclopedique
Roret R2641

End of time
Downing R884

Endkurven
Bossart R405

Enduring
Balfour R189

Title Key-Word

Energy
Powell R2517

Engel, Thomas
Antiquorum R94

Engine turning
Matthews R2059

Engineering
Tomlinson R3023

Engines
Baker R184
Crom R726

England
Antiquarian Horological Society R81
Glennie R1269
Hampel R1405
Lalande R1858
Mason R2052
McKenna R2079
Nemmich R2252
Priestley R2525
Priestley R2526
Smith R2825
Victoria & Albert Museum R3116
Weiss R3219

English arts
Blakey R361

English fusee
Barrow R228

English language
Diderot and d'Alambert R834

English/Englisch(e)
Aked R32
Antiquarian Horological Society R77
Baker R185
BHI R350
Bobinet R365
Camerer Cuss R549
Daniels R763
Edidin R935
Feuchte R1069
Germany R1232
Hayward R1441
Hayward R1442
Jackson R1615
Jagger R1631
Nicolet R2267
Penney R2409
Poppe R2498
Schmidt R2745
Sotheby R2852

Englishman
Kemp R1743

Engraved
Barraud R224

Engraver
Baumgartner R248

Engraving
Brittain R469
Cellini R593
Keystone R1751
Rees R2572

Engraving

Engraving

Engraving
 Rees R2573
 Whelpley R3229

Engrenage(s)
 Beau R249
 Berner R300
 Berthoud R329
 Berthoud R331
 Carbonnier R563
 Degallier R806
 Gagnant R1185
 Haton de la Goupilliere R1425
 Hugon R1553
 Jacot R1621
 James R1636
 Lalande R1857
 Preud'homme R2521
 Rambal R2552
 Saunier R2706
 Switzerland R2960
 Weve R3227
 Wiget R3253

Enseignement
 Berger R297
 Rambal R2551

Entdeckt
 Landrock R1867

Entreprise
 Henry Bedat R1470
 Jequier R1675

Entretiens
 Berthoud R327

Entstehung
 Eppner R1008
 Poppe R2502

Entwicklung
 Bertele R317
 Pfleghart R2440

Entwicklungsgeschichte
 Dick R833
 Kahlert R1716

Environs
 Pingaud R2462

Espace
 Guye R1369

Epaisseurs
 Switzerland R2960
 Thury R3011

Epicycloïdaux
 Berthoud R329
 Berthoud R331

Epoque
 Labarte R1850
 Lacroix R1854

Epurateur
 Fontenelle R1104

Equation
 Audemars Piguet R147

Equidistants
 Calame R544

Title Key-Word

Erfinder
 Gumbel R1366
 Noeldechen R2281
 Speckhart R2868

Erfindung(en)
 Brown R488
 Speckhart R2869

Ergänzungsband
 Saunier R2703

Erinnerungen
 Lange R1880

Ermitazha
 Efimova R939

Erotic/Erotische
 Mazloum R2070
 Prignitz R2528

Errors
 Dent R816

Erzählung
 Bauer R243

Erzeugung
 Bauer R244

Escapement, lever
 Barkus R208
 Beehler R257
 Grossmann R1335
 Playtner R2478
 Schoof R2750
 Scotchford R2765
 Shinkle R2796
 Shinkle R2796
 Smith R2836
 Smith R2836
 Thisell R2999
 Thisell R3000
 Wilkinson R3261

Escapement, verge
 Powell R2517
 Powell R2518

Escapement(s)
 Barkus R207
 Beehler R259
 Britton R476
 Choi R653
 Daniels R766
 Fried R1157
 Gazeley R1208
 Headrick R1447
 Kaser R1728
 Keystone R1753
 Lee R1912
 Pellaton R2405
 Wilkinson R3262

Espana
 Basanta Campos R234

Espanola/Espagnol
 Basanta Campos R233
 Berner R302
 Junquera R1706
 Montanes R2155

Espanola/Espagnol

Essay/Essai

Essay/Essai
 Berthoud R321
 Callet R546
 Crespe R719
 Crisp R721
 Immisch R1583
 Montandon R2152
 Perron R2426
 Relin R2577

Essayeur
 Steinmann R2892

Essemb-o-graf
 Esembl-o-graf R1011

Essex
 Osborne R2314

Establishment
 Marsh R2036

Estimating
 Sweazy R2935

ETA
 ETA SA R1015
 Hahnloser R1386

Etabli
 Schultz R2756

Etablissage
 Huguenin R1556
 Huguenin R1557
 Blanchard R362

Etampage
 Fluhmann R1094

Etat
 Ledermann R1910

Etats-Unis
 David R775
 Valliere R3097

Eterna
 Brunner R508
 Hahnloser R1386

Etoiles
 Hayard R1437

Etrennes
 Jeanneret R1662

Etude(s)
 Berthoud R320
 Boquillon R394
 Chapuis R626
 Daveau R773
 Guillaume R1355
 Houriet R1533
 Hugon R1553
 Jacot R1621
 Laussedat R1890
 Lebon R1907
 Lossier R1979
 Lossier R1980
 Natermann R2232
 Philippe R2442
 Pholien R2448
 Rambal R2552
 Robert R2605

Title Key-Word

Etude(s)
 Segond R2768
 Thury R3009

Etudiee
 Fallet Scheurer R1035

Europe/Europa
 Brusa R513
 Pfeiffer-Belli R2436
 Rieben R2594
 Young R3293

European
 Ehrhardt R948
 Ehrhardt R949
 Ehrhardt R963
 Ehrhardt R975
 Harcourt-Smith R1409
 Kochmann R1787
 Kurz R1840
 Uresova R3076
 Vincent R3122
 Waltham Watch Co R3164

Evaluation
 Degallier R803
 Woodward R3282

Eveil-matin
 Carbonnier R563

Evenement
 France R1125

Everton
 Simenon R2806

Everybody
 Tremayne R3038

Everything
 Townsend R3027
 Townsend R3032

Evils
 Watch-maker R3182

Evolution
 Antiquorum R95
 Balvay R197
 Fremont R1149
 Illinois Watch Co R1573
 Lucchina R1990
 Lyon R2003
 Marsh R2034
 Planchon R2472
 Price R2522
 Robertson R2609

Exacte
 James R1636
 Jurgensen R1709
 Jurgensen R1712

Exacting
 Marsh R2036

Excellence
 Zigliotto R3309

Exceptionnels
 Aubert R135
 Aubert R136
 Aubert R137

Exceptionnels

Execution

Execution
 Ditisheim R850
 Labey R1851

Exercises
 Moxon R2180

Exeter
 Ponsford R2493

Exhibit
 NAWCC R2234
 NAWCC R2236

Exhibition
 Australia R156
 England R1005
 Mallet R2009
 Manx Museum R2017
 Pestalozzi Foundation R2430
 Roberts R2608
 Rolex Watch Co R2620
 Society of Arts R2848
 Society of Arts R2849
 Terry R2992
 Tripplin R3047
 Walker R3148

Exklusive
 Germany R1234

Expensive
 Adams R27

Experimentale
 Jaquerot R1647

Expert
 Rogers Thurman R2618
 Shugart R2800
 Williamson R3267

Explanations
 Arnold R112
 Earnshaw R918
 Harrison R1418

Explicatif
 Exposition Internationale R1024

Explications
 Chaudet R638

Export
 Parker R2347

Exportindustrie
 Schmid R2741

Expose
 Houriet-Wuille R1532
 Huguenin R1557

Exposed
 Comstock R702

Exposition
 Besançon R336
 Boquillon R394
 Breguet R443
 Exposition Internationale R1024
 Favre-Perret R1053
 Favre R1055
 Gelis R1214
 Ingram R1587
 Kopp R1800
 Musee Galliera R2200

Title Key-Word

Exposition
 Namur R2229
 Patek Philippe R2364
 Philippe R2442
 Sivan R2815
 Stelle R2893
 Switzerland R2957
 Thury R3010
 US Commissioners R3078
 Waltham Watch Co R3153

Exposition nationale
 Favre R1054

Exposition Universelle
 Antoine R102
 Beillard R272
 Brandt R430
 Grossmann R1332
 Planchon R2474
 Roblot R2612
 Sire R2814

Exquisite
 Miquel R2131

Extract
 Watson R3211

Extravagance/Extravaganzen
 Cummins R739
 Kreuzer R1809

Eyes
 Kreuzer R1814

Faberge
 Hapbsburg R1408
 Ross R2644
 Snowman R2841
 Snowman R2842

Fabricant(s)
 Besançon R334
 Bourdin R415
 Fontenelle R1104
 Kohly R1791
 Liman R1947
 Pellaton R2404

Fabrication
 Beguin R263

Fabrication/Fabrikation
 Beillard R271
 Belmont R281
 Berner R312
 Daniels R767
 David R775
 Dubois-Sandoz R895
 Eppner R1008
 Favre-Bulle R1052
 Foucher R1110
 Jurgensen R1708
 Lavest R1896
 Liman R1949
 Nivarox SA R2277
 Pellaton R2406
 Thury R3009
 Trincano R3045

Fabrication/Fabrikation

Fabrik

Fabrik
 Kreuzer R1811

Fabriken
 Nemnich R2252

Fabriksgrundungen
 Kreuzer R1812
 Kreuzer R1823

Fabrique(s)
 Antoine R100
 Archives de l'horlogerie R108
 Babel R163
 Chopard R655
 Francillon R1128
 Houriet R1534
 Jacot-Colin R1620
 Universo SA R3073

Fabrique(s) d'horlogerie
 Audemars R151
 Baechler R168
 Dubois R901
 Dubois R903
 Sandoz R2683
 Savoye R2707

Fachbuch
 Schindler R2733

Fachgenossen
 Marfels R2020

Fachgeschäfts
 Vogt R3132

Fachkunde
 Defossez R802
 Frei R1145

Fachlexikon
 Berner R302

Fachowy
 Zegarki R3302

Fachrechnen
 Brummer R494
 Romershausen R2634

Fachunterricht
 Krumm R1832
 Krumm R1833

Fachwortbuch
 Feuchte R1069

Fachzeichnen
 Kittel R1768
 Krumm R1831
 Lehotzky R1916
 Linnartz R1955
 Schirmer R2734

Facile
 James R1636

Facilement
 Redier R2567

Facteurs
 Berthoud R329

Factory/factories
 Abbott R6
 Abbott R7
 Abbott R8
 Golay R1277

Title Key-Word

Facts
 Bulova Watch Co R535
 Frodsham R1176
 Hagans R1384
 Sloane R2821

Faire
 Duraffourd R912

Fake
 Gueroux R1353

Fall
 Jackson R1616

Fame
 Marmottan R2025

Familiar
 Dawes R777

Familie
 Switzerland R2951

Familieverzameling
 Vehmeyer R3103

Famille
 Donzé R881
 Roskopf R2643

Family
 Flint R1088
 Keith R1734
 Osborne R2313
 Shenton R2793
 Treherne R3036

Famous
 Introna R1599

Fantasy/Fantasie
 Patrizzi R2396

Farmer
 Cloutman R679

Fascination
 Ceyp R597

Fashion
 Cummins R738

Fassliche
 Wenderoth R3223

Faster
 Lewis R1937

Faszination
 Ceyp R597
 Ceyp R598
 Meis R2092
 Negretti R2244

Faszinierende
 Kreuzer R1822

Father
 Bailey R173

Fathoms
 Fuchs R1180

Faussaires
 Thevenaz R2994

Fausses
 Gueroux R1353

Favorites
 Higonnet R1490

Favre
 Nussbaum R2286

Favre

Favuleuse

Favuleuse
 Patek Philippe R2364

Feast
 Kreuzer R1814

Federal
 Favre-Perret R1053

Federation
 Pellaton R2404

Federuhren
 Littrow R1960

Federzugsuhr
 Zinner R3314

Feile
 Dick R833

Feill
 Feill R1061

Feinmechanik
 Dietzschold R841
 Eckl R931

Feinstellung
 Giebel R1253
 Unterwagner R3075

Femme
 Flechon R1079

Ferney
 France R1124

Ferrous
 Wayman R3214

Ferroviani
 Trombetta R3049

Feu
 Borer R398

Feuille
 Rambal R2553

Few
 Fuller R1181
 Gruen Watch Co R1348

Few facts
 Frodsham R1176

Few points
 Marsh R2033

Few words
 Myers R2220

FH
 Pellaton R2404

Fiction
 Hagans R1384

Field guide
 Judy R1695

Figaro
 Grendel R1315

Figures
 Chapuis R625

File(s)
 Fremont R1147
 Nicholson File Co R2260

Filibuth
 Jacob R1619

Filiere
 Berner R314

Title Key-Word

Filtenborg
 Filtenborg R1071

Findings
 Lapp and Flershem R1882
 May & Son R2067

Fine
 Audemars Piguet R149
 Bookwalter R390
 Hamilton Watch Co R1399
 Hamilton Watch Co R1400
 Sotheby R2852
 Swiss Watchmakers R2945
 Swiss Watchmakers R2949

Fine things
 Kalisher R1719

Finishing
 Sermier R2782

Finissage
 Graupmann R1311

Finland
 Pipping R2468

Firmengrundungen
 Kreuzer R1819

First
 Balfour R190
 Otto R2328

Fisher
 Fisher R1075

Fitchburg
 Meibers R2087

Five centuries
 British Clock and Watch R463

Five decades
 Faber R1027

Five o'clock
 Omega Watch Co R2303

Fixe(s)
 Favre R1057
 Meyrat R2117

Flaven
 Martin R2045

Flershem
 Lapp and Flershem R1882

Fleurier Watch Co
 Jequier R1675

Flightmaster
 Isnardi R1609

Florence
 Zei R3303

Flückiger
 Flückiger & Cie R1093

Flume
 Flume R1095

Fly cutter
 McDuffie R2075
 Porter R2506

Flying
 Bucher R523

Fob chains
 Guappone R1351

Fob chains

Fob(s)

Fob(s)
 Hoover R1516
 Julius R1698
 Julius R1700
 Julius R1700
 Kaduck R1714
 Reese R2574

Folie
 Pannier R2342

Fondation
 Sandoz R2683

Fonds
 Pfnor R2441

Font
 Anquetin R76

Fontainemelon
 Baechler R168
 Evard R1022

Forces
 Camus R559

Foreign
 Ehrhardt R950

Forge
 Jequier R1673

Fork
 Dye R917

Forme
 Beillard R271

Former
 Britten R470
 Hobbs R1498

Forms
 Antiquorum R95
 Bookwalter R389

Formula/formulaire
 Jaquet R1649
 Purdom R2539

Forschung
 Kames R1723

Fortens
 Fortens R1108

Fortis
 Fortis R1109

Fortschritt(e)
 Germany R1235
 Kames R1723
 Poppe R2502

Fortschrittliche
 Unterwagner R3074

Fortsetzung
 Neudorffer R2254

Fortune
 Higonnet R1490

Foulby
 Whittle R3241

Founder
 Mestral R2108
 Rolex Watch Co R2623

Fournitures
 Faure R1050

Title Key-Word

Fragen
 Isensee R1608

Fraise Ingold
 Rambal R2554

Fraises
 Carpano R580

Francais(es)
 Alleaume R44
 Beillard R272
 Berner R302
 Boquillon R394
 Chapiro R611
 Chapuis R624
 France R1126
 Heaton R1451
 Marmottan R2025
 Nicolet R2267
 Sandoz R2681
 Sturm R2923
 Switzerland R2950
 Tardy R2975

Française
 Cabanis R542
 Coustans R713

France
 Antiquorum R92
 Brodbeck R480
 Dubois R901
 Dubois R903
 France R1127
 Hirschi R1496
 Perregaux R2420

Franche-Comte
 Lebon R1907
 Perron R2427
 Sandoz R2682

Franche-Montagne
 Simonin R2812

Francillon
 Cesar R594

Franck Muller
 Wettengel R3226

Frankel
 Frankel R1131

Franklin Dennison
 Dennison R813

Franklin Institute
 Pertuch R2429

Frankreich
 Hampel R1405

Franzosisch(en)
 Panicali R2340
 Feuchte R1069

Frasen
 Nicolet R2266

Frauds
 Comstock R702

Frederic
 Chapuis R620

Frederique Constant
 Stas R2888

Frederique Constant

Fredonia	Furtwangen
Frauenhoff R1137	Bender R285
Free balance	Germany R1229
Otto R2328	Germany R1238
Free trade	Kistner R1764
Hewitt R1484	Kreuzer R1824
Freemen	Muhe R2185
Daniels R764	Muhe R2188
Freie ankergang	Sauerborn R2697
Chaudet R636	Fusee
Grossmann R1335	Baker R184
Schomann R2749	Kemp R1744
French	Lloyd R1962
Antiquorum R92	Porter R2513
Cetehor R596	Wikipedia R3254
Charavel-Lengelle R631	Fusionen
Panicali R2340	Flury R1098
Tripplin R3047	Future
French arts	Ebauches S.A. R922
Blakey R361	Gadget
Friction	Dike R848
Fogg R1100	Gallen
Jaquerot R1647	Wessner R3225
Lewis R1939	Gallmayr
Fried, Henry	König R1799
Blair R359	Gamale
Friedberg	Waagepetersen R3139
Raab R2547	Gang(e)
Friedberger	Caspari R589
Riolini-Unger R2599	Gey R1244
Friends	Giebel R1250
Ingersoll R1585	Jahn R1633
Friesland	Robert R2606
Ottema R2327	Rockstroh R2616
Frodsham	Gangsetzen
Frodsham R1178	Schomann R2749
Mercer R2104	Garde-temps
Staeger R2883	Couturier R714
Frontalieres	Garfield
Daveau R773	Lindenberger R1950
Frottement	Garnier, Paul
Jaquerot R1647	Garnier R1199
Reverchon R2584	Garnier R1200
Fruhen	Garnier R1201
Kreuzer R1823	Migeon R2124
Fruhzeit	Gaudron
Zinner R3314	Fromberg R1179
Fruit	Gautier
Marsh R2035	Boquet R393
Fuhrer	Gazetter
Balet R188	Baines R183
Kuehl R1835	Gear(s)
Seitz R2773	Davis R776
Function	Merritt R2106
Smith R2836	Porter R2516
Funerailles	Woodbury R3279
Dupin R910	Gebrauchen/gebrauchs
Janssen R1641	Jenzen R1671
Funf jahrhunderten	Le Roy R1903
Leiter R1922	Gebrüder Junghans
	Junghans AG R1703

Gebruik

Gebruik
 Berthoud R323

Gedanken
 Brunner R501

Gedichte
 Lehnert-Leven R1915

Gefälschte
 Birmelin R358

Gegenwart
 Osterhausen R2319

Gehäusemacher
 Schwanatus R2757

Gehilfenprüfung
 König R1794
 Gruber R1342
 Isensee R1608

Geleitbuch
 Sackmann R2665

Gemeinfassliche
 Auhl R153

Gemessene
 Germany R1236

Genauen
 Jurgensen R1712

General(e)
 Alexandre R40
 BHI R351
 Chalet R603
 Defossez R801
 Johann R1681
 Moinet R2138
 Tardy R2977
 Whelpley R3229
 Zerella y Ycoaga R3306

Generations
 Holly R1509
 Matthews R2060

Generaux
 Jurgensen R1712

Geneva/Geneve
 Chapuis R618
 Chapuis R622
 Cherbuliez R644
 Cuchet-Albaret R734
 Deonna R820
 Donzé R877
 Exposition Internationale R1024
 Fallet R1039
 Gautier R1207
 Hantz R1407
 Huber R1546
 Huber R1547
 Jaquet R1651
 Jaquet R1653
 Journal Suisse d'Horlogerie R1691
 Lambelet R1860
 Musée International d'Horlogerie R2202
 Patek Philippe R2370
 Probst R2531
 Sturm R2922
 Sturm R2924

Title Key-Word

Geneva/Geneve
 Switzerland R2957
 Thury R3009
 Vacheron & Constantin R3090
 Vacheron & Constantin R3092
 Wartmann R3178

Genevois(e)
 Babel R163
 Geneva Watch Case Co. R1222
 Jaquet R1650
 Jaquet R1654
 Musée International d'Horlogerie R2209
 Patrizzi R2389

Genf/genfer
 Boeckh R374
 Geneva: Musée d'art et d'histoire R1223
 Lambelet R1860

Genius
 Marmottan R2025
 Sobel R2843

Genres
 Hector-levy R1452

Gens
 Chapuis R614

Genugt
 Georg Jacob R1226

Genuine
 Bestfit R337
 Elgin Watch Co R982
 Hamilton Watch Co R1395
 WMDAA R3273

Geographie
 Daveau R773

Geometry/geometrie
 Girault R1261
 Powell R2517

George III
 Drover R888
 Horrins R1522

George IV
 Breguet R445

Georgia
 Cutten R747

German
 Berthoud R330
 British Intelligence Objectives R466
 British Intelligence Objectives R467
 Knirim R1778
 Maurice R2065
 McGraw R2077
 Woodhams R3281

Germany
 Ott R2326

Gesammte
 Kuehl R1835

Gesamtwerk
 Giebel R1251

Geschäftspraxis
 König R1796

Geschäftspraxis

Geschichte

Abeler R20
 Baillod R182
 Barfuss R203
 Basserman-Jordan R237
 Bertele R317
 Bruton R519
 Cardinal R574
 Fallet Scheurer R1033
 Friess R1166
 Germany R1236
 Gumbel R1365
 Hertz R1481
 Jenzen R1671
 Kahlert R1716
 Kindler R1760
 Kocher R1785
 König R1797
 Kreuzer R1807
 Kreuzer R1808
 Lehnert-Leven R1915
 Ludwig R1992
 Meis R2093
 Meis R2094
 Muhe R2185
 Negretti R2244
 Pflughart R2440
 Pleissner R2479
 Poppe R2496
 Poppe R2502
 Richter R2593
 Saunier R2701
 Schafhautl R2717

Geschiedenis

Hoefer R1499
 Ottema R2327

Getriebelehre

Dietzschold R841

Gevril

Carrera R584

Gewichtsuhr

Zinner R3314

Gewohnlichen

Auhl R153

Gift book

Waltham Watch Co R3159

Gilding

MacTaggart R2005

Girard-Perregaux

Chaille R600
 Patrizzi & Co R2380

Glamorgan

Linnard R1954

Glasgow

Whyte R3245

Glashutte

Dittrich R858
 Dittrich R859
 Dittrich R861
 Eichhorn R978
 Grimminger R1320

Glashutte

Heinrich R1460
 Helwig R1467
 Herkner R1474
 Herkner R1475
 Herkner R1476
 Huber R1545
 Kummer R1838
 Nijssen R2274
 Plaut R2476
 Spohr R2875
 Nomos R2282
 Meis R2090

Glashutte Original

Glashütte Original R1267

Glashutter

Borowski R402
 Meissner R2096

Glass

Nikles van Osselt R2275
 Porter R2504

Glorious

Cummins R739

Glossary

Charavel-Lengelle R631
 Nicolet R2267

Gloucestershire

Dowler R882

Gold

Smith R2828
 Victoria & Albert Museum R3116
 Viola R3124

Gold chaser

Edgcumbe R934

Gold marks

Pickford R2453
 Priestley R2527

Golden

Jaeger LeCoultre R1624

Goldpfeil

Jacquet R1622

Goldschmiede

Schwanatus R2757

Goldsmiths

Culme R735
 England R1002
 England R1003
 Grimwade R1321
 Jackson R1615
 Murray R2194

Goods

Daoust R771

Gould

Betts R343

Gourmandes

Girardet R1259

Gousset

Leonardi R1926

Gouverner

Delarue R808

Governed

Governed
Nicholson R2261

Grade(s)
Ehrhardt R952
Ehrhardt R957
Ehrhardt R970
Frauenhoff R1136
Hawkins R1434

Grading
Edwards R936

Graham, George
Penfold R2407

Graissage
Charles R632
Reverchon R2582
Reverchon R2584

Grand complication
Perman R2417

Grand(e)(s)
Chapuis R620
Chapuis R630
Marmottan R2025
Musée International d'Horlogerie R2207
Richon R2592
Rouillé R2652
Swiss Watchmakers R2946

Grande complication
Fritz R1173
Le Puzzle R1902

Grandfather clocks
Julius R1698

Grandmaster
Patek Philippe R2368

Grantham
Watson R3209

Graphique
Calame R544
Degallier R805
Favre-Bulle R1052

Graver
Barkus R206

Graveurarbeiten
Luthmer R1998

Great achievement
Tremayne R3039

Great brand
Richter R2593

Great Britain
Loomes R1972

Great clocks
Jagger R1632

Great line
Piaget Watch Co R2449

Great timepieces
Childers R650

Greenwich
Betts R342
Howse R1541
Rooney R2640

Gretton
Radage R2548

Title Key-Word

Grinder
Chaddock R599

Grinding
Montefusco R2157
Porter R2507

Gross uhrmacher
Bohmeyer R379
Hartmann R1420

Grossen uhrmarke
Richter R2593

Grosneur
Rambal R2554

Growth
Marsh R2035

Gruen
AWI R158
Barnett R210
Barnett R211
Barnett R212
Barnett R213
Barnett R214
Barnett R215
Ehrhardt R951
Gruen Watch Co R1343
Gruen Watch Co R1344
Gruen Watch Co R1345
Gruen Watch Co R1346
Gruen Watch Co R1347
Gruen R1349
Schliesser R2736
Shawkey R2791

Grundlagen
Bock R368
Koch R1783
König R1795
Kutzbach R1844

Grundlegende
Lavest R1892

Grundlehre(n)
Meyer R2112
Schwarzer R2764

Grundriss
Kuhn R1837

Grundsätze
Heine R1459

Guages/Jauges
Kieffer R1756

Guard chains
Guappone R1351

Guidargus
Sabrier R2661

Guide
Breguet R444
Britten R473
Brown and Sharpe R486
Duraffourd R912
Edwards R936
Goldberg R1279
Lauris Trading Co R1889
Lecoultre R1908
Liegeart R1943

Guide

Guide

Guide
 Locke R1963
 Marguerat R2023
 McMahan R2082
 Niehaus R2270
 Partington R2352
 Sutton R2929
 Swartchild R2932
 Vacheron & Constantin R3090

Guide commercial
 Jacot-Colin R1620

Guide manuel
 Le Normand R1900
 Saunier R2702
 Sievert R2802

Guide pratique
 Berner R305
 Kohly R1791

Guide to the museum
 Baillie R177

Guide, beginner
 Sifakis R2803

Guide, bibliographic
 Macey R2004

Guide, character
 Ehrhardt R946

Guide, chronograph
 Esembl-o-graf R1012

Guide, collector
 Schroeder R2752
 Selby R2776
 Smith R2824

Guide, connoisseur
 Edwards R937
 Pearsall R2398

Guide, fobs
 Hoover R1516

Guide, movement
 Bestfit R338

Guide, purchase
 Smith and Sons Ltd R2823

Guide, repair
 Bolster Instruments R385

Guide, Rolex
 Jarman R1658

Guild(s)
 Epstein R1009
 Gruen Watch Co R1345

Guildhall
 Baillie R174
 Baillie R175

Guinea
 Reed R2568

Gulden
 Neudorffer R2254

Gun
 Dike R848

Gustave Loup
 White R3236

Gyrotourbillon
 Brunner R497

Title Key-Word

Haandbog
 Mortensen R2176
 Pedersen R2400

Habiller
 Marquis R2028

Hager
 Oestmann R2295

Hahn, Philipp Matthaus
 Engelmann R997

Hairspring(s)
 Beehler R258
 Bossart R405
 Kleinlein R1772
 Woodward R3282

Hairspringing
 AZ R162

Half
 Belin R276

Halifax
 Dent R818

Hallmarks
 Flechon R1078
 Tardy R2978

Halsuhr
 Keller R1735
 Meis R2095

Hamilton
 Ehrhardt R952
 Friedberg R1164
 Hamilton Watch Co R1395
 Hamilton Watch Co R1398
 Lasser R1886
 Rondeau R2638
 Sauers R2698
 Trauring R3033
 US Navy Department R3079
 US War Department R3082
 Wallace R3150

Hampden
 Gibbs R1248
 Hernick R1479

Hampshire
 Parsons R2351

Hand
 Kreuzer R1823
 Nicolet R2264

Hand tool(s)
 Baillod R181
 Dane R758

Handboek
 Smit R2822
 Spanje R2864

Handbook
 Abbott R9
 Briney R459
 Britten R473
 Brown and Sharpe R486
 Brunner R506
 Cellini R593
 Cutmore R744
 Cutmore R745

Handbook

Handbook

Handbook
 Harris R1412
 Hopkins R1517
 Kemlo R1742
 Labarte R1849
 Learned R1906
 Replinger R2579
 Saunier R2705
 Smith R2832
 Waltham Watch Co R3166
 Watchmaster R3184

Handbuch
 Auch R143
 Auch R145
 Basserman-Jordan R239
 Bertele R319
 Gelcich R1212
 Georgi R1228
 Glaser R1263
 Grosch R1328
 Le Normand R1901
 Ludwig R1992
 Marfels R2020
 Poppe R2501
 Prostler R2534
 Rohner R2619
 Saunier R2702
 Schindler R2730
 Schreiber R2751
 Schwanatus R2757
 Vecchi R3102

Handgelenk
 Brunner R495
 Kreuzer R1806
 Kreuzer R1810
 Kreuzer R1817
 Kreuzer R1822

Handling
 US Navy Department R3079

Handlung
 Nemnich R2252

Hands
 Skellern R2819

Handwerk(e)
 Böckle R370
 Fritz Weger R1171
 Germany R1239
 Germany R1239
 König R1795
 Schmidt R2746
 Sprengel R2878
 Stern R2898

Handwerkliche
 Patrizzi R2396

Handwerksmässige
 Firl R1073

Handwork
 Piaget R2451

Handy manual
 Marshall R2037

Title Key-Word

Handy-works
 Moxon R2180

Handybook
 Hasluck R1422

Hard soldering
 Abbott R5

Harrison, John
 Betts R341
 Betts R343
 Harrison R1415
 Harrison R1417
 King R1761
 Laycock R1899
 Quill R2545
 Taylor R2986
 Watkins R3192
 Whittle R3241
 Wolfendale R3275

Hart
 Dominck R868

Haudenschild
 Societe Suisse de Chronometrie R2847

Hauptsachlisten
 Ebauches S.A. R921

Haute horlogerie
 Carcano R564

Haute-Savoie
 Kovnic R1803

Hayek
 Bartu R232
 Donzé R875

Hazlitt & Walker
 Hazlitt & Walker R1444

Healing
 Segal R2767

Health
 Clark R668

Heavens
 Asprey R122

Heinz
 Stewart R2900

Helicoidal
 Switzerland R2960

Helikoidische
 Schade R2712

Hellmut Kienzle
 Muhe R2184

Helpful
 Dean R790
 Ohlson R2296

Helps
 Britten R474

Helvetique
 Chapuis R619

Helwig
 Deutsches Uhrenmuseum Glashütte R830

Hemmung
 Dietzschold R843
 Giebel R1250
 Martens R2038
 Martens R2039

Hemmung

- Hengerjarat
Schwarz R2759
- Henlein/Hele
Abeler R16
Abeler R21
Bauer R243
Dominck R868
Ehrt R976
Eser R1013
Gumbel R1366
Marryat R2030
Noeldechen R2281
Speckhart R2868
- Herefordshire
Branston R432
- Heritage
Tissot R3018
- Hermitage
Breguet R450
Hermitage Museum R1477
- Herstellung
Molbert R2139
- Herz
Dominck R868
- Hesséns, André
Jeppson R1672
- Heuer
Brunner R510
Haslinger R1421
Phillips R2444
Wright R3284
- Heure decimale
Cardinal R568
- Heure exacte
Ladiesse R1855
- Heure moyenne
Knudsen R1779
- Heure siderale
Knudsen R1779
- Heure(s)
Guitton R1364
Landes R1865
- Heures l'amour
Carrera R585
Carrera R586
- Heures revolutionnaires
Droz R892
- Heute
Abeler R21
- High-end
Sermier R2782
- Higher
Jurgensen R1711
- Hilfsbuch
Loeske R1967
- Hilfstafel
Gelcich R1213
- Hints
Britten R474
Dean R790
- Hirsch
Observatoire de Neuchâtel R2292
- Histoire
Berryer R316
Berthoud R322
Borsendorff R404
Bruton R519
Chapuis R630
Coulon R712
Dubois R900
Dubois R901
Faessler R1028
Gelís R1215
Imbert R1581
Jagger R1632
Jaquet R1655
Liman R1946
Mandel R2012
Marchand R2018
Maurice R2062
Perron R2426
Planchon R2473
Reverchon R2583
Sabliere R2659
- Histoire Besancon
Sandoz R2683
- Histoire corporative
Babel R164
- Histoire Franche-Comte
Perron R2427
- Histoire Longines
Francillon R1128
- Histoire Omega
Richon R2592
- Histoire Rochelle
Bourriau R417
- Histoire Vallee de Joux
Piguet R2460
- Historia
Pimenta R2461
- Historic
Dennison R814
Rolex Watch Co R2620
- Historica
Montanes R2155
- Historical
Chapuis R625
Hoke R1508
Martin R2043
MWA R2219
Zale Jewelers R3297
- Historical bibliography
Baillie R176
- Historical sketch
Audemars R151
- Historical treatise
Henderson R1468
- Historical-cultural
Zagorodnaya R3296

Historique

Historique
 Berner R311
 Buffat R526
 Chapuis R626
 Gardy R1196
 Lebon R1907
 Martin R2043
 Redier R2567
 Saunier R2700
 Sivan R2815
 Switzerland R2957
 Tic-Tac R3012
 Wartmann R3178

Historische
 Kistner R1764
 Martin R2043
 Pfeiffer-Belli R2436

History
 Baillie R178
 Beckmann R256
 Bird R357
 Bruton R519
 Cardinal R574
 Clutton R683
 Dawes R777
 Doensen R864
 Gould R1300
 Hunter R1565
 Jaquet R1655
 Jones R1686
 Kendal R1745
 Milham R2125
 Muir R2190
 Turner R3055
 Uresova R3076
 USTC R3087
 Wadsworth R3141

History, America
 Abbott R1
 Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 Dixon R862
 Harrold R1419
 Moore R2160
 O'Malley R2290

History, Birmingham
 Roche R2613

History, cases
 American Watch Case Co R57
 Niebling R2268
 Priestley R2526

History, college
 Holmes R1510

History, keys
 Kaltenbock R1721

History, Lancaster
 Baines R183

History, Movado
 Osterhausen R2321

History, Sears Roebuck
 Emmet R992

Title Key-Word

History, Sekonda
 Sekonda R2774

History, self-winding
 Chapuis R627

History, time
 Bailey R172
 Brandt R431
 Duplat R911
 Welch R3221

History, tools
 Abell R22
 Rolt R2631

History, visual
 Fried R1154

History, Wittnauer
 Fried R1162

History, wrist watches
 Kahlert R1716

HMT
 Patil R2379

Hobby
 Fletcher R1086
 Kelly R1741

Hodinarstvi
 Hajn R1391
 Martinek R2048

Hodinky
 Poche R2480

Hodinove
 Bures R536

Hodiny
 Poche R2480

Hodonarske
 Sladkovsky R2820

Hofmechanikus
 König R1799

Hogarth
 Ireland R1601
 Victoria & Albert Museum R3116

Hohere
 Jurgensen R1711

Holandse
 Peeters R2401

Holders
 Niehaus R2270

Holes
 Bennet R289

Holzraduhren
 Schaaf R2711

Homage
 Tribune des Arts R3042

Home
 Briney R459
 Illinois School of Watch Repairing R1572
 Thomas R3002
 Waltham Watch Co R3155

Hommage
 Flechon R1079
 Hognoul R1506
 Nussbaum R2286
 Tribune des Arts R3043

Hommage

Homme(s)

Homme(s)
 Cardinal R575
 Chapuis R625
 Musée International d'Horlogerie R2205

Hondikey

Hondikey R1512

Hooke

Hooke R1515
 Jardine R1657

Horaires

Donat R869

Horamatic

Matthay R2058

Horgonyjarat

Schwarz R2760

Horizontal

Wilkins R3260

Horloge(s)

Alexandre R40
 Berthoud R322
 Chapuis R615
 Cote R711
 Elzas R991
 Sandoz R2681
 Wins R3271

Horlogemakers

Morpurgo R2171
 Verhagen R3105
 Verhagen R3106

Horloger praticien

Dubois-Sandoz R894
 Dubois-Sandoz R895
 Gros R1325

Horloger-bijoutier

Gable R1183
 Meyer R2114

Horloger(es)

Archives de l'horlogerie R108
 Ayasse R161
 Beguin R265
 Berger R297
 Bourdais R414
 Cardinal R566
 Chapiro R610
 Ebauches SA R924
 Girard Perregaux R1256
 Graffigny R1307
 Jeanneret-Oehl R1660
 Marquis R2029
 Megnin R2084
 Persegol R2428
 Sivan R2817

Horlogere

Chapalay & Mottier SA R608
 Jacot-Colin R1620

Horlogerie

Albert R37
 Alleaume R44
 Andrade R65
 Anquetin R76
 Arts et Métiers R116

Title Key-Word**Horlogerie**

Arts et Métiers R117
 Arts et Métiers R118
 Babel R164
 Barrat R221
 Barrere R226
 Beillard R273
 Berner R302
 Berthoud R321
 Berthoud R327
 Borle R400
 Borsendorff R404
 Cambiat R547
 Carrera R587
 Chapiro R612
 Chapuis R614
 Chopard R655
 David R775
 Defossez R797
 Defossez R801
 Deschanalet R823
 Diderot and d'Alambert R836
 Dubois R899
 Dubois R900
 Dubois R903
 Foucher R1110
 Gelis R1216
 Gondy R1289
 Graffigny R1304
 Graffigny R1306
 Guillaume R1358
 Havard R1431
 Houriet R1534
 James R1637
 Japy R1646
 Jaquet R1649
 Journal Suisse d'Horlogerie R1690
 Jurgensen R1709
 Laussedat R1890
 Lavaivre R1891
 Lavest R1893
 Lavest R1895
 Lavest R1896
 Liman R1949
 Marigny R2024
 Mesnage R2107
 Moinet R2138
 Musée Château des Monts R2197
 Paris R2345
 Pellaton R2404
 Perron R2426
 Pfister R2439
 Pierret R2458
 Planchon R2472
 Planchon R2473
 Planchon R2474
 Portal R2503
 Preud'homme R2521
 Rambal R2551
 Reverchon R2583
 Robert R2605

Horlogerie

Horlogerie

Horlogerie
 Robert R2607
 Rodanet R2617
 Sabrier R2661
 Saunier R2699
 Sire R2814
 Sivan R2816
 Smit R2822
 Switzerland R2963
 Tavan R2983
 Thiout R2997
 Vitoux R3126
 Horlogerie ancienne
 Auberson R134
 Gelis R1215
 Horlogerie Besancon
 Argus R109
 Horlogerie Fontainemelon
 Baechler R168
 Horlogerie France
 Antiquorum R92
 Horlogerie Franche-Comte
 Perron R2427
 Horlogerie Geneve
 Jaquet R1651
 Jaquet R1653
 Horlogerie Haute-Savoie
 Kovnic R1803
 Horlogerie Helvetique
 Chapuis R619
 Horlogerie loclais
 Bourdin R415
 Horlogerie Neuchatel
 Bühler R528
 Horlogerie neuchateloise
 Bachelin R165
 Horlogerie pratique;
 Vigniaux R3118
 Horlogerie Suisse
 Fallet Scheurer R1036
 Horlogerie theorique
 Grossmann R1333
 Horlogerie Val de Travers
 Rub R2655
 Horlogerie vulgarisee
 Clermont R674
 Horlogerie, dignitaires
 Thomann R3001
 Horlogerie, huiles
 Arcay R107
 Horlogers
 Adrien R29
 Albert R37
 Annen R73
 Bourdais R413
 Chapuis R620
 Fontaine R1103
 James R1637
 Jaquet R1656
 Musée International d'Horlogerie R2207

Title Key-Word

Horlogers
 Oppliger R2308
 Saunier R2700
 Horlogers Blésois
 Develle R831
 Horlogers français
 Tardy R2975
 Horlogers genevois
 Jaquet R1650
 Horlogers jurassiens
 Pinot R2464
 Horlogers lyonnais
 Vial R3114
 Horlogers rhabilleurs
 Barrere R226
 Horlogers Rochelle
 Bourriau R417
 Horlogers suisses
 Inventions Revue R1600
 Horlogery
 Blakey R361
 Horlogeurs
 Sandoz R2681
 Horlogiographie
 Magdeleine R2007
 Hornby
 Sotheby R2854
 Horologemaker
 Sievert R2802
 Horologer
 Breguet R446
 Horological
 Britten R474
 Charavel-Lengelle R631
 Crom R724
 Crom R725
 Crom R726
 Grossmann R1337
 Gruen Watch Co R1344
 Mathey R2057
 Smith R2833
 Smith R2835
 Horological books
 Coventry Public Library R715
 Hadfield R1380
 Pertuch R2429
 Horological collection
 Ribeiro R2588
 Stephens R2896
 Horological journal
 British Horological Institute R465
 Horological patents
 Aked R32
 Horological Review
 Horological Review R1521
 Horological tools
 Crom R723
 Horologiemaker
 Spanje R2864
 Horologiis
 Chapuis R615

Horologiis

Horologiographia

Horologiographia
 Marperger R2027

Horologisches
 Mauch R2061

Horologist(s)
 Kalisher R1719
 Levin R1934

Horology
 Antiquorum R85
 Antiquorum R92
 Belin R276
 Cardinal R576
 Carpenter R581
 de Carle R781
 Diderot and d'Alambert R834
 Gibbs R1247
 Grafton R1308
 Haswell R1423
 Henderson R1468
 Holmes R1510
 Hood R1513
 Kelly R1737
 Lewis R1939
 Patent Office R2377
 Saunier R2699
 Treloar R3037
 Wright R3286

Hospice
 Fallet R1038

Hospitalisation
 Segal R2767

Houriet, Frederic
 Sabrier R2660

Hours
 Carrera R585
 Carrera R586

Houses
 Introna R1599

Howard
 Buchau R522
 Geller R1217
 Hackett R1379
 Howard Watch Co R1539
 Rolfe R2630
 Sigsbee R2805
 Townsend R3030

Hublot
 Chronos Magazine R664

Hughes, Robert
 Bacon R166

Huile(s)
 Arcay R107
 Ditisheim R855
 Ducommun R905
 Fontenelle R1104
 Reverchon R2584
 Robert R2607
 Segond R2768
 Sivan R2816
 Woog R3283

Title Key-Word

Hull
 Walker R3149

Humaine
 Daveau R773

Humoristische
 Durr R914

Humour
 Guinand R1362

Hundred Years
 Baume R246

Hussein
 Parr R2349

Huygens
 Ditisheim R853
 Huygens R1569

Hygienique
 Borer R398

Iconic
 Arkzenn R110
 Hranek R1544

Icons
 Phillips R2445

Ideal
 Huttig R1567

Identification
 Biolchini R355
 Brenner R453
 Ehrhardt R944
 Ehrhardt R946
 Ehrhardt R947
 Ehrhardt R950
 Ehrhardt R952
 Ehrhardt R960
 Ehrhardt R961
 Ehrhardt R965
 Ehrhardt R966
 Ehrhardt R971
 Ehrhardt R973
 Esembl-o-graf R1012
 Gueroux R1354
 Judy R1694
 Rockford Watch Co R2614

Identifies
 Tardy R2980

Identifying
 Cleves R675
 Harris R1411
 Selby R2775
 Selby R2776

Identity
 Rosenberg R2642

Ilbert
 Sotheby R2852

Illinois
 Ehrhardt R972
 Friedberg R1163
 Friedberg R1164
 Illinois Watch Co R1575
 Miller R2126
 Trauring R3033
 Young & Co R3292

Illinois

<i>Illuminated</i>	<i>Title Key-Word</i>	<i>Industry/Industrie(s)</i>
Illuminated	Inauguration	
Prang R2520	Switzerland R2952	
Illustrated	Incassable	
Barraud and Lunds R222	Hainaut R1387	
Benson R291	Inchbald, Michael	
Elgin Watch Co R984	Sotheby R2852	
Esembl-o-graf R1011	Incidents	
Hunter R1565	England R998	
Ingram R1587	Incorporation	
Myers R2221	Morgan R2165	
Schroeder R2752	Independent	
Sobel R2844	Muller R2191	
Stubs R2920	Independent watchmakers	
Swigart R2938	Huyton R1570	
Swigart R2939	Index	
Uresova R3076	Keystone R1752	
Young & Co R3292	Kochmann R1787	
Illustrations	Riedel R2595	
Brown and Bigelow R485	Indian	
Crown R733	India R1584	
Paley R2336	Indiana	
Illustre(s)	Redfearn R2566	
Berner R302	Indicateur	
Bulle R531	Swiss Watchmakers R2946	
Exposition Internationale R1024	Indication	
Introna R1598	Laquaine R1883	
Jagger R1632	Indiquant	
Ilustrado	Knudsen R1779	
Montanes R2153	Industrial	
Images	Linder R1951	
Oppliger R2308	Marsh R2036	
Imaginaire	NAWCC R2235	
Brodbeck R479	Industrial revolution	
Imperial	Barker R204	
Bovet R421	Higonnet R1490	
Hapsburg R1408	Industrialisation	
Snowman R2841	Koller R1792	
Import	Industrialist	
Parker R2347	Ashton R120	
Important	Industrialized	
Antiquorum R82	Price R2522	
Antiquorum R91	Industrielle	
Antiquorum R99	Val-de-Travers Regional Museum R3096	
Ribeiro R2588	Industriellen	
Impossible	Molbert R2139	
Foulkes R1113	Industrielles	
Improve(d)	Borle R400	
Bottum R407	Industriels	
Kelly R1738	Labarte R1850	
Improvement(s)	Industry/Industrie(s)	
Eiffe R979	Adrien R29	
Farmer R1047	Babel R164	
Lardner R1884	Barrat R221	
Le Roy R1904	Berger R297	
Loseby R1977	Besançon R333	
Porter R2504	Bevan R345	
Improving	Boos-Jegher R391	
Mudge R2181	Boquillon R394	
Inauguration	Bowman R423	
Comtesse R704	British Intelligence Objectives R467	
Observatoire de Neuchâtel R2292	Carrel R583	

<i>Industry/Industrie(s)</i>	<i>Title Key-Word</i>	<i>Instrument(s)</i>
Industry/Industrie(s)	Ingenieur(s)	
Coulon R712	Michel R2121	
Dane R758	Robert R2604	
Diderot and d'Alambert R835	Vermot R3112	
Dienstag R840	Ingenious	
Donzé R880	Hoke R1507	
Donzé R881	Jacob R1618	
Dreyfus R886	Ingenuity	
Exposition Internationale R1024	Williams R3264	
Fallet Scheurer R1036	Ingersoll	
Fallet Scheurer R1037	Farber R1046	
Favre-Perret R1053	Ingersoll R1585	
Fédération Horlogère R1059	Ingold	
Fédération Horlogère R1060	Berner R307	
Feuchte R1069	Jurgensen R1708	
Flury R1098	Rambal R2554	
France R1126	Societe Suisse de Chronometrie R2847	
Glasmeier R1268	Ingraham	
Godet R1275	Holly R1509	
Hirschi R1496	Ingraham Company R1586	
Isambert-Jamati R1607	Ly R2000	
Jaccard R1614	Injurious	
Jacot-Colin R1620	Watch-maker R3182	
Junghans AG R1704	Innovation	
Junod R1705	Seyffer R2785	
Kovnic R1803	Innovation(s)	
Ledermann R1910	Cogni R699	
Martin R2046	Epstein R1009	
Maschke R2051	Geller R1217	
McGraw R2077	Innovator	
Megnin R2084	Doggett R867	
Mestral R2108	Instant	
NIHS R2273	Shugart R2800	
Pfister R2438	Institute	
Pfleghart R2440	Gruen Watch Co R1346	
Primault R2529	Institute of Civil Engineers R1592	
Rees R2571	Institutions	
Sanderson R2680	Beckmann R256	
Sandoz R2682	Instruction(s)	
Swiss Watchmakers R2946	American Horologist R55	
Switzerland R2955	Beau R249	
Switzerland R2957	Hofman R1505	
Union de Banques Suisses R3071	Meyrat R2117	
Virchaux R3125	Rambal R2553	
Wartmann R3178	Rowell R2653	
Influence	Instructive	
Boeddicker R375	Twain R3058	
Virchaux R3125	Instructor	
Information	Britten R475	
America R51	Instrument repairers	
Cleary R671	Lauris Trading Co R1889	
Marsh R2033	Instrument(s)	
MWA R2219	American Horologist R55	
Nelson-Hall R2248	Bion R356	
Nye R2289	Breitling R452	
Ohlson R2296	Chapiro R612	
Oregon Vocational Education R2310	Gelis R1216	
Rees R2570	Guye R1369	
Samelius R2677	Holmes R1510	
	Meyrick R2118	

<i>Instrument(s)</i>	<i>Title Key-Word</i>	<i>Jahrbuch</i>
Instrument(s)	Inventor/Inventeur	
Stott R2910	Michel R2121	
Switzerland R2960	Whittle R3241	
Integralunruh	Investigation/investigated	
Osterhausen R2319	Atwood R132	
Intemporels	Ghidoni R1245	
Balfour R189	Stott R2910	
Interchangeabilité	Investing	
Bodenmann R371	Cappelletti R562	
Interchangeability	Cumhaill R736	
Townsend R3028	Investment	
Interessante	Lowe R1983	
Speckhart R2869	Mehltretter R2086	
Interesting	Negretti R2243	
Bulova Watch Co R535	Ireland	
International Exhibition	Nemmich R2252	
Watson R3211	Stuart R2919	
International Watch Co	Irish	
Tolke R3020	Fennell R1065	
International(e)	Isochronism(e)	
Australia R156	Dubois R896	
Borrel R403	Frodsham R1177	
Cardinal R573	Hazlitt & Walker R1443	
Cardinal R574	Isochronismus	
Exposition Internationale R1024	Bronnimann R482	
France R1125	Istanbul	
Mallet R2009	Meyer R2115	
Planchon R2474	Italiani	
Tardy R2978	Morpurgo R2169	
Triplin R3047	Trombetta R3049	
Interpretation	Italienisch	
Defossez R800	Feuchte R1069	
Introduction	Italiennes	
Hatton R1426	Burki R537	
Introductory	IWC	
Welch R3221	Bucher R523	
Invar	Fritz R1173	
Guillaume R1356	Fritz R1175	
Invented	International Watch Co R1595	
Barraud R224	Meis R2094	
Mudge R2181	Tolke R3020	
Inventees	Jackson	
Japy R1646	Pickford R2453	
Inventeurs	Jackson, William	
Seneca R2780	Jackson R1617	
Invention(s)	Jacot	
Alleaume R44	GrosPierre R1330	
Beckmann R256	Jadem	
Beillard R273	Kreuzer R1812	
Carbonnier R563	Jaeger	
Fallet Scheurer R1034	Auriol Roy-Bry R154	
Figuier R1070	Jaeger-LeCoultre	
Fried R1152	Basha R235	
Marti R2041	Brunner R497	
Patent Office R2378	Cognigni R694	
Smith R2831	Jahrbuch	
Wartmann R3178	Deutsche Gesellschaft Chronometrie R827	
Inventor/Inventeur	Diebeners R838	
Bonniksen R388	Guissani R1363	
Dittrich R858		
Jurgensen R1708		

Jahrhundert(e)

Jahrhundert(e)
 Chapiro R611
 Horstmann R1525
 Neher R2247
 James Ward Usher
 Usher R3086
 Janvier, Antide
 Augarde R152
 Gros R1327
 Hayard R1437
 Japan
 Hampel R1405
 Japanese
 Donzé R880
 Eguchi R941
 Uchida R3062
 Uchida R3063
 Yamaguchi R3290
 Japanische
 Brandes R429
 Japy
 Grassias R1310
 Japy R1646
 Jaquet-Droz
 Faessler R1029
 Girardier R1260
 Jaquet-Droz R1648
 Perregaux R2421
 Perregaux R2422
 Tissot R3017
 Javitasa
 Schwarz R2762
 Jean-Claude Sabrier
 Watkins R3201
 Jean-Richard, Daniel
 Favre R1056
 Jaccard R1614
 Marti R2041
 Mestral R2108
 Switzerland R2961
 Jedermann
 Poppe R2497
 Jeweled
 Higginbotham R1489
 Jeweler(s)
 Abbott R9
 Beckman R255
 Boultinghouse R411
 Cleary R671
 Daoust R771
 Green R1313
 Hazlitt & Walker R1446
 Hiatt R1485
 Hirst Brothers R1497
 Hopkins R1517
 Keystone R1752
 May & Son R2067
 Nadelhoffer R2227
 Nelson-Hall R2248
 Selwyn R2778

Title Key-Word

Jeweler(s)
 South Bend Watch Co R2860
 Stelle R2893
 Whelpley R3229
 Jeweling
 Higginbotham R1488
 Sherwood R2795
 Jewelry/jewellery
 China R652
 Hofman Jewelry Co R1503
 Jewelers' Circular R1678
 Kelly R1736
 Mazloun R2070
 Replinger R2579
 Roche R2613
 Smith R2829
 Streeter R2917
 Jewels
 Stott R2910
 Zapata R3299
 Jigsaw puzzle
 Ceaco R591
 Lange & Söhne R1874
 Le Puzzle R1902
 Springbok R2879
 Joaillier
 Neret R2253
 Job
 Lipton R1959
 Jobber(s)
 Hasluck R1422
 Safford R2666
 Jones, F. A.
 Seyffer R2786
 Journal
 British Horological Institute R465
 Journal Suisse d'Horlogerie R1690
 Lalande R1858
 Journal suisse d'horlogerie
 Vivas R3127
 Journey
 Jaeger LeCoultre R1623
 Richon R2591
 Seiko R2772
 Joux
 Golay R1277
 Jubilaet
 Filtenborg R1071
 Jubilee
 Rolex Watch Co R2624
 Jubinal de Saint Albin
 Jubinal de Saint Albin R1693
 Junghans
 Fischer R1074
 Junghans AG R1703
 Kochmann R1788
 Neher R2247
 Simon R2808
 Junior
 Thisell R3000

Junior

<i>Jura</i>	<i>Title Key-Word</i>	<i>Klockor</i>
Jura	Kegelrader	
Amweg R62	Kutzbach R1844	
David R775	Kelly	
Jaccard R1614	Kelly R1736	
Landry R1868	Kemlo	
Mestral R2108	Kemlo R1742	
Moine R2137	Kempton	
Scheidegger R2721	Friess R1166	
Wagner R3145	Kendrick & Davis	
Jurassien(s)/Jurassienne	Kendrick & Davis R1748	
Daveau R773	Kenntniss/Kenntnisse	
Perret R2424	Auch R142	
Pinot R2464	Lavest R1892	
Jurgensen	Kentucky	
Chapuis R623	Boultinghouse R411	
Jurgensen R1707	Hiatt R1485	
Jurgensen R1707	Kessels	
Knudsen R1781	Oestmann R2294	
Musée International d'Horlogerie R2207	Kette	
Knudsen R1780	Cardinal R571	
Jury	Kettering	
Borrel R403	Legg R1914	
Chevalier R645	Key(s)	
Justice	Droz R889	
Meyer R2111	Hering R1472	
Juvenia	Kaltenbock R1721	
Marquis R2028	Smith R2829	
Juweliere	Vacheron Constantin R3094	
Nadelhoffer R2226	Khronometrii	
Kalendarem	Pipunirov R2469	
Shamonova R2789	Kienzle	
Kapitalanlage	Kienzle R1757	
Brückner R491	Kienzle R1758	
Kari Voutilainen	Kienzle R1759	
Diehl R839	Muhe R2184	
Karmannye	Kindred	
Gennadyi R1224	Jewelers' Circular R1678	
Karossenuhren	May & Son R2067	
Stolberg R2904	Whelpley R3229	
Kartelle	Kings	
Flury R1098	Engel R995	
Kartellierungsfähigkeit	Klassische	
Bechtler R251	Braun R437	
Karussel	Brunner R502	
Bonnixsen R388	Patrizzi R2395	
Helwig R1465	Klein uhren	
Katalog	Mollinger R2141	
Basserman-Jordan R238	Unterwagner R3075	
Braun R438	Klein uhrmacher(s)	
Feill R1061	Bohmeyer R379	
Friess R1166	Hartmann R1420	
Junghans AG R1703	Sprengel R2878	
Osterhausen R2320	Kleindrehmaschine	
Katechismus	Eichardt R977	
Herrmann R1480	Kleinhandel	
Mollinger R2141	Verhagen R3104	
Kaufe	Kleinuhr-schlüssel	
Osterhausen R2323	Flume R1096	
Keeping watch	Klockor	
O'Malley R2290	Pipping R2468	

Know/knowing

Know/knowing
 Barkus R207
 Sloane R2821
 Kolnischen Museen
 Krieg R1825
 Komm-rat
 Germany R1241
 Kompilzierte
 Komplikalt
 Schwarz R2761
 Komplikationen
 Zimmermann R3312
 Komplizierte
 Audemars Piguet R148
 Hillmann R1495
 Lecoultre R1908
 Negretti R2246
 Stern R2899
 Konige
 Engel R995
 Nadelhoffer R2226
 Konstruktion(en)
 Andrich R72
 Grossmann R1338
 Habinger R1377
 Haindl R1389
 Konstruktions
 Kittel R1765
 Kuehl R1834
 Konstruktsiya
 Shishkov R2797
 Kostbarkeiten
 Leiter R1923
 Kratkaya
 Kann R1724
 Kremlin
 Zagorodnaya R3296
 Kretzschmar
 Germany R1241
 Kriegsmarine
 Woodhams R3281
 Krise
 Miller R2127
 Krisen
 Bohlhalter R378
 Kronenaufzug
 Hillmann R1494
 Kultur geschichte
 Abeler R20
 Friess R1166
 Germany R1236
 Neher R2247
 Kunst
 Abeler R17
 Barfuss R203
 Breguet R445
 Brown R488
 Cardinal R574
 Cumming R737
 Donath R870
 Donath R871

Title Key-Word

Kunst
 Fallet Scheurer R1033
 Friess R1166
 Gelcich R1212
 Gelcich R1213
 Georgi R1228
 Gumbel R1365
 Herrmann R1480
 Houdin R1530
 Jessen R1677
 Johann R1681
 Jurgensen R1711
 Kruger R1828
 Le Normand R1901
 Martens R2038
 Maurice R2063
 Meyer R2112
 Patrizzi R2395
 Pippa R2467
 Poppe R2496
 Poppe R2498
 Poppe R2499
 Poppe R2502
 Robert R2606
 Robert R2607
 Sarasin R2688
 Schreiber R2751
 Schulte R2754
 Sprengel R2878
 Kunstlerische
 Josephi R1689
 Kunstlern
 Neudorffer R2254
 Kunstvolle
 Speckhart R2866
 Kunstwerk
 Audemars Piguet R148
 Kurven
 Helwig R1466
 Kurze
 Wenderoth R3223
 Kurze geschichte
 Saluz R2676
 Kurzzeitmessern
 Wardig R3174
 Kutschenuhr
 Stolberg R2904
 L.U.C
 Chopard Manufacture R654
 Laat
 Willet Holthuysen Museum R3263
 Labor
 Young R3293
 Laboratoire
 Reverchon R2582
 Laden
 Diebeners R838
 Laerebog
 Denmark R811
 Lagen
 Lossier R1979

Lagen

Lager

Lager
Kaiser Bazar R1717

Lalande
Watkins R3192

Lancarvan
Cloutman R679

Lancashire
Baker R184
Crom R723
Dane R758
Harris R1414
Platt R2475

Lancashire Watch Co
Lancashire Watch Co R1864
Smith R2825

Lancashire Watch Company
Watkins R3194

Lancaster
Baines R183
Bowman R423
NAWCC R2233
Wood R3277

Lancette
Strazzi R2914

Land
Miller R2126

Landrock
Polte R2484

Landuhrmacher
Auch R143
Auch R145

Lange
Lange & Söhne R1878
Meis R2090

Lange & Sohne
Altmeppen R49
Braun R435
Grimminger R1320
Huber R1545
Huber R1548
Lange & Söhne R1877
Meis R2091
Mutzlitz R2214
Niemann R2271
Nijssen R2274

Lanterne
Leibundgut R1919

Lapp and Flershem
Lapp and Flershem R1882

Laquier-kunst
Teuber R2993

Lasser
Lasser R1886

Lathe(s)
Abell R22
Bottum R407
de Carle R789
Favorite R1051
Goodrich R1291
Jendritzki R1667
Lorch Schmidt & Co R1975

Title Key-Word

Lathe(s)
Mason R2053
Pahlow R2333
Perkins R2416
Porter R2507
Porter R2508
Porter R2512
Tascione R2981
Tope R3024
Woodbury R3280

Laufwerke(n)
Assmus R123
Krumm R1830

Lauris
Lauris Trading Co R1889

Lausanne
Chapuis R621

Laws
Frodsham R1177
House of Commons R1536

Le Roy
Cardinal R578
Ditisheim R857

Learn
Noel R2280
Tascione R2981

Leben
Kocher R1786

Lebt
Fritz R1174

LeCoultre
Golay R1277

Lecture
England R998
Mercer R2101

Leerboek
Sievert R2802

Legacy
Fried R1162
NAWCC R2233

Legal
Junod R1705

Legend(e)
Fritz R1174

Legendare
Ramade R2550

Legendary
Antiquorum R87
Antiquorum R93
Muser R2212
Negretti R2240
Patek Philippe R2364
Phillips R2445

Legends
Bucher R523

Lehrbegriff
Geissler R1211

Lehrbuch
Böckle R370
Grossmann R1333
Johann R1681

Lehrbuch

Lehrbuch

Lehrbuch

Kittel R1765
 Kittel R1767
 Saunier R2703
 Schmidt R2746
 Stern R2898

Lehre

Helwig R1467
 Stockel R2902

Lehrgang

Krumm R1831

Leicestershire

Daniell R760
 Daniell R761

Leitfaden

Gruber R1342
 Hanke R1406
 Langen R1881
 Sievert R2802

Lepaute

Dennaud R812

Lepine

Chapiro R610
 Labey R1851

Leroy, Leon

Droz R890
 Leroy R1930
 Weber R3215

Leschot

Perregaux R2422

Lessons

Grossmann R1334
 Kansas City School of Watchmaking R1726
 MVR R2218
 Wilkinson R3261

Letter(s)/Lettres

Dubois R903
 Hux R1568
 Keystone R1751
 Mercer R2105
 Rees R2572
 Rees R2573
 Whelpley R3229

Letzte

Hostettler R1526

Lever

Cutmore R743
 Kemp R1744
 Otto R2328

Lever escapement

Barkus R208
 Grossmann R1335
 Playtner R2478
 Schoof R2750
 Scotchford R2765
 Thisell R2999
 Thisell R3000
 Wilkinson R3261

Lexikon

Ballweg R195
 Fédération Horlogère R1060

Title Key-Word

Lexikon

Germany R1237
 Glaser R1264
 Horlbeck R1518
 Koch R1782
 Kyncl R1845
 Mauch R2061
 Osterhausen R2322
 Schade R2713
 Schmid R2742
 Schulte R2754
 Stolberg R2907
 Thieme R2996

Lexique

Nicolet R2267

Libertine

Ehrhardt R953
 Ehrhardt R962

Library/libraries

Baillie R174
 Baillie R175
 BHI R351
 Bromley R481
 Clockmakers Company R677
 Gardner R1195
 Hazlitt & Walker R1445
 Institute of Civil Engineers R1592
 Overall R2329
 Pertuch R2429
 Roret R2641
 Weber R3215

Liebe/liebhaber

Basserman-Jordan R239
 Bertele R319
 Carrera R585
 Carrera R586
 Mann R2013
 Menny R2097
 Schindler R2730
 Stockel R2901
 Vogel R3129

Liebherr

Eckel R929

Liege

Pholien R2448
 Thiry R2998

Life

Ball R193
 Blair R359
 Holly R1509
 Ireland R1601
 Mercer R2105
 MVR R2218
 Rolex Watch Co R2626
 Symonds R2965

Lifetime

Isaacs R1606
 South Bend Watch Co R2862

Lignes

Gagnant R1187

Lignes

<i>Lime</i>	<i>Title Key-Word</i>	<i>Longitude</i>
Lime	Locle/Loclois	
Fremont R1147	Bourdin R415	
Limited	Bourdin R416	
Morley R2166	Cardinal R576	
Limited edition	Chapuis R630	
Huyton R1571	Faessler R1028	
Limoges	Fallet R1038	
Garnier R1201	Institut Suisse R1590	
Lincoln	Musée Château des Monts R2195	
Miller R2126	Musée Château des Monts R2197	
Usher R3086	P R2332	
Lincolnshire	Pellaton R2406	
Wilbourne R3255	Perregaux R2418	
Lip	Switzerland R2952	
Auschwitzky Coustan R155	Log	
List	Sigsbee R2805	
Barraud and Lunds R222	Lois	
Fennell R1065	Brillouin R458	
Mercer R2098	Meyer R2114	
Morgan R2165	Londiniensia	
Ziebell R3308	Bird R357	
Literature/Literatur	London	
Coltman R701	Baillie R174	
Johns R1682	Baillie R175	
Jurgensen R1710	Baillie R177	
Kuehl R1835	Bird R357	
Loeske R1965	Campbell R556	
Litherland	Culme R735	
Mercer R2103	Edgcumbe R934	
Little history	England R1002	
Tremayne R3039	England R1003	
Little watchmaker	Geikie R1210	
Fanx R1045	Grimwade R1321	
Liverpool	Jardine R1657	
England R1002	Overall R2329	
England R1003	Walker R3149	
Harris R1414	White R3234	
Moore R2162	Long Island	
Living	Failey R1030	
Fritz R1174	Longines	
Isochronos R1610	Antiquorum R93	
Livre	Chronos Magazine R659	
Argus R109	Donzé R879	
Journal Suisse d'Horlogerie R1690	Francillon R1128	
Leroy R1930	Francillon R1129	
Poncet R2488	Goldberger R1284	
Rouillé R2652	Hayek R1439	
Livre d'or	Henry Bedat R1470	
Chapuis R628	Lachat R1853	
Livrustkammeraren	Linder R1951	
Hayward R1442	Longines Watch Co R1970	
Llangollen	Longines Watch Co R1971	
Bacon R166	Marozzi R2026	
Loan/loaned	WatchTime R3186	
Hearn R1448	Longitude	
Manx Museum R2017	Andrewes R71	
Roberts R2608	Antiquorum R96	
Local	Borden R395	
Dent R819	Bouvier R418	
	Dalrymple R755	
	Dash R772	

Longitude

Longitude
 Dunn R909
 Earnshaw R919
 Guyot R1372
 Howse R1541
 Laycock R1899
 Quill R2545
 Sabrier R2662
 Sobel R2843
 Sobel R2844

Longitudo
 Abeler R15

Lonsdale
 Hobbs R1498

Look
 Quick-Check R2544

Looking
 Bentley R293

Loop
 Elzas R991

Losada, Jose
 Moreno R2164

Loseby
 Farmer R1047
 Loseby R1977

Lost
 Laycock R1899

Lot 104
 Hadfield R1381

Lothians
 Whyte R3244

Lotti
 Ebner-Eschenbach R928

Louis XIV
 Chapuis R618
 Chapuis R622

Louis XV
 Chapuis R618
 Chapuis R622

Louis XVI
 Chapuis R618
 Chapuis R622

Louvre
 Cardinal R565
 Cardinal R569
 Migeon R2124

Love
 Antiquorum R83
 Carrera R585
 Carrera R586
 Ehrhardt R953
 Wilkins R3260

Lover
 Kalisher R1719

Lubricants
 Feldman R1062
 Lewis R1939

Lubrication
 BHI R352
 Lewis R1939

Title Key-Word

Lubrication
 Moebius R2135
 Warren R3176

Lubrifiants
 Charles R632
 Segond R2768

Lubrication
 Ditisheim R854

Luminous paint
 Meine R2088

Lure
 Hering R1473

Luxe
 Bonavita R387

Luxury
 Lowe R1982
 Lowe R1983
 Lowe R1984
 Lowe R1987

Luxus
 Kaiser Bazar R1717
 Miller R2127

Luzern
 Sarasin R2688

Lyle
 Curtis R740
 Curtis R741

Lyon/Lyonnais
 Cote R711
 Rondot R2639
 Vial R3114

Machine(s)
 Abell R22
 Exposition Internationale R1024
 Girault R1261
 Gustave R1367
 Hachette R1378
 Hewitt R1483
 Japy R1646
 Jequier R1674
 Jurgensen R1708
 Lambert R1862
 Lancashire Watch Co R1863
 Le Normand R1900
 Nicolet R2264
 Rolt R2631
 Vuilleumier R3137
 Woodbury R3279

Machinery
 American Watch Tool Co R60
 Elgin Watch Co R983
 Elgin Watch Co R985
 Glasgow R1266
 Marsh R2034
 Piaget R2451

Machinist
 Briney R459
 Brown and Sharpe R486
 Learned R1906

Magic
 Nardin R2230

Magic

<i>Magical</i>	<i>Title Key-Word</i>	<i>Manufacture(s)</i>
Magical	Managing	
Antiquorum R97	Smith R2833	
Magnetism	Manchester	
Boeddicker R375	Aikin R31	
Mahler	England R1002	
Eckel R929	England R1003	
Main	Mandrel	
Baillod R181	Baker R185	
Ebauches S.A. R921	Manipulation(s)	
Jequier R1674	AZ R162	
Maine	Beehler R258	
Fredyma R1143	Bowman R424	
Mainfränkischen Museums	Hamilton R1403	
Fowler R1115	Holtzapffel R1511	
Fowler R1116	Mantel clocks	
Mainspring	Julius R1698	
Berner R306	Manual	
Mainspring gauges	AWI R160	
Watkins R3196	Bastius R240	
Maintaining	Belda Glez R275	
Wiles R3258	Booth R392	
Maintenance	de Carle R783	
Mercer R2099	Fried R1158	
US War Department R3083	Fried R1160	
Maison	Fritts R1170	
Audemars R151	Gruen Watch Co R1344	
Maitres	Jendritzki R1666	
Ackermann R25	Marshall R2037	
Introna R1599	Rowell R2653	
Sandoz R2681	US Navy Department R3079	
Seneca R2781	Manuel	
Maker(s)	Albert R37	
Baillie R179	Ayasse R161	
Baillie R180	Breguet R445	
Britten R471	Deschanalet R823	
Crom R723	Ditisheim R850	
Jackson R1617	Dubois-Sandoz R894	
Moore R2162	Dubois-Sandoz R895	
Priestley R2525	Etienne R1017	
Priestley R2526	Fontenelle R1104	
White R3233	Foucher R1110	
Maker(s), Chronometer	Gammenthaler R1192	
Mercer R2098	Garnier R1198	
Maker(s), Pennsylvania	Gondy R1289	
Gibbs R1249	Graffigny R1306	
Maker(s), Swiss	Graffigny R1307	
Pritchard R2530	Le Normand R1900	
Making	Le Normand R1901	
Chronos R665	Maigne R2008	
Daniell R760	Marquis R2029	
Elgin Watch Co R983	Persegol R2428	
McDuffie R2075	Phillips R2446	
Sekonda R2774	Robert R2603	
Man	Saunier R2702	
Morrow R2175	Sievert R2802	
Manage	Manufactory	
Schultz R2755	Audemars R151	
Management	Patek Philippe R2366	
Dent R815	Manufacture(s)	
Shadwell R2787	Bennett R290	
	Bowring R427	

<i>Manufacture(s)</i>	<i>Title Key-Word</i>	<i>Masterpiece(s)</i>
Manufacture(s)	Marking	
Hamilton R1401	Korda R1801	
Hamilton R1402	Wallace R3150	
Hewitt R1483	Marks/marken	
Hoke R1507	Ehrhardt R959	
Jequier R1673	Jackson R1615	
Lardner R1884	Kreuzer R1818	
Marsh R2034	Kreuzer R1820	
Pons R2491	Pickford R2453	
Porter R2504	Marque(s)	
Saturday Magazine R2694	Archives de l'horlogerie R108	
Tomlinson R3023	Chopard R655	
US Census Department R3077	Introna R1599	
Manufacturer(s)	Marmottan R2025	
Jaeger LeCoultre R1625	Richon R2592	
Riedel R2595	Martens	
Safford R2666	Sauerborn R2697	
Manufacturing	Marvels	
Bevan R345	Piaget Watch Co R2450	
Bowman R422	Maryland	
Glasmeier R1268	Whisker R3230	
Rees R2571	Maschine(n)	
Veyrassat R3113	Georg Jacob R1227	
Manuscripts	Nicolet R2264	
Overall R2329	Maskelyne	
Manutention	Harrison R1416	
Heger R1455	Masonic	
Marchands	Julius R1698	
Fontaine R1103	Julius R1699	
Marche	Julius R1700	
France R1127	Stoltz R2908	
Marfels	Mass production	
Horstmann R1525	Sabel R2658	
Loeske R1966	Massachusetts	
Olzinn R2300	Bolino R383	
Speckhart R2866	Hurd R1566	
Speckhart R2867	Massey	
Speckhart R2869	Treherne R3036	
Marine	Master	
Berthoud R327	Flechon R1082	
Cardinal R566	Master(s)	
Randier R2559	Ball R194	
Marine chronometer(s)	Childers R649	
Betts R342	Clerizo R673	
Gould R1300	Ehrhardt R951	
King R1762	England R999	
Schoof R2750	International School of Horology R1594	
Whittle R3241	Lane R1869	
Mariners	Naas R2225	
Morris R2174	Negretti R2242	
Marion	Piaget Watch Co R2449	
Ehrhardt R969	Sweazy R2935	
Muir R2190	Sweazy R2936	
Market	Sweazy R2937	
Arts of Asia R119	Mastering time	
Choi R653	Brunner R510	
Edidin R935	Masterpiece(s)	
Marketing	Brunner R509	
Reardon R2563	Cardinal R574	
	Crisford R720	
	International Watch Co R1596	

Masterpiece(s)

Masterpiece(s)
 Pippa R2467
 Roth R2649
 Sotheby R2855
 Wei R3217
 Zagorodnaya R3296

Masters
 Fondation de la haute horlogerie R1101

Matches
 Societas Fabbriche Fiammiferi R2845

Matching
 Beehler R259

Matematico
 Zerella y Ycoaga R3306

Material(s)
 Benjamin Allen & Co R288
 Bestfit R337
 Bestfit R339
 Bestfit R340
 Ehrhardt R954
 Elgin Watch Co R982
 Goldstein R1287
 Hamilton Watch Co R1395
 Henri Picard & Frere R1469
 Hirst Brothers R1497
 Hofman Supply Co R1504
 Illinois Watch Co R1574
 Jobin R1680
 Lapp and Flershem R1882
 May & Son R2067
 Patek Philippe R2367
 Swartchild R2932
 Swigart R2940
 Waltham Watch Co R3152
 Waltham Watch Co R3165

Materialkunde
 Eckl R931

Mathematical instruments
 Bion R356

Mathematics/mathematique
 Camus R557
 Camus R558
 Girault R1261
 Watkins R3198

Mathematisch-physikalischer
 Germany R1240
 Grotzsch R1339

Mathematischer
 Gelcich R1213

Maurice, G.
 Maurice R2062

Mayaud
 Fritsch R1169

Meaningless
 N R2222

Measured
 Hood R1514

Measurement
 Abbott R4
 Arthur R113
 Cowan R717

Title Key-Word

Measurement
 Meyrick R2118
 Turner R3055
 U.S. Department of Commerce R3061
 Weber R3216
 Welch R3221

Measuring
 American Horologist R55
 Duplat R911
 Guye R1369

Mécanicien-astronome
 Augarde R152

Mecanicien(s)
 Annen R73
 Cardinal R566
 Faure R1050
 Graffigny R1306
 Marquis R2029
 Robert R2604

Mecanique
 Favre-Bulle R1052
 Francoeur R1130
 Gaumont R1205
 Grossmann R1333
 Lavest R1896
 Pierret R2458
 Thiout R2997

Mecanismes
 Arts et Métiers R114
 Haton de la Goupilliere R1424

Meccanici
 Brusa R513

Mechanic
 Beckmann R256
 England R998
 Grossmann R1334
 Headrick R1447
 Nicholson R2262
 Smith R2831

Mechanical
 Carpenter R581
 Hatton R1426
 Holtzapffel R1511
 Martin R2047
 Osterhausen R2324
 Robison R2611
 Tomlinson R3023
 Watters R3213
 Wisconsin Institute of Horology R3272

Mechanically perfect
 Grossmann R1338

Mechanick
 Grossmann R1333
 Jacob R1618
 Moxon R2180

Mechanics
 Du R893
 Oliveira R2299
 Partington R2353

Mechanicus
 Martin R2045

Mechanicus

Mechaniky

Mechaniky
Hajn R1391

Mechanique
Arts et Métiers R115
Resal R2580

Mechanische(r)
Glaser R1263
Grossmann R1338
Krug R1826
Lehotzky R1916
Maurice R2063
Menny R2097
Osterhausen R2324
Zimmermann R3312
Zimmermann R3313

Mechanism(s)
Baillie R178
Davis R776
Humbert R1562
Humbert R1563
Moebius R2135
Swinburne R2942

Mechanisme(s)
Beillard R271
Berner R303
Hillmann R1494
Planchon R2472

Medaillons
Pfnor R2441

Medecins
Robert R2604

Medeiros e Almeida
Oliveira R2299

Megevand
Perregaux R2419

Meilleure
Le Roy R1905

Meister
Abeler R17
Basserman-Jordan R236

Meisterprüfung
Germany R1239
Gruber R1342

Meisterwerke
Juwelier Wempe R1713
Kreuzer R1813
Patrizzi R2395
Pippa R2467

Mekhanismi
Belyako R283

Mekhanizmy
Akselrod R36

Members
Flint R1088
Morgan R2165
NAWCC R2237

Memo
Gros R1324

Memoire(s)
Besançon R334
Borer R398

Title Key-Word

Memoire(s)
Brown R487
Cherbuliez R644
Flint R1088
Hessen R1482
Horrins R1522
Jurgensen R1709
Lange R1880
Le Roy R1905
Phillips R2447
Wagner R3143
Wagner R3144

Memorabilia
Julius R1699

Men
Abbott R10
Borne R401

Mensch
Baillod R181
Cardinal R575
Springer R2880

Mental nuts
Clark R670

Mer
Fallet R1040
Le Roy R1905
Parvulesco R2357

Mercer
Mercer R2099
Mercer R2100

Merchandising
Bowman R422

Merits
Piguet R2451

Merlin
Jacob R1618

Merseyside
Barker R204
Harris R1414

Merveilles/merveilles
Cognigni R700
Piguet Watch Co R2450
Portal R2503

Messen
Kames R1723
Maurice R2064

Messinstrumente
Guye R1369

Messung
Sawelski R2708

Mesurage
Berner R314

Mesure du temps
Baillod R182
Berryer R316
Berthoud R322
Cardinal R568
Danblon R757
Defossez R798
Franklin R1132
Gelis R1216

Mesure du temps

Mesure du temps

Mesure du temps
 Guye R1369
 Guyot R1370
 Jurgensen R1712
 Maurice R2062
 Namur R2229
 Sabliere R2659
 Tardy R2976
 Tardy R2977
 Verlet R3109

Mesure le temps
 Le Roy R1905

Metal
 Lardner R1884

Metallic
 Bennet R289

Metallurgy
 Wayman R3214

Metals/metaux
 Brittain R469
 Dodd R863
 Garnier R1198
 Heger R1455
 Sivan R2817

Meters
 Stott R2910

Methodico
 Charost R633

Methodique
 Panckoucke R2338

Methods/methode(s)
 Antoine R101
 Belmont R281
 Clermont R674
 Daniels R767
 Duplat R911
 Hood R1513
 James R1636
 Kelly R1739
 Rambal R2554

Metier(s)
 Boos-Jegher R391
 Diderot and d'Alambert R836
 Simonin R2811
 Switzerland R2964
 Walthard R3167

Metropolitan Museum of Art
 Hearn R1448
 Vincent R3122

Mickey Mouse
 Disney R849
 Heide R1457

Microsse
 Leibundgut R1919

Microtechniques
 Perret R2424

Middle ages
 Labarte R1849
 Lacroix R1854

Middlesex County
 Hurd R1566

Title Key-Word

Midi a minuit
 Gottardini R1296

Miettes
 Nicolet R2265

Milan
 Museo Poldi Pezzoli R2211

Milestones
 Strazzi R2913

Militaires
 Parvulesco R2359

Militar/militari
 Canetoli R560
 Knirim R1777
 Knirim R1778
 Rohner R2619

Military
 Galizia R1189
 Imai R1576
 Japan R1645
 Knirim R1776
 Ott R2326
 Wesolowski R3224
 Whitney R3239
 Woodhams R3281

Mille, Richard
 Borer R397

Millennium
 Childers R649
 GMT Publishing R1271

Miller's
 Scatchard R2710

Millimetres
 Gagnant R1187

Milling
 Brown & Sharpe R484
 Nicolet R2266

Millionen
 Braun R439

Minerva
 Frey R1150

Miniaturistes
 Clouzot R680

Mining
 Tomlinson R3023

Miroir
 Patek Philippe R2363

Mirror
 Patek Philippe R2363

Miscellaneous objects
 Harcourt-Smith R1409

Miscellen
 Littrow R1960

Misura del tempo
 Italy R1613

Mitteilungen
 Nivarox SA R2277

Mittelalters
 Osterhausen R2319

Mittelfränkischen
 Gumbel R1365

Mittelfränkischen

Mitzvah

Mitzvah
Mamet R2011

Mixte
Knudsen R1779

Moda
Cardinal R567

Model/models/modelle
Barkus R208
Hawkins R1434
Kreuzer R1814

Modern
Beehler R257
Beehler R258
Borer R399
Bowman R426
Buford Harris R527
Doensen R864
Ehrhardt R964
Heaton R1451
Hood R1513
Humbert R1561
Kelly R1739
McMahan R2082
Rees R2573
Smith R2835
Sweazy R2936
Sweazy R2937
Swiss expert R2944

Moderna
Garuffa R1204

Moderne(s)
Bourdais R413
Gelis R1214

Modernen
Donauer R872
Marfels R2021

Molyneux
Eiffe R979

Moments
Omega Watch Co R2304

Monarchy
Jagger R1630

Monde
Chapuis R626

Money
Gendron R1218
Gendron R1220

Monnet, Paul
Chatelain R635

Monogram(m)
American Watch Case Co R58
Diebeners R837
Germany R1230
Keystone R1751
Rees R2572

Monographs
Hazlitt & Walker R1444

Monopoles
Virchaux R3125

Title Key-Word

Mont St Michel
Tic-Tac R3012
Tombelaine R3021

Montagne
Daveau R773
Jaccard R1614

Montblanc
Brunner R500

Monteur
Kohly R1791

Montre bracelet
Crott R732

Montre de carrosse
Seneca R2779

Monument
Comtesse R704

Moon
Dash R772
Omega Watch Co R2307

Moon watch
G.R.A.M (Collective) R1182

Morales
Lebon R1907

Morgan
Jackson R1616

Morny
Lallier R1859

Morton
Penney R2410

Moscow
Gibbs R1248
Weinberg R3218
Zagorodnaya R3296

Moser, Heinrich
Balsiger R196

Moskva
Gershenzon R1243

Motel, Henri
Sabrier R2662

Moteur(s)
Berner R303
Degallier R807
Gautier R1206

Moteurs
Graffigny R1305

Motifs
Pfnor R2441

Motions
Scotchford R2765

Motorcycles
Sigmond R2804

Motorists
Waltham Watch Co R3160

Mounting
Drover R888

Mouse
Heide R1457

Mouvants
Camus R559

Mouvants

<i>Mouvement(s)</i>	<i>Title Key-Word</i>	<i>Mystery</i>
Mouvement(s)	Museen	
Andrade R66	Pfeiffer-Belli R2436	
Bernier R312	Museo	
Girault R1261	Montanes R2153	
Leroy R1930	Museo Poldi Pezzoli	
Villarceau R3120	Brusa R511	
Movado	Museo Poldi Pezzoli R2211	
Movado Watch Co R2179	Museum	
Osterhausen R2321	Kaftan R1715	
Moved	Strazzi R2913	
South Bend Watch Co R2860	Museum watch	
Movement(s)	Movado Watch Co R2178	
Bestfit R338	Museum(s)	
Cetehor R596	Abeler R11	
Esembl-o-graf R1012	Abeler R13	
Guappone R1350	Aked R33	
Hawkins R1434	Baillie R175	
Jobin R1680	Baillie R177	
Mocafico R2134	Cardinal R576	
Nelthropp R2250	Fried R1153	
Swigart R2938	Friess R1166	
Swigart R2939	Germany R1233	
Waltham Watch Co R3154	Harcourt-Smith R1409	
Moyen age	Hayward R1441	
Labarte R1850	Hearn R1448	
Lacroix R1854	Hoke R1508	
Molinier R2140	Kienzle R1757	
Spitzer R2874	Kienzle R1758	
Moyen(s)	Kienzle R1759	
Le Roy R1903	Lehnert-Leven R1915	
Redier R2567	Maddison R2006	
Mudge, Thomas	Meyer R2115	
House of Commons R1537	Muhe R2185	
Mudge R2181	Overall R2329	
Otto R2328	Patek Philippe R2364	
Mudge, Zachariah	Randall R2556	
Flint R1088	Randall R2557	
Munson-Williams-Proctor	Shaffer R2788	
Zapata R3299	Sotheby R2855	
Muntelier	Sturm R2924	
Aeberhard R30	Tait R2968	
Musee	Tomes R3022	
Arts et Métiers R115	Tribune des Arts R3044	
Arts et Métiers R116	Walther R3168	
Berryer R316	Walther R3169	
Brugger-Zaragoza R492	Ward R3171	
Cardinal R565	Zagorodnaya R3296	
Cardinal R573	Museumsführer	
Cardinal R574	Deutsches Uhrenmuseum Furtwangen R829	
Cardinal R577	Musical/musique	
Cote R711	Arts et Métiers R114	
Gelis R1216	Ord-Hume R2309	
Jaquet R1653	Musikwerke	
Mesnage R2107	Switzerland R2962	
Migeon R2124	Mutations	
Musée Château des Monts R2197	Perret R2424	
Musée International d'Horlogerie R2202	Mysteries	
Musée International d'Horlogerie R2203	James Arthur Foundation R1634	
Musée International d'Horlogerie R2210	Mystery	
Planchon R2474	Schliesser R2736	

Myth

Myth
 Watkins R3192
 Mythe du temps
 Zigliotto R3311
 Mythos
 Cologni R700
 Ehrh R976
 Nachfolgefirmen
 Kreuzer R1823
 Nachrichten
 Neudorffer R2254
 Nacional
 Carvajal R588
 Nagradnye
 Gennadyi R1224
 Naissance
 Megnin R2084
 Namur
 Namur R2229
 Napoleon
 Marmottan R2025
 Nardin
 Ly R2002
 Nathan-Rupp
 Ackermann R26
 National
 Holmes R1510
 Michal R2120
 National Elgin
 Elgin Watch Co R984
 Nationale
 Perrin R2425
 Natural
 Paley R2336
 Nature
 Smith R2833
 Naturelles
 Ditisheim R855
 Nautical instrument
 Treherne R3036
 Nauticas
 Duro R913
 Nautilus
 Patrizzi R2394
 Navigateurs
 Robert R2604
 Navigation watch
 US War Department R3082
 Navytimer
 Begin R261
 NAWCC
 NAWCC R2236
 Tomes R3022
 Near East
 Kurz R1840
 Nebenfächer
 Felsz R1064
 Necessaire
 Clermont R674

Title Key-Word

Nederlandse
 Beringen R298
 Morpurgo R2171
 Willet Holthuysen Museum R3263
 Nelthropp
 Nelthropp R2250
 Neolactige
 Jurgensen R1712
 Nephew
 Sotheby R2852
 Neu(es)
 Ebauches SA R925
 Landrock R1867
 Neuchatel/neuchatelois
 Allanfranchini R43
 Bachelin R165
 Bühler R528
 Fallet Scheurer R1037
 Fallet R1043
 Godet R1275
 Jaccard R1614
 Jeanneret-Oehl R1660
 Jeanneret R1661
 Jeanneret R1662
 Kopp R1800
 Mayaud R2069
 Osterwald R2325
 Perregaux R2419
 Renault R2578
 Schlup R2737
 Switzerland R2952
 Switzerland R2956
 Thevenaz R2995
 Tissot R3018
 Neuere hefte
 Bion R356
 Neues/neuesten/neuste
 Brown R488
 Le Normand R1901
 Nemnich R2252
 Neustadt
 Aldinger R38
 New
 Barraud R224
 Booth R392
 Ebauches SA R925
 Heaton R1451
 New Hampshire
 Parsons R2351
 New Haven
 Ly R2001
 New Jersey
 Drost R887
 New Orleans
 Waltham Watch Co R3153
 New Orleans Exposition
 American Watch Co R59
 New York
 Cutten R749
 Hearn R1448
 NAWCC R2237

New York

New York University

New York University
 Hering R1472
 Hering R1473
 New York Watch Co
 Ziebell R3308
 Nickel
 Guillaume R1358
 Guillaume R1359
 Nickelage
 Maigne R2008
 Noblen
 Mehlretter R2085
 Nombre
 Arlund R111
 Rambal R2552
 Nomenclature
 Clermont R674
 Non-magnetic
 America R50
 Normale
 Montandon R2152
 Normalisierung
 Carrel R583
 Normands
 Lemaire R1925
 Normes
 NIHS R2273
 Normung
 Fritz Weger R1171
 North Lonsdale
 Hobbs R1498
 Nos jours
 Balfour R190
 Beillard R271
 Ditisheim R853
 Jaquet R1655
 Rub R2655
 Nose
 Morley R2167
 Note(s)
 Antoine R103
 Berner R304
 Bourriau R417
 Carpano R580
 Fell R1063
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Lavest R1895
 Osborne R2313
 Perregaux R2420
 Savoye R2707
 Societe Suisse de Chronometrie R2847
 Terrier R2989
 Terrier R2990
 Wuilleumier R3288
 Notice
 Baudon R242
 Carbonnier R563
 Pellaton R2406
 Notice historique
 Audemars R151
 Redier R2567

Title Key-Word

Notice historique
 Wartmann R3178
 Notion(s)
 Ecole des mécaniciens de l'Armée de l'Air R932
 Etienne R1017
 Foucher R1110
 Jully R1701
 Lavest R1892
 Lavest R1893
 Notizen
 Berner R304
 Nottinghamshire
 Mather R2056
 Nouveau
 Berthoud R325
 Chevenard R647
 Ebauches SA R925
 Fontenelle R1104
 Garnier R1198
 Hainaut R1387
 Labey R1851
 Le Normand R1901
 Liman R1947
 Maigne R2008
 Moinet R2138
 Terrier R2990
 Nouvelle
 Baudon R242
 Carbonnier R563
 James R1636
 Persegol R2428
 Robert R2604
 Nouvelles lois
 Meyer R2114
 Numa
 Guinand R1360
 Guinand R1361
 Guinand R1362
 Numbers
 Waltham Watch Co R3154
 Numerotation
 Ebauches SA R924
 Nuremberg/Nurnberg
 Dominck R868
 Lunardi R1995
 Plaut R2476
 Sivan R2815
 Spiegel R2871
 Nürnberger
 Spiegl R2872
 Nuts
 Clark R670
 Nye Lubricants
 Parr R2348
 Objects
 Harcourt-Smith R1409
 Usher R3086
 Observations
 England R1000
 Observatoire
 Gautier R1207

Observatoire

Occupant

Occupant
 Le Normand R1900

Odborne
 Sladkovsky R2820

Odd
 Fried R1161
 Hagans R1384

Odontograph
 Robinson R2610

Oel
 Robert R2607

Oeuvre(s)
 Breguet R443
 Cesar R594
 Daners R759
 Gros R1327
 Huygens R1569
 Musée International d'Horlogerie R2202
 Musée International d'Horlogerie R2206

Office boy
 Kenison R1750

Official/officiel
 Australia R156
 Exposition Internationale R1024
 Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 WMDAA R3273

Officiers d'artillerie
 Robert R2604

Officine Panerai
 Negretti R2240

Ohio
 Fraunhoff R1138
 Gibbs R1247

Ohlsen
 Knudsen R1779

Oil
 Nye R2289

Oiling
 Barkus R205
 McMahan R2082

Ojos
 Duro R913

Olaguer-Feliu
 Montreal Y Tejada R2159

Old and new
 Cooke R707

Old Bailey
 Jackson R1617

Old clocks
 Baillie R180
 Bertele R319
 Britten R471
 Moore R2163
 Whiten R3237

Old parish
 Dent R818

Old Scottish
 Smith R2832
 Smith R2834

Title Key-Word

Old watch(es)
 Harris R1411
 MVR R2218

Old watchmakers
 Buckley R525

Oliver
 Cardinal R565

Olvidados
 Montanes R2155

Ombre
 Sabliere R2659

Omega
 Bougard R410
 Chronos Magazine R660
 Goldberger R1281
 Goldberger R1282
 Imai R1580
 Isnardi R1609
 Kreuzer R1814
 Kreuzer R1815
 Mutzlitz R2216
 Omega Watch Co R2304
 Patrizzi & Co R2381
 Richon R2590
 Richon R2591
 Richon R2592

Omega Speedmaster
 G.R.A.M (Collective) R1182

One hundred years
 Tremayne R3039

Openbare
 Hoefler R1499

Operation
 US War Department R3082

Operative
 Nicholson R2262

Opticians/opticiens
 Hirst Brothers R1497
 Nelson-Hall R2248
 Saunier R2700

Optimiste
 Guinand R1361

Or (gold)
 Argus R109
 Fontaine R1103
 Journal Suisse d'Horlogerie R1690

Oras
 Schwarz R2763

Ordinaire
 Meyrat R2117

Ordinance
 US Ordinance School R3080
 US War Department R3083

Ordonnances
 Switzerland R2958

Ore
 Gordon R1294

Ore d'oro
 Barracca R220
 Negretti R2243

Ore d'oro

Orfeverie/orfevres

Orfeverie/orfevres
 Babel R164
 Fontaine R1103
 Garnier R1200
 Saunier R2700
 Organes
 Berner R303
 Organisation
 Germany R1238
 Hirschi R1496
 Pflughart R2440
 Roche R2613
 Organs reglants
 Andrade R67
 Origin(s)
 Cardinal R571
 Harris R1414
 Jaquet R1655
 Lloyd R1962
 Lucchina R1990
 Morpurgo R2173
 Smith R2828
 Walker R3149
 Original
 Marsh R2035
 Origine(s)
 Beillard R271
 Deonna R820
 Dubois R900
 Fremont R1149
 Hainaut R1388
 Jaccard R1614
 Morpurgo R2173
 Rub R2655
 Sandoz R2682
 Savoye R2707
 Tardy R2976
 Watkins R3205
 Origini
 Pomella R2486
 Orion
 Lionnais R1957
 Oris
 Oris Watch Company R2312
 Orlogeria
 Brusa R513
 Orm tool
 Porter R2507
 Ormskirk
 Daly R756
 Ornamental
 Cellini R593
 Ornamented
 Prang R2520
 Ornamentisch
 Jessen R1677
 Ornaments
 Pfnor R2441
 Ornans
 Michel R2121

Title Key-Word

Orologeria
 Foucher R1110
 Garuffa R1204
 Orologi
 Brusa R511
 Italy R1612
 Leonardi R1926
 Morpurgo R2170
 Parisi R2346
 Orologiai
 Morpurgo R2169
 Orologie
 Morpurgo R2172
 Simoni R2810
 Orologio
 Hoepli R1500
 Italy R1613
 Morpurgo R2173
 Polzi R2485
 Pomella R2486
 OS 9-66
 US Ordinance School R3080
 Osaka
 Uchida R3063
 Oscillating
 Fogg R1100
 Oscillations
 Haag R1376
 Ottoman
 Ozdemir R2331
 Out of print
 Hadfield R1381
 Outil(s)
 Baillole R181
 Exposition Internationale R1024
 Faure R1050
 Fluhmann R1094
 Fremont R1149
 Gagnant R1187
 Gustave R1367
 Jequier R1674
 Thury R3011
 Outillage(s)
 Belmont R281
 Clermont R674
 Houriet R1534
 Pierret R2458
 Star R2885
 Ouvres
 Jaquet-Droz R1648
 Ouvriers
 Albert R37
 Besançon R334
 Le Normand R1900
 Overhaul
 US Navy Department R3079
 US War Department R3082
 Oxfordshire
 Beeson R260
 Packard
 Fried R1155

Packard

Paco da Ajuda	Parts	
Musée de l'horlogerie et de l'emaillerie R2198	Ebauches SA R925	
Paintings	Ehrhardt R954	
Noakes R2279	Ehrhardt R958	
Palace	France R1123	
Harcourt-Smith R1409	Fried R1159	
Sotheby R2856	Ronda R2637	
Palatina	Swiss Watchmakers R2947	
Junquera R1706	Timex Corporation R3014	
Palazzo Coronini Cronberg	WMDAA R3273	
Simonetti R2809	Passage	
Palazzo Pitti	Antiquarian Horological Society R80	
Colle R689	Passe	
Paley	Gelis R1216	
Paley R2336	Passion	
Pallet	Muensterberger R2182	
Beehler R257	Negretti R2243	
Pamphlet(s)	Pahlow R2335	
Benson R291	Stas R2888	
Pertuch R2429	Vacheron & Constantin R3089	
Panerai	Passionné	
Ehlers R942	Loiseau R1969	
Negretti R2240	Past	
Negretti R2241	Abbott R6	
Panerai R2339	Abbott R7	
Zei R3303	Abbott R8	
Panneaux	Hagans R1383	
Pfnor R2441	Nelthropp R2251	
Panorama	Pastime	
Antiquorum R92	Collins R691	
Paper	Patek Philippe	
Unic R3070	Antiquorum R87	
Papers, watch	Antiquorum R88	
Spear R2865	Ehrhardt R954	
Parenté	Ehrhardt R965	
Donzé R881	Foulkes R1111	
Paris	Goldberger R1283	
Antoine R102	Huber R1546	
Brandt R430	Huber R1547	
Chapuis R624	Kreuzer R1816	
England R1005	Mehltretter R2086	
Favre R1055	Mutzlitz R2217	
France R1122	Negretti R2246	
Philippe R2442	Patek Philippe R2362	
Planchon R2474	Patek Philippe R2364	
Sire R2814	Patek Philippe R2366	
Society of Arts R2848	Patek Philippe R2367	
Society of Arts R2849	Patek Philippe R2369	
US Commissioners R3078	Patek Philippe R2370	
Parkington	Patek Philippe R2371	
Meyrick R2118	Patek Philippe R2372	
Parr	Patek Philippe R2373	
Parr R2349	Patrizzi & Co R2382	
Participation	Patrizzi R2384	
Jaquet R1652	Patrizzi R2385	
Particuliers	Patrizzi R2394	
Clermont R674	Reardon R2563	
Parties	Reardon R2564	
Ebauches SA R925	Renault R2578	

Patek Philippe

Patek Philippe
 Salm R2673
 Tribune des Arts R3044
 Vogel R3130
 Patent(s)
 Aked R32
 America R51
 Berthoud R330
 Bottum R407
 Eckhardt R930
 Eiffe R979
 Patent Office R2376
 Patent Office R2377
 Patent Office R2378
 Patrimoine
 Tissot R3018
 Patrimonio
 Carvajal R588
 Patronal
 Donzé R874
 Patronat
 Kleisl R1775
 Patrons
 Besançon R335
 Donzé R878
 Pautex
 Sturm R2924
 Pavillon
 Observatoire de Neuchâtel R2292
 Paxton
 Paley R2336
 Pays
 Bühler R528
 Oppliger R2308
 P R2332
 Pinot R2464
 Viennet R3117
 Peindre
 Ferrand R1066
 Peintre(s)
 Develle R832
 Plan R2471
 Peinture
 Institut l'Homme et le Temps R1589
 Peiping
 Harcourt-Smith R1409
 Pendant
 Chapuis R624
 Liman R1948
 Pendant watch
 Meis R2095
 Pendule(s)
 Bouasse R408
 Gondy R1288
 Pendulum
 Barnett R209
 British Clock and Watch R464
 Pennsylvania
 Gibbs R1249
 Whisker R3231
 Wood R3277

Title Key-Word

Peoria
 Frauenhoff R1137
 Percy Webster
 Sotheby R2857
 Perfect
 Grossmann R1338
 Perfected
 Waltham Watch Co R3156
 Perfectionne
 Hainaut R1387
 Perfectionnements
 Lecoultre R1909
 Rambal R2554
 Wartmann R3178
 Performance
 Bookwalter R390
 Perigal
 Reichhold R2575
 Period
 Morgan R2165
 Perpetuelles
 Flores R1090
 Persons/personnes
 Etienne R1017
 Watkins R3190
 Perspectives
 Muensterberger R2182
 Primault R2529
 Petit(e)
 Clermont R674
 Etienne R1017
 Gammenthaler R1192
 Jaquet R1649
 Liegeart R1943
 Reverchon R2583
 Sabliere R2659
 Vacheron & Constantin R3090
 Petition
 House of Commons R1535
 House of Commons R1537
 House of Commons R1538
 Pezzoli
 Museo Poldi Pezzoli R2211
 Pfortzheim
 Christin R658
 Pforzheim(er)
 Maschke R2051
 Pieper R2456
 Stahl R2884
 Thomas R3003
 Pforzheimer
 Leiter R1921
 Pieper R2455
 Phantasie
 Patrizzi R2396
 Sturm-Bednarczyk R2921
 Philadelphia
 Bodenmann R371
 Favre-Perret R1053
 Watson R3211

Philadelphia

Philip Barraud

Philip Barraud
 Barraud R224

Philippe DuBois
 Watkins R3199

Philippe
 Ehrhardt R965
 Huber R1546
 Kreuzer R1816

Phillips
 Bossart R405
 Helwig R1466

Philosophy
 Carpenter R581
 Robison R2611

Phonographen
 Switzerland R2962

Photographies
 Vacheron & Constantin R3091

Physician
 Floyer R1092

Physiciens
 Robert R2604

Physik
 Hoffmann R1502

Piaget
 Cogni R700

Piane
 Parisi R2346

Pictorial
 Diderot and d'Alambert R835
 Frauenhoff R1139

Pictures
 Ireland R1601

Pieces
 Borer R398
 Clermont R674
 Japy R1646
 Law R1898

Pierpont Morgan
 Williamson R3266

Pierre
 Berg R295

Pierre(s)
 Dumontier R908
 Giono R1255
 Lavest R1894
 Switzerland R2955
 Switzerland R2963
 Trincano R3046

Pierret
 Pierret R2458

Pignons
 Meaume R2083
 Preud'homme R2521
 Rambal R2552
 Rambal R2554

Piguet
 Brunner R509
 Osterhausen R2316

Pilot
 Bucher R523

Title Key-Word

Pimentel, Bloch
 Bloch Pimentel R364

Pin lever
 Cutmore R743

Pinchbeck
 Shenton R2793

Pinion(s)
 Porter R2515
 Shouffelberger R2798
 Wild R3256

Pioneer(s)
 Abbott R1
 Clutton R684

Piquerez
 Kleisl R1775

Pitchings
 Lalande R1857

Pittoresque
 Planchon R2473
 Sabliere R2659

Pittsburgh
 Stewart R2900

Pivot holes
 Bennet R289

Pivot polisher
 Porter R2508

Pivotage
 Aubry R139

Pivotement
 Jaquerot R1647

Pivoting
 Hall R1394

Pivots
 Berner R314
 Cellini R593
 Stott R2910

Plaidoirie
 Renault R2578

Plain
 Prang R2520

Planches
 Chaudet R638

Planting
 Marsh R2035

Plaque de remontoir
 Tardy R2980

Plaquette
 Switzerland R2956

Plates
 Harrison R1417

Playing cards
 Brown and Bigelow R485
 Crown R733

Playtner
 Fox R1118

Pleasant
 Marsh R2036

Pleasure
 Vacheron & Constantin R3089

Plume
 Vivas R3127

Plume

<i>Poche</i>	<i>Title Key-Word</i>	<i>Practice(s)</i>
Poche	Portent	
Fallet Scheurer R1034	Anquetin R76	
Jurgensen R1708	Portrait(s)	
Pocket	Inventions Revue R1600	
Barrow R229	Leroy R1930	
Bookwalter R390	Oppliger R2308	
Ceaco R591	Tardy R2974	
Grossmann R1337	Portrat	
Hulburd R1560	Mann R2013	
Kiu Tai Yu R1771	Portugal	
Pocket book	Oliveira R2297	
Selwyn R2777	Positions	
Pocket chronometers	Hazlitt & Walker R1443	
Bobinet R365	Possession	
Pocket knives	Fuller R1181	
Julius R1698	Gruen Watch Co R1348	
Pocket timepieces	Post medieval	
NAWCC R2237	Wayman R3214	
Podarochnye	Postal	
Gennadyi R1224	Allix R46	
Podrecznik	Power reserve indicator	
Zegarki R3302	Porter R2505	
Poete	Pracisionsuhren	
Cuchet-Albaret R734	Gelcich R1212	
Point(s)	Practical	
Gardy R1196	Abbott R9	
Marsh R2033	American Horologist R55	
Pointers	Beehler R257	
New England Watch Co R2256	Beehler R258	
Poising	Beehler R259	
Finn R1072	Benitez R286	
Pokupatelyu	Berner R304	
Radchenko R2549	Brassler R433	
Poldi	Daniels R766	
Museo Poldi Pezzoli R2211	de Carle R782	
Polieren	de Carle R783	
Joseph R1688	Excelsior R1023	
Poljot	Gribi R1316	
Altmeppen R49	Grossmann R1335	
Polso	Hofman Jewelry Co R1503	
Canetoli R560	Illinois School of Watch Repairing R1572	
Italy R1612	Kelly R1737	
Leonardi R1927	Keystone R1751	
Negretti R2246	Kleinlein R1772	
Patrizzi R2386	Levin R1934	
Pons	McMahan R2082	
Pons R2491	Reid R2576	
Popular/populare	Robinson R2610	
Grafton R1308	Sandoz R2684	
Rockstroh R2616	Schwanatus R2758	
Porcelain	Sherwood R2794	
Porter R2504	Stengel R2894	
Porrentruy	Sweazy R2936	
Donzé R873	Watkins R3200	
Portable	Wilkinson R3261	
Patek Philippe R2374	Practice(s)	
Portare	Cumming R737	
Pomella R2486	Fried R1151	
Porte-montre	Fried R1156	
Puraye R2537	Kleinlein R1773	
	Rees R2573	

Prague

Prague
 Michal R2120
 Praktischeskoe
 Kann R1725
 Praktikum
 Wild R3257
 Praktische(s)
 Grosch R1328
 Grossmann R1335
 Horrmann R1523
 Huttig R1567
 Kittel R1766
 Loeske R1967
 Nivarox SA R2277
 Poppe R2501
 Robert R2607
 Saunier R2702
 Schwanatus R2757
 Stockel R2902
 Verhagen R3105
 Vogel R3129
 Praktischen
 Cumming R737
 Hanke R1406
 Poppe R2502
 Praktischer
 Kruger R1828
 Saunier R2704
 Praktish
 Pedersen R2400
 Praktyczny
 Zegarki R3302
 Praticien
 Albert R37
 Dubois-Sandoz R894
 Dubois-Sandoz R895
 Gros R1325
 Pratique(s)
 Anquetin R74
 Berner R305
 Billeter R354
 Bulle R531
 Clermont R674
 Deschanalet R823
 Ditisheim R850
 Gribi R1316
 Haton de la Goupilliere R1425
 Hillmann R1494
 Houriet-Wuille R1532
 Hugon R1553
 Huguenin R1557
 Jacot R1621
 James R1635
 James R1637
 James R1638
 Jully R1701
 Kohly R1791
 Labey R1851
 Ladiesse R1855
 Liman R1945
 Moinet R2138

Title Key-Word

Pratique(s)
 Phillips R2446
 Preud'homme R2521
 Rambal R2552
 Rambal R2553
 Robert R2603
 Robert R2607
 Saunier R2704
 Switzerland R2959
 Thiout R2997
 Vigniaux R3118
 Weve R3227
 Praxis
 Lossier R1979
 Rothmann R2650
 Saunier R2703
 Prazisions
 Bock R369
 Kames R1723
 Marfels R2021
 Osterhausen R2324
 Spiegel R2871
 Staeger R2883
 Präzisionsuhren
 Dittrich R860
 Precieuses
 Dumontier R908
 Precieux
 Heger R1455
 Precious
 Brittain R469
 Morpurgo R2172
 Precise
 Decaux R793
 Precision
 American Watch Tool Co R60
 Berner R311
 Billeter R354
 Bradley R428
 Chapiro R612
 Clutton R684
 Dittrich R860
 Dittrich R861
 Dye R917
 Favorite R1051
 Fetil R1068
 Hector-levy R1452
 Higginbotham R1486
 James R1635
 Osterhausen R2324
 Staeger R2883
 Staeger R2883
 Star R2885
 Preisbuch
 Költzsch R1793
 Preisfuhrer
 Enders R994
 Salm R2669
 Salm R2671
 Salm R2672
 Salm R2673

Preisfuhrer

Preliminary

Preliminary
 BHI R349
 Premium
 Metsker R2109
 Prentice-Hall
 Lonnais R1957
 Preparation
 Reverchon R2584
 Trincano R3046
 Prescott
 England R1002
 England R1003
 Hoult R1531
 Lancashire Watch Co R1864
 Smith R2825
 Present
 Abbott R6
 Abbott R7
 Abbott R8
 Balfour R190
 Lardner R1884
 Nelthrop R2251
 Porter R2504
 Richter R2593
 Presente
 Besançon R334
 Preserve
 Zagorodnaya R3296
 Preserved
 Milovanovic R2129
 Pression
 Hilfiker R1491
 Prest
 Osborne R2313
 Prestige
 Sotheby R2852
 Sotheby R2853
 Prestigieuses
 Introna R1599
 Prestigious
 Flammang R1077
 Flechon R1083
 Terrisse R2991
 Preziosi
 Jagger R1628
 Morpurgo R2172
 Pribory vremeni
 Tarasov R2972
 Price guide
 Altieri R47
 Biolchini R355
 Brenner R453
 Brunner R506
 Criss R722
 Curtis R740
 Ehrhardt R943
 Ehrhardt R944
 Ehrhardt R946
 Ehrhardt R947
 Ehrhardt R950
 Ehrhardt R951

Title Key-Word

Price guide
 Ehrhardt R952
 Ehrhardt R955
 Ehrhardt R960
 Ehrhardt R961
 Ehrhardt R964
 Ehrhardt R965
 Ehrhardt R966
 Ehrhardt R967
 Ehrhardt R969
 Ehrhardt R971
 Ehrhardt R972
 Ehrhardt R973
 Ehrhardt R975
 Judy R1694
 Kaduck R1714
 Lindenberger R1950
 Ly R2002
 Schroeder R2752
 Shugart R2799
 Price indicator
 Ehrhardt R956
 Price list
 Barraud and Lunds R222
 Illinois Watch Co R1574
 Lorch Schmidt & Co R1975
 Myers R2221
 Priced
 Young & Co R3292
 Priceless
 Fuller R1181
 Gruen Watch Co R1348
 Prices
 Swartchild R2934
 Pricing
 Warren R3177
 Principal/principaux
 Bion R356
 Jurgensen R1708
 Tardy R2980
 Principes
 Daniels R767
 Jurgensen R1712
 Labey R1851
 Principles
 Fried R1156
 Grossmann R1334
 Harrison R1417
 Harrison R1418
 House of Commons R1537
 Jones R1686
 Pfister R2439
 Prints
 Sayer R2709
 Privat besitz
 Basserman-Jordan R238
 Kegelmann R1732
 Privat sammlung
 Keller R1735
 Private collection
 Hadfield R1380

Private collection

Private sector

Private sector
Hoke R1507

Privee
Brulhart R493
Franklin R1132

Prix
Jeanbourquin R1659

Prize
Dash R772

Prize essay
Crisp R721
Grossmann R1338
Immisch R1583
Ries R2596

Prizovye
Gennadyi R1224

Problemes
Defossez R799
Haag R1376

Problems
Niebling R2269
Primault R2529
Swartchild R2933

Procede(s)
Bourdais R413
Bulle R531
Garnier R1198
Rambal R2554
Saunier R2704

Proceedings
Antiquarian Horological Society R79

Proctor
Proctor Arts Institute R2532
Proctor R2533

Production
British Intelligence Objectives R466
Ehrhardt R952
Ehrhardt R957
Frauenhoff R1135
Frauenhoff R1136
Hawkins R1434
Jap. Soc. for Scientific Developmnt R1643
Tarasov R2973

Produits
Boquillon R394

Produkte
Nemmich R2252

Profession
AWI R159
Poncet R2488
Watkins R3190

Professional(s)
Breitling R452
Marshall R2037

Professionel/professionnelles
Berger R297
Hirschi R1496
Perregaux R2420

Profils
Heger R1454

Title Key-Word

Profit(s)
Gendron R1219
Scheibel R2720

Profiwissen
Stern R2897

Progress
Lancashire Watch Co R1864
Mathey R2057

Progressive(s)
Chastel R634
Lardner R1884
Porter R2504

Proizvodstve
Shishkov R2797

Proizvotatva
Tarasov R2973

Proletarian
Schaefer R2715

Promotional
Metsker R2109

Prononce
Dupin R910
Janssen R1641

Pronunciary
Gerschler R1242

Proper
Barkus R206

Properties
Woodward R3282

Property
Fortens R1108
Williamson R3266

Proportion
Beau R249
Britton R476
Gagnant R1184
Perrenod R2423

Proportionalzirkel
Bohmeyer R379

Province
Ayasse R161
Duraffourd R912

Provincial
Aked R33
Watson R3210

Proyektirovaniye
Romanov R2632

Prufen
Kames R1723

Prufung
Osterhausen R2324

Prufungsanforderungen
Germany R1239

Psychological
Muensterberger R2182

Psychologie
Donath R870

Public/publick
Earnshaw R919
Watch-maker R3182

Public/publick

<i>Publicite</i>	<i>Title Key-Word</i>	<i>Record</i>
Publicite	Railroad	
Montandon R2151	Hamilton Watch Co R1398	
Pulse-watch	Hernick R1478	
Floyer R1092	Morrow R2175	
Purchase	Rockford Watch Co R2615	
Smith and Sons Ltd R2823	Townsend R3029	
Purchasing	Railroad Time Service	
Lowe R1984	Kitts R1769	
Pursuit	Raisonne/raisonnaire	
Hamilton Watch Co R1396	Diderot and d'Alambert R836	
Pyatiletki	Walthard R3167	
Romanov R2633	Rapiderment	
Qing dynasty	James R1636	
Liao R1942	Rapport(s)	
Qualite	Barrat R221	
Degallier R803	Berner R312	
Vuilleumier R3138	Borrel R403	
Quest	David R775	
Andrewes R71	Favre-Perret R1053	
Barnett R209	Favre R1054	
Omega Watch Co R2305	Favre R1055	
Questions	Grossmann R1332	
AWI R159	Raquette	
Benitez R287	Terrier R2990	
Elgin Watchmakers College R987	Rare	
Heaton R1450	Hadfield R1381	
Mintmeir R2130	Miquel R2131	
Robert R2605	Ribeiro R2588	
Quick reference	Sotheby R2854	
Swartchild R2931	Rarie	
QuickFit	Jagger R1628	
Goldstein R1287	Rate/rating	
Quorn	Boeddicker R375	
Chaddock R599	Purdom R2539	
Quotidien	Watchmaster R3184	
Coustans R713	Ratgeber	
Race	Marfels R2020	
Mannucci R2015	Rayonnement	
Racing	Burky R538	
Sigmond R2804	Reader	
Rad	Smith R2835	
Kittel R1766	Real Espanola	
Raderschneiden	Junquera R1706	
Isaacs R1605	Receipt book	
Raderuhr	Hazlitt & Walker R1446	
Dietzschold R844	Receipts/recipes	
Maurice R2063	Hofman Jewelry Co R1503	
Zinner R3314	Stengel R2894	
Raderverzahnungen	Recherche(s)	
Dietzschold R845	Guillaume R1359	
Raderwerke	Hainaut R1388	
Dietzschold R845	Jaquerot R1647	
Radial	Pasquier R2361	
Porter R2511	Simonin R2811	
Radium	Villarceau R3120	
Clark R668	Reconnaitre	
Meine R2088	Redier R2567	
Railroad	Record	
Ehrhardt R973	Australia R156	
Frauenhoff R1134	Bookwalter R389	
Frauenhoff R1140		

Record

Record
 Flint R1088
 Mallet R2009

Recorder
 Watchmaster R3184

Recueil
 Bulle R531
 Chastel R634
 Saunier R2704

Recul
 Tardy R2979

Reference
 Jarman R1658
 Reardon R2564
 Skeet R2818

Reference 57260
 Vacheron Constantin R3093

Refined
 Hotta R1528

Reflections/reflexions
 Daniels R762
 Grossmann R1331

Regeneration
 Fallet Scheurer R1035

Region
 Daveau R773
 Isambert-Jamati R1607

Register
 Atkins R128
 Priestley R2526

Reglage
 Anquetin R74
 Antoine R101
 Antoine R103
 Berner R311
 Billeter R354
 Bock R369
 Dessay R824
 Ditisheim R852
 Donat R869
 Gribi R1316
 Gygax R1373
 James R1635
 Jaquet R1656
 Jendritzki R1668
 Ladiesse R1855
 Laquaine R1883
 Lossier R1979
 Lossier R1981
 Rambal R2553
 Terrier R2990
 Vuilleumier R3135
 Aubry R140

Reglant(s)
 Andrade R67
 Ditisheim R853
 Phillips R2447

Regler/regle
 Berthoud R323
 Houdin R1530
 Jurgensen R1712

Title Key-Word

Regler/regle
 Le Roy R1903
 Lepaute R1929
 Marigny R2024
 Redier R2567
 Robert R2606
 Sully R2926

Reglettes
 Berner R314

Regt
 Berthoud R323

Regulateur
 Berthoud R325
 Chastel R634

Regulation
 Beguin R264

Regulieren
 Grossmann R1336
 Houdin R1530
 Lossier R1979
 Robert R2606

Regulierung
 Auhl R153
 Schuckberg R2753

Reguliren
 Fromberg R1179

Regulirovka
 Paramonov R2344

Reinhold
 Bobinger R367

Reise
 Nemnich R2252

Relations
 Bolli R384
 Chapuis R629

Relogio
 Pimenta R2461

Relogios
 Tavares R2984

Reloj de bolsillo
 Barquero R218

Relojera/relojería
 Basanta Campos R233
 Belda Glez R275
 Espinos R1014
 Junquera R1706
 Montanes R2155

Relojero
 Bastius R240
 de Carle R783

Relojeros
 Basanta Campos R234

Relojes
 Carvajal R588
 Montanes R2153
 Montanes R2155
 Montreal Y Tejada R2159

Reloxeria
 Charost R633
 Zerella y Ycoaga R3306

Reloxeria

Reloxes

Reloxes
 Manuel Del Rio R2016

Remarks
 Harrison R1416

Remarquables
 Zigliotto R3309

Remedy/remedies
 Bennett R290
 Fallet Scheurer R1035
 Watch-maker R3182

Reminiscences
 Elgin Watch Co R983
 Masters R2054
 Masters R2055

Remont
 Belyakov R284
 Eliseev R988
 Kharitonchuk R1755
 Petrov R2433
 Pinkin R2463
 Pinson R2465
 Rappoport R2560
 Troianovski R3048

Remontage
 Gammenthaler R1191
 Houriet-Wuille R1532
 Humbert R1562
 Matthay R2058

Remonter
 Lhote R1941

Remonteurs
 Switzerland R2959

Remontoir
 Hillmann R1494
 Liman R1948

Remontu
 de Carle R783

Renaissance
 Adrien R29
 Auberson R134
 Garnier R1201
 Labarte R1850
 Lacroix R1854
 Spitzer R2874

Renault
 Renault R2578

Rencontre
 Arlund R111
 C R541

Rendre
 Faure R1049

Renfermant
 James R1635

Renouveau
 Marti R2042

Rentabilitat
 Schmid R2741

Reorganisation
 Ledermann R1910

Title Key-Word

Repair
 Barrow R227
 Lewis R1936
 Piere R2457

Repair guide
 Bolster Instruments R385

Repair prices
 Swartchild R2934

Repair(s)
 American Horologist R55
 Camm R555
 de Carle R780
 France R1123
 Fried R1157
 Gendron R1218
 Gendron R1220
 Harris R1410
 Harris R1412
 Higginbotham R1486
 Humbert R1561
 Humbert R1562
 Humbert R1563
 Kelly R1740
 Longines Watch Co R1970
 Longines Watch Co R1971
 Noel R2280
 Simic R2807
 Stengel R2894
 Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 US Navy Department R3079

Repairer
 AZ R162
 Britten R475
 Fried R1158
 Jendritzki R1666
 Kemlo R1742
 New England Watch Co R2256
 Replinger R2579

Repairer's
 Barnett R212

Repairing
 Benton R294
 Borer R399
 Bowman R426
 Buford Harris R527
 Cutmore R742
 de Carle R779
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R786
 Dean R790
 Detent R825
 Drexler R885
 Eglin R940
 Esembl-o-graf R1011
 Eтчells R1016
 Fletcher R1086
 Garrard R1203
 Gazeley R1209
 Government Training Centre R1302
 Hofman Jewelry Co R1503
 Illinois School of Watch Repairing R1572

Repairing

Repairing

Repairing

Jones R1684
 Kelly R1738
 Kelly R1741
 Player R2477
 Randell R2558
 Ries R2596
 Schwanatus R2758
 Sherwood R2794
 Swiss expert R2944
 Thisell R2999
 Whiten R3237
 Wiles R3258

Repairman

Oregon Vocational Education R2310

Reparateur

Gammenthaler R1192

Reparatieprijzen

Cosman R710

Reparation(s)

Beausoleil R250
 Hillmann R1492
 Hillmann R1493
 Hillmann R1494
 Hillmann R1495
 Lavaivre R1891
 Mieville R2123
 Paris R2345
 Vial R3115

Reparatur

Auhl R153
 Hillmann R1495
 Jendritzki R1665
 Jendritzki R1670
 Nicolet R2266
 Stern R2898
 Stern R2899
 Wardig R3174

Reparaturpreise

König R1795

Reparent

Anquetin R76

Reparer

Gondy R1288
 Relin R2577

Repariren

Fromberg R1179

Repassage

Anquetin R75
 Horrman R1523
 Horrman R1524
 Houriet-Wuille R1532
 Huguenin R1556
 Huguenin R1557
 Labey R1851
 Mieville R2122
 Robert R2603

Repasser

Foucher R1110

Title Key-Word

Repeater

Patek Philippe R2365
 Watkins R3206
 Watkins R3208

Repeaters/repeating

Ehrhardt R962
 Ehrhardt R963
 Etchells R1016
 Wadsworth R3141

Repertoire

Bourdin R416
 Chopard R655

Repetiruhren

Le Roy R1903

Repetition

Crespe R719
 Faure R1049
 Huguenin R1557
 Le Roy R1903

Repetitionen

Huguenin R1558

Repivoting

DeCorte R796
 Porter R2515

Replica

Brown R489
 Brozek R490

Report(s)

Bowring R427
 House of Commons R1535
 US Census Department R3077
 US Commissioners R3078
 Walker R3148
 Watson R3211

Repos

Calame R544
 Tardy R2979
 Terrier R2989

Repousser

Garnier R1198

Representation

Calame R544

Republicain

Cardinal R568

Reserches

Beillard R273

Responses

Heaton R1450

Ressort-moteur

Degallier R803
 Degallier R804
 Degallier R807
 Gautier R1206

Ressort(s)

Blakey R360
 Degallier R805
 Générale Ressorts SA R1221
 Keelhoff R1730

Ressorts de repetitions

Blakey R360

Ressorts spiraux

Ressorts spiraux
 Blakey R360

Restauration
 Beguin R267

Restoration
 Perkins R2413
 Perkins R2414
 Perkins R2415

Restored
 Betts R343

Restoring
 Porter R2512
 Porter R2513

Resume
 Labey R1851

Retail prices
 Ehrhardt R964

Retro
 Sims R2813

Retrospective/retrospectif
 Nadelhoffer R2228
 Pholien R2448
 Planchon R2473
 Planchon R2474

Reveil sonnette
 Carbonnier R563

Reverso
 Fritz R1174

Revient
 Jeanbourquin R1659

Review
 Gibbs R1247

Revival
 Lange R1880

Revolution
 Cardinal R568
 Chapuis R617
 Chapuis R624
 Cherbuliez R644
 Landes R1865
 Panicali R2340

Revolution francaise
 Sandoz R2681

Revolutionnaires
 Droz R892

Rezeptbuch
 Eyer mann R1025
 Eyer mann R1026

Rhabillage
 Baumer R247
 Bulle R531
 Liman R1949
 Marguerat R2023
 Sivan R2816

Rhabilleur(s)
 Barrere R226
 Berner R300
 Liman R1947
 Persegol R2428
 Simonin R2811

Title Key-Word

Richten
 Le Roy R1903

Richtlinein
 König R1796

Ride
 Morley R2166

Rings
 Julius R1698
 Julius R1700

Rise
 Jackson R1616
 Lancashire Watch Co R1864
 Mathey R2057

Robert Bruce
 Jamieson R1640

Robert Hooke
 Hooke R1515

Roberts
 Roberts R2608

Roblot
 Baudon R242

Rochelle
 Bourriau R417

Rockford
 Ehrhardt R957
 Fogerty R1099
 Frauenhoff R1141

Rococo
 Victoria & Albert Museum R3116

Rodanet
 Auriol Roy-Bry R154

Rodríguez, Jose
 Moreno R2164

Roi
 Cardinal R566

Role
 Ledermann R1910

Rolex
 Altieri R47
 Antiquorum R89
 Braun R439
 Brozek R490
 Brunner R499
 Cappelletti R562
 Cleves R675
 Cooper R708
 Dowling R883
 Ehrhardt R958
 Ehrhardt R966
 Ehrhardt R967
 Gobbi R1272
 Gobbi R1273
 Goldberger R1280
 Gordon R1293
 Heel R1453
 Hoy R1543
 Imai R1577
 Imai R1578
 Imai R1579
 James R1639
 Jarman R1658

Rolex

Rolex	Roues de rencontre
Kreuzer R1817	Hessen R1482
Lowe R1985	Round and round
Lowe R1986	Waterbury Watch Co R3187
Mondani R2143	Royal Society
Mondani R2144	Geikie R1210
Mondani R2145	Taylor R2986
Mondani R2146	Royal/royaux
Mondani R2147	Berryer R316
Mondani R2148	China R652
Patrizzi & Co R2383	Jagger R1630
Patrizzi R2386	Rudimentary
Patrizzi R2387	Beckett R253
Patrizzi R2390	Beckett R254
Patrizzi R2391	Ruedas
Patrizzi R2393	Manuel Del Rio R2016
Pergola R2412	Ruedin
Rolex Watch Co R2621	Kleisl R1775
Rolex Watch Co R2623	Ruhecylinder
Rolex Watch Co R2628	Martens R2039
Rolex Watch Co R2629	Ruhla
Salm R2673	Bauer R244
Sasaki R2690	Rukovodstvo
Skeet R2818	de Carle R783
Strazzi R2911	Rules
Strazzi R2912	Kleinlein R1773
Zumbaugh R3315	Rural
Rolex Oyster	Aked R33
Rolex Watch Co R2625	Russia
Roll	Snowman R2841
Bobinger R367	Russia(n)/russische
Rolled gold	Ceyp R597
Smith R2828	Chenakal R643
Roma	Levenberg R1933
Barberito R202	Russie
Romance	Pestalozzi Foundation R2430
Bailey R172	Russland
Palmer R2337	Altmeppen R48
Roret	Chaykin R642
Roret R2641	Seide R2771
Roses	Rutland
Pfnor R2441	Daniell R760
Roskopf	Sachen
Buffat R526	Abeler R16
Piguet R2459	Beutel R344
Rompay R2635	Sachsen
Rouage(s)	Dittrich R860
Brocot R478	Huber R1545
Convention Patronale R706	Safford
Gagnant R1186	Safford R2666
Gammenthaler R1191	Saga
Pfister R2439	Richon R2590
Wiget R3253	Sagne
Roue de rencontre	Girard R1258
Flores R1090	Saint-Imier
Labey R1851	Eite R981
Roues	Linder R1952
Arlund R111	Marti R2040
Jully R1701	Pfister R2438
Preud'homme R2521	Saint-Joseph
	Besançon R332

Sales records

Sales records
 Hawkins R1435

Salesmanship
 BHI R348

Salisbury
 Snell R2839

Salomons, Sir David
 Daniels R768
 Daniels R769
 Sotheby R2852

Salon
 Germany R1240
 Grotzsch R1339

Samlede
 Jurgensen R1710

Sammeln(s)
 Donath R870
 Schmeltzer R2739

Sammler
 Basserman-Jordan R239
 Bertele R319
 Menny R2097
 Rohner R2619
 Schindler R2730
 Vecchi R3102

Sammlerbuch
 Salm R2670

Sammlerstück
 Brunner R495

Sammlung
 Ackermann R26
 Balet R188
 Basserman-Jordan R238
 Feill R1061
 Frankel R1131
 Friess R1166
 Gelcich R1213
 Germany R1233
 Germany R1241
 Horstmann R1525
 Kegelmann R1732
 Keller R1735
 Kienzle R1759
 Kistner R1764
 Krieg R1825
 Muhe R2184
 Olzinn R2300
 Pfeiffer-Belli R2436
 Sarasin R2688
 Saunier R2704
 Schindler R2733
 Speckhart R2866
 Speckhart R2867
 Speckhart R2869
 Thomas R3003
 Vinzens R3123
 Wessner R3225

Samples
 Wisconsin Institute of Horology R3272

Samuel Slick
 Haliburton R1393

Title Key-Word

San Diego State College
 Johns R1682

Sandberg
 Antiquorum R98
 Camerer Cuss R550

Sandoz
 Jelmini R1663

Sangamo
 Chamelin R606

Sans clef
 Philippe R2443

Santa Fe
 Nicholson R2261

Sarton, Hubert
 Hognoul R1506
 Sarton R2689

Satteluhren
 Stolberg R2904

Sausages
 Stehr R2889

Savants
 Defossez R798

Savoisienne
 Perrin R2425

Saxonia
 Költzsch R1793

Saxony
 Dittrich R860
 Gluch R1270
 Meis R2090

Sayings and doings
 Haliburton R1393

Sborki
 Popova R2495

Schaffhausen/Schaffhauser
 Fritz R1175
 International Watch Co R1596
 Meis R2094
 Tolke R3020

Schatten
 Loske R1978
 Pohl R2483

Schatze
 Zeller R3304

Schild
 Schild R2726
 Schild R2727

Schild-Comtesse, R
 Hahnloser R1386

Schlagenden
 Forstmann R1107

Schlagwerke
 Huguenin R1558

Schleifen
 Joseph R1688

Schlesien
 Eppner R1008

Schleswig Holsteins
 Germany R1236

Schleswig-Holstein
 Schleswig-Holstein Landesmuseum R2735

Schleswig-Holstein

Schlüssel

Schlüssel
 Flume R1096
 Lhote R1941
 Schmidt
 Schmidt R2743
 Schmuck
 Brepohl R454
 Leiter R1922
 Maschke R2051
 Schmuckuhren
 Bertele R318
 Patrizzi R2396
 Schmuckwaren
 Feuchte R1069
 Schnitzkunst
 Molbert R2139
 Schöne
 Tyler R3059
 Schönheit
 Bruton R519
 Schonsten
 Ludwig R1994
 School
 Bowman R425
 Imison R1582
 Michaels R2119
 Schottland
 Nemnich R2252
 Schriften
 Deutsches Uhrenmuseum Glashütte R830
 Schule
 Association des Directeurs R124
 Brinkmann R461
 Brinkmann R462
 Germany R1229
 Germany R1238
 Heidner R1458
 Helwig R1467
 Herkner R1474
 Kittel R1767
 Solothurn R2850
 Schutz
 Martens R2039
 Schützen
 Martin R2044
 Schwank, Oscar
 Vinzens R3123
 Schwarzwald
 Aldinger R38
 Blender R363
 Muhe R2184
 Mühleisen R2189
 Schweiz(er)
 Brunner R503
 Cardinal R575
 Hampel R1404
 Humbert R1562
 Institute der Mensch und die Zeit R1591
 Keller R1735
 Kreuzer R1818

Title Key-Word

Schweiz(er)
 Pynson R2542
 Schomann R2749
 Schweizerische(n)
 Association des Directeurs R124
 Carrel R583
 Flury R1098
 Pflughart R2440
 Vogt R3131
 Schwenninger
 Kurz R1841
 Schwerin
 Abeler R12
 Germany R1233
 Schwob & Frere
 Renault R2578
 Science Museum
 Ward R3172
 Science(s)
 American Horologist R55
 Beckmann R256
 Cardinal R574
 Diderot and d'Alambert R836
 Haswell R1423
 Imison R1582
 Laycock R1899
 Rawlings R2562
 Thisell R2999
 Walthard R3167
 Scientific/scientifique
 Andrade R64
 Coventry Public Library R715
 Dubois R902
 Purdom R2541
 Reverchon R2584
 Sotheby R2858
 Waltham Watch Co R3157
 Scotland
 Whyte R3242
 Whyte R3243
 Whyte R3245
 Whyte R3246
 Whyte R3247
 Whyte R3248
 Whyte R3249
 Scottish
 Hudson R1549
 Smith R2832
 Smith R2834
 Whyte R3250
 Screws
 Hewitt R1483
 Sea
 Borden R395
 May R2068
 Sea-dweller
 Mondani R2146
 Seals
 Nelthrop R2250
 Sears Roebuck
 Emmet R992

Sears Roebuck

Sechzehn**Title Key-Word****Signori**

Sechzehn	Serial number(s)
Pohl R2483	Ehrhardt R960
Secoli	Ehrhardt R970
Brusa R513	Frauenhoff R1137
Second	Lasser R1886
Masters R2055	MWA R2219
Seconde	Waltham Watch Co R3154
Robert R2604	Ziebell R3308
Secret(s)	Séries
ASUAG R126	Kieffer R1756
Beguin R266	Sertissage
Bourdais R412	Lavest R1894
Bouvin R419	Service
Collins R690	Timex Corporation R3014
Landry R1868	Servicing
Meyer R2113	Barrow R227
Omega Watch Co R2306	Servir
Stelle R2893	Beau R249
Sector	Bourriau R417
Hoke R1507	Seth Thomas
Seduction	Seth Thomas R2784
Patek Philippe R2363	Seven
Seechronometer	Brown R487
Schardin R2719	Calkins R545
Seguin	Seventeenth century
Couturier R714	Harris R1414
Seiko	Sexuée
Garbani R1194	Burki R537
Seiko R2772	Sharpe
Uchida R3062	Brown and Sharpe R486
Sekonda	Sheffield
Sekonda R2774	England R1002
Selben	Shell
Speckhart R2869	Belin R276
Selbermachen	Ship chronometer
Zechlin R3300	Whitney R3240
Selection	Shooting
Asprey R121	Martin R2044
Musée International d'Horlogerie R2203	Shop
Self-winding	Crom R724
Beguin R266	Crom R725
Bulova R533	Sweazy R2937
Chapuis R627	Short
Dean R791	de Carle R785
Ebauches S.A. R920	Duplat R911
Ebauches S.A. R922	Rolt R2631
Humbert R1562	Short talks
Sabrier R2663	Higginbotham R1487
Watkins R3191	Shropshire
Watkins R3201	Elliott R989
Watkins R3205	Shtampov
Sell	Shishkov R2797
Bulova R532	Sichtbar
Swiss Watchmakers R2945	Kreuzer R1819
Seminar	Siecle
NAWCC R2234	Dubois R898
Serial number(s)	Significant
America R51	Omega Watch Co R2304
Ehrhardt R945	Signori
Ehrhardt R952	Negretti R2242
Ehrhardt R957	

Silver

Silver
 Pickford R2453
 Tardy R2978

Silver marks
 Priestley R2527

Silversmiths
 Beckman R255
 Boultinghouse R411
 Culme R735
 Hiatt R1485
 Murray R2194
 Nelson R2249

Simple
 Grossmann R1338
 Le Roy R1903
 Wagner R3144

Simplified
 Drexler R885
 Gendron R1219
 Thisell R2999

Sines
 Porter R2511

Single cyphers
 Barraud R224

Situation actuelle
 Megnin R2084

Size
 Shouffelberger R2798

Skelett
 Strom R2918

Sketch
 Dawes R777
 Grafton R1308
 Jones R1686
 Mathey R2057

Skills
 Kelly R1738

Sleeves
 Tascione R2982

Slickville
 Haliburton R1393

Small
 Davis R776
 Mason R2053

Smiths
 Nye R2288
 Smith R2826

Societe
 Baumann R245
 David R775
 Switzerland R2954
 Universo SA R3073

Socio-economic
 Marti R2040

Sociologique
 Isambert-Jamati R1607

Solare
 Italy R1613

Sold
 Esembl-o-graf R1012

Title Key-Word

Soldering
 Abbott R5
 Rowell R2653

Solidement
 Faure R1049

Solothurn
 Solothurn R2850

Soltykoff
 Dubois R899

Solution(s)
 Laquaine R1883
 Niebling R2269
 Swartchild R2933

Somerset
 Bellchambers R279

Sonderformen
 Zimmermann R3312

Sondermaschinen
 Bauer R244

Sonne
 Guitton R1364

Sonnenuhr
 Denis R810
 Lübke R1988

Sonnerie
 Journe R1692
 Origami R2311

Sonneries
 James R1638
 Poncet R2489

Sonvilier
 Eite R981

Soudage
 Gros R1326

Source
 Rosenberg R2642

Souscription
 Rigot R2598

South Bend
 Hamilton R1401
 Hamilton R1402
 South Bend Watch Co R2861
 South Bend Watch Co R2863

Southern College of Watchmaking
 Brown and Bigelow R485

Souvenir(s)
 Jeanneret-Oehl R1660
 Nicolet R2265
 Observatoire de Neuchâtel R2292
 Waltham Watch Co R3153

Sowjetische
 Ceyr R598

Space
 Guye R1369

Spanisch
 Feuchte R1069

Speak
 Morley R2168

Special collection
 AWI R158

Specialement

Specialement
 Jurgensen R1708
 Specifications
 Patent Office R2378
 Specimens
 Overall R2329
 Speed
 Mannucci R2015
 Speedmaster
 Imai R1580
 Isnardi R1609
 Omega Watch Co R2301
 Omega Watch Co R2307
 Patrizzi & Co R2381
 Speedsonic
 Isnardi R1609
 Spencelayh
 Noakes R2279
 Spezialitäten
 Kreuzer R1809
 Spiral reglant
 Phillips R2446
 Spiral/spiralen
 Blakey R360
 Bossart R405
 Bouasse R408
 Ditisheim R853
 Donat R869
 Haag R1374
 Helwig R1466
 Keelhoff R1731
 Nivarox SA R2277
 Phillips R2447
 Tardy R2979
 Woodward R3282
 Spiralsetzen
 Unterwagner R3074
 Spiraux
 Bossart R405
 Chevenard R647
 Dubois R896
 James R1635
 Spiritualised
 Martin R2045
 Sport(s)
 Goldberger R1281
 Haslinger R1421
 Hayek R1439
 Sasaki R2690
 Sportives
 Parvulesco R2360
 Sports
 Haussermann R1429
 Spring
 AZ R162
 Fell R1063
 Phillips R2447
 Spring-driven
 Ward R3170

Title Key-Word

Springfield
 Gibbs R1248
 Illinois Watch Co R1573
 Springing
 Britten R472
 de Carle R782
 Springziffer
 Kuhn R1836
 Spurious
 Jamieson R1640
 St. Helens
 Barker R204
 St. Mikael
 Schaeder R2716
 Staatlicher
 Germany R1229
 Germany R1233
 Germany R1240
 Stabilisation
 Ducommun R905
 Stackfreed
 Bull R530
 Sturm R2925
 Tait R2968
 Staff(s)
 England R999
 Hall R1394
 Staking tool(s)
 Kendrick & Davis R1747
 Kendrick & Davis R1749
 Lucchina R1990
 Lucchina R1991
 Stamford
 Tebbutt R2988
 Stand
 Poppe R2500
 Standard
 Frauenhoff R1134
 Hewitt R1483
 Stander
 Molbert R2139
 Star caliber
 Patek Philippe R2372
 Starrett
 Starrett & Co R2887
 Stars
 Lhote R1940
 State
 Powell R2519
 Statistiques
 Lebon R1907
 Vuilleumier R3137
 Vuilleumier R3138
 Statut(s)
 Besançon R335
 Junod R1705
 Steckbriefe
 Kreuzer R1809
 Steel
 Bowman R424
 Goldberger R1283

Steel

<i>Steel</i>	<i>Title Key-Word</i>	<i>Suisse(s)</i>
Steel	Strasser	
Sabrier R2664	Kummer R1838	
Wayman R3214	Straumann	
Steine	Germany R1235	
Seitz R2773	Strehler, Andreas	
Steirischen	Horlbeck R1520	
Stolberg R2905	Streitkräfte	
Stellen	Knirim R1777	
Fromberg R1179	Stroje	
Stems	Bures R536	
England R999	Stromgren	
Tascione R2982	Knudsen R1779	
Stephens, WB	Stubs	
Stephens R2896	Ashton R120	
Sternfield	Dane R758	
Weber R3215	Student	
Stil	Benitez R287	
König R1797	Peter's School of Horology R2431	
Meis R2093	Study/studies	
Stirnradler	Bird R357	
Kutzbach R1844	Chapuis R625	
Stock	Cramer R718	
DCN R778	Dean R792	
Ronda R2637	Illinois School of Watch Repairing R1572	
South Bend Watch Co R2860	Jap. Soc. for Scientific Developmnt R1643	
Stockholders	Thomas R3002	
Hawkins R1433	Stunden	
Stop watches	Carrera R585	
Levenberg R1933	Carrera R586	
US War Department R3083	Style	
Stop-work	Barter R231	
Watkins R3191	Style/styling	
Stoppages	Faber R1027	
Watch repairer R3181	Haworth-Maden R1436	
Stopped	Marquis R2028	
Garon R1202	Panerai R2339	
Stoppuhren	Subject List	
Loeske R1964	Patent Office R2377	
Zimmermann R3313	Submariner	
Storia	Mondani R2146	
Mondadori R2142	Mondani R2147	
Story/stories	Mondani R2148	
Barny R216	Success	
Barraud R223	Brunner R503	
Brunner R510	Successors	
Camerer Cuss R553	Mercer R2105	
Gibbs R1248	Sucher	
Holly R1509	Flume R1096	
Huguenin R1559	Suddeutschem	
Marsh R2036	Basserman-Jordan R238	
McCarthy R2071	Suisse	
Mercer R2104	Marti R2042	
MVR R2218	Pynson R2542	
Rolex Watch Co R2621	Suisse(s)	
Rolex Watch Co R2628	Association des Directeurs R124	
Swiss Watchmakers R2949	Baumann R245	
Waltham Watch Co R3157	Bolli R384	
Williamson R3267	Borle R400	
Strange	Burky R538	
Bulova Watch Co R535	Calame R544	
	Cardinal R575	

Suisse(s)**Title Key- Word****Tabellen**

Suisse(s)

Chapuis R620
 Chapuis R624
 Chapuis R629
 Defossez R797
 Ditisheim R850
 Dubois R901
 Dubois R903
 Fallet Scheurer R1036
 Fallet R1040
 Hirschi R1496
 Inventions Revue R1600
 Jaquet R1652
 Jaquet R1655
 Junod R1705
 Ledermann R1910
 Martin R2043
 Moser R2177
 NIHS R2273
 Pellaton R2404
 Primault R2529
 Switzerland R2955
 Switzerland R2956
 Virchaux R3125

Sumiswald

Scherer R2723

Sun

Waterbury Watch Co R3187

Sundials

Jesperson R1676
 Nelthropp R2250

Supplement

Sweazy R2935
 Swigart R2939

Supplies

Hofman Supply Co R1504
 May & Son R2067

Suspension

Keelhoff R1730

Sussex

Sussex R2927

Svenska

Falck R1031

Sverige

Pipping R2468
 Sidenbladh R2801

Swansea

Greenlaw R1314

Swatch

Brunner R506
 Donzé R876

Swiss

Barkus R208
 Bestfit R337
 Brunner R503
 David R775
 Ebauches S.A. R922
 France R1125
 Huguenin R1559
 Humbert R1562
 Jaquet R1655

Swiss

Jendritzki R1666
 Jobin R1680
 Martin R2044
 Pritchard R2530
 Swartchild R2932
 Swiss Watchmakers R2945
 Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 Swiss Watchmakers R2948
 Swiss Watchmakers R2949
 Vermeij R3111
 Watkins R3195

Switzerland

Bowring R427
 Ebauches S.A. R920
 Hampel R1404
 Omega Watch Co R2306
 Rolex Watch Co R2626
 Saturday Magazine R2694
 Steinberg R2891
 Swiss Watchmakers R2946
 Veyrassat R3113

Sydney

Australia R156

Syndicalisme

Dubois R897
 Kohler R1790

Syndicat(s)

Besançon R335
 Donzé R874
 Huguenin R1555

Synthese

Switzerland R2955

Synthetische

Seitz R2773

System(s)

Drexler R885
 Goldstein R1287
 Hoke R1507
 Nicholson R2261
 Robison R2611
 Watch-maker R3182

Systematic/systematique/systematik

Bookwalter R389
 Kuehl R1834
 Thury R3010

Systeme

Donat R869
 Knudsen R1779
 Terrier R2990

Szakrajzok

Schwarz R2763

Tabatiere

Hantz R1407

Tabellen

Fritz Weger R1171
 Gelcich R1213
 Grossmann R1336
 Sprengel R2878

Table

Table
 American Jeweler R56
 Arlund R111
 Berner R313
 Berthoud R329
 Berthoud R331
 C R541
 Chastel R634
 Degallier R807
 Tafelband
 Dietzschold R846
 Tag Heuer
 Brunner R510
 Foulkes R1112
 Haussermann R1430
 Tag Heuer R2966
 Tagliche
 Kreuzer R1807
 Taille
 Weve R3227
 Tale
 Keith R1734
 Twain R3058
 Talks
 Higginbotham R1487
 Tank watch
 Cologni R697
 Taps
 Porter R2514
 Tardy
 Tardy R2978
 Tasca
 Leonardi R1926
 Parisi R2346
 Tascabile
 Morpurgo R2173
 Taschenbuch
 Auch R144
 Behren R269
 Taschenchronograph
 Pynson R2542
 Taschenuhrenmacherschule
 Sauerborn R2697
 Taschenuhrgehäuse(n)
 Felsz R1064
 Pahlow R2334
 Taurus
 Lauris Trading Co R1889
 Tavan
 Cuchet-Albaret R734
 Tavannes
 Gagnebin-Diacon R1188
 Tax
 Bird R357
 Tay Valley
 Whyte R3251
 Technical
 AWI R160
 BHI R349
 Cetehor R596
 Chapuis R625

Title Key-Word

Technical
 Clutton R683
 Ebauches S.A. R920
 England R1004
 Harrold R1419
 Lange & Söhne R1879
 Oregon Vocational Education R2310
 Wright R3286
 Technicum Neuchatelois
 Switzerland R2952
 Technik
 Bock R368
 Bruton R519
 Donath R871
 Glaser R1263
 Glaser R1264
 König R1797
 Kreuzer R1808
 Maurice R2063
 Meis R2092
 Meis R2093
 Neher R2247
 Technique(s)
 Annen R73
 Boquillon R394
 Buffat R526
 Chapuis R626
 Donat R869
 Gelis R1215
 Introna R1598
 Jap. Soc. for Scientific Developmnt R1643
 Jaquet R1649
 Jaquet R1655
 Matthews R2059
 Speel R2870
 Technische
 Assmus R123
 Kreuzer R1809
 Lehotzky R1917
 Technological
 Ebauches SA R925
 Technologie
 Beguin R265
 Boichat R380
 Defossez R797
 Eckl R931
 Lavest R1896
 Technologique
 Ebauches SA R925
 Technologisches
 Ebauches SA R925
 Technology
 Flower R1091
 Higonnet R1490
 Holmes R1510
 Tarasov R2973
 Tecnica
 Pomella R2486
 Teeth
 Camus R558
 Robinson R2610

Teeth

Tekhnologiya

Tekhnologiya
 Breytburt R456
 Popova R2495

Tekhnologiya
 Tarasov R2973

Telling
 Brearley R440
 Burlingame R539

Temperatures
 Cellierier R592

Temple
 Comtesse R704

Tempo
 Italy R1613
 Negretti R2242

Temps
 Barracca R219
 Cardinal R575
 Institut l'Homme et le Temps R1589
 Introna R1599
 Lonnais R1957
 Musée International d'Horlogerie R2205
 Sully R2926

Ten point bold
 Bruton R517

Tenacite
 Perret R2424

Tenth
 Morley R2168
 US Census Department R3077

Tenue
 Rambal R2553

Terminal curves/terminales
 Bossart R405
 James R1635
 Keelhoff R1731

Terminologie
 Chapalay & Mottier SA R608
 Ebauches SA R924
 Heaton R1451

Terms
 Guyot R1370

Testament
 Goudge R1297

Testing
 Gould R1299
 Osterhausen R2324

Tests
 U.S. Department of Commerce R3061

Teufelshertz
 Bauer R243

Text book
 Esembl-o-graf R1011

Theives
 Waterbury Watch Co R3187
 Waterbury Watch Co R3188

Theology
 Paley R2336

Theoretical
 Grossmann R1335
 Reid R2576

Title Key-Word

Theoretique(s)
 July R1701
 Rambal R2552

Theoretisch(en)
 Grossmann R1335
 Hanke R1406
 Kruger R1828
 Poppe R2501
 Poppe R2502
 Verhagen R3106

Theorie
 Berner R310
 Berner R314
 Chalet R603
 Defossez R801
 Ecole des mécaniciens de l'Armée de l'Air R932
 Haag R1374
 Heger R1455
 James R1637
 James R1638
 Keelhoff R1731
 Lossier R1979
 Lossier R1981
 Saunier R2703
 Vermot R3112

Theorique(s)
 Billeter R354
 Favre-Bulle R1052
 Grossmann R1333
 Haton de la Goupilliere R1425
 Hugon R1553
 James R1635
 Moinet R2138
 Rambal R2551
 Riviere R2602
 Switzerland R2959

Theory
 Atwood R132
 Rees R2573
 Reymondin R2587
 Robinson R2610

Thermometers
 Dent R816

Thiel
 Bauer R244

Thielmann
 Sotheby R2858

Thinking
 Korda R1801

Thomas, Seth
 Seth Thomas R2784

Thoughts
 Engel R995
 Mudge R2181

Three centuries
 Kaltenbock R1721

Three guinea
 Reed R2568

Tic-Tac
 Cuchet-Albaret R734

Tic-Tac

Tick

Tick
 Britton R477
 Dean R792
 Lang R1870

Tick-mouse
 Bailey R171

Tickende
 Bauer R243

Ticking
 Watch repairer R3180

Tidens
 Jurgensen R1712

Tidsfodral
 Falck R1031

Tiffany
 Loring R1976

Tijdaanwijzing
 Hoefer R1499

Tijdmeting
 Baptiste R200

Time
 Bailey R172
 Bailey R173
 Ball R193
 Baume R246
 Benson R292
 Chamberlain R604
 Cowan R717
 Downing R884
 Engel R995
 Fried R1154
 Goudsmit R1298
 Guye R1369
 Heide R1457
 Jaeger LeCoultre R1623
 Kiu Tai Yu R1771
 Landes R1865
 Lonnais R1957
 Lippincott R1958
 Macey R2004
 Mathey R2057
 McCarthy R2071
 McGinley R2076
 Negretti R2242
 Palmer R2337
 Rolex Watch Co R2627
 Sauers R2698
 Sekonda R2774
 Stephens R2895
 Thomson R3007
 Tomes R3022
 Turner R3055
 Turner R3056
 Viola R3124
 Wallace R3150
 Weber R3216

Time Hill
 Gruen Watch Co R1343

Time measurement
 Bolton R386
 Haswell R1423

Title Key-Word

Time measurement
 Meyrick R2118
 Tardy R2977
 Welch R3221

Time measures
 Higginbotham R1486

Time measuring instruments
 American Horologist R55

Time Museum
 Andrewes R70
 Hoke R1508
 Sotheby R2855
 Weber R3215

Time service
 Bookwalter R389

Time standard
 Dye R917

Time telling
 Brearley R440

Time you knew
 Bulova Watch Co R535

Time-tellers
 Benson R292

Timekeeper(s)
 Arnold R112
 Earnshaw R918
 Harrison R1417
 Harrison R1418
 Jagger R1630
 Kendal R1745
 Mathey R2057
 Milham R2125
 Mudge R2181
 Pons R2491
 Sotheby R2853
 Thomson R3007
 Varkaris R3099
 Yamaguchi R3291

Timekeeping
 British Clock and Watch R463
 Clutton R684
 Dale R754
 Hernick R1478

Timeless
 Gordon R1293

Timepieces
 Cochrane R686
 Efimova R939
 Jaeger LeCoultre R1625
 Lyon R2003
 NAWCC R2233
 NAWCC R2237
 Russia R2657
 US Ordinance School R3080
 Willsberger R3269

Timepieces, Cartier
 Barracca R219

Timepieces, German
 Woodhams R3281

Timepieces, German

Timepieces, military

Timepieces, military
 Wesolowski R3224
 Whitney R3239
 Timepieces, Santa Fe
 Nicholson R2261
 Timepieces, testing
 Gould R1299
 U.S. Department of Commerce R3061
 Times
 Atwood R132
 Blair R359
 Masters R2054
 Timex
 McDermott R2074
 Timex Corporation R3013
 Timing
 Defossez R800
 Ditisheim R856
 Hamilton R1403
 Moore R2160
 Purdom R2541
 Samelius R2678
 Tiny
 Porter R2510
 Tips
 L R1847
 Tir
 Gardy R1196
 Martin R2043
 Martin R2044
 Tissot
 Fallet R1041
 Fallet R1042
 Tiverton
 Ponsford R2494
 Tlusios
 Watkins R3202
 Today
 Griffiths R1317
 Masters R2054
 Toeretisk
 Pedersen R2400
 Tokei
 Aoki R104
 Aoki R105
 Aoki R106
 Kamada R1722
 Miyashita R2132
 Mizutani R2133
 Niwa R2278
 Saito R2667
 Sato R2692
 Sato R2693
 Takahashi R2969
 Takeda R2970
 Tsuji R3052
 Uemura R3064
 Tolérance
 Kieffer R1756

Title Key-Word

Tompion
 Evans R1019
 Evans R1020
 Marryat R2030
 Symonds R2965
 Tool(s)
 Abell R22
 American Watch Tool Co R60
 Antiquorum R99
 Baillod R181
 Benjamin Allen & Co R288
 Crom R723
 Crom R724
 Crom R725
 Dane R758
 Henri Picard & Frere R1469
 Hirst Brothers R1497
 Hofman Supply Co R1504
 Kendrick & Davis R1746
 Kendrick & Davis R1747
 Kendrick & Davis R1748
 Kendrick & Davis R1749
 Lapp and Flershem R1882
 Lorch Schmidt & Co R1975
 Lucchina R1990
 Lucchina R1991
 Matthews R2059
 May & Son R2067
 Rolt R2631
 Starrett & Co R2887
 Stubs R2920
 Vigor Bestfit R3119
 Wyke R3289
 Topkari Sarayi
 Meyer R2115
 Torrens
 Gardner R1195
 Tour
 Jendritzki R1667
 Tourbillon
 Favre R1057
 Girard Perregaux R1257
 Habinger R1377
 Helwig R1465
 Keller R1735
 Kiu Tai Yu R1770
 Meis R2092
 Meis R2095
 Pahlow R2335
 Patrizzi & Co R2380
 Pellaton R2403
 Tourbillons
 Wettengel R3226
 Tournage
 Liegeart R1943
 Tours d'horlogerie
 Star R2885
 Trace(es)
 Calame R544
 Defossez R800

Trace(es)

Trace(es)

Trace(es)

Jully R1701
Weve R3227

Trade cards

Green R1313

Trade mark(s)

Campbell R556
Ehrhardt R959
Jewelers' Circular R1678
Kochmann R1787
Meyers R2116

Trade(s)

Bird R357
Charavel-Lengelle R631
Collins R690
Diderot and d'Alambert R835
England R1000
Hofman Jewelry Co R1503
Kelly R1736
Lorch Schmidt & Co R1975
Partington R2353
Powell R2519
Stelle R2893
Watch-maker R3182
Watkins R3190
Whelpley R3229

Trade(s), London

Campbell R556
Culme R735
England R1003

Tradition

Antiquorum R82
Chapuis R619
Cognac R699
Dittrich R861
Seyffer R2785

Tragbare

Abeler R21

Trage

Stolberg R2906

Train

Wilkinson R3262

Training

Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
Peter's School of Horology R2431

Traite

Alexandre R40
Barrere R226
Cambiat R547
Camus R559
Derham R822
Francoeur R1130
Gustave R1367
Hachette R1378
Haton de la Goupilliere R1424
Haton de la Goupilliere R1425
Hillmann R1494
Johann R1681
Labey R1851
Ladiesse R1855
Lepaute R1929

Title Key-Word

Traite

Liman R1947
Liman R1948
Liman R1949
Marigny R2024
Moinet R2138
Saunier R2699
Saunier R2706
Thiout R2997
Vigniaux R3118
Weve R3227
Vermot R3112

Traitt

Magdeleine R2007

Transcribed

Smith R2835

Transformation(s)

Borle R400
Girault R1261

Transmission

Munz R2193

Tratado

Charost R633
Zerella y Ycoaga R3306

Traume

Braun R439

Travail

Bamert R198
Fallet Scheurer R1036
Sivan R2817
Switzerland R2963
Villars R3121

Travailler

Dumontier R908

Travers

Berryer R316
Chapuis R614
Chapuis R615
Rub R2655
Wins R3271

Treasures

Usher R3085
Zagorodnaya R3296

Treatise

Beckett R254
Beehler R259
Brassler R433
Camus R558
Dawes R777
Dent R817
Derham R822
Elliott R990
Encyclopedia Britannica R993
Excelsior R1023
Grossmann R1335
Henderson R1468
Keystone R1751
Lalande R1857
Lardner R1884
Nelthropp R2251
Nicholson File Co R2260

Treatise

Treatise
 Parr R2350
 Phillips R2447
 Porter R2504
 Reid R2576
 Robinson R2610
 Saunier R2699
 Schwanatus R2758
 Scotchford R2765
 Sherwood R2794
 Thisell R3000

Trench
 Czubernat R751
 Czubernat R753

Tresors
 Cardinal R572
 Cardinal R573
 Seneca R2780

Trial
 Jackson R1617

Tribology
 Stehr R2889

Tribunal Cantonal
 Renault R2578

Tribune
 Dubois R902

Tribute
 Blair R359
 Hognoul R1506
 Rice R2589

Tricks
 Hoffman R1501

Trieben
 Helwig R1463

Trier
 Lehnert-Leven R1915

Trigonometriques
 Berner R313

Trigonometrische
 Giebel R1252

Tritium
 Meine R2088

Trivia
 Buchanan R521

Trivial persuit
 Fondation de la haute horlogerie R1102

Trottevite
 Borsendorff R404

Trubute
 Flechon R1079

True
 Hagans R1384

Tudor
 Ehrhardt R958

Tuning fork
 Dye R917

Turn(ing)
 Abell R22
 Holtzapffel R1511
 Matthews R2059

Title Key-Word

Turn(ing)
 Nicolet R2266
 Tascione R2981

Twee eeuwen
 Zeeman R3301

Twelve
 Doerr R866

Twentieth century
 Gordon R1294
 Morley R2166

Twentieth-century
 Barter R231

Twenty-five years
 Patil R2379

Two clocks
 Hadfield R1380

Two hundred years
 Bailey R170

Tycoon
 Kenison R1750

Tyeoriya
 Lossier R1979

Typen
 Prostler R2534

Types
 Ebauches S.A. R921

Tyrer
 Penney R2411

UBAH
 Bechtler R251

Uberhaupt
 Alexandre R40

Ucebnice
 Sladkovsky R2820

Uhrenanzeiger
 Swiss Watchmakers R2946

Uhrenbau
 Schade R2712
 Stockel R2902

Uhrenbaues
 Stockel R2901

Uhrenbesitzer
 Auch R142
 Auch R144
 Poppe R2501

Uhrenbestandteile
 Ebauches SA R925

Uhrenfreund
 Leist R1920

Uhrenhandler
 Poppe R2501

Uhrenindustrie
 Woehrle R3274

Uhrenkonstrukteurs
 Krumm R1831

Uhrenkunde
 Lehotzky R1916
 Mann R2013

Uhrenlehre
 Brinkmann R460
 Sander R2679

Uhrenlehre

Uhrenliebhaber

Uhrenliebhaber
Vecchi R3102

Uhrenmarke
Cognigni R700

Uhrenmarken
Uhren-Magazin R3067

Uhrenmuseum
Geneva: Musée d'art et d'histoire R1223

Uhrenpatron
Hahnloser R1386

Uhrensammlung
Abeler R12

Uhrentypen
Prostler R2534

Uhrgehausemacher(s)
Petzold R2434
Sprengel R2877

Uhrmacher jahrbuch
Germany R1231

Uhrmacher kalender
Germany R1231

Uhrmachergewerbe
Dietzschold R847
Gruber R1342

Uhrmacherlehre
Hanke R1406
Sackmann R2665
Sievert R2802

Uhrmacherwerkzeuge
Sauerborn R2696

Uhrmagerkunstens
Jurgensen R1710

Uhrmarke
Richter R2593

Uhrzeit(en)
Jenzen R1671
Krieg R1825

Uhrzeiten
Lixfeld R1961

Ullstein
Abeler R20

Ultimate
Reybaud R2585

Ultra compliquee
Leroy R1931

Ulysse Nardin
Attree R131
Brandt R431
Ly R2002
Nardin R2231

Umfange
Stockel R2902

Unauthorized
Skeet R2818

Underbara
Schaeder R2714

Undervalued
Horlbeck R1519

Unification
Montandon R2152

Title Key-Word

Unique
Sussex R2927

United Kingdom
Nicholson R2262

United States
David R775
Eckhardt R930
Esembl-o-graf R1012
Meyers R2116
US Census Department R3077
US Commissioners R3078

United States Watch Co
Frauenhoff R1142
Muir R2190

Units
Bulova School of Watchmaking R534

Universal Geneve
Antiquorum R82
Sala R2668
Universal Geneve R3072

Universal/universelle
Antoine R102
Beillard R272
Bottum R407
Fried R1159
Planchon R2474
Sire R2814
Society of Arts R2848
Society of Arts R2849

Universe/univers
Lambelet R1860
Lassauois R1885
Maurice R2065

Unmounting
Drover R888

Unruhe
Bronnimann R482

Unruly
Muensterberger R2182

Unsere tage
Barfuss R203

Unternehmensgeschichte
Seyffer R2785

Unterricht
Forstmann R1107
Junghans AG R1704
Kittel R1768
Kruger R1828
Sully R2926
Thieme R2996
Vogel R3129

Untersuchung
Gey R1244

Unusual
Fried R1155

Unzeitgemässer
Martens R2039

Uren
Frei R1145

Uren

Urmagere/urmageri

Urmagere/urmageri
 Lusberg R1997
 Mortensen R2176
 Pedersen R2400
 Tornehave R3025

Urmageriet
 Pedersen R2400

Urmagerskole
 Denmark R811

Urmakare
 Pipping R2468
 Sidenbladh R2801

Urmuseum
 Waagepetersen R3139

Urteknikens
 Tallqvist R2971

Urverk
 Stockholm Nordiska Museet R2903

US marken
 Kreuzer R1820

Usage
 Barrere R226
 Berner R300
 Berthoud R327
 Bourdais R413
 Clermont R674
 Jacot-Colin R1620
 Riviere R2600
 Riviere R2601
 Vigniaux R3118

Use
 Bion R356
 de Carle R789
 Goodrich R1291
 Robinson R2610

Useful
 Allen R45
 Cleary R671

Usher
 Usher R3086

Usine
 Baechler R168

Using
 Mason R2053
 McDuffie R2075

Usites
 Wagner R3144

USSR
 Seide R2771

Ustroystvo
 Kharitonchuk R1755
 Popova R2495

Usuels
 Anquetin R74

Utilises
 Guyot R1370
 Saunier R2704

Utility
 Cummins R739

Title Key-Word

Uurwerk(en)
 Vehmeyer R3103
 Willet Holthuysen Museum R3263

Uurwerkmakers
 Smit R2822

Uurwerkmakerskunst
 Ottema R2327

Vabien
 Borsendorff R404

Vacheron Constantin
 Antiquorum R90
 Chronos Magazine R663
 Cogni R695
 Cogni R696
 Cogni R698
 Kreuzer R1821
 Lambelet R1860
 Vacheron & Constantin R3092
 Vacheron Constantin R3093

Vade Mecum
 Rolex Watch Co R2624

Vaincues
 Labey R1851

Val de Travers
 Jequier R1675
 Rub R2655

Val-de-Travers
 Val-de-Travers Regional Museum R3096

Valangin
 Osterwald R2325

Vallee de Joux
 Aubert R135
 Aubert R137
 Osterhausen R2316
 Piguet R2460

Vallengin
 Bernoulli R315

Valley
 Golay R1277

Vallon
 Eite R981
 Pfister R2438

Valuable
 Lancashire Watch Co R1863
 Nelson-Hall R2248
 Stengel R2894

Value(s)
 de Carle R787
 Stark R2886

Valve
 Dye R917

Van Cleef & Arpels
 Raulet R2561
 Serres R2783

Vanguard
 Porter R2505

Variations
 Brillouin R458
 Duraffourd R912

Vaudois
 Chapuis R621

Vaudois

Vegetales

Vegetales
Fontenelle R1104

Veglia
Introna R1597

Veille
Pestalozzi Foundation R2430

Vendent
Anquetin R76

Verbesserungen
Brown R488

Verey
Chapuis R621

Verfertiger
Vogel R3129

Verge
Barrow R230
Berthoud R324
Cramer R718
Porter R2513
Powell R2517
Powell R2518
Reckless R2565

Verhalten
Kleinstuck R1774
Krause R1804

Verification
Rambal R2554

Vermächtnis
Mühleisen R2189

Vermisste
Schillinger R2729

Vermont
Carlisle R579

Vernier
Michel R2121

Vernis
Switzerland R2960

Verrerie
Gelis R1214

Versuch
Poppe R2502

Verwendung
Nivarox SA R2277
Seitz R2773

Verzähnen/verzahnung(en)
Dietzschold R845
Haindl R1389
Kittel R1766
Nicolet R2266
Schade R2712

Vest Chains
Guappone R1351

Vibration(s)
Chastel R634
Eigner R980
Fried R1161

Vibratoires
Haag R1375

Victoria & Albert Museum
Hayward R1441
Ward R3171

Title Key-Word

Victorian
Masters R2054

Video
Lange & Söhne R1873
Watkins R3206

Vie
Franklin R1132
Kocher R1786

Vienna
Walther R3169

Vienna Museum
Freitag R1146

Vienne/Viennese
Kaltenbock R1720
Kopp R1800

Vier jahrhunderten
Chapiro R611

Viersteinigen
Horrmann R1523

View
Miller R2126

Vingt-cinquieme
Pellaton R2404

Vintage
Ehrhardt R975
Fasanella R1048
Gibbons R1246
Haines R1390
Judy R1694
Selby R2776
Skeet R2818

Virginia
Cutten R748
Whisker R3232

Vis
Fremont R1148
Thury R3010

Visual
Fried R1154
Skeet R2818

Vivante
Fritz R1174

Vlaanderer
Fraiture R1121

Vocation
Girard Perregaux R1256

Vollkommenen
Grossmann R1338

Vollständiges
Le Normand R1901
Schreiber R2751

Voltaire
France R1124

Vorlagen
Dietzschold R847
Kittel R1768

Vorlauf fern
Brunner R506

Vorlesungen
Breguet R445

Vorlesungen

<i>Voutilainen</i>	<i>Title Key-Word</i>	<i>Welt</i>
Voutilainen	War	
Diehl R839	Czubernat R751	
Voyage	Czubernat R753	
Downing R884	de Carle R786	
Lalande R1858	Woodhams R3281	
Osterwald R2325	Warhol, Andy	
Perregaux R2420	Warhol R3175	
Seneca R2779	Warman's	
Vraies	Judy R1695	
Gueroux R1353	Judy R1696	
Vrais	Warrington	
Le Roy R1903	Ashton R120	
Vue	Warts	
Gardy R1196	Burton R540	
Vulcain	Warwickshire	
Duvanel R916	McKenna R2081	
Vulliamy	Watch	
Breguet R445	Brunner R504	
Institute of Civil Engineers R1592	Pulvirent R2536	
Switzerland R2951	Watch case	
Wackaren	Baumgartner R248	
Poppe R2497	Watchcase marks	
Wales	Priestley R2524	
Glennie R1269	Watchealing	
Peate R2399	Segal R2767	
Waltham	Watchmaster	
Abbott R1	Purdom R2539	
Bacon R167	Purdom R2540	
Czubernat R753	Watchmaster R3184	
Ehrhardt R960	Waterproof	
Frauenhoff R1142	Czubernat R752	
Gitelman R1262	Waterproofing	
Hawkins R1435	Fried R1156	
Porter R2505	Watertown	
Price R2522	Bacon R167	
Sanderson R2680	Wealth	
Trauring R3033	Gubelin R1352	
Waltham Watch Co R3154	Weber, Philipp	
Waltham Watch Co R3157	Thomas R3003	
Waltham Watch Co R3158	Webster	
Waltham Watch Co R3159	Sotheby R2857	
Waltham Watch Co R3160	Wecker	
Waltham Watch Co R3161	Muhe R2186	
Waltham Watch Co R3163	Poppe R2497	
Waltham Watch Co R3164	Wegweiser	
Waltham Watch	Ludwig R1993	
Collord R692	Wein	
Hawkins R1433	Walther R3168	
Hawkins R1434	Wellen	
Kreuzer R1811	Helwig R1463	
Moore R2160	Welsch-Neuenburg	
Waltham Watch Co R3155	Bernoulli R315	
Waltham Watch Co R3162	Welsh	
Walton-on-the-Hill	Bacon R166	
Hadfield R1380	Welt	
Wand	Breguet R449	
Poppe R2500	Deutsche Gesellschaft Chronometrie R828	
Wandel	Kreuzer R1822	
Abeler R18	Lambelet R1860	
	Lassauois R1885	
	Maurice R2065	

Welterfolges

Welterfolges
 Brunner R503
 Weltzeituhr
 Loske R1978
 Wempe
 Altmeppen R49
 Italiaander R1611
 Wendelfeder
 Helwig R1466
 Werk
 Daners R759
 Werk-Sucher
 Flume R1096
 Werken
 Luthmer R1998
 Werkerkennung
 Georg Jacob R1226
 Werkleuten
 Neudorffer R2254
 Werkschule
 Bion R356
 Werkstatt
 Diebeners R838
 Kittel R1767
 Werkstattarbeit
 Rothmann R2650
 Werkstattbuch
 Hahn R1385
 Werkstatterfahrungen
 Jager R1627
 Werkstattwinke
 Jendritzki R1669
 Stern R2898
 Werkstoffe
 Brinkmann R461
 Werk Tisch
 Balduin R187
 Hoffmann R1502
 Schultz R2756
 Werkzeugbau
 Bauer R244
 Werkzeug
 Baillod R181
 Werkzeuge
 Flume R1097
 Georg Jacob R1227
 Wertvolle
 Germany R1241
 Weser
 Vosgerau R3133
 Wessner
 Wessner R3225
 Westclox
 Biolchini R355
 Linz R1956
 Western
 Mondschein R2149
 Whale-oil
 Parr R2348

Title Key-Word

Wheel(s)
 Camus R558
 Crom R726
 Porter R2515
 Robinson R2610
 Shouffelberger R2798
 Waterbury Watch Co R3187
 Wild R3256
 Wheeler
 Wheeler R3228
 Whitchurch
 Hughes R1550
 White
 Patrizzi R2392
 Wholesale
 Myers R2221
 Why?
 Garon R1202
 Wide awake
 Hirst Brothers R1497
 Wiener
 Kaltenbock R1720
 Lunardi R1996
 Wiener Uhrenmuseum
 Kos R1802
 Wigan
 Hawkes R1432
 Williams
 Cloutman R679
 Wilsdorf
 Rolex Watch Co R2622
 Rolex Watch Co R2623
 Wiltshire
 Young R3294
 Winding stems
 England R999
 Windmills, Joseph
 Neale R2239
 Windmills, Thomas
 Neale R2239
 Winnie-the-pooh
 Smith R2827
 Winterthur
 Schenk R2722
 Wirkungen
 Beutel R344
 Wissenschaft
 Cardinal R574
 Wittnauer
 Fried R1162
 WMDAA
 WMDAA R3273
 Women
 Flechon R1079
 Wonderful
 McGinley R2076
 Wonders
 Hulburd R1560
 Williams R3264
 Wood, John
 Wood R3278

Wood, John

Woodward

Woodward
Taylor R2985

Words
Myers R2220

Work
Ball R192
Britten R470
Hofman Jewelry Co R1503
Marmottan R2025
Stengel R2894
Symonds R2965

Worker
Weinberg R3218

Workers
Marsh R2036

Working
Daniell R761

Workingmen
Gitelman R1262

Workmanship
Harcourt-Smith R1409

Works
Ireland R1601

Workshop
Jewelers' Circular R1679
Piaget Watch Co R2449

World
Asprey R121
Baillie R179
Bowman R423
Childers R650
Cochrane R686
Flammang R1077
Jagger R1632
Japan R1645
Lambelet R1860
Lassauois R1885
Loomes R1973
Loomes R1974
Mercer R2098
Rolex Watch Co R2629
Trueb R3051
Waterbury Watch Co R3187
Willsberger R3269

World war I
Woodhams R3281

World war II
Woodhams R3281

Worldwide
Brunner R503

Worshipful Company
Atkins R129
Baillie R175
Clutton R682
Daniels R764

Worterbuch
Ebauches SA R925
Poppe R2501

Worthy
Gruen Watch Co R1343

Title Key-Word

Wristwatch(es)
Braun R438
Muser R2213

Writing
Brunner R500

Wu Ying Tien
Harcourt-Smith R1409

Wunderwerk
Jagger R1632

Wuppertal
Abeler R19

Wuppertaler
Abeler R11
Abeler R13

Wurttembergischen
Engelmann R997

Würzburg
Fowler R1115
Fowler R1116

XIV-XVIII siecle
Rondot R2639

XIXe siecle
Cardinal R571

XIXth century
Cardinal R571

XV siecle
Sandoz R2681

XVI al XIX secolo
Morpurgo R2172

XVI au XX siecle
Antiquorum R92

XVI et XVII siecles
Develle R831

XVI siecle
Chapiro R611

XVI/XIX Siecle
Belmont R281

XVIe siècle
Pomella R2487

XVII et XVIIIe siecles
Musée International d'Horlogerie R2208

XVII Siecle
Chapiro R612
Develle R832
Jaquet R1650

XVIII century
Hoult R1531

XVIII et XIX siecles
Puraye R2537

XVIII siecle
Deonna R820
Hantz R1407
Molinier R2140
Osterwald R2325

XVIIIme siecle
Chapuis R620

XVIIIth and the early XIXth centuries
Harcourt-Smith R1409

XXe siecle
Dennaud R812
Hantz R1407

XXe siecle

XXe siecle

XXe siecle
 Pomella R2487
 Yachtsmen
 Waltham Watch Co R3160
 Yankees
 Hoke R1507
 Year book
 Bruton R520
 Zigliotto R3310
 Years
 USTC R3087
 You
 Tremayne R3040
 Young
 Brown and Sharpe R486
 England R998
 Young & Co R3292
 Young persons
 England R1001
 Watkins R3190
 Your
 Antiquarian Horological Society R81
 Zachariah
 Flint R1088
 Zahnradzeugung
 Kutzbach R1844
 Zaklady
 Hajn R1391
 Martinek R2048
 Zapadnoevropeiskie
 Efimova R939
 Zappler
 Prostler R2534
 Zarter
 Kreuzer R1823
 Zatspleniya
 Tishchenko R3015
 Zauberhafte
 Willsberger R3269
 Zegarmistrow
 Czapek R750
 Zegarmistrzostwo
 Podswapinski R2481
 Zeichen
 Scheuring R2725
 Zeichnen
 Schirmer R2734
 Zeigenden
 Forstmann R1107
 Zeit
 Cardinal R571
 Cardinal R575
 Contzett R705
 Fritz R1172
 Kreuzer R1819
 Kreuzer R1823
 Lonnais R1957
 Marperger R2027
 Sully R2926
 Viola R3124

Title Key-Word

Zeit-zeichen
 Abeler R21
 Zeiten
 Abeler R18
 Zeitgeschichte
 Kreuzer R1824
 Zeitmacher
 Lange & Söhne R1875
 Zeitmesser(n)
 Leiter R1922
 Marfels R2021
 Maurice R2063
 Pfeiffer-Belli R2436
 Schultz R2755
 Zeitmesskunde
 Loeske R1965
 Zeitmesskunst
 Saunier R2701
 Zeitmessung
 Abeler R11
 Abeler R20
 Baillod R182
 Basserman-Jordan R237
 Bock R368
 Bock R369
 Jurgensen R1712
 Kames R1723
 Kindler R1760
 Kruger R1827
 Negretti R2244
 Zeitschrift
 Hartmann R1420
 Zeitung
 Schmidt R2744
 Zenith
 Duval R915
 Godet R1275
 Muser R2212
 Rossler R2648
 Zentrum
 Kaltenbock R1720
 Zifferblätter
 Ebauches S.A. R921
 Panicali R2340
 Zinner
 Johns R1682
 Zoilo Ruiz Mateos
 Montanes R2153
 Zoll
 Schmid R2741
 Zseborá
 Schwarz R2762
 Zseborák
 Schwarz R2761
 Zubchatye
 Tishchenko R3015
 Zugfeder
 Krumm R1830
 Zurich
 Favre R1054

Zurich

Zwecke**Title Key-Word**

Zwecke

Loeske R1964

Zweckmassigen

Wenderoth R3223

Zwei Jahrhunderte

Coulon R712

Zwischen

Stadtmuseum Bautzen R2882

Zylinder

Horrnann R1524

Zylindergang

Chaudet R637

Hillmann R1492

Irk R1604

Zyt

Scherer R2724

Author Index

Abbott, Henry G

Abbott R1
 Abbott R2
 Abbott R3
 Abbott R4
 Abbott R5
 Abbott R6
 Abbott R7
 Abbott R8
 Abbott R9
 Abbott R10
 Roberts R2608
 Saunier R2705
 Smith R2825

Abeler, J

Abeler R11
 Abeler R12
 Abeler R13
 Abeler R14
 Abeler R15
 Abeler R16
 Abeler R17
 Abeler R18
 Abeler R19
 Abeler R20
 Abeler R21

Abell, G

Abell R22

Aberdeen Proving Ground Ordinance School

US Ordinance School R3080

Aberhardt, F

Aberhardt R23

ACE Publishing

ACE Publishing R24

Ackermann, HC

Ackermann R25

Ackermann R26

Adams, A

Adams R27

Adams, W (ed)

Hooke R1515

Adamson, Isaac

Adamson R28

Ader, E

Jubinal de Saint Albin R1693

Adrien, E

Adrien R29

Aeberhard, C

Aeberhard R30

Aguillaume, C

Tissot R3018

AHS

Antiquarian Horological Society R78

Antiquarian Horological Society R79

Antiquarian Horological Society R80

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Clutton R684

Law R1898

Aikin, John

Aikin R31

Airy, GB

Eiffe R979

Aked, CK

Aked R32

Aked R33

Aked R34

Aked R35

Smith R2835

Akselrod, ZM

Akselrod R36

Albert, JF

Albert R37

Albin, Jubinal de Saint

Jubinal de Saint Albin R1693

Alcott, Louisa May

Elgin Watch Co R984

Aldinger, H

Aldinger R38

Alexandre

Alexandre R39

Alexandre, dom Jacques

Alexandre R40

Alft, EC

Alft R41

Alft R42

Allanfranchini, P

Allanfranchini R43

Alleaume, A

Alleaume R44

Allen, Benjamin

Benjamin Allen & Co R288

Allen, HB

Allen R45

Allix, Charles

Allix R46

Gardner R1195

Altieri, Paul

Altieri R47

Altmeppen, Johannes

Altmeppen R48

Altmeppen R49

Ambrosio, AT D'

Zapata R3299

America

America R50

America R51

America R52

America R53

America R54

American Horologist

American Horologist R55

American Jeweler

American Jeweler R56

American Time Products

Watchmaster R3184

American Watch Case Co

American Watch Case Co R57

American Watch Case Co R58

American Watch Co

American Watch Co R59

Clark R670

American Watch Co

Ehrhardt R945
 Marsh R2033
 Marsh R2036
 Ohlson R2296
 Waltham Watch Co R3152
 Waltham Watch Co R3153
 Waltham Watch Co R3154
 Waltham Watch Co R3155
 Waltham Watch Co R3156
 Waltham Watch Co R3157
 Waltham Watch Co R3159
 Waltham Watch Co R3165
 Waltham Watch Co R3166

American Watch Tool Co

American Watch Tool Co R60

American Watchmakers Institute

AWI R158
 AWI R159
 AWI R160

Amez-Droz, A

Rolex Watch Co R2626

Amis, P

Clutton R684

Amstutz, Thierry

Amstutz R61

Amweg, Gustave

Amweg R62

Anastacio, P

Oliveira R2299

Anderegg, CA

Anderegg R63

Andrade, JFC

Andrade R64
 Andrade R65
 Andrade R66
 Andrade R67

Andreas Huber

Andreas Huber R68

Andressen, B

Andressen R69

Andrewes, W

Wolfendale R3275

Andrewes, WJH

Andrewes R70
 Andrewes R71
 Sobel R2844

Andrich, G

Andrich R72

Annen, R

Annen R73

Anquetin, Georges

Anquetin R74

Anquetin, Modeste

Anquetin R75
 Anquetin R76
 Graffigny R1306

Antiquarian Horological Society

Antiquarian Horological Society R77
 Antiquarian Horological Society R78
 Antiquarian Horological Society R79

Antiquarian Horological Society

Antiquarian Horological Society R80
 Antiquarian Horological Society R81
 Clutton R684
 Law R1898

Antiquorum

Antiquorum R82
 Antiquorum R83
 Antiquorum R84
 Antiquorum R85
 Antiquorum R86
 Antiquorum R87
 Antiquorum R88
 Antiquorum R89
 Antiquorum R90
 Antiquorum R91
 Antiquorum R92
 Antiquorum R93
 Antiquorum R94
 Antiquorum R95
 Antiquorum R96
 Antiquorum R97
 Antiquorum R98
 Antiquorum R99

Antoine, E

Antoine R100
 Antoine R101
 Antoine R102
 Antoine R103

Aoki, Tamotsu

Aoki R104
 Aoki R105
 Aoki R106

Arcay, GP

Arcay R107

Archives de l'horlogerie

Archives de l'horlogerie R108

Argus

Argus R109

Arkzenn, Swimore

Arkzenn R110

Arlund, F

Arlund R111

Armstrong, W

Lacroix R1854

Arnfield, J

Treffry R3035

Arnold, B

Lang R1870

Arnold, John

Arnold R112
 Harrison R1418

Arnold, RF

Hernick R1479

Art et Métiers

Arts et Métiers R114
 Arts et Métiers R115
 Arts et Métiers R116
 Arts et Métiers R117
 Arts et Métiers R118

Arthur, James

Arthur R113

Arts of Asia

Arts of Asia R119

Ashton, J

Watch-maker R3182

Ashton, TS

Ashton R120

Asprey

Asprey R121

Asprey R122

Crisford R720

Assmus, F

Assmus R123

Association des Directeurs

Association des Directeurs R124

Assouline

Movado Watch Co R2179

ASUAG

ASUAG R125

ASUAG R127

Atkins, CD

Atkins R128

Atkins, CE

Atkins R129

Attali, J

Attali R130

Attinger, C

Cardinal R566

Attinger, Gilles

Schlup R2737

Attree, W

Attree R131

Atwood, G

Atwood R132

Atwood, S

Andrewes R70

Auberson, JR

Auberson R133

Auberson, R

Auberson R134

Aubert, D

Aubert R135

Aubert R136

Aubert R137

Aubert R138

Piguet R2460

Aubry, Sylvian

Aubry R139

Aubry R140

Aubry R141

Auch, Jacob

Auch R142

Auch R143

Auch R144

Berthoud R324

Auch, Jurgen

Auch R143

Auch R145

Audemars Piguet

Audemars Piguet R146

Audemars Piguet R147

Audemars Piguet R148

Audemars Piguet R149

Audemars-Valette, Louis

Audemars-Valette R150

Audemars, L

Audemars R151

Audemars, Paul

Audemars-Valette R150

Audetat, E

Berner R307

Augarde, JD

Augarde R152

Cardinal R566

Augustijnen, A

Rompay R2635

Auhl, AM

Auhl R153

Auriol Roy-Bry, Elsa

Auriol Roy-Bry R154

Auschitzky Coustan, MP

Auschitzky Coustan R155

Australia

Australia R156

Avery, AG

Avery R157

AWI

AWI R158

AWI R159

AWI R160

Collord R692

Ayasse, JJM

Ayasse R161

AZ

AZ R162

Baak, van T

Treffry R3035

Babel, A

Babel R163

Babel R164

Babey, V

Tissot R3018

Bachelin, A

Bachelin R165

Bacon, DH

Bacon R166

Cutmore R742

Cutmore R743

Cutmore R744

Cutmore R745

Cutmore R746

Bacon, GF

Bacon R167

Baden Ministerium des Innern

Germany R1238

Baechler, E

Baechler R168

Baeck, P de

Baeck R169

Bailey, C**Bailey, C**

Ly R2000

Bailey, Chris

Bailey R170

Spittler R2873

Bailey, FA

Harris R1414

Bailey, RR

Bailey R171

Bailey R172

Bailey R173

Baillie, GH

Baillie R174

Baillie R175

Baillie R176

Baillie R177

Baillie R178

Baillie R179

Baillie R180

Loomes R1974

Baillod, G

Baillod R181

Baillod R182

Baines, E

Baines R183

Baker, PHJ

Baker R184

Baker R185

Balavoine, ME

Balavoine R186

Balavoine, MT

Hazlitt & Walker R1445

Balduin, G von

Balduin R187

Balet, Leo

Balet R188

Balfour, M

Balfour R189

Balfour R190

Balfour R191

Ball, A

Ball R192

Ball, DK

Ball R193

Ball, M

Ball R194

Ballweg, M

Ballweg R195

Balsiger, RN

Balsiger R196

Balvay, LC

Balvay R197

Balway, LC

Balvay R197

Bamert

Bamert R198

Banbery, A

Huber R1546

Huber R1547

Bancels, ML von

Bancels R199

Authors**Banneret, FS**

Osterwald R2325

Baptiste, G

Baptiste R200

Barber, A

Barber R201

Barberito, M

Barberito R202

Barfuss, FW

Barfuss R203

Barker, TC

Barker R204

Harris R1414

Barkus, Homer A

Barkus R205

Barkus R206

Barkus R207

Barkus R208

Barkus, Sarah

Barkus R207

Barkus R208

Barnett, JE

Barnett R209

Barnett, M

Barnett R210

Barnett R211

Barnett R212

Barnett R213

Barnett R214

Barnett R215

Barnett, S

Barnett R213

Barnett R214

Barnett R215

Barny, Mr

Barny R216

Baronian School

Baronian School R217

Barquero, J D

Barquero R218

Barracca, J

Barracca R219

Barracca R220

Barrat, Charles

Barrat R221

Barraud and Lunds

Barraud and Lunds R222

Barraud, Enid

Barraud R223

Barraud, Philip

Barraud R224

Barrelet, J.-M

Cardinal R575

Barrelet, JM

Barrelet R225

Cardinal R576

David R775

Barrere, J

Barrere R226

Barrington, Daines

Beckmann R256

Barrington, Daines

Barrow, C

Barrow R227
 Barrow R228
 Barrow R229
 Barrow R230

Barter, A

Barter R231

Bartnik, B

Podswapinski R2481

Bartu, F

Bartu R232

Basanta Campos JL

Basanta Campos R233
 Basanta Campos R234

Bascou, M

Hayek R1440

Basel, EG

Bull R530

Basha, Z

Basha R235

Basserman-Jordan, E

Basserman-Jordan R236
 Basserman-Jordan R237
 Basserman-Jordan R238
 Basserman-Jordan R239
 Bertele R319

Bastius, F

Bastius R240

Bateman, DA

Rawlings R2562

Battison, E

Battison R241

Battison, EA

Tarasov R2973

Baudon, A

Baudon R242

Baudon, E

Baudon R242

Bauer, F

Bauer R243
 Bauer R244

Baumann, F

Baumann R245

Baume, A

Baume R246

Baumer, JU

Baumer R247

Baumgarten, R

Doerr R866

Baumgartner, F

Baumgartner R248

Beau, J

Beau R249

Beausoleil, O

Beausoleil R250

Bechtler

Bechtler R251

Becker, F

Thieme R2996

Becker, KE

Becker R252

Beckett, Sir Edmund

Beckett R253
 Beckett R254
 Encyclopedia Britannica R993

Beckman, ED

Beckman R255

Beckmann, J

Beckmann R256

Bedat, JH

David R775
 Henry Bedat R1470

Bednarczyk, E Sturm

Sturm-Bednarczyk R2921

Beecher, Thomas

Elgin Watch Co R984

Beehler, HL

Beehler R257
 Beehler R258
 Beehler R259
 Trauring R3033

Beeson, CFC

Beeson R260

Begin

Begin R261
 Begin R262

Beguine, P

Beguine R263
 Beguine R264
 Beguine R265
 Beguine R266
 Matthey R2058

Beguine, R

Beguine R267
 Beguine R268

Behren, K-H

Behren R269

Beijing Imperial Palace

China R651

Beijing Palace Museum

China R652

Beilby, Ian

Beilby R270

Beillard, A

Beillard R271
 Beillard R272
 Beillard R273

Beitl, L

Beitl R274

Belda Glez, PG

Belda Glez R275

Belin, FL

Belin R276

Belin, P

Belin R276
 Sotheby R2859

Bell, CJ

Bell R277

Bellchambers, JK

Bellchambers R278
 Bellchambers R279

Bellec, F

Cardinal R566

Belmont, HL

Belmont R280

Belmont R281

Belyaev, BH

Belyaev R282

Belyako, IS

Belyako R283

Belyakov, IS

Belyakov R284

Bender, G

Bender R285

Muhe R2188

Benis, A

Rolex Watch Co R2620

Benitez, MG

Benitez R286

Benitez R287

Benjamin Allen & Co

Benjamin Allen & Co R288

Bennet, J

Bennet R289

Bennett

Sayer R2709

Bennett, Sir John

Bennett R290

Benoit, J

Besançon R333

Benson, JW

Benson R291

Benson R292

Bentley, WJ

Bentley R293

Ullyett R3068

Ullyett R3069

Benton, H

Benton R294

Eglin R940

Berg, JH

Berg R295

Bergeon

Baillod R181

Bergeon R296

Berger

Berger R297

Berger, CP

Alexandre R40

Beringen, J

Beringen R298

Bernard, Samuel

Bernard R299

Bernardo, M

WatchTime R3186

Berner, C

Buffat R526

Berner, GA

Berner R300

Berner R301

Berner R302

Berner R303

Berner, GA

Berner R304

Berner R305

Berner R306

Berner R307

Berner R309

Berner R314

Favre-Bulle R1052

Hillmann R1495

Jaquet R1655

Lavest R1892

Societe Suisse de Chronometrie R2847

Berner, GF

Berner R309

Favre-Bulle R1052

Berner, GH

Berner R308

Berner, MGF

Berner R309

Berner, Paul

Berner R310

Berner R311

Berner R312

Berner R313

Berner R314

Bernoulli, Johann

Bernoulli R315

Osterwald R2325

Berryer, A-M

Berryer R316

Bertele, H

Bertele R317

Bertele R318

Bertele R319

Berthoud, AG

Osterwald R2325

Berthoud, Charles

Berthoud R320

Berthoud, Ferdinand

Berthoud R321

Berthoud R322

Berthoud R323

Berthoud R324

Berthoud R325

Berthoud R326

Booth R392

Breguet R445

Crom R725

Geissler R1211

Le Normand R1901

Moinet R2138

Reid R2576

Saunier R2699

Berthoud, Louis

Berthoud R327

Dubois R902

Berthoud, R

Berthoud R330

Berthoud, Robert

Berthoud R328

Berthoud R329

Berthoud, Robert

Berthoud R331

Bertrand, A

Arts et Métiers R118

Besançon

Besançon R332

Besançon R333

Besançon R334

Besançon R335

Besançon R336

Besançon, P

Grossmann R1332

Bestfit

Bestfit R337

Bestfit R338

Bestfit R339

Bestfit R340

Vigor Bestfit R3119

Betts, J

Treffry R3034

Treffry R3035

Turner R3054

Betts, Jonathan

Andrewes R71

Betts R341

Betts R342

Betts R343

Harrison R1418

Wolfendale R3275

Beuchat, JC

Matthay R2058

Beutel, G

Beutel R344

Bevan (ed)

Bevan R345

Beyer, A

Beyer R346

Beyer, R

Beyer R347

Beyer, Th

Beyer R346

Beyner, A

Cardinal R575

Perret R2424

BHI

BHI R348

BHI R349

BHI R350

BHI R351

BHI R352

Biggs, Professor John

Biggs R353

Bilal, E

Fritz R1175

Billeter, A

Chapuis R614

Chapuis R620

Billeter, C

Billeter R354

Biolchini, G

Biolchini R355

Bion, Nicolas

Bion R356

Crom R725

Bird, J

Bird R357

Birmelin, M

Birmelin R358

Blackwell, D

Kalisher R1719

Blair, GH

Blair R359

Blakey, W

Blakey R360

Blakey R361

Wayman R3214

Blanchard, P

Blanchard R362

Tissot R3018

Blegvad, E

Borden R395

Blender, E

Aldinger R38

Blender R363

Bloch Pimentel

Bloch Pimentel R364

Board of Longitude

Arnold R112

Bobinet

Bobinet R365

Bobinger, M

Bobinger R366

Bobinger R367

Bock, H

Bock R368

Bock R369

Bockle, O

Stern R2898

Böckle R370

Bodenmann, L

Bodenmann R371

Bodet, F

Bodet R372

Bodley-Scott, D

Bodley-Scott R373

Boeckh, H

Vinzens R3123

Boeckh, H

Boeckh R374

Boeddicker, O

Boeddicker R375

Boer, AA de

Boer R376

Bogoff, S

Bogoff R377

Bohlhalter, B

Bohlhalter R378

Bohmeyer, A

Bohmeyer R379

Boichat, M

Boichat R380

Boimondau**Boimondau**

Boimondau R381

Boles, D

Stuart R2919

Boley

Boley R382

Bolino, AC

Bolino R383

Bolli, JJ

Bolli R384

Bolster Instruments

Bolster Instruments R385

Bolton, Lyndon

Bolton R386

Bonati, A

Panerai R2339

Bonavita, F

Bonavita R387

Bonhote, JH

Jeanneret R1661

Jeanneret R1662

Bonifacio, I

Antiquorum R82

Universal Geneve R3072

Bonniksen, B

Bonniksen R388

Bookwalter, FM

Bookwalter R389

Bookwalter R390

Boos-Jegher

Boos-Jegher R391

Booth, Mary L

Booth R392

Boquet, F

Boquet R393

Boquillon, N

Boquillon R394

Borden, L

Borden R395

Borel

Borel R396

Borer, A

Borer R397

Borer, Dr

Borer R398

Borer, E

America R53

Borer R399

Bowman R426

Swiss expert R2944

Borle, H

Borle R400

Borne, Herve

Borne R401

Borowski, J

Borowski R402

Borrel, G

Borrel R403

Borsendorff, L

Borsendorff R404

Authors**Bossart, M**

Bossart R405

Defossez R802

Bossé, Réal

Bossé R406

Bosshart, N

Tissot R3018

Bottum, JM

Bottum R407

Bouasse, H

Bouasse R408

Boudra

Boudra R409

Bougard, AJ

Bougard R410

Boultinghouse, M

Boultinghouse R411

Bourdais, M

Bourdais R412

Bourdais R413

Bourdais R414

Bourdin, JP

Bourdin R415

Bourdin R416

Bourges, P Foucher de

Foucher R1110

Bourriau, RP

Bourriau R417

Bouvier, JR

Bouvier R418

Bouvin, F

Bouvin R419

Bovay, Danika

Donzé R881

Bovay, P

Vermot R3112

Bovet

Bovet R420

Bovet R421

Bowman, John J

America R53

Bowman R422

Bowman R423

Bowman R424

Bowman R425

Bowman R426

Bowring, John

Bowring R427

Bradley

Ehrhardt R946

Bradley, Bruce

Bradley R428

Bramaz, H

Oberhänsli R2291

Brandes, W

Brandes R429

Brandt, C

Brandt R430

Brandt, P

Brandt R431

Brandt, P

Branston, T

Branston R432

Brassler, CA

Brassler R433

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Brateau, P

Planchon R2473

Tardy R2975

Braun, D

Braun R434

Braun, P

Braun R435

Braun R436

Braun R437

Braun R438

Braun R439

Braun, Peter

Aldinger R38

Brauns, W

Böckle R370

Schmidt R2746

Stern R2898

Brearley, Harry C

Brearley R440

Breguet

Antiquorum R84

Breguet R441

Breguet R442

Breguet R443

Breguet R446

Breguet R447

Chapuis R624

Christies R657

Crisford R720

Daniels R765

Daniels R768

Engel R995

Marmottan R2025

Musée International d'Horlogerie R2206

Patrizzi R2395

Salomons R2675

Breguet LCF

Jonquieres R1687

Breguet, AL

Breguet R441

Breguet R442

Breguet R443

Breguet R444

Moinet R2138

Breguet, ancien eleve de

Breguet R445

Breguet, C

Breguet R446

Chapuis R624

Breguet, E

Breguet R450

Hayek R1440

Breguet, Emmanuel

Breguet R447

Breguet R448

Breguet R449

Breguet, student of

Breguet R445

Breitling

Breitling R451

Breitling R452

Brenner, HS

Brenner R453

Brepohl, E

Brepohl R454

Brewster, Sir David

Brewster R455

Robison R2611

Breytburt

Breytburt R456

Briggs, D

Briggs R457

Brillouin, M

Brillouin R458

Briney, D

Briney R459

Brink, C

Muhe R2187

Brinkmann, H

Brinkmann R460

Brinkmann R461

Brinkmann R462

Briska, W

Alft R42

British Clock and Watch Manufacturers

British Clock and Watch R463

British Clock and Watch R464

British Horological Institute

BHI R348

BHI R349

BHI R350

BHI R351

BHI R352

British Horological Institute R465

British Intelligence Objectives

British Intelligence Objectives R466

British Intelligence Objectives R467

British Watch and Clockmakers Guild

British Watch and Clockmakers Guild R468

Brittain, A

Brittain R469

Britten, FJ

Baillie R180

Bevan R345

Britten R470

Britten R471

Britten R472

Britten R473

Britton R476

Britten, FW

Britten R474

Britten R475

Britton, FJ

Britton R476

Britton, K

Britton R477

Brocot, A**Brocot, A**

Brocot R478

Brod, G

Collins R691

Brodbeck, D

Brodbeck R479

Brodbeck R480

Bromley, J

Bromley R481

Bronnimann, F

Bronnimann R482

Broussky, S

Broussky R483

Brown & Bigelow

Brown and Bigelow R485

Brown & Sharpe

Brown & Sharpe R484

Brown and Sharpe

Brown and Sharpe R486

Brown, H

Brown R487

Brown, I

Brown R488

Brown, R

Brown R489

Brozek, JE

Brozek R490

Bruckmann

Ballweg R195

Brückner, M

Brückner R491

Brugger-Zaragoza, C

Brugger-Zaragoza R492

Brulhart, A

Brulhart R493

Brummer, G

Brinkmann R462

Brummer R494

Brunner, G

Stas R2888

Brunner, G

Brunner R495

Brunner R496

Brunner R497

Brunner R498

Brunner R499

Brunner R500

Brunner R501

Brunner R502

Brunner R503

Brunner R504

Brunner R505

Brunner R506

Brunner R507

Brunner R508

Brunner R509

Brunner R510

Chronos Magazine R664

Kahlert R1716

Lang R1870

Mehltretter R2086

Authors**Brunner, G**

Viola R3124

WatchTime R3186

Brusa, G

Brusa R511

Brusa R512

Brusa, S

Brusa R513

Bruton, Eric

Bruton R514

Bruton R515

Bruton R516

Bruton R517

Bruton R518

Bruton R519

Bruton R520

Buchanan, N

Buchanan R521

Buchau, Chistian von

Buchau R522

Bucher, R

Bucher R523

WatchTime R3186

Buck, JH

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Buckle, H

Buckle R524

Buckley, F

Buckley R525

Buffat, E

Buffat R526

Bugnon, A

Fluhmann R1094

Bühler, Henri

Bühler R528

Bujard, J

Tissot R3018

Bulgari

Bulgari R529

Bull, S

Bull R530

Patrizzi R2395

Bulla, L

Arts et Métiers R118

Bulle, P

Bulle R531

Bulova

Bulova R532

Bulova R533

Bulova School of Watchmaking

Bulova School of Watchmaking R534

Bulova Watch Co

Bulova Watch Co R535

Bures, J

Bures R536

Burford Harris, P

Buford Harris R527

Burk

Liman R1947

Burki, A

Burki R537

Burki, A

Burky, C

Burky R538

Burlingame, G

Burlingame R539

Burton, SH

Burton R540

C, JM

C R541

Cabanis, B

Cabanis R542

Caboli Gigli, N

Grazzini R1312

Calabrese, Vincent

Calabrese R543

Calame, C

Calame R544

Calkins

Calkins R545

Callet, F

Callet R546

Cambiat, L

Cambiat R547

Cambriat, L

Cambiat R547

Camerer Cuss, TA

Camerer Cuss R548

Camerer Cuss R549

Camerer Cuss R550

Camerer Cuss R554

Camerer Cuss, TP

Camerer Cuss R551

Camerer Cuss R552

Camerer Cuss R553

Camerer Cuss R554

Clutton R684

Camm, FJ

Camm R555

Campbell, R

Campbell R556

Campos, JL Basanta

Basanta Campos R233

Basanta Campos R234

Camus, CEL

Booth R392

Camus R557

Moinet R2138

Thiout R2997

Camus, FJ de

Camus R559

Camus, Gentilhomme Lorrain

Camus R559

Camus, M

Camus R558

Canetoli, L

Canetoli R560

Cappelletti, M

Patrizzi R2393

Cappelletti, Mara

Cappelletti R561

Cappelletti R562

Carbonnier, E

Carbonnier R563

Carcano, L

Carcano R564

Cardinal, C

Cardinal R567

Cardinal, Catherine

Andrewes R71

Antiquorum R95

Cardinal R565

Cardinal R566

Cardinal R568

Cardinal R569

Cardinal R570

Cardinal R571

Cardinal R572

Cardinal R573

Cardinal R574

Cardinal R575

Cardinal R576

Cardinal R577

Cardinal R578

Droz R892

Carrel, L

Carrel R583

Carle, Donald de

de Carle R779

de Carle R780

de Carle R781

de Carle R782

de Carle R783

de Carle R784

de Carle R785

de Carle R786

de Carle R787

de Carle R788

de Carle R789

Carlisle, LB

Carlisle R579

Carpano & Pons

Carpano R580

Carpano, L

Carpano R580

Carpenter, WB

Carpenter R581

Carrara, V

Carrara R582

Carrel, L

Carrel R583

Carrera, R

Carrera R584

Carrera R585

Carrera R586

Carrera R587

Girard Perregaux R1257

Matthay R2058

Carter Harris, J

Harris R1413

Carter, J

Evans R1020

Cartier

Antiquorum R86
 Antiquorum R97
 Barracca R219
 Ehrhardt R961
 Gordon R1292
 Musee du Petit Palais R2199
 Nadelhoffer R2226

Carvajal, JR de

Carvajal R588

Casey, T

NAWCC R2238

Caspari, E

Caspari R589

Cassell

England R1004

Cassidy, H Monod

Lalande R1858

Cassirer, H

Cassirer R590

Casson, H

Treffry R3035

Castan, A

Pingaud R2462

Ceaco

Ceaco R591

Cellerier, G

Cellerier R592

Cellini

Cellini R593

Census Department

US Census Department R3077

Centre d'Information de la Montre Francaise

Cetehor R595

Cetehor R596

Ceppi, C

Carcano R564

Cesar, P

Cesar R594

Cetehor

Cetehor R595

Cetehor R596

Ceyp, M

Ceyp R597

Ceyp R598

Chaddock, DH

Chaddock R599

Chaille, F

Chaille R600

Chaille R601

Chaille R602

Chaleat, R

Haag R1376

Chalet, R

Chalet R603

Chamberlain, Paul M

Chamberlain R604

Chamberlain R605

Chamelin, M

Chamelin R606

Chan, H

Zagoory R3295

Chang, SK

Chang R607

Chapalay & Mottier

Chapalay & Mottier SA R608

Chapiro

Chapiro R609

Chapiro, A

Chapiro R610

Chapiro R611

Chapiro R612

Chapman, EO

British Intelligence Objectives R467

Chapman, H

Bird R357

Chapman, Martin

Breguet R448

Chaponniere, H

Chaponniere R613

Chaponniere, P

Chapuis R618

Chapuis R622

Chapuis, A

Association des Directeurs R124

Breguet R443

Chapuis R614

Chapuis R615

Chapuis R616

Chapuis R617

Chapuis R618

Chapuis R619

Chapuis R620

Chapuis R621

Chapuis R622

Chapuis R623

Chapuis R624

Chapuis R625

Chapuis R626

Chapuis R627

Chapuis R628

Chapuis R629

Chapuis R630

Jaquet R1655

Osterwald R2325

Rolex Watch Co R2624

Rub R2655

Charavel-Lengelle, E

Charavel-Lengelle R631

Charles, V

Charles R632

Charost, F

Charost R633

Charost, P

Charost R633

Chastel, F

Chastel R634

Chatelain, D

Chatelain R635

Chaudet, AL

Chaudet R636

Chaudet, AL**Chaudet, AL**

Chaudet R637

Chaudet R638

Chaulmontet, S

Pynson R2543

Chavigny, R

Chavigny R639

Chayette, H

Chayette R640

Chayette, Herve

Chayette R641

Chaykin, Konstantin

Chaykin R642

Chenakal, VL

Chenakal R643

Cherbuliez, E

Cherbuliez R644

Chernyagin, BM

Pipunirov R2469

Chevalier, A

Thiry R2998

Chevalier, M

Chevalier R645

Chevallier, L

Chevallier R646

Chevenard, P

Chevenard R647

Childers, C

Childers R648

Childers R649

Childers R650

Naas R2223

Naas R2225

China

China R651

China R652

Choi, Frederick

Choi R653

Chopard Manufacture

Chopard Manufacture R654

Chopard, A

Chopard R655

Chrisford, Andrew

Bobinet R365

Christianson, D

Christianson R656

Christies

Christies R657

Christin

Christin R658

Christin, J

Antiquorum R90

Chronometrophilia Journal

Brulhart R493

Chronos Magazine

Chronos Magazine R659

Chronos Magazine R660

Chronos Magazine R661

Chronos Magazine R662

Chronos Magazine R663

Chronos Magazine R664

Authors**Chronos, Philo**

Chronos R665

Chronoswiss

Lang R1870

CID SA

CID SA R666

Ciejka, S

Fuchs R1180

Cipolla, CM

Cipolla R667

Claiborne, R

Goudsmit R1298

Clark, Claudia

Clark R668

Clark, J

Bird R357

Clark, P

Clark R669

Clark, SE

Clark R670

Clarke, J

White R3236

Cleary, WD & Co

Cleary R671

Clerc, C

Grossmann R1332

Clerc, CJ

Tissot R3018

Clerizo, M

Clerizo R672

Clerizo R673

Clermont, D de

Clermont R674

Cleves, C

Cleves R675

Clockmakers Company

Atkins R128

Baillie R174

Baillie R175

Baillie R177

Bromley R481

Clockmakers Company R676

Clockmakers Company R677

Clockmakers Company R678

Nelthropp R2250

Overall R2329

Cloutman, EW

Cloutman R679

Clouzot, Henri

Clouzot R680

Clutton, Cecil

Baillie R180

Clutton R681

Clutton R682

Clutton R683

Clutton R684

Clyde

Hazlitt & Walker R1445

Clymer, B

Hondikey R1512

Clymer, B

Coates, D

Coates, D

Coates R685

Cochrane, J

Cochrane R686

Coelho, P

Fritz R1175

Coen, L

Lambelet R1860

Coggeshall, AS

Stewart R2900

Cohen, Giosuè Boetto

Cohen R687

Cohen, Y

Bodenmann R371

Coinon, ME

Coinon R688

Collins, HP

Collins R690

Collins, P

Collins R691

Collord, GE

Collord R692

Collord, GL

NAWCC R2235

Cognigni, F

Chaille R601

Cognigni R693

Cognigni R694

Cognigni R695

Cognigni R696

Cognigni R697

Cognigni R698

Cognigni R699

Cognigni R700

Coltman, RW

Coltman R701

Comer, R

British Intelligence Objectives R467

Commissioners

US Commissioners R3078

Comstock, A

Comstock R702

Comtesse, JL

Comtesse R703

Comtesse, P

Bachelin R165

Comtesse R704

Comtesse, R

Bachelin R165

Comtesse R704

Connell

Varkaris R3099

Connor, B

Treffry R3035

Conor Sloane, T

Sloane R2821

Contzett, Dr R

Contzett R705

Convention Patronale

Convention Patronale R706

Authors

Cook, G

Society of Arts R2849

Cooke, CW

Cooke R707

Coole, PG

Cumhaill R736

Tait R2968

Cooper, MA

Cooper R708

Cortat, A

Cortat R709

Fallet R1043

Cosman

Cosman R710

Cote, C

Cote R711

Vial R3114

Coulon, P de

Coulon R712

Coustans, M-P

Coustans R713

Couturier

Couturier R714

Couturier-Nicolay

Couturier R714

Coventry Public Library

Coventry Public Library R715

Coventry Watch Museum

Coventry Watch Museum R716

Cowan, HJ

Cowan R717

Craddock, PT

Wayman R3214

Cramer, EA

Cramer R718

Crane, Frank

Brearley R440

Craven, M.

Hughes R1552

Cremers, A

Ludwig R1994

Crespe, Francois

Breguet R445

Crespe R719

Moinet R2138

Crisford, A

Crisford R720

Treffry R3034

Crisp, WB

Crisp R721

Criss, D

Criss R722

Critchell, S

Kalisher R1719

Crom, Theodore R

Crom R723

Crom R724

Crom R725

Crom R726

Crom R727

Crom R728

Crom, Theodore R

Cronin, J

Cronin R729

Crossley, FL

McGraw R2077

Crossman, Charles S

Crossman R730

Crossman R731

Crott, Dr H

Grimminger R1320

Crott, H

Crott R732

Treffry R3034

Crown

Crown R733

Cruchaud, A-M

Fallet R1044

Cuchet-Albaret, E

Cuchet-Albaret R734

Culme, J

Culme R735

Cumhaill, PW

Cumhaill R736

Cumming, Alexander

Cumming R737

Cummings, GDD

Hadfield R1380

Cummins, G

Cummins R738

Cummins R739

Curtis, T

Curtis R740

Curtis R741

Cuss, TA Camerer

Camerer Cuss R548

Camerer Cuss R549

Camerer Cuss R550

Camerer Cuss R554

Cuss, TP Camerer

Camerer Cuss R551

Camerer Cuss R552

Camerer Cuss R553

Camerer Cuss R554

Clutton R684

Cutmore, M

Bacon R166

Cutmore R742

Cutmore R743

Cutmore R744

Cutmore R745

Cutmore R746

Cutten, GB

Cutten R747

Cutten R748

Cutten R749

Czapek, Francois

Czapek R750

Czubernat, S

Czubernat R751

Czubernat R752

Czubernat R753

D'Ambrosio, AT

Zapata R3299

Dale, R

Dale R754

Dalrymple, A

Dalrymple R755

Daly, A

Daly R756

Danblon, P

Danblon R757

Dane, E Surrey

Dane R758

Daners, Richard

Daners R759

Daniell, JA

Daniell R760

Daniell R761

Daniels, George

Andrewes R71

Clutton R682

Clutton R683

Daniels R762

Daniels R763

Daniels R764

Daniels R765

Daniels R766

Daniels R767

Daniels R768

Daniels R769

Musée International d'Horlogerie R2206

Rawlings R2562

Treffry R3035

Danner

Danner et al R770

Danners, Richard

Daners R759

Daoust, R

Daoust R771

Dash, Joan

Dash R772

Daveau, S

Daveau R773

Daveau, V

Daveau R774

Journe R1692

David, Jacques

David R775

Davis, WO

Davis R776

Davoine, FL

Swiss Watchmakers R2946

Dawes, DL

Crossman R730

Dawes, WM

Dawes R777

DCN

DCN R778

De Baeck, P

Baeck R169

De Burton, S

Negretti R2241

de Camus, FJ

Camus R559

de Carle, D

Podswapinski R2481

de Carle, Donald

de Carle R779

de Carle R780

de Carle R781

de Carle R782

de Carle R783

de Carle R784

de Carle R785

de Carle R786

de Carle R787

de Carle R788

de Carle R789

de Coulon, P

Coulon R712

De Lisle Selby, Isabella

Selby R2775

Selby R2776

de Oliveira, FC

Oliveira R2297

Oliveira R2298

Tavares R2984

de Peslouan, GL

Borer R397

de Pierri, R

Breguet R449

De Plat, EA

Duplat R911

Dean, J

Dean R790

Dean R791

Dean R792

Debely, P

Perret R2424

Decaux, B

Decaux R793

Decaux R794

Decaux R795

DeCorte, R

DeCorte R796

Defossez, L

Defossez R797

Defossez R798

Defossez R799

Defossez R800

Defossez R801

Defossez R802

Jaquerot R1647

Jaquet R1656

Degallier, E

Degallier R803

Degallier R804

Degallier R805

Degallier R806

Degallier R807

Del Rio, PF Manuel

Manuel Del Rio R2016

Delarue, JJ

Delarue R808

Demesy, J

Ehrhardt R961

Ehrhardt R962

Ehrhardt R963

Ehrhardt R964

Ehrhardt R965

Ehrhardt R966

Ehrhardt R967

Ehrhardt R968

Ehrhardt R975

Demole, JH

Demole R809

Denis, H

Denis R810

Denison, EB

Beckett R253

Beckett R254

Encyclopedia Britannica R993

Denmark

Denmark R811

Dennaud, J

Dennaud R812

Dennison, F

Dennison R813

Dennison R814

Dent, Edward John

Dent R815

Dent R816

Dent, Frederick

Dent R817

Encyclopedia Britannica R993

Dent, G

Dent R818

Dent R819

Deonna, W

Deonna R820

Deparcieux

Thiout R2997

Depew, CM

Depew R821

Derham, William

Derham R822

Imison R1582

Deschanalet, C

Deschanalet R823

Desmond, E

British Intelligence Objectives R467

Desoutter, L (Trans)

Salomons R2675

Dessay, A

Dessay R824

Destigny

Booth R392

Detent

Detent R825

DeTice, Louie

DeTice R826

Detouche

Saunier R2699

Deutsches Museum

Zinner R3314

Deutsche Gesellschaft Chronometrie

Deutsche Gesellschaft Chronometrie R827

Deutsche Gesellschaft Chronometrie R828

Deutsches Uhrenmuseum Furtwangen

Deutsches Uhrenmuseum Furtwangen R829

Deutsches Uhrenmuseum Glashütte

Deutsches Uhrenmuseum Glashütte R830

Deutsches Uhrenmuseum

Muhe R2188

Devaux, L

Arts et Métiers R118

Develle, E

Develle R831

Develle R832

Dick, O

Dick R833

Diderot and d'Alambert

Crom R725

Diderot and d'Alambert R834

Diderot and d'Alambert R835

Diderot and d'Alambert R836

Weiss R3219

Diebeners

Diebeners R837

Diebeners R838

Diehl, Theodore

Diehl R839

Dienstag, P

Dienstag R840

Diesse, A la

Ladiesse R1855

Dietzschold, C

Dietzschold R841

Dietzschold R842

Dietzschold R843

Dietzschold R844

Dietzschold R845

Dietzschold R846

Dietzschold R847

Gelcich R1213

Grosch R1328

Saunier R2703

Dike, C

Dike R848

Disney, Walt

Disney R849

Ditisheim, H

Ditisheim R850

Ditisheim, Paul

Ditisheim R851

Ditisheim R852

Ditisheim R853

Ditisheim R854

Ditisheim R855

Ditisheim R856

Ditisheim R857

Dittrich, H

Deutsches Uhrenmuseum Glashütte R830

Dittrich R858

Dittrich, H

Dittrich R859

Dittrich R860

Dittrich R861

Kummer R1838

Dittrich, Herbert

Altmeppen R49

Dixon, JC

Dixon R862

Djurinovi, V

Fallet R1044

Dobler, K

Stehr R2889

Dodd, G

Dodd R863

Doensen, P

Doensen R864

Doerr, E

Dittrich R858

Dittrich R859

Dittrich R860

Dittrich R861

Doerr R865

Doerr R866

Doerer, Linda

Haworth-Maden R1436

Doggett, Rachel (ed)

Doggett R867

Dominck, H

Dominck R868

Dominik, H

Dominck R868

Donat

Donat R869

Donat, A

Arts et Métiers R118

Donat, MH

Paris R2345

Donath, A

Donath R870

Donath R871

Donauer

Donauer R872

Donzé, P-Y

Bodenmann R371

Donzé R873

Donzé R874

Donzé R875

Donzé R876

Donzé R877

Donzé R878

Donzé R879

Donzé R880

Donzé R881

Fallet R1044

Piguet R2459

Doppelmayr, JG

Bion R356

Dorner, AH

Leiter R1922

Leiter R1923

Dosso, G

Dosso, G

Pergola R2412

Dowler, HG

Dowler R882

Dowling, JM

Dowling R883

Downing, A

Downing R884

Drexler, J

Drexler R885

Dreyfus, V

Dreyfus R886

Drost, WE

Drost R887

Drover

Drover R888

Droz, E

Chapuis R625

Faessler R1029

Droz, Y

Droz R889

Droz R890

Droz R891

Droz R892

Drummond Robertson, J

Robertson R2609

Du, Ruxu

Du R893

Dubois-Sandoz, U

Dubois-Sandoz R894

Dubois-Sandoz R895

Dubois, A

Chevallier R646

Dubois, E

Dubois R896

Dubois, G

Dubois R897

Dubois R898

Golay R1276

Dubois, J-P

Golay R1276

Dubois, P

Dubois R899

Dubois R900

Dubois R901

Dubois R902

Dubois R903

Matthay R2058

DuBois, Ph. & fils

DuBois R904

Dubuis, M

Chatelain R635

Ducamp, E

Breguet R447

Duchemin

Moinet R2138

Duclos, E

Tardy R2979

Ducommun, P

Ducommun R905

Grossmann R1332

Authors

Dudley Watch Company

Dudley Watch Company R906

Dueber-Hampden Watch Co

Dueber-Hampden Watch Co R907

Dumontier, N

Dumontier R908

Saunier R2705

Dunn, Richard

Dunn R909

Dupin

Dupin R910

Duplat, EA

Duplat R911

Dupuy, P

Gelis R1216

Duraffourd

Duraffourd R912

Duro, CF

Duro R913

Durr, HR

Durr R914

Duval, J

Duval R915

Duvanel, L

Duvanel R916

Dye, O

Dye R917

Earnshaw, Thomas

Arnold R112

Chamberlain R604

Earnshaw R918

Earnshaw R919

Harrison R1418

Ebauches SA

Coulon R712

Ebauches S.A. R920

Ebauches SA R923

Ebauches SA R924

Ebauches SA R925

Ebauches SA R926

Ebel Watch Co

Ebel Watch Co R927

Ebel, L

Burki R537

Ebert, HD

Brunner R498

Ebner-Eschenbach, M

Ebner-Eschenbach R928

Eckel, S

Eckel R929

Eckhardt, GH

Eckhardt R930

Eckl

Eckl R931

Eco, Umberto

Lippincott R1958

Ecole des mecaniciens de l'Armée

Ecole des mécaniciens de l'Armée de l'Air R932

Eder, N

Eder R933

Eder, N

Edgcumbe, R**Edgcumbe, R**

Edgcumbe R934
Victoria & Albert Museum R3116

Edgcumbe, R

Edgcumbe R934

Edidin, M

Edidin R935

Edwards, BJ

Edwards R936

Edwards, Frank

Edwards R937

Edwards, J

Edwards R938

Efimova, EM

Efimova R939

Eggleston, Edward

Elgin Watch Co R984

Eglin, EW

Benton R294

Eglin R940

Eguchi, S

Eguchi R941

Ehlers, R

Ehlers R942

Ehlert, P

Lohberg R1968

Ehrhardt

Heart of America Press R1449

Ehrhardt, R

Ehrhardt R943

Ehrhardt R944

Ehrhardt R945

Ehrhardt R946

Ehrhardt R947

Ehrhardt R948

Ehrhardt R949

Ehrhardt R950

Ehrhardt R951

Ehrhardt R952

Ehrhardt R953

Ehrhardt R954

Ehrhardt R955

Ehrhardt R956

Ehrhardt R957

Ehrhardt R958

Ehrhardt R959

Ehrhardt R960

Ehrhardt R961

Ehrhardt R962

Ehrhardt R963

Ehrhardt R964

Ehrhardt R965

Ehrhardt R966

Ehrhardt R967

Ehrhardt R968

Ehrhardt R969

Ehrhardt R970

Ehrhardt R971

Ehrhardt R972

Ehrhardt R973

Ehrhardt R974

Authors**Ehrhardt, R**

Ehrhardt R975

Kreuzer R1805

Kreuzer R1807

Kreuzer R1811

Kreuzer R1812

Kreuzer R1819

Kreuzer R1820

Kreuzer R1823

Townsend R3027

Ehrhardt, Roy Jr

Hernick R1479

Ehrhardt, S

Ehrhardt R975

Ehrt, J

Ehrt R976

Eich, M-B

WatchTime R3186

Eichardt, J

Eichardt R977

Eichhorn, A

Eichhorn R978

Eiffe, JS

Eiffe R979

Eigner, PW

Eigner R980

Eisel, J

Branston R432

Eite, F

Eite R981

Elfstrom, E

Pipping R2468

Elgin Area Historical Society

Briggs R457

Elgin Watch Co

Bailey R171

Elgin Watch Co R982

Elgin Watch Co R983

Elgin Watch Co R984

Elgin Watch Co R985

Elgin Watch Co R986

Elgin Watchmakers College

Elgin Watchmakers College R987

Elgin, EW

Eglin R940

Eliseev, BL

Eliseev R988

Elliott, DJ

Elliott R989

Elliott, Henry

Elliott R990

Ellis, R

Wilbourne R3255

Ellmers, C

Bird R357

Elsevier

Forget R1105

Elzas, M

Elzas R991

Emch, AE

Hayek R1440

Emch, AE

Emele, J

Kittel R1768

Emmet, B

Emmet R992

Encyclopedia Britannica

Encyclopedia Britannica R993

Enderlin

Thiout R2997

Enders

Enders R994

Engel, T

Engel R995

Engel R996

Engelmann, M

Engelmann R997

Engels, D

NAWCC R2238

England

England R998

England R999

England R1000

England R1001

England R1002

England R1003

England R1004

England R1005

House of Commons R1536

Engle, T

Shugart R2799

English Ladies

English Ladies R1006

English Ladies R1007

Eppner

Eppner R1008

Epstein, SR

Epstein R1009

Ernouf, Baron

Ernouf R1010

Erzsebet, Vass

Vass R3100

Esembl-o-graf

Esembl-o-graf R1011

Esembl-o-graf R1012

Eser, Thomas

Eser R1013

Espinos

Espinos R1014

ETA SA

ETA SA R1015

Etchells, CT

Etchells R1016

Etienne, H

Grossmann R1332

Etienne, JP

Etienne R1017

Evans, G

Evans R1018

Evans, J

Evans R1019

Evans R1020

Evans, JL

Wayman R3214

Evard, M

Evard R1021

Evard R1022

Fallet R1044

Excelsior

Excelsior R1023

Fritts R1170

Excelsior Publishing

Seconds' Practical Watchmaker R2766

Exposition Internationale

Exposition Internationale R1024

Eyermann, E

Eyermann R1025

Eyermann R1026

Faber, E

Faber R1027

Fabrique de Machines S. Lambert

Lambert R1862

Faessler, F

Faessler R1028

Faessler R1029

Failey, D

Failey R1030

Fairholt, FW

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Falck, P

Falck R1031

Falco, L

Vermot R3112

Falke, O

Falke R1032

Fallet Scheurer, M

Fallet Scheurer R1033

Fallet Scheurer R1034

Fallet Scheurer R1035

Fallet Scheurer R1036

Fallet Scheurer R1037

Fallet, Estelle

Fallet R1038

Fallet R1039

Fallet R1040

Fallet R1041

Fallet R1042

Fallet R1043

Fallet R1044

Nardin R2231

Fanx

Fanx R1045

Farber, RH

Farber R1046

Farey, J

Frodsham R1177

Martin R2047

Rees R2569

Farmer, JJ

Farmer R1047

Farouk, King

Sotheby R2856

Fasanella, EL**Fasanella, EL**

Fasanella R1048

Faubier

Le Normand R1901

Faure, F

Faure R1049

Faure, P

Faure R1050

Favez, P-Y

Donzé R881

Favorite

Favorite R1051

Favre-Bulle, W

Favre-Bulle R1052

Favre-Perret, E

Favre-Perret R1053

Watson R3211

Favre, A

Favre R1054

Favre R1055

Favre, M

Favre R1056

Favre R1057

Favre, P

Friedrich R1165

Fedoseyenko, O

Breguet R450

Feill, Antoine

Feill R1061

Feldman, G

Feldman R1062

Fell, RA

Fell R1063

Fellhauer-Calame

Swiss Watchmakers R2946

Felsz, R

Felsz R1064

Felz, R

Felsz R1064

Fenimore, W

Schwanatus R2758

Fennell, G

Fennell R1065

Ferguson, C

Treffry R3035

Ferguson, F

Hazlitt & Walker R1445

Fernandes, L

Braun R438

Fernandez Duro, C

Duro R913

Ferrand, JP

Ferrand R1066

Ferret, E

Ferret R1067

Fetil, Pierre

Fetil R1068

Feuchte

Feuchte R1069

FH

Fédération Horlogère R1060

Authors**Figuier, L**

Figuier R1070

Filttenborg, JC

Filttenborg R1071

Finn, JL

Finn R1072

Hazlitt & Walker R1445

Finster

Glaser R1264

Firl, O

Firl R1073

Fischer, M

Fischer R1074

Fisher, A

Fisher R1075

Fitch, CH

US Census Department R3077

Flageollet, Denis

Flageollet R1076

Flammang, B

Flammang R1077

Flechon, D

Chaille R602

Cogni R697

Cogni R698

Flechon R1078

Flechon R1079

Flechon R1080

Flechon R1081

Flechon R1082

Flechon R1083

Flechon R1084

Flessner, I

Flessner R1085

Fletcher, DW

Fletcher R1086

Fligelman, VS

Fligelman R1087

Flint, SR

Flint R1088

Flores, J

Droz R890

Droz R891

Droz R892

Flores R1089

Flores R1090

Flower, T

Flower R1091

Floyer, Sir John

Floyer R1092

Flückiger & Cie

Flückiger & Cie R1093

Fluhmann, V

Fluhmann R1094

Flume, R

Flume R1095

Flume R1096

Flume R1097

Stern R2898

Flury, M

Flury R1098

Flury, M

Fogerty, John**Fogerty, John**

Fogerty R1099

Fogg, A

Fogg R1100

Fondation de la haute horlogerie

Fondation de la haute horlogerie R1101

Fontaine, Jules

Fontaine R1103

Fontainemelon

Baechler R168

Fontenelle, J de

Fontenelle R1104

Forget, C

Forget R1105

Forrest, T

Scatchard R2710

Forsey, S

Treffry R3035

Forster, J

Forster R1106

Forstmann, CW

Forstmann R1107

Fortens, AC

Fortens R1108

Fortis

Fortis R1109

Foucher de Bourges, P

Foucher R1110

Foucher, MP

Foucher R1110

Foulkes, N

Foulkes R1111

Foulkes R1112

Foulkes, Nick

Foulkes R1113

Foundation of Fine Watchmaking

Fondation de la haute horlogerie R1102

Fourrier, T

Fourrier R1114

Fowler, I

Fowler R1115

Fowler R1116

Fox, CAO

Fox R1117

Fox, Gary

Fox R1118

Fox R1119

Fraiture, E

Fraiture R1120

Fraiture R1121

France

Bulle R531

France R1122

France R1123

France R1124

France R1125

France R1126

France R1127

Francillon, Andre

Francillon R1128

Francillon R1129

Authors**Francis, E**

Boichat R380

Francis, W

Beckmann R256

Francoeur, LB

Francoeur R1130

Frankel, NR

Frankel R1131

Franklin Institute

Pertuch R2429

Franklin, A

Franklin R1132

Fratelli Melita

Fratelli Melita R1133

Frauenhoff, G

Frauenhoff R1134

Frauenhoff R1135

Frauenhoff R1136

Frauenhoff R1137

Frauenhoff R1138

Frauenhoff R1139

Frauenhoff R1140

Frauenhoff R1141

Frauenhoff R1142

Frederick, Augustus

Sussex R2927

Fredyma, James P

Fredyma R1143

Fredyma, John J

Fredyma R1144

Frei, R

Frei R1145

Freitag, W

Freitag R1146

Fremont, C

Fremont R1147

Fremont R1148

Fremont R1149

French, A

Jacob R1618

Fresard, L

Sievert R2802

Frey, JJ

Frey R1150

Fried, Henry B

Bestfit R339

Fried R1151

Fried R1152

Fried R1153

Fried R1154

Fried R1155

Fried R1156

Fried R1157

Fried R1158

Fried R1159

Fried R1160

Fried R1161

Fried R1162

Podswapinski R2481

Rawlings R2562

WMDAA R3273

Fried, Henry B

Friedberg, FJ**Friedberg, FJ**

Friedberg R1163

Friedberg R1164

Friederich, A

Friedrich R1165

Friedman, Michael

Vivas R3128

Friedrich, A

Friedrich R1165

Fries, H

Ludwig R1992

Ludwig R1993

Friess

Friess R1166

Friess, P

Friess R1167

Friess R1168

Friess, Peter

Patek Philippe R2374

Fritsch, P

Fritsch R1169

Fritts, CE

Excelsior R1023

Fritts R1170

Seconds' Practical Watchmaker R2766

Fritz Weger

Fritz Weger R1171

Fritz, K

Fritz R1172

Fritz, M

Fritz R1173

Fritz R1174

Fritz R1175

Frodsham, Charles

Frodsham R1176

Frodsham R1177

Waltham Watch Co R3162

Frodsham, Charles & Co.

Treffry R3035

Frodsham, MG

Frodsham R1178

Fromberg, EO

Fromberg R1179

Fuchs, DW

Fuchs R1180

Fuller, Eugene T

Fuller R1181

Furtwangen

Germany R1229

G.R.A.M (Collective)

G.R.A.M (Collective) R1182

Gable, C

Gable R1183

Gagnant, L

Gagnant R1184

Gagnant R1185

Gagnant R1186

Gagnant R1187

Mieville R2123

Gagneaux, S

Treffry R3035

Authors**Gagnebin-Diacon, C**

Gagnebin-Diacon R1188

Gagnebin, B

Francillon R1128

Galazzo, D

Coustans R713

Galizia, Michele

Galizia R1189

Gammenthaler, A

Gammenthaler R1190

Gammenthaler R1191

Gammenthaler R1192

Ganney, H

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Society of Arts R2848

Gapeev, BM

Gapeev R1193

Garbani, C

Garbani R1194

Gardaz, Emile

Vacheron Constantin R3094

Gardinetti, G

Flechon R1084

Gardner, M

Gardner R1195

Gardy, E

Gardy R1196

Garfield, S

Garfield R1197

Garnier, J

Garnier R1198

Garnier, P

Garnier R1199

Garnier R1200

Garnier R1201

Migeon R2124

Garon, Tobias

Garon R1202

Garrard, FJ

Garrard R1203

Garuffa, E

Garuffa R1204

Garufo, F

Bodenmann R371

Tissot R3018

Gauchat, M

Huguenin R1554

Gaudron

Thiout R2997

Gaudron, P

Moinet R2138

Gaumont, C

Gaumont R1205

Gautier, E

Gautier R1206

Gautier, P

Boquet R393

Gautier, R

Gautier R1207

Gautier, R

Gazeley, WJ

Gazeley R1208

Gazeley R1209

Gebus, Eric

Lemaire R1925

Geikie, A

Geikie R1210

Geissler, G

Cumming R737

Geissler R1211

Gelcich, E

Barfuss R203

Dietzschold R845

Gelcich R1212

Gelcich R1213

Gelis, E

Chapuis R626

Gelís R1214

Gelís R1215

Gelís R1216

Geller, CB

Geller R1217

NAWCC R2234

Gendron, D

Gendron R1218

Gendron R1219

Gendron R1220

Gendron, S

Gendron R1220

Générale Ressorts SA

Générale Ressorts SA R1221

Geneva Watch Case Co.

Geneva Watch Case Co. R1222

Gennadyi, M

Gennadyi R1224

Genoud, H

Genoud R1225

Georg Jacob

Georg Jacob R1226

Georg Jacob R1227

Georgi, E

Georgi R1228

Germany

Eichhorn R978

Germany R1229

Germany R1230

Germany R1231

Germany R1232

Germany R1233

Germany R1234

Germany R1235

Germany R1236

Germany R1237

Germany R1238

Germany R1239

Germany R1240

Germany R1241

Gerschler, M

Gerschler R1242

Gershenson, M

Gershenson R1243

Gerwitz, E

Hazlitt & Walker R1445

Gey, Karl

Gey R1244

Ghidoni, C

Ghidoni R1245

Gibbons, A

Gibbons R1246

Gibbs, JW

Gibbs R1247

Gibbs R1248

Gibbs R1249

Giebel, K

Giebel R1250

Giebel R1251

Giebel R1252

Giebel R1253

Stern R2898

Gilbert, RE

Shugart R2799

Gillam, DJ

Gillam R1254

Gilles, DM

Oregon Vocational Education R2310

Gilman, J

Heide R1456

Heide R1457

Giono, J

Giono R1255

Giovannini, Manuela

Donzé R881

Girard Perregaux

Girard Perregaux R1256

Girard Perregaux R1257

Girard, MC

Girard R1258

Girardet, F

Bodenmann R371

Girardet R1259

Girardier, Sandrine

Girardier R1260

Girault, C

Girault R1261

Gitelman, HM

Gitelman R1262

Glaser

Glaser R1263

Glaser R1264

Glasgow, David

England R1004

Glasgow R1265

Glasgow R1266

Glashütte

Nomos R2282

Glashütte Original

Glashütte Original R1267

Glasmeyer, A

Glasmeyer R1268

Glennie, P

Glennie R1269

Glez, PG Belda
Belda Glez R275**Gloegger, M**
Treffry R3035**Gluch, S**
Gluch R1270**GMT Publishing**
GMT Publishing R1271**Gobbi, P**
Gobbi R1272
Gobbi R1273**GOD**
GOD R1274**Godet, P**
Godet R1275**Golay, A**
Golay R1276**Golay, CA**
Golay R1277**Golay, LS**
Golay R1278**Goldberg, B**
Goldberg R1279**Goldberg, NB**
Popova R2495**Goldberger, J**
Goldberger R1280
Goldberger R1281
Goldberger R1282
Goldberger R1283
Goldberger R1284
Mannucci R2015**Goldpfeil**
Goldpfeil R1285**Goldsmith, D**
Treffry R3034**Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Co**
Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Co R1286**Goldstein, Bernard**
Barny R216**Goldstein, M**
Goldstein R1287**Gondy, J**
Gondy R1288
Gondy R1289**Good, Richard**
Britten R473
Clutton R684
Good R1290
Nicholls R2259
Randall R2557**Goodall, John**
Seiko R2772**Goodrich, Ward**
Goodrich R1291**Gordon, G**
Gordon R1292
Gordon R1293
Gordon R1294
Gordon R1295**Gottardini, D**
Gottardini R1296**Goudge, E**
Goudge R1297**Goudsmit, SA**
Goudsmit R1298**Gould, RE**
Gould R1299**Gould, RT**
Gould R1300**Goupilliere, Haton de la**
Haton de la Goupilliere R1424
Haton de la Goupilliere R1425**Gouraud, Julie**
Gouraud R1301**Gouten, F**
Piaget Watch Co R2450**Government Training Centre**
Government Training Centre R1302**Graf, Johannes**
Graf R1303**Graffigny, H de**
Graffigny R1304
Graffigny R1305
Graffigny R1306
Graffigny R1307
Portal R2503**Grafton, E**
Grafton R1308**Grainer, J**
Grainer R1309**Grall, G**
Bourdais R414**Grandjean, Dave**
Donzé R881**Grandvoinet, R**
Lavest R1892**Grassias, I**
Grassias R1310**Graupmann, E**
Graupmann R1311**Grazzini, G**
Grazzini R1312**Green, RA**
Green R1313**Greenblatt, Mitch**
Sims R2813**Greenlaw, J**
Greenlaw R1314**Gregati, G**
Grazzini R1312**Gregato, G**
Negretti R2246**Gregory, J**
Society of Arts R2849**Grendel, F**
Grendel R1315**Greubel, R**
Fritz R1173

Gribi, T

Gribi, T

Gribi R1316
Shouffelberger R2798

Griffith, JW

Beckmann R256

Griffiths, R

Griffiths R1317

Griffiths, RJ

Earnshaw R919
Rawlings R2562

Grigoriev, G

Grigoriev R1318

Grimbergen, K

Treffry R3035

Grimminger, Alfred

Grimminger R1319
Grimminger R1320

Grimthorp, Lord

Beckett R253
Beckett R254
Encyclopedia Britannica R993

Grimwade, AG

Grimwade R1321

Gros, Charles

Gros R1322
Gros R1323
Gros R1324
Gros R1325
Gros R1326
Gros R1327
Hillmann R1494
Hillmann R1495
Schultz R2755
Swiss Watchmakers R2946

Grosch, Herman

Crom R724
Grosch R1328
Hazlitt & Walker R1445
Schreiber R2751

Grosclaude, LA

Grosclaude R1329

GrosPierre, A

GrosPierre R1330

Grossmann, H

Grossmann R1333
Grossmann R1334

Grossmann, J

Grossmann R1331
Grossmann R1332
Grossmann R1333
Grossmann R1334

Grossmann, M

Grossmann R1335
Grossmann R1336
Grossmann R1337
Grossmann R1338
Saunier R2703

Grossmann, Moritz

Hazlitt & Walker R1445

Grotzsch, H

Grotzsch R1339

Authors

Gruber, AC

Gruber R1340

Gruber, Anton

Gruber R1341
Gruber R1342

Gruen Watch Co

Gruen Watch Co R1343
Gruen Watch Co R1344
Gruen Watch Co R1345
Gruen Watch Co R1346
Gruen Watch Co R1347
Gruen Watch Co R1348

Gruen, RD

AWI R158

Gruen, Robert

Gruen R1349

Gschwind, E

Sturm R2922
Sturm R2923
Sturm R2925

Guappone, R

Guappone R1350
Guappone R1351

Gubelin, Thomas

Gubelin R1352

Gueroux, F

Gueroux R1353
Gueroux R1354

Guillaume, CE

Grossmann R1333
Guillaume R1355
Guillaume R1356
Guillaume R1357
Guillaume R1358
Guillaume R1359
Lossier R1979

Guinand, C

Guinand R1360
Guinand R1361
Guinand R1362

Guinot, B

Decaux R795

Guissani, R

Guissani R1363

Guitton, R

Guitton R1364

Gumbel, A

Gumbel R1365
Gumbel R1366

Guo Fuxiang

Zhang Pu R3307

Gurney, J

Scatchard R2710

Gustave, Richard

Gustave R1367

Guye

Berger R297

Guye, S

Faessler R1029
Guye R1368
Guye R1369

Guye, S

Guye, S

Huguenin R1554
 Jaquet R1655
 Seitz R2773

Guyot, E

Guyot R1370
 Guyot R1371
 Guyot R1372

Gygax, R

Gygax R1373

Haag, J

Haag R1374
 Haag R1375
 Haag R1376

Haas, C

Saluz R2676

Habinger

Habinger R1377

Habsburg Feldman

Antiquorum R86

Hachette

Hachette R1378
 Moinet R2138

Hackett, FE

Hackett R1379

Hadfield, GK

Hadfield R1381

Hadley & Co

Hadley & Co R1382

Haenni, U

Aeberhard R30

Hagens, OR

American Horologist R55
 Hagens R1383
 Hagens R1384
 Purdom R2541
 Samelius R2677
 Seibel R2770

Hahn, PM

Hahn R1385

Hahnloser, Bettina

Hahnloser R1386

Haider

Zimmermann R3313

Hainaut, RL

Hainaut R1387
 Hainaut R1388

Haindl

Haindl R1389

Haines, Reyne

Haines R1390

Hajn, M

Hajn R1391

Haldimann, JA

Haldimann R1392

Haliburton, R

Haliburton R1393

Hall, Eugene E

Hall R1394

Haller Pratt, J

Treffry R3034

Halser, L

Vinzens R3123

Hamberger

Beckmann R256

Hamilton Watch Co

Hamilton Watch Co R1395
 Hamilton Watch Co R1396
 Hamilton Watch Co R1397
 Hamilton Watch Co R1398
 Hamilton Watch Co R1399
 Hamilton Watch Co R1400
 US Navy Department R3079
 US War Department R3082

Hamilton, DT

Hamilton R1401
 Hamilton R1402

Hamilton, JL

Hamilton R1403

Hampden Watch Co

Hernick R1479

Hampel, H

Hampel R1404
 Hampel R1405

Hanke, J

Hanke R1406

Hanson, D

Shugart R2800

Hanson, J

Bodenmann R371

Hanson, Jon

Ehrhardt R969
 NAWCC R2236

Hantz, G

Hantz R1407

Hapbsburg, G von

Hapbsburg R1408

Harcourt-Smith, S

Harcourt-Smith R1409

Harland, J

Baines R183

Harris, HG

Harris R1410
 Harris R1411
 Harris R1412

Harris, JC

Harris R1413

Harris, John

England R998

Harris, JR

Barker R204
 Harris R1414

Harris, P Buford

Buford Harris R527

Harrison, John

Harrison R1415
 Harrison R1416
 Harrison R1417
 Harrison R1418
 Horrens R1522

Harrold, Michael C

Harrold R1419
NAWCC R2235

Hartmann, Carl

Hartmann R1420

Harvey, Noel

Noel R2280

Haslinger, AM

Haslinger R1421

Hasluck, PN

Hasluck R1422

Haswell, JE

Haswell R1423
Selwyn R2777

Haton de la Goupilliere, JN

Haton de la Goupilliere R1424
Haton de la Goupilliere R1425

Hatton, Thomas

Hatton R1426
Weiss R3219

Haudenschild, E

Societe Suisse de Chronometrie R2847

Hausmann, T

Hausmann R1427

Haussermann, Martin

Haussermann R1428
Haussermann R1429
Haussermann R1430

Havard, H

Havard R1431

Hawkes, AJ

Hawkes R1432

Hawkins, JI

Camus R558

Hawkins, V

Hawkins R1433
Hawkins R1434
Hawkins R1435

Haworth-Maden, Claire

Haworth-Maden R1436

Hawthorne, DJ

McGraw R2077

Hayard, M

Hayard R1437
Hayard R1438

Hayek, G

Hayek R1439

Hayek, N

Hayek R1440

Hayward, JF

Hayward R1441
Hayward R1442

Hazlitt & Walker

Hazlitt & Walker R1443
Hazlitt & Walker R1444
Hazlitt & Walker R1445
Hazlitt & Walker R1446

Hazlitt, George

Abbott R1
Abbott R2
Abbott R3

Hazlitt, George

Abbott R6
Abbott R7
Abbott R8
Abbott R9
Abbott R10
Roberts R2608
Saunier R2705
Smith R2825

Headrick, Mark

Headrick R1447

Heaps, J

Osborne R2314

Hearn, Mrs George A

Hearn R1448

Heart of America Press

Heart of America Press R1449

Heaton, Edward

Heaton R1450
Heaton R1451

Hector-levy

Hector-levy R1452

Heel, Franz-Christoph

Heel R1453

Hefner, R

Failey R1030

Heger, W

Heger R1454
Heger R1455

Heide, R

Heide R1456
Heide R1457

Heidner, G

Heidner R1458

Hein, J

Polte R2484

Heine, X

Heine R1459

Heinrich, Werner

Heinrich R1460

Helfand, Norman

Helfand R1461

Helps, M

Helps R1462

Helwig, Alfred

Giebel R1253
Helwig R1463
Helwig R1464
Helwig R1465
Helwig R1466
Helwig R1467
Herkner R1474
Stern R2898

Henderson, E

Henderson R1468

Henri Picard & Frere

Crom R725
Henri Picard & Frere R1469

Henry Bedat, J

Henry Bedat R1470

Henry, Ph

Mayaud R2069

Hering, DW

Hering R1471

Hering R1472

Hering R1473

James Arthur Foundation R1634

Herkner, K

Herkner R1474

Herkner R1475

Herkner R1476

Hermann, J

Hazlitt & Walker R1445

Hermitage Museum

Hermitage Museum R1477

Hernick, JL

Hernick R1478

Hernick R1479

Herrmann, F

Herrmann R1480

Herrmann, I

England R1004

Hertz

Schultz R2755

Hertz, G

Hertz R1481

Herve Chayette

Chayette R641

Hess, JP

Dowling R883

Hesse, O

Helwig R1467

Herkner R1474

Hessen, André

Hessen R1482

Heuer

Brunner R510

Hewitt, CJ

Hewitt R1483

Hewitt, TP

Hewitt R1484

Heydt

Jendritzki R1670

Hiatt, NW

Hiatt R1485

Higginbotham, CT

American Jeweler R56

Higginbotham R1486

Higginbotham R1487

Higginbotham R1488

Higginbotham R1489

Higginbotham, P

Higginbotham R1489

Higgitt, Rebekah

Dunn R909

Higonnet, P

Higonnet R1490

Hilfiker, J

Hilfiker R1491

Hilker, EW

Pertuch R2429

Hiller, Johann Adam

Johann R1681

Hillmann, B

Eigner R980

Hillmann R1492

Hillmann R1493

Hillmann R1494

Hillmann R1495

Seibel R2770

Stern R2899

Hiromasa, Sato

Sato R2692

Hiroshi, Mizutani

Mizutani R2133

Hirschi, E

Hirschi R1496

Hirst Brothers

Hirst Brothers R1497

Hislop, W

Mallet R2009

Hobbs, JL

Hobbs R1498

Hodinkee

Hondikee R1512

Hoefler, FA

Hoefler R1499

Hoepli

Hoepli R1500

Hoffman, Professor

Hoffman R1501

Hoffmann, G

Hoffmann R1502

Hoffmann, Professor

Hoffman R1501

Hofman Jewelry Co

Hofman Jewelry Co R1503

Hofman Supply Co

Hofman Supply Co R1504

Hofman, OS

Hofman R1505

Hogarth

Ireland R1601

Hognoul

Hognoul R1506

Hoke, D

Bodenmann R371

Hoke, DR

Hoke R1507

Hoke R1508

Holland, WJ

Stewart R2900

Holly, F

Ingraham Company R1586

Holly, FM

Holly R1509

Holmes, TH

Holmes R1510

Holmquist, K

Falck R1031

Holtenroth, J

Hottenroth R1529

Holtzapffel, C**Holtzapffel, C**

Holtzapffel R1511

Holtzapffel, JJ

Holtzapffel R1511

Hondikey

Hondikey R1512

Hondinke

Hondinke R1512

Hood, Grant

Hood R1513

Hood, P

Hood R1514

Hooke, Robert

Baillie R176

Hooke R1515

Hoover, A

Hoover R1516

Hopkins, C

Hopkins R1517

Horamatic

Matthay R2058

Horlbeck, MP

Horlbeck R1518

Horlbeck R1519

Horlbeck R1520

Muser R2213

Hornby, E

Sotheby R2854

Horological Review

Horological Review R1521

Horophile

England R999

Horrins, Johan

Horrins R1522

Horrman, H

Hazlitt & Walker R1445

Horrmann, H

Horrmann R1523

Horrmann R1524

Horstmann, GH

Horstmann R1525

Hoser, V

Gautier R1206

Hösli, HR

Bodenmann R371

Hostettler, N

Hostettler R1526

Hotta, Ryohei

Hotta R1527

Hotta, Yajiro

Hotta R1528

Hottenrodt, J

Hottenroth R1529

Hottenroth, J

Hottenroth R1529

Houdin, Robert

Houdin R1530

Hoult, J

Hoult R1531

Houriet-Wuille, L

Houriet-Wuille R1532

Authors**Houriet, C**

Houriet R1533

Houriet R1534

House of Commons

House of Commons R1535

House of Commons R1537

House of Commons R1538

Howard Watch Co

Howard Watch Co R1539

Sigsbee R2805

Howard, Edward

Depew R821

Howard R1540

Howse, D

Howse R1541

Howse R1542

Hoy, Jens

Hoy R1543

Hranek, M

Hranek R1544

Huassermann, Martin

Haussermann R1429

Huber

Bamert R198

Huber, Andreas

Andreas Huber R68

Huber, M

Huber R1545

Huber R1546

Huber R1547

Huber R1548

Hudson Moore, N

Moore R2163

Hudson, F

Hudson R1549

Norgate R2283

Hughes, RG

Hughes R1550

Hughes R1551

Hughes R1552

Hugon

Hugon R1553

Huguenin, C

Huguenin R1554

Huguenin, F

Huguenin R1555

Huguenin, J

Huguenin R1556

Huguenin R1557

Huguenin R1558

Stern R2899

Huguenin, P

Huguenin R1559

Switzerland R2956

Huguenin, Régis

Donzé R881

Hulburd, D

Hulburd R1560

Humbert, B

Humbert R1561

Humbert R1562

Humbert, B

Humbert, B

Humbert R1563

Seibel R2770

Hume, Arthur Ord

Ord-Hume R2309

Hundorf, K

Hundorf R1564

Hunter, John

Hunter R1565

Hurd, DH

Hurd R1566

Huseler, K

Feill R1061

Hutchinson, B

Howse R1542

Huttig, A

Grosch R1328

Huttig R1567

Hux, JR

Hux R1568

Huygens, Christian

Baillie R176

Huygens R1569

Huyton, Steve

Huyton R1570

Huyton, Steven

Huyton R1571

Iffland, C

Rieben R2594

Ilbert, C

Baillie R180

Sotheby R2852

Illinois School of Watch Repairing

Illinois School of Watch Repairing R1572

Illinois Watch Co

Illinois Watch Co R1573

Illinois Watch Co R1574

Illinois Watch Co R1575

Imai, K

Imai R1576

Imai R1577

Imai R1578

Imai R1579

Imai R1580

Imbert

Imbert R1581

Imhof, P

Cardinal R574

Imison, John

Camus R558

Imison R1582

Immagine, Itenari d'

Leonardi R1926

Leonardi R1927

Immisch, M

Immisch R1583

Imperial Palace Beijing

China R651

India

India R1584

Ineichen, P

Kienzle R1758

Kienzle R1759

Ingersoll

Ingersoll R1585

Ingham, Peter

Oliveira R2299

Ingraham Company

Ingraham Company R1586

Ingram, JS

Ingram R1587

Ingvordsen, J

Ingvordsen R1588

Institut l'Homme et le Temps

Institut l'Homme et le Temps R1589

Institut Suisse

Institut Suisse R1590

Institute der Mensch und die Zeit

Institute der Mensch und die Zeit R1591

Institute of Civil Engineers

Institute of Civil Engineers R1592

International Congress for Chronometry

International Congress for Chronometry R1593

International School of Horology

International School of Horology R1594

International Watch Co

International Watch Co R1595

International Watch Co R1596

Introna, E

Introna R1597

Introna R1598

Introna R1599

Inventions Revue

Inventions Revue R1600

Ireland, John

Ireland R1601

Ireland, W

British Intelligence Objectives R467

Irk, A

Irk R1602

Irk R1603

Irk R1604

Isaacs, E

Isaacs R1605

Isaacs, Edward

Isaacs R1606

Isambert-Jamati, V

Isambert-Jamati R1607

Isensee

Isensee R1608

Isnardi, A

Isnardi R1609

Isochronos, Brad

Isochronos R1610

Italiaander, R

Italiaander R1611

Italy

Italy R1612

Italy R1613

Itenari d'Immagini
Leonardi R1926
Leonardi R1927

Jaccard, A
Jaccard R1614

Jackson, CJ
Jackson R1615
Pickford R2453

Jackson, S
Jackson R1616

Jackson, W
Jackson R1617

Jackson, WA
McGraw R2077

Jacob, Georg
Georg Jacob R1226
Georg Jacob R1227

Jacob, J
Jacob R1618

Jacob, Max
Jacob R1619

Jacobs
Zimmermann R3312
Zimmermann R3313

Jacot-Colin
Jacot-Colin R1620

Jacot, C
Jacot R1621

Jacot, Colin
Jacot-Colin R1620

Jacquet, Susan
Jacquet R1622

Jaeger LeCoultre
Fritz R1174
Jaeger LeCoultre R1623
Jaeger LeCoultre R1624
Jaeger LeCoultre R1625

Jaeger, Paul
Jaeger R1626

Jager, K
Jager R1627

Jagger, Cedric
Jagger R1628
Jagger R1629
Jagger R1630
Jagger R1631
Jagger R1632

Jahn, GA
Jahn R1633

Jakeman, C
Fogg R1100

Jamati, V Isambert
Isambert-Jamati R1607

James Arthur Foundation
James Arthur Foundation R1634

James, Emile
James R1635
James R1636
James R1637
James R1638
Stern R2899

James, Herbert
James R1639
Mutzlitz R2217

Jamieson, John
Jamieson R1640

Janssen
Janssen R1641

Janvier, Antide
Janvier R1642

Janvier, L
Berthoud R325
Le Normand R1901

Japan
Japan R1644
Japan R1645

Japanese Society for Scientific Development
Jap. Soc. for Scientific Developmnt R1643

Japy, Frederic
Japy R1646

Jaquerod, A
Guillaume R1356
Jaquerot R1647

Jaquerot, A
Jaquerot R1647

Jaquet
Defossez R797

Jaquet-Droz, P
Jaquet-Droz R1648

Jaquet, E
Association des Directeurs R124
Chapuis R627
Cuchet-Albaret R734
Defossez R802
Jaquet R1649
Jaquet R1650
Jaquet R1651
Jaquet R1652
Jaquet R1653
Jaquet R1654
Jaquet R1655
Jaquet R1656
Rolex Watch Co R2624

Jardine, Lisa
Jardine R1657

Jarman, TC
Jarman R1658

Jarry, A
Tardy R2979

Jeanbourquin, W
Jeanbourquin R1659

Jeanne Bell, C
Bell R277

Jeanneret-Oehl, A
Jeanneret-Oehl R1660

Jeanneret, D
Reymondin R2587

Jeanneret, F
Perret R2424

Jeanneret, FAM
Jeanneret R1661
Jeanneret R1662

Jeannot, M**Jeannot, M**

Duvanel R916

Jelmini, J-P

Jelmini R1663

Jendritzki, H

Jendritzki R1664

Jendritzki R1665

Jendritzki R1666

Jendritzki R1667

Jendritzki R1668

Jendritzki R1669

Jendritzki R1670

Podswapinski R2481

Schmidt R2746

Stern R2898

Stolberg R2907

Jenkins, BR

Lucchina R1990

Jenzen, I

Jenzen R1671

Jeppson, Ulla

Jeppson R1672

Jequier, F

Cardinal R575

Higonnet R1490

Jequier R1673

Jequier R1674

Jequier R1675

Jesperon, J

Jesperon R1676

Jessen, P

Jessen R1677

Jeuck, JE

Emmet R992

Jewelers' Circular

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Jobin, AF

Jobin R1680

Jobin, E

Matthay R2058

Jodin

Saunier R2699

Johanet, P

Cetehor R596

Johann, A

Johann R1681

Johns, G

Johns R1682

Johnson, C

Johnson R1683

Jones, BE

Jones R1684

Jones, FD

Jones R1685

Jones, HS

BHI R349

Jones, J

Jones R1686

Jonquieres, M de

Jonquieres R1687

Authors**Joseph, F**

Joseph R1688

Josephi, W

Josephi R1689

Journal Suisse d'Horlogerie

Journal Suisse d'Horlogerie R1690

Journal Suisse d'Horlogerie R1691

Journe, F-P

Journe R1692

Jubinal de Saint Albin

Jubinal de Saint Albin R1693

Judy, Dean

Judy R1694

Judy R1695

Judy R1696

Juillerat, V

Juillerat R1697

Julius, CC

Julius R1698

Julius R1699

Julius R1700

Jully, M

Jully R1701

Jung, Fritz

Jung R1702

Jung, HF

Society of Arts R2849

Junghans AG

Junghans AG R1703

Junghans AG R1704

Junod, CA

Junod R1705

Junquera, P

Junquera R1706

Jurgensen

Musée International d'Horlogerie R2207

Jurgensen, JA

Jurgensen R1707

Jurgensen, JFU

Jurgensen R1708

Jurgensen, Louis-Urbain

Jurgensen R1709

Jurgensen R1710

Jurgensen, LU (trans)

Jurgensen R1712

Jurgensen, Urbain

Dumontier R908

Jurgensen R1709

Jurgensen R1711

Jurgensen R1712

Waltham Watch Co R3162

Juwelier Wempe

Juwelier Wempe R1713

Kaduck, JM

Kaduck R1714

Kaestner, AG

Germany R1232

Kaftan, R

Kaftan R1715

Kaftan, R

Kahlert, H

Kahlert R1716
 Muhe R2183
 Muhe R2185
 Muhe R2186
 Muhe R2187

Kaiser Bazar

Kaiser Bazar R1717

Kalisher, B

Kalisher R1718
 Kalisher R1719

Kaltenbock, F

Kaltenbock R1720
 Kaltenbock R1721

Kamada, Masahisa

Kamada R1722

Kames, A

Bock R369
 Kames R1723
 Schultz R2756
 Sievert R2802
 Stern R2898

Kanel, W von

David R775

Kanemori, Takeda

Takeda R2970

Kann, G

Kann R1724
 Kann R1725

Kansas City School of Watchmaking

Kansas City School of Watchmaking R1726

Karpinski, J

Grotzsch R1339

Karsybaev, Jahn

Karsybaev R1727

Kaser, L

Kaser R1728

Keating, HRF

Keating R1729

Keelhoff, F

Keelhoff R1730
 Keelhoff R1731

Kegelman, PM

Kegelman R1732

Keir, David

Keir R1733

Keith, WH

Keith R1734

Keller

Keller R1735

Kelly

Kelly R1736

Kelly, HC

Kelly R1737
 Kelly R1738
 Kelly R1739
 Kelly R1740
 Kelly R1741

Kemlo, F

Kemlo R1742

Kemp, Robert

Kemp R1743
 Kemp R1744

Kendal, James

Kendal R1745

Kendrick & Davis

Kendrick & Davis R1746
 Kendrick & Davis R1747
 Kendrick & Davis R1748
 Kendrick & Davis R1749

Kenison, Arthur

Kenison R1750

Kerschbaum, R

Freitag R1146

Kessels, HJ

Moinet R2138

Kessels, M

Hazlitt & Walker R1445

Keuren, WJ van

Detent R825

Keystone

Jewelers' Circular R1678
 Keystone R1751
 Keystone R1752
 Keystone R1753

Kharitonchuk, AP

Kharitonchuk R1754
 Kharitonchuk R1755

Kiefer, F

Aldinger R38

Kieffer, H

Kieffer R1756

Kienzle, H

Kienzle R1757
 Kienzle R1758
 Kienzle R1759

Kienzler, F

British Intelligence Objectives R467

Kindler, PF

Kindler R1760

King Farouk

Sotheby R2856

King, A

Treffry R3035
 Wolfendale R3275

King, Andrew

King R1761

King, DM

Illinois School of Watch Repairing R1572

King, Hilary

King R1762

King, J

Tolke R3020

King, Jurgen

Fritz R1173

Kingsley, R

Kingsley R1763

Kingston, JS

Fuchs R1180

Kistner, A

Kistner R1764

Kittel, A

Kittel R1765
 Kittel R1766
 Kittel R1767
 Kittel R1768

Kitts, H

Kitts R1769

Kitts, S

Kitts R1769

Kiu Tai Yu

Kiu Tai Yu R1770
 Kiu Tai Yu R1771

Klaffky, S

Failay R1030

Kleinlein, WJ

Kleinlein R1772
 Kleinlein R1773

Kleinstuck, RE

Kleinstuck R1774

Kleisl, JD

Kleisl R1775

Klemmer

Eichhorn R978

Kluge

Grossmann R1337

Knight, EH

US Commissioners R3078

Knirim, K

Knirim R1776
 Knirim R1777
 Knirim R1778

Knudsen, C

Knudsen R1779

Knudsen, J

Knudsen R1780
 Knudsen R1781

Koch, J

WatchTime R3186

Koch, R

Brepohl R454
 Koch R1782
 Koch R1783

Kocher-Aeschbacher, H

Kocher R1784
 Kocher R1785

Kocher, H

Kocher R1784
 Kocher R1785
 Kocher R1786
 Matthay R2058

Kochmann, Karl

Kochmann R1787
 Kochmann R1788

Koeberle, George

Koeberle R1789

Koh, Wei

Wei R3217

Kohler, F

Kohler R1790

Kohler, G

Contzett R705

Kohly, A

Kohly R1791

Koller, B

Wagner R3145

Koller, C

Koller R1792

Kolp, P

Freitag R1146

Költzsch, Albrecht

Költzsch R1793

König

König R1794
 König R1795
 König R1796

König, G

König R1797
 König R1798

König, Hannes

König R1799

König, T

Seyffer R2786

Konrad, CB

Pfeiffer-Belli R2436

Kopp, C

Kopp R1800

Korda, M

Korda R1801

Kos, W

Kos R1802

Kovnic, PB

Kovnic R1803

Kozusko, D

Kalisher R1719

Kraus, B

Muir R2190

Krause, AJ

Krause R1804

Krause, AW

Camm R555

Krausz, A

Horlbeck R1520

Kreas, SE

Belyakov R284
 Gapeev R1193

Kremlin Moscow

Zagorodnaya R3296

Kreuzer, A

Kreuzer R1805
 Kreuzer R1806
 Kreuzer R1807
 Kreuzer R1808
 Kreuzer R1809
 Kreuzer R1810
 Kreuzer R1811
 Kreuzer R1812
 Kreuzer R1813
 Kreuzer R1814
 Kreuzer R1815
 Kreuzer R1816
 Kreuzer R1817
 Kreuzer R1818

Kreuzer, A

Kreuzer R1819
 Kreuzer R1820
 Kreuzer R1821
 Kreuzer R1822
 Kreuzer R1823

Kreuzer, R

Kreuzer R1824
 Speckhart R2869

Krieg, H

Krieg R1825

Krug, G

Krug R1826

Kruger, G

Kruger R1827

Kruger, PJ

Kruger R1828
 Le Normand R1901
 Le Normand R1901

Krumm, GA

Krumm R1829
 Krumm R1830
 Krumm R1831
 Krumm R1832
 Krumm R1833

Krupp, A

WatchTime R3186

Kuehl

Kuehl R1834

Kuehl, WH

Kuehl R1835

Kuffner, H

Becker R252

Kuhn, A

Kuhn R1836

Kuhn, E

Kuhn R1837

Kummer, H-J

Kummer R1838

Kunzi, C-A

Tissot R3018
 Bodenmann R371
 Fallet R1044

Kunzi, CA

Kunzi R1839

Kurz, O

Kurz R1840
 Kurz R1841

Kurzweil, A

Kurzweil R1842
 Kurzweil R1843

Kutzbach, K

Kutzbach R1844

Kyncl, Radko

Kyncl R1845
 Kyncl R1846

L, Anthony

L R1847

Labarte, J

Labarte R1848
 Labarte R1849

Labarte, J

Labarte R1850

Labey

Labey R1851

Laboratoire Suisse de recherche horlogere (LSRH)

Laboratoire Suisse de recherche horlogere (LSRH)
 R1852

Lachat, Stephanie

Lachat R1853

Lacroix, Paul

Lacroix R1854

Ladiesse, A

Ladiesse R1855

Laesser, C

Bodenmann R371

Laesser, Olivier

Laesser R1856

Lalande, Jerome F de

Lalande R1857
 Lalande R1858
 Lepaute R1929
 Moinet R2138
 Nelthropp R2251

Lallier, R

Arts et Métiers R118
 Ditisheim R857
 Lallier R1859

Lamard, P

Grassias R1310

Lambelet, C

Lambelet R1860

Lambert, D

Lambert R1861

Lambert, S

Lambert R1862

Lancashire Watch Co

Lancashire Watch Co R1863
 Lancashire Watch Co R1864

Lancette & C.

Strazzi R2914

Landes, David S

Higonnet R1490
 Landes R1865

Landrock, H

Landrock R1866
 Landrock R1867

Landry, CF

Landry R1868

Lane, J

Lane R1869

Lang, Gerd-R

Lang R1870

Lang, GR

Lang R1871

Lang, J

Wayman R3214

Lang, X

Liao R1942

Langdon, JE

Langdon R1872

Lange & Söhne

Lange & Söhne R1873
 Lange & Söhne R1874
 Lange & Söhne R1875
 Lange & Söhne R1876
 Lange & Söhne R1877
 Lange & Söhne R1878
 Lange & Söhne R1879

Lange, Walter

Lange R1880

Langen, J

Langen R1881

Lapp and Flershem

Lapp and Flershem R1882

Laquaine, E

Laquaine R1883

Lardner, D

Lardner R1884
 Porter R2504

Lassauois, J

Lassauois R1885
 Lhote R1941

Lassaussois, J

Lassaussois R1885

Lasser, H

Lasser R1886

Laterali, A

Wagner R3145

Latzarus, L

Latzarus R1887

Latzel, RW

Latzel R1888

Laugier

Chevalier R645

Lauris Trading Co

Lauris Trading Co R1889

Laussedat

Laussedat R1890

Lavaivre, J

Lavaivre R1891

Lavest, R

Chapuis R628
 Jaquet R1656
 Lavest R1892
 Lavest R1893
 Lavest R1894
 Lavest R1895
 Lavest R1896

Laviolette, J

Laviolette R1897

Law, R

Law R1898

Lawrence

Bulova Watch Co R535

Laycock, WS

Laycock R1899

Le Lionnais, F

Lionnais R1957

Le Normand, LS

Booth R392
 Le Normand R1900

Le Normand, LS

Le Normand R1901

Le Puzzle

Le Puzzle R1902

Le Roy, Jean Baptiste

Le Roy R1904

Le Roy, Julien

Le Roy R1903
 Sully R2926

Le Roy, Pierre

Le Roy R1904
 Le Roy R1905

Leach, M

Treffry R3035

Learned, WB

Learned R1906

Lebon, E

Lebon R1907
 Sandoz R2683

Lecoultre, Francois

Lecoultre R1908
 Lecoultre R1909

Lecugy, E

Gottardini R1296

Ledermann, B

Ledermann R1910

Lee, JR

Lee R1911

Lee, M

Lewis R1937

Lee, Mark

Lee R1912

Lee, RW

McGraw R2077

Legg, E

Legg R1913
 Legg R1914

Leggat, J

Abell R22

Lehnert-Leven, C

Lehnert-Leven R1915

Lehotzky, L

Lehotzky R1916
 Lehotzky R1917
 Stern R2898

Leibe, F

Leibe R1918

Leibundgut, B

Leibundgut R1919

Leist, G

Leist R1920

Leiter, A

Leiter R1921
 Leiter R1922
 Leiter R1923
 Thomas R3003

Lelarge, Gerard

Lelarge R1924

Lemaire, Andre

Lemaire R1925

Lena, S

Lena, S

Tissot R3018

Lengelle, H

Charavel-Lengelle R631

Tardy R2974

Tardy R2975

Tardy R2976

Tardy R2977

Tardy R2978

Tardy R2979

Tardy R2980

Lenoir, R

McGraw R2077

Leonardi, L

Leonardi R1926

Leonardi R1927

Leonhardt, M

Leonhardt R1928

Leopold, Jan Hendrik

Vincent R3122

Leopold, JH

Wayman R3214

Lepaute, Jean Andre

Geissler R1211

Lepaute R1929

Marigny R2024

Leroy, Leon

Arts et Métiers R118

Leroy R1930

Leroy R1931

Leroy, P

Droz R890

Lesemann, S

Crom R728

Treffry R3034

Leutmann, Johann Georg

Leutmann R1932

Leven, C Lehnert

Lehnert-Leven R1915

Levenberg, J

Levenberg R1933

Lever, Francis

England R998

Levin, L

Levin R1934

Levin, S

Levin R1934

Podswapinski R2481

Levingston, G

Treffry R3035

Levitan, EI

Levitan R1935

Lewis, Fulton

Hamilton Watch Co R1399

Lewis, JB

Lewis R1936

Lewis, LM

Lewis R1937

Lewis, MR

Lewis R1938

Authors

Lewis, WT

Lewis R1939

Lhote, G

Lassauois R1885

Lhote R1940

Lhote R1941

Liao, P

Liao R1942

Liegeart, A

Liegeart R1943

Liengme, MJ

Liengme R1944

Life Science Library

Goudsmit R1298

Liisberg, B

Lusberg R1997

Lilley, EF

Beehler R259

Liman, LF

Liman R1945

Liman R1946

Liman R1947

Liman R1948

Liman R1949

Lindenberger, Jan

Lindenberger R1950

Linder, P

Bodenmann R371

Linder R1951

Linder R1952

Lindner, F

Association des Directeurs R124

Line, Iver Hauge

Line R1953

Linnard, W

Cloutman R679

Linnard R1954

Linnartz, J

Brinkmann R462

Linnartz R1955

Linz

Braun R439

Linz, A

Stas R2888

Linz, J

Linz R1956

Lionnais, F Le

Lionnais R1957

Lippincott, Kristen

Lippincott R1958

Lipton, BH

Lipton R1959

Lisle Selby, Isabella De

Selby R2775

Selby R2776

Littrow, L von

Littrow R1960

Lixfeld, G

Bodenmann R371

Lixfeld R1961

Lixfeld, G

Lloyd, HA**Lloyd, HA**

Lloyd R1962

Lochner, GWK (ed)

Neudorffer R2254

Locke, John

Locke R1963

Loeske, M

Grossmann R1337

Huguenin R1557

James R1635

Loeske R1964

Loeske R1965

Loeske R1966

Loeske R1967

Lossier R1979

Sander R2679

Saunier R2702

Saunier R2703

Saunier R2704

Sievvert R2802

Stern R2899

Lohberg, R

Lohberg R1968

Loiseau, Jean-Marc

Loiseau R1969

Lombardi, Marianne

Lemaire R1925

Longines

Antiquorum R93

Longines Watch Co

Chronos Magazine R659

Francillon R1129

Longines Watch Co R1970

Longines Watch Co R1971

Loomes, Brian

Loomes R1972

Loomes R1973

Loomes R1974

Lopato, M

Hapsburg R1408

Lorch Schmidt & Co

Lorch Schmidt & Co R1975

Stern R2898

Loring, J

Loring R1976

Loseby, ET

Farmer R1047

Loseby R1977

Loske, L

Loske R1978

Lossier, L

Lossier R1979

Lossier R1980

Lossier R1981

Loup, G

Chapuis R629

Lowe, Leonard

Lowe R1982

Lowe R1983

Lowe R1984

Lowe R1985

Authors**Magdeleine, Pierre de Sainte Marie****Lowe, Leonard**

Lowe R1986

Lowe R1987

LST

Le Normand R1901

Lübke, A

Lübke R1988

Lübke R1989

Lucchina, G

Lucchina R1990

Lucchina R1991

Lucy, F

Hiatt R1485

Ludwig, G

Ludwig R1992

Ludwig R1993

Ludwig, R

Ludwig R1994

Lumbaugh, G

Zumbaugh R3315

Lunardi, H

Lunardi R1995

Lunardi R1996

Lusberg, B

Lusberg R1997

Luthmer

Luthmer R1998

Lux, F

McGraw R2077

Ly, Tran Duy

Ly R1999

Ly R2000

Ly R2001

Ly R2002

Lyle (pub)

Curtis R740

Lyle Publications

Curtis R741

Lyon

Lyon R2003

Macey, SL

Macey R2004

Mackert

Cochrane R686

Mackert, P

Zechlin R3300

MacTaggart, A

MacTaggart R2005

MacTaggart, P

MacTaggart R2005

Maddison, FR

Maddison R2006

Madeler, G

Auch R143

Madler, G

Auch R143

Magaud, P

Tardy R2979

Magdeleine, Pierre de Sainte Marie

Magdeleine R2007

Magnier, D**Magnier, D**

Booth R392
Le Normand R1901

Maier, A

Aldinger R38

Maigne, W

Maigne R2008

Maillard, N

Tissot R3018

Maire, A

Matthay R2058

Mairot, P

Bodenmann R371

Malepeyre, F

Fontenelle R1104

Mallet, Robert

Mallet R2009

Mallory, S R

Mallory R2010

Mamet, D

Mamet R2011

Mampei, Tsuji

Tsuji R3052

Mandel, G

Mandel R2012

Mann, H

Mann R2013

Mannoni, Edith

Mannoni R2014

Mannucci, C

Mannucci R2015

Manuel Del Rio, PF

Crom R725
Manuel Del Rio R2016

Manx Museum

Manx Museum R2017

Marcello, F

Piaget Watch Co R2450

Marchand, G

Marchand R2018

Marchenoir, J

Marchenoir R2019

Marfels

Horstmann R1525
Loeske R1966
Olzinn R2300
Speckhart R2866
Speckhart R2867
Speckhart R2869

Marfels, C

Marfels R2020
Marfels R2021

Marfels, S

Marfels R2022

Marguerat, A

Marguerat R2023

Marigny, Marquis de

Marigny R2024

Markarian, O

Daniels R768
Daniels R769

Authors**Marmottan, P**

Marmottan R2025

Marozzi, D

Marozzi R2026

Marperger, PJ

Marperger R2027

Marquie, Anthony

Rossier R2646

Marquis, H

Marquis R2028

Marquis, R

Marquis R2029

Marryat, H

Marryat R2030

Marsh, Edward A

Hurd R1566
Marsh R2031
Marsh R2032
Marsh R2033
Marsh R2034
Marsh R2035
Marsh R2036

Marshall, C & E

Marshall R2037

Martens, JH

Martens R2038
Martens R2039

Marti, L

Bodenmann R371
Brunner R500
Marti R2040
Marti R2041
Marti R2042

Marti, Laurence

Donzé R881

Martin, JL

Martin R2043
Martin R2044

Martin, John

Martin R2045

Martin, L

Martin R2046

Martin, T

Martin R2047

Martinek, Z

Martinek R2048

Martinez, Laurent

Martinez R2049

Martini, A

Barberito R202

Masahisa, Kamada

Kamada R1722

Masami, Miyashita

Miyashita R2132

Mascetti, Daniela

Mascetti R2050

Maschke, E

Maschke R2051

Mason, B

Mason R2052

Mason, B

Mason, LC

Mason, LC

Mason R2053

Massin, Ch

Mannoni R2014

Masters, JN

Masters R2054

Masters R2055

Mather, Daniel

Crom R723

Mather, HH

Mather R2056

Mathey, L & A

Mathey R2057

Mathey, O

Maigne R2008

Matile, F

Convention Patronale R706

Matthay, GA

Matthay R2058

Matthews, M

Matthews R2059

Matthews R2060

Matthys, H

Gautier R1206

Mattl-Wurm, S

Freitag R1146

Mauch, C

Mauch R2061

Mauch, H

Mauch R2061

Maurice, G

Maurice R2062

Maurice, K

Contzett R705

Maurice R2063

Maurice R2064

Maurice R2065

Maurissen, A

Tissot R3018

Maxima Gallery

Maxima Gallery R2066

May & Son

May & Son R2067

May, WE

May R2068

Mayaud, JL

Mayaud R2069

Mayer Museum for Islamic Art

Daniels R768

Mayr, O

Maurice R2065

Mazloun, C

Mazloun R2070

Mazzariol, S

Pergola R2412

McBrewster, J

Wikipedia R3254

McCarthy, JR

McCarthy R2071

McCready, David Freemont

McCready R2072

Authors

Mccrossen, Alexis

Mccrossen R2073

McDermott, K

McDermott R2074

McDuffie, T

McDuffie R2075

McGinley, P

McGinley R2076

McGonigle, J

Treffry R3035

McGraw, WR

McGraw R2077

McIntyre, T

NAWCC R2234

McKay, C

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

McKay R2078

McKenna, J

McKenna R2079

McKenna R2080

McKenna R2081

McMahan, S

McMahan R2082

McNaught, H

Johnson R1683

Meaume, A

Meaume R2083

Meggers, WF

Ehrhardt R969

Ehrhardt R970

Ehrhardt R971

Ehrhardt R972

Ehrhardt R973

Ehrhardt R974

Megnin, G

Megnin R2084

Mehltretter, JM

Mehltretter R2085

Mehltretter R2086

Meibers, R

Meibers R2087

Meine, Thomas M

Meine R2088

Meine, TM

Meine R2089

Meinen, Warner

Radage R2548

Meis, Reinhard

Beyer R347

Brunner R500

Lang R1871

Meis R2090

Meis R2091

Meis R2092

Meis R2093

Meis R2094

Meis R2095

Meissner, P

Meissner R2096

Melita, F

Italy R1612

Menny, K

Menny, K

Menny R2097

Mercer, Tony

Mercer R2098

Mercer R2099

Mercer R2100

Mercer, V

Mercer R2101

Mercer R2102

Mercer R2103

Mercer R2104

Mercer R2105

Mercier, F

Cardinal R576

Merritt, HE

Merritt R2106

Mertens, H

Coulon R712

Mesnage, MP

Gros R1327

Mesnage R2107

Verlet R3109

Mestral, A de

Mestral R2108

Metsker, U

Metsker R2109

Metzgar, T

Metzgar R2110

Meyer, E

Meyer R2111

Meyer, J

Meyer R2112

Meyer, L

Meyer R2113

Meyer, P

Meyer R2114

Meyer, W

Meyer R2115

Meyers, K

Meyers R2116

Meyrat

Meyrat R2117

Meyrick, R

Meyrick R2118

Michaels, JO

Michaels R2119

Michal, Stanislav

Michal R2120

Michel, H

Guye R1369

Michel R2121

Middleton, A

Treffry R3035

Midleton, A

Treffry R3034

Mieville, JC

Mieville R2122

Mieville R2123

Migeon, G

Migeon R2124

Authors

Miles, RHA

Clutton R684

Milham, Willis I

Milham R2125

Miller

Leibe R1918

Scatchard R2710

Miller, AH

Miller R2126

Miller, DM

Miller R2126

Miller, FP

Wikipedia R3254

Miller, I

Miller R2127

Omega Watch Co R2307

Miller, Judith

Miller R2128

Millot Freres

Bulle R531

Millot, P

Meyer R2114

Milovanovic, Dusan

Milovanovic R2129

Minder, N

Breguet R449

Minerva

Frey R1150

Ministerium des Innern Baden

Germany R1238

Minnesota Watchmakers Association

MWA R2219

Mintmeir, RW

Mintmeir R2130

Miquel, Paul

Miquel R2131

Mix & Remix

Simonin R2811

Miyashita, Masami

Miyashita R2132

Mizutani, Hiroshi

Mizutani R2133

Mocafico, G

Mocafico R2134

Mocchetti, E

Cogni R699

Moebius

Moebius R2135

Moeller, R

Moeller R2136

Moghi-Levkine, E

McGraw R2077

Moine, R

Moine R2137

Moinet, ML

Moinet R2138

Molbert, K

Molbert R2139

Molinier, Emile

Molinier R2140

Moller, R

Moeller R2136

Mollinger, C

Mollinger R2141

Mollnitz, H

Schirmer R2734

Mondadori, G

Mondadori R2142

Mondani, F

Mondani R2147

Mondani, G

Mondani R2143

Mondani R2144

Mondani R2145

Mondani R2146

Mondani R2147

Mondani R2148

Patrizzi R2394

Mondschein, Kenneth

Mondschein R2149

Mongin, H

Mongin R2150

Monnier, G

Reymondin R2587

Monod-Cassidy, H

Lalande R1858

Montandon, C

Montandon R2151

Montandon, F

Montandon R2152

Montanes, L

Montanes R2153

Montanes R2154

Montanes R2155

Montefusco, T

Montefusco R2156

Montefusco R2157

Montes, Mary

Montes R2158

Montreal, Y Tejada L

Montreal Y Tejada R2159

Moore, Charles

Moore R2160

Moore, D

Moore R2161

Moore, DS

Moore R2162

Moore, N Hudson

Moore R2163

Moreno, R

Moreno R2164

Morgan, C Octavius

Morgan R2165

Morio, Takahashi

Takahashi R2969

Morley, C

Morley R2166

Morley R2167

Morley R2168

Morpurgo, E

Morpurgo R2169

Morpurgo R2170

Morpurgo R2171

Morpurgo R2172

Morpurgo R2173

Morris, WJ

Morris R2174

Morrow, JB

Morrow R2175

Mortensen, O

Mortensen R2176

Morton, P

Brittain R469

Moscow Kremlin

Zagorodnaya R3296

Moser, KW

Moser R2177

Mottier, Chapalay &

Chapalay & Mottier SA R608

Movado Watch Co

Movado Watch Co R2178

Movado Watch Co R2179

Osterhausen R2321

Moxon, J

Moxon R2180

Moxton, J

Crom R725

Mudge, T

Mudge R2181

Mueller-Maerki, F

Bodenmann R371

Osterhausen R2317

Muensterberger, W

Muensterberger R2182

Mugeli, H

Jaquerot R1647

Muhe, R

Kahlert R1716

Muhe R2183

Muhe R2184

Muhe R2185

Muhe R2186

Muhe R2187

Mühe, R.

Muhe R2188

Mühleisen, H-O

Mühleisen R2189

Muir, W

Muir R2190

Muller, B

Simonin R2811

Muller, O

Muller R2191

Mundschau, Heinz

Mundschau R2192

Munson Williams Proctor Arts Institute

Proctor Arts Institute R2532

Munz, H

Munz R2193

Murray, H**Murray, H**

Murray R2194

Musée Château des Monts

Musée Château des Monts R2195

Musée Château des Monts R2196

Musée Château des Monts R2197

Musée Conservatoire National

Arts et Métiers R114

Arts et Métiers R116

Arts et Métiers R117

Arts et Métiers R118

Musée d'Horlogerie

Faessler R1029

Musée de l'horlogerie et de l'émaillerie

Musée de l'horlogerie et de l'émaillerie R2198

Musée du Petit Palais

Musée du Petit Palais R2199

Musée International d'Horlogerie

Musée International d'Horlogerie R2201

Musée International d'Horlogerie R2202

Musée International d'Horlogerie R2203

Musée International d'Horlogerie R2204

Musée International d'Horlogerie R2205

Musée International d'Horlogerie R2206

Musée International d'Horlogerie R2207

Musée International d'Horlogerie R2208

Musée International d'Horlogerie R2209

Musée International d'Horlogerie R2210

Musée National de la Renaissance

Chapiro R612

Musees, de Besancon

Mesnage R2107

Museo Nazionale della Scienza e della Tecnica

Italy R1613

Museo Poldi Pezzoli

Museo Poldi Pezzoli R2211

Muser

Enders R994

Muser, S

Muser R2212

Muser R2213

Mutzlitz, H

Mutzlitz R2214

Mutzlitz R2215

Mutzlitz R2216

Mutzlitz R2217

MVR

MVR R2218

MWA

MWA R2219

Mycko, D

Ehrhardt R975

Myers & Co

Myers R2221

Myers, A

Seyffer R2786

Myers, John

Myers R2220

Myers, SF

Myers R2221

Authors**Naas, R**

Childers R650

Naas R2223

Naas R2224

Naas R2225

Nadelhoffer, H

Nadelhoffer R2226

Nadelhoffer R2227

Nadelhoffer R2228

NAG Press (pub)

Bruton R520

Government Training Centre R1302

Namur

Namur R2229

Nardin, Louis

Nardin R2230

Nardin, Raymond

Nardin R2231

Natermann, J

Natermann R2232

Naumann & Göbel

Lohberg R1968

Navy Department

US Navy Department R3079

US War Department R3082

NAWCC

NAWCC R2233

NAWCC R2234

NAWCC R2235

NAWCC R2236

NAWCC R2237

NAWCC R2238

Neale, JA

Neale R2239

Negretti, G

Barracca R219

Barracca R220

Cognigni R700

Goldberger R1284

Negretti R2240

Negretti R2241

Negretti R2242

Negretti R2243

Negretti R2244

Negretti R2245

Negretti R2246

Neher, FL

Neher R2247

Nelson-Hall

Nelson-Hall R2248

Nelson, JH

Nelson R2249

Nelthropp, HL

Nelthropp R2250

Nelthropp R2251

Nemmich, PA

Nemmich R2252

Nencini, F

Barracca R219

Barracca R220

Cognigni R700

Nencini, F

Nencini, F

Negretti R2242

Negretti R2243

Neret, G

Neret R2253

Neudorffer, Johann

Neudorffer R2254

New England Watch Co

Jewelers' Circular R1679

New England Watch Co R2255

New England Watch Co R2256

Newman, Sue

Newman R2257

Newson, Alex

Newson R2258

Nicewaner, EB

Hazlitt & Walker R1445

Nicholls, Andrew

Nicholls R2259

Nichols, John

Ireland R1601

Nicholson File Co

Nicholson File Co R2260

Nicholson, DM

Nicholson R2261

Nicholson, JK

Rawlings R2562

Nicholson, John

Nicholson R2262

Nicole Nielsen

Nicole Nielsen R2263

Nicolet, JC

Nicolet R2264

Nicolet R2265

Nicolet R2266

Nicolet R2267

Niebling, WH

Niebling R2268

Niebling R2269

Niehaus, JL

Niehaus R2270

Niemann, H

Niemann R2271

Niemann R2272

NIHS

NIHS R2273

Nijssen, GA

Nijssen R2274

Nivarox FAR SA

Nivarox FAR SA R2276

Nivarox SA

Nivarox SA R2277

Niwa, Tadanaru

Niwa R2278

Noakes, A

Noakes R2279

Nodermann, M

Falck R1031

Noel, HJ

Noel R2280

Noeldechen, W

Noeldechen R2281

Noeldecken, W

Noeldechen R2281

Norgate, J

Norgate R2283

Norgate, M

Norgate R2283

Normand, LS Le

Le Normand R1900

Le Normand R1901

Norris, G

Norris R2284

Note, Meaningless

N R2222

Nothias, J-C

Nothias R2285

Nussbaum, JM

Nussbaum R2286

Nussbaum R2287

Nutter, RT

McGraw R2077

Nye, J

Turner R3054

Nye, James

Nye R2288

Nye, WF

Nye R2289

O'Malley, Michael

O'Malley R2290

Oberhänsli, HH

Oberhänsli R2291

Observatoire de Neuchatel

Observatoire de Neuchâtel R2292

Oechslin, L

Bodenmann R371

Vinzens R3123

Oeschlin, L

Brandt R431

Oestmann, G nther

Oestmann R2293

Oestmann R2294

Oestmann R2295

Officine Panerai

Negretti R2240

Panerai R2339

Zei R3303

Ogden, WG

Abell R22

Ohlson, Olof

Ohlson R2296

Olagner-Feliu, P de

Montreal Y Tejada R2159

Oliveira, FC de

Oliveira R2297

Oliveira R2298

Oliveira R2299

Tavares R2984

Olzinn, A

Olzinn R2300

Omega**Omega**

Kreuzer R1814
Kreuzer R1815
Richon R2592

Omega Watch Co

Chronos Magazine R660
Imai R1580
Omega Watch Co R2301
Omega Watch Co R2302
Omega Watch Co R2303
Omega Watch Co R2304
Omega Watch Co R2305
Omega Watch Co R2306
Omega Watch Co R2307

Oppliger, Simone

Oppliger R2308

Ord-Hume, Arthur

Ord-Hume R2309

Ordinance School

US Ordinance School R3080

Oregon Dept of Vocational Education

Oregon Vocational Education R2310

Oregon Vocational Education

Oregon Vocational Education R2310

Origami

Origami R2311

Oris Watch Company

Oris Watch Company R2312

Orosz, E-M

Freitag R1146

Osborne, C

Osborne R2313
Osborne R2314

Osborne, FL

Osborne R2315

Osterhausen, F von

Osterhausen R2316
Osterhausen R2317
Osterhausen R2318
Osterhausen R2319
Osterhausen R2320
Osterhausen R2321
Osterhausen R2322
Osterhausen R2323
Osterhausen R2324

Osterwald, FS

Bernoulli R315
Osterwald R2325

Ott, J

Ott R2326

Ottema, N

Ottema R2327

Otto Young & Co

Young & Co R3292

Otto, H

Otto R2328

Overall, F

Overall R2329

Overall, WH

Atkins R129
Overall R2329

Authors**Overton, GL**

Overton R2330

Ozdemir, Kemal

Ozdemir R2331

P, C

P R2332

Pachnicke

Cey R597

Pachnicke, K

Cey R598

Pahlow, S

Pahlow R2333
Pahlow R2334
Pahlow R2335

Palace Museum Beijing

China R652

Paley, W

Paley R2336

Palmer, B

Palmer R2337

Palmer, F

Jacob R1618

Panckoucke, CJ

Panckoucke R2338

Panerai

Negretti R2240
Panerai R2339
Zei R3303

Panicali, R

Panicali R2340

Pannier, R

Pannier R2341
Pannier R2342
Pannier R2343

Papi, G

Sermier R2782

Paramonov, DA

Paramonov R2344

Paris, S

Paris R2345

Parish, Stelle J

Stelle R2893

Parisi, B

Parisi R2346

Parker, PM

Parker R2347

Parkhurst, EH

Stoltz R2908

Parr, EA

Parr R2348

Parr, M

Parr R2349

Parr, W

Parr R2350

Parson, W

Baines R183

Parsons, CS

Parsons R2351

Partington, CF

Breguet R445
Partington R2352

Partington, CF

Partington, CF

Partington R2353

Parvulesco, C

Parvulesco R2354

Parvulesco R2355

Parvulesco R2356

Parvulesco R2357

Parvulesco R2358

Parvulesco R2359

Parvulesco R2360

Pasquier, H

Fallet R1044

Pasquier R2361

Tissot R3018

Patek Philippe

Antiquorum R87

Antiquorum R88

Downing R884

Ehrhardt R954

Ehrhardt R965

Huber R1546

Huber R1547

Kreuzer R1816

Patek Philippe R2362

Patek Philippe R2363

Patek Philippe R2364

Patek Philippe R2365

Patek Philippe R2366

Patek Philippe R2367

Patek Philippe R2368

Patek Philippe R2369

Patek Philippe R2370

Patek Philippe R2371

Patek Philippe R2372

Patek Philippe R2373

Patek Philippe R2374

Patrizzi R2384

Patrizzi R2385

Vogel R3130

Patek Philippe Museum

Patek Philippe Museum R2375

Patent Office

Patent Office R2376

Patent Office R2377

Patent Office R2378

Patil, SM

Patil R2379

Patrie

Dubois R903

Patrizzi & Co

Patrizzi & Co R2380

Patrizzi & Co R2381

Patrizzi & Co R2382

Patrizzi & Co R2383

Patrizzi, M

Patrizzi R2384

Patrizzi, O

Kalisher R1719

Patrizzi R2384

Patrizzi R2385

Patrizzi R2386

Patrizzi, O

Patrizzi R2387

Patrizzi R2388

Patrizzi R2389

Patrizzi R2390

Patrizzi R2391

Patrizzi R2392

Patrizzi R2393

Patrizzi R2394

Patrizzi R2395

Patrizzi R2396

Patrizzi, Osvaldo

Cappelletti R562

Patterson Press

Patterson Press R2397

Paulson & Co

Garon R1202

Paxton, James

Paley R2336

Pearsall, R

Pearsall R2398

Pearson, Rev Dr W

Rees R2569

Peate, IC

Peate R2399

Peckham, S

Thompson R3005

Pedersen, Gustav

Pedersen R2400

Peeters, C

Peeters R2401

Pelaratti, U

Reymondin R2587

Pellaton, James C

Defossez R802

Lavest R1896

Pellaton R2402

Pellaton R2403

Pellaton R2404

Pellaton R2405

Pellaton, Jean

Pellaton R2406

Penfold, JB

Penfold R2407

Penney, David

Allix R46

Andrewes R71

NAWCC R2235

Penney R2408

Penney R2409

Penney R2410

Penney R2411

Pfeiffer-Belli R2437

Randall R2556

Pennington, Robert

Mudge R2181

Pequignot

Moine R2137

Perdrizet

Meyrat R2117

Pergola, C**Pergola, C**

Pergola R2412

Perissas, M

Chavigny R639

Perkins, A

Lucchina R1991

Perkins R2413

Perkins R2414

Perkins R2415

Perkins R2416

Perman, Stacy

Perman R2417

Perregaux, C

Perregaux R2418

Perregaux R2419

Perregaux R2420

Perregaux R2421

Perregaux R2422

Perrendo, A

Perrenod R2423

Perrenoud, J

Huguenin R1555

Perret, F

Landry R1868

Perret, O

Hazlitt & Walker R1445

Perret, T

Perret R2424

Tissot R3018

Perrin, NL

Perrin R2425

Perron, CFA

Perron R2427

Perron, L

Perron R2426

Perron R2427

Perrot, FL

Perregaux R2422

Persegol, JE

Persegol R2428

Pertuch, WA

Pertuch R2429

Peslouan, GL de

Borer R397

Pestalozzi Foundation

Pestalozzi Foundation R2430

Peter's School of Horology

Peter's School of Horology R2431

Petersen, M

Petersen R2432

Petit, G

Maigne R2008

Petrov, BD

Petrov R2433

Petrucelli, SP

Whisker R3231

Petzold, E

Petzold R2434

Pfeiffer-Belli, C

Brunner R501

Brunner R502

Authors**Pfeiffer-Belli, C**

Brunner R503

Brunner R504

Brunner R505

Brunner R506

Brunner R507

Brunner R508

Brunner R509

Bucher R523

Enders R994

Huber R1548

Pfeiffer-Belli R2435

Pfeiffer-Belli R2436

Pfeiffer-Belli R2437

WatchTime R3186

Pfister, A

Pfister R2438

Pfister R2439

Pfleghart, A

Pfleghart R2440

Pfnor, R

Pfnor R2441

Philippe, Adrien

Philippe R2442

Philippe R2443

Phillips

Phillips R2444

Phillips R2445

Phillips, E

Hazlitt & Walker R1443

Phillips R2446

Phillips R2447

Phillips, M

Phillips R2447

Philo, Chronos

Chronos R665

Pholien, F

Pholien R2448

Piaget Watch Co

Cognigni R700

Piaget Watch Co R2449

Piaget Watch Co R2450

Piaget, A

Breguet R443

Piaget, HF

Piaget R2451

Picard, Henri

Crom R725

Picard, Henri & Frere

Crom R725

Henri Picard & Frere R1469

Pickford, C

Pickford R2452

Pickford, I

Pickford R2453

Pictet, MA

Pictet R2454

Piece, P-Y

Donzé R881

Piece, P-Y

Pieper, W**Pieper, W**

Pieper R2455

Pieper R2456

Piere, G

Piere R2457

Pierret, VA

Pierret R2458

Pierrri, R de

Hayek R1440

Pignet, MH

Sievvert R2802

Piguet, Audemars

Audemars Piguet R146

Audemars Piguet R147

Audemars Piguet R149

Piguet, C

Tissot R3018

Piguet, Jean-Michel

Cardinal R577

Piguet, JM

Piguet R2459

Piguet, M

Piguet R2460

Pimenta, Dimas De Melo

Pimenta R2461

Pimentel, Bloch

Bloch Pimentel R364

Pingaud, L

Pingaud R2462

Pinkin, AM

Pinkin R2463

Pinot, R

Pinot R2464

Pinson, VB

Pinson R2465

Piovano, E

Garbani R1194

Pipe, RW

Pipe R2466

Pippa, L

Pippa R2467

Pipping, G

Pipping R2468

Pipunirov, DAVN

Pipunirov R2469

Pipunirov, VN

Pipunirov R2470

Plan, D

Plan R2471

Planchon, M

Planchon R2472

Planchon R2473

Planchon R2474

Planes, P

Ehrhardt R975

Plassmeyer, P

Gluch R1270

Plat, EA De

Duplat R911

Platt, JG

Platt R2475

Authors**Plaut, HG**

Plaut R2476

Player, JW

Britten R473

Player R2477

Playtner, HR

Playtner R2478

Pleissner, R

Pleissner R2479

Plowden, Lady

Cochrane R686

Poche, E

Poche R2480

Podswapinski, W

Podswapinski R2481

Pohl, H

Pohl R2482

Pohl R2483

Poian, T

Simonetti R2809

Polte, W

Polte R2484

Polzi, AZ

Polzi R2485

Pomella, F

Pomella R2486

Pomella R2487

Poncet, C

Poncet R2488

Poncet, Ch

Poncet R2489

Pons, G

Pons R2490

Pons, H

Pons R2491

Ponsford, CN

Ponsford R2492

Ponsford R2493

Ponsford R2494

Poole, JU

Hazlitt & Walker R1445

Popova, VD

Popova R2495

Popovsky, G

Grigoriev R1318

Poppe, JHM von

Poppe R2496

Poppe R2497

Poppe R2498

Poppe R2499

Poppe R2500

Poppe R2501

Poppe R2502

Portal, C

Portal R2503

Porter, GR

Porter R2504

Weiss R3219

Porter, Robert D

Porter R2505

Porter R2506

Porter, Robert D

Porter, Robert D

Porter R2507
 Porter R2508
 Porter R2509
 Porter R2510
 Porter R2511
 Porter R2512
 Porter R2513
 Porter R2514
 Porter R2515
 Porter R2516

Porter, WT

US Commissioners R3078

Powell, E

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Powell, F

Powell R2517
 Powell R2518

Powell, John

Powell R2519

Prak, Maarten

Epstein R1009

Prang, L

Prang R2520

Pratt, D

Treffry R3035

Pratt, Derek

Treffry R3034

Prescot Museum

Griffiths R1317

Prestige

Sotheby R2852
 Sotheby R2853

Preud'homme LB

Callet R546
 Preud'homme R2521

Price, Ron

NAWCC R2234
 NAWCC R2235
 Price R2522

Priestley, Philip

Moore R2162
 NAWCC R2235
 Priestley R2523
 Priestley R2524
 Priestley R2525
 Priestley R2526
 Priestley R2527

Prignitz, C

Prignitz R2528

Primault, E

Primault R2529

Pritchard, Kathleen

Pritchard R2530

Probst, J-R

Probst R2531

Proctor Arts Institute

Proctor Arts Institute R2532

Proctor, FT

Proctor R2533

Prostler, V

Prostler R2534

Puffelen, JV

Puffelen R2535

Pulvirent, S

Pulvirent R2536

Puraye, Jean

Puraye R2537

Purdom, Charles

Purdom R2538
 Purdom R2539
 Purdom R2540
 Purdom R2541
 Samelius R2678

Pynson, Joël

Pynson R2542
 Pynson R2543

Qin, X

Liao R1942

Quick-Check

Quick-Check R2544

QuickFit

Goldstein R1287

Quill, H

Clutton R684
 Quill R2545

Quintessentially Publishing

Quintessentially Publishing R2546

Raab, H

Raab R2547

Rabeneck

Ehrhardt R969

Radage, Dennis

Radage R2548

Radage, Laila

Radage R2548

Radchenko, VG

Radchenko R2549

Railton, J

Barber R201

Ramade, F

Ramade R2550

Rambal, G

Rambal R2551
 Rambal R2552
 Rambal R2553
 Rambal R2554

Ramsay Press

Ramsay Press R2555

Ramseyer, J

Barrelet R225

Randall, A

Treffry R3034

Randall, AG

Andrewes R71
 Randall R2556
 Randall R2557
 Rawlings R2562

Randell, WL

Randell R2558

Randier, J**Randier, J**

Randier R2559

Rappoport, MG

Rappoport R2560

Raulet, S

Raulet R2561

Rausser, F

Baillod R182

Ravagnani, L

Mondani R2147

Mondani R2148

Rawlings, AL

Rawlings R2562

Reardon, John

Reardon R2563

Reardon R2564

Reckless, RA

Reckless R2565

Redfearn, J

Redfearn R2566

Redier, JJ

Redier R2567

Reed, TB

Reed R2568

Rees, Abraham

Crom R725

Rees R2569

Rees R2570

Rees R2571

Rees, FH

Rees R2572

Rees R2573

Reese, JC

Reese R2574

Regionalmuseum der sächsischen Oberlausitz

Stadtmuseum Bautzen R2882

Rehor, J

Martinek R2048

Reichhold, Nicolette

Reichhold R2575

Reid, Thomas

Brewster R455

Crom R725

Nelthropp R2251

Reid R2576

Reinhold, L

Chronos Magazine R660

Reiss, C

Hazlitt & Walker R1445

Relin, E

Relin R2577

Renault, L

Renault R2578

Replinger, JG

Replinger R2579

Resal, HS

Resal R2580

Restall, E

de Carle R789

Authors**Reutebuch, R**

Eyer mann R1026

Reutebuch R2581

Reverchon, L

Ditisheim R857

Reverchon R2582

Reverchon R2583

Reverchon R2584

Reybaud, F

Reybaud R2585

Reymond, HA

Reymond R2586

Reymondin, CA

Reymondin R2587

Ribbert, M

Vinzens R3123

Ribeiro, H

Ribeiro R2588

Ribolini, G

Ghidoni R1245

Introna R1598

Introna R1599

Leonardi R1926

Leonardi R1927

Rice, EE

Rice R2589

Richardson, J

England R1000

Richon, M

Richon R2590

Richon R2591

Richon R2592

Richter, B

Richter R2593

Rieben, H

Rieben R2594

Riedel, M

Riedel R2595

Ries, FC

Ries R2596

Rigg, E

Rigg R2597

Saunier R2699

Saunier R2705

Rigot, G

Rigot R2598

Sabrier R2664

Rijn, Leo van

Vermeij R3111

Rio, PF Manuel Del

Manuel Del Rio R2016

Riolini-Unger, A

Riolini-Unger R2599

Risch, Craig

NAWCC R2234

NAWCC R2235

Ritzenber, P

Kalisher R1719

Riviere, M

Riviere R2600

Riviere R2601

Riviere, M**Riviere, M**

Riviere R2602

Rivolta, L

Antiquorum R82

Universal Geneve R3072

Robert-Charrue, F

Chapuis R630

Robert, CF

Robert R2603

Robert, H.

Dubois R902

Robert, Henri

Berthoud R323

Berthoud R326

Moinet R2138

Robert R2604

Robert R2605

Robert R2606

Robert R2607

Roberts, E

Dennison R814

Roberts, Evan

Roberts R2608

Roberts, K

Elgin Watch Co R983

Roberts, KD

Smith R2825

Robertson, J Drummond

Robertson R2609

Robey, J

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Robinson, HW (ed)

Hooke R1515

Robinson, SW

Robinson R2610

Robinson, TR

Borer R399

Swiss expert R2944

Robison, John

Robison R2611

Roblot, C

Roblot R2612

Roblot, M

Baudon R242

Rochat, Loïc

Donzé R881

Roche, JC

Roche R2613

Rockford Watch Co

Rockford Watch Co R2614

Rockford Watch Co R2615

Rockstroh, H

Rockstroh R2616

Rodanet, AH

Rodanet R2617

Rodanet, M

Arts et Métiers R118

Roessler, M

Rossler R2648

Rogers Thurman

Rogers Thurman R2618

Authors**Roginsky, IY**

Fligelman R1087

Rohner, S

Rohner R2619

Rohr, F

Rolex Watch Co R2620

Rohrer, G

Mühleisen R2189

Rolex

Antiquorum R89

Braun R439

Brozek R490

Dowling R883

Ehrhardt R958

Ehrhardt R966

Ehrhardt R967

Gordon R1293

Jarman R1658

Kreuzer R1817

Patrizzi R2386

Skeet R2818

Rolex Watch Co

Chapuis R618

Chapuis R622

Rolex Watch Co R2620

Rolex Watch Co R2621

Rolex Watch Co R2622

Rolex Watch Co R2623

Rolex Watch Co R2624

Rolex Watch Co R2625

Rolex Watch Co R2626

Rolex Watch Co R2627

Rolex Watch Co R2628

Rolex Watch Co R2629

Rolfe, R

Rolfe R2630

Rolt, LTC

Rolt R2631

Romanov, AD

Romanov R2632

Romanov, PM

Romanov R2633

Rombol

Rambal R2551

Romershausen, H

Romershausen R2634

Rompay, P Van

Piguet R2459

Rompay, Paul Van

Rompay R2635

Ronan, C

Ronan R2636

Ronda

Ronda R2637

Rondeau, R

Rondeau R2638

Rondot, Natalie

Rondot R2639

Ronfort, JN

Augarde R152

Cardinal R566

Ronfort, JN

Ronnerstam, Bo
Jeppson R1672

Roobaert, Bernard
Mundschau R2192

Rooney, David
Rooney R2640

Roret
Berthoud R325
Fontenelle R1104
Garnier R1198
Le Normand R1900
Le Normand R1901
Maigne R2008
Persegol R2428
Roret R2641

Rose
Saunier R2699

Rosenberg, C
Rosenberg R2642

Roskopf, L
Piguet R2459
Roskopf R2643

Rosovsky, H
Higonnet R1490

Ross, MC
Ross R2644

Rossier, Gregoire
Rossier R2646

Rossler, M
Rossler R2647
Rossler R2648

Roth
Bamert R198

Roth, D
Roth R2649

Rothmann
Rothmann R2650

Rotzek, R
Rotzek R2651

Rouillé, P
Rouillé R2652

Rowell, H
Rowell R2653

Royal Quartz
Royal Quartz R2654

Rub, G
Rub R2655

Rubli, M
Aeberhard R30

Rudoe, J
Rudoe R2656

Rüffert, FW
Herrmann R1480

Russia
Russia R2657

Ryecart, G
Clark R669

Sabel, CF
Sabel R2658

Sabliere, J
Sabliere R2659

Sabrier, J-C
Journe R1692

Sabrier, JC
Antiquorum R99
Cardinal R578
Chayette R640
Patrizzi R2395
Sabrier R2660
Sabrier R2661
Sabrier R2662
Sabrier R2663
Sabrier R2664

Sackmann, E
Sackmann R2665

Safford, DL
Safford R2666

Saier, O
Mühleisen R2189

Saito, Tsutomu
Saito R2667

Sala, PG
Sala R2668

Salm, W
Salm R2669
Salm R2670
Salm R2671
Salm R2672
Salm R2673
Salm R2674

Salomons, Sir David
Christies R657
Salomons R2675
Sotheby R2852

Saluz, E
Hundorf R1564
Saluz R2676

Samelius, WH
Samelius R2677
Samelius R2678

Sander, W
Sander R2679

Sanderson, EL
Sanderson R2680

Sandoz, Charles
Sandoz R2681
Sandoz R2682
Sandoz R2683

Sandoz, E
Sandoz R2684

Sandoz, EM
Sandoz R2686

Sandoz, GR
Sandoz R2685

Sandoz, M
Hazlitt & Walker R1445
Jewelers' Circular R1679
Musée Château des Monts R2197
Sandoz R2686

Sapp, Rick
Sapp R2687

Sarasin, E

Sarasin R2688

Sarton, Hubert

Sarton R2689

Sasaki, H

Sasaki R2690

Sasaki, T

Sasaki R2691

Sato, Hiromasa

Sato R2692

Sato, Tsutomu

Saito R2667

Sato R2693

Saturday Magazine

Saturday Magazine R2694

Sauer, A

Sauer R2695

Sauerborn, F-D

Sauerborn R2696

Sauerborn R2697

Sauers, D

Sauers R2698

Saunders, O

Scatchard R2710

Saunier, C

Dietzschold R844

Saunier, Claudius

Crom R725

Saunier R2699

Saunier R2700

Saunier R2701

Saunier R2702

Saunier R2703

Saunier R2704

Saunier R2705

Saunier R2706

Savigny, B von

Mühleisen R2189

Savoye, C

Savoye R2707

Sawelski

Sawelski R2708

Sayer

Sayer R2709

Scatchard, J

Scatchard R2710

Schaaf, B

Schaaf R2711

Schade, EFF

Schade R2712

Schade, F

Schade R2713

Schaeder, A

Schaeder R2714

Schaeder R2715

Schaeder R2716

Schafhautl

Schafhautl R2717

Schaper

Schaper R2718

Schardin, J

Schardin R2719

Schillinger R2729

Scharinger, F

Walther R3168

Walther R3169

Scheibel, W

Scheibel R2720

Scheidegger, T

Scheidegger R2721

Schenk, A

Schenk R2722

Scherer, U

Scherer R2723

Scherer R2724

Scheurer, Fallet

Fallet Scheurer R1033

Fallet Scheurer R1034

Fallet Scheurer R1035

Fallet Scheurer R1036

Fallet Scheurer R1037

Scheurer, Frederic

Fallet Scheurer R1037

Scheuring, C

Scheuring R2725

Schild, A

Schild R2726

Schild R2727

Schild, U

Brunner R508

Schilling-Baumann, J

Schilling-Baumann R2728

Schillinger, K

Schillinger R2729

Schindler, G

Schindler R2730

Schindler R2731

Schindler R2732

Schindler R2733

Schirmer, B

Schirmer R2734

Schlee, E

Schleswig-Holstein Landesmuseum R2735

Schleswig Holsteins

Germany R1236

Schleswig-Holstein Landesmuseum

Schleswig-Holstein Landesmuseum R2735

Schliesser, P

Schliesser R2736

Schlup, M (ed)

Schlup R2737

Schmeltzer, B

Schmeltzer R2738

Schmeltzer R2739

Schmeltzer R2740

Schmid, F

Schmid R2741

Schmid, H-H

Bodenmann R371

Schmid R2742

Schmidt**Schmidt**

Schmidt R2743
Schmidt R2744
Stern R2898

Schmidt, CH

Schmidt R2745

Schmidt, F

Schmidt R2746

Schmidt, FA

Schmidt R2747

Schmidt, R

Schmidt R2748

Schmiedchen, C

Schirmer R2734

Schmiedt, A

Treffry R3035

Schomann, N

Schomann R2749

Schoof, WG

Schoof R2750

Schouffelberger, H

American Jeweler R56

Shouffelberger R2798

Schreck, L

Helwig R1467

Herkner R1474

Schreiber, E

Barfuss R203

Grosch R1328

Schreiber R2751

Schroeder, Bill

Schroeder R2752

Schuckberg, E

Schuckberg R2753

Schuler, SA

Swiss Watchmakers R2946

Schulte, K

Schulte R2754

Schultz, W

Schultz R2755

Schultz R2756

Sievert R2802

Stern R2898

Schwanatus, W

Schwanatus R2757

Schwanatus R2758

Schwank, B

Kaltenbock R1721

Schwarz, Zsigmond

Schwarz R2759

Schwarz R2760

Schwarz R2761

Schwarz R2762

Schwarz R2763

Schwarzer, I

Schwarzer R2764

Science Services

Ronan R2636

Scotchford, TC

Scotchford R2765

Authors**Scotchforth, TC**

Scotchford R2765

Scott

Lyon R2003

Scott, JM

Ponsford R2494

Seconds' Practical Watchmaker

Seconds' Practical Watchmaker R2766

Seeger

Friess R1166

Segal, B

Segal R2767

Segond, P

Segond R2768

Seguier, M

Seguier R2769

Seibel, E

Seibel R2770

Seide, K

Seide R2771

Seiko

Seiko R2772

Seiler

Bamert R198

Seitz

Seitz R2773

Sekonda

Sekonda R2774

Selby, Isabella de Lisle

Selby R2775

Selby R2776

Selwyn, A

Selwyn R2777

Selwyn R2778

Seneca, B

Seneca R2779

Seneca R2780

Seneca R2781

Sermier, C

Sermier R2782

Serres, M

Serres R2783

Seth Thomas

Seth Thomas R2784

Seyffer, D

Bodenmann R371

Seyffer, David

Seyffer R2785

Seyffer R2786

Shadwell, CFA

Shadwell R2787

Shaffer, Douglas H

Shaffer R2788

Shamonova, LV

Shamonova R2789

Shaw, Matthew

Shaw R2790

Shawkey, Bruce

Shawkey R2791

Shenton, Alan

Shenton R2792

Shenton, Alan

Shenton, Rita
Shenton R2793

Sherwood, NB
Sherwood R2794
Sherwood R2795

Shinkle, J
Shinkle R2796

Shishkov, BI
Shishkov R2797

Shouffelberger, H
American Jeweler R56
Shouffelberger R2798

Shugart, C
Shugart R2799
Shugart R2800

Sich, M
Brunner R510

Sidenbladh, E
Pipping R2468
Sidenbladh R2801

Sievert, H
Sievert R2802

Sifikis, C
Sifikis R2803

Sifikis, M-L
Sifikis R2803

Sigmond, Aaron
Sigmond R2804

Sigsbee, C.
Sigsbee R2805

Silberman, F
McGraw R2077

Simenon, Georges
Simenon R2806

Simic, Charles
Simic R2807

Simon, K
Simon R2808

Simon, P
Wagner R3145

Simonetti, C
Simonetti R2809

Simoni, A
Simoni R2810

Simonin, A
Bodenmann R371
Fallet R1044
Mocafico R2134
Simonin R2811

Simonin, M
Simonin R2812

Sims, Josh
Sims R2813

Sire, G
Sire R2814

Sivan, C
Sivan R2815
Sivan R2816
Sivan R2817

Skeet, M
Skeet R2818

Skellern, Ian
Skellern R2819

Sladkovsky, J
Sladkovsky R2820

Sliva, J
Lange & Söhne R1876

Sloane, T Conor
Sloane R2821

Small, PL
Hackett R1379

Smit, JL
Smit R2822

Smith & Sons
McKay R2078

Smith and Sons Ltd
Smith and Sons Ltd R2823

Smith, Alan
Antiquarian Horological Society R81
Smith R2824
Smith R2825
Wyke R3289

Smith, Barry
Smith R2826

Smith, Carol
Smith R2827

Smith, EA
Smith R2828

Smith, ER
Smith R2829

Smith, GH
Smith R2829

Smith, J
Smith R2830

Smith, James
Smith R2831

Smith, John
Smith R2832
Smith R2833
Smith R2834
Smith R2835
Whyte R3250

Smith, R
Treffry R3035

Smith, WO
Smith R2836

Smith, WO Jnr
Esembl-o-graf R1011
Esembl-o-graf R1012
Smith R2837
Smith R2838

Smith, WO Snr
Esembl-o-graf R1011
Esembl-o-graf R1012

Snell, M
Snell R2839

Snelling, Richard
Snelling R2840

Snowman, AK
Hapbsburg R1408
Snowman R2841
Snowman R2842

Sobel, Dava

Sobel R2843
 Sobel R2844
 Wolfendale R3275

Societas Fabbriche Fiammiferi

Societas Fabbriche Fiammiferi R2845

Societe Intercantonale

Switzerland R2954

Société pour l'Avancement des Arts

Tavan R2983

Societe Suisse de Chronometrie

Societe Suisse de Chronometrie R2846

Societe Suisse de Chronometrie R2847

Society of Arts

Society of Arts R2848

Society of Arts R2849

Soelberg, EM

Frodsham R1178

Solothurn

Solothurn R2850

Somers, Rochelle

Somers R2851

Sordet, E

Hazlitt & Walker R1445

Sotheby

Sotheby R2852

Sotheby R2853

Sotheby R2854

Sotheby R2855

Sotheby R2856

Sotheby R2857

Sotheby R2858

Sotheby R2859

Sothis

Universal Geneve R3072

Sougy, N

Bodenmann R371

South Bend Watch Co

South Bend Watch Co R2860

South Bend Watch Co R2861

South Bend Watch Co R2862

South Bend Watch Co R2863

South Bend Watch Company

Hamilton R1402

Southern College of Watchmaking

Brown and Bigelow R485

Spaeke-Marin, P

Treffry R3035

Spanje, T

Spanje R2864

Speake-Marin, P

Skellern R2819

Spear, DE

Spear R2865

Speckhart, G

Speckhart R2866

Speckhart R2867

Speckhart R2868

Speckhart R2869

Speel, E

Speel R2870

Spiegel, W

Spiegel R2871

Spiegl, W

Spiegel R2871

Spiegl R2872

Spiro, Charles

Hazlitt & Walker R1445

Spittler

Ly R2000

Spittler, S

Spittler R2873

Spittler, T

Spittler R2873

Spitzer, S

Spitzer R2874

Spohr, O

Spohr R2875

Sposato, K

Sposato R2876

Sprengel, PR

Sprengel R2877

Sprengel R2878

Springbok

Springbok R2879

Springer, M

Springer R2880

St. Paul Vocational School

St. Paul Vocational School R2881

Staatlicher salon Dresden

Germany R1240

Grotzsch R1339

Stadtmuseum Bautzen

Stadtmuseum Bautzen R2882

Staeger, Hans

Staeger R2883

Stafford, DL

Safford R2666

Stahl, EE

Le Normand R1901

Stahl, F

Stahl R2884

Stamm, H

Matthay R2058

Stannard, M

Meine R2089

Star

Star R2885

Stark, L

Stark R2886

Starrett & Co

Starrett & Co R2887

Stas, Aletta

Stas R2888

Stas, Peter

Stas R2888

Steele, JM

Rawlings R2562

Stehr, W

Stehr R2889

Stein, AL

Stein R2890

Steinberg, J**Steinberg, J**

Steinberg R2891

Steiner, E

Moine R2137

Steinmann

Bamert R198

Steinmann R2892

Stelle, J Parish

Kemlo R1742

Stelle R2893

Stengel, FA

Stengel R2894

Stephens, CE

Stephens R2895

Stephens, WB

Stephens R2896

Stern

Jendritzki R1670

Stern, M

Stern R2897

Stern R2898

Stern R2899

Sternberg, H

Balduin R187

Sternfield, J

Cramer R718

Stevenson, A

Wolfendale R3275

Stevenson, R

Treffry R3034

Stewart, D

Stewart R2900

Stockel, HFA

Stockel R2901

Stockel, JM

Stockel R2902

Stockholm Nordiska Museet

Stockholm Nordiska Museet R2903

Stolberg, L

Stolberg R2904

Stolberg R2905

Stolberg R2906

Stolberg R2907

Stoltz, V

Stoltz R2908

Stone, E

Bion R356

Stone, Gene

Pulvirent R2536

Stone R2909

Stott, V

Stott R2910

Strasser

Saunier R2703

Strasser, L

Grossmann R1335

Straumann, R

Germany R1235

Strazzi, M

Strazzi R2911

Strazzi R2912

Authors**Strazzi, M**

Strazzi R2913

Strazzi R2914

Strazzi R2915

Strazzi R2916

Streeter, EW

Streeter R2917

Stringer, J

Society of Arts R2849

Strom, A

Strom R2918

Stuart, W

Stuart R2919

Stubs, Peter

Stubs R2920

Stuiber, P

Freitag R1146

Sturm-Bednarczyk, E

Sturm-Bednarczyk R2921

Sturm, FX

Contzett R705

Patrizzi R2396

Piaget Watch Co R2450

Sturm R2922

Sturm R2923

Sturm R2924

Sturm R2925

Suiza, Francia y

Watkins R3208

Sullivan, Elizabeth

Vincent R3122

Sully, Henry

Sully R2926

Thiout R2997

Surin, PD

Belyakov R284

Gapeev R1193

Surrey Dane, E

Dane R758

Sussex, Duke of

Sussex R2927

Sutter

Sutter R2928

Sutton, KS

Sutton R2929

Swan, C

Sivan R2815

Sivan R2817

Swartchild

Swartchild R2930

Swartchild R2931

Swartchild R2932

Swartchild R2933

Swartchild, S

Swartchild R2934

Sweazy, BG

Sweazy R2935

Sweazy R2936

Sweazy R2937

Sweazy, BG

Sweazy, TB

Sweazy R2936

Sweazy R2937

Swenarton, WH

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Swigart, E & J

Swigart R2938

Swigart R2939

Swigart R2940

Swike, T

Swike R2941

Swinburne, J

Swinburne R2942

Swinton, John

Swinton R2943

Swiss expert

America R53

Borer R399

Bowman R426

Swiss expert R2944

Swiss Watchmakers

ASUAG R126

Ebauches S.A. R920

Ebauches S.A. R921

Ebauches S.A. R922

Fédération Horlogère R1060

Huguenin R1559

Swiss Watchmakers R2945

Swiss Watchmakers R2946

Swiss Watchmakers R2947

Swiss Watchmakers R2948

Swiss Watchmakers R2949

Switzerland

Brulhart R493

Fédération Horlogère R1058

Fédération Horlogère R1059

Geneva: Musée d'art et d'histoire R1223

Nicolet R2267

NIHS R2273

Switzerland R2950

Switzerland R2951

Switzerland R2952

Switzerland R2953

Switzerland R2954

Switzerland R2955

Switzerland R2956

Switzerland R2957

Switzerland R2958

Switzerland R2959

Switzerland R2960

Switzerland R2961

Switzerland R2962

Switzerland R2963

Switzerland R2964

Symonds, RW

Symonds R2965

Syndicat Français des Fabricants de Montres

Brodbeck R480

Szosta, C

Zegarki R3302

Tadanaru, Niwa

Niwa R2278

Tag Heuer

Tag Heuer R2966

Tait, Hugh

Tait R2967

Tait R2968

Tajan

Antiquorum R97

Takahashi, Morio

Takahashi R2969

Takeda, Kanemori

Takeda R2970

Talbot, Michael

Ozdemir R2331

Tallqvist, H

Tallqvist R2971

Tamotsu, Aoki

Aoki R104

Aoki R105

Aoki R106

Tarasov, SV

Tarasov R2972

Tarasov R2973

Tardy

Charavel-Lengelle R631

Coinon R688

Tardy R2974

Tardy R2975

Tardy R2976

Tardy R2977

Tardy R2978

Tardy R2979

Tardy R2980

Tariff Commission

US Tariff Commission R3081

Tascione, Bob

Tascione R2981

Tascione R2982

Taunton, N

Cummins R739

Taurus Trading Co

Lauris Trading Co R1889

Tavan, Antoine

Saunier R2699

Tavan R2983

Tavares, JM

Tavares R2984

Taylor, B

Taylor R2985

Taylor, J

Wolfendale R3275

Taylor, JC

Taylor R2986

Taylor, Rev A

Taylor R2987

Tebbutt, L

Tebbutt R2988

Techen, B

Muhe R2186

Muhe R2187

Terrier, JC

Terrier, JC

Terrier R2989

Terrier R2990

Terrisse, SA

Terrisse R2991

Terry, WN

Terry R2992

Teuber, Johann Martin

Teuber R2993

Thevenaz, L

Thevenaz R2994

Thevenaz R2995

Thevenaz, L

Thevenaz R2994

Thielmann

Sotheby R2858

Thieme, U

Thieme R2996

Thiout, Antoine

Chamberlain R604

Crom R725

Thiout R2997

Thiry, A

Thiry R2998

Thisell, AG

Thisell R2999

Thisell R3000

Thomann, C

Thomann R3001

Thomas, FA

Thomas R3002

Thomas, N

Brown R487

Thomas, Richard

Treffry R3034

Thomas, Seth

Seth Thomas R2784

Thomas, U

Thomas R3003

Thommen, A

Thommen R3004

Thompson, David

Tait R2968

Thompson R3005

Thompson R3006

Thompson, J

WatchTime R3186

Thomson, A

Thomson R3007

Thomson, R

Thomson R3008

Thons, CFG

Leist R1920

Thorpe, B

Keystone R1753

Thrift, N

Glennie R1269

Thury, M

Thury R3009

Thury R3010

Thury R3011

Authors

Tic-Tac

Tic-Tac R3012

Timbs, J

England R1004

Timex

McDermott R2074

USTC R3087

Timex Corporation

Timex Corporation R3013

Timex Corporation R3014

Tishchenko, OF

Tishchenko R3015

Tishchenko R3016

Tissot, A

Tissot R3017

Tissot, L

Perret R2424

Tissot R3018

Tobias Garon

Garon R1202

Toillon, E

Toillon R3019

Tolke, HF

Tolke R3020

Tombelaine, Marquis de

Tombelaine R3021

Tomes, PA

Tomes R3022

Tomlinson, C

Tomlinson R3023

Tompion, Thomas

Symonds R2965

Tope, John

Tope R3024

Tornehave, B

Tornehave R3025

Torneus, MI

Efimova R939

Torphammar, P

Torphammar R3026

Torrens, DS

Gardner R1195

Tortella, G

Tribune des Arts R3044

Zigliotto R3311

Toselli, G

Marozzi R2026

Townsend, George E

Townsend R3027

Townsend R3028

Townsend R3029

Townsend R3030

Townsend R3031

Townsend R3032

Waltham Watch Co R3154

Trauring, M

Trauring R3033

Treffry, T

Treffry R3034

Treffry, T

Treherne, Alan

Antiquarian Horological Society R81
Treherne R3036

Treloar, M

Treloar R3037

Tremayne, A

BHI R349
Tremayne R3038
Tremayne R3039
Tremayne R3040

Tribe, T

Tribe R3041

Tribune des Arts

Tribune des Arts R3042
Tribune des Arts R3043
Tribune des Arts R3044

Trincano, L

Trincano R3045
Trincano R3046

Triossi, Amanda

Mascetti R2050

Tripplin, J

Saunier R2699
Saunier R2705
Tripplin R3047

Troianovski, VV

Troianovski R3048

Trueb, L

WatchTime R3186

Trueb, LF

Trueb R3050
Trueb R3051

Tsuji, Mampei

Tsuji R3052

Tsunezo, Uemura

Uemura R3064

Tsutomu, Saito

Saito R2667

Tsutomu, Sato

Sato R2693

Turcan, J

Charles R632

Turicchia, E

Turicchia R3053

Turner, A

Cardinal R566
Chayette R640

Turner, A

Turner R3054

Turner, AJ

Maddison R2006
Turner R3055
Turner R3056

Turner, Anthony

Epstein R1009

Turner, WJ

Turner R3057

Twain, Mark

Elgin Watch Co R984
Twain R3058

Tyler, EJ

Berthoud R324
Tyler R3059
Tyler R3060

Uchida, Hoshimi

Uchida R3062
Uchida R3063

Uemura, Tsunezo

Uemura R3064

Uff, D

Wolfendale R3275

Uglietti, A

Uglietti R3065
Vecchi R3102

Uhren Hemmer

Uhren Hemmer R3066

Uhren-Magazin

Uhren-Magazin R3067

Ullyett, K

Bentley R293
Turner R3057
Ullyett R3068
Ullyett R3069

Ulysse Nardin

Brandt R431

Unger, S

Faber R1027

Unic

Unic R3070

Union de Banques Suisses

Union de Banques Suisses R3071

United States Time Corporation

McDermott R2074
USTC R3087

Universal Geneve

Universal Geneve R3072

Universal Watch Co

Antiquorum R82

Universo SA

Universo SA R3073

Unterwagner, E

Unterwagner R3074
Unterwagner R3075

Ural, N

Skeet R2818

Urban, Sylvania

Jamieson R1640

Urbanek

Uresova R3076

Urech, M

Rieben R2594

Uresova, Libuse

Poche R2480
Uresova R3076

US Aberdeen Proving Ground

US Ordinance School R3080

US Bureau of Standards

U.S. Department of Commerce R3061

US Census Department

US Census Department R3077

US Commissioners

US Commissioners

US Commissioners R3078

US National Bureau of Standards

Gould R1299

US Navy Department

US Navy Department R3079

US War Department R3082

US Ordinance School

US Ordinance School R3080

US Tariff Commission

US Tariff Commission R3081

US War Department

US War Department R3082

US War Department R3083

Usher & Cole

Usher & Cole R3084

Usher, JW

Usher R3085

Usher R3086

USTC

McDermott R2074

USTC R3087

Vacheron & Constantin

Antiquorum R90

Kreuzer R1821

Lambelet R1860

Vacheron & Constantin R3088

Vacheron & Constantin R3089

Vacheron & Constantin R3090

Vacheron & Constantin R3091

Vacheron & Constantin R3092

Vacheron Constantin

Vacheron Constantin R3093

Vacheron Constantin R3094

Vakulenko, Yuriy

Vakulenko R3095

Val-de-Travers Regional Museum

Val-de-Travers Regional Museum R3096

Valentine, MO

Oregon Vocational Education R2310

Valliere, R de

Valliere R3097

van Baak, T

Treffry R3035

Van Keuren, WJ

Detent R825

Van Puffelen, J

Puffelen R2535

van Rijn, Leo

Vermeij R3111

Van Rompay, P

Piguet R2459

Van Rompay, Paul

Rompay R2635

Vandome, AF

Wikipedia R3254

Vanraepenbusch, K

Piguet R2459

Varenne, F

Varenne R3098

Authors

Varkaris, J

Varkaris R3099

Varley, M

Waltham Watch Co R3162

Vass Erzsebet

Vass R3100

Vaucher, L

Tissot R3018

Vecchi, P de

Negretti R2244

Negretti R2245

Negretti R2246

Vecchi R3101

Vecchi R3102

Vecchi, P de

Negretti R2244

Negretti R2245

Negretti R2246

Vecchi R3102

Vehmeyer, HM

Vehmeyer R3103

Verhagen, C

Verhagen R3104

Verhagen R3105

Verhagen R3106

Verhagen R3107

Verlet, P

Musée International d'Horlogerie R2208

Verlet R3108

Verlet R3109

Verleye, L

Verleye R3110

Vermeij, Koen

Vermeij R3111

Vermot, M

Vermot R3112

Vetta

Societas Fabbriche Fiammiferi R2845

Veyrassat, B

Sabel R2658

Veyrassat R3113

Vial, E

Vial R3114

Vial, M

Vial R3115

Victoria & Albert Museum

Victoria & Albert Museum R3116

Viennet, J-P

Viennet R3117

Vigniaux, P

Vigniaux R3118

Vigor

Vigor Bestfit R3119

Villarcceau, Yvon

Villarcceau R3120

Villars, Luis

Villars R3121

Villenoisy, F de

Imbert R1581

Villon, AM

Maigne R2008

Villon, AM

Vinardi, F

Vinardi, F

Gobbi R1273

Vincent, Clare

Vincent R3122

Vinzens, B

Vinzens R3123

Viola, G

Viola R3124

Virchaux, CE

Virchaux R3125

Viskocil, V

Treffry R3035

Vitoux, P

Vitoux R3126

Vivas, S

Vivas R3127

Vivas, Sebastian

Vivas R3128

Vivielle, Commandant

Ditisheim R857

Vogel, CF

Vogel R3129

Vogel, H

Vogel R3130

Vogt, H

Vogt R3131

Vogt, R

Vogt R3132

Von Bancel, ML

Bancel R199

Von Buchau, Chistian

Buchau R522

Von Kanel, W

David R775

Vosgerau, H-G

Vosgerau R3133

Votta, R

Bodenmann R371

Vremex Company

Vremex Company R3134

Vuilkumier, A

Vuilleumier R3135

Vuilleumier, A

Vuilleumier R3135

Vuilleumier, A

Vuilleumier R3135

Vuilleumier, M

Vuilleumier R3136

Vuilleumier, R

Vuilleumier R3137

Vuilleumier R3138

Vulliamy

Breguet R445

Institute of Civil Engineers R1592

Moinet R2138

Switzerland R2951

Waagepetersen, C

Waagepetersen R3139

Wacha, Georg

Wacha R3140

Authors

Wachsmann, J

Leibe R1918

Wadsworth, JHF

Wadsworth R3141

Wagner, G

Wagner R3142

Wagner, J

Dubois R900

Dubois R902

Saunier R2699

Wagner R3143

Wagner R3144

Wagner R3145

Wahl, A

Leiter R1922

Wahle, D

Wahle R3146

Walker, CE

Goodrich R1291

Hazlitt & Walker R1446

Walker, FA

Walker R3148

Walker, S

Walker R3149

Wallace, W

Wallace R3150

Walter, D

Treffry R3035

Walter, N

Walter R3151

Waltham Watch Co

Clark R670

Ehrhardt R945

Marsh R2033

Marsh R2036

Twain R3058

Waltham Watch Co R3152

Waltham Watch Co R3153

Waltham Watch Co R3154

Waltham Watch Co R3155

Waltham Watch Co R3156

Waltham Watch Co R3157

Waltham Watch Co R3158

Waltham Watch Co R3159

Waltham Watch Co R3160

Waltham Watch Co R3161

Waltham Watch Co R3162

Waltham Watch Co R3163

Waltham Watch Co R3164

Waltham Watch Co R3165

Waltham Watch Co R3166

Walthard, KM

Walthard R3167

Walthard, Louis

Walthard R3167

Walther, S

Walther R3168

Walther R3169

War Department

US War Department R3082

US War Department R3083

War Department

Ward, F

Ward R3170
 Ward R3171
 Ward R3172
 Ward R3173

Wardig, M

Wardig R3174

Warhol, Andy

Warhol R3175

Warren, Sheldon D

Warren R3176
 Warren R3177

Wartmann, EF

Wartmann R3178

Warwick, RW

Society of Arts R2848

Wasbotten, MM

Movado Watch Co R2179

Watch repairer

Watch repairer R3179
 Watch repairer R3180
 Watch repairer R3181

Watch-maker

Watch-maker R3182

Watchdoc

Fasanella R1048

Watchmaker, Jeweller & Silversmith

Watchmaker R3183

Watchmakers of Switzerland

Ebauches SA R924
 Ebauches SA R925

Watchmaster

Watchmaster R3184

WatchTime

WatchTime R3185
 WatchTime R3186

Waterbury Watch Co

Waterbury Watch Co R3187
 Waterbury Watch Co R3188

Watermann, John

Natermann R2232

Waters, I

Waters R3189

Watkins, HG

Watkins R3190

Watkins, Richard

Berner R307
 Berthoud R324
 Blakey R360
 Borsendorff R404
 Crespe R719
 David R775
 Donzé R875
 Favre-Perret R1053
 Francillon R1128
 Graupmann R1311
 Grossmann R1338
 Hillmann R1494
 Japy R1646
 Lalande R1858
 Mundschau R2192

Watkins, Richard

Societe Suisse de Chronometrie R2847
 Vigniaux R3118
 Watkins R3191
 Watkins R3192
 Watkins R3193
 Watkins R3194
 Watkins R3195
 Watkins R3196
 Watkins R3197
 Watkins R3198
 Watkins R3199
 Watkins R3200
 Watkins R3201
 Watkins R3202
 Watkins R3203
 Watkins R3204
 Watkins R3205
 Watkins R3206
 Watkins R3207
 Watkins R3208

Watson, HF

Watson R3209
 Watson R3210

Watson, JC

Watson R3211

Watters, M

Watters R3212
 Watters R3213

Wawrzyniec

Podswapinski R2481

Wayman, ML

Blakey R360
 Wayman R3214

Weaver, JD

Rawlings R2562

Weber, J

Weber R3215
 Weber R3216

Webster, Percy

Sotheby R2857

Weger, F

Stolberg R2907

Wehrli, M

Brunner R509

Wei, Koh

Wei R3217

Weigelt, G

Walther R3167

Weinberg, S

Weinberg R3218

Weiss, Leonard

Weiss R3219

Weisske, W

Weisske R3220

Welch, K

Welch R3221

Weld, CR

England R1005

Wels, BG

Wels R3222

Wempe
Juwelier Wempe R1713

Wenderoth, GFW
Wenderoth R3223

Werner, Heinrich
Heinrich R1460

Wesolowski, ZM
Wesolowski R3224

Wessner, O
Wessner R3225

Wettengel, D
Wettengel R3226

Weve, L
Weve R3227

Whatmoor, P
Tribe R3041

Wheeler, WH
Wheeler R3228

Wheelock, CD
US Navy Department R3079

Whelpley, GF
Whelpley R3229

Whipps, JT
British Intelligence Objectives R467

Whisker, J
Metzgar R2110
Whisker R3230
Whisker R3231
Whisker R3232

White, Allen
White R3233

White, G
Wolfendale R3275

White, George
White R3234

White, I
White R3235
White R3236

Whitehead, RH
McGraw R2077

Whiten, AJ
Whiten R3237

Whitmer, R
Townsend R3031

Whitney, ME
Whitney R3238
Whitney R3239
Whitney R3240

Whittle, E
Whittle R3241

Whyte, D
Whyte R3242
Whyte R3243
Whyte R3244
Whyte R3245
Whyte R3246
Whyte R3247
Whyte R3248
Whyte R3249
Whyte R3250
Whyte R3251

Whyte, P
Treffry R3034

Widiger, WH
Seibel R2770

Wiegmann, V
Ehlers R942

Wiget, F
Switzerland R2956
Wiget R3252
Wiget R3253

Wikipedia
Wikipedia R3254

Wilbourne, ASH
Wilbourne R3255

Wild, JM
Wild R3256

Wild, OG
Wild R3257

Wiles, MW
Wiles R3258

Wilhelm, Agathe
Wilhelm R3259

Wilkins, C
Wilkins R3260

Wilkinson, TJ
Wilkinson R3261
Wilkinson R3262

Willet Holthuysen Museum
Willet Holthuysen Museum R3263

Williams, A
Williams R3264

Williams, Lisa
Williams R3265

Williamson, GC
Usher R3086
Williamson R3266
Williamson R3267

Wills, PB
Wills R3268

Willsberger, J
Willsberger R3269

Wilsdorf, H
Chapuis R618
Chapuis R622
Rolex Watch Co R2622
Rolex Watch Co R2623
Rolex Watch Co R2624
Rolex Watch Co R2628

Wilson, J
Wilson R3270

Windoffer
Polte R2484

Wins, A
Wins R3271

Wisconsin Institute of Horology
Thomas R3002
Wisconsin Institute of Horology R3272

WMDAA
WMDAA R3273

Woehrle
Woehrle R3274

Wolbrecht, G

Wolbrecht, G

Breguet R445

Wolfendale, A

Taylor R2986

Wolff, G

Saunier R2703

Wolpert, S

Brittain R469

Wood, EJ

Wood R3276

Wood, SBC

Wood R3277

Wood, Stacy

Whisker R3231

Wood, WA

Wood R3278

Woodbury, RS

Woodbury R3279

Woodbury R3280

Woodcroft, B

Patent Office R2378

Woodhams, Ulric

Woodhams R3281

Woodward, P

Treffry R3035

Woodward R3282

Woodward, PM

Rawlings R2562

Woog, Paul

Woog R3283

Wright, B

Evans R1020

Wright, Ben

Wright R3284

Wright, CD

US Census Department R3077

Wright, Lawrence

Wright R3285

Wright, M

Jacob R1618

Wright, TD

Wright R3286

WSH

Hearn R1448

Wuhr, H

Wuhr R3287

Wuilleumier, C

Wuilleumier R3288

Wyke, JA

Crom R725

Wyke R3289

Wynter, H

Asprey R122

Xanthos, D

Nicolet R2267

Xie, Longhan

Du R893

Yamaguchi, R

Yamaguchi R3290

Yamaguchi R3291

Authors

Young & Co

Young & Co R3292

Young, E

Young R3293

Young, J

Young R3294

Yrk, A

Irk R1602

Irk R1603

Irk R1604

Yu, Kiu Tai

Kiu Tai Yu R1771

Yudkevich, V

Gennadyi R1224

Zagoory, J

Zagoory R3295

Zagorodnaya, IA

Zagorodnaya R3296

Zale Jewelers

Zale Jewelers R3297

Zanetti Polzi, A

Polzi R2485

Zantke, H

Zantke R3298

Zapata, J

Zapata R3299

Zarbl, K

Dietzschold R846

Dietzschold R847

Zechlin

Cochrane R686

Zechlin, K

Zechlin R3300

Zeeman, J

Zeeman R3301

Zegarki, Z

Zegarki R3302

Ze, Dino

Ze R3303

Zeitlin, J

Sabel R2658

Zeller, Alfred

Zeller R3304

Zenith

Godet R1275

Zenith Watch Co

Zenith Watch Co R3305

Zerella y Ycoaga, Don Manuel

Zerella y Ycoaga R3306

Zhang Pu

Zhang Pu R3307

Ziebell

Ziebell R3308

Zigliotto, E

Canetoli R560

Zigliotto R3309

Zigliotto R3310

Zigliotto R3311

Zimmermann, J

Zimmermann R3312

Zimmermann R3313

Zimmermann, J

Zinner, E

Authors

Zinner, E

Johns R1682

Zinner R3314

Zsigmond, Schwarz

Schwarz R2759

Schwarz R2760

Schwarz R2761

Schwarz R2762

Schwarz R2763

Zumbaugh, G

Zumbaugh R3315

Zweckbronner, G

Deutsche Gesellschaft Chronometrie R828

**Date First
Published Index**

The date in parentheses is the last known date of publication.

Undated publications appear at the end of the list

- | | | | |
|-------------|-------|------------------------|---|
| 1546 (1875) | R2254 | Neudorffer | Nachrichten von kunstlern und werkleuten |
| 1641 (1701) | R2007 | Magdeleine | Traitt d'horlogiographie |
| 1675 (1962) | R2833 | Smith | Horological dialogues |
| 1675 (1986) | R2835 | Smith | Horological dialogues by J.S. clockmaker 1675 |
| 1678 (1989) | R2180 | Moxon | Mechanick exercises |
| 1696 (1962) | R822 | Derham | The artificial clockmaker, a treatise of watch and clock-work |
| 1707 | R1092 | Floyer | The physician's pulse-watch |
| 1709 (1995) | R356 | Bion | The construction and principal uses of mathematical instruments |
| 1714 (nd) | R2926 | Sully | Règle artificielle du temps |
| 1719 (nd) | R1903 | Le Roy | Avis concernant les vrais moyens de régler les montres |
| 1721 (1973) | R1066 | Ferrand | L'art du feu, ou de peindre en email |
| 1722 | R559 | Camus | Traite des forces mouvants |
| 1722 (nd) | R1932 | Leutmann | Vollständige nachricht von den uhren |
| 1723 (1977) | R2027 | Marperger | Horologiographia |
| 1726 (2011) | R990 | Elliott | The clockmaker's assistant |
| 1734 (1981) | R40 | Alexandre | Traite général des horloges |
| 1740 (1756) | R2993 | Teuber | Vollständiger unterricht von der gemeinen und hohern dreh-kunst |
| 1741 (1972) | R2997 | Thiout | Traite de l'horlogerie mécanique et pratique |
| 1745 (1892) | R2958 | Switzerland | Ordonnances pour l'art de l'horlogerie |
| 1747 (1969) | R556 | Campbell | The London tradesman |
| 1748 (1975) | R665 | Chronos | The art of making clocks and watches |
| 1749 (1769) | R557 | Camus | Cours de mathématique |
| 1755 | R1857 | Lalande | A treatise on pitchings |
| 1755 (1980) | R1929 | Lepaute | Traite d'horlogerie |
| 1759 (1999) | R323 | Berthoud | How to manage and regulate clocks and watches |
| 1759 (1991) | R2016 | Manuel Del Rio | Arte de relojes de ruedas |
| 1760 (1978) | R3289 | Wyke | A catalogue of tools for watch and clock makers |
| 1763 (1978) | R321 | Berthoud | Essai sur l'horlogerie |
| 1763 (2002) | R1858 | Lalande | Jerome Lalande, diary of a trip to England 1763 |
| 1763 (1766) | R1904 | Le Roy | An improvement in common watches |
| 1763 | R2045 | Martin | Mechanicus and Flaveus |
| 1765 (1978) | R836 | Diderot and d'Alambert | Encyclopédie |
| 1766 (1978) | R737 | Cumming | The elements of clock and watchwork adapted to practice |
| 1766 (2008) | R2325 | Osterwald | Description of the mountains and valleys of Neuchâtel and Valangin |
| 1767 | R1416 | Harrison | Remarks on a pamphlet lately published by the Rev. Mr. Maskelyne |
| 1767 | R1417 | Harrison | The principles of Mr Harrison's timekeeper |
| 1768 (1781) | R1232 | Germany | Der neue englische uhrmacher |
| 1770 (1806) | R1905 | Le Roy | Mémoire sur la meilleure manière de mesure le temps en mer |
| 1771 (2014) | R658 | Christin | Notice to amateurs of the useful and pleasant of a new manufacture of watchmaking, that Christin and Viala established in the city of Pfortzheim, in the Margraviat De Bade, Dourlach |
| 1773 (1978) | R1426 | Hatton | An introduction to the mechanical part of clock and watch work |
| 1774 (1980) | R3129 | Vogel | Praktische unterricht von taschenuhren |
| 1775 (1994) | R1385 | Hahn | Werkstattbuch |
| 1775 (1970) | R2709 | Sayer | Catalogue of prints for the year 1775 |
| 1778 (1780) | R2521 | Preud'homme | Considérations pratiques sur les engrenages |
| 1779 | R1107 | Forstmann | Ausführlicher unterricht von zeigenden und schlagenden taschenuhren |
| 1780 (2014) | R360 | Blakey | L'art de faire les ressorts de montres |
| 1780 | R546 | Callet | Essai sur les échappements |
| 1782 (1805) | R224 | Barraud | A new book of single cyphers |
| 1783 | R315 | Bernoulli | Beschreibung des Fürstenthums Welsch-Neuenburg und Vallengin |
| 1784 | R2338 | Panckoucke | Encyclopédie méthodique |
| 1785 (1846) | R256 | Beckmann | A history of inventions, discoveries and origins |
| 1785 (2018) | R1482 | Hessen | Memoire sur l'horlogerie |
| 1785 | R1640 | Jamieson | Spurious ancient watch of K. Robert Bruce |
| 1788 (nd) | R1415 | Harrison | John Harrison |
| 1788 (2011) | R3118 | Vigniaux | Practical watchmaking |

1789 (2012)	R2689	Sarton	Abridged description of several pieces of horology
1789 (1986)	R3306	Zerella y Ycoaga	Tratado general y matematico de relozeria
1790 (nd)	R2920	Stubs	Illustrated catalogue of watch and clockmakers tools
1792	R361	Blakey	On horlogery
1792	R3167	Walthard	Encyclopédie
1793 (1980)	R1211	Geissler	Der uhrmacher, oder lehrbegriff der uhrmacherei
1793	R1537	House of Commons	Report from the select committee into the petition of Thomas Mudge
1794	R132	Atwood	Investigations, founded on the theory of motion
1795 (1968)	R31	Aikin	A description of the country from thirty to forty miles around Manchester
1795 (1980)	R633	Charost	Tratado metodico de la relozeria simple
1795 (1802)	R2747	Schmidt	Belehrungen für die jenigen welche taschenuhren
1795 (1778)	R2877	Sprengel	Der uhrgehausemacher
1795 (1778)	R2878	Sprengel	Kunst des kleinuhrmachers
1797 (2008)	R2496	Poppe	Ausführliche geschichte der theoretisch-praktischen uhrmacherkunst
1797	R2502	Poppe	Versuch einer geschichte
1798	R1538	House of Commons	Report on clock and watch makers petitions
1799 (2006)	R1646	Japy	Patent for five years, for various horological machines
1799 (1977)	R2181	Mudge	A description with plates
1800 (1825)	R678	Clockmakers Company	Charter and bye-laws
1800 (1810)	R2501	Poppe	Praktisches handbuch für uhrmacher, ...
1800	R2890	Stein	Der belehrende uhrmacher
1802 (1976)	R322	Berthoud	Histoire de la mesure du temps par les horloges
1802	R1014	Espinos	Dialogo de la relojeria
1802	R1068	Fetil	Art de mesurer le temps avec précision
1802	R2901	Stockel	Anweisung für liebhaber des uhrenbaues
1804 (2011)	R719	Crespe	Essay on repeater watches
1804 (1840)	R1712	Jurgensen	Regler for tidens neolactige afmaaling ved uhre
1804	R2350	Parr	A treatise on pocket watches
1804	R3223	Wenderoth	Kurze und fassliche anweisung
1805	R111	Arlund	Table qui indique les nombres qu'il faut aux roues de rencontre des montres
1805 (1806)	R112	Arnold	Explanations of timekeepers
1805	R1049	Faure	L'art d'ajuster solidement
1806 (1808)	R144	Auch	Taschenbuch für uhrenbesitzer
1806 (2008)	R558	Camus	A treatise on the teeth of wheels
1806	R755	Dalrymple	Longitude
1806	R918	Earnshaw	Explanations of timekeepers constructed by Mr Thomas Earnshaw
1806	R2252	Nemmich	Neuste reise durch England, Schottland und Ireland
1807	R1130	Francoeur	Traite élémentaire de mécanique adopte dans l'instruction publique
1808	R142	Auch	Anleitung zur kennntniss und behandlung der taschenuhren für uhrenbesitzer ...
1808 (1986)	R919	Earnshaw	Longitude
1809 (nd)	R2497	Poppe	Der wecker für jedermann
1810	R541	C	Table qui indique le nombre des dents nécessaires a la roue de rencontre
1810	R1017	Etienne	Petit manuel, notions sur l'horlogerie
1811 (1819)	R1378	Hachette	Traite élémentaire des machines
1812	R327	Berthoud	Entretiens sur l'horlogerie a l'usage de la marine
1812	R1000	England	Observations on the art and trade of clock and watchmaking
1813 (1818)	R2047	Martin	The circle of the mechanical arts
1814	R2454	Pictet	Instructions pour tracer une méridienne et un cadran solaire
1816	R1617	Jackson	The trial of William Jackson, a watch-case maker, at the Old Bailey
1816 (1825)	R2831	Smith	The mechanic
1817	R634	Chastel	Recueil de tables progressives pour les vibrations du régulateur
1817	R1535	House of Commons	Report from the committee on the petitions of watchmakers of Coventry, etc.
1817	R2519	Powell	The depressed state of the watch trade
1817	R3182	Watch-maker	Address to the publick
1818	R1536	House of Commons	Report from the Select Committee appointed to consider the laws relating to watchmakers

- | | | | |
|-------------|-------|---------------------|--|
| 1818 | R2141 | Mollinger | Kleiner uhren katechismus |
| 1818 (1822) | R2500 | Poppe | Die wand, stand und taschenuhren |
| 1819 | R2498 | Poppe | Die englische uhrmacherkunst |
| 1820 | R444 | Breguet | Le guide de l'horloger |
| 1820 (1830) | R677 | Clockmakers Company | Catalogue of books in the library of the Company of Clockmakers |
| 1820 (1970) | R2569 | Rees | Clocks, watches and chronometers |
| 1820 (nd) | R2570 | Rees | Cyclopedia - watch information |
| 1820 (1972) | R2571 | Rees | Manufacturing industry |
| 1820 | R2902 | Stockel | Praktische lehre |
| 1821 (1888) | R183 | Baines | History, directory and gazetter of the county palatine of Lancaster |
| 1821 (1831) | R1001 | England | The cabinet of useful arts and manufactures |
| 1821 | R1642 | Janvier | Manuel chronométrique |
| 1822 (2012) | R1506 | Hognoul | Tribute to Hubert Sarton |
| 1822 | R1582 | Imison | The school of arts |
| 1822 | R2611 | Robison | A system of mechanical philosophy |
| 1823 | R910 | Dupin | Discours prononce aux funérailles de M. Breguet |
| 1823 | R2491 | Pons | Pons clock and watch manufacture |
| 1824 | R161 | Ayasse | Manuel de l'apprenti horloger en province |
| 1825 (1831) | R2262 | Nicholson | The operative mechanic and british machinist |
| 1825 (1830) | R2352 | Partington | The clock and watch-makers' complete guide |
| 1826 (1859) | R2576 | Reid | A treatise on clock and watch making |
| 1826 (1836) | R2822 | Smit | Horlogerie |
| 1827 (2007) | R143 | Auch | Handbuch für landuhrmacher |
| 1827 (1980) | R445 | Breguet | L'art de l'horlogerie enseigne en trente leçons |
| 1827 (1860) | R2336 | Paley | Natural theology |
| 1827 (1894) | R3190 | Watkins | Affectionate advice to apprentices |
| 1829 | R2499 | Poppe | Die uhren und die uhrmacherkunst |
| 1830 | R289 | Bennet | On a new metallic alloy for the pivot holes of watches |
| 1830 | R455 | Brewster | Edinburgh encyclopaedia |
| 1830 | R1389 | Haindl | Konstruktion der verzahnungen ... |
| 1830 (1837) | R1900 | Le Normand | Manuel de l'horloger |
| 1830 (1981) | R1901 | Le Normand | Nouveau manuel complet de l'horloger |
| 1831 (1981) | R488 | Brown | Die neuesten erfindungen und verbesserungen in der uhrmacherkunst |
| 1831 (1853) | R1884 | Lardner | A treatise on the manufactures in metal |
| 1831 | R2062 | Maurice | Discours sur l'histoire de la mesure du temps |
| 1831 (1851) | R2983 | Tavan | Description des échappements les plus usités en horlogerie |
| 1832 | R1709 | Jurgensen | Mémoires sur l'horlogerie exacte |
| 1832 (1834) | R2426 | Perron | Essai sur l'histoire abrégée de l'horlogerie |
| 1832 (1846) | R2504 | Porter | A treatise on the manufacture of porcelain and glass |
| 1834 | R2604 | Robert | Description des nouvelle montres a seconde |
| 1835 | R998 | England | Francis Lever, the young mechanic |
| 1835 (2007) | R1522 | Horrins | Memoirs of a trait in the character of George III |
| 1835 | R2353 | Partington | The mechanics' library or book of trades |
| 1836 | R427 | Bowring | Report on the commerce and manufactures of Switzerland |
| 1836 | R1468 | Henderson | An historical treatise on horology |
| 1837 (1876) | R151 | Audemars | Historical sketch of Louis Audemars's watch manufactory |
| 1837 (nd) | R203 | Barfuss | Geschichte der uhrmacherkunst, von den ältesten zeiten bis aus unsere tage |
| 1837 (1858) | R563 | Carbonnier | Notice sur une nouvelle invention appelée par l'auteur réveil sonnette |
| 1837 (1857) | R2023 | Marguerat | Guide des horlogers |
| 1837 | R2616 | Rockstroh | Populare anweisung wie thurm, haus und taschenuhren |
| 1837 | R2960 | Switzerland | Rapport sur une montre a engrenage hélicoïdal |
| 1838 | R325 | Berthoud | Nouveau manuel complet du régulateur |
| 1838 (1936) | R1393 | Haliburton | The clockmaker |
| 1839 | R1710 | Jurgensen | Uhrmagerkunstens literatur samlede i chronologisk orden |
| 1840 | R2603 | Robert | Manuel d'horlogerie pratique |
| 1841 (1865) | R326 | Berthoud | L'art de connaître les pendules et les montres |
| 1841 (1864) | R1920 | Leist | Uhrenfreund, oder fachliche anleitung, alle arten mechanischer uhren |
| 1841 (1849) | R2606 | Robert | L'art de connaître les pendules et les montres |
| 1842 (1970) | R815 | Dent | An abstract from two lectures on the construction and management of chronometers, watches and clocks |

1842 (1843)	R816	Dent	On the errors of chronometers
1842 (1977)	R979	Eiffe	Account of improvements in chronometers
1842	R1633	Jahn	Anleitung zur genauen bestimmung des ganges und standes der uhren
1842 (1845)	R1686	Jones	A sketch of the history and principles of watch work
1842 (1980)	R1711	Jurgensen	Die höhere uhrmacherkunst
1842 (2008)	R2694	Saturday Magazine	Manufacture of Watches in Switzerland, 1842
1842 (2013)	R2744	Schmidt	Zeitung für uhrmacher
1842	R3007	Thomson	Time and timekeepers
1843 (nd)	R581	Carpenter	Mechanical philosophy, horology and astronomy
1843 (1856)	R908	Dumontier	L'art de travailler les pierres précieuses
1843 (1990)	R1511	Holtzapffel	Turning and mechanical manipulation
1843 (1845)	R1960	Littrow	Über die einrichtung und behandlung
1843	R2927	Sussex	Catalogue of the collection of the duke of Sussex
1844	R394	Boquillon	Etudes techniques sur l'exposition
1845	R1103	Fontaine	Code des orfèvres, bijoutiers, horlogers
1845	R2567	Redier	Notice historique sur l'horlogerie
1845	R2769	Seguier	Echappement a ancre
1846	R398	Borer	Mémoire hygiénique sur la dorure au feu des pièces de montres
1846	R912	Duraffourd	Guide pour faire un cylindre sans maitre
1846 (2010)	R1308	Grafton	Horology
1847 (1871)	R1177	Frodsham	Laws of isochronism of the balance spring
1847	R1848	Labarte	Description des objets d'art qui composent la collection Debruge Duménil
1847	R2712	Schade	Über helikoidische verzahnung
1847	R2753	Schuckberg	Anweisung zur behandlung und regulierung
1847 (1867)	R3144	Wagner	Mémoire sur les échappements simples usités en horlogerie
1848	R334	Besançon	Mémoire présente par les fabricants et ouvriers en horlogerie
1848	R863	Dodd	British manufacturers metals
1848 (1853)	R1420	Hartmann	Zeitschrift für gross und klein uhrmacher
1848 (1978)	R2138	Moinet	Nouveau traite général, élémentaire, pratique et théorique d'horlogerie
1848 (1869)	R2751	Schreiber	Vollständiges handbuch der uhrmacherkunst
1849 (nd)	R900	Dubois	Histoire de l'horlogerie depuis son origine jusqu'a nos jours
1849	R1459	Heine	Allgemeine grundsätze uber die uhrmacherei
1850 (1868)	R253	Beckett	A rudimentary treatise on clock and watchmaking
1850 (1893)	R1110	Foucher	Manuel d'horlogerie
1850 (1894)	R1179	Fromberg	Das abziehen, ausputzen, reparieren und regulieren oder stellen des taschenuhren
1851	R153	Auhl	Gemeinfassliche anleitung zur beurtheilung
1851	R1481	Hertz	Geschichte der uhren
1851	R1828	Kruger	Theoretisch-praktischer unterricht in der uhrmacherkunst
1851	R1851	Labey	Les difficultés vaincues
1851 (1855)	R2607	Robert	Practical considerations on the oil employed in clockmaking
1852	R407	Bottum	Directions for using Bottum's patent improved universal lathe chucks
1852 (1914)	R1047	Farmer	An account of the improvements in chronometers, watches and clocks
1852	R1977	Loseby	Loseby's improvements in timekeepers
1852	R2605	Robert	Etudes sur diverses questions d'horlogerie
1853	R901	Dubois	Histoire des fabriques d'horlogerie de la Suisse et de la France
1853 (1852)	R902	Dubois	La tribune chronométrique
1853	R903	Dubois	Lettres sur les fabriques d'horlogerie de la suisse et de la France
1854	R1008	Eppner	Entstehung der taschenuhren fabrikation zu lahn in Schlesien
1854 (1860)	R1947	Liman	Nouveau cours d'horlogerie
1854	R3023	Tomlinson	Cyclopaedia of useful arts
1855	R993	Encyclopedia Britannica	Clock and watch work from the eighth edition of the Encyclopedia Britannica
1855	R1849	Labarte	Handbook of the arts of the middle ages
1855 (1977)	R2706	Saunier	Traite des échappements et des engrenages
1855 (1981)	R2713	Schade	Uhrmacher lexikon
1855 (1861)	R2787	Shadwell	Notes on the management of chronometers

1855	R2990	Terrier	Note sur le réglage des montres a nouveau système de raquette
1856	R2745	Schmidt	Die englischen pendeluhren
1857	R2577	Relin	Essai sur l'art de réparer les montres et les pendules
1858	R899	Dubois	Collection archéologique du Prince Pierre Soltykoff, horlogerie
1858	R1238	Germany	Organisation der uhrenmacherschule in Furtwangen
1858	R1261	Girault	Eléments de géométrie
1858 (2007)	R2038	Martens	Beschreibung der hemmung der hoeren uhrmacherkunst
1858 (2007)	R2039	Martens	Beschreibung der neuen freien chronometer-hemmung mit ruhecylander
1859	R1198	Garnier	Nouveau manuel complet du ciseleur
1860 (1889)	R392	Booth	New and complete clock and watchmakers' manual
1860 (1858)	R465	British Horological Institute	The horological journal, volumes I - IV
1860	R750	Czapek	Slow kilka o zegarmistrowstwie
1860 (1869)	R1205	Gaumont	Mécanique appliquée horloges, montres, chronomètres
1860	R1907	Lebon	Etudes historiques
1860	R2427	Perron	Histoire de l'horlogerie en Franche-Comté
1860 (2006)	R2451	Piaget	The watch - its construction, its merits and defects
1861	R823	Deschanalet	Manuel d'horlogerie pratique mis a la portée de tout le monde
1861 (1996)	R1003	England	The London directory
1861	R1425	Haton de la Goupilliere	Traite théorique et pratique des engrenages
1861 (1864)	R1949	Liman	Traite du rhabillage
1861 (1978)	R2447	Phillips	Treatise on the balance spring
1861 (2012)	R2699	Saunier	A treatise on modern horology
1862	R478	Brocot	Calcul des rouages par approximation
1862	R645	Chevalier	Rapports du jury international
1862	R777	Dawes	A familiar treatise on horology
1862 (nd)	R1176	Frodsham	A few facts connected with the elements of watch and clock making
1862	R1568	Hux	A letter on horology
1862 (1863)	R1662	Jeanneret	Etrennes neuchâtelaises
1862 (1881)	R1681	Johann	Allgemeines lehrbuch der uhrmacherkunst
1862	R2009	Mallet	The record of the international exhibition 1862
1862	R3120	Villarceau	Recherches sur le mouvement
1862 (nd)	R3162	Waltham Watch Co	Waltham watch papers, volumes I & II
1863 (1867)	R1002	England	The Goldsmiths, jewellers, silversmiths, watchmakers, opticians, and cutlers directory
1863 (1901)	R1480	Herrmann	Katechismus der uhrmacherkunst
1863 (1867)	R1530	Houdin	L'art de connaitre et régler les montres et les pendules
1863	R1661	Jeanneret	Biographies neuchâtelaise
1863	R1946	Liman	Histoire d'un horloger
1863	R2443	Philippe	Les montres sans clef
1864 (1911)	R240	Bastius	Manual del relojero
1864 (1920)	R291	Benson	Illustrated pamphlet of watches and clocks
1864 (1892)	R690	Collins	Secrets of the trade for watchmakers and jewelers
1864	R1301	Gouraud	The adventures of a watch
1864	R1424	Haton de la Goupilliere	Traite des mécanismes
1864 (1891)	R2112	Meyer	Der grundlehren der uhrmacherkunst
1864	R2717	Schafhautl	Über die geschichte der uhren
1864 (nd)	R2864	Spanje	Handboek voor den horologemaker
1865 (1871)	R1458	Heidner	Die schule des uhrmachers
1865 (1895)	R1592	Institute of Civil Engineers	Catalogue of the horological library
1865	R2446	Phillips	Manuel pratique sur le spiral réglant
1865 (1867)	R3143	Wagner	Mémoire sur le pendule et le balancer
1866	R547	Cambiat	Traite d'horlogerie, sur les arrêts de la montre cylindre
1866 (1880)	R1104	Fontenelle	Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant et de l'épurateur d'huiles
1866 (1981)	R1335	Grossmann	A practical and theoretical treatise on the detached lever escapement
1866	R1517	Hopkins	The watchmaker's and jeweler's handbook
1866	R1660	Jeanneret-Oehl	Souvenirs du séjour d'une horloger neuchâtelois en Chine
1866	R1948	Liman	Petit traite de remontoir au pendant
1866	R2765	Scotchford	A treatise of the detached lever escapement
1866 (1974)	R3276	Wood	Curiosities of clocks and watches
1867	R1010	Ernouf	Histoire de trois ouvriers français

1867 (1870)	R1070	Figuier	Les grandes inventions anciennes et modernes
1867 (1981)	R1228	Georgi	Handbuch der uhrmacherkunst
1867	R1621	Jacot	Etude pratique des engrenages
1867	R2849	Society of Arts	Reports of artisans selected ... to visit the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867
1868 (1975)	R254	Beckett	A rudimentary treatise on clocks, watches and bells
1868	R1005	England	Reports on the Paris universal exhibition, 1867
1868	R1890	Laussedat	Etude sur le développement de l'horlogerie
1868	R2580	Resal	Des applications de la mécanique a l'horlogerie
1868 (1873)	R2893	Stelle	American watchmaker and jeweler
1869 (2007)	R404	Borsendorff	The history of a watch narrated by herself
1869 (1972)	R983	Elgin Watch Co	Elgin reminiscences, making watches by machinery
1869 (1911)	R1742	Kemlo	Kemlo's watch repairer's handbook
1869 (1859)	R2700	Saunier	Almanach artistique et historique
1869 (nd)	R2703	Saunier	Lehrbuch der uhrmacherei in theorie und praxis
1870 (1892)	R2702	Saunier	Guide manuel de l'horloger
1870	R2814	Sire	L'horlogerie a l'exposition universelle de 1867 a Paris
1871 (1977)	R984	Elgin Watch Co	Illustrated almanac
1871 (1919)	R1583	Immisch	Prize essay on the balance spring
1871 (1900)	R1854	Lacroix	The arts in the middle ages and the renaissance
1872 (nd)	R1736	Kelly	Kelly's directory
1872	R2220	Myers	A few words about watches and clocks
1873	R44	Alleaume	Les brevets d'invention (français) concernant l'horlogerie (1792-1869)
1873	R2251	Nelthropp	A treatise on watch-work, past and present
1873	R2520	Prang	Alphabets plain ornamented and illuminated
1873	R3178	Wartmann	Notice historique sur les inventions et les perfectionnements faits a Genève
1874	R1800	Kopp	Exposition de Vienne 1873
1874 (1892)	R2704	Saunier	Recueil de procédés pratiques utilisés en horlogerie
1874 (1898)	R2750	Schoof	Improvements in clocks, watches and marine chronometers
1874	R3009	Thury	Etude sur les conditions actuelles de la fabrication de l'horlogerie a Genève
1875	R76	Anquetin	L'horlogerie des montres en général
1875 (2007)	R292	Benson	Time and time-tellers
1875	R482	Bronnimann	Über den isochronismus des pendels und der unruhe
1875	R721	Crisp	Prize essay on the compensation balance
1875 (1872)	R1850	Labarte	Histoire des arts industriels
1875 (1898)	R2329	Overall	Catalogue of books, manuscripts, ...
1875	R2728	Schilling-Baumann	Über uhren im allgemeinen, deren geschichte und behandlung
1875 (1879)	R3293	Young	Labor in Europe and America
1876 (1878)	R345	Bevan	British manufacturing industries
1876 (1893)	R589	Caspari	Recherches sur les chronomètres et les instruments nautiques
1876	R715	Coventry Public Library	Catalogue of a collection of horological and scientific books
1876	R1023	Excelsior	A practical treatise on the balance spring
1876	R1587	Ingram	The centennial exposition described and illustrated
1876	R2441	Pfnor	Motifs d'ornements pour roses, rosaces, médailles, ...
1877 (2003)	R775	David	American and swiss watchmaking in 1876
1877 (2004)	R1053	Favre-Perret	Philadelphia Exhibition 1876
1877 (1907)	R1328	Grosch	Praktisches handbuch für uhrmacher
1877	R1331	Grossmann	Réflexions sur les montres américaines
1877	R1708	Jurgensen	De emploi des machines en horlogerie
1877	R2057	Mathey	Time and timekeepers
1877	R3011	Thury	Théorie et construction des outils pour les mesures des épaisseurs
1877 (2007)	R3211	Watson	American watches
1878 (1987)	R473	Britten	Watch and clockmakers' handbook, dictionary and guide
1878	R2260	Nicholson File Co	A treatise on files and rasps
1878	R2432	Petersen	Description d'un échappement libre
1878	R2442	Philippe	Etudes sur l'horlogerie a l'exposition de Paris 1878
1878 (1893)	R2707	Savoie	Notes sur les origines de la fabrique d'horlogerie de Besançon
1878	R3010	Thury	Systématique des vis horlogères

- | | | | |
|-------------|-------|---------------------------|---|
| 1879 | R45 | Allen | A useful companion for clock and watch making |
| 1879 | R913 | Duro | Los ojos en el cielo libro cuarto de las disquisiciones nauticas |
| 1879 | R1055 | Favre | Rapport sur le horlogerie a l'exposition de Paris 1878 |
| 1879 | R1332 | Grossmann | Rapport présente au conseil d'état |
| 1879 (1909) | R2232 | Natermann | Etude de l'échappement a ancre |
| 1879 (1998) | R2798 | Shouffelberger | Wheels and pinions and how to determine their exact size |
| 1879 (1938) | R2802 | Sievert | Leitfaden für uhrmacherlehre |
| 1879 | R2848 | Society of Arts | Reports on the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1878 |
| 1880 (1903) | R9 | Abbott | The watchmakers' and jewelers' practical hand book |
| 1880 (1897) | R544 | Calame | L'échappement a ancre suisse avec repos équidistants |
| 1880 (2007) | R702 | Comstock | Frauds exposed |
| 1880 (1999) | R928 | Ebner-Eschenbach | Lotti, die uhrmacherin |
| 1880 | R1024 | Exposition Internationale | Catalogue officiel illustre et explicatif |
| 1880 (1903) | R1336 | Grossmann | Einer abhandlung uber das regulieren der uhren |
| 1880 (1926) | R1337 | Grossmann | Horological pocket dictionary |
| 1880 (2002) | R1338 | Grossmann | Prize essay on the construction of a simple and mechanically perfect watch |
| 1880 | R1601 | Ireland | Hogarth's works |
| 1880 | R1824 | Kreuzer | Zeitgeschichte von Furtwangen |
| 1880 (1921) | R2008 | Maigne | Nouveau manuel complet de dorure, argenture et nickelage |
| 1880 | R2018 | Marchand | Histoire d'une montre |
| 1880 | R2083 | Meaume | Grosneur exacte des pignons |
| 1880 | R2552 | Rambal | Etude théorique et pratique des engrenages |
| 1880 (nd) | R2917 | Streeter | Catalogue of jewellery, watches and clocks |
| 1880 | R3078 | US Commissioners | Reports of the United States commissioners |
| 1880 (1877) | R3148 | Walker | International Exhibition 1876 reports and awards |
| 1881 | R129 | Atkins | Some account of the Worshipful Company of Clockmakers |
| 1881 | R156 | Australia | Official record of the Sydney international exhibition 1879 |
| 1881 (1888) | R1523 | Horrmann | Praktische abhandlung uber die repassage einer viersteinigen cylinderuhr |
| 1881 | R1945 | Liman | Cours pratique d'horlogerie |
| 1881 (1974) | R2568 | Reed | The adventures of a three guinea watch |
| 1881 | R2597 | Rigg | Watchmaking |
| 1881 (1993) | R2705 | Saunier | The watchmakers handbook |
| 1882 (nd) | R379 | Bohmeyer | Der proportionalzirkel für gross und klein uhrmacher |
| 1882 | R1067 | Ferret | Les Breguet |
| 1882 | R1883 | Laquaine | Indication des difficultés pour le réglage des montres |
| 1882 | R2218 | MVR | The story of an old watch and the lessons of its life |
| 1882 (1977) | R2428 | Persegol | Nouvelle manuel complet de l'horloger rhabilleur |
| 1882 (1916) | R2554 | Rambal | Perfectionnement a la méthode courante de vérification de la grosseur des pignons |
| 1882 (nd) | R2615 | Rockford Watch Co | Railroad time keepers |
| 1883 (2012) | R2 | Abbott | American watchmaker and jeweler |
| 1883 | R249 | Beau | Instructions pour servir a l'emploi du compas de proportion pour les engrenages |
| 1883 | R332 | Besançon | Ecole charitable d'horlogerie Saint-Joseph |
| 1883 | R375 | Boeddicker | On the influence of magnetism on the rate of a chronometer |
| 1883 | R1088 | Flint | Mudge memoirs |
| 1883 (1890) | R1505 | Hofman | The watchmakers' and apprentices' book of instructions |
| 1883 (1897) | R1557 | Huguenin | Etablissage et repassage montres a répétition |
| 1883 | R1734 | Keith | A family tale |
| 1883 | R2165 | Morgan | List of members of the Clockmakers Company |
| 1883 (1858) | R2378 | Patent Office | Patents for invention |
| 1883 | R2666 | Safford | Safford's directory |
| 1883 | R2987 | Taylor | The watch and the clock |
| 1883 | R3077 | US Census Department | Report on the manufactures of the United States |
| 1884 (1906) | R655 | Chopard | Répertoire alphabétique des marques de fabrique |
| 1884 | R1054 | Favre | Exposition nationale suisse a Zurich 1883 |
| 1884 | R1075 | Fisher | Fisher's annual directory |
| 1884 | R1122 | France | Bibliothèque de la société de l'école d'horlogerie de Paris |
| 1884 | R1329 | Grosclaude | L'échappement a ancre |

1884	R2117	Meyrat	Instruction sur un cercle a calcul fixe sur une montre ordinaire
1884 (nd)	R2757	Schwanatus	Der taschenuhrgehausemacher
1885 (1972)	R59	American Watch Co	Souvenir Catalog of the New Orleans Exposition 1884 - 85
1885	R75	Anquetin	Eléments de repassage en second
1885 (1997)	R222	Barraud and Lunds	Illustrated price list
1885	R592	Cellerier	Concours national de Compensation de Chronometres pour les Temperatures
1885 (2002)	R730	Crossman	A complete history of watch and clock making in America (1886-1891)
1885 (1960)	R731	Crossman	The complete history of watchmaking in America
1885 (1900)	R1004	England	The technical educator
1885 (1897)	R1265	Glasgow	Watch and clock making
1885 (1972)	R1469	Henri Picard & Frere	Tools and materials for watch and clock makers
1885	R1614	Jaccard	Daniel Jean Richard
1885 (2004)	R2140	Molinier	Dictionnaire des émailleurs
1885 (1891)	R2458	Pierret	Horlogerie, outillage et mécanique
1885	R2766	Seconds' Practical Watchmaker	The watch and how to repair it
1885 (nd)	R2946	Swiss Watchmakers	Grand indicateur complet de l'industrie horlogerie
1885 (1971)	R3152	Waltham Watch Co	1885 materials catalogue
1885 (1972)	R3153	Waltham Watch Co	American Watch Company's souvenir catalog
1886	R290	Bennett	The depression of the watch and clock manufacture with its remedy
1886	R1387	Hainaut	Nouveau cylindre perfectionne incassable
1886	R1687	Jonquieres	Notice sur LFC Breguet
1886	R1768	Kittel	Vorlagen für den unterricht im fachzeichnen der uhrmacher
1887 (1936)	R1422	Hasluck	The watch jobber's handybook
1887	R1499	Hoefer	Geschiedenis der openbare tijdaanwijzing
1887	R2617	Rodanet	L'horlogerie astronomique et civile
1887 (1988)	R2795	Sherwood	Watch and chronometer jewelry
1888 (1981)	R6	Abbott	The watch factories of America past and present
1888 (nd)	R7	Abbott	The watch factories of America past and present
1888	R29	Adrien	Aux horlogers, renaissance de l'industrie horlogère en Belgique par la création d'écoles d'apprentissage
1888	R165	Bachelin	L'horlogerie neuchâteloise
1888	R704	Comtesse	Discours prononce au temple du Locle
1888 (1896)	R1132	Franklin	La mesure du temps
1888	R1305	Graffigny	Les moteurs anciens et modernes
1888 (1997)	R1882	Lapp and Flershem	Lapp and Flershem 1887-1888
1888 (2016)	R2503	Portal	Les merveilles de l'horlogerie
1888 (nd)	R2869	Speckhart	Die Marfels'sche uhrensammlung
1888	R2943	Swinton	A model factory in a model city, a social study
1889	R272	Beillard	Notes sur l'horlogerie française a l'exposition universelle de 1889
1889 (1974)	R826	DeTice	1889 illustrated catalogue
1889 (1913)	R840	Dienstag	Die deutsche uhrenindustrie
1889 (1897)	R1072	Finn	Poising the balance
1889	R1491	Hilfiker	L'influence de la pression de l'air sur la marche des chronomètres
1889	R1555	Huguenin	Rapport sur la question des syndicats industriels
1889	R1766	Kittel	Die rad verzahnungen
1889 (1979)	R2464	Pinot	Paysans et horlogers jurassiens
1889	R2551	Rambal	Enseignement théorique de l'horlogerie
1889 (1887)	R3187	Waterbury Watch Co	Advertising booklets
1889	R3188	Waterbury Watch Co	Ali-Baba and the forty thieves
1890 (1980)	R60	American Watch Tool Co	Precision machinery, catalogue of tools manufactured by the American Watch Tool Co
1890	R100	Antoine	Besançon fabrique d'ébauches
1890	R102	Antoine	L'horlogerie a l'exposition universelle de 1889
1890	R103	Antoine	Notes sur le réglage
1890	R430	Brandt	1889 exposition universelle a Paris, suisse horlogerie classe 26
1890	R646	Chevallier	L'emboitage de la montre
1890	R886	Dreyfus	La défense d'une industrie nationale la fabrique d'horlogerie de Besançon
1890	R1266	Glasgow	Watchmaking by machinery

- | | | | |
|-------------|-------|---------------------|---|
| 1890 | R1452 | Hector-levy | Montres en tous genres, horlogerie de précision |
| 1890 (nd) | R1497 | Hirst Brothers | Wide awake catalogue |
| 1890 | R1566 | Hurd | History of Middlesex County, Massachusetts |
| 1890 | R1581 | Imbert | Les coqs de montres |
| 1890 (1905) | R1864 | Lancashire Watch Co | Lancashire Watch Company, Prescott |
| 1890 (1907) | R1979 | Lossier | Etude sur la théorie du réglage des montres |
| 1890 (2006) | R2032 | Marsh | History of early watchmaking in America |
| 1890 (nd) | R2033 | Marsh | Information concerning a few points in the construction of a pocket watch |
| 1890 (1976) | R2221 | Myers | Illustrated catalogue and wholesale price list No. 22 |
| 1890 (1907) | R2821 | Sloane | Facts worth knowing |
| 1890 | R3047 | Trippin | Watch and clock making in 1889 |
| 1890 (1892) | R3229 | Whelpley | General letter engraving |
| 1891 | R74 | Anquetin | Eléments usuels et pratiques du réglage des montres |
| 1891 | R419 | Bouvin | Les secrets de l'horlogerie |
| 1891 | R1553 | Hugon | Etude théorique et pratique sur les engrenages |
| 1891 | R1992 | Ludwig | Handbuch der uhrmacher |
| 1891 | R2281 | Noeldechen | Peter Hele der erfinder der taschenuhren |
| 1891 | R2300 | Olzinn | Uhrensammlung Marfels |
| 1891 | R2578 | Renault | Plaidoirie de M.L. Renault |
| 1891 (2008) | R2653 | Rowell | Manual of instruction in hard soldering |
| 1891 | R2683 | Sandoz | Histoire de la fondation de la fabrique d'horlogerie a Besançon en 1793 |
| 1891 | R2963 | Switzerland | Travail et emploi des pierres dures en horlogerie |
| 1892 | R145 | Auch | Handbuch für land-uhrmacher, deren gehilfen und lehrlinge |
| 1892 | R226 | Barrere | Traite élémentaire d'horlogerie a l'usage des horlogers rhabilleurs |
| 1892 (1981) | R1212 | Gelcich | Die uhrmacherkunst |
| 1892 | R1213 | Gelcich | Die tabellen der uhrmacherkunst |
| 1892 (1928) | R1431 | Havard | L'horlogerie, les arts de l'ameublement |
| 1892 (1979) | R1443 | Hazlitt & Walker | Adjustments to positions, isochronism and compensation |
| 1892 (1903) | R1445 | Hazlitt & Walker | The watchmakers' library |
| 1892 (nd) | R1446 | Hazlitt & Walker | Watchmaker's and jeweler's practical receipt book |
| 1892 (1966) | R1679 | Jewelers' Circular | Workshop notes for jewelers and watchmakers |
| 1892 (1978) | R1745 | Kendal | A history of watches and other timekeepers |
| 1892 | R1835 | Kuehl | Führer durch die gesamte uhrmacher literatur |
| 1892 | R1993 | Ludwig | Wegweiser für uhrmacher die sich etablieren wollen |
| 1892 | R2029 | Marquis | Manuel de l'horlogerie et du mécanicien amateur |
| 1892 (1968) | R2794 | Sherwood | A practical treatise on watch repairing |
| 1892 (1890) | R2874 | Spitzer | La collection Spitzer |
| 1892 (1935) | R3021 | Tombelaine | Le mont-saint-michel et ses merveilles |
| 1893 | R167 | Bacon | Waltham and Watertown |
| 1893 | R336 | Besançon | Ville de Besançon |
| 1893 (2009) | R707 | Cooke | Automata old and new |
| 1893 | R1050 | Faure | Outils et fournitures pour horlogers, bijoutiers, mécaniciens |
| 1893 | R1500 | Hoepli | Biblioteca dell' orologio |
| 1893 | R1532 | Houriet-Wuille | Expose pratique du repassage, démontage et remontage d'une montre a ancre |
| 1893 (1896) | R1767 | Kittel | Lehrbuch für den uhrmacher |
| 1893 | R1981 | Lossier | Theorie du réglage des montres |
| 1893 | R2418 | Perregaux | Ecole d'horlogerie du Locle et son histoire |
| 1893 | R2682 | Sandoz | Origine et développement de l'industrie horlogerie a Besançon |
| 1894 (1912) | R247 | Baumer | Le rhabillage des montres |
| 1894 | R320 | Berthoud | Etudes et biographies |
| 1894 | R470 | Britten | Former clock and watchmakers and their work |
| 1894 (1932) | R471 | Britten | Old clocks and watches and their makers |
| 1894 (2010) | R484 | Brown & Sharpe | A treatise on the construction and use of milling machines |
| 1894 (1978) | R832 | Develle | Peintres en email de Blois et de Châteaudun au XVII siècle |
| 1894 (1903) | R980 | Eigner | The balance staff and cylinder |
| 1894 (1912) | R1170 | Fritts | The watch adjuster's manual |
| 1894 (1931) | R1204 | Garuffa | Orologeria moderna dell'ingegnere |
| 1894 (nd) | R1207 | Gautier | Le service chronométrique à l'Observatoire de Genève |

1894	R1306	Graffigny	Manuel de l'horlogerie et du mécanicien amateur
1894 (1912)	R1333	Grossmann	Horlogerie théorique, cours de mécanique appliquée a la chronométrie
1894	R1483	Hewitt	The manufacture of standard screws for machine-made watches
1894	R1604	Irk	Der zylindergang
1894 (1908)	R1909	Lecoultre	Le chronographie et ses perfectionnements
1894	R2400	Pedersen	Urmageriet i vor tid toeretisk og praktish haandbog i urmageri
1894	R2868	Speckhart	War Peter Hele der erfinder der taschenuhren?
1894	R3288	Wuilleumier	L'horlogerie
1895 (1971)	R5	Abbott	The art of hard soldering
1895 (1949)	R175	Baillie	Catalogue of the museum of the Worshipful Company of Clockmakers
1895 (1908)	R273	Beillard	Reserches sur l'horlogerie, ses inventions et ses célébrités
1895 (1984)	R476	Britton	The escapements, their action, construction and proportion
1895	R821	Depew	One hundred years of American commerce
1895 (1971)	R825	Detent	Repairing american watches
1895	R845	Dietzschold	Die verzahnungen der uhren und mechanischen apparate
1895 (1919)	R847	Dietzschold	Vorlegen für das uhrmachergewerbe
1895 (1907)	R850	Ditisheim	Exécution pratique d'un échappement a ancre suisse
1895	R911	Duplat	A short history of the various methods of measuring time
1895	R1367	Gustave	Traite des machines outils
1895 (2010)	R1534	Houriet	The American watchmaking factories and their tools
1895	R1603	Irk	Der duplexgang
1895	R2003	Lyon	Evolution of the timepiece
1895 (1902)	R2250	Nelthropp	A catalogue chronologically arranged
1895	R2256	New England Watch Co	Pointers for watchmakers and repairers
1895 (2016)	R2460	Piguet	Histoire de l'horlogerie a la Vallée de Joux
1895 (1995)	R2478	Playtner	Analysis of the lever escapement
1895 (1979)	R2596	Ries	Prize essay on watch cleaning and repairing
1895 (1893)	R2817	Sivan	Le travail des métaux employés par l'horloger et le mécanicien
1896 (1899)	R593	Cellini	Handbook of letter and ornamental engraving on metal, pivots and pivoting by the Lightning pivoter
1896	R1206	Gautier	Le barillet de la montre et son ressort-moteur
1896	R1388	Hainaut	Recherches sur l'origine de l'horlogerie
1896 (1993)	R1394	Hall	Staff making and pivoting
1896 (1998)	R1678	Jewelers' Circular	Trade marks of the jewelry and kindred trades
1896 (1907)	R1765	Kittel	Der konstruktur
1896 (nd)	R1939	Lewis	Friction, lubrication and the lubricants in horology
1896 (1968)	R2034	Marsh	The evolution of automatic machinery
1896	R2685	Sandoz	Conseils pour entretenir les bijoux, les joyaux, et l'orfèvrerie
1896 (1900)	R2894	Stengel	A practical work on watch repairing
1896	R2954	Switzerland	L'horlogerie en suisse
1896	R2957	Switzerland	Notice historique sur la classe d'industrie et de commerce
1897 (2014)	R3	Abbott	Antique watches and how to establish their age
1897 (1920)	R670	Clark	Mental nuts, can you crack 'em?
1897 (1994)	R1504	Hofman Supply Co	Watch-makers' tools, materials, supplies
1897	R1525	Horstmann	Taschenuhren früherer jahrhunderte aus der sammlung Marfels
1897 (1970)	R1906	Learned	The watchmakers' and machinists' hand book
1897	R1965	Loeske	Die gesamte literatur
1897	R2022	Marfels	Taschenuhren früherer jahrhunderte
1897 (1907)	R2439	Pfister	Principes de construction des rouages d'horlogerie
1897	R2608	Roberts	The Roberts' collection of antique watches
1898	R108	Archives de l'horlogerie	Marques de fabrique horlogers
1898 (1997)	R288	Benjamin Allen & Co	Tool and material catalogue
1898	R472	Britten	On the springing and adjusting of watches
1898	R1359	Guillaume	Recherches sur le nickel et ses alliages
1898 (1910)	R1635	James	Cours pratique et théorique de réglage de précision
1898 (1918)	R1791	Kohly	Guide pratique du monteur de boîte
1898 (1923)	R2473	Planchon	L'horlogerie son histoire rétrospective
1898 (2005)	R2573	Rees	Modern letter engraving in theory and practice
1898 (1978)	R2823	Smith and Sons Ltd	Guide to the purchase of a watch

- | | | | |
|-------------|-------|--------------------------------|---|
| 1898 (1976) | R3156 | Waltham Watch Co | The perfected american watch |
| 1899 | R458 | Brillouin | Lois des variations d'amplitude du balancier des chronomètres |
| 1899 (1904) | R1288 | Gondy | L'art de connaitre et de réparer les montres et les pendules |
| 1899 | R1355 | Guillaume | Etudes sur le balancier compensateur |
| 1899 (2011) | R1638 | James | Traité des sonneries |
| 1899 (nd) | R1746 | Kendrick & Davis | Catalog of watchmakers' tools |
| 1900 (1909) | R37 | Albert | Manuel d'horlogerie indispensable au praticiens, aux ouvriers, horlogers ainsi qu'aux apprentis |
| 1900 | R58 | American Watch Case Co | The monogram book |
| 1900 (1992) | R594 | Cesar | Ernest Francillon sa vie son oeuvre |
| 1900 | R1230 | Germany | Das monogramm für die uhren und edelmatall-gravierung |
| 1900 | R1274 | GOD | Union des Fabricants et artisans Horlogers |
| 1900 (1994) | R1286 | Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Co | Watches and clocks |
| 1900 | R1304 | Graffigny | L'horlogerie des amateurs |
| 1900 (nd) | R1398 | Hamilton Watch Co | The Hamilton watch |
| 1900 | R1501 | Hoffman | Conjuring tricks with coins, watches, rings and handkerchiefs |
| 1900 | R1503 | Hofman Jewelry Co | A practical work on watch repairing |
| 1900 (1906) | R1637 | James | Théorie et pratique de l'horlogerie |
| 1900 | R1707 | Jurgensen | Jules Jurgensen |
| 1900 | R1862 | Lambert | Fabrique de machines système américaine |
| 1900 | R1931 | Leroy | Montre ultra compliquée, notice |
| 1900 | R1975 | Lorch Schmidt & Co | Trade price list, lathes and other tools |
| 1900 | R2046 | Martin | L'industrie horlogère dans le département du Doubs |
| 1900 | R2113 | Meyer | L'horloger bijoutier amateur |
| 1900 | R2332 | P | Au pays des montres |
| 1900 | R2474 | Planchon | Musée rétrospectif de la classe 96, horlogerie |
| 1900 | R2612 | Roblot | Collection de cadrans de montres de l'époque révolutionnaire |
| 1900 | R2718 | Schaper | Die ankerhemmung unserer taschenuhren |
| 1900 | R2743 | Schmidt | Le chronographe Schmidt |
| 1900 (1970) | R2755 | Schultz | Our watches and clocks and how to manage them |
| 1900 (1905) | R3012 | Tic-Tac | Les coqs de montres du Mont St Michel |
| 1900 | R3086 | Usher | Collection of objects of art formed by James Ward Usher of Lincoln |
| 1901 | R403 | Borrel | Rapports du jury international, classe 96 horlogerie |
| 1901 | R413 | Bourdais | 400 procédés modernes |
| 1901 | R894 | Dubois-Sandoz | L'achevage de la boîte de montre |
| 1901 | R895 | Dubois-Sandoz | La boîte de montre fabrication et décoration |
| 1901 (1910) | R1316 | Gribi | Practical course in adjusting |
| 1901 (1998) | R2255 | New England Watch Co | Book of enameled watches and brooches |
| 1901 (1978) | R2754 | Schulte | Lexikon der uhrmacherkunst |
| 1901 | R3090 | Vacheron & Constantin | Petit guide de Genève |
| 1901 (nd) | R3292 | Young & Co | Catalogue of watches |
| 1902 | R101 | Antoine | De la méthode en réglage |
| 1902 (1912) | R186 | Balavoine | L'échappement a détente |
| 1902 | R710 | Cosman | Handleiding bij het bereken van reparatieprijzen en andere wetenswaardigheden |
| 1902 (1924) | R1052 | Favre-Bulle | Le calibre de montre |
| 1902 | R1803 | Kovnic | L'industrie horlogerie dans la Haute-Savoie |
| 1902 (2004) | R2425 | Perrin | L'horlogerie savoisienne |
| 1902 | R2462 | Pingaud | Besançon et ses environs |
| 1902 (1946) | R2579 | Replinger | The jewelry repairer's handbook |
| 1902 (2012) | R2756 | Schultz | Der uhrmacher am werktisch |
| 1903 | R393 | Boquet | Description du chronographie imprimant de M P Gautier |
| 1903 | R424 | Bowman | The manipulation of steel in watchwork |
| 1903 (1920) | R1186 | Gagnant | Eléments de calcul de rouages des montres et des pendules |
| 1903 (1996) | R1203 | Garrard | Watch repairing, cleaning and adjusting |
| 1903 (1999) | R1291 | Goodrich | The watchmakers' lathe - its use and abuse |
| 1903 | R1484 | Hewitt | English watchmaking under free trade |
| 1903 | R1558 | Huguenin | Schlagwerke und repetitionen |
| 1903 | R1641 | Janssen | Discours prononce aux funérailles de Breguet 29 Oct 1883 |
| 1903 (1904) | R1751 | Keystone | The art of engraving |
| 1903 (2007) | R2572 | Rees | A practical treatise on the engraver's art |

1903	R2639	Rondot	L'art et les artistes a Lyon du XIV au XVIII siècle
1903	R2701	Saunier	Die geschichte der zeitmesskunst
1903	R2832	Smith	A handbook and directory of old Scottish clockmakers from 1540 to 1850
1903 (1930)	R3105	Verhagen	Practische cursus voor horlogemakers met aanhangsel-vragen
1903 (1912)	R3155	Waltham Watch Co	The home of the Waltham watch
1904	R242	Baudon	Nouvelle notice sur la collection de cadrans de montres
1904 (1941)	R531	Bulle	Recueil de procédés illustres de rhabillage d'horlogerie
1904	R674	Clermont	L'horlogerie vulgarisée petite
1904	R1184	Gagnant	Compas de proportion
1904 (1931)	R1492	Hillmann	La montre cylindre, construction et réparation
1904 (1950)	R1513	Hood	Modern methods in horology
1904 (1999)	R1573	Illinois Watch Co	A story of watch evolution, from Egypt to Springfield
1904	R1701	Jully	Les roues dentées
1904 (2012)	R1753	Keystone	Watch and clock escapements
1904 (2007)	R1789	Koeberle	Illustrated studies in horology
1904	R2020	Marfels	Uhrmacher handbuch
1904	R2553	Rambal	Instructions pratiques sur la tenue d'une feuille de réglage
1904	R2866	Speckhart	Kunstvolle taschenuhren der sammlung Marfels
1904 (2006)	R3220	Weisske	Addressbuch für die deutsche Uhren- und Mech. Musikwerke-Industrie
1904 (1921)	R3227	Weve	Traite pratique du trace et de la taille des engrenages
1905 (1968)	R1	Abbott	A pioneer, a history of the American Waltham Watch Company of Waltham, Mass
1905 (1925)	R237	Basserman-Jordan	Die geschichte der zeitmessung und der uhren
1905	R335	Besançon	Statuts du syndicat des patrons décorateurs de la boite de montre de Besançon
1905 (1975)	R388	Bonniksen	The karussel watch by its inventor
1905 (1978)	R831	Develle	Les horlogers Blésois aux XVI et XVII siècles
1905	R841	Dietzschold	Abriss der getriebelehre
1905 (1985)	R843	Dietzschold	Die hemmung der uhren
1905 (1908)	R1057	Favre	Echappements fixes, carrousels et tourbillons
1905	R1187	Gagnant	L'outil aux dixièmes de millimètres et aux douzièmes de lignes
1905	R1334	Grossmann	Lessons in horology volume 1
1905 (1964)	R1615	Jackson	English goldsmiths and their marks
1905 (1990)	R1760	Kindler	Die uhren, ein abriß der geschichte der zeitmessung
1905	R1891	Lavaivre	Réparations d'horlogerie
1905 (1979)	R2376	Patent Office	Patents for invention
1905 (2000)	R2453	Pickford	Jackson's silver and gold marks
1905 (1978)	R2681	Sandoz	Les horloges et les maitres horlogers a Besançon
1906	R109	Argus	Livre d'or de l'horlogerie Besançon
1906	R1250	Giebel	Der einfluss der hemmung auf den gang der uhr
1906 (1957)	R1342	Gruber	Leitfaden für die gehilfen und meisterprüfung im uhrmachergewerbe
1906	R1689	Josephi	Kunstlerische taschenuhren
1906	R1804	Krause	Studien uber das verhalten von taschenuhren
1906 (1917)	R2124	Migeon	Catalogue de la collection Paul Garnier
1906 (1993)	R2296	Ohlson	Helpful information for watchmakers
1906	R2421	Perregaux	Les Jaquet-Droz et leurs automates
1906	R2610	Robinson	A practical treatise on the teeth of wheels
1906	R2815	Sivan	L'exposition historique d'horlogerie a Nuremberg en 1905
1907	R1448	Hearn	Collection of watches loaned by Mrs. George A. Hearn to the Metropolitan Museum of Art
1907	R1488	Higginbotham	The watch balance and its jewelring
1907	R1556	Huguenin	Etablissage et repassage du chronographie
1907 (1978)	R1955	Linnartz	Das fachzeichnen des uhrmachers
1907	R2618	Rogers Thurman	Become an expert watch maker and earn \$25.00 to \$65.00 per week
1908	R64	Andrade	Chronométrie encyclopédie scientifique
1908	R271	Beillard	La montre depuis son origine jusqu'a nos jours
1908 (1922)	R310	Berner	Cours d'horlogerie, théorie des échappements
1908	R351	BHI	General catalogue of the library of the British Horological Institute
1908 (1917)	R368	Bock	Die uhr, grundlagen und technik der zeitmessung

1908 (1910)	R1196	Gardy	Les montres de tir
1908	R1275	Godet	Zenith, une industrie neuchâteloise
1908	R1455	Heger	Théorie de la boîte et manutention des métaux précieux
1908	R1748	Kendrick & Davis	Kendrick & Davis book of tools
1908	R1997	Lusberg	Urmagere og ure i Danmark
1908	R2440	Pfleghart	Die schweizerische uhrenindustrie
1908 (1992)	R3159	Waltham Watch Co	The Waltham gift book
1909	R113	Arthur	Time and its measurement
1909	R312	Berner	Rapport sur les mouvements de montres de fabrication américaine
1909 (1916)	R389	Bookwalter	Booklet of forms and blanks for systematic time service records
1909 (nd)	R1064	Felsz	Nebenfächer des uhrmachers
1909	R1244	Gey	Untersuchung uber den gang von taschenuhren
1909 (1976)	R1539	Howard Watch Co	Howard watches
1909 (1930)	R1608	Isensee	Fragen und antworten
1909	R1730	Keelhoff	La suspension a ressort
1909	R1943	Liegeart	Petit guide d'ajustage et de tournage
1909	R2035	Marsh	The original american watch plant
1909	R2084	Megnin	Naissance, développement et situation actuelle de l'industrie horlogère a Besançon
1909 (2001)	R2758	Schwanatus	A practical treatise on repairing watch cases
1909 (1938)	R3002	Thomas	Home study course
1909 (1958)	R3165	Waltham Watch Co	Watch and clock material catalogue
1910	R311	Berner	Historique du réglage de précision
1910	R400	Borle	Les transformations industrielles dans l'horlogerie suisse
1910 (2010)	R846	Dietzschold	Tafelband
1910	R1062	Feldman	Watch lubricants
1910	R1289	Gondy	Manuel d'horlogerie
1910 (2004)	R1311	Graupmann	The finishing of the watch case
1910 (nd)	R1487	Higginbotham	Short talks to watchmakers
1910 (2004)	R1494	Hillmann	The keyless mechanism
1910	R1524	Horrman	Repassage einer zylinder uhr und der ankeranges
1910 (1990)	R1717	Kaiser Bazar	Vollständiges lager aller bedarfs- und luxus- artikel für haus und familie
1910 (2002)	R1749	Kendrick & Davis	Staking tools and how to use them
1910	R1877	Lange & Söhne	History of A. Lange & Söhne
1910	R1967	Loeske	Praktisches hilfsbuch für uhrmacher
1910 (nd)	R2175	Morrow	The man who holds a watch on 125,000 miles of railroad
1910 (2002)	R2263	Nicole Nielsen	Manufacturers of fine watches, speedometers
1910 (nd)	R2366	Patek Philippe	Patek Philippe & Cie watch manufactory
1910 (nd)	R2614	Rockford Watch Co	Identification catalogue 1909 - 1910
1910	R2768	Segond	Contribution a l'étude des lubrifiants
1910	R2934	Swartchild	Encyclopedia of repair prices for watchmakers and jewelers
1910	R3160	Waltham Watch Co	Waltham eight day timepieces for motorists and yachtsmen
1910	R3161	Waltham Watch Co	Waltham eight-day timepieces, an innovation in American watch making
1910 (1918)	R3264	Williams	The wonders of mechanical ingenuity
1911	R66	Andrade	Le mouvement, mesures de l'étendue et mesures du temps
1911	R221	Barrat	Rapport sur l'apprentissage dans l'industrie de l'horlogerie
1911 (2009)	R842	Dietzschold	Der Cornelius Nepos der uhrmacher
1911	R1190	Gammenthaler	L'achevage de l'échappement a ancre après dorure
1911	R1227	Georg Jacob	Werkzeuge und maschinen für uhrmacher und goldarbeiter
1911 (1979)	R1489	Higginbotham	Jeweled bearings for watches
1911 (nd)	R1495	Hillmann	The repair of complicated watches
1911	R1533	Houriet	Etude sur les calibres de montres
1911 (1931)	R1703	Junghans AG	Gebrüder Junghans AG katalog
1911	R1855	Ladiesse	Traite pratique de l'échappement a ancre pour montres
1911	R1863	Lancashire Watch Co	Catalogue of the whole of the valuable watch and clockmaker's machine tools
1911 (1937)	R2163	Moore	The old clock book
1911	R2805	Sigsbee	Log of the Howard watch
1911	R2928	Sutter	La montre ancienne a coq

1911 (2018)	R3158	Waltham Watch Co	The Waltham ad. book
1911 (2018)	R3163	Waltham Watch Co	Waltham watches: some of their qualities, styles, trade-marks and prices
1912	R309	Berner	L'échappement duplex
1912 (1921)	R354	Billeter	Le réglage de précision, cours pratique et éléments théoriques
1912 (1950)	R414	Bourdais	ABC de l'apprenti horloger
1912	R644	Cherbuliez	Mémoires d'Isaac Cornuauud sur Genève et la révolution de 1770 a 1795
1912 (1923)	R1025	Eyermann	Chemisch-technisches rezeptbuch fur uhrmacher
1912	R1036	Fallet Scheurer	Le travail a domicile dans l'horlogerie suisse et ses industries annexes
1912	R1191	Gammenthaler	Le remontage du rouage
1912	R1358	Guillaume	Notice sur les aciers au nickel et leurs applications a l'horlogerie
1912 (2005)	R1401	Hamilton	Watch movement manufacture
1912 (2005)	R1402	Hamilton	Watch movement manufacture
1912 (2007)	R1406	Hanke	Die uhrmacherlehre
1912	R1600	Inventions Revue	Portraits d'horlogers suisses
1912	R2292	Observatoire de Neuchâtel	Souvenir de son cinquantenaire
1912	R2303	Omega Watch Co	Five o'clock tea
1912	R2377	Patent Office	Subject list of works on horology
1912 (1914)	R2419	Perregaux	Laurent Megevand
1912 (1913)	R2420	Perregaux	Les écoles professionnelles de France
1912	R2959	Switzerland	Quelques notices theoriques et pratiques pour apprentis remonteurs
1912	R3039	Tremayne	One hundred years after
1912 (1980)	R3266	Williamson	Catalogue of the collection of watches
1912 (1925)	R3267	Williamson	Stories of an expert
1913 (nd)	R4	Abbott	History of time measurement and of time-measuring instruments
1913	R188	Balet	Fuhrer durch die uhrensammlung
1913	R409	Boudra	La montre
1913	R1131	Frankel	N R Frankel's uhrensammlung
1913 (nd)	R1149	Fremont	Origine et évolution des outils
1913 (1980)	R1322	Gros	Echappements d'horloges et de montres
1913 (1952)	R1486	Higginbotham	Precision time measures, their construction and repair
1913	R1774	Kleinstuck	Über das verhalten von taschenuhren
1913 (1924)	R1966	Loeske	Die uhrensammlung Marfels
1913	R2121	Michel	Le vernier et son inventeur
1913	R2533	Proctor	The Frederick Towne Proctor collection of antique watches and table clocks
1914 (1916)	R56	American Jeweler	Watchmakers tables 1914
1914 (1922)	R239	Basserman-Jordan	Uhren, ein handbuch für sammler und liebhaber
1914 (1922)	R303	Berner	Les mécanismes et organes moteurs de la montre
1914 (1974)	R319	Bertele	The book of old clocks and watches
1914	R425	Bowman	Your future and our school of watchmaking, engraving, etc
1914 (2007)	R526	Buffat	History and design of the Roskopf watch
1914	R636	Chaudet	Der freie ankerang
1914	R637	Chaudet	Der zylindergang
1914	R638	Chaudet	Planches avec explications
1914 (1913)	R814	Dennison	Historic horology
1914 (1915)	R885	Drexler	The Drexler simplified system of clock and watch repairing
1914	R1037	Fallet Scheurer	Les crises de l'industrie horlogère dans le canton de Neuchâtel
1914	R1407	Hantz	La décoration de la montre
1914 (1970)	R1585	Ingersoll	Pointers about Ingersolls for their 38,000,000 friends
1914	R2565	Reckless	Verge watches and clocks
1914 (nd)	R2861	South Bend Watch Co	How and why own a South Bend watch
1914 (nd)	R2863	South Bend Watch Co	South Bend Watch Co Catalog - 1914
1914	R3061	U.S. Department of Commerce	Measurement of time and tests of timepieces
1915	R809	Demole	Montres et montres bijoux
1915	R844	Dietzschold	Die raderuhr
1915	R851	Ditisheim	Description des chronométrie et montres d'art
1915 (1946)	R1649	Jaquet	Formulaire technique et aide-mémoire
1915	R2867	Speckhart	Uhrensammlung Marfels
1916	R164	Babel	Les métiers dans l'ancienne Genève

1916 (1930)	R1147	Fremont	Files and filing
1916	R1200	Garnier	Catalogue des livres anciens de la collection Paul Garnier
1916	R1201	Garnier	Catalogue des objectés d'art et de haute curiosité
1916	R2036	Marsh	Workers together
1916	R2422	Perregaux	Les Jaquet-Droz et Leschot
1916	R3085	Usher	An art collector's treasures
1916	R3261	Wilkinson	Practical lessons on the lever escapement
1916 (nd)	R3262	Wilkinson	The escapement and train of american watches
1917	R171	Bailey	Mr Tick-mouse and his two-minute bedtime stories
1917 (1922)	R238	Basserman-Jordan	Katalog einer uhrensammlung aus Suddeutschem privatbesitz
1917	R390	Bookwalter	The pocket performance of fine watches
1917	R870	Donath	Psychologie des kunstsammelns
1917 (nd)	R1016	Etchells	Repairing repeating watches
1917	R1033	Fallet Scheurer	Geschichte der uhrmacherkunst in Basel 1370-1874
1917	R1210	Geikie	Annals of the Royal Society Club
1917 (1921)	R1451	Heaton	A new course on modern watchmaking
1917	R1779	Knudsen	La montre mixte indiquant l'heure sidérale et l'heure moyenne
1917	R2423	Perrenod	L'échappement a ancre
1917	R2816	Sivan	Le rhabillage de la montre
1917 (nd)	R2900	Stewart	Catalogue of the collection of watches
1918	R331	Berthoud	Table des facteurs pour le calcul des dimensions des engrenages epicycloïdaux
1918 (1928)	R805	Degallier	Le ressort de montre a point de vue de ses dimensions
1918	R1343	Gruen Watch Co	A worthy company of watchmakers
1918 (nd)	R1521	Horological Review	Horological Review collector's edition
1918 (1940)	R1684	Jones	Watch cleaning and repairing
1918	R2114	Meyer	La compatibilité de l'horloger-bijoutier
1918	R2472	Planchon	L'évolution du mécanisme de l'horlogerie
1918 (1947)	R2801	Sidenbladh	Urmakare i Sverige under aldere tider
1918	R2892	Steinmann	Procedes chimiques employes dans l'horlogerie
1918 (1926)	R3046	Trincano	Les pierres fines
1919	R440	Brearely	Time telling through the ages
1919 (1983)	R629	Chapuis	La montre chinoise
1919	R711	Cote	Montres et horloges musée de Lyon
1919 (1941)	R982	Elgin Watch Co	Elgin genuine material
1919	R1098	Flury	Kartelle und fusionen in der schweizerischen uhrenindustrie
1919	R1620	Jacot-Colin	La compatibilité horlogère
1919 (2022)	R3164	Waltham Watch Co	Waltham, the world's watch over time
1920 (1924)	R329	Berthoud	Dictionnaire des engrenages épicycloïdaux
1920 (1904)	R391	Boos-Jegher	Industrie et métiers
1920	R408	Bouasse	Pendule, spiral, diapason
1920	R804	Degallier	Le balancier et le ressort-moteur
1920	R906	Dudley Watch Company	The Dudley watch
1920	R1034	Fallet Scheurer	La montre de poche est-elle d'invention allemande?
1920	R1222	Geneva Watch Case Co.	Catalogue manufacture genevoise de boîtes de montres
1920	R1326	Gros	Traité complet de soudage
1920	R1357	Guillaume	La compensation des horloges et des montres
1920 (1999)	R1575	Illinois Watch Co	Illinois watches and their makers
1920	R1677	Jessen	Der ornamentisch
1920 (1948)	R1773	Kleinlein	Rules and practice for adjusting watches
1920	R1795	König	Grundlagen zur berechnung der reparaturpreise
1920	R2123	Mieville	Le reparation des montres
1920	R3272	Wisconsin Institute of Horology	Samples of mechanical drawings as applied in horology
1921 (2002)	R72	Andrich	Die uhren und ihre konstruktionen
1921	R313	Berner	Table des valeurs naturelles des expressions trigonométriques
1921 (1978)	R605	Chamberlain	Watches - the Paul M. Chamberlain collection
1921	R1307	Graffigny	Manuel élémentaire de l'horloger
1921	R1567	Huttig	Der drehstuhl 'ideal'
1921	R1636	James	Nouvelle méthode facile et exacte pour déterminer rapidement les dimensions des engrenages
1921 (1933)	R1731	Keelhoff	Theory of terminal curves for the hairspring

1921	R1964	Loeske	Die chronographen und stoppuhren
1921 (2006)	R2031	Marsh	History
1921	R2054	Masters	Amusing reminiscences of Victorian times and of today
1921	R2122	Mieville	Le repassage en blanc des montres
1921	R2200	Musee Galliera	Exposition du decor moderne de l'horlogerie et de la bijouterie
1921	R2665	Sackmann	Geleitbuch für die uhrmacherlehre
1921 (1923)	R2675	Salomons	Breguet 1747-1823
1921 (1975)	R2834	Smith	Old Scottish clockmakers from 1540 to 1850
1922	R67	Andrade	Les organes réglants des chronomètres
1922	R172	Bailey	Romance and history of time
1922	R173	Bailey	Through the ages with father time
1922	R803	Degallier	Evaluation de la qualité d'une montre
1922 (nd)	R872	Donauer	Unserer modernen drehstühle und ihre anwendung
1922 (1974)	R1356	Guillaume	L'invar et l'elinvar
1922 (1974)	R1560	Hulburd	The box of wonders in your pocket
1922 (1994)	R1619	Jacob	Filibuth ou la montre d'or
1922 (1930)	R1647	Jaquerot	Experimental research on the friction of pivots
1922 (1924)	R1752	Keystone	The jeweler's index
1922	R2152	Montandon	La montre normale, essai d'unification
1922 (1992)	R2330	Overton	Clocks and watches
1922 (1924)	R2488	Poncet	L'horloger, le livre de la profession
1922 (1938)	R2489	Poncet	L'horloger
1922 (1985)	R2679	Sander	Uhrenlehre
1922	R2759	Schwarz	A hengerjarat mukodese es javitasa
1922	R2953	Switzerland	L'achevage de l'échappement a ancre
1922	R3121	Villars	Le travail a domicile de l'horlogerie
1922	R3228	Wheeler	Willard H Wheeler collection of antique watches
1923	R443	Breguet	Centenaire de A.L. Breguet 1747-1823
1923	R623	Chapuis	Urbain Jurgensen et ses continueurs
1923	R806	Degallier	Les engrenages droits cycloïdaux et a développante
1923	R917	Dye	The valve maintained tuning fork as a precision time standard
1923	R997	Engelmann	Leben und wirken
1923	R1185	Gagnant	Dimensions des engrenages des montres et des pendules
1923	R1214	Gelis	Exposition de la verrerie et de émaillerie moderne
1923	R1241	Germany	Wertvolle alte taschenuhren
1923 (2013)	R1300	Gould	The marine chronometer, its history and development
1923 (2006)	R1602	Irk	Der chronometergang
1923 (1958)	R1656	Jaquet	Cours élémentaire de réglage
1923	R1796	König	Richtlinein für die geschäftspraxis des uhrmachers
1923 (1991)	R2025	Marmottan	Abraham Louis Breguet, his genius his fame his work
1923 (1947)	R2125	Milham	Time and timekeepers
1923 (nd)	R2327	Ottema	Geschiedenis van de uurwerkmakerskunst in Friesland
1923	R2760	Schwarz	A horgonyjarat
1923	R2933	Swartchild	The answer, a solution to your bench problems
1923 (1972)	R3157	Waltham Watch Co	The scientifically built watch
1924	R65	Andrade	Horlogerie et chronométrie
1924 (1953)	R305	Berner	Tables and practical guide for determining dimensions of wheels and pinions
1924	R350	BHI	English clocks and watches and their makers
1924	R386	Bolton	Time measurement
1924	R613	Chaponniere	Le chronographe et ses applications
1924	R680	Clouzot	Dictionnaire des miniaturistes sur email
1924	R799	Defossez	Recueil de problèmes destine aux techniciens-horlogers
1924 (nd)	R837	Diebeners	Diebeners monogrammwerk
1924	R1323	Gros	L'échappement libre a ancre
1924	R1324	Gros	Le memo de l'horloger-bijoutier
1924	R1348	Gruen Watch Co	The priceless possession of a few
1924 (2008)	R1366	Gumbel	Peter Heinlein der erfinder des taschenuhren
1924	R1651	Jaquet	L'école d'horlogerie de Genève, 1824-1924
1924 (1951)	R2405	Pellaton	Watch escapements
1924	R2479	Pleissner	Dresden in der geschichte der uhrmacherei

- | | | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------|---|
| 1924 | R2762 | Schwarz | A zseborajavítása |
| 1924 | R3045 | Trincano | La boîte de montre et sa fabrication |
| 1924 | R3097 | Valliere | Choses vues aux Etats-Unis |
| 1924 | R3271 | Wins | L'horloge à travers les âges |
| 1925 (1961) | R168 | Baechler | La fabrique d'horlogerie de Fontainemelon |
| 1925 | R314 | Berner | Théorie et emploi de la filière à réglettes pour le mesurage des pivots |
| 1925 | R590 | Cassirer | Kostbare Uhren aus süddeutschem Adelsbesitz |
| 1925 | R833 | Dick | Die feile und ihre Entwicklungsgeschichte |
| 1925 | R852 | Ditisheim | Le progrès du réglage des chronomètres et des montres |
| 1925 | R871 | Donath | Technik des Kunstsammlens |
| 1925 | R1199 | Garnier | Catalogue des horloges et montres du XVI au XIX siècle |
| 1925 (1926) | R1493 | Hillmann | La montre-bracelet ses caractéristiques et sa réparation |
| 1925 | R1764 | Kistner | Die historische Uhrensammlung Furtwangen |
| 1925 (1992) | R1772 | Kleinlein | Practical balance and hair-spring work |
| 1925 (nd) | R1831 | Krumm | Lehrgang für den Fachzeichnen |
| 1925 (1930) | R1832 | Krumm | Leitfaden für den Fachunterricht |
| 1925 | R1844 | Kutzbach | Grundlagen und neuere Fortschritte des Zahnradherstellung |
| 1925 | R2021 | Marfels | Von den Zeitmessern des Altertums |
| 1925 | R2055 | Masters | Second book of reminiscences |
| 1925 (1950) | R2634 | Romershausen | Das Fachrechnen des Uhrmachers |
| 1925 | R2763 | Schwarz | Oras szakrajzok |
| 1925 | R3000 | Thisell | The junior watchmaker |
| 1925 | R3064 | Uemura | Tokeigaku kowa, tokei seizo shuri jiten |
| 1925 | R3087 | USTC | 400 years in the history of watchmaking, 1525-1925 |
| 1925 | R3104 | Verhagen | Cursus warenkennis |
| 1925 | R3106 | Verhagen | Theoretische cursus voor horlogemakers |
| 1926 (nd) | R236 | Basserman-Jordan | Alte Uhren und ihre Meister |
| 1926 | R608 | Chapalay & Mottier SA | Terminologie horlogère |
| 1926 | R856 | Ditisheim | The timing of chronometers and watches |
| 1926 | R1192 | Gammenthaler | Petit manuel de réparateur-découpeur |
| 1926 | R1531 | Hoult | Prescot watchmaking in the XVIII century |
| 1926 | R1724 | Kann | Kratkaya istoriya chasovogo iskusstvakh |
| 1926 | R3225 | Wessner | Sammlung O Wessner St Gallen |
| 1926 (1940) | R3286 | Wright | Technical horology |
| 1927 | R628 | Chapuis | Le livre d'or de l'horlogerie |
| 1927 (1945) | R797 | Defossez | Cours d'horlogerie, technologie, écoles suisse d'horlogerie |
| 1927 (1967) | R838 | Diebeners | Diebeners Uhrmacher-Jahrbuch, Handbuch des Uhrmachers für Werkstatt und Laden |
| 1927 | R1007 | English Ladies | The English Ladies 1927 catalogs |
| 1927 | R1032 | Falke | Sammlung Graf Adelman, Köln |
| 1927 | R1035 | Fallet Scheurer | La régénération horlogère |
| 1927 (nd) | R1465 | Helwig | Drehganguhren, tourbillons und Karusselluhren |
| 1927 | R2017 | Manx Museum | Loan exhibition of old clocks and watches |
| 1927 (1949) | R2345 | Paris | La réparation en horlogerie |
| 1927 | R2584 | Reverchon | Préparation scientifique des huiles d'horlogerie |
| 1927 | R2613 | Roche | The history, development and organisation of the Birmingham Jewellery ... |
| 1927 | R2880 | Springer | Mensch, Zeit, Uhr, zur Geschichte der Zeitmessung |
| 1927 | R3114 | Vial | Les horlogers lyonnais 1550-1650 |
| 1928 (1994) | R294 | Benton | Clock and watch repairing for amateurs |
| 1928 (nd) | R626 | Chapuis | Le monde des automates étude historique et technique |
| 1928 (1930) | R807 | Degallier | Tables des ressorts-moteurs |
| 1928 | R1148 | Fremont | La vis |
| 1928 | R1365 | Gumbel | Aktenstücke zur Geschichte der mittelfränkischen Uhrmacherkunst |
| 1928 | R1382 | Hadley & Co | Wrist watch attachments, that's all |
| 1928 (1975) | R1423 | Haswell | Horology |
| 1928 (1985) | R1467 | Helwig | Die Lehre an der deutschen Uhrmacherschule Glashütte |
| 1928 (1985) | R1474 | Herkner | Deutsche Uhrmacherschule Glashütte |
| 1928 | R1894 | Lavest | Les pierres d'horlogerie et le sertissage |
| 1928 (1948) | R1896 | Lavest | Cours d'horlogerie technologie |
| 1928 | R2067 | May & Son | Jewelers' supplies |

- | | | | |
|-------------|-------|--------------------------------|--|
| 1928 | R2166 | Morley | A ride in the cab of the twentieth century limited |
| 1928 | R2761 | Schwarz | A komplikalt zseborak |
| 1928 (1954) | R3135 | Vuilleumier | Cours de réglage, destine aux régleuses |
| 1929 | R73 | Annen | Le dessin technique pour horlogers et mécaniciens |
| 1929 (1979) | R178 | Baillie | Watches, their history, decoration and mechanism |
| 1929 (1993) | R179 | Baillie | Watchmakers and clockmakers of the world volume 1 |
| 1929 | R286 | Benitez | A practical course in watch, clock and jewelry repairing |
| 1929 | R412 | Bourdais | 1001 secrets d'ateliers |
| 1929 | R442 | Breguet | Centenaire de A.L. Breguet |
| 1929 (1955) | R1061 | Feill | Katalog der uhrensammlung Dr Antoine Feill |
| 1929 (2017) | R1464 | Helwig | Differentialwerke und andere aufsätze |
| 1929 (1991) | R1688 | Joseph | Schleifen und polieren der edelmetalle |
| 1929 | R1715 | Kaftan | Illustrierter fuhrer uhren museum Stadt Wien |
| 1929 | R1830 | Krumm | Die zugfeder in uhr und laufwerken |
| 1929 (1992) | R2558 | Randell | Watch repairing and adjusting |
| 1930 | R107 | Arcay | Les huiles en horlogerie, le problème des lubrifiants |
| 1930 (1988) | R474 | Britten | Horological hints and helps |
| 1930 (1929) | R525 | Buckley | Old watchmakers |
| 1930 (1953) | R1094 | Fluhmann | Outils d'étampage et d'emboutissage |
| 1930 (1960) | R1231 | Germany | Das uhrmacher jahrbuch für handwerk und handel |
| 1930 | R1374 | Haag | La théorie du spiral et ses applications a la chronométrie |
| 1930 (1945) | R1685 | Jones | Die design and diemaking practice |
| 1930 (1929) | R1833 | Krumm | Uhrmacher fachunterricht |
| 1930 | R1887 | Latzarus | Beaumarchais |
| 1930 | R2167 | Morley | On the nose |
| 1930 | R2471 | Plan | A. Constantin, peintre sur email et sur porcelaine |
| 1930 | R2589 | Rice | A tribute to business character |
| 1930 | R2875 | Spohr | Taschenbuch für die besucher der hoheren fachschule für uhrmacherei und feinmechanik, Glashütte/Sachsen |
| 1930 | R2887 | Starrett & Co | 50th anniversary of Starrett tools, catalogue 25 |
| 1930 (1951) | R2930 | Swartchild | Catalogue of tools, materials and supplies |
| 1930 | R3110 | Verleye | Le commerce de la bijouterie |
| 1931 | R128 | Atkins | Register of apprentices 1631-1931, Clockmakers Company |
| 1931 | R174 | Baillie | Catalogue of the library of the Clockmakers Company in the Guildhall, London |
| 1931 | R301 | Berner | Classification des calibres des montres 1889-1930 |
| 1931 (1944) | R399 | Borer | Modern watch repairing and adjusting |
| 1931 (1941) | R426 | Bowman | Modern watch repairing and adjusting |
| 1931 | R869 | Donat | Technique du réglage des appareils horaires |
| 1931 (1941) | R1299 | Gould | Testing of timepieces |
| 1931 | R2168 | Morley | When we speak of a tenth |
| 1931 | R2328 | Otto | The first lever watch with free balance |
| 1931 (1933) | R2582 | Reverchon | Le graissage rationnel |
| 1931 (1970) | R2609 | Robertson | The evolution of clockwork |
| 1931 | R2828 | Smith | Rolled gold, its origin and development |
| 1931 | R2910 | Stott | An investigation of the problems relating to the use of pivots and jewels in instruments and meters |
| 1931 | R2940 | Swigart | Watch and clock material catalogue |
| 1931 (1934) | R2944 | Swiss expert | Modern watch repairing and adjusting |
| 1931 | R3283 | Woog | Etude sur la stabilisation des huiles pour l'horlogerie |
| 1932 | R251 | Bechtler | Eine untersuchung der in der "UBAH" zusammengefassten spezialindustrien der schweizerischen uhrenindustrie mit spezieller berücksichtigung ihrer kartellierungsfähigkeit |
| 1932 | R1069 | Feuchte | Fachwortbuch für die schmuckwaren und uhrenindustrie |
| 1932 (1946) | R1202 | Garon | My watch has stopped, why? |
| 1932 (1970) | R1473 | Hering | The lure of the clock |
| 1932 | R2151 | Montandon | La publicité dans l'industrie horlogère suisse |
| 1932 | R2741 | Schmid | Exportindustrie und auslandszoll |
| 1932 (2004) | R2847 | Societe Suisse de Chronometrie | Some notes on Pierre-Frédéric Ingold and the work of E. Haudenschild |
| 1933 | R10 | Abbott | Watches and men |

- | | | | |
|-------------|-------|-------------------------|--|
| 1933 (1946) | R788 | de Carle | With the watchmaker at the bench |
| 1933 | R1409 | Harcourt-Smith | A catalogue of various clocks, watches, automata |
| 1933 | R1739 | Kelly | Modern methods in watch adjusting |
| 1933 | R2133 | Mizutani | Jissen tokeigaku |
| 1933 (1975) | R2448 | Pholien | L'horlogerie et ses artistes au pays de Liège |
| 1934 | R417 | Bourriau | Notes pour servir a l'histoire des horlogers a la Rochelle |
| 1934 (1994) | R785 | de Carle | Watch and clock repairing |
| 1934 | R1472 | Hering | Key to the watches in the James Arthur collection |
| 1934 (1893) | R1569 | Huygens | Oeuvres completes de Christian Huygens |
| 1934 (2014) | R1793 | Költzsch | Preisbuch 1934, "Saxonia" uhren, goldwaren, sprechmaschinen, optik |
| 1934 (1984) | R2850 | Solothurn | Uhrmacherschule Solothurn |
| 1934 | R3131 | Vogt | Die zusammenschlüsse in der Schweizerischen uhrenindustrie |
| 1934 | R3218 | Weinberg | An American worker in a Moscow factory |
| 1935 | R39 | Alexandre | La montre et ses ancêtres |
| 1935 | R396 | Borel | La montre |
| 1935 | R580 | Carpano | Note sur le choix et l'emploi des fraises L Carpano |
| 1935 | R671 | Cleary | Useful information for jewelers and watchmakers |
| 1935 | R854 | Ditisheim | Lubrification des montres et autres appareils |
| 1935 (1975) | R991 | Elzas | Het horloge in den loop der eeuwen |
| 1935 | R1330 | GrosPierre | La conscience de Félix Jacot |
| 1935 (nd) | R1471 | Hering | Art in clockmaking and watchmaking |
| 1935 (1968) | R1515 | Hooke | The diary of Robert Hooke, M.A.M.D., FRS, 1672-1680 |
| 1935 (1953) | R1892 | Lavest | Elements of watchcraft |
| 1935 | R2315 | Osborne | The watchmakers' guide |
| 1935 | R2583 | Reverchon | Petit histoire de l'horlogerie |
| 1935 | R2974 | Tardy | 65 portraits d'horlogers célèbres |
| 1936 (1945) | R243 | Bauer | Das tickende teufelshertz |
| 1936 | R583 | Carrel | Normalisierung in der schweizerischen uhrenindustrie |
| 1936 (1960) | R631 | Charavel-Lengelle | Anglo-French glossary |
| 1936 | R1108 | Fortens | A collection of watches the property of Fortens |
| 1936 | R1243 | Gershenzon | Pervyy chasovoy, Moskva, 1933 |
| 1936 (1938) | R1450 | Heaton | 60 questions and answers on watchmaking, réponses sur l'horlogerie |
| 1936 (1949) | R1634 | James Arthur Foundation | Time and its mysteries |
| 1936 (2009) | R1680 | Jobin | Classification of swiss watch movements and watch materials |
| 1936 | R2650 | Rothmann | Die werkstattarbeit des uhrmachers |
| 1936 (1970) | R3172 | Ward | Time measurement |
| 1936 | R3257 | Wild | Praktikum der edelsteinkunde |
| 1937 (1941) | R62 | Amweg | Les Arts dans le Jura Bernois et à Bienne |
| 1937 | R456 | Breytburt | Tekhnologiya chasovogo proizvodstva |
| 1937 (2000) | R1095 | Flume | Das Flume buch 1887-1937 |
| 1937 | R1318 | Grigoriev | Istoriya chasov |
| 1937 (1940) | R1396 | Hamilton Watch Co | Pursuit of accuracy |
| 1937 (2000) | R1665 | Jendritzki | Die reparatur der armbanduhr |
| 1937 | R1697 | Juilleraat | Cours d'horlogerie élémentaire |
| 1937 | R2655 | Rub | L'horlogerie au Val de Travers |
| 1937 | R3174 | Wardig | Die reparatur von kurzzeitmessern |
| 1938 | R163 | Babel | La fabrique genevoise |
| 1938 | R244 | Bauer | Taschen und armbanduhren |
| 1938 (1941) | R369 | Bock | Réglage et construction de la montre |
| 1938 (1941) | R486 | Brown and Sharpe | The Brown and Sharpe handbook |
| 1938 | R620 | Chapuis | Le grand Frédéric et ses horlogers |
| 1938 | R647 | Chevenard | Nouveaux alliages du type elinvar pour spiraux de chronomètres |
| 1938 | R855 | Ditisheim | Sur l'emploi des huiles d'horlogerie naturelles et artificielles |
| 1938 | R1100 | Fogg | The friction of an oscillating bearing |
| 1938 | R1650 | Jaquet | Horlogers genevois du XVII siècle |
| 1938 | R1693 | Jubinal de Saint Albin | Collection Jubinal de Saint Albin |
| 1938 (1937) | R1725 | Kann | Prakticheskoe rukovodstvo po chasovomu delu |
| 1938 (1991) | R1934 | Levin | Practical benchwork for horologists |
| 1938 | R2030 | Marryat | Watches |
| 1938 | R3132 | Vogt | Der aufbau des uhren fachgeschäfts |
| 1939 (1944) | R105 | Aoki | Seimitsu kogaku, tokeigaku |

1939 (1961)	R120	Ashton	An eighteenth century industrialist, Peter Stubs of Warrington, 1756-1806
1939	R177	Baillie	Guide to the museum of the Clockmakers Company of London
1939	R701	Coltman	A comprehensive bibliography, of the literature pertaining to clocks and watches
1939	R749	Cutten	The silversmiths, watchmakers and jewelers of the state of New York
1939 (1941)	R1626	Jaeger	Drehen und drechseln
1939	R1895	Lavest	Notes d'horlogerie
1939	R2971	Tallqvist	Urens och urteknikens historia
1940 (1946)	R55	American Horologist	A practical course of instruction in the science of horology
1940	R259	Beehler	A practical treatise on escapement matching
1940 (1946)	R555	Camm	Watches, adjustment and repair
1940	R857	Ditisheim	Pierre Le Roy et la chronométrie
1940	R940	Eglin	Clock and watch repairing for amateurs
1940 (1929)	R1345	Gruen Watch Co	Gruen watch guild
1940	R1690	Journal Suisse d'Horlogerie	Livre d'or de l'horlogerie
1940	R3038	Tremayne	Everybody's watches
1940 (2000)	R3079	US Navy Department	Manual for Overhaul, Repair and Handling of Hamilton Ship Chronometer
1940	R3274	Woehrle	Die deutsche uhrenindustrie
1941 (1942)	R257	Beehler	Practical modern watchmaking part I
1941 (2000)	R370	Böckle	Lehrbuch für das uhrmacherhandwerk, volume 1
1941 (1978)	R604	Chamberlain	It's about time
1941	R824	Dessay	Cours élémentaire de réglage
1941	R1910	Ledermann	Du rôle de état dans la réorganisation de l'industrie horlogère suisse
1941	R2693	Sato	Токеи шури гокури джесен докухан
1941	R2797	Shishkov	Konstruktsiya shtampov v chasovom proizvodstve
1942 (nd)	R258	Beehler	Practical modern watchmaking part II
1942	R614	Chapuis	A travers les collections d'horlogerie, gens et choses
1942	R820	Deonna	Les arts a Genève des origines a la fin du XVIII siècle
1942	R868	Dominck	Das ewige herz, meister Peter Henleins Nürnberger oerlein
1942 (1972)	R1096	Flume	Der Flume werk-sucher
1942 (1946)	R1129	Francillon	Le 75th anniversaire des Longines
1942	R1654	Jaquet	Les cabinotiers genevois
1942	R1691	Journal Suisse d'Horlogerie	Montres et bijoux de Genève
1942	R1859	Lallier	La montre de monsieur de Morny
1942	R1893	Lavest	Engrenages d'horlogerie
1942 (1946)	R2999	Thisell	Science of watch repairing simplified
1942 (1973)	R3033	Trauring	Elgin, Hamilton, Waltham, Illinois
1942 (1950)	R3290	Yamaguchi	Japanese clocks and watches
1943	R198	Bamert	L'homme et le travail dans l'industrie suisse
1943 (1950)	R207	Barkus	Know the escapement
1943	R477	Britton	What makes it tick?
1943 (nd)	R786	de Carle	Watch repairing in war-time
1943 (1950)	R1252	Giebel	Trigonometrische berechnungen in der uhrmacherei
1943	R1652	Jaquet	La participation de la suisse au développement de l'horlogerie
1943 (1993)	R1908	Lecoultre	A guide to complicated watches
1943 (2006)	R3080	US Ordinance School	Ordinance school text, ordinance timepieces OS 9-66
1944	R199	Bancels	Die Dubarry und ihr uhrmacher 1743-1793
1944	R328	Berthoud	Catalogue du répertoire des brevets concernant l'horlogerie et les branches annexées
1944	R422	Bowman	American watch manufacturing and merchandising 1869 - 1944
1944 (1946)	R475	Britten	The watch repairers' instructor
1944 (1972)	R527	Buford Harris	Modern watch and clock repairing
1944	R535	Bulova Watch Co	Its time you knew, strange and interesting facts
1944	R622	Chapuis	Montres et émaux de Genève
1944	R1097	Flume	Werkzeuge
1944	R1183	Gable	La compatibilité de l'horloger-bijoutier
1944	R1258	Girard	Au temps jadis - horlogers de la Sagne
1944 (1947)	R1399	Hamilton Watch Co	What makes a fine watch fine?
1944 (2008)	R1737	Kelly	A practical course in horology

- 1944 R1935 Levitan Chasovyye mekhanizmy distantsionnykh trubok
 1944 R2438 Pfister L'industrie horlogère dans le vallon de Saint-Imier
 1944 (1993) R2562 Rawlings The science of clocks and watches
 1944 R2678 Samelius It's timing that counts
 1944 (nd) R2773 Seitz Catalogue of watch materials and tools
 1945 R308 Berner La montre-bracelet, autrefois aujourd'hui
 1945 R423 Bowman Lancaster's part in the world's watchmaking industry
 1945 (2003) R534 Bulova School of Watchmaking Training units
 1945 R618 Chapuis Geneva watches and enamels
 1945 R621 Chapuis Les corporations d'horlogers vaudois au XVIII siècle, Verey, Lausanne, etc
 1945 R853 Ditisheim Le spiral réglant et le balancier depuis Huygens jusqu'à nos jours
 1945 (1964) R1384 Hagans Odd but true, facts not fiction about time
 1945 (1954) R1572 Illinois School of Watch Repairing A home study course in practical watch repairing
 1945 (1970) R1655 Jaquet Technique and history of the swiss watch
 1945 (2000) R1669 Jendritzki Werkstattwinke des uhrmachers
 1945 (1965) R1726 Kansas City School of Watchmaking Lessons
 1945 R2077 McGraw German clock and watch industry
 1945 R2111 Meyer Justice et charité sociales dans l'industrie
 1945 R2160 Moore Timing a century
 1945 (1980) R2399 Peate Clock and watchmakers in Wales
 1945 (1952) R2477 Player Watch repairing
 1945 (nd) R2770 Seibel Complicated watches
 1945 (1968) R2778 Selwyn The retail jeweller's handbook
 1945 R2962 Switzerland Taschen- und armbanduhren, bijouterien, musikwerke, phonographen
 1945 (2004) R3082 US War Department Operation, service and overhaul instructions for master navigation watch
 1945 (1989) R3083 US War Department Ordnance maintenance wrist watches, pocket watches, ...
 1946 R466 British Intelligence Objectives German clock and watch dial production
 1946 R467 British Intelligence Objectives German clock and watch industry
 1946 (1995) R783 de Carle Practical watch repairing
 1946 R798 Defossez Les savants du 17eme siècle et la mesure du temps
 1946 R1063 Fell Some notes on the balance and spring
 1946 (nd) R1346 Gruen Watch Co Gruen Watchmaking Institute
 1946 R1397 Hamilton Watch Co The fine American watch
 1946 R1728 Kaser The escapement for beginners
 1946 (1949) R2529 Primault L'industrie horlogère suisse
 1946 R2624 Rolex Watch Co Jubilee vade mecum
 1946 R2726 Schild A. Schild SA 1896 - 1946
 1946 R2881 St. Paul Vocational School Watchmaker's dictionary
 1946 R3052 Tsuji Saishinshiki kakushu tokei
 1946 (nd) R3154 Waltham Watch Co Serial numbers with description
 1946 (1950) R3184 Watchmaster The Watchmaster watch rate recorder handbook
 1947 R36 Akselrod Chasovyye mekhanizmy
 1947 (1949) R104 Aoki Kagaka gijutsu zensho, tokei
 1947 (1992) R206 Barkus Proper use of the watchmaker's graver
 1947 R287 Benitez Questions and answers for the student watchmaker
 1947 (1979) R596 Cetehor French watch movements, their technical characteristics
 1947 R617 Chapuis Fritz Courvoisier 1799 - 1854, chef de la révolution neuchâtelaise
 1947 R632 Charles Lubrifiants de graissage et d'usage
 1947 R818 Dent Clock and watchmakers of the old parish of Halifax 1624 to 1850
 1947 R904 DuBois DuBois 1785
 1947 R905 Ducommun La stabilisation des huiles d'horlogerie
 1947 (1986) R1086 Fletcher Watch repairing as a hobby
 1947 R1087 Fligelman Chasovyye mekhanizmy
 1947 R1117 Fox An anthology of clocks and watches
 1947 (2004) R1128 Francillon History of Longines
 1947 R1344 Gruen Watch Co Gruen horological manual
 1947 (2009) R1400 Hamilton Watch Co What makes a fine watch fine?
 1947 (1949) R1971 Longines Watch Co How to repair a Longines watch

1947	R2071	McCarthy	A matter of time
1947	R2106	Merritt	Gear trains
1947	R2130	Mintmeir	Concise answers to horology questions
1947	R2137	Moine	Chronique du jura bernois
1947 (1940)	R2177	Moser	Brevets suisse d'horlogerie
1947 (1946)	R2535	Puffelen	Watch repair course
1947 (nd)	R2541	Purdom	Scientific timing
1947 (1978)	R2936	Sweazy	Master watchmaking
1947 (1980)	R2977	Tardy	General bibliography of time measurement
1947	R3081	US Tariff Commission	Watches
1948	R124	Association des Directeurs	Les écoles suisses d'horlogerie, die schweizerischen uhrmacherschulen
1948	R205	Barkus	Oiling the watch
1948	R528	Bühler	Le pays de Neuchâtel - horlogerie
1948	R538	Burky	Rayonnement de la Suisse
1948	R619	Chapuis	L'horlogerie - une tradition Helvétique
1948	R896	Dubois	Spiraux compensateurs a isochronisme ajustable
1948 (1976)	R924	Ebauches SA	Dictionnaire horloger, terminologie numérotation
1948 (1953)	R925	Ebauches SA	New technological dictionary of watch parts
1948 (1942)	R1226	Georg Jacob	Ein blick genügt werkerkennung
1948	R1309	Grainer	La mesure du temps
1948 (2009)	R1347	Gruen Watch Co	The Gruen horological text
1948	R1360	Guinand	Les aventures de Numa
1948	R1496	Hirschi	L'organisation professionnelle de l'industrie horlogère en France et en Suisse
1948	R1756	Kieffer	Jauges de tolérance et contrôle des pièces
1948	R2132	Miyashita	Токеи но кагакү
1948 (1958)	R2176	Mortensen	Haandbog for urmagere
1948	R2431	Peter's School of Horology	Training units with student notes
1948	R2485	Polzi	L'orologio, manuale dell'orologiaio
1948	R2539	Purdom	Watchmaster formula
1948	R2560	Rappoport	Remont chasov, ustroistvo, teoriya i praktika remont
1948 (1957)	R2601	Riviere	Cours de dessin a l'usage des horlogers
1948	R2628	Rolex Watch Co	The story of Rolex, 1905-1948
1948	R2667	Saito	Токеи иппан но чишики
1948	R2688	Sarasin	Uhren sammlung
1948	R2721	Scheidegger	De la durée d'existence de l'entreprise
1948	R2764	Schwarzer	26 wochen grundlehre der uhrmacher
1948	R2956	Switzerland	La suisse horlogère
1948	R2995	Thevenaz	Histoire du pays de Neuchâtel des débuts de l'horlogerie
1948	R3057	Turner	British craftsmanship
1948	R3107	Verhagen	Van gnomon tot precisie-uurwerk
1949	R106	Aoki	Токеиши но тамено токеигака
1949	R116	Arts et Métiers	Catalogue du musée, section JB horlogerie
1949	R117	Arts et Métiers	Chefs-d'oeuvre de l'horlogerie, catalogue 184
1949	R118	Arts et Métiers	Chefs-d'oeuvre de l'horlogerie, conférences
1949 (1961)	R187	Balduin	Der uhrmacher unter dem werktisch
1949	R246	Baume	A hundred years of time
1949 (1958)	R625	Chapuis	Automata
1949	R792	Dean	What makes it tick, a study of watches
1949 (1999)	R1158	Fried	The watch repairer's manual
1949	R1171	Fritz Weger	Tabellen und normung für das uhrmacherhandwerk
1949	R1215	Gelis	L'horlogerie ancienne - histoire, décor et technique
1949 (1950)	R1559	Huguenin	The inside story of the swiss watch
1949	R1837	Kuhn	Grundriss vom aufbau der uhr
1949 (1954)	R1970	Longines Watch Co	How to repair a Longines automatic watch
1949 (1966)	R2037	Marshall	Professional watchmakers' handy manual
1949	R2404	Pellaton	Vingt-cinquième anniversaire de la FH
1949	R2540	Purdom	Watchmaster watchmakers
1949	R2600	Riviere	Cours d'arithmétique a l'usage des horlogers
1949	R2691	Sasaki	(Timepieces speak about themselves)
1949	R2692	Sato	Keitai tokei no kosho to sono gen'in

- | | | | |
|-------------|-------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1949 | R2820 | Sladkovsky | Ucebnice odborné nauky hodinarske |
| 1949 (1973) | R2947 | Swiss Watchmakers | Official catalogue of Swiss watch repair parts |
| 1949 | R2970 | Takeda | Tokei buhin seisokuho keitaidokei |
| 1949 | R3004 | Thommen | Die betriebsorganisation in der uhrenindustrie |
| 1949 | R3075 | Unterwagner | Die feinstellung der kleinhuhren |
| 1950 | R208 | Barkus | Swiss lever escapement model |
| 1950 | R533 | Bulova | Self-winding watches |
| 1950 | R734 | Cuchet-Albaret | Au tic-tac des montres a clef |
| 1950 | R778 | DCN | DCN stock catalogue (balance staffs) |
| 1950 (1995) | R784 | de Carle | Watch and clock encyclopedia |
| 1950 (1952) | R801 | Defossez | Théorie générale de l'horlogerie |
| 1950 | R802 | Defossez | Fachkunde für uhrmacher |
| 1950 | R986 | Elgin Watch Co | What is a watch? |
| 1950 (1965) | R992 | Emmet | Catalogues and counters |
| 1950 | R1012 | Esembl-o-graf | The chronograph watch calibre guide |
| 1950 | R1229 | Germany | 100 jahre staatliche uhrmacherschule Furtwangen |
| 1950 | R1361 | Guinand | Numa l'optimiste |
| 1950 (nd) | R1403 | Hamilton | Timing manipulations |
| 1950 | R1432 | Hawkes | The clockmakers and watchmakers of Wigan 1650-1850 |
| 1950 (2006) | R1529 | Hottenroth | Die taschen und armbanduhren |
| 1950 | R1704 | Junghans AG | Uhrenlehre |
| 1950 (1980) | R1889 | Lauris Trading Co | Lauris watchmakers and instrument repairers guide |
| 1950 | R1937 | Lewis | Better watchmaking faster! |
| 1950 (1974) | R2169 | Morpurgo | Dizionario degli orologiai Italiani |
| 1950 (1979) | R2201 | Musée International d'Horlogerie | Bibliothèque la Chaux-de-Fonds |
| 1950 | R2306 | Omega Watch Co | The secret of Switzerland |
| 1950 | R2310 | Oregon Vocational Education | Course of technical information |
| 1950 | R2406 | Pellaton | Notice centenaire |
| 1950 | R2430 | Pestalozzi Foundation | Antique automatons, a la veille russe |
| 1950 (1949) | R2538 | Purdom | The American watchmaker |
| 1950 | R2602 | Riviere | Cours élémentaire d'horlogerie théorique |
| 1950 (1970) | R2627 | Rolex Watch Co | The anatomy of time |
| 1950 | R2749 | Schomann | Das richtige und schnelle gangsetzen des freien schweizer ankeranges |
| 1950 | R2845 | Societas Fabbriche Fiammiferi | Box of matches |
| 1950 | R2929 | Sutton | Clock and watch guide |
| 1950 (1960) | R2937 | Sweazy | Master watchmaking, modern shop methods |
| 1950 | R2942 | Swinburne | The mechanism of the watch |
| 1950 | R2948 | Swiss Watchmakers | Swiss watchmakers art |
| 1950 | R2949 | Swiss Watchmakers | The inside story of the fine swiss watch |
| 1950 | R2969 | Takahashi | Tokei shuri no tebiki |
| 1950 (1986) | R2976 | Tardy | Du gnomon a la montre |
| 1950 | R2980 | Tardy | Les principaux calibres de montres |
| 1950 (1907) | R2996 | Thieme | Allgemeines lexikon der bildenden unterricht |
| 1950 | R3015 | Tishchenko | Chasovye zubchatye zatsepleniya |
| 1950 | R3040 | Tremayne | You and your watch |
| 1951 (1978) | R176 | Baillie | Clocks and watches, an historical bibliography |
| 1951 | R250 | Beausoleil | Horlogerie, description - réparations |
| 1951 | R282 | Belyaev | Ankernyy spusk, description of the structure and assembly |
| 1951 | R381 | Boimondau | Boimondau, 10 années d'expérience communautaire |
| 1951 (1976) | R405 | Bossart | Phillips terminal curves for Breguet hairsprings |
| 1951 (1982) | R688 | Coinon | Les coqs de montres du Mont St Michel de la collection de M.E. Coinon |
| 1951 | R712 | Coulon | Les Ebauches, deux siècles d'histoire horlogerie |
| 1951 (1958) | R921 | Ebauches S.A. | The main types of chronograph explained by their dials |
| 1951 | R1395 | Hamilton Watch Co | Hamilton watch genuine materials |
| 1951 | R1643 | Jap. Soc. for Scientific Developmnt | Study of the production techniques of watches and clocks |
| 1951 | R1911 | Lee | Clock watchmaker course |
| 1951 | R1962 | Lloyd | The origin of the fusee |
| 1951 (1954) | R2173 | Morpurgo | The origin of the watch |
| 1951 | R2278 | Niwa | Tokei |

1951	R2403	Pellaton	Le tourbillon
1951 (2001)	R2581	Reutebuch	Der uhrmacher, ein lehr und nachschlagebuch für jeden uhrmacher
1951 (2000)	R2746	Schmidt	Lehrbuch für das uhrmacherhandwerk, volume 2
1951	R2777	Selwyn	Jewellers' and watchmakers' pocket book
1951	R2896	Stephens	The horological collection of Dr William Barklay Stephens
1951 (1969)	R2965	Symonds	Thomas Tompion, his life and work
1951 (1988)	R2979	Tardy	La montre
1951	R3125	Virchaux	L'influence des monopoles de l'industrie horlogère
1951	R3252	Wiget	Montres anciennes
1952	R330	Berthoud	German patents, horology and related patent classes
1952 (1956)	R337	Bestfit	Bestfit #101 genuine Swiss material catalogue
1952	R553	Camerer Cuss	The story of watches
1952 (1956)	R627	Chapuis	La montre automatique ancienne
1952	R703	Comtesse	La crise de 1929 et l'industrie horlogère suisse
1952	R718	Cramer	A study of verge watchcocks and bridges
1952 (1975)	R748	Cutten	The silversmiths of Virginia
1952 (1972)	R760	Daniell	Clock and watch making in Leicestershire
1952 (2020)	R789	de Carle	The watchmaker's lathe and how to use it
1952	R790	Dean	Helpful hints on watch repairing
1952	R931	Eckl	Materialkunde für uhrmacherei und feinmechanik, technologie
1952 (2005)	R1026	Eyermann	Rezept und nachschlagebuch
1952	R1235	Germany	Fortschritte der uhrentechnik
1952 (1982)	R1253	Giebel	Die feinstellung der uhren, ein anleitungs- und nachschlagewerk in zwei teilen
1952	R1327	Gros	Antide Janvier
1952	R1442	Hayward	Two english watches in livrust-kammeraren
1952	R1653	Jaquet	Le musée d'horlogerie de Genève
1952	R1702	Jung	P. F. Droz l'Américain
1952	R2463	Pinkin	Remont chasov
1952	R2466	Pipe	The automatic watch
1952 (1975)	R2842	Snowman	The art of Carl Fabergé
1952	R2865	Spear	American watch papers
1952	R2935	Sweazy	Supplement to master watchmaking
1952 (1994)	R2938	Swigart	Illustrated manual of american watch movements
1952	R2964	Switzerland	Un beau métier, horloger!
1952 (1980)	R3189	Waters	Chepstow clock and watchmakers
1953	R263	Beguín	Fabrication et technique horlogeres
1953 (1962)	R265	Beguín	Technologie horlogère élémentaire
1953 (1956)	R338	Bestfit	Bestfit #103 automatic movement guidebook
1953	R624	Chapuis	A.L. Breguet - pendant la révolution française
1953 (1993)	R776	Davis	Gears for small mechanisms
1953 (1971)	R920	Ebauches S.A.	Technical communications by the watchmakers of Switzerland
1953	R932	Ecole des mécaniciens de l'Armée de l'Air	Notions sur la théorie horlogerie et les montres d'aviation
1953	R999	England	Master catalogue of balance staffs, winding stems, ...
1953 (1998)	R1209	Gazeley	Watch and clock making and repairing
1953	R1362	Guinand	Numa, humour neuchâtelois et jurassien
1953	R1370	Guyot	Dictionnaire des termes utilises dans la mesure du temps
1953 (1953)	R1391	Hajn	Zaklady jemne mechaniky a hodinarstvi
1953 (2003)	R1463	Helwig	Das drehen von trieben und wellen in der uhrmacherei
1953	R1466	Helwig	Spiral und wendelfeder kurven nach Phillips
1953 (2007)	R1561	Humbert	Modern calendar watches
1953 (2012)	R1666	Jendritzki	The swiss watch repairer's manual
1953	R1794	König	Die uhrmacher gehilfenprüfung
1953	R2626	Rolex Watch Co	Switzerland, life and activity
1953 (1968)	R2637	Ronda	Ronda stock catalogue (balance staffs)
1953	R2939	Swigart	Illustrated manual of american watch movements
1953	R2945	Swiss Watchmakers	Answers that sell the fine Swiss watch
1953	R2952	Switzerland	Inauguration Technicum Neuchâtelois 1953
1954 (1959)	R204	Barker	A merseyside town in the industrial revolution, St. Helens 1750-1900
1954	R275	Belda Glez	Manual de relojeria

- | | | | |
|-------------|-------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1954 | R532 | Bulova | How to sell a watch |
| 1954 | R615 | Chapuis | De horologiis in arte |
| 1954 | R922 | Ebauches S.A. | The self-winding Swiss watch, the timekeeper of the future |
| 1954 | R987 | Elgin Watchmakers College | Questions and answers on watch and clock making |
| 1954 (1994) | R1151 | Fried | Bench practices for watch and clockmakers |
| 1954 (1986) | R1248 | Gibbs | From Springfield to Moscow, the complete Dueber-Hampden story |
| 1954 | R1485 | Hiatt | The silversmiths of Kentucky |
| 1954 (1990) | R1563 | Humbert | The chronograph, its mechanism and repair |
| 1954 | R1586 | Ingraham Company | The Ingraham story |
| 1954 | R2337 | Palmer | The romance of time |
| 1954 | R2346 | Parisi | Catalogo dell a collezione delle piane di orlogi da petto e da tasca |
| 1954 | R2767 | Segal | Watchealing |
| 1954 | R2856 | Sotheby | The palace collection of Egypt |
| 1954 | R2857 | Sotheby | The Percy Webster collection |
| 1954 | R2994 | Thevenaz | Faussaires d'autrefois 1754-1954 |
| 1954 | R3314 | Zinner | Aus der fruhzeit der raderuhr |
| 1955 | R23 | Aberhardt | Calculs pour horlogers |
| 1955 | R297 | Berger | L'enseignement professionnel dans l'industrie horlogère |
| 1955 | R304 | Berner | Practical notes for the watchmaker |
| 1955 | R306 | Berner | The characteristics of the mainspring |
| 1955 | R463 | British Clock and Watch | Five centuries of british timekeeping |
| 1955 (1976) | R468 | British Watch and Clockmakers Guild | Minimum repair charges to the public for the years 1955 and 1956 |
| 1955 | R595 | Cetehor | Our first ten years |
| 1955 | R800 | Defossez | The interpretation of timing machine traces |
| 1955 | R819 | Dent | Local clock and watch makers |
| 1955 (1949) | R1011 | Esembl-o-graf | Esembl-o-graf |
| 1955 | R1071 | Filtenborg | JC Filtenborg aktieselskab 1855 3 juli 1955 |
| 1955 | R1255 | Giono | La pierre |
| 1955 (2014) | R1341 | Gruber | Das ABC des uhrmachers |
| 1955 | R1372 | Guyot | Histoire de la détermination des longitudes |
| 1955 (1952) | R1375 | Haag | Les mouvements vibratoires |
| 1955 (1969) | R1514 | Hood | How time is measured |
| 1955 (1960) | R1562 | Humbert | Swiss self-winding watches |
| 1955 | R1607 | Isambert-Jamati | L'industrie horlogère dans la région de Besançon |
| 1955 | R1659 | Jeanbourquin | Le prix de revient dans l'industrie horlogère |
| 1955 | R1722 | Kamada | Tokei, timekeepers |
| 1955 | R2107 | Mesnage | Musées de Besançon, collections d'horlogerie |
| 1955 | R2159 | Montreal Y Tejada | Relojes antiquos 1500-1850 |
| 1955 (1957) | R2483 | Pohl | Wenn dein schatten sechzehn fuss misst, berenika |
| 1955 | R2903 | Stockholm Nordiska Museet | Catalogue ur och urverk |
| 1955 (1960) | R3137 | Vuilleumier | Le contrôle des machines par les méthodes statistiques |
| 1955 (1972) | R3253 | Wiget | Rouages et engrenages |
| 1955 (1957) | R3273 | WMDAA | The official WMDAA catalog of genuine watch parts |
| 1955 | R3287 | Wuhr | Alte uhren |
| 1956 (1987) | R22 | Abell | Bibliography of the art of turning and lathe and machine tool history |
| 1956 | R68 | Andreas Huber | Die zeit, ein sonderbar ding, 1856- 1956, 100 jahre Andreas Huber |
| 1956 | R115 | Arts et Métiers | Catalogue du musée, section B mécanique |
| 1956 | R125 | ASUAG | Société Générale de l'Horlogerie Suisse SA 1931-1956 |
| 1956 (1986) | R180 | Baillie | Britten's old clocks and watches and their makers |
| 1956 | R245 | Baumann | Société général de l'horlogerie suisse SA |
| 1956 | R384 | Bolli | L'aspect horloger, des relations commerciales américano-suisse de 1929 a 1950 |
| 1956 (1978) | R780 | de Carle | Complicated watches and their repair |
| 1956 | R791 | Dean | Self-winding watches |
| 1956 | R1073 | Firl | Die handwerksmässige feinstellung der uhren |
| 1956 (1968) | R1127 | France | Le marche de la montre en France |
| 1956 (1995) | R1208 | Gazeley | Clock and watch escapements |
| 1956 | R1254 | Gillam | An elementary introduction to watchmaking |
| 1956 | R1392 | Haldimann | La montre, un produit vedette de l'industrie suisse |
| 1956 (1979) | R1441 | Hayward | English watches - Victoria & Albert museum |

- | | | | |
|-------------|-------|--------------------------|---|
| 1956 | R1502 | Hoffmann | Physik am werktisch des uhrmachers |
| 1956 | R1706 | Junquera | Relojera palatina |
| 1956 | R1978 | Loske | Vom schatten zur weltzeituhr |
| 1956 (1957) | R2108 | Mestral | Daniel Jeanrichard |
| 1956 (1974) | R2429 | Pertuch | Horological books and pamphlets in the Franklin Institute library |
| 1956 | R2932 | Swartchild | Swiss material catalogue and watchmaker's guide |
| 1956 (1964) | R2973 | Tarasov | Technology of watch production |
| 1956 | R3263 | Willet Holthuysen Museum | Hoe laat was het? het nederlandse uurwerk |
| 1956 | R3291 | Yamaguchi | Timekeepers |
| 1956 | R3302 | Zegarki | Praktyczny podrecznik fachowy |
| 1957 | R283 | Belyako | Chasovie mekhanismi |
| 1957 | R517 | Bruton | Death in ten point bold |
| 1957 | R616 | Chapuis | Dubois 1785 |
| 1957 | R811 | Denmark | Laerebog for den danske urmagerskole |
| 1957 | R978 | Eichhorn | Das war, das ist Glashütte |
| 1957 | R1383 | Hagans | Beauty and art from the past |
| 1957 (2012) | R1740 | Kelly | Watch repair |
| 1957 (1974) | R1741 | Kelly | Watch repairing as a hobby |
| 1957 | R1868 | Landry | Jura, continent secret |
| 1957 | R2482 | Pohl | L'homme à la poursuite du temps |
| 1957 | R2680 | Sanderson | Waltham industries |
| 1958 (2012) | R123 | Assmus | Technische laufwerke einschlieblich uhren, ein buch für feinwerktechniker |
| 1958 | R157 | Avery | Clocks and watches |
| 1958 | R464 | British Clock and Watch | From pendulum to atom |
| 1958 (1980) | R469 | Brittain | Engraving on precious metals |
| 1958 (1965) | R520 | Bruton | Watch and clock year book |
| 1958 | R630 | Chapuis | Grands artisans de la chronométrie, histoire de l'horlogerie au Locle |
| 1958 | R717 | Cowan | Time and its measurement from the stone age to the nuclear |
| 1958 (1988) | R747 | Cutten | The silversmiths of Georgia |
| 1958 (1959) | R1277 | Golay | The valley of Joux and the LeCoultre watch factory |
| 1958 | R1364 | Guitton | Quand sonne l'heures |
| 1958 | R1498 | Hobbs | Former clock and watch makers of North Lonsdale |
| 1958 | R1584 | India | The indian horologist |
| 1958 | R1747 | Kendrick & Davis | K&D staking tools and how to use them |
| 1958 (1977) | R1988 | Lübke | Das grosse uhrenbuch |
| 1958 | R2150 | Mongin | Echappements de montres et pendules |
| 1958 | R2433 | Petrov | Ekspluatatsiya i remont izmeriteley vremeni |
| 1958 | R3074 | Unterwagner | Das fortschrittliche ankergang und spiralsetzen |
| 1958 (1964) | R3279 | Woodbury | History of the gear cutting machine |
| 1959 | R241 | Battison | The Auburndale watch company |
| 1959 | R773 | Daveau | Les régions frontalières de la montagne jurassienne |
| 1959 (1996) | R779 | de Carle | Clock and watch repairing |
| 1959 | R793 | Decaux | La mesure précise du temps |
| 1959 | R835 | Diderot and d'Alambert | Diderot pictorial encyclopedia of trades and industry |
| 1959 | R1155 | Fried | The James W. Packard collection |
| 1959 (nd) | R1157 | Fried | The watch escapement |
| 1959 (1982) | R1667 | Jendritzki | The watchmaker and his lathe |
| 1959 | R1783 | Koch | Uhrmacherlehrbuch, grundlagen |
| 1959 (1963) | R1957 | Lionnais | The Prentice-Hall book of time |
| 1959 (1967) | R2195 | Musée Château des Monts | Collection d'horlogerie de la Ville du Locle |
| 1959 (1967) | R2197 | Musée Château des Monts | La détermination de l'heure |
| 1959 | R2594 | Rieben | L'horlogerie et l'europe |
| 1959 (1970) | R2722 | Schenk | Die uhrmacher von Winterthur und ihre werke |
| 1959 (1977) | R2806 | Simenon | The clockmaker |
| 1959 | R3073 | Universo SA | Cinquante ans de la Société Générale des Fabriques d'Aiguilles |
| 1959 | R3139 | Waagepetersen | Gamale ure fra det danske urmuseum |
| 1960 | R53 | America | How to repair watches and clocks |
| 1960 | R114 | Arts et Métiers | Automates et mécanismes a musique |
| 1960 | R344 | Beutel | Von uhr, sachen und wirkungen |
| 1960 (nd) | R349 | BHI | Correspondence course in technical horology |

1960	R603	Chalet	Théorie général de l'échappement
1960	R771	Daoust	British made goods for the watchmaker and jeweller
1960	R930	Eckhardt	United States clock and watch patents 1790-1890
1960	R1028	Faessler	Histoire de la ville du Locle des origines a la fin du XIX siècle
1960 (nd)	R1297	Goudge	The dean's watch
1960	R1376	Haag	Problèmes de théorie générale des oscillations et de chronométrie
1960	R1510	Holmes	A brief history of the national college of horology and instrument technology, 1946-1960
1960	R1593	International Congress for Chronometry	Antique clocks and watches
1960	R1916	Lehotzky	Mechanische uhren mit fachzeichnen
1960 (2006)	R1917	Lehotzky	Technische grundlagen der mechanischen uhren
1960	R2135	Moebius	Some considerations on the lubrication of watch movements
1960	R2287	Nussbaum	La Chaux-de-Fonds, métropole de l'horlogerie
1960	R2720	Scheibel	How to make profits from your repair department
1960	R3183	Watchmaker	Special watches for special people
1961	R216	Barny	Story of time
1961	R295	Berg	Pierre the young watchmaker
1961 (2002)	R302	Berner	Illustrated professional dictionary of horology
1961 (1974)	R316	Berryer	La mesure du temps a travers les âges, aux musées royaux d'art et d'histoire
1961 (1998)	R339	Bestfit	Bestfit #111 encyclopedia of watch material
1961	R364	Bloch Pimentel	Collection de Bloch Pimentel
1961	R813	Dennison	Catalogue of english and continental watches
1961	R1287	Goldstein	QuickFit materials systems
1961 (1984)	R1412	Harris	Handbook of watch and clock repairs
1961	R2155	Montanes	Relojes olvidados
1961	R2247	Neher	Ein jahrhundert Junghans 1861-1961
1961 (1975)	R3014	Timex Corporation	Service manual and parts catalogue
1961	R3048	Troianovski	Remont chasov
1961	R3084	Usher & Cole	A watchmaking centenary 1861-1961
1961	R3138	Vuilleumier	Les méthodes statistiques au service de la qualité
1961	R3280	Woodbury	History of the lathe to 1850
1962 (1989)	R260	Beeson	Clockmaking in Oxfordshire 1400-1850
1962 (1986)	R278	Bellchambers	Devonshire clockmakers
1962 (2008)	R307	Berner	Pierre-Frederic Ingold, 1787-1878
1962 (1963)	R518	Bruton	Dictionary of clocks and watches
1962	R1156	Fried	The principles of waterproofing watches
1962	R1379	Hackett	E. Howard, the man and the company
1962	R1554	Huguenin	Les échappements
1962	R1705	Junod	Le statut légal de l'industrie horlogère suisse
1962	R1733	Keir	The Bowring story
1962	R2103	Mercer	Peter Litherland and Co
1962	R2229	Namur	La mesure du temps
1962	R2313	Osborne	Some notes on the Prest family
1962	R2481	Podswapinski	Zegarmistrzostwo
1962	R2588	Ribeiro	Catalogue of an important rare horological collection
1962 (1965)	R2636	Ronan	Clocks and watches
1962	R3126	Vitoux	L'horlogerie
1963	R794	Decaux	Le temps et sa mesure
1963 (nd)	R1065	Fennell	A list of Irish watch and clockmakers
1963 (2006)	R1668	Jendritzki	Watch adjustment
1963 (1988)	R2053	Mason	Using the small lathe
1963	R2852	Sotheby	Catalogue of important English and continental bracket and longcase clocks
1963	R2853	Sotheby	Catalogue of ten important watches and a timekeeper
1963	R2931	Swartchild	Condensed quick reference material book
1964	R18	Abeler	Uhren im wandel der zeiten
1964	R284	Belyakov	Remont chasov
1964	R318	Bertele	Taschen und schmuckuhren
1964	R446	Breguet	A.L. Breguet horologer
1964 (1999)	R782	de Carle	Practical watch adjusting and springing

1964 (2000)	R1160	Fried	Watch crown manual
1964 (1965)	R1683	Johnson	Clocks and watches
1964	R1898	Law	Collectors' pieces, clocks and watches
1964 (1996)	R2048	Martinek	Mechanische uhren, lehrbuch für die berufsbildung
1964	R2277	Nivarox SA	Praktische mitteilungen
1964	R2286	Nussbaum	Hommage a Maurice Favre
1965	R126	ASUAG	The secret of the watch
1965 (1981)	R462	Brinkmann	Die uhrmacherschule
1965 (1964)	R657	Christies	Catalogue of the sale of the celebrated collection of watches by Breguet
1965 (1986)	R683	Clutton	Watches, a complete history of the technical and decorative development of the watch
1965	R684	Clutton	Pioneers of precision timekeeping
1965 (1973)	R781	de Carle	Horology
1965 (1976)	R923	Ebauches SA	Catalogue Ebauches SA
1965	R1193	Gapeev	Chistka chasov
1965	R1368	Guye	Histoire de l'école d'horlogerie la Chaux-de-Fonds
1965	R1841	Kurz	200 jahre schwenninger uhren, 1765 - 1965
1965	R2172	Morpurgo	Precious watches from the 16th-19th century
1965 (2000)	R2367	Patek Philippe	Patek Philippe Geneve 1920-1965 material catalog
1965	R2623	Rolex Watch Co	Hans Wilsdorf, the founder of Rolex
1965 (1986)	R2631	Rolt	Tools for the job, a history of machine tools to 1950
1965	R2642	Rosenberg	American pocket watches
1965	R2644	Ross	The art of Karl Faberge and his contemporaries
1965	R2659	Sabliere	Courir après l'ombre
1965 (1976)	R2686	Sandoz	Collection de montres et automates
1965	R2796	Shinkle	Detached lever escapement study
1965 (1980)	R2810	Simoni	Orologi italiani dal cinquecento all'ottocento
1966	R380	Boichat	Technologie de la boite de montre
1966	R539	Burlingame	Dictator clock, 5000 years of telling time
1966	R887	Drost	Clocks and watches of New Jersey
1966 (2015)	R1145	Frei	Uhren-Fachkunde
1966	R1239	Germany	Prüfungsanforderungen für die meisterprüfung im uhrmacherhandwerk
1966 (1969)	R1298	Goudsmit	Time
1966	R1478	Hernick	Railroad timekeeping
1966	R2051	Maschke	Die Pforzheimer schmuck und uhrenindustrie
1966	R2076	McGinley	Wonderful time
1966 (1984)	R2170	Morpurgo	Gli orologi, le arti e stili in ogni tempo e paese
1966	R2467	Pippa	Masterpieces of watchmaking
1966	R2545	Quill	John Harrison the man who found longitude
1966	R2992	Terry	Exhibition of early clocks and watches
1966	R3141	Wadsworth	A history of repeating watches
1967 (1968)	R223	Barraud	Barraud - the story of a family
1967 (1979)	R515	Bruton	Clocks and watches 1400-1800
1967	R552	Camerer Cuss	The Country Life book of watches
1967 (1996)	R554	Camerer Cuss	The Camerer Cuss book of antique watches
1967 (1978)	R667	Cipolla	Clocks and culture 1300-1700
1967 (1971)	R736	Cumhaill	Investing in clocks & watches
1967	R763	Daniels	English and american watches
1967	R1058	Fédération Horlogère	Die uhrenindustrie von morgen
1967	R1059	Fédération Horlogère	L'horlogerie demain, étude prospective de l'industrie horlogère suisse
1967	R1527	Hotta	List of books and booklets on horological subjects
1967	R1922	Leiter	Die uhr, zeitmesser und schmuck in fünf jahrhunderten
1967	R1959	Lipton	Aim for a job in watchmaking
1967 (1994)	R2185	Muhe	Die geschichte der uhr, deutsches uhrenmuseum Furtwangen
1967 (1992)	R2456	Pieper	Geschichte der Pforzheimer uhrenindustrie
1967	R2586	Reymond	La distribution de l'horlogerie
1967	R2829	Smith	Watch keys as jewelry
1967	R2884	Stahl	200 Jahre Pforzheimer schmuck und uhrenindustrie
1967 (2000)	R3233	White	The chain makers

1968 (1978)	R11	Abeler	5000 jahre zeitmessung
1968	R197	Balvay	Evolution de l'horlogerie, du cadran solaire à l'horloge atomique
1968	R266	Beguini	The secrets of self winding watches
1968 (1986)	R279	Bellchambers	Somerset clockmakers
1968	R514	Bruton	Clocks and watches
1968	R926	Ebauches SA	Welcome to Ebauches SA
1968 (1982)	R1154	Fried	The cavalcade of time
1968	R1371	Guyot	Histoire de la détermination de l'heure
1968	R1373	Gygax	Contribution a l'amélioration du réglage des montres ancre
1968	R2064	Maurice	Von uhren und automaten, das messen der zeit
1968	R2237	NAWCC	Pocket timepieces of the New York chapter members
1968	R2465	Pinson	Remont chasov
1968	R2727	Schild	Cinquantième anniversaire A. Schild S. A. Assa
1968 (1979)	R2908	Stoltz	William Wallace Dudley and his masonic watch
1968	R2951	Switzerland	Die uhrmacherfamilie der Vulliamy
1968 (1978)	R3008	Thomson	Antique american clocks and watches
1968	R3173	Ward	Timekeepers
1969	R52	America	Horloge Americana, the American pocket watch, brief chronological history
1969 (1984)	R280	Belmont	L'échappement a cylindre 1720-1950
1969	R366	Bobinger	Kunstuhmacher in alt Augsburg
1969	R367	Bobinger	Kunstuhmacher in alt Augsburg
1969	R795	Decaux	La mesure du temps
1969	R1152	Fried	Invention's debt to horology
1969	R1414	Harris	Liverpool and Merseyside
1969	R1542	Howse	The clocks and watches of captain James Cook 1769-1779
1969 (2011)	R1784	Kocher	Automatische uhren
1969	R2052	Mason	Clock and watchmaking in Colchester, England
1969	R2284	Norris	A time for watching
1969	R2846	Societe Suisse de Chronometrie	Colloque international de chronométrie, Paris
1970	R35	Aked	William Derham and the Artificial Clockmaker
1970 (2000)	R159	AWI	Questions and answers of and for the watchmaking profession
1970	R160	AWI	Technical manual
1970	R579	Carlisle	Vermont clock and watchmakers, silversmiths and jewelers
1970 (1982)	R726	Crom	Horological wheel cutting engines 1700 to 1900
1970 (1971)	R1369	Guye	Time and space
1970	R1590	Institut Suisse	Montres du XVIe au XIX siècle, collections des musées d'horlogerie le Locle et La Chaux de Fonds
1970	R1624	Jaeger LeCoultre	The golden book
1970	R1682	Johns	Literature of time
1970	R2115	Meyer	Catalogue of clocks and watches in the Topkari Sarayi museum Istanbul
1970	R2171	Morpurgo	Nederlandse klokken en horlogemakers vanaf 1300
1970 (1976)	R2208	Musée International d'Horlogerie	Montres emmaillées des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles
1970	R2219	MWA	American watch historical information
1970	R2622	Rolex Watch Co	Hans Wilsdorf collection
1970	R3069	Ulyyett	Watch collecting
1970	R3108	Verlet	Montres émaillées des XVII e et XVIII e siècles, collections du Louvre et des Musées Parisiens
1970	R3109	Verlet	La mesure du temps
1971	R13	Abeler	Das Wuppertaler uhrenmuseum, die geschichte der uhr
1971	R551	Camerer Cuss	Early watches
1971	R939	Efimova	Zapadnoevropeiskie chazy XVI-XIX vekov iz sobraniia Ermitazha
1971	R1029	Faessler	Pierre Jaquet-Droz et son temps
1971	R1195	Gardner	Catalogue of the Torrens library
1971	R1247	Gibbs	Buckeye horology, a review of Ohio clock and watch makers
1971	R1648	Jaquet-Droz	Les oeuvres des Jaquet-Droz, montres, pendules et automates
1971 (1978)	R1866	Landrock	Alte uhren aus einer Zittauer sammlung
1971	R2268	Niebling	History of the american watch case
1971 (nd)	R3027	Townsend	Almost everything you wanted to know about american watches
1971	R3068	Ulyyett	Clocks and watches

- | | | | |
|-------------|-------|--|--|
| 1971 | R3222 | Wels | How to build clocks and watches |
| 1972 (1995) | R234 | Basanta Campos | Relojeros de Espana, diccionario bio-bibliografico |
| 1972 | R299 | Bernard | Time and life |
| 1972 (1976) | R643 | Chenakal | Watchmakers and clockmakers in Russia 1400 to 1850 |
| 1972 | R686 | Cochrane | The world of time and timepieces |
| 1972 (nd) | R955 | Ehrhardt | Pocket watch price guide book 1 |
| 1972 | R1143 | Fredyma | A directory of Maine silversmiths and watch and clock makers |
| 1972 | R1675 | Jequier | Une enterprise horlogère du Val-de-Travers, Fleurier Watch Co |
| 1972 (1975) | R2102 | Mercer | John Arnold & Son, chronometer makers 1762-1843 |
| 1972 | R2340 | Panicali | Watch dials of the french revolution 1789-1800 |
| 1972 (1979) | R2886 | Stark | Antique watches with current values |
| 1972 (1971) | R2975 | Tardy | Dictionnaire des horlogers français |
| 1972 | R3170 | Ward | Clocks and watches |
| 1972 | R3221 | Welch | Time measurement, an introductory history |
| 1972 | R3308 | Ziebell | Serial list New York Watch Company |
| 1973 | R122 | Asprey | Clockwork of the heavens |
| 1973 | R293 | Bentley | Looking for clocks and watches |
| 1973 | R536 | Bures | Hodinove stroje |
| 1973 | R635 | Chatelain | Paul Monnet, horloger |
| 1973 | R758 | Dane | Peter Stubs and the Lancashire hand tool industry |
| 1973 | R1144 | Fredyma | A directory of Connecticut silversmiths and watch and clock makers |
| 1973 (1978) | R1410 | Harris | Advanced watch and clock repair |
| 1973 (2016) | R1627 | Jager | Werkstatterfahrungen uhreninstandsetzung |
| 1973 | R1628 | Jagger | Orologi rare e preziosi |
| 1973 | R1714 | Kaduck | Collecting watch fobs |
| 1973 (1978) | R1852 | Laboratoire Suisse de recherche horlogere (LSRH) | La lubrification des mouvements d'horlogerie |
| 1973 | R2006 | Maddison | Museum of the History of Science |
| 1973 | R2825 | Smith | The Lancashire Watch Company, 1889-1910 |
| 1973 (1974) | R3060 | Tyler | The craft of the clockmaker |
| 1973 | R3092 | Vacheron & Constantin | Vacheron & Constantin |
| 1974 | R33 | Aked | Horology in provincial rural museums |
| 1974 | R511 | Brusa | Gli orologi, le schede degli strumenti scientifici sono di Tullio Tomba, Catalogi del Museo Poldi Pezzoli. |
| 1974 | R567 | Cardinal | L'orologio e la moda Gal '600 ai nostri giorni |
| 1974 | R681 | Clutton | Collector's collection |
| 1974 (1980) | R944 | Ehrhardt | American pocket watch identification & price guide |
| 1974 | R1181 | Fuller | The priceless possession of a few |
| 1974 | R1221 | Générale Ressorts SA | Catalogue ressorts GR 2 |
| 1974 | R1262 | Gitelman | Workingmen of Waltham |
| 1974 (1984) | R1264 | Glaser | Lexikon der uhrentechnik |
| 1974 | R1574 | Illinois Watch Co | Catalogue and price list of materials |
| 1974 | R1759 | Kienzle | Uhrensammlung Hellmut Kienzle uhren museum |
| 1974 | R1995 | Lunardi | 600 jahre Nurnberger uhren |
| 1974 | R1996 | Lunardi | Alte Wiener uhren und ihr museum |
| 1974 | R2120 | Michal | Clocks and watches |
| 1974 (1982) | R2153 | Montanes | Catalogo ilustrado del museo de relojes |
| 1974 | R2203 | Musée International d'Horlogerie | Collections du Musée International d'Horlogerie |
| 1974 | R2207 | Musée International d'Horlogerie | Les Jurgensen |
| 1974 | R2407 | Penfold | The Cumbrian background of George Graham clockmaker |
| 1974 | R2449 | Piaget Watch Co | From the workshop of a minor artisan |
| 1974 | R2620 | Rolex Watch Co | 400 years of watchmaking |
| 1974 (nd) | R3031 | Townsend | The watch that made the dollar famous |
| 1974 (1977) | R3059 | Tyler | Clocks and watches |
| 1974 | R3098 | Varenne | Montres et horloges |
| 1974 (1975) | R3269 | Willsberger | Clocks and watches |
| 1975 (1998) | R14 | Abeler | Die ahnen der uhrmacher und goldschmiede familie Abeler |
| 1975 (1994) | R20 | Abeler | Ullstein uhrenbuch, eine kulturegeschichte der zeitmessung |
| 1975 | R32 | Aked | Complete list of english horological patents up to 1853 |
| 1975 (nd) | R170 | Bailey | Two hundred years of american clocks and watches |
| 1975 (1980) | R195 | Ballweg | Bruckmann's uhren-lexikon |

- | | | | |
|-------------|-------|----------------------------------|---|
| 1975 | R233 | Basanta Campos | Bibliografía relojera Espanola 1265-1972 |
| 1975 | R255 | Beckman | Cincinatti silversmiths, jewelers, watch and clockmakers |
| 1975 | R609 | Chapiro | L'échappement a ancre et chevilles applique aux montres |
| 1975 (1980) | R682 | Clutton | Clocks and watches |
| 1975 | R761 | Daniell | Leicestershire clockmakers |
| 1975 (1986) | R765 | Daniels | The art of Breguet |
| 1975 | R888 | Drover | George III directions for mounting and unmounting a watch |
| 1975 | R985 | Elgin Watch Co | Making watches by machinery |
| 1975 | R1236 | Germany | Gemessene zeit, uhren in der kulturgeschichte Schleswig Holsteins |
| 1975 | R1240 | Germany | Staatlicher mathematisch-physikalischer salon |
| 1975 | R1340 | Gruber | Taschenuhren 1550-1850 |
| 1975 | R1509 | Holly | For generations to come, the life story of Elias Ingraham |
| 1975 (1983) | R1516 | Hoover | First watch fob guide book, machinery and automobile |
| 1975 | R1757 | Kienzle | Hellmut Kienzle uhren museum |
| 1975 (1984) | R1758 | Kienzle | Hellmut Kienzle uhren museum |
| 1975 | R1840 | Kurz | European clocks and watches in the near east |
| 1975 | R1913 | Legg | Clock and watchmakers of Buckinghamshire |
| 1975 | R1938 | Lewis | The antique enamelled watch |
| 1975 | R2154 | Montanes | La máquina de las horas, introducción al conocimiento del reloj |
| 1975 | R2518 | Powell | The dynamics of the verge watch, a scientific treatise |
| 1975 | R2731 | Schindler | Uhren |
| 1975 | R2735 | Schleswig-Holstein Landesmuseum | Gemessene zeit, uhren in der kulturgeschichte Schleswig-Holsteins |
| 1975 (1996) | R2824 | Smith | The antique collectors guide to clocks and watches |
| 1975 | R2988 | Tebbutt | Stamford clocks and watches and their makers |
| 1975 | R3297 | Zale Jewelers | Historical watches |
| 1975 | R3300 | Zechlin | Uhren zum selbermachen |
| 1976 | R365 | Bobinet | An exhibition of English pocket chronometers from the 18th-20th century |
| 1976 | R377 | Bogoff | Bogoff antique watch auction |
| 1976 (1984) | R429 | Brandes | Alte Japanische uhren |
| 1976 | R587 | Carrera | Les derniers artisans de l'horlogerie |
| 1976 (1989) | R722 | Criss | Collector's price guide to american pocket watches |
| 1976 (1993) | R740 | Curtis | Antiques and their value, clocks and watches |
| 1976 | R745 | Cutmore | The watch collector's handbook |
| 1976 | R936 | Edwards | Clock and watch advertising |
| 1976 (nd) | R947 | Ehrhardt | Elgin Watch Company |
| 1976 (nd) | R950 | Ehrhardt | Foreign & american pocket watch |
| 1976 (1994) | R952 | Ehrhardt | Hamilton pocket watch identification and price guide |
| 1976 (1994) | R957 | Ehrhardt | Rockford grade and serial numbers |
| 1976 (nd) | R959 | Ehrhardt | Trade marks, watch cases, pocket watches, precious stones, diamonds |
| 1976 (nd) | R960 | Ehrhardt | Waltham pocket watch identification and price guide |
| 1976 (1985) | R972 | Ehrhardt | Illinois Watch Co |
| 1976 | R1030 | Failey | Long Island is my nation |
| 1976 (1990) | R1321 | Grimwade | London goldsmiths 1697-1837 |
| 1976 (1997) | R1545 | Huber | Die uhren von A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte/Sachsen |
| 1976 | R1551 | Hughes | Derbyshire clock and watchmakers |
| 1976 (1998) | R1552 | Hughes | Clockmakers and watchmakers of Derbyshire |
| 1976 | R1732 | Kegelman | Uhren sammlung aus privatbesitz |
| 1976 (1977) | R1788 | Kochmann | Junghans story |
| 1976 (1977) | R1827 | Kruger | Uhren und zeitmessung |
| 1976 (1976) | R1872 | Langdon | Clock and watchmakers and allied workers in Canada 1700 to 1900 |
| 1976 | R1899 | Laycock | The lost science of John "Longitude" Harrison |
| 1976 (1992) | R1973 | Loomes | Watchmakers and clockmakers of the world |
| 1976 | R2044 | Martin | Swiss shooting watches 1836-1939 |
| 1976 | R2063 | Maurice | Die deutsche raderuhr |
| 1976 | R2068 | May | How the chronometer went to sea |
| 1976 | R2206 | Musée International d'Horlogerie | L'oeuvre d'Abraham-Louis Breguet |
| 1976 | R2236 | NAWCC | NAWCC thirty-second national convention |
| 1976 | R2291 | Oberhänsli | Uhren von einst bis heute |
| 1976 | R2351 | Parsons | New Hampshire clocks and clockmakers |

1976	R2461	Pimenta	O relógio sua historia
1976 (1989)	R2495	Popova	Ustroystvo i tekhnologiya sborki chasov
1976	R2793	Shenton	Christopher Pinchbeck and his family
1976 (1996)	R2891	Steinberg	Why Switzerland?
1976	R2972	Tarasov	Pribory vremeni
1976	R3134	Vremex Company	Rukovodstvo po remontu naruchnykh mekhanicheskikh chasov
1976	R3146	Wahle	Pocket watch encyclopedia
1977 (2010)	R17	Abeler	Meister der uhrmacherkunst
1977	R264	Beguin	Methods of regulation
1977 (1989)	R481	Bromley	The Clockmakers' library
1977	R586	Carrera	Hours of love
1977	R938	Edwards	Complete checklist of american clock and watch makers 1640 - 1950
1977	R1315	Grendel	Beaumarchais, the man who was Figaro
1977 (1986)	R1632	Jagger	The world's great clocks and watches
1977 (1982)	R1676	Jesperson	From sundials to atomic clocks
1977	R1754	Kharitonchuk	Spravochnaya kniga po remontu chasov
1977 (2001)	R1787	Kochmann	Clock and watch trademark index - European origin
1977	R1923	Leiter	Enamel timepieces
1977	R2101	Mercer	Edward John Dent, a lecture
1977	R2105	Mercer	The life and letters of Edward John Dent
1977	R2126	Miller	Illinois horology
1977	R2205	Musée International d'Horlogerie	L'homme et temps
1977	R2344	Paramonov	Regulirovka balansovykh chasov
1977	R2469	Pipunirov	Razvitiye khronometrii v rossii
1977 (1982)	R2494	Ponsford	Clock and watchmakers of Tiverton
1977 (2006)	R2559	Randier	L'instrument de marine
1977	R2708	Sawelski	Die zeit und ihre messung
1977 (1980)	R2752	Schroeder	Antique watches, collectors illustrated price guide
1977 (nd)	R3029	Townsend	American railroad watches
1977	R3036	Treherne	The Massey family
1978 (1991)	R252	Becker	Uhren, Battenberg antiquitäten-kataloge
1978	R276	Belin	Horology on the half shell
1978	R357	Bird	Collectanea Londiniensia
1978	R460	Brinkmann	Einführung in die uhrenlehre
1978	R494	Brummer	Fachrechnen für den uhrmacher
1978 (1982)	R513	Brusa	L'arte dell orlogeria in Europa
1978	R787	de Carle	Watches and their value
1978 (nd)	R862	Dixon	Watch companies of America, a history
1978	R1060	Fédération Horologère	Lexikon der uhrenindustrie
1978	R1216	Gelis	Horlogerie et instruments de mesure du temps passe
1978 (1990)	R1223	Geneva: Musée d'art et d'histoire	Uhrenmuseum Genf
1978	R1290	Good	Watches in colour
1978 (1979)	R1339	Grotzsch	Dresden mathematisch-physikalischer salon
1978 (1983)	R1350	Guappone	Antique pocket watches, movements and cases
1978	R1351	Guappone	Antique vest chains, guard chains, fob chains
1978	R1380	Hadfield	A private collection of horological books and two clocks
1978 (1979)	R1411	Harris	Collecting and identifying old watches
1978 (1988)	R1475	Herkner	Glashütte und seine uhren
1978	R1611	Italiaander	Bei Wempe gehen die uhren anders
1978	R1834	Kuehl	Konstruktions systematik
1978	R1990	Lucchina	The origin and evolution of the watchmakers' staking tool
1978	R2093	Meis	Die alte uhr, geschichte, technik, stil
1978	R2100	Mercer	Mercer chronometers
1978 (1985)	R2259	Nicholls	Clocks and watches in colour
1978	R2270	Niehaus	A guide to watch holders
1978	R2273	NIHS	Normes de l'industrie horlogère suisse 1958-1978
1978	R2274	Nijssen	FA Lange and Glashütte
1978	R2279	Noakes	Charles Spencelayh and his paintings
1978	R2486	Pomella	L'orologio da portare addosso
1978	R2493	Ponsford	Time in Exeter
1978	R2803	Sifakis	Beginners' guide to antique watches

1978	R2854	Sotheby	Catalogue of the Hornby collection
1978	R2922	Sturm	Montres du Genève 1630-1720
1978	R3171	Ward	Clocks and watches of the Victoria & Albert museum
1979	R182	Baillod	La mesure du temps
1979	R267	Beguín	Restauration des horloges, montres et pendules
1979 (2000)	R519	Bruton	The history of clocks and watches
1979	R530	Bull	Stackfreed 1540-1640
1979	R705	Contzett	Uhren und zeit
1979	R907	Dueber-Hampden Watch Co	The care of a watch
1979	R989	Elliott	Shropshire clock and watchmakers
1979	R1427	Hausmann	Alte uhren
1979	R1528	Hotta	A horologist of refined taste
1979 (1968)	R1629	Jagger	Paul Philip Barraud, 1750-1929
1979	R1743	Kemp	The englishman's watch
1979	R2056	Mather	Clock and watch makers of Nottinghamshire
1979	R2058	Matthay	Horamatic
1979 (1999)	R2095	Meis	Pocket watches
1979	R2118	Meyrick	John Gershom Parkington
1979	R2233	NAWCC	225 years of timepieces
1979	R2314	Osborne	Essex clock and watchmakers
1979 (1981)	R2396	Patrizzi	Watches of fantasy
1979 (1983)	R2841	Snowman	Carl Fabergé
1979	R2859	Sotheby	Watches, the Belin collection
1979	R2905	Stolberg	Die Steirischen uhrmacher
1979	R2925	Sturm	Stackfreed 1540-1640
1979 (1981)	R3168	Walther	Uhrenmuseum Wien museums katalog
1979 (1984)	R3169	Walther	Uhrenmuseum Wien, 1 Schulhof 2 Ein Rundgang
1979 (1996)	R3237	Whiten	Repairing old clocks and watches
1980	R16	Abeler	In sachen Peter Henlein
1980	R119	Arts of Asia	The watch market in China
1980	R376	Boer	Uurwerken, tijdmeting, antieke klokken, reisklokken, elektrische klokken, horloges
1980	R411	Boultinghouse	Silversmiths, jewelers, clock and watch makers of Kentucky 1785-1900
1980	R725	Crom	Horological shop tools 1700 to 1900
1980 (1983)	R769	Daniels	Watches and clocks of the Sir David Salomons collection
1980	R810	Denis	Von der sonnenuhr zur atomuhr
1980	R834	Diderot and d'Alambert	Diderot and d'Alambert encyclopaedia section devoted to horology
1980 (1976)	R956	Ehrhardt	Pocket watch price indicator
1980	R1194	Garbani	Essai sur le groupe Seiko
1980 (1997)	R1541	Howse	Greenwich time and the longitude
1980	R1644	Japan	Watches, clocks and jewelry
1980	R2043	Martin	Swiss historical watches
1980	R2065	Maurice	The clockwork universe
1980	R2183	Muhe	Uhren 1913, Furtwanger beiträge zur uhrengeschichte
1980	R2308	Oppliger	Quand nous étions horlogers
1980	R2574	Reese	Advertising watch fobs
1980	R2788	Shaffer	Clocks, the Cooper-Hewitt museum
1980 (1982)	R2906	Stolberg	Ich trage, wo ich gehe stets eine uhr bei mir
1980	R3130	Vogel	Watches of Patek Philippe
1980	R3304	Zeller	Uhren reihe, schatze der jahrhunderte
1981	R134	Auberson	Les cotes de l'horlogerie ancienne de la renaissance a 1930
1981 (1991)	R317	Bertele	Marine and pocket chronometers
1981 (1988)	R454	Brepohl	Schmuck und uhren
1981	R461	Brinkmann	Werkstoffe und arbeitsverfahren
1981	R540	Burton	The watch collection of Stanley H. Burton warts and all
1981 (2011)	R767	Daniels	Watchmaking
1981	R941	Eguchi	Japanese made pocket watches
1981	R1015	ETA SA	125 jahre ETA SA
1981	R1744	Kemp	The fusee lever watch
1981	R1972	Loomes	The early clockmakers of Great Britain

1981 (1986)	R2013	Mann	Portrait einer taschenuhr
1981	R2104	Mercer	The Frodshams
1981	R2211	Museo Poldi Pezzoli	Catalogue of the collection of Museo Poldi Pezzoli, Milan
1981	R2517	Powell	On the dynamics, geometry and energy flow of the verge escapement
1981	R2677	Samelius	Watch and clock information, please
1981	R2730	Schindler	Alte uhren, ein handbuch für sammler und liebhaber
1981	R2784	Seth Thomas	Seth Thomas watches 1885-1915
1981 (2009)	R2799	Shugart	Complete price guide to watches
1981 (1985)	R2871	Spiegel	Taschenuhren
1981 (1985)	R2872	Spiegl	Taschenuhren, vom nürnberg er ei zur präzisionsuhr
1981	R3001	Thomann	Les dignitaires de l'horlogerie 1923-1967
1981	R3041	Tribe	Dorset clocks and clockmakers, with a supplement on the channel islands
1981	R3119	Vigor Bestfit	Tools supplies equipment catalog BK-130
1981	R3150	Wallace	Marking time in Hamilton
1982	R340	Bestfit	Bestfit #111 encyclopedia of watch material microfiche
1982	R346	Beyer	Antike uhren, the museum of time measurement
1982	R374	Boeckh	Emailmalerei auf genfer taschenuhren vom 17 bis zum beginnenden 19 jahrhundert
1982	R714	Couturier	Collection Augustin Seguin
1982	R770	Danner et al	The watch and clockmakers' buyer's guide
1982 (nd)	R943	Ehrhardt	American pocket watch encyclopedia & price guide
1982	R1434	Hawkins	Movement production American Waltham Watch Co
1982 (1993)	R1546	Huber	Patek Philippe Genève - Patek Philippe pocket watches
1982 (nd)	R1605	Isaacs	Raderschneiden
1982 (1983)	R1721	Kaltenbock	Watch-keys
1982	R1799	König	Josef Gallmayr. der hofmechanikus des kurfürsten Max III. Josef
1982	R1810	Kreuzer	Die uhr am handgelenk
1982	R1829	Krumm	Die uhren, die geschichtliche entwicklung der zeitmesser
1982	R1867	Landrock	Alte uhren, neu entdeckt
1982	R1930	Leroy	Collection Léon Leroy
1982	R2184	Muhe	Uhren der Hellmut Kienzle sammlung
1982	R2209	Musée International d'Horlogerie	Montres genevoise
1982	R2228	Nadelhoffer	Retrospective Louis Cartier
1982	R2283	Norgate	Dunfermline clockmakers up to 1900
1982	R2470	Pipunyrov	Istoriya chasov s drevneyshikh vremen do nashikh dney
1982	R2537	Puraye	Les porte-montre des XVIII et XIX siècles
1982	R2661	Sabrier	Le guidargus de l'horlogerie de collection
1982	R2734	Schirmer	Fachzeichen für uhrmacher
1982	R3017	Tissot	Voyage de Pierre Jaquet-Droz
1982	R3149	Walker	Hull and East Riding clocks, watches and their London origins
1982	R3219	Weiss	Watch-making in England 1760-1820
1983	R15	Abeler	Die longitudo zur see
1983	R19	Abeler	Uhren und uhrmacher aus dem Wuppertal
1983	R21	Abeler	Zeit-zeichen, die tragbare uhr von Henlein bis heute
1983	R54	America	The watch and clockmakers buyer's guide
1983	R70	Andrewes	The Time museum, an introduction
1983	R130	Attali	Histoire du temps
1983	R194	Ball	Masters of the Clockmakers Company and their apprentices 1632-1850
1983 (nd)	R459	Briney	The home machinist's handbook
1983 (1984)	R574	Cardinal	Watchmaking in history, art and science
1983	R848	Dike	Cane curiosa, from gun to gadget
1983	R1242	Gerschler	The clock and watch pronunciary
1983	R1257	Girard Perregaux	Tourbillon with three golden bridges
1983	R1435	Hawkins	Waltham factory sales records
1983	R1630	Jagger	Royal clocks, the british monarchy and its timekeepers 1300-1900
1983	R1673	Jequier	De la forge a la manufacture horlogère XVIII - XX siècles
1983 (1987)	R1700	Julius	Masonic timepieces, rings, balls and watch fobs
1983 (2005)	R1716	Kahlert	Wristwatches, history of a century's development
1983	R1809	Kreuzer	Die armbanduhr

- | | | | |
|-------------|-------|--------------------------|---|
| 1983 (2000) | R1865 | Landes | Revolution in time |
| 1983 | R1869 | Lane | Coventry apprentices and their masters 1781-1806 |
| 1983 (nd) | R2266 | Nicolet | Turning and milling in horology |
| 1983 (1995) | R2907 | Stolberg | Lexikon der taschenuhr mit literaturverzeichnis |
| 1983 | R2923 | Sturm | Montres françaises 1580-1680 |
| 1983 (1986) | R2967 | Tait | Clocks and watches |
| 1983 (1987) | R2968 | Tait | Catalogue of watches in the British museum |
| 1983 | R3013 | Timex Corporation | Once upon a time, my first Timex watch |
| 1983 (1988) | R3025 | Tornehave | Bornholmske urmagere |
| 1983 (nd) | R3030 | Townsend | E. Howard Watch Co watches 1858-1903 |
| 1984 | R26 | Ackermann | Die uhrensammlung Nathan-Rupp |
| 1984 | R200 | Baptiste | De tijdmeting in belgische verzamelingen |
| 1984 | R524 | Buckle | Clockmakers, watchmakers, early days 1884 1902 1918 1940 |
| 1984 (2000) | R565 | Cardinal | Catalogue des montres du musée du Louvre |
| 1984 | R566 | Cardinal | Ferdinand Berthoud, 1727-1807 |
| 1984 (2000) | R569 | Cardinal | Montres et horloges de table du musée du Louvre |
| 1984 (1990) | R599 | Chaddock | The Quorn universal tool and cutter grinder |
| 1984 | R727 | Crom | The art of time, the Theodore R. Crom collection |
| 1984 | R757 | Danblon | La mesure du temps dans les collections Belges |
| 1984 | R764 | Daniels | Freemen of the Worshipful Company of Clockmakers 1631-1984 |
| 1984 | R882 | Dowler | Clockmakers and watchmakers of Gloucestershire |
| 1984 (2007) | R927 | Ebel Watch Co | Watches, the architects of time |
| 1984 | R1105 | Forget | Elsevier's dictionary of jewellery and watchmaking |
| 1984 | R1168 | Friess | Taschenuhren im Bayerischen nationalmuseum |
| 1984 | R1249 | Gibbs | Pennsylvania clocks and watches |
| 1984 | R1377 | Habinger | Tourbillon konstruktionen bei armbanduhren |
| 1984 | R1418 | Harrison | Principles and explanations of timekeepers by Harrison, Arnold and Earnshaw |
| 1984 | R1419 | Harrold | American watchmaking |
| 1984 | R1433 | Hawkins | Annual reports to the stockholders, 1859-1899 |
| 1984 (1990) | R1507 | Hoke | Ingenious yankees |
| 1984 | R1549 | Hudson | Scottish clockmakers, a brief history up to 1900 |
| 1984 | R1616 | Jackson | J.P. Morgan, the rise and fall of a banker |
| 1984 | R2005 | MacTaggart | Practical gilding |
| 1984 | R2014 | Mannoni | Montres anciennes |
| 1984 | R2059 | Matthews | Engine turning 1680-1980 |
| 1984 | R2061 | Mauch | Horological dictionary |
| 1984 | R2226 | Nadelhoffer | Cartier |
| 1984 (2007) | R2227 | Nadelhoffer | Cartier jewelers extraordinary |
| 1984 | R2243 | Negretti | Ore d'oro |
| 1984 | R2249 | Nelson | Silversmiths and clockmakers of Fulton county |
| 1984 (1994) | R2261 | Nicholson | Santa Fe |
| 1984 | R2549 | Radchenko | Pokupatelyu o chasakh |
| 1984 | R2566 | Redfearn | Indiana silversmiths, clock makers and watchmakers 1779-1900 |
| 1984 (nd) | R3028 | Townsend | American pocket and wrist watch balance staff interchangeability list |
| 1984 | R3066 | Uhren Hemmer | Der erste katalog zur reparatur von alten und antiken uhren |
| 1984 | R3100 | Vass | Az idomeres tortenete |
| 1984 | R3116 | Victoria & Albert Museum | Rococo, art and design in Hogarth's England |
| 1984 | R3241 | Whittle | The inventor of the marine chronometer |
| 1985 | R41 | Alft | Elgin, an American history 1835-1985 |
| 1985 | R285 | Bender | Lorenz Bob 1805 - 1878, uhrenmacher zu furtwangen |
| 1985 (1998) | R571 | Cardinal | The watch from its origins to the XIXth century |
| 1985 (2002) | R744 | Cutmore | The pocket watch handbook |
| 1985 | R1178 | Frodsham | Frodsham, the descendants |
| 1985 | R1317 | Griffiths | Clock and watch making today |
| 1985 | R1606 | Isaacs | All in a lifetime |
| 1985 | R1618 | Jacob | John Joseph Merlin |
| 1985 | R1698 | Julius | Masonic grandfather clocks, mantel clocks, watches |
| 1985 (1989) | R1822 | Kreuzer | Vintage wrist watches |
| 1985 (1996) | R2094 | Meis | IWC uhren |
| 1985 | R2190 | Muir | Marion, a history of the United States Watch Company |

1985	R2492	Ponsford	Devon clocks and clockmakers
1985	R2633	Romanov	Detishche pervoy pyatiletki
1985	R2789	Shamonova	Remont chasov s avtomaticheskim podzavodom pruzhiny i kalendarem
1985 (1993)	R2978	Tardy	International hallmarks on silver collected by Tardy
1985 (2005)	R3240	Whitney	The ship's chronometer
1985	R3295	Zagoory	A time to watch
1986	R25	Ackermann	Clock and watch making in Basle
1986	R77	Antiquarian Horological Society	300 years of fine English clock and watchmaking
1986 (nd)	R158	AWI	Gruen watches, a special collection
1986 (2012)	R415	Bourdin	Fabricants et horlogers Loclois du XVIIe au XXe siècle
1986	R492	Brugger-Zaragoza	Musée et collections horlogères en Suisse
1986	R661	Chronos Magazine	Chopard special
1986	R867	Doggett	Time the greatest innovator
1986 (2016)	R890	Droz	Leroy 01, la montre plus compliquée du monde
1986	R897	Dubois	Cent ans de syndicalisme horloger dans les Franches-Montagnes 1886-1986
1986	R1278	Golay	Des horlogers combiers du passé au présent
1986	R1735	Keller	Von der halsuhr zum tourbillon
1986	R1755	Kharitonchuk	Ustroystvo i remont chasov
1986 (1991)	R1927	Leonardi	The wrist watch
1986 (1993)	R2092	Meis	Das tourbillon
1986	R2142	Mondadori	Orologi, storia, costume, collezionismo dell'orologio da polso
1986 (1995)	R2242	Negretti	Masters of time
1986 (2000)	R2269	Niebling	Watch repair problems and their solutions
1986 (1987)	R2484	Polte	Clocks and watches from the Landrock collection
1986 (1989)	R2487	Pomella	Orologi dal 1500 al primo 1900
1986	R2532	Proctor Arts Institute	Watches, the Proctor collection
1986 (1991)	R2561	Raulet	Van Cleef & Arpels
1986	R2711	Schaaf	Holzraduhren
1986	R2732	Schindler	Uhren, stile und design
1986 (1988)	R2740	Schmeltzer	Wie alt ist meine taschen oder armbanduhren
1986	R2839	Snell	Clocks and clockmakers of Salisbury
1986 (1987)	R3020	Tolke	IWC International Watch Co, Schaffhausen
1986	R3063	Uchida	Osaka Watch Incorporated 1889 - 1902
1986	R3071	Union de Banques Suisses	L'industrie horlogère suisse
1986	R3076	Uresova	European clocks
1986	R3140	Wacha	Mit den flügeln der zeit, werke der Linzer uhrmacher des 17. bis 19. jahrhunderts.
1986	R3278	Wood	The days of John Wood watchmaker (1793-1872)
1987	R383	Bolino	Watchmakers of Massachusetts
1987	R453	Brenner	Collecting comic character clocks and watches
1987	R573	Cardinal	Trésors du Musée International d'Horlogerie La Chaux-de-Fonds
1987	R578	Cardinal	La dynastie des Le Roy horlogers du roi
1987	R588	Carvajal	Catalogo de relojes del Patrimonio Nacional
1987	R724	Crom	Horological and other shop tools 1700 to 1900
1987	R735	Culme	Directory of gold and silversmiths and allied traders 1838-1914
1987	R933	Eder	Beobachtungsuhren, deck watches, chronometres de board
1987 (1998)	R971	Ehrhardt	American watches beginning to end
1987	R1550	Hughes	Clock and watchmakers of Whitchurch
1987	R1674	Jequier	La main et l'outil
1987	R1790	Kohler	L'histoire du syndicalisme dans l'horlogerie
1987	R1811	Kreuzer	Die uhr aus der fabrik
1987	R1823	Kreuzer	Zeit aus zarter hand
1987	R1825	Krieg	Aus der uhrzeit, die uhrensammlungen der Kolnischen Museen
1987 (2016)	R1826	Krug	Mechanische uhren, einzelteile, baugruppen, werk und hilfsstoffe
1987 (2009)	R1991	Lucchina	The watchmakers' staking tool
1987	R2196	Musée Château des Monts	Histoire de l'horlogerie
1987 (2010)	R2334	Pahlow	The classic pocket-watch case
1987	R2480	Poche	Hodiny a Hodinky
1987	R2629	Rolex Watch Co	The world of Rolex

1987	R2807	Simic	Watch repair
1988	R86	Antiquorum	Art of Cartier
1988	R149	Audemars Piguet	The art of fine watchmaking
1988	R220	Barracca	Ore d'oro, volume 2
1988	R548	Camerer Cuss	Camerer Cuss and Co 1788-1988
1988	R572	Cardinal	Trésors d'horlogerie le temps
1988 (1989)	R610	Chapiro	Jean Antoine Lepine horloger 1720-1814
1988 (1997)	R1027	Faber	American wristwatches, five decades of style and design
1988	R1293	Gordon	Rolux 1905-1989, timeless elegance
1988 (2006)	R1547	Huber	Patek Philippe Genève - wrist watches
1988	R1613	Italy	La misura del tempo dall' orologio solare all' orologio atomico
1988	R1631	Jagger	The artistry of the english watch
1988 (1993)	R1720	Kaltenbock	Viennese timepieces
1988	R1798	König	Uhren und uhrmacherei in Berlin 1450 - 1900
1988 (1991)	R1806	Kreuzer	Armbanduhren
1988	R1812	Kreuzer	Jedem seine uhr, fabriksgrundungen von 1870 - 1879
1988	R1819	Kreuzer	Sichtbar gemachte zeit
1988 (1994)	R1926	Leonardi	The pocket watch
1988 (1997)	R1994	Ludwig	Die schönsten uhren
1988	R2002	Ly	Ulysse Nardin chronometers, pocket and wrist watches
1988	R2080	McKenna	Watch and clockmakers of Birmingham 1547-1900
1988	R2081	McKenna	Watch and clockmakers of Warwickshire 1436-1900
1988	R2178	Movado Watch Co	The museum watch
1988 (1992)	R2253	Neret	Boucheron, histoire d'une dynastie de joaillier
1988	R2476	Plaut	Taschenuhren, von Nurnberg bis Glashütte
1988	R3022	Tomes	The watch and clock museum of the NAWCC
1988 (1997)	R3124	Viola	Time in gold, wristwatches
1988	R3136	Vuilleumier	Horlogers de l'anarchisme
1988	R3175	Warhol	The Andy Warhol collection
1988 (1990)	R3312	Zimmermann	Mechanische armbanduhren mit komplikationen
1988	R3313	Zimmermann	Mechanische armbandstoppuhren
1989	R78	Antiquarian Horological Society	Continental clocks and watches
1989	R87	Antiquorum	Art of Patek Philippe, 300 legendary watches
1989	R88	Antiquorum	Art of Patek Philippe, calibre 89
1989	R121	Asprey	A selection of the world's most complicated watches
1989 (2002)	R190	Balfour	The classic watch
1989 (1993)	R219	Barracca	Cartier timepieces
1989	R545	Calkins	Seven decades of character comic watches
1989	R568	Cardinal	La révolution dans la mesure du temps
1989	R607	Chang	Antique pocket watches
1989	R612	Chapiro	Catalogue de l'horlogerie et des instruments de précision
1989	R676	Clockmakers Company	British clock and watch making today
1989 (2002)	R746	Cutmore	Watches 1850 to 1980
1989 (1998)	R884	Downing	Voyage to the end of time
1989	R892	Droz	Les heures révolutionnaires
1989	R1133	Fratelli Melita	Gli orologi antichi
1989 (1980)	R1263	Glaser	Handbuch der chronometrie und uhrentechnik
1989	R1292	Gordon	Cartier
1989 (1990)	R1294	Gordon	Twentieth century wristwatches
1989	R1313	Green	Jewellers trade cards 1800-1900
1989	R1671	Jenzen	Uhrzeiten, die geschichte der uhr und ihres gebrauches
1989	R1729	Keating	Dead on time
1989	R1782	Koch	Uhren und zeitmessung bi-lexikon
1989	R1807	Kreuzer	Der tagliche begleiter, dollar watches
1989 (1998)	R1999	Ly	Ansonia clocks and watches
1989 (2011)	R2097	Menny	Die funktion der uhr
1989	R2110	Metzgar	Pennsylvania clockmakers and watchmakers
1989 (1991)	R2158	Montes	Brown boots in Earlsdon
1989	R2199	Musee du Petit Palais	The art of Cartier
1989	R2304	Omega Watch Co	Omega and the century of significant moments
1989	R2364	Patek Philippe	Legendary watches from the Patek Philippe private museum

1989	R2739	Schmeltzer	Taschen und armbanduhren
1989 (1994)	R2771	Seide	Russlands uhren
1989	R2858	Sotheby	The Thielmann collection
1989	R3088	Vacheron & Constantin	A time story in history
1989	R3209	Watson	Grantham clock and watch making
1990	R225	Barrelet	La Chaux-de-Fonds
1990 (1991)	R479	Brodbeck	Journal imaginaire d'Abraham-Louis Breguet
1990 (1996)	R495	Brunner	Armbanduhren
1990 (1991)	R503	Brunner	Swiss wristwatches, chronology of worldwide success
1990	R529	Bulgari	Bulgari
1990	R1124	France	Ferney-Voltaire, pages d'histoire
1990	R1135	Frauenhoff	A reconstruction of the Aurora Watch Company's watch movement production
1990	R1815	Kreuzer	Omega uhren
1990	R2026	Marozzi	Longines
1990 (nd)	R2264	Nicolet	From hand to machine
1990	R2290	O'Malley	Keeping watch
1990 (1997)	R2324	Osterhausen	Wristwatch chronometers
1990	R2557	Randall	Catalogue of watches in the British museum
1990	R2621	Rolex Watch Co	Every Rolex tells a story
1990	R2830	Smith	Dimensions of American balance staffs
1990	R3056	Turner	Time
1990	R3145	Wagner	Documents pour l'histoire du Jura
1990 (1995)	R3231	Whisker	Pennsylvania clockmakers, watchmakers
1991	R84	Antiquorum	Art of Breguet
1991	R181	Baillod	Hand tools
1991 (1993)	R281	Belmont	La montre, méthodes, outillages de fabrication
1991	R575	Cardinal	L'homme et le temps en suisse 1291-1991
1991	R591	Ceaco	Out of pocket jigsaw puzzle
1991 (1995)	R611	Chapiro	La montre française du XVI siècle jusqu'à 1900
1991	R743	Cutmore	Pin lever watches
1991	R965	Ehrhardt	Patek Philippe identification and price guide
1991	R1056	Favre	Daniel JeanRichard (1665-1741)
1991	R1166	Friess	Uhren, katalog der uhrensammlung des museums für kunst und kulturgeschichte Kempten
1991 (1992)	R1173	Fritz	Grande complication, the IWC wristwatch
1991	R1245	Ghidoni	The chronograph investigated, Il cronografo
1991	R1256	Girard Perregaux	Watchmaker by vocation
1991	R1276	Golay	90 années d'horlogerie compliquée
1991	R1320	Grimminger	Lange & Söhne Glashütter uhren
1991	R1349	Gruen	A brief history of the Gruen Watch Company
1991 (1995)	R1490	Higonnet	Favorites of fortune
1991	R1508	Hoke	The Time museum historical catalogue of american pocket watches
1991	R1565	Hunter	Clocks, an illustrated history of timepieces
1991	R1591	Institute der Mensch und die Zeit	Schweizer uhren
1991 (2000)	R1596	International Watch Co	Watches
1991	R1612	Italy	Gli orologi da polso
1991	R1623	Jaeger LeCoultre	Journey to the centre of time
1991	R1699	Julius	Masonic memorabilia
1991	R1797	König	Die uhr, geschichte, technik, stil
1991	R1816	Kreuzer	Patek Philippe, augenweide armbanduhr
1991 (1996)	R1817	Kreuzer	Rolex, chronometer fur das handgelenk
1991	R1818	Kreuzer	Schweizer marken
1991	R1820	Kreuzer	US marken
1991	R2004	Macey	Time, a bibliographic guide
1991 (2004)	R2098	Mercer	Chronometer makers of the world
1991	R2186	Muhe	Wecker
1991	R2395	Patrizzi	Breguet, meisterwerke klassische uhrmacherkunst
1991	R2452	Pickford	Bedfordshire clock and watchmakers 1352-1880
1991	R2455	Pieper	Die Pforzheimer uhr neukonstruktion einer taschenuhr mit duplex-hemmung

- | | | | |
|-------------|-------|------------------|--|
| 1991 | R2556 | Randall | The Time museum catalogue of chronometers |
| 1991 (2007) | R2593 | Richter | Breitling, the history of a great brand of watches |
| 1991 (1997) | R2652 | Rouillé | Le grand livre des montres |
| 1991 | R2657 | Russia | Antique timepieces of the 16th to the 19th century |
| 1991 | R3043 | Tribune des Arts | Hommage mondial a Breguet |
| 1992 | R89 | Antiquorum | Art of Rolex |
| 1992 | R133 | Auberson | Les cotes des montres-bracelets |
| 1992 | R487 | Brown | Comic character timepieces, seven decades of memories |
| 1992 (2005) | R506 | Brunner | Wristwatches, a handbook and price guide |
| 1992 (2000) | R509 | Brunner | Audemars Piguet, masterpieces of classical watchmaking |
| 1992 (1997) | R652 | China | Jewelry and accessories of the royal consorts of Ch'ing dynasty |
| 1992 (1993) | R699 | Cologne | Made by Cartier, 150 years of tradition and innovation |
| 1992 | R754 | Dale | Timekeeping, discoveries and inventions |
| 1992 | R935 | Edidin | English watches for the american market |
| 1992 | R961 | Ehrhardt | Cartier wrist and pocket watches and clocks and miscellany |
| 1992 | R964 | Ehrhardt | Modern wrist watch price guide Book 1 (1970-1991) |
| 1992 (1993) | R1174 | Fritz | Reverso, the living legend |
| 1992 | R1312 | Grazzini | La montre |
| 1992 (2007) | R1404 | Hampel | Automatic wristwatches from Switzerland |
| 1992 | R1470 | Henry Bedat | Une région, une passion, l'horlogerie, une entreprise: Longines |
| 1992 | R1771 | Kiu Tai Yu | Time in pocket |
| 1992 | R1785 | Kocher | Die geschichte der uhrmacherei in Buren |
| 1992 | R1821 | Kreuzer | Vacheron Constantin |
| 1992 (1995) | R1842 | Kurzweil | A case of curiosities |
| 1992 (1993) | R1860 | Lambelet | The world of Vacheron Constantin |
| 1992 (1997) | R1871 | Lang | Chronographwristwatches to stop time |
| 1992 | R1915 | Lehnert-Leven | Uhren in Trier |
| 1992 | R2187 | Muhe | Das deutsche uhrenmuseum, eine einführung in die ausstellung |
| 1992 (1995) | R2386 | Patrizzi | Collecting Rolex wrist watches |
| 1992 | R2436 | Pfeiffer-Belli | Uhrenmuseen und bedeutende sammlungen |
| 1992 | R2450 | Piaget Watch Co | Montres et merveilles, 200 créations rares |
| 1992 | R2619 | Rohner | Militär taschenuhren |
| 1992 | R2674 | Salm | Welchen wert hat mein chronograph? |
| 1992 | R2698 | Sauers | Time for America |
| 1992 | R2724 | Scherer | Vo zyt zu zyt, bernische uhren im laufe der jahrhunderte |
| 1992 | R2729 | Schillinger | Vermisste instrumente und uhren des Mathematisch-Physikalischen Salons Dresden |
| 1992 | R2738 | Schmeltzer | Die automatische armbanduhr, von den anfangen bis heute |
| 1992 | R2924 | Sturm | Pautex and his contemporaries |
| 1992 | R3239 | Whitney | Military timepieces |
| 1993 | R91 | Antiquorum | Important watches, wristwatches and clocks |
| 1993 | R92 | Antiquorum | L'art de l'horlogerie en France du XVI au XX siecle |
| 1993 | R137 | Aubert | Montres et horlogers exceptionnels de la Vallée de Joux |
| 1993 (2007) | R341 | Betts | Harrison - eine uhr zur bestimmung des längengrads |
| 1993 | R576 | Cardinal | Museums of horology, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Le Locle |
| 1993 | R585 | Carrera | Hours of love - volume 2 |
| 1993 | R691 | Collins | Pastime, telling time from 1879 to 1969 |
| 1993 | R741 | Curtis | Lyle price guide, clocks & watches |
| 1993 | R948 | Ehrhardt | European pocket watches book 2 |
| 1993 | R951 | Ehrhardt | Gruen master book and price guide |
| 1993 | R953 | Ehrhardt | Libertine love |
| 1993 | R958 | Ehrhardt | Rolex and Tudor parts book |
| 1993 | R963 | Ehrhardt | European repeaters and clock watches book 1 |
| 1993 | R966 | Ehrhardt | Rolex identification and price guide |
| 1993 | R967 | Ehrhardt | Rolex wrist watch price guide |
| 1993 | R969 | Ehrhardt | Marion watches |
| 1993 | R970 | Ehrhardt | American pocket watches |
| 1993 (1995) | R973 | Ehrhardt | Railroad watches |
| 1993 | R1150 | Frey | L'histoire Minerva 1858 |
| 1993 | R1153 | Fried | Museum of the American Watchmakers Institute |
| 1993 | R1408 | Hapbsburg | Fabergé, imperial jeweller |

1993	R1595	International Watch Co	125 years of IWC
1993	R1598	Introna	Arts et techniques de la montre
1993 (1998)	R1599	Introna	Famous watch houses
1993	R1761	King	From a peal of bells, John Harrison
1993	R1921	Leiter	Die pforzheimer uhrenmanufaktur von 1767 - 1790
1993	R2189	Mühleisen	Das vermächtnis der abtei St. Peter auf dem schwarzwald, 900 jahre
1993 (1997)	R2319	Osterhausen	Taschenuhren von der balkenwaag des mittelalters zur integralunruh der gegenwart
1993 (1997)	R2323	Osterhausen	Wie kaufe ich eine alte armbanduhr
1993	R2331	Ozdemir	Ottoman Clocks and Watches
1993 (1994)	R2592	Richon	Omega, history of a great brand
1993	R2599	Riolini-Unger	Friedberger uhren, begleitband zur ausstellung Friedberger uhren 17 - 19 jahrhundert
1993	R2662	Sabrier	Longitude at sea in the time of Louis Berthoud and Henri Motel
1993	R2876	Sposato	Dictionary of american clock and watchmakers
1993	R2904	Stolberg	Die kutschenuhr, satteluhren, karossenuhren, alkovenuhren
1993	R3055	Turner	Of time and measurement
1993 (1997)	R3099	Varkaris	Early Canadian timekeepers
1993 (1995)	R3309	Zigliotto	Montres d'excellence
1994 (nd)	R46	Allix	Postal bid catalogue
1994	R82	Antiquorum	100 years Universal watch, important watches and wristwatches
1994	R90	Antiquorum	Art of Vacheron Constantin
1994	R93	Antiquorum	Longines legendary watches
1994	R184	Baker	Early Lancashire watch fusee engines
1994	R191	Balfour	The wristwatch almanac
1994	R202	Barberito	Roma, misura del tempo, storie di orologi
1994	R359	Blair	A tribute to the life of Henry B. Fried 1907-1996
1994 (1995)	R597	Ceyp	Fascination of russian watches
1994	R641	Chayette	La bibliothèque horlogère de Monsieur R.P.
1994	R660	Chronos Magazine	All about Omega, 125 years of watch history
1994 (1998)	R700	Cognini	Piaget, watches and wonders since 1874
1994 (1999)	R716	Coventry Watch Museum	The history of the Coventry watch industry
1994	R720	Crisford	Abraham Louis Breguet
1994	R723	Crom	Early Lancashire horological tools and their makers
1994 (1996)	R739	Cummins	Chatelaines
1994 (2017)	R766	Daniels	The practical watch escapement
1994	R864	Doensen	History of the modern wristwatch
1994	R949	Ehrhardt	European pocket watches book 3
1994 (1995)	R995	Engel	A.L. Breguet watchmaker to kings
1994 (1999)	R1077	Flammang	A comprehensive catalog of the world's most prestigious watches
1994	R1162	Fried	Wittnauer, a history of the man and his legacy
1994	R1169	Fritsch	Besançon horloger 1793-1914 de Jean-Luc Mayaud
1994	R1589	Institut l'Homme et le Temps	Le temps dans la peinture
1994 (1996)	R1814	Kreuzer	Omega designs, feast for the eyes
1994	R1838	Kummer	Ludwig Strasser, ein uhrenfachmann aus Glashütte
1994 (1997)	R1933	Levenberg	Russian wrist watches
1994	R1944	Liengme	Le sens de la mesure
1994 (1995)	R2182	Muensterberger	Collecting an unruly passion
1994	R2231	Nardin	Les chronomètres de marine Ulysse Nardin
1994 (1996)	R2244	Negretti	Faszination uhr
1994	R2245	Negretti	Les collections horlogerie
1994 (2000)	R2384	Patrizzi	Collecting Patek Philippe watches
1994	R2388	Patrizzi	Collecting wrist watches
1994	R2526	Priestley	Watch case makers of England
1994	R2534	Prostler	Handbuch der uhrentypen
1994	R2649	Roth	Masterpieces in the art of watchmaking since 1989
1994	R2776	Selby	Wrist-watches
1994	R3037	Treloar	Horology catalogue 15
1994	R3072	Universal Geneve	Universal Geneve, 100 years of horological tradition
1994	R3101	Vecchi	Il meglio da polso
1995	R85	Antiquorum	Art of british horology

- | | | | |
|-------------|-------|----------------------|---|
| 1995 | R162 | AZ | Hairspringing |
| 1995 | R193 | Ball | The time of my life |
| 1995 | R584 | Carrera | Gevril, time always has a before and an after |
| 1995 | R706 | Convention Patronale | Le rouage dégrappe |
| 1995 | R945 | Ehrhardt | American Watch Company serial numbers |
| 1995 | R946 | Ehrhardt | Bradley character watches |
| 1995 | R994 | Enders | Der preisführer der taschenuhren |
| 1995 | R1040 | Fallet | La mesure du temps en mer et les horlogers suisses |
| 1995 | R1125 | France | International Concept Evenement, Swiss made |
| 1995 | R1136 | Frauenhoff | Aurora Watch Company grades and production |
| 1995 (2010) | R1437 | Hayard | Antide Janvier 1751-1835 |
| 1995 | R1476 | Herkner | Glashütte und seine uhren band 2 |
| 1995 (2005) | R1808 | Kreuzer | Die armbanduhr |
| 1995 | R2028 | Marquis | The art of dressing time |
| 1995 | R2069 | Mayaud | Horlogeries, le temps de l'histoire |
| 1995 | R2070 | Mazloum | The art of erotic jewellery |
| 1995 | R2082 | McMahan | The practical guide to modern watch oiling |
| 1995 | R2164 | Moreno | Jose Rodríguez de Losada vida y obra |
| 1995 | R2307 | Omega Watch Co | The moon watch |
| 1995 | R2309 | Ord-Hume | The musical clock |
| 1995 | R2320 | Osterhausen | Taschenuhren, antiquitäten katalog |
| 1995 | R2468 | Pipping | Urmakare och klockor i Sverige & Finland |
| 1995 | R2723 | Scherer | Mit der zeit durch die jahrhunderte, Sumiswald und seine uhrmacher |
| 1995 (1996) | R2792 | Shenton | Pocket watches 19th & 20th century |
| 1995 (nd) | R2843 | Sobel | Longitude |
| 1995 | R2950 | Switzerland | Deux siècles de haute horlogerie la montre française de 1580 a 1780 |
| 1995 | R3094 | Vacheron Constantin | Keys of time, tales by Emile Gardaz |
| 1995 | R3103 | Vehmeyer | Antieke uurwerken |
| 1995 | R3216 | Weber | Time and its measurement catalogue 33 |
| 1995 (1999) | R3224 | Wesolowski | A concise guide to military timepieces 1880-1990 |
| 1995 | R3268 | Wills | Conservation of clocks and watches |
| 1995 | R3277 | Wood | Clockmakers and watchmakers of Lancaster County Pennsylvania |
| 1995 | R3310 | Zigliotto | The wrist watch year book |
| 1996 | R69 | Andressen | Armbanduhren des 20 jahrhunderts |
| 1996 (1998) | R71 | Andrewes | The quest for longitude |
| 1996 | R97 | Antiquorum | The magical art of Cartier |
| 1996 | R347 | Beyer | Antike uhren neuerwerbungen, uhrenmuseum Beyer Zürich |
| 1996 | R431 | Brandt | Ulysse Nardin, history in time |
| 1996 | R480 | Brodbeck | Horlogerie, made in France |
| 1996 | R502 | Brunner | Klassische armbanduhren von A - Z |
| 1996 (2006) | R883 | Dowling | The best of times - Rolex wristwatches |
| 1996 (1984) | R975 | Ehrhardt | Vintage american & european wrist watch price guide |
| 1996 (2006) | R1188 | Gagnebin-Diacon | La fabrique et le village, la Tavannes Watch Co 1890-1918 |
| 1996 | R1381 | Hadfield | Lot 104 rare, antiquarian and out of print books |
| 1996 (2007) | R1405 | Hampel | Automatic wristwatches |
| 1996 | R1576 | Imai | Military watch encyclopedia |
| 1996 | R1597 | Introna | Veglia, 100 years with alarm clocks and watches |
| 1996 | R1719 | Kalisher | The art of the watch |
| 1996 | R1885 | Lassauois | The world of watches |
| 1996 | R2050 | Mascetti | Bulgari |
| 1996 (2005) | R2136 | Moeller | Uhren, von der fruhen eisenuhr bis zur armbanduhr, fakten, preise, trends |
| 1996 | R2321 | Osterhausen | The Movado history |
| 1996 | R2348 | Parr | The last American whale-oil company |
| 1996 | R2510 | Porter | How to make tiny drills quickly, easily & accurately |
| 1996 | R2625 | Rolex Watch Co | Rolex Oyster |
| 1996 (2009) | R2671 | Salm | Preisführer für armband und taschenuhren |
| 1996 | R2827 | Smith | Winnie-the-pooh collectables #2 |
| 1996 | R2838 | Smith | 21st century watchmaking |
| 1996 (1990) | R2982 | Tascione | Pocket watch course |
| 1996 | R3032 | Townsend | Unfinished second edition of almost everything you wanted to know |

1996	R3133	Vosgerau	Rund um die uhr, die kunst des uhrmachers in stadt und land zwischen Weser und Ems
1996	R3212	Watters	Clock repairer's manual
1996	R3235	White	Watch and clock makers in the city of Bath
1996	R3250	Whyte	Scottish clock and watchmakers 1445-1900
1996 (2022)	R3281	Woodhams	German military timepieces of world war 2
1996	R3282	Woodward	Spiral hairspring
1997	R83	Antiquorum	Antiquorum in love, important horology, jewelry and objects of vertu
1997	R135	Aubert	Horlogers et montres exceptionnels de la Vallée de Joux
1997 (2001)	R447	Breguet	Breguet, watchmakers since 1775
1997	R501	Brunner	Gedanken zur zeit
1997	R510	Brunner	Heuer and TAGHeuer, mastering time
1997	R598	Ceyp	Faszination sowjetische uhren
1997	R659	Chronos Magazine	All about Longines
1997	R668	Clark	Radium girls, women and industrial health reform 1910-1935
1997	R937	Edwards	Wrist watches, a connoisseur's guide
1997	R954	Ehrhardt	Patek Philippe parts and materials catalogue book 2
1997	R1031	Falck	Tidsfodral, svenska urfodral fran fyra sekler
1997	R1083	Flechon	Two centuries of prestigious timepieces, the watch from 1780-1980
1997	R1314	Greenlaw	Swansea clocks
1997	R1457	Heide	The Mickey Mouse watch from the beginning of time
1997	R1477	Hermitage Museum	Swiss watches and snuff boxes
1997	R1479	Hernick	Hampden Watch Co
1997	R1762	King	The marine chronometers of the Baudin expedition to Australia 1800-1804
1997	R2001	Ly	New Haven clocks and watches
1997 (2001)	R2091	Meis	A. Lange & Söhne, the watchmakers of Dresden
1997	R2139	Molbert	Taschenuhrstander
1997	R2162	Moore	Some account of Liverpool watch case makers 1785-1798
1997 (1999)	R2246	Negretti	Patek Philippe, complicated wrist watches
1997 (2001)	R2267	Nicolet	Glossary of watchmaking genius
1997 (1998)	R2398	Pearsall	A connoisseur's guide to antique clocks and watches
1997	R2530	Pritchard	Swiss timepiece makers 1775-1975
1997	R2656	Rudoe	Cartier 1900-1939
1997	R2658	Sabel	World of possibilities
1997	R2719	Schardin	Taschenuhren und seechronometer
1997 (1999)	R2775	Selby	Identifying wrist-watches
1997	R2883	Staeger	100 years of precision timekeepers 1763-1862
1997	R2991	Terrisse	Prestigious watches
1997	R3003	Thomas	Taschenuhren sammlung Philipp Weber Pforzheim
1997	R3113	Veyrassat	Manufacturing flexibility in nineteenth-century Switzerland
1997	R3230	Whisker	Clockmakers and watchmakers of Maryland 1660-1900
1997	R3296	Zagorodnaya	Treasures of the Kremlin
1998	R152	Augarde	Antide Janvier, mécanicien-astronome, horloger ordinaire du roi
1998	R209	Barnett	Time's pendulum
1998 (2009)	R438	Braun	Wristwatch annual
1998	R439	Braun	Rolex armbanduhren, traume für millionen
1998 (2008)	R452	Breitling	Instruments for professionals
1998	R493	Brulhart	L'horlogerie ancienne dans les collections privées suisses
1998	R550	Camerer Cuss	The Sandberg watch collection
1998	R650	Childers	Great timepieces of the world
1998	R669	Clark	Design icons - the watch, an appreciation
1998	R697	Cognigni	Cartier, the tank watch
1998	R891	Droz	Montre a une roue, ou les complications du simplifie
1998 (2001)	R914	Durr	Humoristische uhrenspruche und cartoons
1998	R1172	Fritz	Nimm dir zeit
1998	R1436	Haworth-Maden	Watches, centuries of style
1998	R1447	Headrick	Clock and watch escapement mechanics
1998	R1578	Imai	Rolex watches
1998 (2009)	R1579	Imai	Rolex, 3621 wristwatches
1998	R1580	Imai	A time capsule, Omega Speedmaster

- 1998 (2002) R1763 Kingsley Watches (the collector's corner)
- 1998 R1777 Knirim Die uhren der deutschen streitkräfte 1870-1990
- 1998 (2002) R1778 Knirim Military timepieces, 150 years, watches and clocks of German forces
- 1998 R1786 Kocher Une vie marquée par des hommes et des montres
- 1998 R1813 Kreuzer Meisterwerke der uhrmacherkunst, armbanduhren
- 1998 R1875 Lange & Söhne Die zeitmacher
- 1998 R2000 Ly Ingraham clocks and watches
- 1998 R2012 Mandel L'horloge, histoire de la mesure du temps
- 1998 R2194 Murray Directory of York goldsmiths, silversmiths and allied craftsmen
- 1998 R2240 Negretti Legendary watches, Officine Panerai
- 1998 R2248 Nelson-Hall Cyclopedia of valuable information
- 1998 R2379 Patil Twenty-five years with HMT
- 1998 R2387 Patrizzi Collecting Rolex wristwatches
- 1998 R2389 Patrizzi Dictionnaire des horlogers genevois
- 1998 R2590 Richon Omega saga
- 1998 R2669 Salm Armband chronographen im takt der zeit
- 1998 R2781 Seneca Les maitres du temps
- 1998 (2009) R2844 Sobel The illustrated longitude
- 1998 R2870 Speel Dictionary of enamelling
- 1998 R2981 Tascione Learn to turn lathe videos
- 1998 R3142 Wagner Uhren aus vier jahrhunderten, sammlung Ehrensberger
- 1998 R3234 White The clockmakers of London
- 1999 R38 Aldinger In die neue zeit, die geschichte der uhrmacherei in der region
Neustadt im Schwarzwald
- 1999 R80 Antiquarian Horological Society The passage of time
- 1999 R96 Antiquorum The longitude at the eve of the third millennium
- 1999 R185 Baker The english watchmaker's mandrel, its origins and development
- 1999 R192 Ball Bringing the work on 1675-1680
- 1999 R435 Braun A. Lange & Söhne armbanduhren
- 1999 (2005) R490 Brozek The Rolex report
- 1999 R496 Brunner Chopard manufacture
- 1999 (2006) R507 Brunner Wristwatches, armbanduhren, montres-bracelets
- 1999 (2007) R516 Bruton Collector's dictionary of clocks and watches
- 1999 R570 Cardinal Splendeurs de l'email, montres et horloges du XVI au XX siecle
- 1999 (2002) R577 Cardinal Catalogue of selected pieces of the Musée International d'Horlogerie
- 1999 R648 Childers Designers of time
- 1999 (2001) R742 Cutmore Collecting and repairing watches
- 1999 R962 Ehrhardt Enamels, libertines, automatons, repeaters
- 1999 R1022 Evard Fontainemelon, chronique d'un village industriel
- 1999 R1038 Fallet L'atelier d'horlogerie de l'Hospice du Locle 1827-1879
- 1999 R1116 Fowler Uhren aus fünf jahrhunderten, aus den sammlungen des
Mainfränkischen Museums Würzburg
- 1999 R1134 Frauenhoff 100 plus years of railroad watches
- 1999 R1139 Frauenhoff Pictorial guide to Aurora watches
- 1999 R1220 Gendron Its time to make money
- 1999 (1971) R1449 Heart of America Press Watch books
- 1999 R1548 Huber Die Lange liste
- 1999 (2000) R1658 Jarman The Rolex reference guide
- 1999 (2017) R1775 Kleisl Le patronat de la boite de montre dans la vallée de Delémont
- 1999 R1918 Leibe Watches, a collector's guide
- 1999 R1954 Linnard Cardiff clocks
- 1999 (2000) R1958 Lippincott The story of time
- 1999 R2011 Mamet Bar mitzvah
- 1999 R2060 Matthews Four generations of watchcase making
- 1999 R2074 McDermott Timex
- 1999 R2198 Musée de l'horlogerie et de l'emaillerie Tempo real, colecao de relógios do Paco da Ajuda
- 1999 (2002) R2204 Musée International d'Horlogerie Du cadran solaire à l'horloge atomique
- 1999 R2225 Naas Master wristwatches
- 1999 R2239 Neale Joseph and Thomas Windmills
- 1999 R2280 Noel Learn basic watch repair
- 1999 R2295 Oestmann Uhren und wissenschaftliche instrumente der familie Hager

1999 (2014)	R2322	Osterhausen	Uhren lexikon
1999 (2000)	R2550	Ramade	Cent montres de légende
1999 (2003)	R2587	Reymondin	The theory of horology
1999	R2638	Rondeau	Hamilton wristwatches
1999 (2004)	R2855	Sotheby	Masterpieces from the Time Museum collection
1999	R3050	Trueb	Die zeit der uhren, historie, modelle, hersteller
1999	R3213	Watters	Mechanical and quartz watch repair
1999	R3232	Whisker	Virginia clockmakers and watchmakers 1660-1860
1999 (2000)	R3260	Wilkins	The horizontal instrument
2000	R12	Abeler	Alles tickt, die uhrensammlung des Staatlichen Museums Schwerin
2000	R155	Auschitzky Coustan	Lip, des heures a conter
2000	R166	Bacon	Watchmaking in Llangollen by Robert Hughes
2000	R418	Bouvier	English books on finding longitude at sea to 1775
2000 (2009)	R498	Brunner	The art of horological complications
2000	R649	Childers	Masters of the millennium, timepieces
2000	R654	Chopard Manufacture	L.U.C
2000	R696	Cognini	Vacheron Constantin, hallmarks of history
2000 (2013)	R762	Daniels	All in good time
2000	R772	Dash	The longitude prize
2000	R829	Deutsches Uhrenmuseum	Furtwangen Zeitbilder, ein kleiner museumsführer
2000	R849	Disney	Life and times of Mickey Mouse
2000	R934	Edgcumbe	The art of the gold chaser in eighteenth century London
2000	R1233	Germany	Die uhrensammlung des staatlichen museums Schwerin
2000	R1259	Girardet	Emotions gourmandes, art culinaire, art horloger
2000	R1268	Glasmeier	Manufacturing time
2000 (2002)	R1279	Goldberg	The new collector's guide to pocket watches
2000	R1663	Jelmini	Les Sandoz
2000	R1750	Kenison	Frederic C Dumaine, office boy to tycoon
2000	R1950	Lindenberger	Collecting Garfield
2000	R2276	Nivarox FAR SA	Au coeur du temps
2000 (2003)	R2318	Osterhausen	Taschenuhren (Battenberg antiquitäten katalog)
2000	R2342	Pannier	La folie des montres
2000	R2356	Parvulesco	L'encyclopédie des montres
2000	R2372	Patek Philippe	Star caliber 2000
2000	R2424	Perret	Microtechniques et mutations horlogères
2000	R2525	Priestley	Early watch case makers of England, 1631-1720
2000 (2003)	R2670	Salm	Armbanduhren
2000	R2809	Simonetti	Orologi, le collezioni della Fondazione Palazzo Coronini Cronberg di Gorizia
2000	R2837	Smith	21st century watchmaking
2000 (2011)	R2873	Spittler	American clockmakers and watchmakers
2000	R2898	Stern	Horology CD Roms
2000	R3019	Toillon	Besançon, ville horlogère
2000	R3062	Uchida	Evolution of Seiko, 1892-1923
2000 (2002)	R3102	Vecchi	Uhren, ein handbuch für uhrenliebhaber und sammler
2000	R3214	Wayman	The ferrous metallurgy of early clocks and watches
2000	R3215	Weber	The history of time
2000	R3238	Whitney	A history of the American Watchmakers Institute, 1960-2000
2000	R3265	Williams	Pocket watch crazy
2000 (2005)	R3315	Zumbaugh	A buyers guide to pre-owned Rolex watches
2001	R94	Antiquorum	Professor Thomas Engel Collection Part I
2001	R98	Antiquorum	The Sandberg watch collection
2001	R434	Braun	Comic character wristwatches
2001	R675	Cleves	Identifying the fake Rolex
2001	R728	Crom	Dr Ted Crom's collection
2001	R898	Dubois	Un siècle d'horlogerie compliquée et d'indépendance au lieu
2001	R1043	Fallet	Apprendre l'horlogerie dans les montagnes neuchâteloises 1740-1810
2001	R1051	Favorite	Precision lathe
2001 (2009)	R1090	Flores	Perpétuelles a roue de rencontre
2001 (2007)	R1137	Frauenhoff	Fredonia and Peoria Watch Co movements
2001	R1285	Goldpfeil	Watch history in the making

2001	R1310	Grassias	Sur les traces de l'empire Japy
2001	R1625	Jaeger LeCoultre	The manufacturer's book of timepieces
2001	R1713	Juwelier Wempe	Meisterwerke der uhrmacherkunst, 2. Band
2001	R1781	Knudsen	Urban Jurgensen & sonner
2001 (2003)	R1843	Kurzweil	The grand complication
2001	R1846	Kyncl	Montres et horloges
2001 (2002)	R1914	Legg	Clock and watchmakers of Kettering
2001	R1940	Lhote	Des montres et des stars
2001	R2078	McKay	J. Smith & Sons of Clerkenwell
2001	R2119	Michaels	School of time
2001	R2179	Movado Watch Co	Movado
2001 (2008)	R2335	Pahlow	Tourbillon, about my passion
2001 (2004)	R2339	Panerai	Panerai style book
2001 (2003)	R2341	Pannier	Collectable wristwatches
2001	R2547	Raab	Uhrmacher in Friedberg
2001	R2919	Stuart	Watch and clockmakers in Ireland
2001 (2006)	R3176	Warren	Treatise on watch lubrication
2001	R3242	Whyte	Clock and watchmakers of Aberdeen
2001	R3243	Whyte	Clock and watchmakers of central Scotland 1537-1900
2001	R3244	Whyte	Clock and watchmakers of Edinburgh and the Lothians 1539-1900
2001	R3245	Whyte	Clock and watchmakers of Glasgow
2001	R3246	Whyte	Clock and watchmakers of south-west Scotland 1576-1900
2001	R3247	Whyte	Clock and watchmakers of the scottish borders 1556-1900
2001	R3248	Whyte	Clock and watchmakers of the scottish highlands and islands 1780-1900
2001	R3251	Whyte	Tay Valley clock and watch makers 1554-1900
2001	R3255	Wilbourne	Lincolnshire clock, watch and barometer makers
2001	R3256	Wild	Wheel and pinion cutting in horology
2001	R3299	Zapata	Jewels of time, watches from the Munson-Williams-Proctor arts institute
2002	R95	Antiquorum	The evolution of forms in horology
2002	R261	Begin	Breitling Navytimer book
2002	R363	Blender	Auf der höhe, zur geschichte der uhrmacherei in der region Eisenbach im Schwarzwald
2002 (2007)	R436	Braun	Armbanduhren spezial, Chronoswiss
2002	R437	Braun	Klassische armbanduhren
2002	R656	Christianson	Timepieces, masterpieces of chronometry
2002	R685	Coates	Watches tell more than time
2002	R828	Deutsche Gesellschaft Chronometrie	Alle zeit der welt, von uhren und anderen zeitzeugen
2002	R1042	Fallet	Tissot, the story of a watch company
2002	R1078	Flechon	Baume and Mercier Geneve 1830
2002	R1115	Fowler	Taschenuhren aus vier jahrhunderten, aus den sammlungen des Mainfränkischen Museums Würzburg.
2002	R1121	Fraiture	Uuwerkmakers en uurwerknijverheid in vlaanderer
2002	R1456	Heide	Disneyana, classic collectables 1928-1958
2002 (2007)	R1519	Hornbeck	The alarm wristwatch
2002 (2004)	R1694	Judy	100 years of vintage watches
2002	R1942	Liao	Clocks and watches of the Qing dynasty
2002	R2079	McKenna	Clockmakers and watchmakers in central England
2002	R2087	Meibers	The Fitchburg watch
2002	R2515	Porter	The art of repivoting watch wheels and pinions
2002	R2643	Roskopf	Une histoire de famille
2002 (2019)	R2818	Skeet	Vintage Rolex sports models
2002	R2882	Stadtmuseum Bautzen	Zwischen den zeiten
2002	R2895	Stephens	On time
2002	R2921	Sturm-Bednarczyk	Phantasie-uhren
2002	R3044	Tribune des Arts	Patek Philippe Museum opening guide
2002	R3089	Vacheron & Constantin	Horological complications
2002	R3185	WatchTime	Citizen Watch Co.
2003	R8	Abbott	The watch factories of America past and present ... and more

2003	R42	Alft	Elgin time, a history of the Elgin National Watch Company 1864-1968
2003	R79	Antiquarian Horological Society	Proceedings of the fiftieth anniversary convention
2003	R201	Barber	Coventry watchmakers heritage trail
2003	R269	Behren	Das uhren taschenbuch. zeitgeschichte, uhrenmarken, uhrentechnik, kaufberatung
2003	R355	Biolchini	Westclox
2003	R358	Birmelin	Gefälschte armbanduhren
2003	R410	Bougard	De l'alpha à l'omega, un itinéraire suisse de la précision
2003	R457	Briggs	Circle of time, Elgin and the watch company
2003	R653	Choi	Escapement available in the market
2003	R679	Cloutman	Henry Williams, Lancarvan, a clock and watchmaker and a great farmer
2003	R996	Engel	Thomas Engel a modern Thomas Edison, an autobiography
2003	R1041	Fallet	Tissot, 150 years of history 1853 - 2003
2003	R1085	Flessner	Die zeit messen, uhren und uhrmacher unserer region seit dem 18. jahrhundert
2003	R1140	Frauenhoff	Railroad watch inspectors
2003	R1142	Frauenhoff	United States Watch Company, Waltham, Mass
2003	R1219	Gendron	Simplified mechanical watch repair for profit
2003	R1295	Gordon	Wrist watch collection, catalogue of a private japanese collection
2003	R1413	Harris	The clock and watch makers american advertiser
2003	R1430	Haussermann	Tag-Heuer since 1860, armbanduhren
2003	R1439	Hayek	Longines: fairness in time, elegance in sport
2003	R1526	Hostettler	Die letzte hemmung
2003	R1792	Koller	L'industrialisation et l'état au pays de l'horlogerie
2003	R1897	Laviolette	Le temps
2003	R1956	Linz	Westclox wind-up clocks, pocket watches and wristwatches
2003	R2041	Marti	L'invention de l'horloger, au mythe de Daniel Jeanrichard
2003	R2099	Mercer	Mercer chronometers
2003	R2156	Montefusco	Introduction to watch repair
2003	R2157	Montefusco	Watch crystal grinding and fitting
2003	R2161	Moore	British clockmakers and watchmakers apprentice records 1710-1810
2003	R2188	Muhe	Made in Furtwangen, vom hausgewerbe zur uhrenindustrie
2003	R2298	Oliveira	Historia do tempo
2003	R2317	Osterhausen	Paul Ditisheim, chronométrier
2003	R2326	Ott	Germany military wristwatches
2003	R2416	Perkins	The modern watchmakers lathe and how to use it
2003	R2490	Pons	Temps Chanel
2003	R2630	Rolfé	E. Howard & Co. watches
2003	R2697	Sauerborn	Jess Hans Martens 1826 - 1892, erster lehrer der taschenuhrenmacherschule in Furtwangen
2003	R2772	Seiko	A journey in time
2003	R2998	Thiry	L'age d'or de l'Horlogerie Liegeoise, Liège remet les pendules à l'heure
2003	R3042	Tribune des Arts	Homage to Theodor Beyer
2003 (2021)	R3112	Vermot	Théorie de la construction horlogère pour ingénieurs
2003	R3298	Zantke	Louis-Benjamin Audemars, his life and work
2003	R3303	Zei	The Panerai in Florence
2004	R48	Altmeppen	Katalog zur uhrenaustellung Russland international im Berlin
2004	R50	America	American non-magnetic watches in the 19th century
2004 (2007)	R277	Bell	Collector's encyclopedia of pendant and pocket watches 1500-1950
2004 (2005)	R395	Borden	Sea clocks, the story of longitude
2004	R450	Breguet	Breguet in the Hermitage catalogue
2004	R489	Brown	Replica watch report, volume 1
2004 (2004)	R600	Chaille	Girard-Perregaux
2004	R651	China	Clock and watch in imperial palace of Beijing
2004	R692	Collord	American Waltham Watch factory
2004	R873	Donzé	Formation professionnelle et développement industriel dans le district de Porrentruy
2004	R1109	Fortis	Fortis the world's first automatic chronograph alarm

- | | | | |
|-------------|-------|--------------------|---|
| 2004 | R1138 | Frauenhoff | History and products of the Columbus Watch Company of Ohio |
| 2004 | R1141 | Frauenhoff | Rockford Watch Company primer |
| 2004 | R1163 | Friedberg | The Illinois watch |
| 2004 | R1218 | Gendron | Its time to make more money with watch repairs |
| 2004 | R1272 | Gobbi | Il cronografi Rolex, la leggenda |
| 2004 | R1273 | Gobbi | Rolex chronographen, faszination durch präzision |
| 2004 | R1319 | Grimminger | Das antlitz der taschenuhr 1700-1950 |
| 2004 | R1352 | Gubelin | Time is the true measure of wealth |
| 2004 | R1363 | Guissani | Die uhr, von der technik zum stil, jahrbuch 2004 |
| 2004 | R1438 | Hayard | Chefs-d'oeuvre de l'horlogerie ancienne |
| 2004 | R1588 | Ingvordsen | Urmagere i Danmark for ar 1900 |
| 2004 | R1657 | Jardine | The curious life of Robert Hooke, the man who measured London |
| 2004 (2007) | R1670 | Jendritzki | Die armband und taschenuhr in der reparatur |
| 2004 | R1801 | Korda | Marking time |
| 2004 | R1845 | Kyncl | Illustriertes lexikon der uhren |
| 2004 | R1941 | Lhote | Remonter le temps |
| 2004 | R1963 | Locke | Your pocket watch |
| 2004 | R1976 | Loring | Tiffany timepieces |
| 2004 | R2109 | Metsker | Time a premium |
| 2004 | R2116 | Meyers | United States horological trademark index |
| 2004 | R2297 | Oliveira | Cronologia do tempo em Portugal |
| 2004 | R2312 | Oris Watch Company | Oris 100 years |
| 2004 (2007) | R2343 | Pannier | Montres, l'inventaire du connaisseur |
| 2004 | R2349 | Parr | Saddam Hussein watches |
| 2004 | R2360 | Parvulesco | Montres sportives, luxe et élégance |
| 2004 | R2385 | Patrizzi | Collecting Patek Philippe wristwatches |
| 2004 | R2527 | Priestley | The compendium of Chester gold and silver marks |
| 2004 | R2528 | Prignitz | Erotische uhren, zeit fur die liebe |
| 2004 | R2710 | Scatchard | Miller's wristwatches |
| 2004 (1999) | R2736 | Schliesser | Gruen, the art and mystery of watchmaking 1874-1958 |
| 2004 | R2800 | Shugart | Collecting watches, instant expert |
| 2004 | R3026 | Torphammar | Amateur watchmaking |
| 2004 (2008) | R3177 | Warren | Watch repair |
| 2004 | R3195 | Watkins | Jacques David and a summary of "American and Swiss watchmaking in 1976" |
| 2004 (2016) | R3197 | Watkins | Mechanical watches, an annotated bibliography of publications since 1800 |
| 2005 | R43 | Allanfranchini | Neuchâtel 1642-1942 trois siècles d'iconographie |
| 2005 | R63 | Anderegg | Tu seras horloger ... mon fils! |
| 2005 | R147 | Audemars Piguet | Jules Audemars - Equation of Time |
| 2005 | R218 | Barquero | Enciclopedia del reloj de bolsillo |
| 2005 | R232 | Bartu | Nicolas G. Hayek im gespräch mit Friedemann Bartu |
| 2005 (2016) | R324 | Berthoud | How to make a verge watch |
| 2005 | R401 | Borne | Men's watches |
| 2005 | R416 | Bourdin | Répertoire des horlogers loclois XVIIe-XXe siècles |
| 2005 | R432 | Branston | Herefordshire clockmakers and watchmakers |
| 2005 | R451 | Breitling | Breitling for Bentley |
| 2005 | R497 | Brunner | Jaeger LeCoultre Gyrotourbillon 1 |
| 2005 | R512 | Brusa | La misura del tempo, l'antico splendore dell'orologeria italiana dal XV al XVIII secolo |
| 2005 | R521 | Buchanan | The watch buff's book of trivia |
| 2005 | R698 | Cologni | Secrets of Vacheron Constantin, 250 years of continuous history |
| 2005 | R977 | Eichardt | Kleindrehmaschine im eigenbau |
| 2005 | R1006 | English Ladies | 1927, 1942 catalogue, wrist, pocket watches, variety |
| 2005 | R1046 | Farber | Time to rewind |
| 2005 | R1081 | Flechon | The chronograph, an expression of the modern era |
| 2005 (2000) | R1114 | Fourrier | Dictionnaire des horlogers de Blois |
| 2005 | R1217 | Geller | A study of E Howard & Co watchmaking innovations 1858-1875 |
| 2005 | R1282 | Goldberger | Omega watches |
| 2005 | R1462 | Helps | Stories of success and failure |
| 2005 (2008) | R1564 | Hundorf | A brief history of the wristwatch |

2005 (2010)	R1695	Judy	Warman's watches field guide
2005	R1870	Lang	Signs of the times tick-talk, a timely book
2005	R1880	Lange	The revival of time, memoirs
2005	R2129	Milovanovic	Preserved time
2005 (2007)	R2148	Mondani	Collecting Rolex submariner wristwatches
2005	R2223	Naas	Grand complications
2005	R2234	NAWCC	Boston seminar exhibit
2005	R2235	NAWCC	Boston: cradle of industrial watchmaking
2005	R2373	Patek Philippe	Timepieces for royalty, 1850-1910
2005	R2522	Price	Origins of the Waltham model 57
2005 (2017)	R2742	Schmid	Lexikon der deutschen uhrenindustrie 1850-1980
2005	R2914	Strazzi	Un secolo di orologi da polso, la storia, la tecnica, il design
2005	R3024	Tope	Clockmaker watchmaker lathe basics
2005	R3051	Trueb	The world of watches
2005	R3192	Watkins	Berthoud, Harrison and Lalande, a near myth
2005	R3249	Whyte	Clockmakers and watchmakers of Scotland
2005	R3305	Zenith Watch Co	Collection V
2006	R24	ACE Publishing	Spezial: 10 jahre Chopard manufaktur
2006	R136	Aubert	La vallée des montres et des horlogers exceptionnels
2006	R343	Betts	Time restored
2006	R402	Borowski	Nomos Glashutter
2006	R491	Brückner	Uhren als kapitalanlage, status, luxus, lukrative investition
2006	R508	Brunner	Eterna, pioneers in watchmaking since 1856
2006	R523	Bucher	IWC pilot watches, flying legends since 1936
2006	R560	Canetoli	Militari da polso di ieri e di oggi
2006	R601	Chaille	The Cartier collection, timepieces
2006	R694	Cologni	Jaeger-LeCoultre, the story of the grande maison
2006	R756	Daly	Ormskirk clockmakers and watchmakers
2006	R874	Donzé	Histoire d'un syndicat patronal horloger
2006	R929	Eckel	Uhrzeit, auf den spuren der allgäuer uhrmacherfamilien Liebherr und Mahler
2006	R1019	Evans	Thomas Tompion at the dial and three crowns
2006	R1091	Flower	Technology and watch design
2006	R1099	Fogerty	Rockford watch company
2006	R1167	Friess	L.U. Ceum traces of time
2006	R1237	Germany	Lexikon der 1000 uhren
2006	R1284	Goldberger	Longines watches
2006 (2010)	R1353	Gueroux	Real and fake watches
2006	R1609	Isnardi	The master of Omega, speedmaster, flightmaster, speedsonic
2006	R1770	Kiu Tai Yu	Antique Chinese calibre pocket watches
2006	R1974	Loomes	Watchmakers and clockmakers of the world
2006	R2085	Mehltretter	Die noblen aus der Schweiz
2006	R2265	Nicolet	Miettes de vie
2006	R2347	Parker	The 2007 import and export market in China
2006	R2391	Patrizzi	Rolex, collecting modern and vintage wristwatches
2006	R2392	Patrizzi	White Cartier
2006	R2412	Pergola	Rolex Daytona, a legend is born
2006	R2435	Pfeiffer-Belli	365 klassische armbanduhren
2006	R2437	Pfeiffer-Belli	Die taschenuhrensammlung von Gerd Ahrens
2006	R2516	Porter	The clock and watch makers guide to gear making
2006 (2010)	R2585	Reybaud	Watches, the ultimate guide
2006	R2654	Royal Quartz	Le petit dictionnaire illustré de l'horlogerie
2006	R2660	Sabrier	Frederic Houriet
2006	R2664	Sabrier	Steel time
2006	R2811	Simonin	Les métiers de l'horlogerie
2006	R2909	Stone	The watch
2006	R2918	Strom	Skelett-uhren
2006	R2984	Tavares	Relogios e relojoeiros
2006	R2985	Taylor	Woodward on time, a compilation of Philip Woodward's horological writings
2006	R2986	Taylor	The excitement of time

- | | | | |
|-------------|-------|----------------------------------|---|
| 2006 | R3217 | Wei | Making of a masterpiece |
| 2006 | R3275 | Wolfendale | Harrison in the Abbey |
| 2007 | R99 | Antiquorum | Important collectors' wristwatches, pocket watches, clocks |
| 2007 | R189 | Balfour | Cult watches, the world's enduring classics |
| 2007 | R196 | Balsiger | Heinrich Moser (1805-1874) |
| 2007 | R248 | Baumgartner | Memoirs of a watch case engraver |
| 2007 | R606 | Chamelin | The Sangamo Special identification, models 8, 9, 10 and 13 |
| 2007 | R708 | Cooper | A movement in time with Breitling and Rolex |
| 2007 | R759 | Daners | Sein werk – son oeuvre |
| 2007 | R878 | Donzé | Les patrons horlogers de la Chaux-de-Fonds |
| 2007 | R942 | Ehlers | Vintage Panerai, watches with history |
| 2007 (2005) | R1048 | Fasanella | Watchmaking lessons |
| 2007 | R1079 | Flechon | Fine watchmaking, a tribute to women |
| 2007 | R1101 | Fondation de la haute horlogerie | Masters of haute horlogerie |
| 2007 | R1281 | Goldberger | Omega sports watches |
| 2007 | R1428 | Haussermann | 1001 wristwatches from 1925 to the present |
| 2007 | R1460 | Heinrich | Mechanische armbanduhren aus Glashütte 1950 bis 1980 |
| 2007 | R1696 | Judy | Watches, Warman's companion |
| 2007 | R1718 | Kalisher | Chronograph to complication |
| 2007 (2009) | R1861 | Lambert | Les montres |
| 2007 | R1951 | Linder | At the heart of an industrial vocation |
| 2007 | R1968 | Lohberg | 1000 montres, technique, précision, élégance |
| 2007 | R2040 | Marti | A region in time |
| 2007 | R2144 | Mondani | Collecting Rolex GMT-master wristwatches |
| 2007 | R2301 | Omega Watch Co | 50th anniversary Speedmaster |
| 2007 | R2359 | Parvulesco | Montres militaires |
| 2007 | R2509 | Porter | How to make a super sensitive micro drill press |
| 2007 | R2591 | Richon | Omega, a journey through time |
| 2007 | R2595 | Riedel | Index of manufacturers |
| 2007 | R2673 | Salm | Uhrenpreisführer Rolex & Patek Philippe |
| 2007 | R2715 | Schaefer | The proletarian watch |
| 2007 | R2782 | Sermier | High-end horological finishing and decoration |
| 2007 | R2812 | Simonin | L'horlogerie au fil du temps |
| 2007 | R2912 | Strazzi | Rolex dalla A alla Z |
| 2007 | R3006 | Thompson | Watches in the Ashmolean Museum |
| 2007 | R3065 | Uglietti | Orologi da polso (Wristwatches) |
| 2007 | R3127 | Vivas | L'ancre et la plume |
| 2007 | R3151 | Walter | The Walter character watch collection, motivarmbanduhren |
| 2007 | R3186 | WatchTime | Everything about Longines |
| 2007 | R3193 | Watkins | Confabulations, a humorous look at complications |
| 2007 | R3307 | Zhang Pu | The stories of horology in China |
| 2008 | R81 | Antiquarian Horological Society | Your time, including the contribution of Northwest England to the development of clocks and watches |
| 2008 | R169 | Baek | Mini watch bible |
| 2008 | R235 | Basha | Jaeger-LeCoultre: a guide for collectors |
| 2008 | R352 | BHI | The practical lubrication of clocks and watches |
| 2008 | R537 | Burki | A l'heure des petites mains |
| 2008 | R549 | Camerer Cuss | The English watch 1585 - 1970 |
| 2008 (2009) | R859 | Dittrich | Measuring the moment, how precise time came to Glashütte |
| 2008 (2010) | R916 | Duvanel | Vulcain 150 years |
| 2008 | R1018 | Evans | Time, time and time again |
| 2008 | R1165 | Friedrich | Histoire de ma montre Casio |
| 2008 (2018) | R1189 | Galizia | Military wristwatches, sky land sea |
| 2008 | R1234 | Germany | Exklusive armbanduhren |
| 2008 | R1280 | Goldberger | 100 superlative Rolex watches |
| 2008 | R1421 | Haslinger | Heuer chronographs |
| 2008 | R1461 | Helfand | The watch crystal encyclopedia |
| 2008 | R1672 | Jeppson | Den franske hovurmakaren om Dalkarlen André Hesséns, Karriär i Bet Händelserika 1700-talets Paris |
| 2008 | R1952 | Linder | De l'atelier a l'usine |
| 2008 | R2134 | Mocafico | Mouvement |

2008	R2143	Mondani	100 years of Rolex
2008	R2241	Negretti	Paneraï
2008	R2361	Pasquier	La recherche et développement en horlogerie
2008	R2508	Porter	How to make a pivot polisher and micro drilling attachment for the small lathe
2008	R2563	Reardon	Patek Philippe in America, marketing the world's foremost watch
2008	R2640	Rooney	Ruth Belville, the Greenwich time lady
2008	R2648	Rossler	Zenith, Swiss watch manufacturer since 1865
2008	R2676	Saluz	A brief history of the pocket watch
2008 (1996)	R2737	Schlup	Biographies neuchâtoise
2008	R2889	Stehr	Of fried sausages and bearing damage
2008	R2897	Stern	Die uhrmacherei, profwissen für den praktiker
2008 (2018)	R3005	Thompson	The British Museum watches
2008	R3018	Tissot	The territory of Neuchâtel and its horological heritage
2008 (2005)	R3115	Vial	Cours de réparation
2008	R3210	Watson	Keeping time
2008	R3226	Wettengel	Tourbillons mit der signatur Franck Muller, das unmögliche möglich machen
2009 (2011)	R229	Barrow	The pocket watch: restoration, maintenance and repair
2009	R270	Beilby	Beginner's guide to pocket watches
2009	R274	Beitl	Alarm am arm, der mechanische armbandwecker von A - Z
2009	R639	Chavigny	La mesure du temps à travers les âges
2009	R663	Chronos Magazine	Vacheron Constantin special
2009	R673	Clerizo	Masters of contemporary watchmaking
2009	R768	Daniels	The art of time
2009	R827	Deutsche Gesellschaft Chronometrie	Jahrbuch
2009	R858	Dittrich	Inventors and visionaries, the pioneers of precision watchmaking in Dresden and Glashütte
2009	R860	Dittrich	The art of precision, the roots of precision watchmaking in Saxony
2009 (2011)	R875	Donzé	Histoire de l'industrie horlogère suisse
2009	R974	Ehrhardt	Vintage American pocket watches dials and cases
2009	R1112	Foulkes	Tag Heuer, Swiss avant-garde since 1860
2009	R1120	Fraiture	Belgische uurwerken en hun, makers A-Z
2009	R1225	Genoud	Breitling the book
2009 (2011)	R1269	Glennie	Shaping the day, a history of timekeeping in England and Wales 1300-1800
2009	R1440	Hayek	Abraham Louis Breguet, the climax of european horology
2009	R1518	Horlbeck	Lexikon der uhrenmarken
2009	R1776	Knirim	British military timepieces, a documentation in pictures
2009	R1839	Kunzi	Doxa 1889-2009
2009	R1886	Lasser	Lasser's list
2009	R1888	Latzel	Entwicklung der taschenuhr für jedermann in Deutschland
2009	R2128	Miller	Watches
2009	R2147	Mondani	Rolex submariner story
2009	R2238	NAWCC	Watches of the Paul Chamberlain collection
2009 (2014)	R2272	Niemann	The fascination of time: marks, manufacturers & complications of classic wristwatches
2009	R2282	Nomos	Ein uhrenheft, blick nach Glashütte, auf hightech, handarbeit, komplikationen
2009	R2302	Omega Watch Co	DeVilleville co-axial escapement
2009	R2358	Parvulesco	Montres à complications
2009	R2507	Porter	How to make a form tool grinding attachment for the watchmakers' lathe
2009	R2512	Porter	Restoring this old lathe
2009	R2523	Priestley	Aaron Lufkin Dennison
2009	R2651	Rotzek	Der armbanduhrenmarkt in Deutschland
2009	R2672	Salm	Uhrenpreisführer armband & taschenuhr chronographen
2009	R2696	Sauerborn	Alte uhrmacherwerkzeuge mit beschreibungen
2009	R2780	Seneca	Les inventeurs du temps, trésors de la haute époque horlogère (1500-1700)
2009	R2783	Serres	Van Cleef & Arpels

2009	R2826	Smith	Smiths watches
2009	R2966	Tag Heuer	Tag Heuer, 150 Years pioneering Swiss watchmaking
2009	R3147	Wakefield	Frederick Joseph Barraud 1785 - 1859, Victorian clock and watch maker
2009	R3196	Watkins	Mainspring gauges and the Dennison combined gauge
2009 (2020)	R3207	Watkins	Watchmaking and the American system of manufacturing and mass production
2009	R3259	Wilhelm	Das tickende gedächtnis, 36 kuriose uhren
2010	R30	Aeberhard	Zeitgeschichten, das dorf Muntelier und seine uhrenindustrie
2010 (2014)	R210	Barnett	Gruen watch model identification guide
2010	R397	Borer	Richard Mille
2010	R522	Buchau	Die taschenuhren der E. Howard & Co.
2010	R564	Carcano	Time to change, contemporary challenges for haute horlogerie
2010	R640	Chayette	Breguet chez Chayette
2010	R664	Chronos Magazine	Hublot special
2010	R709	Cortat	Contribution à une histoire des cartels en Suisse
2010	R729	Cronin	The marine chronometer its history and development
2010	R738	Cummins	How the watch was worn
2010	R774	Daveau	Celebrity watches
2010	R861	Dittrich	The beginning of a tradition
2010	R866	Doerr	Twelve faces of time, horological virtuosos
2010	R1009	Epstein	Guilds, innovation and the european economy 1400-1800
2010	R1021	Evard	Cernier, chronique d'un village chef-lieu
2010	R1044	Fallet	Dix écoles d'horlogerie suisses, chefs d'oeuvre de savoir-faire
2010	R1175	Fritz	IWC Schaffhausen, engineering time since 1868
2010	R1283	Goldberger	Patek Philippe steel watches
2010	R1303	Graf	Der Kunstreiche uhrmacher
2010	R1390	Haines	Vintage Wristwatches
2010	R1610	Isochronos	How to make a good living in the watch and clock repair business
2010	R1836	Kuhn	Die springziffer taschenuhren
2010	R1873	Lange & Söhne	Assembly videos
2010	R1876	Lange & Söhne	Grande complication No 42500
2010	R1879	Lange & Söhne	Technical animations
2010	R1919	Leibundgut	La lanterne & le microsse
2010 (2015)	R2212	Muser	Legendary wristwatches from Audemars Piguet to Zenith
2010	R2213	Muser	Classic wristwatches
2010 (2013)	R2214	Mutzlitz	A. Lange & Söhne highlights
2010 (2012)	R2215	Mutzlitz	Breitling highlights
2010 (2012)	R2216	Mutzlitz	Omega highlights
2010	R2217	Mutzlitz	Patek Philippe highlights
2010	R2257	Newman	The Christchurch fusee chain gang
2010	R2354	Parvulesco	50 montres qui on fait l'histoire
2010	R2357	Parvulesco	L'heure en mer
2010	R2363	Patek Philippe	Le miroir de la séduction
2010	R2383	Patrizzi & Co	Rolux Cosmograph Daytona manual winding
2010	R2394	Patrizzi	Collecting Nautilus and Patek Philippe
2010	R2434	Petzold	Die uhrmacherei, das handwerk des uhrgehäuseemachers
2010	R2564	Reardon	Patek Philippe in America, reference guide
2010	R2668	Sala	Universal watch Geneve, chronographs and complicated wristwatches
2010	R2714	Schaeder	De Underbara Uren
2010	R2716	Schaeder	The watches from St Mikael
2010	R2791	Shawkey	Gruen wristwatches
2010	R2819	Skellern	The hands of time: celebrating the 25th anniversary of the Académie Horlogère des Créateurs Indépendants
2010	R2840	Snelling	The horological directory 2011
2010	R2941	Swike	Beginner watchmaking
2010	R3035	Treffry	BHI 150
2010	R3254	Wikipedia	Horology
2011	R212	Barnett	The Gruen watch repairer's reference
2011	R230	Barrow	The verge pocket watch, its history, development and maintenance
2011	R362	Blanchard	L'établissement

2011	R371	Bodenmann	Philadelphia 1876, le défi américain en horlogerie
2011	R449	Breguet	Abraham-Louis Breguet, die uhrmacherkunst erobert die welt
2011	R500	Brunner	Writing time, Montblanc
2011	R542	Cabanis	Horlogerie française, les artisans du temps
2011	R693	Cologni	Audemars Piguet, master watchmaker since 1875
2011	R830	Deutsches Uhrenmuseum	Glashütte Schriften von Alfred Helwig zur uhrmacherkunst
2011	R1039	Fallet	L'horlogerie à Genève, magie des métiers, trésors d'or et d'émail
2011	R1080	Flechon	Schätze aus dem uhrenmuseum Beyer Zürich
2011	R1082	Flechon	The mastery of time
2011	R1106	Forster	Cartier, time art, mechanics of passion
2011	R1146	Freitag	Highlights from the Vienna Museum of Clocks and Watches
2011	R1622	Jacquet	Goldpfeil, watch history in the making
2011	R1664	Jendritzki	Die feinstellung einer unruh-uhr (armbanduhr, taschenuhr, chronometer)
2011	R1961	Lixfeld	Uhrzeiten, innovationen in technik und design
2011	R2010	Mallory	Clock & watch companies 1700s-2000s
2011	R2019	Marchenoir	Treasures of Vacheron Constantin
2011 (2012)	R2090	Meis	A Lange & Söhne, great timepieces from Saxony
2011	R2096	Meissner	Die werke der Glashutter armbanduhren 1927 bis 1990
2011	R2224	Naas	Jewels of time, the world of women's watches
2011	R2294	Oestmann	Heinrich Johann Kessels, 1781-1849
2011	R2380	Patrizzi & Co	Girard-Perregaux tourbillon with gold bridge
2011	R2381	Patrizzi & Co	Omega Speedmaster
2011	R2382	Patrizzi & Co	Patek Philippe chronograph Ref 130
2011	R2663	Sabrier	The self-winding watch
2011	R2790	Shaw	Time and the French revolution, the Republican calendar, 1789
2011	R2808	Simon	150 augenblicke aus 150 jahren Junghans
2011	R3067	Uhren-Magazin	Die deutschen uhrenmarken, das kompendium 2012
2011	R3179	Watch repairer	A complete guide to watch repair - barrels, fuses, mainsprings, balance springs, pivots, depths, train wheels and common stoppages of watches
2011	R3180	Watch repairer	Keep your wrist watch clean and ticking
2011	R3200	Watkins	Practical watch collecting
2011	R3204	Watkins	The BHI and American watchmaking, 1858-1862
2011 (2017)	R3208	Watkins	The repeater
2011	R3311	Zigliotto	Myth of time
2012	R28	Adamson	Complication
2012	R49	Altmeppen	Das Deutsche einheits-chronometer, chronometer für marine und luftwaffe von Wempe, A. Lange & Söhne, Poljot
2012	R138	Aubert	Une vallée exceptionnelle et ses horlogers
2012	R298	Beringen	Horloges van Nederlandse uurwerkmakers, 17e- vroege 19e eeuw
2012	R421	Bovet	The imperial art of watchmaking
2012	R642	Chaykin	Das uhrmacherwesen in Russland, meister und bewahrer
2012	R876	Donzé	Histoire du Swatch Group
2012	R879	Donzé	Longines, from a family business to a global brand
2012	R889	Droz	The keys of time, the comprehensive book of watch keys
2012	R1118	Fox	Canada's master watchmaker, Henry Playtner and the Canadian Horological Institute
2012 (2011)	R1224	Gennadyi	Podarochnye, nagradnye i prizovye karmannye chasy Rossyiskoi imperii
2012	R1912	Lee	Balance and escapement traits, a compendium
2012	R2086	Mehltretter	Patek Philippe, cult object and investment
2012	R2174	Morris	The mariners' chronometer
2012	R2293	Oestmann	Auf dem weg zum "Deutschen Chronometer"
2012	R2375	Patek Philippe Museum	Timepieces signed Rousseau, montres signées Rousseau
2012	R2390	Patrizzi	Rolex Daytona story
2012	R2401	Peeters	Hollandse horloges
2012	R2415	Perkins	Antique watch restoration
2012	R2546	Quintessentially Publishing	Quintessentially watches, standing the test of time
2012	R2695	Sauer	Time at sea, chronometers and their creators
2012	R2899	Stern	Komplizierte taschenuhren in der reparatur

2012	R3034	Treffry	Derek Pratt FBHI, watchmaker
2012	R3123	Vinzens	Zeit der kleinen uhren, sammlung Oscar Schwank
2012	R3270	Wilson	The illustrated directory of watches
2012 (2004)	R3294	Young	Wiltshire watch and clockmakers
2013	R150	Audemars-Valette	The story of Louis Audemars & Cie
2013	R213	Barnett	Gruen, the 1930's, a decade of watches from the daily news
2013	R214	Barnett	Gruen, the 1940's, a decade of watches from the daily news
2013	R215	Barnett	Gruen, the 1950's, a decade of watches from the daily news
2013	R420	Bovet	Grand complications
2013	R672	Clerizo	George Daniels, a master watchmaker & his art
2013	R839	Diehl	Kari Voutilainen, horlogerie d'art
2013	R893	Du	The mechanics of mechanical watches and clocks
2013	R1020	Evans	Thomas Tompion 300 Years
2013	R1251	Giebel	Gesamtwerk
2013	R1780	Knudsen	Jürgensen dynasty, four centuries of watchmaking in two countries
2013	R2285	Nothias	The genius of Jaquet-Droz, the fascinating life of a watchmaker in the Age of Enlightenment
2013	R2311	Origami	Brevets montres à sonnerie
2013	R2362	Patek Philippe	Kunstwerkuhr, Patek Philippe ausstellung zu gast in der kunsthalle der Hypo-Kulturstiftung
2013	R2365	Patek Philippe	Minute repeaters, the book
2013	R2369	Patek Philippe	Patek Philippe watches (catalog of the Patek Philippe Museum)
2013	R2397	Patterson Press	A beginner's guide to the mechanics of wrist and pocket watches
2013	R2417	Perman	A grand complication
2013	R2459	Piguet	La drôle de montre de monsieur Roskopf
2013	R2687	Sapp	Watches
2013	R2779	Seneca	La montre de carrosse & temps mesure du voyage, de Louis XI à Émile Loubet
2013	R2786	Seyffer	F. A. Jones, his life, legacy and watches
2013	R2888	Stas	Live your passion, building a watch manufacture Frederique Constant
2013	R3201	Watkins	Review of Jean-Claude Sabrier 'the self-winding watch, 18th - 21st century'
2013	R3202	Watkins	Searching for Tlusios, automatic watches and the earliest important document?
2013 (2016)	R3205	Watkins	The origins of self-winding watches 1773-1779
20134	R2073	Mccrossen	Marking modern times, a history of clocks, watches, and other timekeepers in American life
2014	R27	Adams	The world's most expensive watches
2014	R47	Altieri	The pre-owned Rolex exchange, the official price guide
2014	R227	Barrow	The American pocket watch, a comprehensive guide to repair and servicing
2014 (2019)	R880	Donzé	«Rattraper et dépasser la Suisse» Histoire de l'industrie horlogère japonaise de 1850 à nos jours
2014	R909	Dunn	Finding longitude, how ships, clocks and stars helped solve the longitude problem
2014	R1013	Eser	Die älteste taschenuhr der welt? Der Henlein uhrenstreit
2014	R1113	Foulkes	The impossible collection of watches
2014	R1296	Gottardini	De midi a minuit, les maîtres horlogers
2014	R1429	Haussermann	Sports watches, aviator watches, diving watches, chronographs
2014	R1453	Heel	The Rolex story
2014	R1639	James	Rolex highlights
2014	R1692	Journe	Sonnerie Souveraine - Grande Sonnerie
2014	R1925	Lemaire	Montres & cie, horlogers normands du XVIIe siècle
2014	R2192	Mundschau	Documents concerning Christin
2014	R2288	Nye	A long time in the making, the history of Smiths
2014	R2316	Osterhausen	Louis Elisee Piguet, six générations d'horlogers de la Vallée de Joux
2014	R2368	Patek Philippe	Patek Philippe grandmaster chime
2014	R2555	Ramsay Press	The pocket watch, the history and stories surrounding the first pocket watches
2014	R2785	Seyffer	Die unternehmensgeschichte von IWC Schaffhausen, ein Schweizer uhrenhersteller zwischen innovation und tradition

2014	R3111	Vermeij	Early Swiss wristwatches and their manufacturers, 1910 - 1930
2014	R3181	Watch repairer	The art of watch repair
2015	R211	Barnett	The Gruen watch catalog
2015	R353	Biggs	Marie Antoinette's watch: adultery, larceny, perpetual motion
2015	R372	Bodet	Breguet, the story of a passion 1973-1987
2015	R373	Bodley-Scott	Reparieren alter taschen- und armbanduhren
2015	R406	Bossé	La montre de poche suisse à travers les vallées horlogères, valeur sentimentale
2015	R448	Breguet	Breguet, art and innovation in watchmaking
2015 (2016)	R504	Brunner	The watch book
2015	R695	Cognini	Vacheron Constantin, artists of time
2015	R751	Czubernat	Elgin trench watches of the great war
2015	R753	Czubernat	Waltham trench watches of the great war
2015	R865	Doerr	Bridging art and mechanics
2015	R915	Duval	Zenith, the story of a watch manufacture under a guiding star
2015	R1084	Flechon	Horology, a child of astronomy
2015	R1180	Fuchs	Fifty fathoms, the dive and watch history, 1953-2013
2015	R1270	Gluch	Simple and perfect, Saxony's path into the world of international watchmaking
2015	R1386	Hahnloser	Der uhrenpatron und das ende einer ara
2015	R1520	Horlbeck	Andreas Strehler
2015	R1802	Kos	Highlights aus dem Wiener Uhrenmuseum
2015	R1878	Lange & Söhne	Never stand still, homage to Walter Lange
2015	R1924	Lelarge	Jean-Claude Biver, l'homme qui a sauvé la montre mécanique
2015	R1953	Line	About time, celebrating men's watches
2015	R1984	Lowe	Luxury watches, a purchasing guide
2015	R2258	Newson	Fifty watches that changed the world, Design Museum fifty
2015	R2355	Parvulesco	Ces montres qui vous font rêver
2015 (2022)	R2374	Patek Philippe	The emergence of the portable watch
2015	R2393	Patrizzi	Rolux, history, icons and record-breaking models
2015	R2413	Perkins	Antique watch restoration
2015	R2513	Porter	Restoring this old verge fusee watch
2015	R2514	Porter	Taps, drills, & dies, inch & metric
2015	R2542	Pynson	Le chronographe de poche suisse
2015	R2575	Reichhold	The Perigal and Duterrau watch and clockmakers
2015 (2014)	R2645	Rossier	Moonwatch only
2015	R2647	Rossler	El Primero, der chronograph, alle modelle von 1969 bis 2001
2015	R3117	Viennet	Le pays des horlogers
2015	R3122	Vincent	European clocks and watches in the Metropolitan Museum of Art
2016	R61	Amstutz	La montre disparue
2016	R141	Aubry	Théorie des échappements
2016	R378	Bohlhalter	Die schweizerische uhrenindustrie und ihre krisen im 20 jahrhundert
2016	R387	Bonavita	Qui a tué le luxe?
2016	R428	Bradley	On time, the quest for precision
2016	R543	Calabrese	Le temps d'une vie
2016	R582	Carrara	Watches-N-Time
2016	R662	Chronos Magazine	Chronos special Bulgari
2016	R689	Colle	Tempo reale e tempo della realtà , gli orologi di Palazzo Pitti dal XVII al XIX secolo
2016	R881	Donzé	Famille et industrie horlogère, la question de la parenté pour l'entreprise
2016	R1111	Foulkes	Patek Philippe, the authorized biography
2016	R1197	Garfield	Timekeepers, how the world became obsessed with time
2016	R1571	Huyton	Limited edition watches, 150 exclusive modern designs
2016	R1727	Karsybaev	Watches, how to design, manufacture and build a brand
2016	R1986	Lowe	Rolux watches, from the Rolux Submariner to the Rolux Daytona
2016	R1987	Lowe	Ten fun things to do with luxury watches
2016	R2193	Munz	La transmission en jeu, apprendre, pratiquer, patrimonialiser l'horlogerie en Suisse
2016 (2019)	R2230	Nardin	The magic of watches, a smart introduction to fine watchmaking
2016	R2271	Niemann	The beauty of time, the watches of A. Lange & Söhne

2016	R2333	Pahlow	Sammlung von drehbänkchen
2016	R2457	Piere	Watch repair for absolute beginners!
2016	R2475	Platt	Lancashire watch company, history and watches
2016	R2531	Probst	Les maîtres du temps, l'aventure horlogère de Genève à Bâle
2016	R2543	Pynson	Chronographs for collectors
2016	R2548	Radage	Charles Gretton, clock & watchmaking through the golden age
2016	R2598	Rigot	Montres de souscription et a tact de Breguet
2016	R2635	Rompay	G.F. Roskopf, pionier van het volkshorloge
2016	R2725	Scheuring	Zeichen der zeit
2016 (2022)	R2748	Schmidt	The wristwatch handbook, a comprehensive guide to mechanical wristwatches
2016	R2804	Sigmond	Drive time, watches inspired by automobiles, motorcycles, and racing
2016	R2913	Strazzi	The museum collection, 100 milestones of 20th century watchmaking
2016	R2915	Strazzi	Watch ads 1900-1959
2016	R3191	Watkins	Animations of self-winding watch stop-work
2016	R3198	Watkins	Meditations on Breguet and mathematics
2016	R3258	Wiles	Maintaining and repairing mechanical watches, a practical guide
2016	R3284	Wright	Chronograph Heuer
2017	R139	Aubry	Le pivotage
2017	R342	Betts	Marine chronometers at Greenwich
2017 (2021)	R499	Brunner	The watch book Rolex
2017	R687	Cohen	The art of defying time
2017	R877	Donzé	L'invention du luxe
2017	R1074	Fischer	Faszination Junghans, sieben jahrzehnte armbanduhren aus schramberg
2017	R1544	Hranek	A man & his watch: iconic watches & stories from the men who wore them
2017	R1847	L	No Bs watch tips for watch enthusiasts & salespeople
2017	R1853	Lachat	Longines through time
2017	R1982	Lowe	Collecting luxury watches
2017	R2042	Marti	Le renouveau horloger, contribution a une histoire recente de horlogerie suisse 1980-2015
2017	R2414	Perkins	Antique watch restoration
2017	R2444	Phillips	Heuer parade, the Crosswaite & Gavin Collection of exceptional Heuer chronographs from the Jack Heuer era
2017	R2445	Phillips	Winning icons, legendary watches of the 20th century
2017	R2916	Strazzi	Watch ads 1960-2000
2017	R3093	Vacheron Constantin	Vacheron Constantin reference 57260
2017	R3096	Val-de-Travers Regional Museum	Trois siècles d'horlogerie au Val-de-Travers, d'une vallée jurassienne aux grandes capitales du monde
2017	R3203	Watkins	The art of being drunk
2018	R131	Attree	Ein neues uhrenformat entsteht die evolution des Ulysse Nardin kalibers 22/24
2018	R140	Aubry	Le réglage
2018	R602	Chaille	The beauty of time
2018 (2022)	R981	Eite	Anarchistische uhrmacher in der Schweiz, mikrohistorische globalgeschichte zu den anfangen der anarchistischen bewegung im 19 jahrhundert
2018	R1164	Friedberg	The Illinois watch and its Hamilton years, the finale of a great American watch company
2018	R1246	Gibbons	Chasing time, vintage wristwatches for the discerning collector
2018	R1543	Hoy	The book of Rolex
2018	R1769	Kitts	The Railroad Time Service, the impact of railroads on timekeeping in America
2018	R1928	Leonhardt	More than just the time
2018	R1985	Lowe	Rolex watches (with more colour images)
2018	R2066	Maxima Gallery	Watchmakers, the masters of art horology
2018	R2089	Meine	Collecting (vintage) watches: wristwatches, antique and vintage pocket watches
2018	R2146	Mondani	Rolex submariner, sea-dweller, deep sea

2018	R2511	Porter	Radial flank angels & sines
2018	R2524	Priestley	British watchcase gold & silver marks 1670 to 1970
2018	R2536	Pulvirent	The watch
2018	R2646	Rossier	Flightmaster only, the Omega pilot's watch
2018	R2911	Strazzi	Rolex 1905-1960
2018	R3049	Trombetta	Il tempo nei treni, orologi ferroviari Italiani
2018	R3053	Turicchia	Nuovo dizionario degli orologiai Italiani
2018	R3194	Watkins	It's not over until the fat lady sings, or why did the Lancashire Watch Company fail?
2018	R3206	Watkins	Video files of repeaters
2019	R228	Barrow	The English fusee lever pocket watch, its history, development, service and repair
2019	R231	Barter	The watch - a twentieth-century style history
2019	R505	Brunner	The watch book compendium
2019	R732	Crott	Le cadran, visage de la montre bracelet au 20e siecle
2019	R1354	Gueroux	Watches, an identification manual for contemporary and collector's pieces
2019	R1512	Hondikey	Watches, a guide by Hondikey
2019	R1570	Huyton	Independent watchmakers
2019	R1983	Lowe	Luxury watches as investment
2019	R2131	Miquel	Rare watches, explore the world's most exquisite timepieces
2019	R2299	Oliveira	Mechanics of time, clocks and watches of the Medeiros e Almeida's collection
2019	R2506	Porter	How to make a fly cutter holder, a fly cutter, and a depth-of-cut attachment, to make small gears
2019	R3095	Vakulenko	Collecting vintage Zodiac watches
2019	R3128	Vivas	Les montres-bracelets à complications Audemars Piguet au XXe siècle
2019	R3236	White	The majesty of the Chinese market watch
2020	R110	Arkzenn	Iconic watches that changed the world
2020	R976	Ehrt	Ein Mythos auf dem Prüfstand - die Untersuchungen an der sogenannten Peter Henlein Uhr
2020 (2021)	R1260	Girardier	The worlds of Jaquet Droz, horological art and artistic horology
2020 (2022)	R1271	GMT Publishing	The millennium watch book
2020 (2022)	R2015	Mannucci	Time to race, watches and speed
2020	R2127	Miller	Krise, luxus und manager, 30 Jahre Emotionen
2020	R2149	Mondschein	On time, a history of western timekeeping
2020	R2505	Porter	A Waltham Vanguard RR watch: how the power reserve indicator works
2020	R2813	Sims	Retro watches, the modern collector's guide
2021	R562	Cappelletti	Rolex, investing in wristwatches
2021	R1089	Flores	La première automatique de Breguet? Sans aucun doute!
2021	R1119	Fox	The Elgin watchmakers' college
2021	R1182	G.R.A.M (Collective)	A moon watch story, the extraordinary destiny of the Omega Speedmaster
2021	R1856	Laesser	Les échappements en horlogerie mécanique
2021	R2049	Martinez	Timepieces, a lifelong love and passion: an insider's guide to watches and tips for watch collecting
2021	R2088	Meine	Vintage watches, radium and tritium, luminous paint on dial and hands
2021	R2191	Muller	AHCI, the independent spirit, time makers since 1985
2021	R2409	Penney	English wristwatches, the untold story
2022	R154	Auriol Roy-Bry	H. Rodanet, l'Histoire exceptionnelle d'une dynastie horlogère et Jaeger
2022	R561	Cappelletti	The style of time, the evolution of wristwatch design
2022	R752	Czubernat	The inconvenient truth about the world's first waterproof watch
2022	R1076	Flageollet	Horological Alchemy
2022	R1936	Lewis	Watch repair for beginners, an informative guide to learning the basics of watch and clock repairing
2022	R1969	Loiseau	Dictionnaire passionné de l'horlogerie
2022	R2275	Nikles van Osselt	The Brilliance of Glass, The Mastery of Enamel
2022	R2410	Penney	Morton's patent watches

- 2022 R2851 Somers Watch making; how to be a pro in building amazing watches
- 2022 R3054 Turner A general history of horology
- 2023 R1102 Fondation de la haute horlogerie Trivial pursuit, fine watchmaking, watch essential
- nd R34 Aked The battle of Abu Klea
- nd R51 America American watch and patent information guide with serial numbers and dates
- nd R57 American Watch Case Co History and development of the watch case
- nd R127 ASUAG Votre montre a coeur ouvert
- nd R146 Audemars Piguet As time goes by, the art of complex watches
- nd R148 Audemars Piguet Sternstunden der zeit, kompilzierte uhren als kunstwerk
- nd R217 Baronian School School of watchmaking curriculum manual
- nd R262 Begin The encyclopedia of wrist watches
- nd R268 Beguin Théorie des montres automatiques
- nd R296 Bergeon Tools for watch manufacturing and repairing
- nd R300 Berner Calculs d'engrenages a l'usage des rhabilleurs
- nd R333 Besançon L'industrie horlogère bisontine
- nd R348 BHI Correspondence course in horological salesmanship
- nd R382 Boley Drehstühle und werkzeuge für uhrmacher
- nd R385 Bolster Instruments The Bolster watch and clock repair guide
- nd R441 Breguet Breguet aujourd'hui
- nd R483 Broussy Chopard, the passion for excellence
- nd R485 Brown and Bigelow Playing cards
- nd R666 CID SA Etude des temps et méthode d'assemblage du calibre AS-5206
- nd R713 Coustans Horlogerie française, le temps au quotidien
- nd R733 Crown Playing cards with illustrations of pocket watches
- nd R796 DeCorte Watch and clock repivoting
- nd R808 Delarue Notice sur la manière de gouverner et de régler les montres
- nd R812 Dennaud Les Lepaute célèbres horlogers des rois de l'empire
- nd R968 Ehrhardt Vintage American pocket watches, dials and cases
- nd R988 Eliseev Remont chasov
- nd R1045 Fanx The little watchmaker
- nd R1093 Flückiger & Cie Fabrique de cadrans
- nd R1123 France Catalogue of repair parts
- nd R1126 France L'industrie française de la montre
- nd R1161 Fried Watches with odd vibration rates
- nd R1267 Glashütte Original Entdecken sie die zeit
- nd R1302 Government Training Centre Clock and watch repairing
- nd R1325 Gros Les dessins de l'horloger praticien
- nd R1454 Heger 156 profils de boites de montres
- nd R1577 Imai Rolex scene 1913-1997
- nd R1594 International School of Horology Complete master course in horology
- nd R1645 Japan World military watch
- nd R1738 Kelly Improve your watch repairing skills
- nd R1874 Lange & Söhne Datograph jigsaw puzzle
- nd R1881 Langen Leitfaden zum selbst-studium
- nd R1902 Le Puzzle La grande complication jigsaw puzzle
- nd R1980 Lossier Etudes des échappements
- nd R1989 Lübke Die uhr von der sonnenuhr zur atomuhr
- nd R1998 Luthmer Graveurarbeiten an taschenuhrwerken
- nd R2072 McCready Collector's guide to D.Freemont watches
- nd R2075 McDuffie The fly cutter, making and using
- nd R2145 Mondani Rolex gallery
- nd R2202 Musée International d'Horlogerie Chefs d'oeuvre de Musée d'Horlogerie et de l'émaillerie de Genève
- nd R2210 Musée International d'Horlogerie Musée International d'Horlogerie
- nd R2222 N Meaningless note
- nd R2289 Nye Information for watchmakers and watch repairers regarding oil
- nd R2305 Omega Watch Co The quest and conquest of time
- nd R2370 Patek Philippe Patek Philippe, the master watchmakers of Geneva
- nd R2371 Patek Philippe Patek Philippe, the seven crafts
- nd R2408 Penney Enamel watch dials, a celebration of English work

nd

Date Index

nd	R2411	Penney	Tyrer's duplex escapement, a century of use
nd	R2544	Quick-Check	Look ... Look ... Look ... and Learn
nd	R2632	Romanov	Proyektirovaniye priborov vremeni
nd	R2684	Sandoz	Practical methods of accurately adjusting watches
nd	R2690	Sasaki	Rolex buyer's guide for sports model
nd	R2733	Schindler	Uhrenfachbuchsammlung
nd	R2774	Sekonda	The making of time
nd	R2836	Smith	The detached lever escapement
nd	R2860	South Bend Watch Co	How a jeweler moved his old stock without cutting prices
nd	R2862	South Bend Watch Co	Lifetime accuracy, catalogue no. 87
nd	R2879	Springbok	Time pieces jigsaw puzzle
nd	R2885	Star	Outillage et tours d'horlogerie de précision
nd	R2955	Switzerland	L'industrie suisse de la pierre de synthèse
nd	R2961	Switzerland	Schweizer pioniere der wirtschaft und technik, Daniel JeanRichard
nd	R2989	Terrier	Note sur l'échappement a ancre a repos circulaire
nd	R3016	Tishchenko	Zubchatye peredachi chasovykh mekhanizmov
nd	R3058	Twain	My watch, an instructive little tale
nd	R3070	Unic	Paper pocket watch dial advertising
nd	R3091	Vacheron & Constantin	Suite de 22 photographies en couleurs
nd	R3199	Watkins	Philipe DuBois & fils customers, suppliers and bankers
nd	R3285	Wright	Clockwork man
nd	R3301	Zeeman	Twee eeuwen uurwerken 1657-1857

Subject Top-Level Index

A tact watch
 Abrasives
 Acids and salts
 Adhesives
 Adjustment
 Adjustments
 Advertising
 Aesthetics
 Alarm mechanism
 Alarm mechanisms
 American makers
 American makers, cases
 American makers, chronometers
 American makers, general
 American makers, tools
 American revolution
 Annealing
 Arbor
 Arnold
 Art
 Assembling and disassembling
 Associations
 Astronomical watch
 Austrian makers
 Austrian makers, general
 Automata
 Automatic
 Balance
 Balances
 Balance cock
 Balance cocks
 Balance spring
 Balance springs
 Balance staff, chronometer
 Balance staff, cylinder
 Balance staff, duplex
 Balance staff, general
 Balance staff, lever
 Balance staff, other
 Balance staff, pin lever
 Balance staff, verge
 Barrel
 Barrels
 Beat
 Beaumarchais
 Belgian makers
 Berthoud, Ferdinand
 Berthoud, Louis
 Bestfit
 Bibliography
 Biography
 Blind man's watch
 Bluing
 Bonaparte, Napoleon
 Bottum, J.M.
 Box
 Bracelet
 Bracelets
 Brass
 Breguet, A.L.
 Breguet, Antoine Louis

Breguet, Louis Clement
 Broach
 Buck, Daniel
 Burnisher
 Business practices
 Calendar mechanism
 Calendar mechanisms
 Calibre
 Calibres
 Calliper
 Canadian makers
 Canadian makers, cases
 Cannon pinion
 Caron, Pierre
 Carousel
 Cartels
 Case
 Case, wristwatch
 Cases
 Cases, wristwatch
 Catalogue
 Character watch
 Children
 Chinese makers
 Chinese market
 Chronograph
 Chronographs
 Chronology
 Chronometer
 Chronometers
 Church, D.H.
 Cleaners
 Cleaning
 Clock watch
 Clockmakers Company London
 Coach watch
 Collecting
 Collections
 Compensation
 Competition
 Complication
 Complications
 Conservation and restoration
 Conversion
 Conversions
 Corporations
 Crossman, Charles S.
 Crystal
 Crystals
 Cuban makers
 Cylinder
 Czechoslovakian makers
 Damaskeening
 Danish makers
 Date watch
 Dating
 Dealing
 Decoration
 Dennison, A.L.
 Dent
 Derham, William

Description**Index Top Level****Henry VIII**

Description	Fakes
Dial	False pendulum
Dials	False watch
Dictionary	Fault finding
Diderot and d'Alambert	Fausse montre
Directory	File
Division	Files
Dollar watch	Finishing
Drawing	Finnish makers
Drill	Flat parts
Drills	Flirt
Duplex	Flume, R.
Dust cap	Fob
Dutch Style watch	Force
Dutch makers	Forgeries
Earnshaw, Thomas	Form watch
Ebauche	Frame
Education	Frames
Eight day watch	French makers
Electro-plating	French makers, cases
Elizabeth I	French makers, general
Emery, Josiah	French makers, tools
Employment	French revolution
Enamel	French signatures
Encyclopaedia	Friction
English makers	Fried, Henry B.
English makers, cases	Frodsham
English makers, general	Fusee
English makers, hands	Fusees
English makers, tools	Fusee chain
English signatures	Fusee chains
Equation of time	Gauge
Erotic watch	Gear
Escapement, Daniels	Gears
Escapement, Ulysse	German makers
Escapement, chronometer	German makers, general
Escapement, cylinder	German makers, tools
Escapement, duplex	German signatures
Escapement, general	Glass
Escapement, lever	Glossaries
Escapement, other	Goddard, Luther
Escapement, pin lever	Gold
Escapement, rack lever	Graham, George
Escapement, verge	Grand complication
Escapements, chronometer	Graver
Escapements, cylinder	Grinding
Escapements, duplex	Guilds
Escapements, electric	Guillaume, C.E.
Escapements, general	Hair spring
Escapements, lever	Hallmarks
Escapements, other	Hand
Escapements, pin lever	Hands
Escapements, rack lever	Hardening
Escapements, remontoir	Harrison, James
Escapements, verge	Harrison, John
Events, laws	Harwood, John
Events, socio-political	Hatton, Thomas
Events, wars	Health
Examination	Hele, Peter
Exhibitions	Henlein, Peter
Facio, Nicholas	Henry VIII

Hewitt, T.P.
 History
 Hogarth
 Holders
 Hong Kong makers
 Hooke, Robert
 Hope-Jones
 Howard, Edward
 Huggerford, Ignatius
 Huygens, Christian
 Identification
 Illustrations, 16th century
 Illustrations, 17th century
 Illustrations, 18th century
 Illustrations, 19th century
 Illustrations, 20th century
 Illustrations, cases
 Illustrations, dials
 Illustrations, other
 Illustrations, tools
 Illustrations, types
 Independent seconds
 Indian makers
 Indian market
 Individual watches
 Ingold, Pierre-Frederic
 Irish makers
 Isochronism
 Italian makers
 Ivory
 Jacot tool
 Jacot tools
 Japanese makers
 Japanese makers, general
 Japanese signatures
 Japy, Frederic
 JeanRichard, Daniel
 Jeunet
 Jewel
 Jewels
 Jump seconds
 Jurgensen
 Karussel
 Keyless mechanism
 Keyless mechanisms
 Keys
 Knibb, John
 Kullberg
 Lathe
 Lathes
 Laws
 Le Roy
 Lepine, Jean Antoine
 Leroux, John
 Lever
 Libertine watch
 Libraries
 Lindbergh
 Litherland, Peter
 Liverpool windows
 Lubrication

Magnetism
 Mainspring
 Mainsprings
 Makers
 Makers, general
 Makers, signatures
 Mandrel
 Mandrels
 Manufacture
 Manufactures
 Marsh, Edward
 Masonic watch
 Massey, Edward
 Measurement
 Memento mori watch
 Metals
 Mexican makers
 Middle temperature error
 Military watch
 Miscellany
 Mock pendulum
 Model
 Monarchs
 Moseley, Charles S.
 Motion-work
 Motion-works
 Mozart, Don
 Mudge, Thomas
 Multinational makers
 Museums
 Musical watches
 Myth
 NAWCC
 Nut
 Oiling
 Origins
 Patent
 Patents
 Pedometer watches
 Pendulum spring
 Pendulum watch
 Performance
 Perpetual
 Perrelet, A.L.
 Persia
 Piaget, H.F.
 Pillar
 Pin lever watch
 Pinchbeck, Christopher
 Pinion
 Pinions
 Pivot holes
 Pivot
 Pivoting
 Plate
 Poetry
 Polishing
 Portrait
 Portuguese makers
 Potence
 Potter, Albert H.

Power transmission
 Price guide
 Pronunciation
 Prose
 Putting in beat
 Railroad watch
 Rating
 Recordon, Louis
 Reed, George P.
 Rees, Abraham
 Regulation
 Regulator
 Regulators
 Reid, Thomas
 Religion
 Remontoir
 Repair
 Repeater
 Repeaters
 Reserve winding indicator
 Restoration
 Reviewer
 Reviews
 Richard, Daniel Jean
 Robbins, Royal
 Roskopf, George
 Russian makers
 Russian signatures
 Saw
 Scottish makers
 Screw
 Screws
 Self-winding mechanism
 Self-winding mechanisms
 Sherwood, N.B.
 Shock proofing
 Silver
 Sizes
 Smuggling
 Snailing
 Soldering
 Sonnerie
 Spanish makers
 Spanish signatures
 Spotting
 Spring
 Stackfreed
 Staking tool
 Staking tools
 Standards
 Statue
 Steady pin
 Steel
 Stop watch
 Stop-work
 Strap
 Striking mechanisms
 Stubs, Peter
 Stud, eccentric
 Sully, Henry
 Swedish makers

Swiss makers
 Swiss makers, Ebauches S.A.
 Swiss makers
 Swiss makers, Ebauches S.A., general
 Swiss makers, cases
 Swiss makers, dials
 Swiss makers, general
 Swiss makers, tools
 Swiss signatures
 Swiss signatures, Ebauches S.A.
 Tables
 Tavan, Antoine
 Technical
 Tempering
 Terminology
 Theory
 Timer
 Timing machine
 Timing machines
 Tompion, Thomas
 Tool
 Tools
 Tools, general
 Tourbillon
 Tourbillons
 Trademarks
 Trades
 Train
 Trains
 Turkish makers
 Turkish market
 Turns
 Unbreakable watch
 Unions
 Up-and-down indicator
 Up-and-down indicators
 Uprighting
 Values
 Vander Woerd, Charles
 Verge
 Video tape
 Wages
 Watch cock
 Watch making
 Watch papers
 Watch
 Waterproof watch
 Webster, Ambrose
 Wheel
 Wheels
 Wilsdorf, Hans
 Wire
 Woerd, C. Vander
 Women
 Wood
 Wooden watches
 Workshop
 Worm gears
 Wycherley, John
 Wyke, John

Subject Index

A tact watchSee **Blind man's watch****Abrasives**See also **Cleaners****general**

Abbott R2
 AWI R159
 Böckle R370
 Cleary R671
 Holtzapffel R1511

Agate

general

Higginbotham R1489

Slip

general

Hall R1394

Making

Hall R1394

Aluminium oxide

Mud

Saunier R2705

Oil stone dust

general

Britten R473
 Daniels R767
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 Garrard R1203

Grading

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Saunier R2705

Mixing

American Horologist R55

de Carle R788

Fried R1158

Washing

de Carle R788

Oil stone

Cleaning

Britten R473

Lubrication

Glycerine

Bruton R520

Kerosene

Thomas R3002

Preparing

Hatton R1426

Slip

Buford Harris R527

Wheel

Cut-off

Smith R2838

Rubber bonded

Smith R2838

Arkansas stone

general

BHI R349
 de Carle R788
 Perkins R2416

Mud

Saunier R2705

Slip

de Carle R783

de Carle R788

de Carle R789

Fried R1158

Wheel

Abbott R9

BluestoneSee **Water of Ayr stone****Burnishing powder**

Cleary R671

Abrasives**Carbide**

Tarasov R2973

Carborundum

Goodrich R1291

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Rolt R2631

Charcoal

Saunier R2705

Cholcothar vitriol

Hatton R1426

Chromium oxide

Paste

Tarasov R2973

CrocusSee **Rouge****Decanting**

general

Saunier R2705

Elutriation

St. Paul Vocational School R2881

Degussit stones

Daniels R767

Diamantine

general

Britten R473
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 de Carle R789
 Garrard R1203
 Goodrich R1291
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Perkins R2416
 Randall R2556
 Saunier R2705

Mixing

BHI R349

Britten R473

Britten R474

Daniels R767

de Carle R783

de Carle R788

de Carle R789

Gazeley R1208

Harris R1410

Tarasov R2973

Use

Gazeley R1208

Diamond

Lap

general

Goodrich R1291

Perkins R2416

Tarasov R2973

Filing

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Making

Cleary R671

Hood R1513

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Powder

general

Gazeley R1208

Holtzapffel R1511

Grading

Britten R473

Daniels R767

Gazeley R1209

Hamilton R1401

Higginbotham R1489

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Sherwood R2795

Abrasives

Diamond

- Powder
 - Imitation
 - Cleary R671
 - Making
 - Cleary R671
 - Hamilton R1401
 - Higginbotham R1489
 - Hopkins R1517
 - Levin R1934
 - Saunier R2705

Emery

- general
 - BHI R349
 - Britten R473
 - Garrard R1203
 - Holtzapffel R1511
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
 - Levin R1934
 - Rolt R2631
 - Saunier R2705
- Paste
 - Tarasov R2973
- Stone
 - Making
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Wheel
 - Making
 - American Horologist R55

Fibre glass

- Whiten R3237

Gold polishing powder

- Stelle R2893

Grey stone

- See Water of Ayr stone

Grindstone

- Saunier R2705

India stone

- See Aluminium oxide

Jasper

- Beehler R259
- Buford Harris R527
- Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
- de Carle R780
- Fried R1158
- Goodrich R1291
- Higginbotham R1489
- Kendrick & Davis R1749
- St. Paul Vocational School R2881

Laps

- Whitney R3240

Montgomery stone

- see Water of Ayr stone

Oil stone

- See Aluminium oxide

Pumice stone

- general
 - Levin R1934
- Preparing
 - Saunier R2705

Red stuff

- See Rouge

Rotten stone

- general
 - Cleary R671
 - Holtzapffel R1511
- Preparing
 - Saunier R2705

Rouge

- general
 - Britten R473
 - Daniels R767

Abrasives

Rouge

- general
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Garrard R1203
- Buff
 - de Carle R779
- Making
 - Cleary R671
 - Hazlitt & Walker R1446
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Mixing
 - Bottum R407
 - Britten R473
 - Bruton R520
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Refining
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Rouge leather
 - Britten R473

Ruby slip

- Saunier R2699

Sapphire slip

- general
 - Britten R473
 - Daniels R767
 - de Carle R779
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
 - Perkins R2416
- For cone pivots
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
- Making
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
- Mounting
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749

Sapphirine

- general
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
- Grading
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
- Use
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749

Scotch stone

- Kendrick & Davis R1749

Silicon carbide

- Wheel
 - Cut-off
 - Smith R2838
 - Rubber bonded
 - Smith R2838

Slate pencil

- de Carle R783
- de Carle R788

Stones

- Levelling
 - de Carle R788
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679

Tin putty

- Hazlitt & Walker R1446

Tortoise shell lap

- Hamilton R1401

Tripoli

- Britten R473
- Levin R1934
- Sherwood R2795

Turkey stone

- Berner R302
- de Carle R783
- de Carle R788

Use

- general
 - de Carle R783

Abrasives**Use**

- general
 - de Carle R788
 - Perkins R2416
- Grinding flat
 - Smith R2838
- Mixing
 - Spatula
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
 - Three-in-one oil
 - Gazeley R1208
 - With oil
 - Böckle R370
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749

Vienna lime

- general
 - Abbott R2
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Higginbotham R1489
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
 - Sherwood R2795

Mixing

- Bruton R520

Water of Ayr stone**general**

- BHI R349
- Britten R473
- Daniels R767
- de Carle R783
- de Carle R788
- Garrard R1203
- Gazeley R1209
- Higginbotham R1489
- Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Saunier R2705

Preparing

- Saunier R2705

Use

- Daniels R767

Acids and salts**See also Cleaners****general**

- Abbott R2
- Saunier R2705

White vinegar

- AWI R159

Adhesives**general**

- Cleary R671
- de Carle R784

Bottling wax

- Jendritzki R1667

Case sealing

- de Carle R783

Cement**general**

- Hazlitt & Walker R1446

Armenian

- Hazlitt & Walker R1446
- Jewelers' Circular R1679

Crystal

- Cleary R671

Lathe**general**

- Britten R473
- Goodrich R1291
- Kendrick & Davis R1749

Making

- Abbott R2
- Abbott R9

Adhesives**Cement****Lathe**

- Making
 - Keystone R1753

Use

- Abbott R9

Malakoff

- Jendritzki R1667

Epoxy resin**general**

- Cutmore R742

Araldite

- Cutmore R745

Loctite

- Porter R2515
- Whitney R3240

Sealing wax

- Saunier R2705

Shellac**general**

- Britten R473
- Fried R1158
- Jendritzki R1667
- Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Kendrick & Davis R1749
- Perkins R2416
- Rees R2571

Boiling out

- Goodrich R1291
- Jendritzki R1667
- Keystone R1753
- Perkins R2416
- Whiten R3237

Pallet stones

- Ohlson R2296

Use

- Saunier R2705

Adjustment**See also Balance, Balance spring, Escapement****general**

- Anquetin R74
- Antoine R101
- Antoine R103
- Berthoud R321
- Billeter R354
- Brinkmann R461
- Caspari R589
- Crisp R721
- Dessay R824
- Ditisheim R852
- Ditisheim R856
- Donat R869
- Germany R1231
- Gygax R1373
- Hamilton R1403
- Hazlitt & Walker R1445
- Jaquet R1656
- Jendritzki R1664
- Jendritzki R1666
- Jones R1684
- Jurgensen R1712
- Ladiesse R1855
- Laquaine R1883
- Lossier R1981
- Paramonov R2344
- Paris R2345
- Purdom R2541
- Rambal R2553
- Redier R2567
- Samelius R2678
- Tarasov R2973
- Unterwagner R3075

Adjustment**general**

Vuilleumier R3135
Waltham Watch Co R3162

Aural tests

Jendritzki R1668

Balance spring

Needling
Purdom R2541
Samelius R2677
Resting against curb pin
AWI R159
Using two springs
Gribi R1316

Barometric pressure

Auch R143
Berthoud R324
Ditisheim R853
Whitney R3240

By sun dial

Leist R1920

Chronometers

Britten R473
Ditisheim R853
Excelsior R1023
Fritts R1170
Janvier R1642
Sabrier R2662
Saunier R2699

Gravitation

Hamilton R1403
Levin R1934

Half time

Berthoud R324
Vigniaux R3118

History

Berner R311

Inconsistent timekeeping

Britten R474
Higginbotham R1486

Isochronism

general
AZ R162
Beehler R258
Berthoud R324
Britten R473
Britten R474
Bronnimann R482
Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
Daniels R767
Frodsham R1177
Hamilton R1403
Hazlitt & Walker R1445
Higginbotham R1486
Immisch R1583
Jewelers' Circular R1679
Kelly R1737
Mercer R2099
Samelius R2677
Saunier R2699
Thisell R2999
Whitney R3240
Balance spring
general
Berthoud R321
Frodsham R1177
Janvier R1642
Kelly R1740
Saunier R2699
Smith R2831
Coils
Complete
Excelsior R1023

Adjustment**Isochronism**

Balance spring
Coils
Complete
Fritts R1170
Number of
Excelsior R1023
Fritts R1170
Spacing
Fritts R1170
Collet size
Excelsior R1023
Compensator
Dubois R896
Converting to free sprung
Gazeley R1209
Eccentric
Fritts R1170
Gribi R1316
Jewelers' Circular R1679
Errors
Kleinlein R1773
Flat
general
Fritts R1170
Gribi R1316
Eccentric
Fritts R1170
Terminal curves
Fritts R1170
Helical
Fritts R1170
Inner terminal curve
Gazeley R1209
Le Roy, Pierre
Fritts R1170
Gribi R1316
Length experiments
Gribi R1316
Length
Atwood R132
Daniels R767
Excelsior R1023
Fritts R1170
Frodsham R1177
Glasgow R1265
Gould R1300
Gribi R1316
Immisch R1583
Jewelers' Circular R1679
Kelly R1737
Kelly R1739
Kleinlein R1773
Reid R2576
Sabrier R2662
Saunier R2699
Thisell R2999
Thisell R2999
Lossier's rule
Jendritzki R1668
Making short arcs faster
Britten R472
Jendritzki R1668
Overcoil
general
Britten R472
Excelsior R1023
Fritts R1170
Gazeley R1209
Gribi R1316
Minus terminals
Fritts R1170

Adjustment**Isochronism**

- Balance spring
 - Overcoil
 - Plus terminals
 - Fritts R1170
 - Pinning point
 - See also Adjustment positions
 - general
 - Gribi R1316
 - Experiments
 - Gribi R1316
 - Tapered
 - Excelsior R1023
- Balance staff pivot
 - Shape
 - Jendritzki R1668
- Balance
 - Arc of vibration
 - Atwood R132
 - Berner R304
 - Britten R472
 - Daniels R767
 - Gribi R1316
 - Hatton R1426
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Sabrier R2662
 - Centrifugal force
 - Gribi R1316
 - Momentum
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Poise
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Kelly R1740
 - Kleinlein R1773
 - Sabrier R2662
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Size
 - Fritts R1170
 - Hatton R1426
 - Immisch R1583
 - Weight
 - Fritts R1170
- Causes of variations
 - Berner R304
- Effect of the escapement
 - general
 - Jendritzki R1668
- Chronometer
 - Gribi R1316
- Lever
 - Gribi R1316
- Escapement
 - Cylinder
 - Fritts R1170
 - Duplex
 - Fritts R1170
- Friction
 - Berthoud R321
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Frodsham R1177
 - Gribi R1316
 - Sabrier R2662
- Glasgow, David
 - Britten R473
- Isochronal stud
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
- Mainspring strength
 - Fritts R1170
- Methods
 - Fritts R1170

Adjustment**Isochronism**

- Principles
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Gribi R1316
 - Hazlitt & Walker R1443
- Regulator pins
 - general
 - AZ R162
 - Berner R304
 - Britten R472
 - de Carle R786
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Kelly R1740
 - Cylinder escapement
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Eccentric
 - Fritts R1170
 - Effect
 - Gribi R1316
 - Elimination
 - Berner R304
 - Opening
 - Fritts R1170
 - Gribi R1316
- Requirements
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
- Testing
 - general
 - Britten R472
 - Britten R474
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Gribi R1316
 - Sabrier R2662
 - Fusee watches
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Quick test
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Timing machine
 - Defossez R800
 - Wrong opinions
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
- Magnetism**
 - Boeddicker R375
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Thomas R3002
- Mean time screws**
 - Samelius R2678
 - Thomas R3002
- Method of coincidences**
 - Jendritzki R1666
- Movement design**
 - Jendritzki R1668
- Musical harmony**
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Natural compensation**
 - Fritts R1170
- Ordinary watches**
 - Thomas R3002
- Permissible tolerances**
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Kleinlein R1773
 - US War Department R3083

Adjustment

Positions

general
 Abbott R2
 Benitez R287
 Berthoud R324
 Britten R473
 Britten R474
 Daniels R767
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 Grossmann R1336
 Hamilton R1403
 Harrison R1418
 Hazlitt & Walker R1445
 Jendritzki R1666
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Oregon Vocational Education R2310
 Purdom R2539
 Purdom R2541
 Rawlings R2562
 Samelius R2677
 Saunier R2699
 Saunier R2705
 Tarasov R2973
 Thomas R3002
 Balance spring
 general
 Gazeley R1209
 Lewis R1937
 Adjustable weight
 Gribi R1316
 Centering
 Kleinlein R1773
 Changing overcoil
 de Carle R788
 Excelsior R1023
 Garrard R1203
 Kelly R1739
 Kleinlein R1773
 Diameter
 Gribi R1316
 Eccentric
 Excelsior R1023
 Fritts R1170
 Grossmann, Jules
 de Carle R782
 Jaquet R1655
 Length
 Fritts R1170
 Glasgow R1265
 Motion
 Gribi R1316
 Pinning point
 Borer R399
 Bowman R426
 Britten R472
 Daniels R767
 de Carle R782
 de Carle R786
 de Carle R788
 Gribi R1316
 Jaquet R1655
 Kelly R1737
 Kelly R1739
 Kelly R1740
 Kleinlein R1773
 Player R2477
 Thisell R2999
 Whitney R3240
 Poise
 Kelly R1739
 Kleinlein R1773

Adjustment

Positions

Balance spring
 Soft
 Flattening pivots
 Kleinlein R1773
 Off center spring
 Kleinlein R1773
 Balance staff pivot
 Breguet, A.L.
 Daniels R767
 Endstone
 Eccentric hollow
 Daniels R767
 de Carle R782
 Horlbeck R1519
 Rawlings R2562
 Inclined
 Fritts R1170
 Tilted
 Saunier R2699
 Friction
 Borer R399
 Bowman R426
 Daniels R767
 Excelsior R1023
 Fritts R1170
 Hazlitt & Walker R1443
 Jendritzki R1668
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Levin R1934
 Sabrier R2662
 Hollowed out
 Excelsior R1023
 Oval
 Immisch R1583
 Shake
 Sabrier R2662
 Thisell R2999
 Shape
 de Carle R782
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R786
 de Carle R788
 Fritts R1170
 Gribi R1316
 Kleinlein R1773
 Reid R2576
 Reymondin R2587
 Saunier R2699
 Thomas R3002
 Balance
 Arc of vibration
 Gribi R1316
 Dynamic poise
 Levin R1934
 Purdom R2541
 Moving the roller
 Britten R473
 Poise
 AWI R159
 Daniels R767
 Hazlitt & Walker R1443
 Jendritzki R1668
 Kelly R1739
 Rawlings R2562
 Quarter screws
 British Horological Institute R465
 Throwing out of poise
 Borer R399
 Bowman R426
 Britten R472
 de Carle R782

Adjustment**Positions**

- Balance
 - Throwing out of poise
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R786
 - de Carle R788
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Frodsham R1177
 - Gribi R1316
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Sabrier R2662
 - Saunier R2699
 - Saunier R2705
- Correction chart
 - de Carle R783
- Dial up, dial down
 - Gribi R1316
 - Kleinlein R1773
- Ditisheim, Robert
 - Horlbeck R1519
- Escapement
 - Cylinder
 - Fritts R1170
 - Saunier R2699
 - Thomas R3002
 - Duplex
 - Fritts R1170
 - Faults
 - Britten R472
- Examples
 - Kleinlein R1773
- Experiments
 - Gribi R1316
- Faulty methods
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Rawlings R2562
- Fusee
 - Rawlings R2562
- Mainspring
 - Barrel hook
 - Gribi R1316
 - Tapered
 - Gribi R1316
- Monometallic balance
 - general
 - Kleinlein R1773
 - Test examples
 - Kleinlein R1773
- Natural error
 - Kleinlein R1773
- Needling
 - Oregon Vocational Education R2310
 - Purdum R2541
- Pendant up
 - Kleinlein R1773
- Pocket watch
 - de Carle R782
- Quarter screws
 - Britten R473
 - Finn R1072
 - Garrard R1203
- Regulator pins
 - de Carle R782
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Gribi R1316
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Kelly R1739
 - Kleinlein R1773
 - Thisell R2999
- Testing
 - Fritts R1170

Adjustment**Positions**

- Theory
 - Rawlings R2562
- Timing in reverse
 - Britten R472
 - Britten R473
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Fritts R1170
- Tolerances
 - Pocket watches
 - Kleinlein R1773
 - Wrist watches
 - Kleinlein R1773
- Train
 - Defects
 - Kleinlein R1773
 - Freedom
 - Kleinlein R1773
- Variations
 - Lewis R1937
- Wrist watch
 - de Carle R782
 - Jendritzki R1668
- Quarter screws**
 - general
 - Britten R474
 - Waltham
 - Ohlson R2296
- Rating**
 - general
 - Berthoud R323
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Huber R1546
 - Kleinlein R1773
 - Mercer R2099
 - Saunier R2699
 - U.S. Department of Commerce R3061
 - Watters R3213
 - Whitney R3240
 - Acceleration
 - Whitney R3240
 - Balance spring
 - Overcoil
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Plain
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - By comparison
 - Fritts R1170
 - Saunier R2699
 - Counting
 - Counter
 - Saunier R2705
 - Escape wheel revolutions
 - Saunier R2705
 - Vibrations
 - Saunier R2699
 - Saunier R2705
 - Eccentric dial
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Hartnup's equation
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Mean time screws
 - Fritts R1170
 - Kleinlein R1773
 - Methods
 - House of Commons R1537

Adjustment**Rating**

- Personal error
 - de Carle R782
 - Kleinlein R1773
- Rate changing after stopping
 - House of Commons R1537
- Rate
 - Gould R1299
 - Kelly R1739
 - Sweazy R2936
- Regulator position
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
- Siderial time
 - Jendritzki R1668
- Temperature
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - Fritts R1170
 - Kleinlein R1773
- Timing washers
 - Kleinlein R1773
- Uncut balance
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
- Waltham
 - Camm R555

Records

- Jendritzki R1668

Regulator curb pins

- Beehler R258
- de Carle R783
- de Carle R788
- Hood R1513
- Jendritzki R1668
- Levin R1934
- Samelius R2677
- Thomas R3002

Sequence of operations

- Jendritzki R1668

Standards

- England
 - Camm R555
 - Fritts R1170
 - Levin R1934
 - Milham R2125
 - Osterhausen R2324
- France
 - Levin R1934
- Switzerland
 - Berner R304
 - de Carle R782
 - Gribi R1316
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Levin R1934
 - Osterhausen R2324
- USA
 - Gould R1299
 - Levin R1934
 - Milham R2125
 - Whitney R3239

Table

- Balance spring pinning points
 - Borer R399
 - Bowman R426
 - de Carle R788
- Daily rate
 - Calculating from 2 coincidences
 - Borer R399
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Reduction table
 - American Jeweler R56

Adjustment**Table**

- Daily rate
 - Reduction table
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Jendritzki R1668
- Effect of mean time screws
 - general
 - Buford Harris R527
 - Waltham
 - Camm R555
 - Ohlson R2296
- Effect of moving balance screws
 - general
 - de Carle R782
- Methods of compensation
 - Borer R399
 - Bowman R426

Temperature

- general
 - American Horologist R55
 - Benitez R287
 - Berthoud R321
 - Berthoud R324
 - Borer R399
 - Bowman R426
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - Britten R473
 - Britten R474
 - Daniels R767
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Garrard R1203
 - Grossmann R1336
 - Guillaume R1357
 - Hamilton R1403
 - Hazlitt & Walker R1445
 - Higginbotham R1486
 - Hood R1513
 - Kelly R1737
 - Kelly R1739
 - Kleinlein R1773
 - Mercer R2099
 - Sabrier R2662
 - Samelius R2678
 - Saunier R2699
 - Thisell R2999
 - Whitney R3240
- Balance spring
 - Kleinlein R1773
- Compensation
 - Levin R1934
- Dilation of metals
 - Saunier R2699
- Hamilton
 - Whitney R3240
- Middle error
 - Arts et Métiers R118
 - Benitez R287
 - Daniels R767
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Gribi R1316
 - Grossmann R1333
 - Guillaume R1358
 - Kelly R1740
 - Kleinlein R1773
 - Mercer R2099
 - Rawlings R2562
 - Saunier R2699

Adjustment**Temperature**

- Monometallic balance
 - Kleinlein R1773
- Neutral point
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
- Oven
 - Britten R472
 - Britten R473
 - de Carle R783
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Grossmann R1336
 - Hamilton R1401
 - Higginbotham R1486
 - Higginbotham R1487
 - Kleinlein R1773
 - Samelius R2678
- Over and under compensation
 - Kleinlein R1773
- Principles
 - Gribi R1316
 - Jendritzki R1668
- Refrigerator
 - Britten R472
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Kleinlein R1773
 - Samelius R2678
- Regulator
 - See Regulator
- Screws
 - Appearance of balance
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Kleinlein R1773
 - Effect of moving
 - de Carle R782
 - Platinum
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R786
 - de Carle R786
 - de Carle R788
 - Weighing
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R786
 - de Carle R788
 - Hamilton R1401
- Temperature range
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Gribi R1316
- Testing
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Higginbotham R1486
 - Kleinlein R1773
- Theory
 - Compensation balance
 - Rawlings R2562
 - Plain balance
 - Rawlings R2562
- Train defects
 - Kleinlein R1773

Timing machines

- Berner R304
- de Carle R782
- Defossez R800
- Jendritzki R1666
- Jendritzki R1668
- Levin R1934
- Lewis R1937
- Purdom R2541

Adjustment**Timing machines**

- Samelius R2677

Timing washers

- general
 - Britten R474
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Samelius R2677
- Making
 - Higginbotham R1487
 - Levin R1934
 - Lucchina R1991
- Placement
 - Thomas R3002
- Too many
 - Thomas R3002

Workmanship

- Kleinlein R1773

Adjustments**general**

- Berner R304
 - Berthoud R323
 - Bruton R514
 - Cutmore R744
 - Gillam R1254
 - Lehotzky R1916
 - Ohlson R2296
 - Partington R2352
 - Poppe R2500
 - Shugart R2800
 - Watson R3211
- Acceleration**
- British Horological Institute R465
 - Britten R472
 - England R1005
 - Gould R1300
 - House of Commons R1537
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Nicholson R2262

By magnet

- Martin R2047

Chronometrical thermometer

- Beckett R254

Curb pins

- Hope for dirt!
- AZ R162

Damp air

- Mudge R2181

Dynamic poise

- Reymondin R2587

Half time

- Thisell R2999
- Thisell R3000

Isochronism**general**

- Abbott R2
- Baillie R178
- Berner R304
- Bertele R317
- Booth R392
- Borer R399
- Bowman R426
- Camerer Cuss R554
- Cumming R737
- Dubois R900
- Gould R1300
- Lang R1871
- Lossier R1979
- Marsh R2033
- Rigg R2597
- Scotchford R2765
- St. Paul Vocational School R2881
- Vuilleumier R3135

Adjustments**Isochronism**

- Air pressure
 - Berner R304
 - Bertele R317
- Balance spring
 - Length
 - Martin R2047
 - Rigg R2597
 - Sabrier R2660
 - Tapered
 - Sabrier R2660
- Compensation
 - Berthoud
 - Rees R2569
 - Hardy
 - Rees R2569
- Cycloid pin
 - Gould R1300
- Drilling holes in balances
 - Britten R472
- Effect of train
 - Cumming R737
 - Mudge R2181
- Hardy
 - Smith R2831
- Theory
 - Atwood R132
- Vibrating balance spring stud
 - NAWCC R2234

Magnetism

- Partington R2352

Methods

- de Carle R782

Positions

- general
 - Bruton R514
 - Higginbotham R1486
 - Lossier R1979
 - Tolke R3020
- Balance
 - Poise
 - Scotchford R2765
- Metronome
 - Finn R1072
- Pivot friction
 - Borer R399
 - Bowman R426
 - Rawlings R2562

Rating

- general
 - Bertele R317
 - Böckle R370
 - Booth R392
 - Bruton R514
 - Cowan R717
 - Persegol R2428
 - Shadwell R2787
 - Smith R2833
 - Vuilleumier R3135
- Berthoud
 - Bertele R317
- Equation of time
 - Smith R2833
- Rate variations
 - House of Commons R1537

Self winding mechanisms

- de Carle R780
- de Carle R782

Standards

- America
 - general
 - Jaquet R1655

Adjustments**Standards**

- America
 - Trials
 - general
 - Bonniksen R388
 - Whitney R3240
 - Comparison with Neuchatel
 - Whitney R3240
- England
 - general
 - Britten R472
 - Britten R473
 - Camerer Cuss R549
 - de Carle R784
 - Jaquet R1655
 - Mercer R2104
 - Mudge R2181
 - Smith and Sons Ltd R2823
 - Thomann R3001
 - History
 - Gould R1300
 - Non-magnetic tests
 - Britten R472
 - Trials
 - Beckett R254
 - Bonniksen R388
 - Gould R1300
 - Jagger R1629
 - Mercer R2100
 - Mudge R2181
 - Whitney R3240
- France
 - general
 - Arts et Métiers R118
 - Cetehor R596
 - Graffigny R1306
 - Navy
 - Whitney R3240
 - Trials
 - Sabrier R2662
- Germany
 - de Carle R784
 - Whitney R3240
- Switzerland
 - general
 - de Carle R784
 - Landes R1865
 - Lavest R1892
 - Milham R2125
 - Thomann R3001
 - Bulletin de Marche
 - de Carle R787
 - COSC
 - Naas R2223
 - Chronographs
 - Humbert R1563
 - Civilian watches
 - Fallet R1041
 - Geneva
 - Gautier R1207
 - History
 - Jaquet R1655
 - La Chaux de Fonds,
 - Ditisheim R852
 - Neuchatel
 - Jaquet R1655
 - Mercer R2100
 - Tissot R3018
 - Whitney R3240

Temperature

- See also Balances, compensation

Adjustments**Temperature**

general

Baillie R178
 Cutmore R742
 Dent R815
 Ditisheim R853
 Dubois R900
 Dubois R902
 England R1005
 Lossier R1979
 Thomas R3002
 Vuilleumier R3135

Airy's compensation bar

Glasgow R1265
 Gould R1300

Arnold, John

House of Commons R1537

Berthoud, Ferdinand

Glasgow R1265
 Gould R1300
 Higginbotham R1487
 Kendal R1745

Frodsham, Charles

Glasgow R1265

Hartnup

Glasgow R1265
 Gould R1300

Magnetism

Lang R1871

Middle error

See also Balances

general

Antiquarian Horological Society R81
 Beckett R254
 Britten R472
 Gould R1300
 Haswell R1423
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Oregon Vocational Education R2310

Barraud

Bertele R317

Berthoud

Whitney R3240

Dent, E.J.

Baillie R178
 Bertele R317
 Gould R1300
 Mercer R2105

Eiffe

Bertele R317

Fletcher

Randall R2556

Guillaume

Bertele R317
 Randall R2556

Hardy

Bertele R317

Hartnup

Antiquarian Horological Society R81
 Bertele R317

Kullberg

Bertele R317

Loseby

Bertele R317

Lund, J.R.

Jagger R1629
 Randall R2556

Mercer

Bertele R317

Molyneux

Bertele R317
 Randall R2556

Adjustments**Temperature**

Middle error

Poole

Bertele R317
 Randall R2556

Prediction

Gould R1300

Theory

Gould R1300

Ulrich

Baillie R178
 Bertele R317
 Gould R1300
 Vander Woerd, Charles
 NAWCC R2235

Oven

Benson R292

Rigg

Glasgow R1265

Timing machines

Borer R399

Gould R1299

Yale Horological Bureau

O'Malley R2290

Advertising**See Miscellany****Aesthetics****general**

Antiquorum R95
 Flower R1091
 Mocafigo R2134

Form

Antiquorum R95

Alarm mechanism**See also Complications****general**

Carbonnier R563
 Chamberlain R604
 de Carle R780
 Diderot and d'Alambert R834
 Diderot and d'Alambert R836
 Horlbeck R1519
 Moinet R2138
 Poppe R2497
 Seibel R2770

Berrolla's patent

Parrington R2352
 Rees R2569
 Shenton R2792

Berthoud

See Berthoud

Fixed dial

Crespe R719

Le Roy, Julien

Chamberlain R605

Monnier and Frey patent

Shenton R2792

Moving dial

Crespe R719

Mudge, Thomas

Chamberlain R605

Parts descriptions

Bestfit R339

Single train/alarm barrel

Seibel R2770

Striking mechanism

Chamberlain R605

Vulcain Cricket

Beitl R274
 de Carle R780
 Jaquet R1655

Alarm mechanisms**general**

Beitl R274
 Britten R474
 Brunner R507
 Cardinal R571
 Gazeley R1209
 Harris R1411
 Kahlert R1716
 Marryat R2030
 Muhe R2186
 Patent Office R2376
 Reymondin R2587
 Shenton R2792
 Thiout R2997
 Watkins R3193

Berrollas

Brown R488

Calibres

Brunner R507

Finger pricking

Jaquet R1655

Gramophone

Marti R2040

Lepaute

Booth R392

Masterpieces

Jaquet R1655

Robert

Booth R392

Separate

Smith R2824

Swiss makers

Shenton R2792

American makers**See also Manufacture****Abbott**

Harrold R1419
 Shugart R2799

Abercrombie & Fitch

Brunner R510

Adams & Perry**general**

Abbott R6
 Bailey R170
 Bowman R423
 David R775
 NAWCC R2233

Balance staffs
 Townsend R3028

Building

Sauers R2698

History

Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 Dixon R862
 Sauers R2698

Alden

B.W.Co
 Fried R1158
 Friction balance staff
 Fried R1158

Allison, J.H.

Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 Harrold R1419

American Horologe

See Waltham

American Repeating

Bolino R383
 Hoke R1508
 Shugart R2799

American makers**American Watch Co**

See Waltham

Ansonia Clock**general**

Bailey R170
 Cutmore R743
 Dixon R862
 Kreuzer R1807
 Ly R1999

Movement Diagrams

Townsend R3031
 Cutmore R743

Production

Judy R1694

Signatures

Dixon R862

Sold to Russia

Cutmore R743

Appleton Tracy

Abbott R1
 Dixon R862

Appleton

Dixon R862
 Ehrhardt R970
 Shugart R2799

Atlas

See also American makers, Elgin, Keystone Howard
 Bolino R383

Auburndale**general**

Abbott R6
 Daniels R763
 David R775
 Muir R2190
 Shugart R2799

History

Bailey R170
 Battison R241
 Bolino R383
 Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 Dixon R862
 Harrold R1419
 Meibers R2087

Hopkins, J.

Bailey R170
 Battison R241
 Bolino R383
 Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 Harrold R1419

Movement Diagrams

Townsend R3031

Production

Judy R1694

Rotary watch**general**

Thompson R3005

Escapement

Battison R241

Keyless mechanism

Battison R241

Motion work

Battison R241

Thermometers

Battison R241
 Crossman R730
 Crossman R731

Timer**general**

Battison R241
 Harrold R1419

American makers**Auburndale**

- Timer
 - Escapement
 - Battison R241

Aurora

- general
 - Abbott R6
 - Bailey R170
 - Ehrhardt R943
 - Ehrhardt R970
 - Frauenhoff R1139
 - Kreuzer R1819
 - Townsend R3029
- Balance staffs
 - Townsend R3028
- History
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Dixon R862
 - Frauenhoff R1136
 - Miller R2126
- Jewelers Guild watches
 - Frauenhoff R1136
- Private label watches
 - Frauenhoff R1136
- Production
 - Frauenhoff R1135
 - Frauenhoff R1136
 - Judy R1694
- Serial numbers
 - Frauenhoff R1135
 - Frauenhoff R1136

B. W. Co

- See Alden

Baker, P.W.

- See Dudley

Ball Watch Co

- general
 - Bailey R170
 - Bolino R383
 - Gibbs R1247
 - Kreuzer R1812
 - Shugart R2799
 - Townsend R3027
 - Townsend R3029
- History
 - Dixon R862
 - Harrold R1419
- Movement diagrams
 - Ehrhardt R970
- Plate signatures
 - Ehrhardt R970
- Production dates
 - Ehrhardt R970
- Serial numbers
 - Ehrhardt R970
 - Judy R1694
- Trademarks
 - Fuller R1181
- Watch testing
 - Bolino R383

Bannatyne

- general
 - Bailey R170
 - Cutmore R743
 - Dixon R862
 - Ehrhardt R970
- Movement Diagrams
 - Townsend R3031
- Production
 - Judy R1694

American makers**Benedict & Burnham**

- general
 - Bailey R170
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Harrold R1419
 - McDermott R2074
- Movement Diagrams
 - Townsend R3031

Bliss and Creighton

- Mercer R2100
- Randall R2556
- Whitney R3240

Bliss, John

- Crom R724
- Mercer R2099
- Whitney R3240

Blunt

- Whitney R3240

Bond, William

- Crom R724
- Gould R1300
- Jagger R1629
- Mercer R2098
- Mercer R2100
- Whitney R3240

Boston

- See also Waltham
- general
 - Bolino R383
 - Dixon R862
 - Ehrhardt R943
 - Marsh R2035
 - NAWCC R2234
- Bankruptcy
 - NAWCC R2235
 - Watkins R3207
- Liverpool windows
 - Harrold R1419

Bowman, Ezra

- general
 - Abbott R6
 - Bailey R170
 - Bowman R423
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Dixon R862
 - Gibbs R1249
 - Harrold R1419
 - NAWCC R2233
 - Shugart R2799
- Frodsham escapement
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Dixon R862
- History
 - Dixon R862

Bristol

- See Ingraham

Brown & Sharpe

- Townsend R3027

Bulova

- general
 - AWI R160
 - Bulova R532
 - Bulova Watch Co R535
 - Fried R1159
 - Judy R1694
 - Sauers R2698
 - Whitney R3239
- Accutron
 - AWI R159

American makers**Bulova**

- Accutron
 - Daniels R763
 - de Carle R781
 - Dye R917
 - Glasmeier R1268
 - Landes R1865
 - Ullyett R3069
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
 - Townsend R3028
- Calibres
 - 10AK
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - US Ordinance School R3080
 - US War Department R3083
 - 12B
 - WMDAA R3273
 - 89
 - WMDAA R3273
 - Accutron
 - Balfour R189
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - Flume R1096
 - Gordon R1294
 - Harris R1410
 - Alarm
 - Horlbeck R1519
 - Automatic
 - 10AU
 - Bulova R533
 - 10BOAC
 - de Carle R780
 - Dean R791
 - 10BPAC
 - de Carle R780
 - 10BRC
 - Bulova R533
 - 10CBAC
 - de Carle R780
 - 10CBRC
 - Dean R791
 - 11AAC
 - Bulova R533
 - 9AB
 - Bulova R533
 - 9AS
 - Bulova R533
 - general
 - Hampel R1404
 - Chronograph
 - NASA tests
 - Imai R1580
 - Tissot
 - Fallet R1041
- Caravelle
 - Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
- Cases
 - Fried R1156
 - Jewelers' Circular R1678
 - WMDAA R3273
- Europa (clocks)
 - Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
- Hands
 - Swigart R2938

American makers**Bulova**

- History
 - Balfour R190
 - Donzé R875
- Mainspring
 - Sizes
 - Swigart R2938
- Military watches
 - Wesolowski R3224
- Movement diagrams
 - Swartchild R2930
- Westfield
 - DCN R778
- Wrist watches
 - Brunner R507
- Year symbols
 - Judy R1694
- Bunzl & Son**
 - Cutmire R743
- Burlington WC**
 - Harrold R1419
 - Townsend R3029
- Bush, George**
 - Crom R724
- Cairns**
 - NAWCC R2234
- California WC**
 - general
 - Bailey R170
 - Ehrhardt R970
 - Harrold R1419
 - Australia
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - History
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Dixon R862
 - Watches in lieu of wages
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
- Cambridge**
 - Bailey R170
- Century**
 - Balance staffs
 - Townsend R3028
- Cheshire**
 - general
 - Abbott R6
 - Bailey R170
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - DeTice R826
 - Dixon R862
 - Lantern pinions
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Non-magnetic watch
 - America R50
 - Pendant attached to movement
 - Bailey R170
 - Bailey R170
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Production
 - Judy R1694
- Columbia**
 - general
 - Bolino R383
 - Dixon R862

American makers**Columbus**

general

Abbott R6
 AWI R158
 Bailey R170
 Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 DeTice R826
 Ehrhardt R943
 Ehrhardt R970
 Fuller R1181
 Gibbs R1247
 Kreuzer R1812
 Townsend R3029

Advertising

Frauenhoff R1138

Balance spring stud positions

Saunier R2705

Balance staffs

Townsend R3028

First model

Crossman R730
 Crossman R731

Gruen, D.

Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 Schliesser R2736

History

Dixon R862
 Frauenhoff R1138
 Schliesser R2736

Mainspring sizes

Swigart R2938

Non-magnetic watch

America R50

Serial numbers

Frauenhoff R1138
 Judy R1694
 Wahle R3146

Swiss movements

Schliesser R2736

Train

Dixon R862

Connant

Randall R2556

Cornell

general

Glasmeier R1268
 Kreuzer R1823
 Meibers R2087

Chinese labour

Abbott R6
 Bailey R170
 Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 David R775

History

Abbott R6
 Bailey R170
 Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 Dixon R862
 Miller R2126

Move to California

Abbott R6
 Bailey R170
 Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 David R775
 Dixon R862

Corona Watch Co

Townsend R3027

American makers**Crescent**

Harrold R1419

Crown

See Keystone Howard

Custer, Jacob D.

Abbott R2
 Bailey R170
 Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 Dixon R862
 Harrold R1419
 Shugart R2799
 Townsend R3027

Davison, Clement

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

DeLong Escapement Co

Chamberlain R604

Delphin, J.

Crossman R730
 Crossman R731

Demilt

general

Whitney R3240

History

Crom R724

Inventory

Crom R724

Trade with Stubs

Crom R724

Dane R758

Dennison, Howard & Curtis

See Waltham

Dillon, Edward

Whitney R3240

Dudley

general

Bailey R170
 Bowman R423
 Dixon R862
 Dudley Watch Company R906
 Ehrhardt R970
 Gibbs R1249
 Harrold R1419
 Judy R1694
 Julius R1698
 Julius R1700
 NAWCC R2233
 Shugart R2799

Bankruptcy

Stoltz R2908

Cases

Stoltz R2908

Factory

Stoltz R2908

Hamilton parts

Stoltz R2908

History

Stoltz R2908

J.W. Apple

Harrold R1419

Stoltz R2908

Models

Stoltz R2908

P.W. Baker

Harrold R1419

Stoltz R2908

Production

Stoltz R2908

Sale to P. W. Baker

Stoltz R2908

Serial numbers

Judy R1694

American makers

Dudley

- Waltham parts
 - Stoltz R2908
- Wrist watches
 - Stoltz R2908
- XL Watch Co
 - Gibbs R1249
 - Harrold R1419
 - Stoltz R2908

Dueber Hampden

- general
 - Abbott R6
 - Bolino R383
 - Bowman R423
 - Dueber-Hampden Watch Co R907
 - Ehrhardt R943
 - Gibbs R1247
 - Gibbs R1248
 - Hernick R1479
 - Judy R1694
 - Kreuzer R1823
- Balance spring
 - Stud positions
 - Saunier R2705
- Balance staffs
 - general
 - DCN R778
 - Hernick R1479
 - Ronda R2637
 - Townsend R3028
 - Friction
 - Fried R1158
- Barrel
 - Patent Office R2376
- Bicycles
 - Gibbs R1248
- Cases
 - general
 - Jewelers' Circular R1678
 - Non-standard
 - Hoke R1508
- Chronometers
 - Hernick R1479
- Comparing watches
 - Whitney R3239
- Grossmann escapement
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
- History
 - Bailey R170
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Dixon R862
 - Gibbs R1248
 - Hernick R1479
- Mainspring sizes
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Swigart R2938
- Move from Springfield
 - Gibbs R1248
- Movement diagrams
 - Ehrhardt R970
 - Hernick R1479
 - Shugart R2799
- Non-magnetic watch
 - America R50
- Patents
 - Gibbs R1248
- Plate signatures
 - Ehrhardt R970
 - Gibbs R1248

American makers

Dueber Hampden

- Prices
 - Gibbs R1248
- Private labels
 - Hernick R1479
- Production dates
 - Ehrhardt R970
 - Gibbs R1248
 - Judy R1694
 - Shugart R2799
 - Shugart R2799
 - Wahle R3146
- Receivership
 - Gibbs R1248
- Serial numbers
 - Hernick R1479
- Sold to Russia
 - Bailey R170
 - Gibbs R1248
 - Harrold R1419
 - Weinberg R3218

Effingham, E.

- NAWCC R2234

Eggert, D.

- Crom R724
- Randall R2556
- Whitney R3240

Elgin

See also Swiss makers, Elgin

general

- AWI R160
- DeTice R826
- Ehrhardt R947
- Judy R1694
- Kreuzer R1823
- Marsh R2031
- Marsh R2032
- Miller R2126
- Piaget R2451
- Stelle R2893
- Swigart R2938
- Swigart R2939
- Trauring R3033
- Adams, J.C.
 - Alft R42
- Advertising
 - general
 - Alft R42
 - Bailey R171
 - Bailey R172
 - Bailey R173
 - Czubernat R751
 - David R775
 - Elgin Watch Co R986
 - O'Malley R2290
 - Almanacs
 - Alft R42
 - Elgin Watch Co R983
 - Elgin Watch Co R984
 - Missionaries
 - Alft R42
- Atlas Watch Co
 - Hoke R1508
- Avery, T.M.
 - Abbott R10
 - Alft R42
- Balance spring
 - Collet
 - de Carle R782
 - Fried R1158
 - Sweazy R2936

American makers

Elgin

- Balance spring
 - Stud positions
 - Saunier R2705
- Balance staffs
 - general
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
 - Townsend R3028
 - Whitney R3239
 - Grooved
 - Barkus R206
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - Fried R1158
 - US Ordinance School R3080
 - Riveted
 - Fried R1158
- Balance
 - Durabalance
 - Sweazy R2936
- Barrel
 - Motor
 - Fried R1158
- Bartlett, P.S.
 - Abbott R1
- Calibres
 - 725 Electronic
 - Flume R1096
 - 8/0 hack
 - Samelius R2677
 - Seibel R2770
 - Automatic
 - de Carle R780
 - Dean R791
 - CH Hulburd
 - Fuller R1181
 - Grade 539 1783
 - US War Department R3083
 - Grade 539 A-11
 - US Ordinance School R3080
 - Jitterbug chronograph
 - Oregon Vocational Education R2310
 - Seibel R2770
 - Leader
 - David R775
 - Marine chronometer
 - general
 - Whitney R3240
 - Chrome plated pivots
 - Whitney R3240
 - Detachable escapement
 - Whitney R3240
 - Military 7 & 15 jewel wrist
 - US Ordinance School R3080
 - US War Department R3083
 - Military 7 & 17 jewel pocket
 - US Ordinance School R3080
 - US War Department R3083
 - Stop watch
 - general
 - Whitney R3239
 - Assembly and disassembly
 - Samelius R2677
 - Seibel R2770
 - Type B class 15
 - Assembly and disassembly
 - US Ordinance School R3080
 - US War Department R3083

American makers

Elgin

- Calibres
 - Stop watch
 - Type B class 15
 - Fault finding
 - US War Department R3083
 - Inspection
 - US War Department R3083
- Cannon pinion
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
 - Lucchina R1991
 - Perkins R2415
- Case manufacture
 - Alft R42
- Dating
 - Alft R42
- Dial making
 - Houriet R1534
- Diversification
 - general
 - Alft R42
- Factory
 - Construction
 - Alft R42
 - Departments
 - Alft R42
 - Quality control
 - David R775
 - Regulations
 - Alft R42
 - David R775
- First watch
 - Alft R42
- Gabriel, W.A.
 - Alft R42
- Hands
 - Swigart R2938
- History
 - general
 - Abbott R6
 - Abbott R8
 - Alft R41
 - Bailey R170
 - Balfour R190
 - Briggs R457
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Dixon R862
 - Elgin Watch Co R983
 - Elgin Watch Co R984
 - Glasmeier R1268
 - Meibers R2087
 - Moore R2160
 - Boarding house
 - Alft R42
 - Buildings
 - Abbott R8
 - Co-operation with Waltham
 - NAWCC R2235
 - Concert band
 - Alft R42
 - Description 1869
 - Elgin Watch Co R983
 - Dividends
 - Alft R42
 - Formation
 - Alft R42
 - Import tariffs
 - Alft R42
 - Law suit against Howard & Co.
 - Elgin Watch Co R983

American makers

Elgin

- History
 - Manufacture
 - Alft R42
 - Elgin Watch Co R983
 - Elgin Watch Co R985
 - Philadelphia exhibition
 - Alft R42
 - Price competition
 - Abbott R10
 - Alft R42
 - Glasmeier R1268
 - Price fixing
 - Alft R42
 - War production
 - Alft R42
- Hulburd, C.H.
 - Alft R42
- Hulburd, D.
 - Alft R42
 - Moore R2160
- Imported movements
 - Alft R42
- Keyless mechanism
 - Dean R790
 - Fried R1158
 - Sweazy R2936
- London office
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - David R775
- Machinery
 - Screw making
 - Houriet R1534
- Mainspring
 - Elgiloy
 - Alft R42
 - Endpiece
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Sizes
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Swigart R2938
- Marine chronometer
 - Randall R2556
- Masonic watches
 - Julius R1698
 - Julius R1700
- Military watches
 - Wesolowski R3224
- Movement diagrams
 - Ehrhardt R970
 - Elgin Watch Co R983
 - Elgin Watch Co R984
 - Shugart R2799
- Navigation watches
 - Whitney R3239
- Observatory
 - Alft R42
- Oil
 - general
 - Stehr R2889
 - M-56
 - Whitney R3240
- Plate signatures
 - Dixon R862
 - Ehrhardt R970
- Price cutting
 - Muir R2190
- Production dates
 - Dixon R862
 - Judy R1694
 - Shugart R2799

American makers

Elgin

- Production dates
 - Wahle R3146
- Production
 - Alft R42
- Qualities of finish
 - Flower R1091
- Raymond, B.W.
 - Abbott R8
 - Alft R42
 - Bailey R172
 - Bailey R173
- Regulator
 - Hoke R1508
- Sales
 - Dealers
 - David R775
 - Price lists
 - David R775
- Screws
 - Flower R1091
- Serial numbers and grades
 - Ehrhardt R970
 - Elgin Watch Co R982
- Staff
 - Aid Fund
 - Alft R42
 - Female
 - Alft R42
 - Housing
 - Alft R42
 - Labour unrest
 - Alft R42
 - Pensions
 - Alft R42
 - Transport
 - David R775
 - Unions
 - Alft R42
 - Wages
 - Alft R42
 - Women
 - Alft R42
- Steam engines
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
- Table
 - Screw taps and drill diameters
 - Camm R555
 - Levin R1934
- Tick-Mouse, Mr.
 - Bailey R171
- Trench watches
 - Czubernat R751
- Watch Word magazine
 - Alft R42
- Watch identification medal
 - Elgin Watch Co R984
- Watchmakers' College
 - general
 - Alft R42
 - Fox R1119
 - Playtner, H.R.
 - Alft R42
 - Samelius, W.H.
 - Alft R42
 - Fox R1119
- Wrist watches
 - general
 - Alft R42
 - Brunner R507
 - Czubernat R751

American makers**Elgin**

- Wrist watches
 - general
 - Judy R1694
- Wrap-around crystal
 - Sweazy R2936

Empire City WC

- Harrold R1419
- Meibers R2087
- Muir R2190

Equity

- See Waltham

Excelsior Watch Co

- Townsend R3027

Farris, William

- Abbott R8
- Bailey R170

Fasoldt, Charles

- general
 - Bailey R170
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Daniels R763
 - Dixon R862
 - Harrold R1419
 - Shugart R2799
- Escapement
 - Chronometer
 - Chamberlain R604
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Lever
 - Camerer Cuss R554
 - Chamberlain R604
 - Clutton R683

Regulator

- Chamberlain R604
- Crossman R730
- Crossman R731
- Dixon R862
- Geller R1217

Serial numbers

- Judy R1694

Fellows & Schell

- Bailey R170

Fitchburg

- general
 - Abbott R6
 - Bailey R170
 - Bolino R383
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - David R775
 - Harrold R1419
 - Muir R2190
- History
 - Dixon R862
 - Meibers R2087
- Lowe, H.J.
 - Meibers R2087
- Palmer, T.
 - Meibers R2087
- Sawyer, S.
 - Bolino R383
 - Meibers R2087

Fredonia

- general
 - Abbott R6
 - Bailey R170
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Dixon R862

American makers**Fredonia**

- general
 - Ehrhardt R969
 - Ehrhardt R970
 - Muir R2190
- Non-magnetic watch
 - America R50
- Serial numbers
 - Frauenhoff R1137

Freeman

- Abbott R6

Freeport

- general
 - Abbott R6
 - Bailey R170
 - David R775
 - Gibbs R1248
 - Harrold R1419
 - Miller R2126
- History
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Dixon R862
- Hoyt, Otis
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Dixon R862

French, S.D.

- Pin wheel escapement
 - Shugart R2799

Fulton

- Bowman R423

Galt, Samuel

- Crom R724

Geddy, James

- Crom R724

Geissler

- Whitney R3240

General Time

- Linz R1956
- Sauers R2698

Gladiator

- See Hampden
 - Rosenberg R2642

Glover, John

- Whitney R3240

Goddard, Luther

- See Goddard, Luther

Great Geneva Watch Co

- Muir R2190

Great Western

- Balance staffs
 - Townsend R3028

Greenough, N.

- Crossman R730
- Crossman R731

Gruen & Savage

- Abbott R6
- Crossman R730
- Crossman R731
- Dixon R862
- Fuller R1181
- Schliesser R2736

Gruen

- general
 - AWI R160
 - Bailey R170
 - Brearley R440
 - Fried R1153
 - Gibbs R1247
 - Gruen Watch Co R1343
 - Gruen Watch Co R1344

American makers

Gruen

- general
 - Gruen Watch Co R1346
 - Gruen Watch Co R1347
 - Rice R2589
- Advertising
 - Barnett R213
 - Barnett R214
 - Barnett R215
 - Fuller R1181
 - Schliesser R2736
- Aegler movements
 - Schliesser R2736
- Aegler
 - Dowling R883
 - Schliesser R2736
 - Vermeij R3111
- Assmann movements
 - Nijssen R2274
 - Schliesser R2736
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
 - Townsend R3028
- Calibres
 - general
 - Barnett R210
 - Barnett R212
 - Schliesser R2736
 - Alarm
 - Horlbeck R1519
 - Automatic
 - Dean R791
 - Humbert R1562
 - Interchangeability
 - Barnett R212
 - Tissot
 - Fallet R1041
- Cases
 - Fuller R1181
 - Jewelers' Circular R1678
 - McCarthy R2071
 - Schliesser R2736
- Cleaning
 - McCarthy R2071
- Competition
 - Fuller R1181
- Cororuma alloy
 - Schliesser R2736
- Crowns
 - Barnett R212
- Crystals
 - Barnett R212
- Dating
 - Ehrhardt R975
- Dial
 - Schliesser R2736
- Dual time zone watch
 - AWI R158
- Fiftieth anniversary watch
 - general
 - AWI R158
 - Fuller R1181
 - Gruen Watch Co R1348
 - Schliesser R2736
 - Advertising
 - Fuller R1181
 - Gruen Watch Co R1348
 - Owners
 - Fuller R1181

American makers

Gruen

- Founding date
 - Schliesser R2736
- Grossmann, M.
 - AWI R158
- Guarantee certificate
 - Fuller R1181
- Hands
 - Barnett R212
- History
 - AWI R158
 - Balfour R190
 - Dixon R862
 - Fuller R1181
 - Gruen R1349
 - McCarthy R2071
 - Schliesser R2736
- Katz, Bengamin
 - McCarthy R2071
- Models
 - Barnett R211
 - Barnett R213
 - Barnett R214
 - Barnett R215
- Monroe
 - Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637
- Movement diagrams
 - Barnett R212
 - Swartchild R2930
- Production
 - Barnett R212
- Purse watch
 - AWI R158
 - Schliesser R2736
- Railroad watches
 - Schliesser R2736
- Repeater
 - Fuller R1181
- Roskopf watch
 - Schaeder R2715
- Safety pinion
 - Schliesser R2736
- Serial numbers
 - Ehrhardt R951
- Signatures
 - Gilde
 - Flume R1096
- Swiss factory
 - Schliesser R2736
- Swiss movements
 - Schliesser R2736
- Table
 - Hairspring vibrations
 - Gruen Watch Co R1344
 - Mainsprings
 - Barnett R212
 - Gruen Watch Co R1344
- Time Hill
 - Fuller R1181
 - Schliesser R2736
- Ultra Thin
 - AWI R158
 - Schliesser R2736
- VeriThin
 - Fuller R1181
 - Schliesser R2736
- Watchmakers Guild
 - Fuller R1181
 - Gibbs R1247
 - Gruen Watch Co R1345

American makers

Gruen

- Watchmakers Guild
 - Schliesser R2736
- Wrist watches
 - general
 - Brunner R507
 - Fuller R1181
 - Schliesser R2736
 - Shawkey R2791
 - Cartouche
 - Schliesser R2736
 - Curvex
 - Schliesser R2736
 - Quadron
 - Schliesser R2736
 - Ristside
 - Schliesser R2736
 - Techni-Quadron
 - Schliesser R2736

Hall, Jonas G.

- Lucchina R1990
- Lucchina R1991
- Shugart R2799

Hallmark

- Cutmore R746

Hamilton

- general
 - AWI R160
 - Bailey R170
 - Balfour R190
 - Doensen R864
 - Ehrhardt R952
 - English Ladies R1007
 - Gibbs R1249
 - Hamilton Watch Co R1395
 - Hamilton Watch Co R1396
 - Hamilton Watch Co R1398
 - Judy R1694
 - Kreuzer R1819
 - Morley R2166
 - Morley R2168
 - Swigart R2938
 - Trauring R3033
- Advertising
 - general
 - Hamilton Watch Co R1397
 - Morley R2167
 - O'Malley R2290
 - Sauers R2698
 - Accuracy test
 - Sauers R2698
 - Budget
 - Sauers R2698
 - Films
 - Hamilton Watch Co R1400
 - Marketing
 - Sauers R2698
 - Styles
 - Sauers R2698
 - Testimonials
 - Sauers R2698
- Balance spring
 - Elinvar extra
 - Sauers R2698
 - Whitney R3240
- Balance staff
 - general
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
 - Townsend R3028
 - Whitney R3239

American makers

Hamilton

- Balance staff
 - Friction
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - Fried R1158
 - US Ordinance School R3080
 - Grooved
 - AWI R159
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - US Ordinance School R3080
 - Riveted
 - Fried R1158
- Balance
 - Ovalising
 - Daniels R767
- Barrel
 - Motor
 - general
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - Fried R1158
 - Jeweled
 - Sweazy R2936
- Calibres
 - 4992B
 - US War Department R3082
 - Whitney R3239
 - 747 endstones
 - Oregon Vocational Education R2310
 - 987A
 - US Ordinance School R3080
 - US War Department R3083
 - 992B
 - general
 - US Ordinance School R3080
 - US War Department R3083
 - Aesthetics
 - Flower R1091
 - Electric watch 505
 - Bestfit R339
 - Flume R1096
 - Sauers R2698
 - Model 22 chronometer watch
 - Whitney R3239
 - Whitney R3240
 - Model 23 stop watch
 - Whitney R3239
 - Wristwatches
 - Rondeau R2638
- Cases
 - Sauers R2698
- Chronomatic
 - Sauers R2698
- Chronometer comparator
 - Whitney R3240
- Chronometer
 - general
 - Arts et Métiers R118
 - Randall R2556
 - Rawlings R2562
 - Sauers R2698
 - US Navy Department R3079
 - Balance spring
 - general
 - Whitney R3240
 - Collet
 - Whitney R3240
 - Making
 - Whitney R3240
 - Stud
 - Whitney R3240

American makers

Hamilton

Chronometer
 Balance
 general
 Whitney R3240
 Flange
 Whitney R3240
 Timing weights
 Whitney R3240
 Boxes
 Sauers R2698
 Design changes
 Whitney R3240
 Detent
 Adjustment
 Whitney R3240
 Design
 Whitney R3240
 Dial
 Four orbit
 Whitney R3240
 Regulator
 Whitney R3240
 Fusee chain
 Whitney R3240
 History
 Whitney R3240
 Train
 general
 Whitney R3240
 Blocking screw
 Whitney R3240
 setting device
 Whitney R3240
 Comparing watches
 Whitney R3239
 Electric watch
 Daniels R763
 Elinvar extra
 Sauers R2698
 Employees
 Associations
 Sauers R2698
 Social activities
 Sauers R2698
 Theft
 Sauers R2698
 Unions
 Sauers R2698
 Wages
 Sauers R2698
 Women
 Sauers R2698
 Factory
 general
 Bowman R423
 Hamilton Watch Co R1399
 Hamilton Watch Co R1400
 NAWCC R2233
 Sauers R2698
 Departments
 Sauers R2698
 Friction balance jewel
 Lucchina R1991
 Hands
 Swigart R2938
 History
 general
 Bowman R423
 Dixon R862
 Glasmeier R1268
 Rondeau R2638

American makers

Hamilton

History
 Bush Universal ownership
 Sauers R2698
 Cain, H.J.
 Sauers R2698
 Cenerazzo, Walter
 Sauers R2698
 Collapse in 1970
 Sauers R2698
 Discount stores
 Sauers R2698
 Diversification
 Sauers R2698
 Formation
 Sauers R2698
 HMW holding company
 Sauers R2698
 Hain, J.L.
 Sauers R2698
 Marine chronometer
 Whitney R3240
 Matthews, Don
 Sauers R2698
 Military contracts
 Sauers R2698
 Miller, C.F.
 Sauers R2698
 Radio contract
 Sauers R2698
 Robbins, J.W.
 Sauers R2698
 Share trust
 Sauers R2698
 Sinkler, Art
 Sauers R2698
 Sold to Switzerland
 Sauers R2698
 House journals
 Sauers R2698
 International division
 Sauers R2698
 Keyless mechanism
 Lever set
 Sweazy R2936
 Negative setting
 Sweazy R2936
 Mainspring
 Sizes
 Sweazy R2936
 Swigart R2938
 Masonic watches
 Julius R1700
 Military watches
 Wesolowski R3224
 Whitney R3239
 Movement diagrams
 Ehrhardt R970
 Shugart R2799
 Navigation watches
 Whitney R3239
 Parts list
 Bestfit R339
 Plate signatures
 Ehrhardt R970
 Presentation watches
 Sauers R2698
 Production
 general
 Sauers R2698

American makers**Hamilton**

- Production
 - Dates
 - Ehrhardt R970
 - Judy R1694
 - Shugart R2799
 - Wahle R3146
 - Marine chronometers
 - Whitney R3240
- Reproduction watches
 - 992
 - Sauers R2698
 - general
 - Sauers R2698
 - Lord Hamilton
 - Sauers R2698
 - Marine chronometer
 - Sauers R2698
 - Quartz movements
 - Sauers R2698
- Sales
 - Sauers R2698
- Serial numbers and grades
 - Ehrhardt R970
 - Lasser R1886
 - Shugart R2799
- Swiss movements
 - Sauers R2698
- Waterproof watch
 - Wesolowski R3224
- Wrist watches
 - general
 - Brunner R507
 - Judy R1694
 - Rondeau R2638
 - Interlock stem
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Wooden dials
 - Rondeau R2638

Hampden

See Dueber Hampden

Harland, Thomas

Bailey R170

Harmson, H

Bailey R170

Harrison, James

Harrold R1419

Heinrich, H.

Mercer R2100
Whitney R3240

Heydt, H. von der

Abbott R6
Dixon R862
Miller R2126
Townsend R3027

Higginbotham, C.T.

Britten R474

Hinsdale & Aakin

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Hollers

Bolino R383

Holly

Bailey R170

Home

See Waltham

Howard Brothers

Bailey R170

Howard Watch Co

general

- Abbott R6
- Bailey R170
- Cutmore R746

American makers**Howard Watch Co**

- general
 - David R775
 - Deutsche Gesellschaft Chronometrie R827
 - Dixon R862
 - Harrold R1419
 - Howard Watch Co R1539
 - Judy R1694
 - Kreuzer R1823
 - Marsh R2035
 - Piaget R2451
 - Shugart R2799
 - Sigsbee R2805
- Adjustment symbols
 - Harrold R1419
- Balance screws
 - Geller R1217
- Balance spring
 - general
 - Geller R1217
 - Collet
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Helical
 - Geller R1217
 - NAWCC R2234
 - Stud positions
 - Saunier R2705
- Balance staff
 - general
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637
 - Townsend R3028
 - Friction
 - Fried R1158
 - Variations
 - Geller R1217
- Banking pin, hanging
 - Geller R1217
 - NAWCC R2234
- Barrel
 - Jeweled motor
 - Sweazy R2936
- Boston Watch Co material
 - Harrold R1419
- Calibres
 - general
 - Buchau R522
 - Divided plate
 - Banking pin
 - Geller R1217
 - Case screws
 - Geller R1217
 - Escapements
 - Geller R1217
 - False plate
 - Geller R1217
 - Jeweling
 - Geller R1217
 - Prototype
 - Geller R1217
 - Serial numbers
 - Geller R1217
 - Series I
 - Geller R1217
 - NAWCC R2234
 - Series II
 - Geller R1217
 - NAWCC R2234
 - Seven pillar watch
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731

American makers

Howard Watch Co

Calibres
 Divided plate
 Seven pillar watch
 Geller R1217
 Six pillar watch
 Geller R1217
 Edward Howard
 Fuller R1181
 Three-quarter plate
 Classification
 Geller R1217
 Damaskeening
 Geller R1217
 Destroyed
 Geller R1217
 Engraving
 Geller R1217
 Movement heights
 Geller R1217
 Re-worked
 Geller R1217
 Cases, non-standard
 Hoke R1508
 Convertable watch
 Crom R727
 Davis, D.P.
 Hackett R1379
 Escapements
 general
 Geller R1217
 Cole's resilient
 Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 Geller R1217
 NAWCC R2234
 Tardy R2979
 Savage two pin
 Geller R1217
 Freund, J.A.
 Bolino R383
 History
 general
 Bolino R383
 Buchau R522
 Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 Hackett R1379
 Meibers R2087
 Boston Watch Co. material
 Geller R1217
 Price R2522
 Interchangeability
 Geller R1217
 Jewelling
 Geller R1217
 Mainspring barrels
 Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 Mainspring sizes
 Sweazy R2936
 Swigart R2938
 Medals
 Hackett R1379
 Models
 Geller R1217
 Movement diagrams
 Ehrhardt R970
 Townsend R3030
 Pallet jewels
 David R775
 Geller R1217

American makers

Howard Watch Co

Philosophy
 Geller R1217
 Plate signatures
 general
 Ehrhardt R970
 Eustis
 Geller R1217
 Prescott
 Geller R1217
 Production dates
 Ehrhardt R970
 Geller R1217
 Judy R1694
 Wahle R3146
 Reed, G.P.
 Barrel
 Beckett R254
 Geller R1217
 Harrold R1419
 Chronometer
 NAWCC R2234
 Regulator
 general
 Chamberlain R604
 Mershon
 Geller R1217
 Reed
 Geller R1217
 Geller R1217
 Sales records
 Geller R1217
 Serial numbers
 Rolfe R2630
 Townsend R3030
 Sherwood, N.B.
 Hackett R1379
 Skilled labour
 Geller R1217
 Watch sizes
 Bolino R383
 Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
Howe, Jubal
 Harrold R1419
Hoyt, C.H.
 Harrold R1419
Illinois
 general
 Abbott R6
 Balfour R190
 David R775
 DeTice R826
 Dixon R862
 Ehrhardt R972
 Illinois Watch Co R1573
 Illinois Watch Co R1574
 Illinois Watch Co R1575
 Judy R1694
 Kreuzer R1812
 Miller R2126
 Swigart R2938
 Trauring R3033
 Aluminium watch
 Fried R1153
 Balance spring
 Stud positions
 Saunier R2705
 Balance staff
 general
 DCN R778
 Ronda R2637

American makers**Illinois**

- Balance staff
 - general
 - Townsend R3028
 - Friction
 - Fried R1158
- Barrel
 - Jeweled motor
 - Sweazy R2936
- Bunn, J.W.
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Friedberg R1163
- Bunn, Jacob
 - Friedberg R1163
- Calibres
 - Jewel counts
 - Friedberg R1163
 - Sangamo Special
 - Chamelin R606
 - Wrist watches
 - Friedberg R1163
 - Friedberg R1164
- Cases
 - Makers
 - Friedberg R1163
 - Friedberg R1164
 - Names
 - Friedberg R1163
 - Numbers
 - Friedberg R1163
- Compensation balance testing
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
- DeLong, Charles
 - general
 - Friedberg R1163
 - Escapement
 - Chamberlain R604
 - Friedberg R1164
- Dials
 - Foot positions
 - Friedberg R1163
 - Manufacture
 - Friedberg R1163
 - Private label
 - Friedberg R1163
 - Radium paint
 - Friedberg R1163
- ETA 1256 movement
 - Friedberg R1164
- Factory departments
 - Friedberg R1163
- History
 - Bailey R170
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Friedberg R1163
 - Friedberg R1164
 - Meibers R2087
- Jewel
 - Friction balance
 - Lucchina R1991
- Keyless mechanism
 - Lever set
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Tascione R2982
 - Negative setting
 - Sweazy R2936
- Mainspring sizes
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Swigart R2938

American makers**Illinois**

- Manufacture
 - Master plates
 - Friedberg R1163
- Movement diagrams
 - Ehrhardt R970
 - Shugart R2799
- Plate signatures
 - Ehrhardt R970
- Private labels
 - Ehrhardt R972
 - Friedberg R1164
- Production dates
 - Ehrhardt R970
 - Friedberg R1163
 - Friedberg R1164
 - Judy R1694
 - Shugart R2799
 - Wahle R3146
- Serial numbers and grades
 - Ehrhardt R970
 - Friedberg R1164
- Sold to Hamilton
 - Friedberg R1163
 - Friedberg R1164
 - Harrold R1419
- Workers
 - Conditions
 - Friedberg R1163
 - Female
 - Friedberg R1163
 - Relief fund
 - Friedberg R1163
 - Strike
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Wrist watches
 - Friedberg R1163
 - Friedberg R1163
 - Friedberg R1164
- Independent**
 - Abbott R6
 - Bailey R170
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Dixon R862
 - Dixon R862
 - Ehrhardt R969
 - Ehrhardt R970
 - Muir R2190
 - Rosenberg R2642
- Ingersoll Trentham**
 - Balance staffs
 - Townsend R3028
- Ingersoll**
 - See also Waterbury
 - general
 - Bailey R170
 - Balfour R190
 - Cutmore R743
 - Cutmore R743
 - Cutmore R744
 - Cutmore R746
 - Daniels R763
 - Harrold R1419
 - Haworth-Maden R1436
 - Ingersoll R1585
 - Judy R1694
 - Kreuzer R1807
 - Moore R2160
 - Thompson R3005
 - Tyler R3059

American makers**Ingersoll**

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637
- Character watches
 - Balfour R189
 - Brown R487
 - Farber R1046
- English prices 1937
 - Cutmore R743
- Guarantee
 - Dixon R862
- History
 - Balfour R190
 - Brearley R440
 - Dixon R862
 - McDermott R2074
- Mainspring sizes
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Swigart R2938
- Marketing
 - Brearley R440
 - Dixon R862
 - Fuller R1181
 - Glasmeier R1268
 - Moore R2160
- Movement Diagrams
 - Townsend R3031
 - Cutmore R743
- Production dates
 - Ehrhardt R970
 - Judy R1694
 - Shugart R2799
- Sold to Waterbury Clock
 - Harrold R1419

Ingraham

- general
 - Bailey R170
 - Bailey R170
 - Cutmore R743
 - Harrold R1419
 - Holly R1509
 - Ingraham Company R1586
 - Kreuzer R1807
 - Ly R2000
- Case fitting
 - Cutmore R743
- Movement Diagrams
 - Townsend R3031
 - Cutmore R743
- Pastor stop watch
 - Harrold R1419
- Production dates
 - Judy R1694

International

- general
 - Bailey R170
 - Cutmore R743
 - Dixon R862
 - Harrold R1419
 - Hoke R1508
 - Shugart R2799
- Movement Diagrams
 - Townsend R3031
 - Cutmore R743

Jeunet, Joseph

- general
 - Chamberlain R605
- Biography
 - Chamberlain R604
- Patent
 - Chamberlain R604

American makers**Jeunet, Joseph**

- Second beat escapement
 - Chamberlain R604
 - Chamberlain R605
 - Geller R1217

Kankakee

- Rosenberg R2642
- Shugart R2799

Karr, J.

- Whitney R3240

Kelly

- Shugart R2799

Keyless Watch Co

- Townsend R3027

Keystone Standard

- Abbott R6
- Bailey R170
- Bowman R423
- Dixon R862
- Dixon R862

Keystone Watch Co

- Bailey R170
- Bolino R383
- Crossman R730
- Crossman R731
- Hackett R1379
- NAWCC R2233
- Sauers R2698

Knickerbocker

- See Swiss makers, Knickerbocker

La Salle

- Balance staffs
 - Townsend R3028

Laine, Frank

- Whitney R3240

Lancashire

- See Hamilton

Lancaster Pennsylvania

- Bailey R170
- Dixon R862
- Dixon R862
- Sauers R2698

Lancaster

- general
 - Abbott R6
 - Bailey R170
 - Bowman R423
 - Dixon R862
 - Gibbs R1249
 - NAWCC R2233
- Balance staffs
 - Townsend R3028
- Bitner, A.
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
- History
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Dixon R862
 - Sauers R2698
- Serial numbers
 - Judy R1694

Leonard

- Brearley R440

Leslie, Robert

- Crom R724

Lexington Watch Co

- Crossman R730
- Crossman R731

Little, A.

- Whitney R3240

American makers**Longines Wittnauer**

See Wittnauer

Low, Max

Whitney R3240

Lukens, I.

Whitney R3240

Manhattan Watch Co

general

Abbott R6
Bailey R170
Crossman R730
Crossman R731
Dixon R862
Harrold R1419

Production dates

Judy R1694

Manistee Watch CoDixon R862
Rosenberg R2642
Production dates
Judy R1694**Marion Watch Co**

See also United States of Marion

general

Abbott R6
Bailey R170
Dixon R862
Kreuzer R1823
Muir R2190**Maryland**

Balance staffs

Townsend R3028

Mathey, L & A

Mathey R2057

McIntyreHarrold R1419
Hoke R1508
Miller R2126
Rosenberg R2642
Shugart R2799**Meek, B.**

Whitney R3240

Melrose

general

Abbott R6
Bolino R383
David R775
Dixon R862
Kreuzer R1823
Meibers R2087
Priestley R2523
Sold to English Watch Co.
Dixon R862
Harrold R1419**Minneapolis**

Frauenhoff R1136

Monroe

Whitney R3240

Montandon

Keith R1734

Mount Vernon Watch Co

Sauers R2698

Mozart Watch Co

See also Mozart, Don

general

Abbott R6
Bailey R170
Bowman R423
Chamberlain R605
Gibbs R1248
McCarthy R2071**American makers****Mozart Watch Co**

History

Chamberlain R604
Crossman R730
Crossman R731
Dixon R862

Sold to Rock Island Watch Co

Crossman R730

Crossman R731

Three wheel watch

Crossman R730

Crossman R731

Nashua

general

Abbott R1
Abbott R6
Bailey R170
Crossman R730
Crossman R731
Cutmore R746
Dixon R862
Ehrhardt R943
Harrold R1419
Kreuzer R1823
Marsh R2031
Marsh R2032
Marsh R2035
Moore R2160
NAWCC R2234
Stelle R2893

History

Bolino R383
Meibers R2087
NAWCC R2235

Machinery

Harrold R1419

Vibrating balance spring stud

NAWCC R2234

National

See Elgin

Negus, T.S. & J.D.Mercer R2100
Whitney R3240**New Columbus**

Schliesser R2736

New England

See Waterbury

New Haven Clock & Watch

Movement Diagrams

Townsend R3031

Production dates

Judy R1694

New Haven Clock

general

Bailey R170
Cutmore R743

Movement Diagrams

Townsend R3031

Cutmore R743

New Haven

general

Abbott R6
Bailey R170
Crossman R730
Crossman R731
Dixon R862
Kreuzer R1807
Ly R2001

Doolittle patent

Dixon R862

American makers

New York Chronograph

Bailey R170
Harrold R1419

New York City

general
Bailey R170
Cutmore R743
Keyless mechanism
Cutmore R743
Movement Diagrams
Townsend R3031
Cutmore R743

New York Mfg.

Crossman R730
Crossman R731

New York Standard

general
Abbott R6
Bailey R170
Dixon R862
Kreuzer R1819
Swigart R2938
Balance staff
general
DCN R778
Ronda R2637
Townsend R3028
Friction jewel
Lucchina R1991

History
Crossman R730
Crossman R731

Mainspring sizes
Sweazy R2936
Swigart R2938

Movement diagrams
Shugart R2799

Production dates
Judy R1694

Worm escapement
Bailey R170
Chamberlain R604
Crossman R730
Crossman R731
Harrold R1419

New York Watch Co

general
Abbott R6
Bailey R170
Bowman R423
David R775
Ehrhardt R943
Ehrhardt R970
Gibbs R1248
Muir R2190
Ziebell R3308

History
Crossman R730
Crossman R731
Dixon R862
Harrold R1419
Meibers R2087

Movement Diagrams
Townsend R3031

Mozart, Don
Bailey R170
Crossman R730
Crossman R731
Dixon R862

Newark

general
Abbott R6

American makers

Newark

general
Bailey R170
David R775
Meibers R2087

History
Crossman R730
Crossman R731
Dixon R862
Harrold R1419
Keyless Watch Co
Harrold R1419
Piaget R2451

Machinery
Houriet R1534
Production dates
Judy R1694
Sherwood, N.B.
Crossman R730
Crossman R731

Non-Magnetic of America

See also Newark, Peoria
general
America R50
Bailey R170
Dixon R862
Harrold R1419
Tolke R3020
Whitney R3240
Serial numbers
Frauenhoff R1137

Non-Magnetic of Chicago

Harrold R1419

Non-Magnetic

See also Illinois and Peoria

North American Watch Corporation (NAWC)

Osterhausen R2321

Otay

general
Abbott R8
Bailey R170
Cutmore R746
Dixon R862
Glasmeyer R1268
Hoke R1508

History
Chamberlain R604

Regulator
Chamberlain R604

P.W. Baker

See Dudley

Palmer, D.D.

Crossman R730
Crossman R731
Rosenberg R2642
Townsend R3027

Peatling, John

NAWCC R2234

Peoria

general
Abbott R6
Bailey R170
Dixon R862
Ehrhardt R970
Miller R2126
Muir R2190
Townsend R3029
Balance staffs
Townsend R3028
Female director
Muir R2190

American makers**Peoria**

- History
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
- Regulator
 - Chamberlain R604
- Serial numbers
 - Frauenhoff R1137
 - Judy R1694

Perry, Edwin

- NAWCC R2233

Philadelphia

- Bailey R170
- Harrold R1419

Pitkin brothers

- general
 - Abbott R1
 - Abbott R2
 - Abbott R6
 - Bailey R170
 - Bolino R383
 - Cutmore R746
 - Meibers R2087
 - Shugart R2799
- Balance jewels
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Watkins R3207
- Conical screw bearings
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Harrold R1419
 - NAWCC R2235
 - Watkins R3207
- End stones
 - Watkins R3207
- History
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Dixon R862
 - Harrold R1419
 - NAWCC R2235
 - Watkins R3207
- Imports
 - Hoke R1508
- Lantern pinions
 - Harrold R1419
 - NAWCC R2235
 - Watkins R3207
- Manufacture
 - Hoke R1508
 - NAWCC R2235
 - Watkins R3207
- New York watches
 - Watkins R3207
- Pallet manufacture
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
- Watches
 - No. 148
 - Watkins R3207
 - No. 164
 - NAWCC R2234
 - Watkins R3207
 - No. 46
 - NAWCC R2236
 - Watkins R3207

Potter, Albert H.

- See Potter, Albert H.

Price, Isaac

- Crom R724

American makers**Quick Train Rockford Watch Co**

- Townsend R3027

Reed, G.P.

- general
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Geller R1217
 - NAWCC R2234
 - Randall R2556
 - Shugart R2799
 - Tolke R3020
 - Townsend R3027
- Chronometer escapement
 - Chamberlain R604
 - Whitney R3240
- Keyless mechanism
 - Geller R1217

Remington

- Shugart R2799

Rock Island

- Abbott R6
- Bailey R170
- Bowman R423
- Crossman R730
- Crossman R731
- David R775
- Dixon R862
- Gibbs R1248
- Miller R2126

Rockford

- general
 - Abbott R6
 - Bailey R170
 - David R775
 - Ehrhardt R957
 - Kreuzer R1812
 - Miller R2126
 - Rockford Watch Co R2614
 - Rockford Watch Co R2615
- Balance spring
 - Stud positions
 - Saunier R2705
- Balance staffs
 - Townsend R3028
- Dials
 - Hoke R1508
- History
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Dixon R862
 - Frauenhoff R1141
- Mainspring sizes
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Swigart R2938
- Movement diagrams
 - Ehrhardt R970
 - Fogerty R1099
 - Frauenhoff R1141
 - Shugart R2799
- Plate signatures
 - Ehrhardt R970
- Plymouth
 - Harrold R1419
- Production dates
 - Ehrhardt R970
 - Frauenhoff R1141
 - Judy R1694
 - Shugart R2799
- Sales policy
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731

American makers

Rockford

- Serial numbers and grades
 - Ehrhardt R970
 - Fogerty R1099
 - Frauenhoff R1141
 - Shugart R2799

Roth Brothers

- Whitney R3240

Royal Gold

- general
 - Comstock R702
 - Ehrhardt R969
- History
 - Muir R2190
- US of Marion rejects
 - Muir R2190

San Jose

- Bailey R170
- Harrold R1419

Santa Fe

- Harrold R1419
- Townsend R3029

Sears Roebuck

- Emmet R992

Sears Watch Co

- O'Malley R2290

Self winding

- See Heydt, H. von der
 - general
 - Dixon R862
 - Rosenberg R2642

Seth Thomas

- general
 - Abbott R6
 - Bailey R170
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - DeTice R826
 - Dixon R862
 - Ehrhardt R943
 - Kreuzer R1819
 - Seth Thomas R2784
 - Townsend R3029
- Balance spring
 - Stud positions
 - Saunier R2705
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - Townsend R3028
- Chronometer boxes
 - Whitney R3240
- Mainspring sizes
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Swigart R2938
- Movement Diagrams
 - Shugart R2799
 - Ehrhardt R970
- Plate signatures
 - Ehrhardt R970
- Production dates
 - Ehrhardt R970
 - Judy R1694
 - Shugart R2799
 - Wahle R3146

Shell Oil

- Dixon R862

Smith, Hiram

- Crossman R730
- Crossman R731

Smith, M.S.

- Shugart R2799

American makers

South Bend

- general
 - Bailey R170
 - Dixon R862
 - Ehrhardt R943
 - Ehrhardt R970
 - Judy R1694
 - Kreuzer R1812
 - South Bend Watch Co R2860
 - South Bend Watch Co R2861
 - South Bend Watch Co R2862
 - South Bend Watch Co R2863
 - Swigart R2938
 - Townsend R3029
 - Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637
 - Townsend R3028
 - Calibre design
 - Hamilton R1401
 - Cases
 - South Bend Watch Co R2863
 - Columbus movements
 - Schliesser R2736
 - Hands
 - Swigart R2938
 - Keyless mechanism
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Machinery
 - Hamilton R1401
 - Mainspring sizes
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Swigart R2938
 - Movement diagrams
 - Shugart R2799
 - Production dates
 - Judy R1694
 - Shugart R2799
 - Serial numbers and grades
 - Shugart R2799
- Springfield Illinois**
- See Illinois
- Standard**
- See also New York Standard
 - Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637
 - Townsend R3028
- Sterling**
- Harrold R1419
- Stevens, E.**
- NAWCC R2234
- Stevens, J.P.**
- general
 - Abbott R6
 - Bailey R170
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Dixon R862
 - Harrold R1419
 - Shugart R2799
 - Aluminium lever
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Bowman, Ezra
 - Dixon R862
 - Regulator
 - Chamberlain R604
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731

American makers**Studebaker**

- general
 - Bailey R170
 - Kreuzer R1812
- Balance staffs
 - Townsend R3028

Suffolk

- Bailey R170
- Bolino R383
- Dixon R862

Tell Watch Co

- Stoltz R2908

Thackara, S.

- Crossman R730
- Crossman R731

Thompson, L.

- Chamberlain R604

Tiffany

- general
 - Gordon R1294
 - Loring R1976
 - Osterhausen R2321
- History
 - Brunner R507

Timex

- general
 - Bailey R170
 - Cutmore R746
 - Flume R1096
 - Gordon R1294
 - Haworth-Maden R1436
 - Timex Corporation R3013
 - Timex Corporation R3014
- Advertising
 - Cutmore R743
 - Landes R1865
- Calibre
 - 69 electric
 - Harris R1410
 - Alarm
 - Horlbeck R1519
- Cases
 - Priestley R2523
- History
 - Cutmore R743
 - Landes R1865
 - McDermott R2074
- Laco electric 861
 - Flume R1096
- Models
 - Cutmore R743
- Movement diagrams
 - Cutmore R743
- Repair manual (Extracts)
 - Cutmore R743

Tremont

- general
 - Abbott R6
 - Bailey R170
 - David R775
 - Marsh R2031
 - Moore R2160
 - NAWCC R2235
 - Piaget R2451
 - Smith R2825
- Dennison, A.L.
 - Abbott R6
 - Bolino R383
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - David R775
 - Priestley R2523

American makers**Tremont**

- History
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Dixon R862
 - Harrold R1419
 - Meibers R2087
 - Priestley R2523
- Swiss components
 - Bolino R383
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Priestley R2523

Trenton

- general
 - Abbott R6
 - Abbott R8
 - Bailey R170
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Dixon R862
 - Ehrhardt R970
 - Shugart R2799
- Balance staffs
 - Townsend R3028
- Mainspring sizes
 - Swigart R2938
- Non-magnetic watch
 - America R50
- Production dates
 - Judy R1694

Union Watch Co

- See also Fitchburg
- general
 - Meibers R2087

United States Match Co

- Muir R2190

United States Time Corporation

- McDermott R2074

United States Watch Co

- Ehrhardt R970
- Marsh R2035

United States of Marion

- general
 - Abbott R6
 - Bailey R170
 - Bolino R383
 - David R775
 - Kemlo R1742
 - Shugart R2799
- Advertising
 - Muir R2190
- Awards
 - Muir R2190
- Balance size
 - Crossman R730
- Balance staffs
 - Townsend R3028
- Bankruptcy
 - Muir R2190
- Bottum, J.M.
 - Muir R2190
- Butterfly opening
 - Dixon R862
 - Harrold R1419
- Cases
 - Fried R1156
 - Muir R2190
- Centennial watches
 - Muir R2190
- Competition
 - Muir R2190

American makers**United States of Marion**

Damaskeening
 Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 Dixon R862
 Muir R2190

Dials
 Muir R2190

Elias, E.H.
 Comstock R702
 Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 Muir R2190

Factory
 Muir R2190

Gerry, J.H.
 Dixon R862
 Muir R2190

Grades
 Muir R2190

Hart, G.E.
 Muir R2190

History
 Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 Dixon R862
 Harrold R1419
 Meibers R2087
 Muir R2190

Keyless mechanism
 Muir R2190

Learned v US of Marion
 Muir R2190

Learned, W.B.
 Dixon R862
 Meibers R2087
 Muir R2190

Lowe, H.J.
 Meibers R2087

Panic of 1873
 Muir R2190

Patents
 Muir R2190

Pinion making
 Muir R2190

Private labels
 Muir R2190

Production
 Judy R1694
 Muir R2190

Rejects
 Muir R2190

Reversible mainspring barrel
 Muir R2190

Royal Gold
 Harrold R1419

Sale of machinery
 Muir R2190

Serial numbers
 Ehrhardt R969
 Muir R2190

Staff
 Children
 Muir R2190
 Loyalty
 Muir R2190
 Thefts
 Muir R2190
 Women
 Muir R2190

Testimonials
 Muir R2190

American makers**United States of Waltham**

general
 Abbott R6
 Bailey R170
 Bolino R383
 Fraenhoff R1142
 Shugart R2799
 Townsend R3029

Dome watch
 Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 Dixon R862
 NAWCC R2235

History
 Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 Dixon R862

Machinery
 Houriet R1534

Mainspring
 Sizes
 Swigart R2938

Serial numbers
 Judy R1694

Vander Woerd, Charles
 Bolino R383
 Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 NAWCC R2235

Wakmann

Whitney R3239

Wallingford Watch Co

Townsend R3027

Waltham

general
 AWI R160
 Bacon R167
 Balfour R190
 Brunner R506
 DeTice R826
 Ehrhardt R943
 Ehrhardt R945
 Ehrhardt R960
 English Ladies R1007
 Judy R1694
 Kreuzer R1823
 Piaget R2451
 Rigg R2597
 Stelle R2893
 Swigart R2938
 Thomson R3008
 Trauring R3033
 Waltham Watch Co R3153

Abbott v Waltham
 Moore R2160

Advertising
 general
 American Watch Co R59
 Fuller R1181
 Moore R2160
 O'Malley R2290
 Waltham Watch Co R3156
 Waltham Watch Co R3158
 Waltham Watch Co R3159
 Waltham Watch Co R3163

Car window
 Moore R2160

Cost
 David R775
 Watkins R3207

Scientific American
 Hoke R1508

American makers

Waltham

- Assembling movements
 - Ohlson R2296
- Balance and balance spring matching
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Houriet R1534
- Balance spring
 - general
 - Australia R156
 - Conel
 - Rawlings R2562
 - Making
 - Fritts R1170
 - Waltham Watch Co R3157
 - Stud positions
 - David R775
 - Saunier R2705
 - Stud
 - Ohlson R2296
- Balance staff
 - general
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
 - Townsend R3028
 - Whitney R3239
 - Friction
 - general
 - Fried R1158
 - Ohlson R2296
 - Blue hub
 - Lucchina R1991
 - Removal and refitting
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
 - Lucchina R1991
 - Sweazy R2936
 - US Ordinance School R3080
 - Making
 - David R775
- Barrel
 - Motor
 - Jeweled
 - Britten R474
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - Chamberlain R604
 - Fried R1158
 - Kendrick & Davis R1746
 - Ohlson R2296
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Unjeweled
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - Fried R1158
 - Steel
 - Britten R474
- Blind mans watch
 - Patent Office R2376
- Calibres
 - 10609
 - Assembly and disassembly
 - US War Department R3083
 - 10617 (870)
 - Assembly and disassembly
 - US War Department R3083
 - 16-A
 - Whitney R3239
 - 400 baguette
 - Moore R2160
 - Alarm
 - Horlbeck R1519
 - Broadway
 - David R775

American makers

Waltham

- Calibres
 - Chondrometer
 - Harrold R1419
 - Stephens R2895
 - Chronograph
 - Bolino R383
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Harrold R1419
 - NAWCC R2234
 - Crescent Garden
 - David R775
 - Crescent Park
 - NAWCC R2234
 - Crystal plate
 - Good R1290
 - Harrold R1419
 - Hoke R1508
 - Marsh R2033
 - Waltham Watch Co R3156
 - Dennison, Howard & Davis
 - Price R2522
 - Eight-day watch
 - general
 - Harrold R1419
 - Single barrel
 - Price R2522
 - Two barrel
 - Price R2522
 - Field & Marine
 - Czubernat R752
 - Home
 - general
 - David R775
 - Harrold R1419
 - NAWCC R2234
 - No guarantee
 - Hoke R1508
 - Military 9 & 17 jewel
 - general
 - US Ordinance School R3080
 - Assembly and disassembly
 - US War Department R3083
 - Military 9 jewel wrist
 - US Ordinance School R3080
 - Model 1872
 - NAWCC R2234
 - Model 57
 - general
 - NAWCC R2234
 - NAWCC R2235
 - Price R2522
 - Watkins R3207
 - Chondrometer
 - NAWCC R2235
 - Price R2522
 - Grades
 - NAWCC R2235
 - Price R2522
 - Mainspring let-down
 - NAWCC R2235
 - Price R2522
 - Origins
 - NAWCC R2235
 - Price R2522
- Model 68
 - NAWCC R2235
- Premier Maximus
 - Fuller R1181
- Samuel Curtis
 - Price R2522

American makers

Waltham

- Calibres
 - Stop watch
 - Whitney R3239
 - Thermo
 - Czubernat R752
 - Timer Type A
 - Assembly and disassembly
 - Samelius R2677
 - Seibel R2770
 - Traveller
 - Kemp R1743
 - Vanguard
 - Mainspring barrel
 - Samelius R2677
 - Power reserve indicator
 - Porter R2505
 - Cannon pinion
 - Perkins R2415
 - Case manufacture
 - David R775
 - Moore R2160
 - Priestley R2523
 - Cenerazzo, W.W.
 - Moore R2160
 - Chronometer
 - Whitney R3240
 - Church, D.H.
 - See Church, D.H.
 - Clock room
 - Abbott R1
 - Comparing watches
 - Whitney R3239
 - Compensation balance testing
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Competition
 - Moore R2160
 - Compressed air tools
 - Abbott R1
 - Curtis, Samuel
 - NAWCC R2235
 - Dating
 - Waltham Watch Co R3154
 - Deck watch
 - Whitney R3239
 - Dennison, A.L.
 - See Dennison, A.L.
 - Dial manufacture
 - Abbott R8
 - Marsh R2031
 - Diversification
 - Blood pressure gauges
 - Moore R2160
 - Fuses
 - Moore R2160
 - Phonograph motors
 - Moore R2160
 - Dumaine, F.C.
 - general
 - Bolino R383
 - Landes R1865
 - Moore R2160
 - Watkins R3207
 - Biography
 - Kenison R1750
 - Eight day watch
 - general
 - Abbott R1
 - Bailey R170
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Hoke R1508

American makers

Waltham

- Eight day watch
 - general
 - Marsh R2031
 - Marsh R2035
 - Price R2522
 - Price R2522
 - Priestley R2523
 - Watkins R3207
 - Conversion to 30 hour
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Watkins R3207
- Equity
 - Harrold R1419
- Escapements
 - general
 - Ohlson R2296
 - Black vomit
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
- Executive salaries
 - David R775
 - Moore R2160
- Exhibitions
 - general
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Moore R2160
 - Chicago 1893
 - Houriet R1534
 - International exhibition 1885
 - Allix R46
- Medals
 - Abbott R1
 - Waltham Watch Co R3156
- New Orleans 1884
 - American Watch Co R59
- Philadelphia 1876
 - David R775
 - Hoke R1508
 - Marsh R2031
 - Marsh R2032
 - Moore R2160
 - Watson R3211
- Exports
 - David R775
 - Moore R2160
- Factory
 - general
 - Abbott R1
 - Keith R1734
 - Moore R2160
 - Price R2522
 - Waltham Watch Co R3155
 - Coal supply
 - Marsh R2031
- Construction
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Marsh R2031
 - Marsh R2032
 - Priestley R2523
- Foremen
 - David R775
- Gas supply
 - Marsh R2031
- Layout
 - Moore R2160
- Organisation
 - Australia R156
 - Bodenmann R371

American makers

Waltham

- Factory
 - Organisation
 - David R775
 - Watkins R3207
 - Watson R3211
 - Photographs
 - Collord R692
 - Quality control
 - David R775
 - Regulations
 - David R775
 - Roxbury
 - Price R2522
 - Tolke R3020
 - Superintendants
 - David R775
 - Workshops
 - David R775
 - Watson R3211
- First watch
 - Shaffer R2788
- Fitch, Ezra
 - Abbott R10
 - Marsh R2031
 - Marsh R2032
 - Moore R2160
 - NAWCC R2235
 - Watkins R3207
- Fitts patent
 - NAWCC R2234
- Gilding
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - David R775
 - Keith R1734
 - Priestley R2523
 - Watkins R3207
- Guilden, Ira
 - Bolino R383
 - Moore R2160
- Hall, Jonas G.
 - Lucchina R1990
- Hands
 - Swigart R2938
- History
 - general
 - Abbott R1
 - Abbott R6
 - Bailey R170
 - Bolino R383
 - Booth R392
 - Brearley R440
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - Bruton R519
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Cutmore R746
 - Dixon R862
 - Gitelman R1262
 - Glasmeier R1268
 - Harrold R1419
 - Hurd R1566
 - Keith R1734
 - Kemp R1743
 - Marsh R2031
 - Marsh R2032
 - Marsh R2035
 - Meibers R2087
 - Milham R2125
 - Moore R2160
 - NAWCC R2235

American makers

Waltham

- History
 - general
 - Price R2522
 - Priestley R2523
 - Sanderson R2680
 - Watkins R3207
 - Watson R3211
 - American Civil War
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Hoke R1508
 - Keith R1734
 - Landes R1865
 - Marsh R2031
 - Annual reports
 - Hawkins R1433
 - Bankruptcy
 - Price R2522
 - Black vomit
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Choice of Swiss lever escapement
 - Abbott R1
 - Co-operation with Elgin
 - NAWCC R2235
 - Destruction
 - Landes R1865
 - Dividends
 - Hoke R1508
 - Keith R1734
 - Kenison R1750
 - Moore R2160
 - English opinion
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - Haswell R1423
 - Watkins R3207
 - Gold case factory
 - Abbott R1
 - David R775
 - Gold needle
 - Kenison R1750
 - Watkins R3207
 - Investment
 - Hoke R1508
 - Jewelling
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Watkins R3207
 - Metric standards
 - Hoke R1508
 - Marsh R2031
 - Moseley, Charles S.
 - Hoke R1508
 - Watkins R3207
 - Panic of 1857
 - Keith R1734
 - Moore R2160
 - Pitkin Brothers machinery
 - Hoke R1508
 - Price competition
 - Glasmeier R1268
 - Production
 - David R775
 - Hoke R1508
 - Watkins R3207
 - Rice, Charles
 - Marsh R2032
 - Price R2522
 - Watkins R3207
 - Robbins, Royal
 - See Robbins, Royal

American makers

Waltham

- History
 - Rolling chairs
 - Hoke R1508
 - Spare parts
 - David R775
 - Hoke R1508
 - Watkins R3207
 - Wheel cutting
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Watkins R3207
- Illustrations
 - general
 - Cutmore R746
 - Kemp R1743
 - Calendar
 - Hoke R1508
 - Calibre 16-A
 - Whitney R3239
 - Chronodrometer
 - Cutmore R746
 - Harrold R1419
 - Hoke R1508
 - NAWCC R2234
 - Chronograph
 - Hoke R1508
 - Comparing watches
 - Whitney R3239
 - Complicated watch
 - Hoke R1508
 - Crystal plate movement
 - Hoke R1508
 - Waltham Watch Co R3156
 - Eight day watch
 - Abbott R1
 - Enamel case
 - Lewis R1938
 - Howard, Davis & Dennison No. 1
 - Shaffer R2788
 - Masonic
 - Brunner R507
 - No. 3
 - NAWCC R2234
 - Repeater
 - Hoke R1508
- Inventory
 - Moore R2160
- Jewel
 - Friction balance
 - Lucchina R1991
 - Identification marks
 - Camm R555
 - Ohlson R2296
 - Making
 - David R775
 - Pallet
 - David R775
- Keith, W.H.
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Keith R1734
 - Marsh R2031
 - Moore R2160
- Keyless mechanism
 - general
 - Camm R555
 - Dean R790
 - Fried R1158
 - Marsh R2035
 - Ohlson R2296
 - Sweazy R2936

American makers

Waltham

- Keyless mechanism
 - Lever set
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Negative setting
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Winding wheels
 - Ohlson R2296
- Lady's watch
 - Keith R1734
- Land company
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - David R775
 - Keith R1734
 - Marsh R2031
 - Marsh R2035
 - Moore R2160
- Logan, John
 - Fritts R1170
 - Waltham Watch Co R3157
 - Waltham Watch Co R3164
- London office
 - Abbott R1
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Cutmore R746
 - David R775
 - Moore R2160
 - NAWCC R2235
- Loring, A.P.
 - Moore R2160
- Machinery
 - general
 - Abbott R8
 - Bodenmann R371
 - Collord R692
 - David R775
 - Hoke R1507
 - Keith R1734
 - Marsh R2034
 - Society of Arts R2848
 - Watkins R3207
 - Arbor making
 - Houriet R1534
 - Automatic feeding
 - Houriet R1534
 - Automatic
 - Houriet R1534
 - Balance and spring matching
 - Houriet R1534
 - Balance tapping
 - Houriet R1534
 - Barrel arbor making
 - Houriet R1534
 - Escape wheel making
 - Houriet R1534
 - Four spindle drill press
 - NAWCC R2235
 - Gauges
 - Abbott R8
 - David R775
 - Hoke R1508
 - NAWCC R2235
 - Watkins R3207
 - Lathes
 - David R775
 - Hoke R1508
 - NAWCC R2235
 - Pinion making
 - Houriet R1534

American makers

Waltham

Machinery
 Plates
 NAWCC R2235
 Presses
 Houriet R1534
 Screw head polishing
 Houriet R1534
 Screw making
 Balance screws
 Houriet R1534
 Ordinary screws
 Glasgow R1265
 Houriet R1534
 NAWCC R2235
 Mainspring
 general
 Australia R156
 Waltham Watch Co R3164
 Click-work
 Ohlson R2296
 Endpiece
 Jendritzki R1666
 Making
 Houriet R1534
 Waltham Watch Co R3157
 Sizes
 Sweazy R2936
 Swigart R2938
 Management
 general
 Moore R2160
 Watkins R3207
 Lunches
 Moore R2160
 Marketing
 David R775
 Moore R2160
 Marsh, O.B. and Marsh, D.S.
 Bailey R170
 Hoke R1508
 Lucchina R1990
 Masonic watches
 Julius R1700
 Military watches
 Wesolowski R3224
 Moseley, Charles
 NAWCC R2235
 Watkins R3207
 Movements
 Cost of manufacture
 David R775
 Diagrams
 Ehrhardt R970
 Shugart R2799
 Identification
 Waltham Watch Co R3154
 Movement boxes
 David R775
 Parts list
 Waltham Watch Co R3152
 Waltham Watch Co R3165
 Record
 David R775
 US Census Department R3077
 Watkins R3195
 Watkins R3207
 Watson R3211
 Serial numbers and grades
 Waltham Watch Co R3154
 Serial numbers
 David R775

American makers

Waltham

Movements
 Serial numbers
 Kreuzer R1811
 Wahle R3146
 Nashua department
 Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 Priestley R2523
 Navigation watches
 Whitney R3239
 Non-magnetic watches
 America R50
 Marsh R2033
 Observatory
 Abbott R1
 Plate
 Signatures
 Ehrhardt R970
 Steady pins
 Ohlson R2296
 President's office
 Moore R2160
 Production
 Bolino R383
 Hawkins R1434
 Hawkins R1435
 Judy R1694
 Keith R1734
 Kemp R1743
 Moore R2160
 Shugart R2799
 Watkins R3207
 Relationship with IWC Schaffhausen
 Tolke R3020
 Repeaters
 Bolino R383
 Harrold R1419
 NAWCC R2234
 Research
 David R775
 Moore R2160
 Watkins R3207
 Riverside Club
 Moore R2160
 Robbins & Appleton contract
 Moore R2160
 Safety pinion
 Australia R156
 Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 Watson R3211
 Sales
 general
 Moore R2160
 Customers 1857-1858
 Hawkins R1435
 Dealers
 David R775
 Price lists
 David R775
 Sales ledger 1857-1858
 Hawkins R1435
 Serial numbers
 See Movements
 Simonds, G.K.
 Moore R2160
 Size 10 converted to wrist watch
 Kemp R1743
 Size determining
 Ohlson R2296

American makers**Waltham**

- Soldier's watch
 - Keith R1734
 - Moore R2160
- Sonar watch
 - Wesolowski R3224
- Staff
 - general
 - Marsh R2035
 - Marsh R2036
 - Apprentices
 - David R775
 - Benefits
 - Marsh R2032
 - NAWCC R2235
 - Conditions
 - David R775
 - Marsh R2036
 - Disabled soldiers
 - Marsh R2032
 - Female
 - David R775
 - NAWCC R2235
 - Foremen's Association
 - Marsh R2031
 - Housing
 - David R775
 - Marsh R2031
 - Marsh R2032
 - Moore R2160
 - Incentives
 - NAWCC R2235
 - Numbers 1876
 - David R775
 - Qualifications
 - David R775
 - Watkins R3207
 - Recruitment
 - David R775
 - Moore R2160
 - Special watches
 - NAWCC R2234
 - Strike 1924
 - Alft R42
 - Kenison R1750
 - Moore R2160
 - Time & motion study
 - Moore R2160
 - NAWCC R2235
 - Training
 - Moore R2160
 - Transport
 - David R775
 - Unions
 - Moore R2160
 - Wages
 - David R775
 - Moore R2160
 - Watkins R3207
- Stratton, N.P.
 - Bolino R383
 - Marsh R2032
 - Watkins R3207
- Table
 - Balance quarter screw adjusting
 - Camm R555
 - Mainspring
 - Ohlson R2296
 - Shenton R2792
 - Production
 - Moore R2160

American makers**Waltham**

- Table
 - Screw taps and drill diameters
 - American Horologist R55
 - Camm R555
 - Levin R1934
 - Ohlson R2296
 - Time capsule
 - Marsh R2031
 - Trade associations
 - Moore R2160
 - Trench watches
 - Czubernat R752
 - Czubernat R753
 - Trustees
 - Moore R2160
 - Up-down indicator
 - Bolino R383
 - Vander Woerd, Charles
 - See Vander Woerd, Charles
 - Watch quality
 - Watkins R3204
 - Watchmakers' gauge
 - Hoke R1508
 - Watchmakers' school
 - Moore R2160
 - Waterproof wrist watch
 - Czubernat R752
 - Webster, Ambrose
 - See Webster, Ambrose
 - Wheel cutters
 - Australia R156
 - David R775
 - Saunier R2705
 - Wrist watches
 - Bolino R383
 - Brunner R507
 - Czubernat R753
 - Judy R1694
 - Moore R2160

Warren Manufacturing

See Waltham

Washington St Watch Co

Townsend R3027

Washington Watch Co

Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 Dixon R862
 Harrold R1419
 Judy R1694
 Rosenberg R2642

Waterbury Clock

Breareley R440
 Cutmore R743
 Harrold R1419
 McDermott R2074

Waterbury

general

- Abbott R6
- Bailey R170
- Cutmore R744
- Cutmore R746
- Daniels R763
- Harrold R1419
- Kreuzer R1807
- Kreuzer R1807
- Meibers R2087
- Shenton R2792
- Thompson R3005
- Triplin R3047
- Tyler R3059

American makers**Waterbury**

- Advertising
 - Bodenmann R371
 - Brearley R440
 - Bruton R519
 - O'Malley R2290
 - Waterbury Watch Co R3187
- Balance staffs
 - Townsend R3028
- Buck, D.A.
 - Abbott R6
 - Bailey R170
 - Brearley R440
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
- Duplex
 - general
 - Tardy R2979
 - Assembly
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - New England Watch Co R2256
 - Disassembly
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - New England Watch Co R2256
 - Examination
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - New England Watch Co R2256
 - Jewel settings
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - New England Watch Co R2256
 - Putting in beat
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - New England Watch Co R2256
 - Samelius R2677
 - Removing dial
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - New England Watch Co R2256
- Enamel watches
 - New England Watch Co R2255
- History
 - Abbott R6
 - Brearley R440
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Dixon R862
- Lloyd, Sam
 - Brearley R440
- Long wind
 - Abbott R6
 - Baillie R178
- Movement Diagrams
 - Townsend R3031
- Non-magnetic watch
 - America R50
- Pin lever
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
- Production dates
 - Judy R1694
- Tourbillon
 - Bruton R520
 - Cutmore R743
 - Gould R1300
 - Helwig R1465
- Toy
 - Crossman R730

Welch, E.N.

- general
 - Bailey R170
- Movement Diagrams
 - Townsend R3031

American makers**West End**

- Fallet R1041

Western Clock (Westclox)

- See also English makers general
 - Bailey R170
 - Biolchini R355
 - Cutmore R743
 - Kreuzer R1807
 - Linz R1956
 - Miller R2126
- Alarm
 - Horlbeck R1519
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
- Bull's Eye
 - Biolchini R355
- Lever escapement
 - Tardy R2979
- Movement Diagrams
 - Townsend R3031
 - Cutmore R743
- Production dates
 - Judy R1694

Western Watch

- general
 - Harrold R1419

Western

- See Newark, Peoria general
 - Bailey R170
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731

Westfield

- See Bulova

Weston Watch

- general
 - David R775

Weule, Louis

- Mercer R2100

Wheelock

- Harrold R1419
- Keith R1734

Wichita

- Abbott R6
- Bailey R170
- Crossman R730
- Dixon R862
- Harrold R1419

Willard, Simon Jr.

- Bailey R170

Williamstown

- general
 - Bailey R170
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Harrold R1419
- Worm escapement
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731

Wittnauer

- See Thommen
 - Bestfit R339
- Alarm
 - Horlbeck R1519
- All-Proof watch
 - Fried R1162
- Aviator watches
 - Fried R1162
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778

American makers**Wittnauer**

- Balance staffs
 - Ronda R2637
- Digital display
 - Kuhn R1836
- Heinmuller, J.P.V.
 - Fried R1162
- History
 - Brunner R507
 - Fried R1162
- Longines Symphonette
 - Fried R1162
- Longines-Wittnauer
 - Francillon R1128
 - Fried R1162
- Radio time signals
 - Fried R1162
- Wittnauer, Albert
 - Fried R1162

X-L

- See Dudley

XL Watch Co

- See Dudley

Zahm, Godfried

- NAWCC R2233

Zale

- Brunner R510

American makers, cases**general**

- Bolino R383
- Edidin R935
- Gibbs R1249
- Niebling R2268
- Niebling R2268
- Shugart R2799
- Spittler R2873

Advertising

- Hoke R1508

American Standard Watch Case

- Jewelers' Circular R1678

American Watch Case of Toronto

- Ehrhardt R959
- Jewelers' Circular R1678

American Watch Case of Waltham

- Ehrhardt R959

American Watch Case

- Jewelers' Circular R1678

Andersen, S.

- Crossman R730

Anzelwitz

- Ehrhardt R959
- Jewelers' Circular R1678

Appleton, Tracy & Co.

- Crossman R730

Avery & Brown

- Ehrhardt R959
- Jewelers' Circular R1678

B & B

- See Bates & Bacon
- Crossman R730

Baker and Tracy Case

- Ehrhardt R959

Ball & Steffany

- Crossman R730

Ball

- Ehrhardt R959

Ball, Parker & Waters

- Crossman R730

Bartlett

- Jewelers' Circular R1678

American makers, cases**Bates & Bacon**

- Crossman R730
- Ehrhardt R959

Bay State

- Jewelers' Circular R1678

Becker-Heckman

- Jewelers' Circular R1678

Bell & Lungren

- Crossman R730

Bell

- Jewelers' Circular R1678

Bigalke & Eckert

- Jewelers' Circular R1678

Biggs, R.W.

- Sauers R2698

Blauer & Sperry

- Crossman R730

Blauer Watch Case

- Crossman R730

Booz & Co.

- Crossman R730

Booz & Hagstoz

- Niebling R2268

Booz & Thomas

- Jewelers' Circular R1678

Boss Watch Case

- general
 - Crossman R730
 - Ehrhardt R959
 - Jewelers' Circular R1678
- Imitations
 - Niebling R2268

Brighton Watch Case

- Fried R1162

Brooklyn Watch Case

- Crossman R730
- David R775
- Ehrhardt R959
- Hoke R1508
- Jewelers' Circular R1678

Bruner

- Jewelers' Circular R1678

Buckley, Preston & Tracy

- Crossman R730

Burique, D.

- Crossman R730

California Watch Case

- Crossman R730

Camm

- Jewelers' Circular R1678

Chicago Watch Case

- Crossman R730

Cohen

- Crossman R730

Colby & Johnson

- Crossman R730

Colby

- Jewelers' Circular R1678

Cornell Watch Case

- Crossman R730

Courvoisier & Berthoud

- Crossman R730

Courvoisier & Mathey

- Crossman R730

Courvoisier & Wilcox

- Crossman R730
- Ehrhardt R959
- Jewelers' Circular R1678

Courvoisier

- Jewelers' Circular R1678

American makers, cases**Crescent Watch Case**

Crossman R730
Ehrhardt R959

Criterion

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Cronin

Crossman R730
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Cross & Beguelin

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Crowell & Dunkerly

Crossman R730

Daving

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Denver

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Depollier

Czubernat R753

Depollier, CL

Czubernat R752

Doll

Crossman R730
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Droz, Henry

Crossman R730

Dubois & Co

Bailey R170
Crossman R730
Crossman R730
Crossman R731

Dubois Watch Case

Crossman R730
Czubernat R752
Gibbs R1248
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Ducret & Leichty

Crossman R730

Dueber Watch Case

Crossman R730
Ehrhardt R959
Gibbs R1248
Niebling R2268

Duhme & Co.

Crossman R730

Durand & Carter

Crossman R730

Durand, James

Crossman R730

Eagle

See Brooklyn
Crossman R730

Elgin Giant Watch Case

Ehrhardt R959
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Elgin Watch Case

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Ellis

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Emerson

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Erie

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Fahys

Crossman R730
David R775
Ehrhardt R959
Friedberg R1163
Hoke R1508
Jewelers' Circular R1678
Niebling R2268

Favorite

See Bates & Bacon

American makers, cases**Favre & Guinand**

Crossman R730

Fidelity

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Fitzgerald

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Fogel

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Foutenbach

Crossman R730

Freund

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Gardner

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Garrett, Thos

Crossman R730

Gelston & Treadwell

Edidin R935

Gem

See Bates & Bacon

Giffin, John

Crossman R730

Gigon

Crossman R730

Glatz, Louis

Crossman R730

Goddard

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Goll

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Gratz

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Gruen National

AWI R158

Hagstoz, T. B.

Crossman R730

Harper & M'Clelland

Crossman R730

Henry Blank

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Henry, John

Crossman R730

Henry, Peter

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Hibbard, G.

Crossman R730

Hirsch, Leon

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Howard Watch Case Co.

Crossman R730

Huguenin, D. L.

Crossman R730

Hulse, Charles

Edidin R935

Humbert, A.

Crossman R730

Illinois Watch Case

Ehrhardt R959
Friedberg R1163
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Imhauser

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Imperial Jewelry

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Jacot & Courvoisier

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Jacot, C. & H.

Crossman R730

Jeanneret

Crossman R730
Jewelers' Circular R1678

American makers, cases

Johns-Manville
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Kamion
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Keller & Untermeyer
Crossman R730
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Keller, Ettinger & Fink
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Kenosha
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Keystone Watch Case
general
Ehrhardt R959
Friedberg R1163
Hoke R1508
Jewelers' Circular R1678
Boss patent
Gibbs R1248
Niebling R2268
History
Crossman R730
Niebling R2268
Imitations
Niebling R2268

Knickerbocker Watch Co
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Konovitz
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Lachet, Louis
Crossman R730

Ladd
general
Crossman R730
Jewelers' Circular R1678
Niebling R2268
Patent
Ehrhardt R959
Niebling R2268

Laurent, Jacques
Crossman R730

Leichty & Co.
Crossman R730

Lenox Watch Case
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Leon Watch Case
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Levy
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Lisnow & Weiss
Sauers R2698

Lissauer
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Low & Courvoisier
Crossman R730

Macher, Jacob
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Manhattan Watch Co
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Margot Bros
Crossman R730

Marquand & Co.
Edidin R935

Marx, David
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Mathy Bros
Crossman R730

Mauran
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Mayclese
Jewelers' Circular R1678

American makers, cases

McNeir, William
Crossman R730

Metropolitan Watch Co
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Metzger
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Muckle & Zesinger
Crossman R730

Muhr
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Myers, S.F.
Jewelers' Circular R1678

National Watch Case Co.
Crossman R730

New England Watch Co
Jewelers' Circular R1678

New York Gold
Crossman R730

North American Watch Co
Jewelers' Circular R1678

North Western Watch Co
Crossman R730

Oliver & Bloomfield
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Ollendorf
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Owen, Edward
Crossman R730

Patents
Niebling R2268

Paul, S. & D.
Crossman R730

Peeless Watch Case
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Peer
See Bates & Bacon

Pennsylvania Watch Case
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Penton
Crossman R730
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Pequignot, C. & A.
Crossman R730

Perret & Mathey
Crossman R730

Peters, Randolph
Crossman R730

Peters, Reese
Crossman R730

Philadelphia Case
Hoke R1508

Philadelphia Watch Case
Ehrhardt R959

Piguet Bros
Crossman R730

Pinnell, May & Co
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Pioneer Watch Case
Friedberg R1163

Pitkin & Brother
Bailey R170

Proud, John
Crossman R730

Queen City
AWI R158
Dixon R862
Fuller R1181

Rays Watch Case
Jewelers' Circular R1678

Read & Taylor
Edidin R935

American makers, cases

Regent Specialties

Whitney R3240

Robert & Co

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Rogers, Langdon & Went

Crossman R730

Roseman

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Rosenfeld

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Rosenweig

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Roy Watch Case

Crossman R730

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Savoie, Ulyssus

Crossman R730

Schwab & Wuischpard

Sauers R2698

Schwitzer, Chas

Crossman R730

Serex & Robert

Crossman R730

Seth Thomas

Whitney R3240

Sherwood

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Shiebler

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Sipe & Sigler

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Smith & North

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Solidarity Watch Case

Crossman R730

Friedberg R1163

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Standard Watch Case

Ehrhardt R959

Star Watch Case

Baumgartner R248

Ehrhardt R959

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Sauers R2698

Stone

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Stuckert, John

Crossman R730

Susstrong, Albert

Crossman R730

Swope & Co

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Taylor, Baldwin

Edidin R935

Thiery & Serex

Crossman R730

Thiery Watch Case Co

Crossman R730

Crossman R731

Lucchina R1991

Thorpe

Crossman R730

Tracy & Shallcross

Crossman R730

Tracy, Baker & Co.

Crossman R730

Tracy, Charles

Crossman R730

Tracy, Eliashib

Crossman R730

Tracy, William

Crossman R730

American makers, cases

Trademarks

Ehrhardt R959

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Niebling R2268

Shugart R2799

U.S. Assay marks

Hoke R1508

United States Watch Case

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Van Trump & Silver

Crossman R730

Wachter

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Wadsworth Watch Case

Ehrhardt R959

Friedberg R1163

Gibbs R1248

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Sauers R2698

Schliesser R2736

Wait & Crocker

Crossman R730

Waltham Watch Case Co

Moore R2160

Waltham Watch Co

David R775

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Wanamaker

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Ward & Jennings

Crossman R730

Ward

Crossman R730

Warner, C. & C.P.

Crossman R730

Warner, John

Crossman R730

Warner, William

Crossman R730

Western Watch Case

Ehrhardt R959

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Westphall & Sons

Crossman R730

Wheeler Watch Case

Ehrhardt R959

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Willemin Watch Case

Crossman R730

Wilmarth, Moffat & Curtis

Crossman R730

Young & Graydon

Edidin R935

Young

Edidin R935

American makers, chronometers

Bliss & Creighton

Crossman R730

Bliss, John

Crossman R730

Blunt, E. & G.

Crossman R730

Bond, William

History

Crossman R730

Weight driven

Crossman R730

Break-circuit

Crossman R730

Cambridge Observatory

Crossman R730

American makers, chronometers

Chronometric expeditions

Crossman R730

Cline & Dillon

Crossman R730

Cline & Sammos

Crossman R730

Creighton & Black

Crossman R730

Demilt, B. & S.

Crossman R730

Dillon, Edward

Crossman R730

Eggert, Dominick

Crossman R730

English ebauches

Crossman R730

Forster, John

Crossman R730

Glover, John

Crossman R730

Porter, George

Crossman R730

Reinecke, Herman

Crossman R730

**American makers, general
general**

Abbott R7

America R52

Avery R157

Bowman R422

Brearley R440

Criss R722

Edwards R938

Ehrhardt R944

Ehrhardt R968

Ehrhardt R974

English Ladies R1006

Goldberg R1279

MWA R2219

Myers R2221

Palmer R2337

Rosenberg R2642

Safford R2666

Samelius R2677

Schroeder R2752

Spittler R2873

Sposato R2876

Thomson R3008

Townsend R3027

Advertising

general

Bowman R422

English Ladies R1006

Harris R1413

Hoke R1508

Trade cards

Hoke R1508

Association of manufacturers and jobbers

Gibbs R1248

Balance spring

Stud positions

Abbott R2

Balance staffs

DCN R778

Ronda R2637

Smith R2830

Townsend R3028

Boston region

Moore R2163

Case

Bows

Swigart R2938

American makers, general

Case

Crowns

Swigart R2938

Stems

Swigart R2938

Chronometers

Whitney R3240

Cincinnati region

Beckman R255

Company failures

Abbott R8

Company families

Harrold R1419

Hoke R1508

Townsend R3027

Connecticut region

Fredyma R1144

Dial feet positions

Ehrhardt R971

Ehrhardt R973

Dials

Ehrhardt R973

Swartchild R2930

general

Bolino R383

Waltham Dial Co.

Bolino R383

Dollar watches

Bailey R170

Kreuzer R1807

Shugart R2800

Townsend R3031

Escapements

Harrold R1419

Foreign competition

US Tariff Commission R3081

Fulton county region

Nelson R2249

Georgia region

Cutten R747

Hands

Bolino R383

History

general

Abbott R8

Baillie R180

Booth R392

Cutmore R742

Glasmeier R1268

Harrold R1419

Hoke R1508

Milham R2125

Cartel (Trust)

Gibbs R1248

Connecticut industries

Harrold R1419

Personel movements

Hoke R1508

Table

Harrold R1419

Imitation

Brooklyn

Cutmore R746

Chicago Watch Co

Elgin Watch Co R983

Fake railroad

Signatures

Ehrhardt R950

Ehrhardt R959

Importers

Signatures

Ehrhardt R950

American makers, general**Imitation**

- Importers
 - Signatures
 - Ehrhardt R959
- Marvin Watch Co.
 - Shenton R2792
- Standard
 - Hoke R1508
- Swiss fakes
 - Bailey R170
 - Bolino R383
 - Fried R1153
 - Hoke R1508
 - Landes R1865
 - Shugart R2799
 - Shugart R2800
 - Tolke R3020

Imports

- general
 - Bailey R170
- Parts assemblers
 - Bailey R170
 - Moore R2160

Indiana region

- Redfearn R2566

International production

- Glasmeier R1268

Jewel

- Configurations
 - Ehrhardt R971
- Jeweling war
 - Flower R1091

Joint ventures

- Glasmeier R1268

Kentucky region

- Boultinghouse R411
- Hiatt R1485

Long Island region

- Failey R1030

Maiden Lane, New York

- Muir R2190

Mail order

- O'Malley R2290

Maine region

- Fredyma R1143

Mainspring dimensions

- Bestfit R339

Maryland region

- Whisker R3230

Massachusetts region

- Bolino R383

Movement diagrams

- Ehrhardt R971
- Ehrhardt R973
- Swartchild R2930
- Townsend R3027

New Hampshire region

- Parsons R2351

New Jersey region

- Drost R887

New York State region

- Cutten R749

Officers

- Townsend R3027

Ohio region

- Gibbs R1247

Oils

- Lewis R1939

Patents

- David R775

American makers, general**Pennsylvania region**

- Gibbs R1249
- Metzgar R2110
- Whisker R3231
- Wood R3277

Pin lever

- general
 - Cutmore R743
- Clock makers
 - Cutmore R743

Pinion making

- Britten R473

Plate signatures

- Ehrhardt R971
- Ehrhardt R973

Pre 1850

- Shugart R2799
- Shugart R2800

Prestige watches

- Shugart R2800

Private labels

- Ehrhardt R950
- Ehrhardt R959
- Ehrhardt R971
- Ehrhardt R973
- Muir R2190

Production

- Shugart R2800

Railroad watches

- Bookwalter R389
- Bookwalter R390
- Ehrhardt R973
- Townsend R3029

Re-import of watches

- Fried R1153

Serial numbers

- America R51
- Samelius R2677

Signatures

- general
 - Ehrhardt R950
 - Gibbs R1249
 - Jewelers' Circular R1678
 - Townsend R3027
 - Townsend R3031
- Fake railroad
 - Ehrhardt R950
 - Ehrhardt R959
- Importers
 - Ehrhardt R950
 - Ehrhardt R959
- Private labels
 - Ehrhardt R950
 - Ehrhardt R959
 - Ehrhardt R971
 - Ehrhardt R973

Specifications

- Chronographs
 - Whitney R3239
- Chronometers
 - Whitney R3239
- Divers' watches
 - Whitney R3239
- Military watches
 - Whitney R3239
- Navigation watches
 - Whitney R3239
- Stop watches
 - Whitney R3239
- Wrist watches
 - Whitney R3239

American makers, general**Trademarks**

Ehrhardt R959
 Jewelers' Circular R1678
 Keystone R1752
 Meyers R2116

Verge watches

MWA R2219

Vermont region

Carlisle R579

Virginia region

Cutten R748
 Whisker R3232

Winding stem dimensions

Bestfit R339

Wrist watches

general
 Faber R1027
 Harrold R1419
 Effect of Swiss competition
 Harrold R1419

American makers, tools**Advertising**

Harris R1413

American Watch Tool

general
 Abbott R2
 David R775
 Harrold R1419
 Hoke R1508
 NAWCC R2235
 Wild R3256
 English contract, 1878
 Abbott R1
 Factory
 Crom R724
 Seth Thomas contract
 Abbott R1
 Vander Woerd, Charles
 NAWCC R2235
 Waterbury contract
 Abbott R1
 Webster, A.
 Abbott R1
 Abbott R2
 NAWCC R2235
 Whitcomb, J.E.
 Abbott R1

Bottum, J.M.

Bottum R407
 Crom R724
 Crom R725

Bramard Milling Machine Co.

David R775

Chicago Watch Tool Co

Lucchina R1990

Daniels, G.W.

Muir R2190

Faneuil

Hoke R1508
 Saunier R2705

Hall, Jonas G.

general
 Lucchina R1990
 Lucchina R1991
 Keys
 Lucchina R1990

Hardinge

Goodrich R1291
 Wild R3256

Hart, G.E.

David R775
 Muir R2190

American makers, tools**Hewitt, C.J.**

Cutmore R746
 Gustave R1367

Hill Clark

David R775

Johanson

Saunier R2705

Kendrick & Davis

general
 Samelius R2677
 Catalogue
 Lucchina R1991
 History
 Kendrick & Davis R1749
 Lucchina R1990
 Lucchina R1991
 Keys
 Lucchina R1990
 Lucchina R1991

Kinnan, John

Crom R724

National Watch Tool Co

Lucchina R1990

Pratt & Whitney

David R775

Putnam

David R775

Rivett

Goodrich R1291
 Kendrick & Davis R1749

Sawyer Watch Tool

Bolino R383
 Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 Hoke R1508
 Meibers R2087

Schrader, John

Crom R724

Stark Tool Co

Goodrich R1291
 Hoke R1508
 NAWCC R2235

Stiles & Parker

David R775

Waltham Machine Works

Nicolet R2264

Waltham Watch Tool

Bailey R170
 Crossman R730
 Crossman R731

American revolution**See Events, socio-political****Annealing****See Brass, Gold, Silver, Steel****Arbor****See Balance, Barrel, Pinion, Pivot, Wheel****Arnold****Arnold & Dent**

See Dent

Arnold & Frodsham

See Frodsham

C.W.

Mercer R2102

Chronometers

Camerer Cuss R554
 Howse R1542
 Mercer R2099
 Randall R2556
 Weiss R3219

John Roger

general
 Baillie R180

Arnold**John Roger**

- general
 - Britten R471
 - Gould R1300
 - Jagger R1630
 - Wayman R3214
- Balance
 - Illustrations
 - Staeger R2883
 - Middle temperature error
 - Gould R1300
 - U & O
 - Mercer R2102
 - U
 - Mercer R2102
- Biography
 - Antiquorum R85
 - Harris R1411
 - Jagger R1630
 - Randall R2556
- Breguet, A.L.
 - Connections with
 - Mercer R2102
- Chronometers
 - Illustrations
 - Staeger R2883
 - No. 322
 - Whitney R3240
 - No. 602
 - Whitney R3240
 - Prices 1822-25
 - Staeger R2883
 - Repair prices 1822-27
 - Staeger R2883
- Earnshaw, Thomas
 - Mercer R2102
- Going barrel watches
 - Mercer R2102
- Keyless mechanism
 - Sabrier R2663
- Patent
 - Mercer R2102
- Production
 - Staeger R2883
- Ruby cylinder
 - Mercer R2102

John

- general
 - Arnold R112
 - Bertele R319
 - Chamberlain R604
 - Chamberlain R605
 - Clutton R683
 - Daniels R763
 - de Carle R787
 - Gluch R1270
 - Harris R1411
 - Howse R1542
 - Weiss R3219
- Balance spring
 - Adjustable stud
 - Mercer R2102
 - Helical
 - general
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Gold
 - Mercer R2102
 - Isochronism
 - Harrison R1418
 - Making
 - Harrison R1418

Arnold**John**

- Balance spring
 - Helical
 - Patent
 - Mercer R2102
 - Terminal curves
 - Gould R1300
 - Harrison R1418
 - Mercer R2102
 - Tapered
 - Harrison R1418
- Balance
 - general
 - Booth R392
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - Chamberlain R605
 - Clutton R683
 - Meis R2095
 - Mercer R2104
 - Mercer R2104
 - Rees R2569
 - Reid R2576
 - Smith R2824
 - Whitney R3240
 - Alloy
 - Mercer R2102
 - Amplitude limiter
 - Mercer R2102
 - Cruciform
 - Mercer R2102
 - Double S
 - Mercer R2102
 - Double T
 - Mercer R2102
 - Floating
 - Mercer R2102
 - Illustration
 - Staeger R2883
 - Making
 - Harrison R1418
 - Staeger R2883
 - OZ
 - Mercer R2102
 - Patent
 - Mercer R2102
 - Platinum and silver
 - Mercer R2102
 - YZ
 - Mercer R2102
 - Z
 - Mercer R2102
 - Staeger R2883
- Berthoud, Louis
 - Staeger R2883
- Biography
 - Abbott R3
 - Antiquorum R85
 - Atkins R129
 - Baillie R180
 - Britten R471
 - Chamberlain R604
 - Gould R1300
 - Harris R1411
 - Jagger R1630
 - Mercer R2102
 - Randall R2556
 - Sabrier R2662
- Breguet, A.L.
 - Connections with
 - Chapuis R627
 - Daniels R765
 - Mercer R2102

Arnold
John

Breguet, A.L.
 Connections with
 Salomons R2675
 Staeger R2883
 Movement in homage to
 Breguet R446
 Daniels R765
 Good R1290
 Mercer R2102
 Thompson R3005
 Chronometer escapement
 general
 Bertele R317
 Britten R471
 Chamberlain R605
 Landes R1865
 Moinet R2138
 Rees R2569
 Reid R2576
 Smith R2831
 Tavan R2983
 Cylinder lever
 Mercer R2102
 Pivoted detent
 general
 Andrewes R71
 Clutton R683
 Dubois R900
 Gazeley R1208
 Gould R1300
 Gros R1322
 Mercer R2102
 Saunier R2699
 Safety roller
 Gazeley R1208
 Mercer R2102
 See-saw
 general
 Andrewes R71
 Mercer R2102
 Safety roller
 Mercer R2102
 Spring detent
 general
 Booth R392
 British Horological Institute R465
 Chamberlain R604
 Clutton R683
 Daniels R765
 Dubois R900
 Gould R1300
 Gros R1322
 Mercer R2098
 Randall R2556
 Saunier R2699
 Whitney R3240
 Action
 Gazeley R1208
 Harrison R1418
 Mercer R2102
 Detent slot
 Mercer R2102
 Model
 Mercer R2102
 Patent
 Andrewes R71
 Harrison R1418
 Mercer R2102
 Strength of detent spring
 Mercer R2102

Arnold
John

Chronometers
 Marine
 general
 Chamberlain R604
 Mercer R2102
 No number
 Whitney R3240
 No. 11/111
 Whitney R3240
 No. 176
 Whitney R3240
 No. 69
 Whitney R3240
 No. 82
 House of Commons R1537
 Pocket
 Chamberlain R604
 Rates
 House of Commons R1537
 Conversions
 Clutton R683
 Dalrymple, Alexander
 Andrewes R71
 Dates
 Staeger R2883
 Decimal repeater
 Watkins R3208
 Earnshaw, Thomas
 Gould R1300
 Mercer R2102
 Staeger R2883
 Fusee
 Engine
 Hatton R1426
 Planetary gears
 Watkins R3205
 Sun & planet maintaining power
 Mercer R2102
 Gears
 de Carle R788
 Harrison, John
 Horrins R1522
 Illustrations
 general
 Allix R46
 Bertele R319
 Camerer Cuss R554
 Clutton R683
 Daniels R763
 Good R1290
 Meis R2095
 Mercer R2102
 Balances
 Mercer R2102
 Chronometer
 Antiquarian Horological Society R81
 Bertele R317
 Randall R2556
 Staeger R2883
 Escapements
 Mercer R2102
 No. 23/78
 Camerer Cuss R549
 No. 39/88
 Camerer Cuss R549
 Pocket chronometer
 Andrewes R71
 Clutton R681
 Staeger R2883
 Thompson R3005

Arnold

John

- Illustrations
 - Prest keyless watches
 - Staeger R2883
 - Repeater
 - Decimal
 - Cardinal R574
 - Stogden
 - Thompson R3005
- Manufactory
 - Gould R1300
- Maskelyne, Nevil
 - House of Commons R1537
- Miss Belville's chronometer
 - de Carle R781
 - Mercer R2102
- Numbering
 - Staeger R2883
- Obituary
 - Gould R1300
- Patents
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - Mercer R2102
 - Randall R2556
 - Staeger R2883
- Portrait
 - Abbott R3
 - Antiquorum R85
 - Arts et Métiers R118
 - Britten R471
 - Bruton R519
 - Chamberlain R604
 - Gould R1300
 - Jagger R1630
 - Mercer R2098
 - Mercer R2102
 - Milham R2125
 - Staeger R2883
- Prest, Thomas
 - Staeger R2883
- Production
 - Staeger R2883
- Ring watch
 - Baillie R180
 - Britten R471
 - Staeger R2883
 - Wood R3276
- Ruby cylinder
 - Mercer R2102
- Second marriage
 - Mercer R2102
- Temperature compensation
 - House of Commons R1537
- Watch No. 1
 - general
 - Staeger R2883
 - Many
 - Landes R1865
 - Twenty made
 - House of Commons R1537
- Wife
 - Business influence
 - Gould R1300
 - Wheels designed by
 - de Carle R788

Signatures

- Dial
 - Staeger R2883
- J.R.A.
 - Staeger R2883

Arnold

Signatures

- Movement
 - Staeger R2883
- Plaques
 - Staeger R2883

Art

general

- Cardinal R571
- Chapuis R615
- Crom R724
- Institut l'Homme et le Temps R1589
- Morpurgo R2173
- Simic R2807
- Tissot R3018

Ceulen, J van

- Bruton R519

Dali, Salvador

- Balfour R190

Daniel JeanRichard

- Nicolet R2264

Elizabeth of Neuchatel

- Jaquet R1655

Geneva workshop

- Jaquet R1655

Hogarth

- Ireland R1601

Lady winding her watch

- Jaquet R1655

Man with a watch c1560

- Ullyett R3069

Manzuoli, Tommaso

- Thompson R3005

Portrait of a Swiss lady

- Jaquet R1655

Spencelayh, Charles

- Noakes R2279

Stradanus

- Bruton R519
- Gelis R1215
- Tyler R3060

Watch and clock peddler

- Breguet R447

Watchmaker at work

- Breguet R447

Assembling and disassembling

general

- Benitez R286
- Benitez R287
- BHI R349
- Buford Harris R527
- de Carle R779
- de Carle R783
- de Carle R785
- Ebauches S.A. R920
- Fasanella R1048
- Fletcher R1086
- Gruen Watch Co R1344
- Jendritzki R1666
- Kelly R1740
- Leist R1920
- Michaels R2119
- Montandon R2152
- Noel R2280
- Oregon Vocational Education R2310
- Puffelen R2535
- Stelle R2893
- Vogel R3129
- Whiten R3237

American 3/4 plate

- Drexler R885
- Sweazy R2936
- Tascione R2982

Assembling and disassembling**American 3/4 plate**

Thomas R3002

American full plate

Jones R1684
 Stengel R2894
 Sweazy R2936
 Thomas R3002

Bulova

10AK
 US Ordinance School R3080
 US War Department R3083

Chronographs

de Carle R780
 Esembl-o-graf R1011
 Humbert R1563
 Lecoultre R1908
 Seibel R2770
 Watters R3213

Chronometer

Garrard R1203
 Gazeley R1209
 Player R2477
 Thomas R3002
 Whitney R3240

Elgin

Grade 539 1783
 US War Department R3083
 Grade 539 A-11
 US Ordinance School R3080
 Military 7 & 15 jewel wrist
 US Ordinance School R3080
 US War Department R3083
 Military 7 & 17 jewel pocket
 US Ordinance School R3080
 US War Department R3083
 Stop watch type B class 15
 US Ordinance School R3080
 US War Department R3083

English fusee lever

Cutmore R742
 Cutmore R744
 Fletcher R1086
 Garrard R1203
 Kemlo R1742
 Perkins R2415
 Watters R3213

Finger cots

Bruton R520
 Higginbotham R1486

Full plate movement

Dean R790

Geneva watch

Garrard R1203
 Jones R1684
 Saunier R2705

Hamilton

4992B
 US War Department R3082
 987A
 US Ordinance School R3080
 US War Department R3083
 992B
 US Ordinance School R3080
 US War Department R3083

Ingersoll

general
 Jones R1684
 Pin lever
 Fletcher R1086

Jewel settings

Garrard R1203

Assembling and disassembling**Notes of George III**

Drover R888
 Weiss R3219

Partial

Gendron R1219

Parts marked by dots

Garrard R1203

Patek Philippe

Automatic mechanism
 Patek Philippe R2367
 Sweep seconds mechanism
 Patek Philippe R2367

Repeater

Etchells R1016
 Seibel R2770

Rolex

Ehrhardt R958

Self-winding mechanisms

de Carle R780
 Longines Watch Co R1970

Sweep seconds

Dean R792

Timer

Dean R790

Timex

Model 23
 Cutmore R743

Verge

Auch R143
 Barrow R230
 Berthoud R324
 Britten R475
 Cutmore R742
 Cutmore R744
 Fried R1158
 Garrard R1203
 Hasluck R1422
 Porter R2513
 Vigniaux R3118
 Watters R3213

Waltham

general
 Ohlson R2296
 Military 9 & 17 jewel pocket
 US Ordinance School R3080
 Military 9 & 17 jewel
 US War Department R3083
 Military 9 jewel wrist
 US Ordinance School R3080
 Model 10609
 US War Department R3083
 Model 10617 (870)
 US War Department R3083

Waterbury

general
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Jones R1684
 New England Watch Co R2256
 Long wind
 Jones R1684

Wrist watch

Harris R1410
 Harris R1412
 Torphammar R3026
 Watters R3213

Associations**See Corporations, Manufactures****Astronomical watch****See Calendar mechanism, Complications****Austrian makers****general**

Cutmore R743

Austrian makers**general**

Kaltenbock R1720
Stolberg R2905

Forrer

Watkins R3205

Holuska

Dike R848

Holuska, L.

Kaltenbock R1720

Litsken

Kaltenbock R1720

Loehr, A. R. von

Kaltenbock R1720

Nagel, A.

Kaltenbock R1720

Pallweber

Tolke R3020

Ruziczka, I.

Kaltenbock R1720

Thustas, Joseph

Watkins R3205

Tlustos, Joseph

Watkins R3205

Widman, M.

Kaltenbock R1720

Austrian makers, general**History**

Kaltenbock R1720

Movement diagrams

Cutmore R743

Trademarks

Kochmann R1787

Vienna factory

Kaltenbock R1720

Automata**general**

Antiquorum R98
Arts et Métiers R114
Camerer Cuss R550
Carrera R585
Chapuis R625
Chapuis R626
Cooke R707
Hearn R1448
Jaquet R1655
Kegelman R1732
Meis R2093
Meis R2095
Ord-Hume R2309
Perregaux R2421
Pestalozzi Foundation R2430
Russia R2657
Sandoz R2686
Stewart R2900

Barking dog

Meis R2095

Erotic

See Erotic watch

Makers

Ord-Hume R2309

Musical**general**

Antiquorum R83
Antiquorum R98
Baillie R178
Bertele R319
Britten R471
Camerer Cuss R554
Chapuis R622
de Carle R787
Jaquet R1655
Landrock R1867

Automata**Musical****general**

Meis R2095
Ord-Hume R2309
Rees R2569
Stewart R2900
Singing bird
Clutton R683
Jaquet R1655
Sur plateau
Ord-Hume R2309

Roskopf calibres

Buffat R526
Cutmore R743

Windmills

Bruton R520

Automatic**See Self-winding mechanism****Balance****general**

Degallier R803
Fell R1063
Hazlitt & Walker R1445
Krumm R1832
Moinet R2138

Adjustment

Paramonov R2344

Arc of vibration

Berner R304
Britten R474
de Carle R782
Kelly R1739
Kelly R1740
Smith R2824

Centre of gravity

Levin R1934

Centre of percussion

Saunier R2699

Cleaning

Beehler R259
de Carle R783
de Carle R788
Jendritzki R1668
Thomas R3002

Compensation**general**

Carpenter R581
Crisp R721
Guillaume R1355
Hazlitt & Walker R1445
All screws back
Higginbotham R1486
Centrifugal force
Saunier R2699
Cutting
Britten R473
de Carle R788
Gazeley R1209
Guillaume
Jendritzki R1668
Hardening
Britten R473
Irregular action
Excelsior R1023
Fritts R1170
Making
general
Daniels R767
Excelsior R1023
Fritts R1170
Gazeley R1209

Balance**Compensation**

- Making
 - general
 - Nicholson R2262
 - Saunier R2699
 - Cutting
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Daniels
 - Daniels R767
 - Hardening steel
 - Fritts R1170
- Manufacture
 - Harrold R1419
 - Higginbotham R1486
 - Higginbotham R1488
 - Tarasov R2973
- Neutral point
 - de Carle R788
- Nickel steel
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Kleinlein R1773
- Poising
 - general
 - American Horologist R55
 - AZ R162
 - Beehler R259
 - Benitez R287
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - de Carle R779
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fasanella R1048
 - Finn R1072
 - Fritts R1170
 - Higginbotham R1486
 - Kendrick & Davis R1748
 - Mercer R2099
 - Puffelen R2535
 - Swinburne R2942
 - Thisell R2999
 - Thomas R3002
 - Watters R3212
 - At temperature extremes
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Dynamic
 - Watters R3213
 - Posing tool
 - Magnetism
 - Thomas R3002
 - Notch
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Removing the roller
 - de Carle R788
- Polishing
 - Gazeley R1208
 - Kleinlein R1773
 - Sweazy R2936
- Radius of gyration
 - Higginbotham R1486
- Riveted
 - Sabrier R2662
- Seasoning
 - Mercer R2099
- Setting by heating and cooling
 - Britten R472
 - Britten R473
 - Britten R474
 - Excelsior R1023

Balance**Compensation**

- Setting by heating and cooling
 - Fritts R1170
 - Garrard R1203
 - Gazeley R1209
- Testing
 - de Carle R788
- Uncut
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Garrard R1203
- Eccentric**
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
- Elgin**
 - Durabalance
 - Sweazy R2936
- Freedom**
 - Thomas R3002
- Inertia**
 - Saunier R2699
- Influence of motion**
 - Cumming R737
- Lightening**
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Momentum**
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - Cumming R737
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Monometal**
 - general
 - Kleinlein R1773
 - Making
 - Daniels R767
 - Truing
 - AWI R159
 - Kleinlein R1772
- Needling**
 - Purdom R2541
- Non-magnetic**
 - Hazlitt & Walker R1445
- Plain**
 - Cylinder
 - Stretching
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
 - Making
 - Auch R143
 - Belmont R280
 - Berthoud R324
 - Fritts R1170
 - Saunier R2705
 - Vigniaux R3118
 - Metal
 - Auch R143
 - Berthoud R324
 - Poising
 - AZ R162
 - Benitez R287
 - Berthoud R324
 - Britten R474
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Finn R1072
 - Fried R1158
 - Garrard R1203
 - Keystone R1753
 - Mercer R2099
 - Thomas R3002
 - Vigniaux R3118

Balance**Plain**

- Table of sizes
 - Britten R473
- Weight
 - Decreasing
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Increasing
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Thomas R3002

Poising

- general
 - Abbott R2
 - AWI R159
 - Beehler R258
 - Benitez R286
 - Britten R472
 - Britten R473
 - Britten R474
 - Buford Harris R527
 - de Carle R782
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R786
 - Drexler R885
 - Fried R1158
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Kleinlein R1772
 - Kleinlein R1773
 - Levin R1934
 - Michaels R2119
 - Purdom R2540
 - Purdom R2541
 - Samelius R2678
 - Sweazy R2936
 - US Ordinance School R3080
- Adjusting
 - US War Department R3083
- Dynamic
 - AWI R159
 - Jendritzki R1668
- Mean time screws
 - Fried R1158
 - Kleinlein R1772
- Pivot flats
 - Kleinlein R1772
- Poise errors
 - Jendritzki R1668
- Throwing out of poise
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Thomas R3002
- Timing machine
 - Jendritzki R1668
- Timing washers
 - general
 - Abbott R2
 - Britten R474
 - de Carle R782
 - Fried R1158
 - Levin R1934
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Thomas R3002
 - Making
 - Finn R1072
 - Gribi R1316
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Levin R1934
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Placement
 - Thomas R3002

Balance**Poising**

- Timing washers
 - Size
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Too many
 - Thomas R3002
- Wax
 - Mercer R2105

Radius of gyration

- Saunier R2699

Rust

- de Carle R788
- Thomas R3002

Screws

- general
 - Fried R1158
 - Garrard R1203
 - Levin R1934
- Convex bottom
 - Kleinlein R1772
- Making
 - Daniels R767
- Mean time
 - general
 - Garrard R1203
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Samelius R2678
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Locking pairs
 - Jendritzki R1668
- Reducing weight
 - Benitez R286
 - Benitez R287
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - de Carle R782
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Drexler R885
 - Fried R1158
 - Higginbotham R1486
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Kleinlein R1772
 - Levin R1934
 - Noel R2280
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Thomas R3002
 - US Ordinance School R3080
 - US War Department R3083
- Replacing
 - de Carle R786
- Saw
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
- Tightness
 - Jendritzki R1668
- Touching balance cock
 - Jendritzki R1668

Selecting

- general
 - Fritts R1170
- Diameter
 - Fritts R1170
- Period of vibration
 - Fritts R1170

Short arm

- Stretching
 - Kleinlein R1772
- Testing
 - Kleinlein R1772

Size

- general
 - Auch R143
 - Berthoud R321

Balance**Size**

- general
 - Berthoud R324
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Saunier R2705
- Length of equivalent pendulum
 - Saunier R2699
- Proportion of barrel diameter
 - Saunier R2699
- Proportion of mainspring
 - Degallier R804
 - Saunier R2699
- Proportion of plate diameter
 - Grossmann R1338
- Proportion of train wheel sizes
 - Saunier R2699

Testing in frame

- Benitez R287

Truing

- general
 - American Horologist R55
 - Beehler R259
 - Benitez R286
 - Benitez R287
 - Britten R472
 - Britten R473
 - Buford Harris R527
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Drexler R885
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fasanella R1048
 - Fried R1158
 - Fritts R1170
 - Hazlitt & Walker R1445
 - Higginbotham R1486
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Kelly R1740
 - Kendrick & Davis R1748
 - Kleinlein R1773
 - Levin R1934
 - Michaels R2119
 - Noel R2280
 - Puffelen R2535
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Thomas R3002
 - US Ordinance School R3080
 - US War Department R3083
 - Watters R3212
- Defective staff cones
 - Kleinlein R1772
- Depthing tool
 - Kleinlein R1772
- Earnshaw
 - Britten R472
- Eccentric pivots
 - Kleinlein R1772
- Flat
 - Kleinlein R1772
- From the top
 - Kleinlein R1772
- Peening arms
 - Beehler R259
 - Fried R1158
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Levin R1934
 - Lucchina R1991
 - Thomas R3002

Balance**Truing**

- Pliers
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
- Round
 - Kleinlein R1772
- Short arm
 - Kleinlein R1772
- Temperature
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
- Tweezers
 - Kleinlein R1772
- Wrenches
 - Higginbotham R1486
 - Thomas R3002

Vibrations

- general
 - Cumming R737
 - Fried R1161
- Changing number
 - Saunier R2699
- Natural frequency
 - Saunier R2699

Weight

- general
 - Auch R143
 - Berthoud R321
 - Berthoud R324
 - Booth R392
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Saunier R2699
 - Saunier R2705
- Of arms
 - Reid R2576
 - Saunier R2699
- Weighting to suit balance spring
 - Higginbotham R1486

Wyler Incaflex

- Sweazy R2936

Balances**general**

- Baillie R180
- Britten R470
- Harris R1411
- Meis R2095
- Reymondin R2587
- Vuilleumier R3135

Anibal

- Baillie R178
- Tolke R3020

Balance and spring matching

- Houriet R1534
- Rawlings R2562

Beryllium

- de Carle R788

Compared with pendulums

- Cumming R737
- Immisch R1583

Compensation

- general
 - Beckett R253
 - Beckett R254
 - Berthoud R322
 - Britten R473
 - Britten R475
 - Bruton R518
 - Camm R555
 - Dubois R900
 - Dubois R902
 - Guye R1369

Balances**Compensation**

- general
 - Hasluck R1422
 - Haswell R1423
 - Hood R1513
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Kelly R1737
 - Kendal R1745
 - Lavest R1892
 - Lehotzky R1916
 - Marsh R2033
 - Sabrier R2662
 - Sire R2814
 - Society of Arts R2848
 - Thomson R3007
 - Vuilleumier R3135
- Arnold, John
 - See Arnold, John
- Auxiliary attachments
 - See Middle temperature
- Auxiliary compensation
 - See Middle temperature
- Barraud
 - Gould R1300
 - Mallet R2009
- Berthoud, Ferdinand
 - Clutton R683
 - Rees R2569
 - Reid R2576
- Berthoud, Louis
 - Sabrier R2662
- Bliss & Creighton
 - Whitney R3240
- Brockbank
 - Rees R2569
- Cole, J.F.
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - Mallet R2009
- Cuts
 - Britten R472
- Dent
 - See Dent
- Design
 - general
 - Wright R3286
 - Brass-steel ratio
 - Britten R472
 - England R1005
 - Gould R1300
 - Haswell R1423
 - Villarceau R3120
- Ditishheim
 - Baillie R178
 - Britten R473
 - Haswell R1423
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Patent Office R2376
- Double
 - Randall R2556
- Earnshaw, Thomas
 - See Earnshaw
- Emery, Joshia
 - Rees R2569
- Expansion and contraction tool
 - Abbott R2
- Flies
 - Sabrier R2662
- Frodsham, Charles
 - Gould R1300
 - Mercer R2104
- Frodsham, William
 - Mercer R2104

Balances**Compensation**

- Frodsham-Arnold
 - Mercer R2104
- Frodsham-Hartnup
 - Mercer R2104
- Fused
 - Rees R2569
- Guillaume
 - Baillie R180
 - Daniels R767
 - de Carle R788
 - Gould R1300
 - Guillaume R1358
 - Haswell R1423
 - Kleinlein R1773
 - Lavest R1892
 - Whitney R3240
- Hamilton
 - Sauers R2698
- History
 - Benson R292
 - Rees R2569
 - Saunier R2699
 - Tardy R2979
- Illustration
 - Bertele R317
- Le Roy, Pierre
 - Booth R392
 - Cardinal R571
 - Rees R2569
 - Swinburne R2942
- Lee, Henry
 - Mercer R2100
- Leroux, John
 - Britten R472
- Long, S.
 - British Horological Institute R465
- Making
 - Staeger R2883
- Manufacture
 - general
 - Borer R399
 - Bowman R426
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - de Carle R788
 - Elgin Watch Co R983
 - Garrard R1203
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Marsh R2034
 - Martin R2047
 - Partington R2352
 - Sauers R2698
 - Breguet's alloy
 - Abbott R2
 - Capsule method
 - Abbott R2
 - Swiss method
 - de Carle R788
- Mercer
 - Britten R470
 - Britten R473
 - de Carle R784
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Mercer R2100
- Mercury
 - Reid R2576
 - Swinburne R2942
 - Whitney R3240

Balances

Compensation

- Middle temperature
 - See also Adjustments general
 - Daniels R767
 - Encyclopedia Britannica R993
 - England R1005
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Kelly R1737
 - Mercer R2099
- Adams, Thomas
 - Mercer R2099
- Airy
 - de Carle R784
 - Gould R1300
 - Mercer R2099
 - Mercer R2104
 - Mercer R2105
 - Randall R2556
 - Whitney R3240
- Bliss, John
 - Mercer R2099
- Continuous
 - Gould R1300
- Discontinuous
 - Gould R1300
- Ditisheim
 - Ditisheim R853
- Eiffe
 - Beckett R254
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Gould R1300
 - Mercer R2099
 - Mercer R2104
 - Randall R2556
- Fletcher
 - Randall R2556
- Hardy, W.
 - Britten R470
 - Britten R472
 - Britten R473
 - de Carle R784
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Gould R1300
 - Rees R2569
 - Smith R2831
 - Whitney R3240
- Hartnup
 - Antiquarian Horological Society R81
 - Britten R470
 - Britten R472
 - de Carle R784
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Gould R1300
 - Mercer R2099
 - Mercer R2104
- Hutton's cap
 - Gould R1300
- Illustration
 - Bertele R317
- Jurgensen
 - Whitney R3240
- Kullberg
 - general
 - Beckett R254
 - Britten R473
 - de Carle R784
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Gould R1300
 - Haswell R1423

Balances

Compensation

- Middle temperature
 - Kullberg
 - general
 - Mercer R2099
 - Whitney R3240
 - Flat rim
 - Britten R470
 - Britten R472
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Mallet R2009
 - Improved
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Loseby
 - Beckett R254
 - Britten R470
 - Britten R472
 - Britten R473
 - Encyclopedia Britannica R993
 - Farmer R1047
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Gould R1300
 - Loseby R1977
 - Meis R2095
 - Schreiber R2751
 - Swinburne R2942
 - Whitney R3240
 - Massey
 - Gould R1300
 - Massey, Edward
 - Antiquarian Horological Society R81
 - Mercer
 - Gould R1300
 - Mercer R2099
 - Mercer R2100
 - Molyneux
 - Beckett R254
 - Britten R470
 - Britten R472
 - Britten R473
 - de Carle R784
 - Fritts R1170
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Gould R1300
 - Mercer R2099
 - Randall R2556
 - Whitney R3240
 - Poole
 - Britten R470
 - Britten R472
 - Britten R473
 - Fritts R1170
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Gould R1300
 - Mercer R2099
 - Randall R2556
 - Whitney R3240
 - Prismatic
 - Gould R1300
 - Mercer R2105
 - Ulrich
 - Gould R1300
 - Vissiere
 - Saunier R2699
- Neutral point
 - de Carle R784
- Non-magnetic
 - Britten R472

Balances**Compensation**

- Paillard
 - America R50
 - Britten R472
 - Excelsior R1023
- Parkinson and Frodsham
 - Mercer R2104
- Pennington
 - Jagger R1629
 - Rees R2569
- Pinned
 - Rees R2569
- Poising
 - Dynamic
 - Rawlings R2562
 - Quarter screws
 - Rawlings R2562
 - Static
 - Rawlings R2562
 - Wax
 - Mercer R2105
- Recordon
 - Rees R2569
- Reversed compensation
 - Beckett R254
- Riveted
 - Sabrier R2662
- Rolex
 - Dowling R883
- Saw tooth
 - Bandurski
 - NAWCC R2235
 - Robert, Henri
 - NAWCC R2235
 - Vander Woerd, Charles
 - Australia R156
 - Britten R472
 - Grossmann R1332
 - NAWCC R2235
- Screws
 - Geller R1217
- Secondary compensation
 - Beckett R253
- Sham
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Rawlings R2562
- Testing
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Uncut
 - Britten R475
 - Hasluck R1422
 - Rawlings R2562
- Vander Woerd
 - See Vander Woerd, Charles
- Volet
 - Britten R473
- Winnerl
 - Gould R1300
 - Mercer R2104
- Zinc
 - de Carle R788

Effect of confined space

- Gould R1300
- Reid R2576

Foliot

- Saunier R2699

Glass

- Encyclopedia Britannica R993
- Mercer R2105

Balances**Glucydur**

- ASUAG R126
- Berner R304
- Kahlert R1716
- Lavest R1892
- Lecoultre R1908

Guillaume

- ASUAG R126
- Baillie R178
- Bertele R317
- Britten R472
- Guillaume R1358
- Rawlings R2562

Gyromax

- de Carle R782

History

- Andrade R67
- Tardy R2979

Inertia

- Immisch R1583
- Rawlings R2562
- Wright R3286

Locking

- Gould R1300

Magnetism

- Booth R392
- Gould R1300
- Mercer R2105

Monometal

- general
 - de Carle R783
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Rawlings R2562
- Deformable rim
 - Jendritzki R1668
- Gyromax
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Reymondin R2587
- Screws on arms
 - Jendritzki R1668
- Tantalum
 - Whitney R3240

Ovalising

- general
 - Daniels R767
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Mercer R2099
 - Randall R2556
 - Whitney R3240
- Hamilton
 - Mercer R2099
- Straumann
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Lang R1871
- Volet
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Lang R1871
- Zinc
 - Jendritzki R1668

Palladium

- America R50
- Garrard R1203

Patek Philippe

- Huber R1546

Poise

- Oregon Vocational Education R2310
- Rawlings R2562

Size and weight

- Abbott R2
- Mercer R2104

Suspended

- Reid R2576

Balances**Table**

Balance and spring combinations
 Berner R304

Theory

general

Britten R473
 Gould R1300
 Grossmann R1334
 Kelly R1740
 Lossier R1979
 Rawlings R2562
 Rees R2569
 Centrifugal force
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Rawlings R2562
 Escapement error
 Rawlings R2562
 Momentum
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Pivot friction
 Rawlings R2562
 Rate
 Rawlings R2562
 Time of vibration
 Atwood R132
 Two springs
 Atwood R132

Types

Berner R304

Balance cock**Bending**

Berthoud R324
 de Carle R779
 Hood R1513

Coqueret

Auch R143
 Berthoud R324
 Vigniaux R3118

Making

Auch R143
 Berthoud R324
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R788

Steady pins

Berthoud R324
 Grossmann R1338
 Jewelers' Circular R1679

Balance cocks

general

Auberson R134
 Clutton R683
 Cramer R718
 Guye R1369
 Jagger R1631
 Meis R2095
 Tombelaine R3021

As jewelry

Cramer R718
 Jagger R1631
 Kemp R1743

Continental bridges

Cumhaill R736
 Fried R1158

Designs

Gelis R1215
 Hayward R1441
 Jagger R1631
 Pfnor R2441
 Tardy R2975

Enamel

Britten R471
 Cardinal R571

Balance cocks**Enamel**

Coinon R688
 Gelis R1215
 Jaquet R1655
 Meis R2095
 Russia R2657

English

Baillie R180
 Cumhaill R736
 Fried R1158
 Jagger R1631

Fake

Cramer R718

Fenestrated

Priestley R2526

History

Cramer R718

Imagery

Jagger R1631

Large

Jaquet R1655

Pendulum

Jagger R1631

Pinned

Baillie R178

Scenic

Coinon R688
 Jagger R1631

Styles

Abbott R3
 Baillie R178
 Baillie R180
 Britten R471
 Camerer Cuss R549
 Coinon R688
 Cramer R718
 Harris R1411
 Imbert R1581
 Jagger R1631
 Shugart R2799
 Smith R2824
 Tic-Tac R3012

Balance spring

general

Berthoud R321
 Brassler R433
 Britten R475
 Carpenter R581
 Chevenard R647
 Dubois R902
 Fell R1063
 Giebel R1253
 Krumm R1832
 McCarthy R2071
 Moinet R2138
 Nivarox SA R2277
 Taylor R2985
 Trauring R3033
 Unterwagner R3074
 Woodward R3282

Acceleration

Fritts R1170

Attachment point

See Pinning point

Bluing

Britten R472
 Daniels R767
 Martin R2047

Breaking out

Britten R472
 Britten R474
 Bulova School of Watchmaking R534

Balance spring**Breaking out**

de Carle R779
de Carle R782
de Carle R783
de Carle R788
Garrard R1203
Harris R1412

CGS numbers

Jendritzki R1668

Catching on centre wheel

de Carle R782

Centre of gravity

Borer R399
Bowman R426
Daniels R767
de Carle R782
Higginbotham R1486
Jendritzki R1668
Vuilleumier R3135

Collet

general

Britten R474
Reid R2576

Closing

AWI R159
Lucchina R1991

Fitting

Fried R1158

Flat sided

Daniels R767

Loose

Fried R1158

Making

American Horologist R55
Auch R143
Berthoud R324
Daniels R767
Jones R1684
Vigniaux R3118

Pinning point

See Pinning point

Pinning

American Horologist R55
Beehler R258
Benitez R286
Britten R472
Britten R473
Britten R474
Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
de Carle R779
de Carle R782
de Carle R783
de Carle R786
de Carle R788
Excelsior R1023
Fried R1151
Fried R1158
Fritts R1170
Garrard R1203
Gazeley R1209
Gribi R1316
Harris R1412
Hood R1513
Jendritzki R1666
Jendritzki R1668
Jewelers' Circular R1679
Kleinlein R1772
Player R2477
Puffelen R2535
Saunier R2705
Sweazy R2936

Balance spring**Collet**

Pinning

Thomas R3002
Vuilleumier R3135

Poising

Excelsior R1023
Fritts R1170
Purdom R2541

Steel

de Carle R788
Garrard R1203
Harris R1412

Wrench

AZ R162

Compensator

Dubois R896

Demagnetising

Dean R790
Glasgow R1265
Whiten R3237

Desperate measures

AZ R162

Diameter

Britten R472
Excelsior R1023
Fried R1151
Fritts R1170
Gribi R1316
Higginbotham R1487

Elinvar

Kleinlein R1773

Escapement

Chronometer
Fritts R1170
Cylinder
Fritts R1170
Duplex
Fritts R1170

Fitting

general

de Carle R779
de Carle R782
Samelius R2678

Fitting tool

AZ R162
de Carle R779

Flat

Vuilleumier R3135

Overcoil

Vuilleumier R3135

Flat

Eccentric

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Enlarging

AZ R162
Britten R472
Excelsior R1023
Fritts R1170

Flattening

Excelsior R1023
Fritts R1170
Jewelers' Circular R1679
Saunier R2705

Making

general

Britten R472
Excelsior R1023
Fritts R1170
Saunier R2699

Bluing tool

Excelsior R1023

Balance spring**Flat**

Making

Former

Excelsior R1023

Hardening and tempering

Britten R472

Excelsior R1023

Fritts R1170

Glasgow R1265

Saunier R2699

Pinning

Glasgow R1265

Polishing

Britten R472

Excelsior R1023

Fritts R1170

Glasgow R1265

Spring winder

Glasgow R1265

Winding box

Fritts R1170

Poising

Fritts R1170

Gold

Hardening

Saunier R2705

Hardening

general

Britten R473

Glasgow R1265

Houriet

Saunier R2699

Helical

Diameter

Fritts R1170

Length

Fritts R1170

Mercer R2099

Making

general

Britten R472

Daniels R767

Excelsior R1023

Fritts R1170

Mercer R2099

Samelius R2677

Saunier R2699

Bluing

Glasgow R1265

Former

Excelsior R1023

Fritts R1170

Hardening and tempering

Britten R472

Excelsior R1023

Fritts R1170

Glasgow R1265

Saunier R2699

Pinning

Glasgow R1265

Polishing

Daniels R767

Excelsior R1023

Fritts R1170

Saunier R2699

Spring winder

Glasgow R1265

Poising

Fritts R1170

Setting

Mercer R2099

Balance spring**Helical**

Terminal curves

general

Excelsior R1023

Helwig R1466

Mercer R2099

Chronometers

Fritts R1170

Forming

Fritts R1170

Template

Fritts R1170

Truing

Mercer R2099

Length

general

AZ R162

Benitez R287

Britten R473

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Kleinlein R1772

Saunier R2699

Frodsham, Charles

Glasgow R1265

Immisch, M.

Glasgow R1265

Low blade

Benitez R287

Lutz, M.

Glasgow R1265

Making

general

Berthoud R321

Britten R473

Daniels R767

Gazeley R1209

Higginbotham R1486

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Tarasov R2973

Annealing wire

Fritts R1170

Elinvar

Gazeley R1209

Glasgow, David

Britten R473

Overcoil

Waltham Watch Co R3157

Polishing

Gazeley R1209

Saunier R2705

Rolling

Excelsior R1023

Fritts R1170

Wire drawing

Excelsior R1023

Fritts R1170

Manipulation

general

Benitez R286

Bulova School of Watchmaking R534

Higginbotham R1487

Centering

general

AWI R159

Fried R1151

Kleinlein R1772

Thomas R3002

Elgin

AWI R159

Cone shaped

AWI R159

Excelsior R1023

Balance spring**Manipulation**

- Cone shaped
 - Fritts R1170
 - US War Department R3083
- Leveling
 - Thisell R2999
 - Thomas R3002
- Opening coils
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Straightening
 - Benitez R287
 - Britten R474
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - Fried R1151
 - Garrard R1203
 - Jones R1684
 - Whiten R3237
- Truing tool
 - Samelius R2678
- Truing
 - American Horologist R55
 - AWI R159
 - AZ R162
 - Beehler R258
 - Britten R474
 - Buford Harris R527
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - Daniels R767
 - de Carle R782
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R786
 - de Carle R788
 - Drexler R885
 - Fried R1151
 - Higginbotham R1486
 - Hood R1513
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Jones R1684
 - Kelly R1737
 - Kelly R1740
 - Kleinlein R1772
 - Kleinlein R1773
 - Levin R1934
 - Puffelen R2535
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Thomas R3002
 - US Ordinance School R3080
 - US War Department R3083
- Untangling
 - AZ R162
 - Buford Harris R527
 - Dean R790
 - Fried R1151
 - Kelly R1740
 - Samelius R2677
 - Thisell R2999
- Untwisting
 - Fried R1151
 - Garrard R1203
 - Whiten R3237

Needling

- Oregon Vocational Education R2310
- Samelius R2677
- Samelius R2678

Non-magnetic

- Hazlitt & Walker R1445

Number of coils

- Excelsior R1023
- Fritts R1170
- Kleinlein R1773

Balance spring**Overcoil**

- general
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - James R1635
 - Keelhoff R1731
 - Phillips R2446
 - Wright R3286
- Adjusting balance weight
 - Thomas R3002
- Adjusting
 - Bossart R405
 - Britten R473
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - Daniels R767
 - de Carle R783
 - Rawlings R2562
 - Samelius R2677
- Bley, George
 - Gribi R1316
- Caspari effect
 - Jendritzki R1668
- Concentric arc
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
- Converting a flat sprung watch
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Gribi R1316
 - Kelly R1737
- Design
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Hazlitt & Walker R1443
 - Phillips R2447
 - Swinburne R2942
 - Vuilleumier R3135
- Errors
 - Beehler R258
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
- Forming
 - general
 - AZ R162
 - Beehler R258
 - Benitez R286
 - Borer R399
 - Bowman R426
 - Britten R472
 - Britten R473
 - Britten R474
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - Daniels R767
 - de Carle R779
 - de Carle R782
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R786
 - de Carle R788
 - Drexler R885
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Garrard R1203
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Gribi R1316
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Kelly R1737
 - Kelly R1739
 - Kleinlein R1772
 - Levin R1934
 - Player R2477
 - Puffelen R2535
 - Sweazy R2936

**Balance spring
Overcoil**

- Forming
 - general
 - Thomas R3002
 - Vuilleumier R3135
 - Whiten R3237
 - Bending up
 - de Carle R782
 - de Carle R786
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fried R1151
 - Fried R1151
 - Fritts R1170
 - Gribi R1316
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Kelly R1739
 - Kleinlein R1772
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Choice of curve
 - Borer R399
 - Bowman R426
 - Britten R472
 - de Carle R782
 - Fried R1151
 - Gribi R1316
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Kelly R1739
 - Player R2477
 - Gauge
 - de Carle R782
 - Swiss method
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Tool
 - general
 - AZ R162
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Clamp
 - Britten R472
 - Disk
 - AZ R162
 - Spring holder
 - Fritts R1170
 - Template
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Tweezers
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - de Carle R782
 - Gribi R1316
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Kleinlein R1772
 - Whiten R3237
 - Free sprung
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Inner terminal curve
 - general
 - Borer R399
 - Bowman R426
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Kelly R1739
 - Levin R1934
 - Rawlings R2562
 - Swinburne R2942
 - Bent over
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Drawing
 - Gribi R1316

**Balance spring
Overcoil**

- Inner terminal curve
 - Example
 - Gribi R1316
 - Forming
 - Gribi R1316
 - Michel, E.G.
 - Jendritzki R1668
- Large-scale model
 - Britten R472
- Length
 - Britten R472
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
- Making
 - Pinning
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Spring winder
 - Glasgow R1265
- Non-isochronous
 - Daniels R767
 - Rawlings R2562
- Purpose
 - Fritts R1170
- Setting by heating
 - Britten R472
 - Britten R474
 - Excelsior R1023
- Terminal curve
 - general
 - Bossart R405
 - Britten R472
 - Frodsham R1177
 - Gribi R1316
 - Helwig R1466
 - Higginbotham R1486
 - Swinburne R2942
 - Bossart
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Curve numbers
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Gerstenberger
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Grenda
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Helwig
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - James
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Lossier
 - de Carle R782
 - de Carle R788
 - Fried R1151
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Kelly R1737
 - Kelly R1739
 - Player R2477
 - Minus
 - Fritts R1170
 - Phillips
 - Curves
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Numbers
 - de Carle R782
 - Reymondin R2587
 - Rules
 - Britten R472
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Vuilleumier R3135
 - Theory
 - Hazlitt & Walker R1443

Balance spring**Overcoil**

- Terminal curve
- Plus
 - Fritts R1170
- Vibrating
 - Player R2477

Pinning point

- Borer R399
- Bowman R426
- Britten R472
- Britten R474
- Daniels R767
- de Carle R782
- de Carle R783
- de Carle R784
- de Carle R786
- de Carle R788
- Excelsior R1023
- Fritts R1170
- Gribi R1316
- Jendritzki R1666
- Jendritzki R1668
- Kleinlein R1773
- Player R2477
- Purdom R2541
- Rawlings R2562
- Samelius R2678
- Thisell R2999
- See also Adjustment

Pinning

- AZ R162
- Benitez R287
- Daniels R767
- Kleinlein R1772
- Samelius R2677

Poise

- Purdom R2541

Removal

- de Carle R783
- de Carle R788
- Fried R1158
- Gazeley R1209
- Harris R1410
- Levin R1934
- Tascione R2982
- Thomas R3002

Replacing

- Jendritzki R1666
- Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Kleinlein R1772
- Lucchina R1991
- Puffelen R2535
- Ries R2596

Rust

- general
 - Benitez R286
 - Buford Harris R527
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
- Removal
 - Cleary R671
 - Kleinlein R1773
 - Thomas R3002

Selecting

- general
 - AZ R162
 - Benitez R286
 - Benitez R287
 - Berthoud R324
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R786

Balance spring**Selecting**

- general
 - de Carle R788
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fried R1151
 - Fritts R1170
 - Higginbotham R1486
 - Jones R1684
 - Kelly R1739
 - Kleinlein R1772
 - Player R2477
 - Puffelen R2535
 - Samelius R2677
 - Stengel R2894
 - Thomas R3002
 - Vigniaux R3118
- Beeswax collet
 - Britten R474
 - de Carle R786
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Higginbotham R1486
 - Thomas R3002

Methods

- Fried R1151
- Fritts R1170
- Jendritzki R1668
- Saunier R2705
- Putty powder collet
 - Fritts R1170

Self compensating

- general
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Kleinlein R1773
- Grade numbers
 - Jendritzki R1668

Setting by heating

- Britten R473

Spherical

- Isochronism
 - Sabrier R2660
- Making
 - Sabrier R2660

Sticky

- Bruton R520

Strength

- Jendritzki R1668
- Gauge
 - AZ R162
- Gauging
 - Auch R143
 - Berthoud R324
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Puffelen R2535
 - Vigniaux R3118

Stud

- general
 - Reid R2576
- Adjustable
 - general
 - Daniels R767
 - Making
 - Daniels R767
- American
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Townsend R3027
- Floating
 - AWI R159
- Making
 - Auch R143

Balance spring**Stud**

Making

Berthoud R324
Dean R790
Vigniaux R3118

Pinning

AWI R159
Beehler R258
Britten R472
Britten R473
de Carle R782
de Carle R783
de Carle R788
Excelsior R1023
Fried R1151
Fried R1158
Fritts R1170
Jendritzki R1666
Kleinlein R1772
Puffelen R2535
Thomas R3002

Pliers

AZ R162

Removal

AZ R162
Excelsior R1023
Fritts R1170

Spring stud

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Square hole

Excelsior R1023
Fritts R1170

Swiss

Glasgow R1265

Types

AWI R159
Fried R1151
Fried R1158

Vibrating

NAWCC R2234

Waltham

Ohlson R2296

Table

Pinning points
de Carle R782

Sizes

de Carle R784

Temperature effects

Higginbotham R1486
Saunier R2699

Theory

Computer simulation
Du R893
Differential equation modeling
Du R893

Variable distance between coils

Fritts R1170

Vibrating

general

American Horologist R55
AZ R162
Beehler R259
Benitez R286
Britten R472
Britten R473
Britten R474
Buford Harris R527
Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
Daniels R767
de Carle R779
de Carle R782
de Carle R783

Balance spring**Vibrating**

general

de Carle R788
Drexler R885
Excelsior R1023
Fried R1151
Fritts R1170
Garrard R1203
Gazeley R1209
Gribi R1316
Higginbotham R1486
Higginbotham R1487
Hood R1513
Jendritzki R1666
Jendritzki R1668
Jewelers' Circular R1679
Jones R1684
Kelly R1739
Levin R1934
Oregon Vocational Education R2310
Player R2477
Puffelen R2535
Samelius R2678
Saunier R2699
Sweazy R2936
Thomas R3002
Whiten R3237
Drawing pen
Thomas R3002
In depth tool
AZ R162
Modified pocket watch
Jendritzki R1666
Swiss vibrator
Benitez R287
Using a watch
Benitez R287
de Carle R782

Weakening

general

AZ R162
Hasluck R1422
Hopkins R1517
Jewelers' Circular R1679
Kemlo R1742
Stelle R2893
Thomas R3002

Acid

Auch R143
Berthoud R324
Excelsior R1023
Fritts R1170

Grinding

Auch R143
Berthoud R324
Excelsior R1023
Fritts R1170
Saunier R2705
Vigniaux R3118

Balance springs

general

ASUAG R126
Atwood R132
Beckett R253
Beckett R254
Benitez R286
Booth R392
Camerer Cuss R554
Chaudet R638
Clutton R683
Daniels R763
Dubois R902

Balance springs**general**

Hazlitt & Walker R1446
 Hooke R1515
 Huygens R1569
 Kelly R1737
 Lavest R1892
 Lehotzky R1916
 Meis R2095
 Nelthropp R2251
 Rees R2569
 Reymondin R2587
 Smith R2831
 Thomson R3007
 Tyler R3060
 Vuilleumier R3135
 Wright R3286

Abbe d'Hautefeuille

Baillie R178
 Meis R2095
 Tardy R2979

Alloys

general
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R784
 Beryllium
 See Nivarox

Aluminium

Nijssen R2274

Andrade, J.

Patent Office R2376

Assortments

Fried R1151
 Kleinlein R1772

Berthoud's experiment

See Berthoud

Bottom, James

Harrold R1419

Buying

Jones R1684

Caspari effect

Harrison R1418
 Jendritzki R1668
 Reymondin R2587

Cause of temperature error

de Carle R788

Chronometer

Britten R473

Collet

general
 Vuilleumier R3135
 Adhesive attachment
 Fallet R1041
 Elgin
 de Carle R782
 Fried R1158
 Sweazy R2936
 For inner terminal curve
 Haswell R1423
 Greiner
 Reymondin R2587
 Welded
 Reymondin R2587

Compensation stud

Cumming R737

Conel

Rawlings R2562

Conical

Chamberlain R604
 de Carle R784
 Gould R1300
 Sabrier R2662
 Saunier R2699

Balance springs**Double overcoil**

de Carle R784
 Gazeley R1209
 Gould R1300

Double

Andrade R67
 Saunier R2699

Duo-in-uno

general
 Britten R473
 de Carle R784
 Gazeley R1209
 Gould R1300
 Harrold R1419
 Mallet R2009
 Mercer R2104
 Randall R2556

Making

Daniels R767
 McLennan
 Mallet R2009

Effect of bluing

Mercer R2104
 Reid R2576

Effect of temperature

Gould R1300

Elastic force

Immisch R1583

Elinvar

Bertele R317
 Britten R473
 de Carle R787
 de Carle R788
 Ditisheim R853
 Guillaume R1356
 Guillaume R1358
 Haswell R1423
 Jaquet R1655
 Jendritzki R1668
 Kahlert R1716
 Lang R1871
 Rawlings R2562
 Elinvar extra
 Sauers R2698

Forms

Tardy R2979

Glass

general
 Beckett R254
 Bock R368
 Encyclopedia Britannica R993
 Fritts R1170
 Glasgow R1265
 Gould R1300
 Mercer R2105
 Scrymgeour
 Gould R1300

Gold plated

Mercer R2105

Gold

Excelsior R1023
 Fritts R1170
 Glasgow R1265
 Gould R1300
 Jurgensen R1711
 Mercer R2105
 Saunier R2699
 Whitney R3240

Grossmann effect

de Carle R782
 Harrison R1418
 Jendritzki R1668

Balance springs**Grossmann effect**

Reymondin R2587

Guillaume, C.E.

Baillie R178
 Britten R472
 Ditisheim R853
 Guillaume R1358
 Haswell R1423
 Kahlert R1716
 Patent Office R2376

Hammersley

Britten R473
 Saunier R2699

Helical

general

Chapuis R627
 Glasgow R1265
 House of Commons R1537
 Mercer R2102
 Rawlings R2562
 Sabrier R2662
 Whitney R3240

Dual

Gould R1300
 Jendritzki R1668
 Patent Office R2376

Hardening

Whitney R3240

Hautefeuille

Saunier R2699

Terminal curves

Gould R1300
 Whitney R3240

Hire, Philippe de la

Tardy R2979

History

Andrade R67
 Baillie R178
 Baillie R180
 Ball R192
 Britten R471
 Britten R472
 Camerer Cuss R549
 Cardinal R571
 Derham R822
 Dubois R900
 Harris R1411
 Immisch R1583
 Jardine R1657
 Reid R2576
 Robertson R2609
 Saunier R2699
 Tardy R2979

Hysteresis

Swinburne R2942

Illustrations

Bertele R317

Invar

de Carle R788
 Garrard R1203
 Guillaume R1356

Isochronal

general

Hazlitt & Walker R1443
 Kelly R1740
 Saunier R2699
 Swinburne R2942

Length

Harrison R1418
 Rees R2569

Le Roy, Pierre

Glasgow R1265

Balance springs**Lutz, J.C.**

Encyclopedia Britannica R993

Jaquet R1655

Making

general

Bertele R317
 Blakey R360
 Bowman R424
 Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 Daniels R767
 Harrold R1419
 Hood R1513
 Hulburd R1560
 Immisch R1583
 Jones R1684
 Marsh R2034
 Sabrier R2662
 Samelius R2677
 Sweazy R2936
 Tarasov R2973
 Weiss R3219

Bell metal

Sabrier R2662

By burnishing

Britten R472
 Glasgow R1265

Drawing through jewels

Holtzapffel R1511

Gold

Fritts R1170

Hamilton

Whitney R3240

Hardening

Sabrier R2662

Helical

Holtzapffel R1511

Immisch R1583

Whitney R3240

Logan, A.J.

Fritts R1170

Not hardened

Blakey R360

Palladium

Fritts R1170

Tempering

Blakey R360

Immisch R1583

Waltham Watch Co.

Fritts R1170

Manipulation

Bending

Immisch R1583

Marine chronometer

Hazlitt & Walker R1445

Metals

Berner R304

Nivarox

Bowman R426
 de Carle R786
 de Carle R788
 Haswell R1423
 Jaquet R1655
 Jendritzki R1668
 Lang R1871
 Lavest R1892
 Marti R2040
 Rawlings R2562
 Nivarox C
 Jendritzki R1668

Non-isochronous

Baillie R178

Balance springs**Overcoil**

- Cheap watches
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Curves
 - Saunier R2699
- History
 - Tolke R3020
- Inner terminal curve
 - Haswell R1423
- Lossier
 - Britten R473
 - Daniels R767
 - de Carle R783
 - Fritts R1170
 - Haswell R1423
 - Lossier R1979
- Phillips, Edouard
 - Baillie R178
 - Baillie R180
 - Bossart R405
 - Britten R473
 - Ditisheim R853
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Haswell R1423
 - Hazlitt & Walker R1443
 - Lossier R1979
 - Phillips R2447
 - Rawlings R2562
 - Saunier R2699
 - Swinburne R2942

Paillard, M.

- America R50
- Glasgow R1265
- Jaquet R1655
- Tolke R3020
- Whitney R3240

Pairs

- Cumming R737

Palladium

- America R50
- Britten R473
- Garrard R1203
- Glasgow R1265
- Haswell R1423
- Jaquet R1655
- Saunier R2705
- Tolke R3020
- Whitney R3240

Perret

- Bertele R317
- Lang R1871

Platinum

- America R50

Quartier, Olivier

- Jaquet R1655

Replaced by magnets

- Patent Office R2376

Rose

- Saunier R2699
- Saunier R2705

Rust

- Gould R1300
- Hazlitt & Walker R1446
- Mercer R2104

Seignior watch

- Ball R192

Soft

- Gould R1300

Balance springs**Spherical**

- general
 - de Carle R784
 - Gould R1300
 - Immisch R1583
 - Reid R2576
 - Saunier R2699
- Making
 - Daniels R767
 - Sabrier R2660
 - Saunier R2699

Straight

- general
 - Baillie R178
- Martinot
 - Tardy R2979
- Watch by Lehmann
 - Bertele R319

Straumann, R.

- Germany R1235
- Haswell R1423
- Jaquet R1655
- Kahlert R1716
- Lang R1871
- Marti R2040

Stud

- Adjustable
 - Britten R472
 - Gendron R1219
 - Mercer R2102
 - Tolke R3020
- Berthoud, Louis
 - Sabrier R2662
- Making
 - Marsh R2034
- Patek Philippe
 - Huber R1546
- Pivoted
 - Saunier R2699
 - Swinburne R2942
- Resilient
 - de Carle R782
- Turn inequito
 - Mercer R2105
- Types
 - Gazeley R1209
- Vibrating
 - Harrold R1419

Swiss

- Bruton R519

Table

- Balance and spring combinations
 - Berner R304
 - de Carle R782
 - Vuilleumier R3135

Tapered

- Cumming R737
- Excelsior R1023
- Frodsham R1177
- Immisch R1583
- Reid R2576
- Sabrier R2660

Tempered

- Crossman R730
- Crossman R731
- Gould R1300
- Mercer R2104

Testing

- Frodsham R1177
- Marsh R2034

Theory

- Andrade R67

Balance springs**Theory**

Atwood R132
 Britten R472
 Britten R473
 Cutmore R743
 Haag R1374
 Haswell R1423
 Lossier R1979
 Saunier R2699
 Swinburne R2942

Thuret

Chamberlain R604
 Tardy R2979

Tria-in-uno

de Carle R784
 Gould R1300

Twisting

Swinburne R2942

Under and over balance

Kemp R1743

Varnished

Mercer R2105

Vibrating

general

Harris R1412
 Marsh R2034
 Factory methods
 de Carle R782
 Kleinlein R1772

White throating

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Balance staff, chronometer

general

Keystone R1753

Diamond end stone

Pitted

Whitney R3240
 Replacing
 Whitney R3240

Impulse roller

Adjusting

Whitney R3240

Size

Whitney R3240

Locking roller

Whitney R3240

Making

Whitney R3240

Repivoting

Whitney R3240

Roller

Making

Gazeley R1209

Balance staff, cylinder**Bent**

Saunier R2699

Brass collet

Britten R474
 Jones R1684
 Saunier R2699
 Whiten R3237

Hardening

Saunier R2699

Height

Garrard R1203
 Jones R1684
 Keystone R1753
 Thomas R3002

Hubs

Removal and refitting

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Balance staff, cylinder**Lips**

Polishing

Saunier R2699
 Saunier R2705

Shape

Saunier R2699

Making

Belmont R280
 Berthoud R321
 Eigner R980
 Gazeley R1208
 Gazeley R1209
 Glasgow R1265
 Saunier R2699
 Sievert R2802
 Whiten R3237

Measuring

general

Britten R474
 Keystone R1753
 Saunier R2699
 Sievert R2802
 Thomas R3002
 Test cylinders
 Saunier R2699

Opening size

Saunier R2699

Plugs

Copper

Booth R392
 Saunier R2699

English

Gazeley R1208

Inserting

Gazeley R1208
 Saunier R2699
 Sievert R2802

Loose

Saunier R2699

Making

Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Kendrick & Davis R1749
 Saunier R2699
 Sweazy R2936
 Thomas R3002

Pivots

general

Benitez R287
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Kendrick & Davis R1749
 Thomas R3002

Bent

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Finishing

Whiten R3237

Making

Abbott R2
 Jones R1684
 Keystone R1753
 Saunier R2699

Shortening

Gazeley R1208
 Keystone R1753

Size

Saunier R2699

Removing

Belmont R280
 Benitez R287
 Britten R474
 Britten R475
 Fried R1157
 Garrard R1203

Balance staff, cylinder**Plugs**

- Removing
 - Gazeley R1208
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Jones R1684
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
 - Player R2477
 - Saunier R2699
 - Whiten R3237
- Repairing
 - Hazlitt & Walker R1445
- Replacing
 - Abbott R2
 - Belmont R280
 - Benitez R286
 - Britten R473
 - Britten R474
 - Drexler R885
 - Fried R1157
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
 - Player R2477
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Thomas R3002
- Stake
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679

Polishing

- Belmont R280
- Belmont R280
- Saunier R2699

Replacing

- general
 - Benitez R286
 - Benitez R287
 - Britten R473
 - Britten R474
 - Drexler R885
 - Eigner R980
 - Fried R1157
 - Garrard R1203
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Hood R1513
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Jones R1684
 - Keystone R1753
 - Thomas R3002
- Measuring
 - Jones R1684
 - Keystone R1753
- Temporary cock
 - Britten R474
 - Garrard R1203
 - Jones R1684
 - Player R2477

Ruby

- general
 - Moinet R2138
 - Persegol R2428
 - Saunier R2699
- Breguet
 - Saunier R2699
- Making frame
 - Daniels R767
 - Gazeley R1208
 - Saunier R2699
- Making
 - Gazeley R1208
 - Gazeley R1209

Running in

- Britten R473

Balance staff, cylinder**Shake**

- Benitez R286
- Saunier R2705

Tampons

- See plugs

Tempering

- Belmont R280

Worn

- Gazeley R1208

Balance staff, duplex**Impulse pallet**

- Saunier R2699

Making

- Hood R1513
- Saunier R2699

Roller

- general
 - Fried R1158
- Making
 - general
 - Gazeley R1208
 - Jewel
 - Saunier R2705
- Notch
 - Making
 - Milling
 - Fried R1158
 - Saw
 - Fried R1158
 - Shape
 - Saunier R2699
- Size
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - Saunier R2699

Running in

- Gazeley R1209

Shake

- Saunier R2705

Balance staff, general**general**

- England R999

Adjusting

- Benitez R287

Blue

- de Carle R783
- de Carle R788

Dimensions by maker and model

- Bestfit R339
- DCN R778
- Flume R1096
- Ronda R2637

Gauge

- Britten R474
- Harris R1410

Jewel

- Friction
 - Gribi R1316
- Thickness
 - Gribi R1316

Making

- de Carle R788

Matador

- Britten R474

Measuring

- Fried R1158
- Levin R1934

Noisy

- Daniels R767

Pivot

- general
 - Glasgow R1265

Balance staff, cylinder**Pivot**

- Flattening
 - Kleinlein R1773
 - Samelius R2678
- Polishing
 - de Carle R779
 - Jones R1684
 - Samelius R2677
- Reducing thickness
 - Fried R1158
- Straightening
 - general
 - Jones R1684
 - Levin R1934
 - Samelius R2677
 - Sweazy R2936
- Tool
 - Levin R1934
- Testing
 - de Carle R779
 - Fried R1158
- Tophatted
 - See Pivot
- Turning
 - Samelius R2677

Roller

- Impulse diameter
 - Saunier R2699
- Locking diameter
 - Saunier R2699

Rough

- de Carle R783
- de Carle R788
- Harris R1410

Selection

- Benitez R287

Shake

- Endshake testing
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Thomas R3002
- Sideshake testing
 - de Carle R783

Shock absorber

- See Jewels, Shockproof

Shortening

- Fried R1158

Tempering with battery

- AWI R159

Types

- Flume R1096
- Ronda R2637

Undersprung

- Garrard R1203

Balance staff, lever**American factory made**

- Kendrick & Davis R1749

Brass collet

- Garrard R1203
- Player R2477

Defective cones

- Kleinlein R1772

Endshake

- Puffelen R2535

English

- Making
 - Player R2477
- Roller
 - Double
 - Britton R476

Balance staff, lever**English**

- Roller
 - Jewel
 - Fixing
 - Britten R474
 - Round
 - general
 - Britten R474
 - Flattening
 - Britten R474
 - Making
 - Britten R474
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Removal
 - Britten R474

Friction

- general
 - Benitez R287
 - Oregon Vocational Education R2310
- Alden
 - Fried R1158
- Civitas
 - Fried R1158
- Hamilton
 - AWI R159
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - Fried R1158
 - Hood R1513
- Hampden
 - Fried R1158
- Howard
 - Fried R1158
- Illinois
 - Fried R1158
- Meyer
 - Fried R1158
- Moeris
 - Fried R1158
- Removal and refitting
 - Dean R792
 - Fried R1158
 - Lucchina R1991
 - Puffelen R2535
 - Stengel R2894
 - Tascione R2982
 - US Ordinance School R3080
- Tavannes
 - Fried R1158
- Waltham
 - general
 - Fried R1158
 - Hood R1513
 - Removal and refitting
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
 - Lucchina R1991
 - Ohlson R2296
 - Sweazy R2936

Life expectancy

- Gribi R1316

Making

- Benitez R286
- BHI R349
- Britten R475
- Goodrich R1291
- Hasluck R1422
- Higginbotham R1488
- Perkins R2416
- Watters R3212

Measuring

- general
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534

Balance staff, lever**Measuring**

general

Higginbotham R1486

Hood R1513

Jewel holes

Hall R1394

Length

Hall R1394

Staff gauge

Hall R1394

Higginbotham R1486

Pivot

general

Hall R1394

Burnishing

Bulova School of Watchmaking R534

de Carle R782

Diameter

Gribi R1316

Facets

de Carle R782

Gauge inaccuracy

Hall R1394

Shape

Bulova School of Watchmaking R534

de Carle R782

Testing

Thisell R2999

Thisell R3000

Riveted

Back slope

Hall R1394

Balance fit

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Elgin

Bulova School of Watchmaking R534

Extractor

Fried R1158

Gendron R1219

Hamilton

Bulova School of Watchmaking R534

Making

general

Abbott R2

American Horologist R55

Benitez R287

Bowman R426

Britten R474

Buford Harris R527

Bulova School of Watchmaking R534

Daniels R767

de Carle R779

de Carle R783

de Carle R789

Drexler R885

Fried R1158

Garrard R1203

Gribi R1316

Higginbotham R1486

Higginbotham R1487

Hood R1513

Jendritzki R1667

Jones R1684

Kelly R1737

Levin R1934

Puffelen R2535

Sweazy R2936

Thomas R3002

Thomas R3002

Between centres

Daniels R767

de Carle R779

Balance staff, lever**Riveted**

Making

Between centres

Eigner R980

Gazeley R1209

Harris R1410

Jendritzki R1667

Gravers

Hall R1394

Kelly R1737

Hardening and tempering

Gribi R1316

Hall R1394

Measurement

Abbott R2

Fried R1158

Higginbotham R1487

Kelly R1737

Pivot length

Gazeley R1209

Pivot polisher

Gribi R1316

Polishing

Daniels R767

Eigner R980

Fried R1158

Hall R1394

Jendritzki R1667

Kelly R1737

Thomas R3002

Roughing out

Eigner R980

Hall R1394

Slide rest

Gribi R1316

Special chuck

Hall R1394

Steel

Daniels R767

Thomas R3002

Testing the chuck

Daniels R767

Hall R1394

Undercut

Daniels R767

Fried R1158

Removal and refitting

general

American Horologist R55

Beehler R259

Benitez R286

Buford Harris R527

Bulova School of Watchmaking R534

de Carle R779

Dean R792

Drexler R885

Ebauches SA R926

Fasanella R1048

Fried R1158

Garrard R1203

Gendron R1219

Higginbotham R1486

Higginbotham R1487

Jendritzki R1666

Jones R1684

Kelly R1740

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Levin R1934

Lucchina R1991

Michaels R2119

Puffelen R2535

Sweazy R2936

Balance staff, lever**Riveted**

- Removal and refitting
 - general
 - Tascione R2982
 - Thomas R3002
 - US Ordinance School R3080
 - US War Department R3083
 - Watters R3212
 - Hollow drill
 - Hall R1394
 - Sulphuric acid
 - Sweazy R2936
- Staking balance
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - de Carle R783
 - Puffelen R2535
- Stretched balance hole
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749

Roller post

- Reducing thickness
 - Fried R1158

Roller

- general
 - Daniels R767
- Closing
 - Lucchina R1991
- Crescent
 - general
 - Playtner R2478
 - Enlarging
 - Thomas R3002
 - Polishing
 - Gazeley R1208
 - Tool
 - Gazeley R1208
- Depth
 - Garrard R1203
- Edge
 - Polishing
 - Gazeley R1208
- Hole
 - Enlarging
 - Fried R1158
- Jewel hole
 - Making
 - Gazeley R1209
- Jewel
 - Action
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Adjusting
 - Drexler R885
 - Clearance
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - Freedom
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - Gauge
 - Puffelen R2535
 - Glass
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Large
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
 - Making
 - Saunier R2705
 - Metal
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Moving
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Thisell R2999
 - Thisell R3000
 - Thomas R3002

Balance staff, lever**Roller**

- Jewel
 - Oiling
 - Borer R399
 - Bowman R426
 - Replacement
 - Buford Harris R527
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Fried R1158
 - Garrard R1203
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Jones R1684
 - Kelly R1740
 - Levin R1934
 - Noel R2280
 - Puffelen R2535
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Thisell R2999
 - Thisell R3000
 - Thomas R3002
 - US Ordinance School R3080
- Round
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Setting
 - AWI R159
 - Benitez R286
 - Benitez R287
 - Buford Harris R527
 - Drexler R885
- Shake
 - Beehler R257
 - Beehler R259
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - Hood R1513
 - Sweazy R2936
- Shapes
 - Borer R399
 - Bowman R426
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - Daniels R766
 - Daniels R767
 - Fried R1157
 - Fried R1158
 - Hood R1513
 - Pellaton R2405
 - Vuilleumier R3135
- Shortening
 - Dean R790
- Size
 - Grossmann R1335
 - Hood R1513
 - Keystone R1753
 - Thisell R2999
 - Thisell R3000
- Testing
 - Sweazy R2936
- Loose
 - AWI R159
 - Fried R1158
 - Hood R1513
 - Thomas R3002
- Making
 - Daniels R767
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Jones R1684
 - Saunier R2699
- Refitting
 - Fried R1158
 - Jendritzki R1666

Balance staff, lever**Roller**

Refitting
 Lucchina R1991
 Puffelen R2535
 Tascione R2982
 US Ordinance School R3080

Removal

Benitez R287
 Fried R1158
 Gazeley R1209
 Jendritzki R1666
 Levin R1934
 Lucchina R1991
 Puffelen R2535
 Sweazy R2936
 Tascione R2982
 Thomas R3002
 US Ordinance School R3080

Tight

AWI R159

Types

general
 Gazeley R1209
 Pellaton R2405
 Double
 Daniels R766
 Gazeley R1208
 Higginbotham R1486
 Higginbotham R1487
 Keystone R1753
 Pellaton R2405
 Puffelen R2535
 Thomas R3002
 US Ordinance School R3080

Incabloc

Sweazy R2936

Shape

Keystone R1753

Shock-resist

Sweazy R2936

Shockproof

Fried R1158
 Lucchina R1991

Single

Daniels R766
 Gazeley R1208
 Higginbotham R1486
 Higginbotham R1487
 Keystone R1753
 Pellaton R2405
 Puffelen R2535

Two piece

Fried R1158
 Gazeley R1208

Shake**general**

Gribi R1316
 Thisell R2999
 Thisell R3000

End

de Carle R779
 Saunier R2705

Steel

Hardening and tempering
 Higginbotham R1486
 Higginbotham R1487

Properties

Higginbotham R1486

Testing

Higginbotham R1486

Balance staff, lever**Swiss**

Roller
 general
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Pin
 Adjusting
 Britten R474

Testing truth

Kleinlein R1772

Balance staff, other**Virgule**

Making
 Gazeley R1208
 Wear
 Gazeley R1208

Balance staff, pin lever**Friction**

Makers
 Fried R1158
 Removal and refitting
 Fried R1158

Pivot shape

de Carle R783
 Jendritzki R1666

Roller

Removing
 Dean R790
 Fried R1158

Roskopf

Fried R1158

Balance staff, verge**Fitting**

Gazeley R1209

Forms

Auch R143
 Berthoud R324

Making

general
 Gazeley R1208
 Samelius R2677
 Whiten R3237

Collet

Auch R143
 Berthoud R324
 Fried R1158
 Vigniaux R3118

From flat steel

Vigniaux R3118

From mainspring

Fried R1158

From rod

Auch R143
 Berthoud R324
 Fried R1158

Hardening

Auch R143
 Berthoud R324
 Fried R1158
 Vigniaux R3118

Pallets

Filing
 Auch R143
 Berthoud R324
 Fried R1158
 Vigniaux R3118

Milling

Fried R1158

Phonograph needles

Fried R1158

Pallet width

Saunier R2699

Balance staff, verge**Pivoting**

Berthoud R324
 Fried R1158
 Gazeley R1208
 Tyler R3060
 Vigniaux R3118

Repivoting

Cutmore R742
 Cutmore R744

Replacing

Garrard R1203
 Hasluck R1422

Barrel**general**

Detent R825
 Gautier R1206

Arbor

Broken screw
 Dean R790
 Jendritzki R1666
 Endshake
 Garrard R1203
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Gauge
 Britten R473
 Hook
 Making
 Daniels R767
 Replacement
 Fried R1151
 Garrard R1203
 Jendritzki R1666
 Lubrication
 Lewis R1939

Making

American Horologist R55
 Auch R143
 Berthoud R324
 Britten R475
 Daniels R767
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 de Carle R789
 Hasluck R1422
 Saunier R2705
 Sherwood R2794
 Thomas R3002
 Vigniaux R3118

Plate seat

Benitez R287

Polising

Jendritzki R1666

Ratchet

Ries R2596
 Sherwood R2794

Reducing diameter

Gribi R1316

Shake

Kleinlein R1773

Shape

Glasgow R1265

Snailing

Platt R2475

Square

Making
 Berthoud R324
 Vigniaux R3118
 Renewing
 Saunier R2705
 Replacing
 Whitney R3240

Barrel**Arbor**

Undersize
 Britten R474

Bushing

Perkins R2415
 Saunier R2705
 Whitney R3240

Click-work

See Mainspring

Cover

Bushing
 de Carle R783
 Making
 Auch R143
 Berthoud R324
 Daniels R767
 Player R2477
 Vigniaux R3118
 Position
 Thomas R3002
 Repair
 Samelius R2677
 Replacement
 Britten R473
 Snap
 Auch R143
 Berthoud R324
 Jendritzki R1666
 Vigniaux R3118
 Tightening
 Britten R475
 Hasluck R1422
 Uprighting
 Saunier R2705

Depthing

Ries R2596

Endshake

Borer R399
 Bowman R426
 Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 de Carle R779
 de Carle R783
 Lucchina R1991
 Perkins R2415
 Ries R2596

Expanded

Garrard R1203

Faults

Auch R143
 Berthoud R324
 Borer R399
 Bowman R426
 Player R2477
 Vigniaux R3118

Fusee chain hook hole

Garrard R1203
 Perkins R2415

Hanging

general
 Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 Arbor
 Booth R392
 Grossmann R1338
 Hazlitt & Walker R1446
 Endshake
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Faults
 Grossmann R1338
 Fouling centre wheel
 Grossmann R1338
 Jewelers' Circular R1679

Barrel**Hanging**

- Removal
 - Garrard R1203
 - Jones R1684
 - Thomas R3002
- Replacing winding ratchet
 - Britten R474
 - Saunier R2705

Hole

- Closing
 - Lucchina R1991
 - Ries R2596
 - Thomas R3002

Hook

- Making
 - Britten R474
 - Britten R475
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Drexler R885
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Gribi R1316
 - Harris R1412
 - Kelly R1740
 - Levin R1934
 - Saunier R2705
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Thomas R3002
 - Whiten R3237

- Punch
 - Levin R1934

- Replacement
 - Britten R473
 - Britten R474
 - Fried R1151
 - Garrard R1203
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Jones R1684
 - Samelius R2677

- Size
 - Britten R474

- Trimming
 - Britten R474

Making

- Berthoud R324
- Daniels R767
- de Carle R789
- Perkins R2415
- Rees R2569
- Saunier R2705
- Vigniaux R3118

Motor

- general
 - Sweazy R2936
- Hamilton
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
- Jeweled
 - Disassembly
 - Fried R1158
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Elgin
 - Fried R1158
 - Hamilton
 - Fried R1158
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Howard
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Illinois
 - Sweazy R2936

Barrel**Motor**

- Jeweled
 - Waltham
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - Fried R1158
 - Ohlson R2296
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Waltham
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - Fried R1158

Replacing

- Britten R474

Safety

- See Motor barrel

Sideshake

- Borer R399
- Bowman R426
- Bulova School of Watchmaking R534

Snailing

- Britten R474

Stop-work

- See Mainspring

T endpiece holes

- Saunier R2705

Tapered

- Berthoud R324

Teeth

- Bent
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Thomas R3002
- Broken
 - Benitez R286
 - Benitez R286
 - Drexler R885
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Thomas R3002
- Stretching to correct depth
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749

Truing and uprighting

- de Carle R783
- de Carle R788
- Drexler R885
- Jendritzki R1666
- Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Player R2477
- Saunier R2705
- Thomas R3002

Barrels**Hanging**

- Booth R392

Motor

- Chamberlain R604
- Puffelen R2535
- St. Paul Vocational School R2881

Multiple

- See Mainsprings

Patent

- general
 - Patent Office R2376
- Linaker
 - Britten R473
- Reed
 - Beckett R254
 - Chamberlain R604
 - Geller R1217
 - Patent Office R2376

Reversible

- Muir R2190

Sealed

- general
 - Sweazy R2936

Barrels**Sealed**

- Longines
- Sweazy R2936

Size

- Grossmann R1338

Teeth

- Length
- Grossmann R1338

Types

- Chamberlain R604

Beat

See **Adjustment, Escapement**

Beaumarchais

See **Caron**

Belgian makers**general**

- Fraiture R1120
- Fraiture R1121
- Namur R2229
- Pholien R2448
- Thiry R2998

Liege region

- Thiry R2998

Sarton, Hubert**general**

- Antiquorum R99
- Chapuis R627
- Thiry R2998

Biography

- Flores R1090
- Fraiture R1120
- Sabrier R2663
- Watkins R3205

Chronometrograph

- Hognoul R1506
- Sarton R2689

Diagram 1778

- Watkins R3205

Inventions

- Hognoul R1506
- Sarton R2689

Observation watch

- Hognoul R1506
- Sarton R2689

Portrait

- Flores R1090

Report 1778

- Chapuis R627
- Flores R1090
- Sabrier R2663
- Watkins R3205

Self-winding watch

- Flores R1090
- Hognoul R1506
- Sabrier R2663
- Sarton R2689

Berthoud, Ferdinand**general**

- Andrewes R71
- Arts et Métiers R118
- Cardinal R566
- Chapiro R611
- Clutton R683
- Dubois R900
- Guye R1369
- Harris R1411
- Hearn R1448
- Hearn R1448
- Jaquet R1655
- Lewis R1938
- Mudge R2181
- Parisi R2346

Berthoud, Ferdinand**general**

- Reid R2576
- Tardy R2975
- Tardy R2979

Balance spring

- Experiment
- Britten R472
- de Carle R782
- de Carle R788
- Gould R1300

Balance

- Fallacy
- Britten R470
- Britten R473

Biography

- Abbott R3
- Antiquorum R92
- Baillie R180
- Beillard R273
- Cardinal R566
- Chamberlain R604
- Dubois R900
- Gould R1300
- Jeanneret R1661
- Randall R2556
- Sabrier R2662
- Schlup R2737

Breguet, A.L.

- Breguet R447

Calendar leap year mechanism

- Diderot and d'Alambert R836

Chronometer

- No. 6
- Berthoud R322
- No. 8
- Berthoud R322
- British Horological Institute R465
- Rating
- Bertele R317

Compensation balance

- Rees R2569

Compensation regulator

- general
- Berthoud R321
- Berthoud R322
- Dubois R900
- Reid R2576

Brass arch

- Rees R2569

Gridiron

- Rees R2569
- Modified Harrison
- Rees R2569

Conflict with Le Roy

- Landes R1865

Costs and profit

- Cardinal R571

Escapement**Chronometer****general**

- Arts et Métiers R116
- Baillie R176
- Chamberlain R604
- Gros R1322
- Landes R1865
- Rees R2569
- Reid R2576
- Pivoted detent
- Berthoud R322
- Clutton R683
- Daniels R765
- Gould R1300

Berthoud, Ferdinand**Escapement**

- Chronometer
 - Pivoted detent
 - Saunier R2699
 - Spring detent
 - Berthoud R322
 - Clutton R683
 - Dubois R900
 - Gould R1300

Cylinder

general

- Berthoud R321
- Gros R1322
- Tardy R2979
- Lever cylinder
 - Gros R1322
- Proportional
 - Saunier R2699

Isochronal

Rees R2569

Lever

Tardy R2979

Rack lever

- Berthoud R321
- Chamberlain R604
- Rees R2569
- Tardy R2979

Two balance

- Berthoud R321
- Gros R1322

Verge

Saunier R2699

Fusee

- Adjusting rod
 - Booth R392
- Design
 - Booth R392

Harrison, John

- Horrins R1522
- Lalande R1858
- Watkins R3192

Illustrations

- Chronometers
 - Bertele R317
 - Randall R2556
- Repeater No. 333
 - Thompson R3005

Isochronal compensation

Rees R2569

Leap year mechanism

Diderot and d'Alambert R836

Method of calculating pinion size

- Berthoud R321
- Partington R2352
- Reid R2576

Middle temperature error

- Glasgow R1265
- Whitney R3240

Montre marine No. 6

Randall R2556

Opinion on French industry

Landes R1865

Portrait

- Abbott R3
- Antiquorum R92
- Arts et Métiers R118
- Chamberlain R604
- Gould R1300
- Huguenin R1559
- Leroy R1930
- Milham R2125
- Tardy R2975

Berthoud, Ferdinand**Portrait**

Tissot R3018

Pyrometer

- Berthoud R321
- Diderot and d'Alambert R834
- Diderot and d'Alambert R836
- Reid R2576

Watch

Alarm

- Berthoud R321
- Moinet R2138

Chronometer

- Antiquorum R98
- Arts et Métiers R116

Equation with repeater

- Diderot and d'Alambert R834
- Diderot and d'Alambert R836

Equation

- Antiquorum R92
- Dubois R900

Half second cylinder

Berthoud R321

Repeater

Berthoud R321

Self-winding

Flores R1090

Two balances

Berthoud R321

Verge

- Berthoud R321
- Booth R392

Berthoud, Louis**general**

- Antiquorum R92
- Bertele R317
- Gould R1300
- Sabrier R2662

Arnold, John

Staeger R2883

Biography

- Dubois R900
- Randall R2556
- Sabrier R2662

Cases

Sabrier R2662

Chronometer

- 24-2421
 - Sabrier R2662
- 26-2440
 - Sabrier R2662
- 28-2471
 - Sabrier R2662

Escapement

- Lever
 - Sabrier R2662
- Pivoted detent
 - Sabrier R2662
- Spring detent
 - Sabrier R2662

Houriet, J.F

Sabrier R2660

Illustrations

- Antiquarian Horological Society R81
- Sabrier R2662

School

- Randall R2556
- Sabrier R2662

Students

- Motel, Henri
 - Sabrier R2662
- Saunier
 - Sabrier R2662

Berthoud, Louis
Students
 Spanish
 Sabrier R2662

Bestfit
Extract
 Cutmore R743

Bibliography
general
 Allix R46
 Baillie R180
 Bloch Pimentel R364
 Chamberlain R604
 Chayette R641
 Cipolla R667
 Coltman R701
 Coulon R712
 Defossez R801
 Dubois R899
 Graf R1303
 Guyot R1370
 Hadfield R1380
 Hoepfli R1500
 Hotta R1527
 Jequier R1675
 Johns R1682
 Jurgensen R1710
 Kuehl R1835
 Leist R1920
 Leroy R1930
 Loeske R1965
 Ly R2002
 Milham R2125
 Partington R2352
 Patent Office R2377
 Pritchard R2530
 Schade R2713
 Schindler R2733
 Treloar R3037
 Ullyett R3069
 Weber R3215
 Weber R3216

America
 Bolino R383
 Frauenhoff R1134
 Sposato R2876

British Horological Institute
 BHI R351

Chronometers
 Bertele R317

Clockmakers Company
 Baillie R174
 Bromley R481
 Clockmakers Company R677
 Overall R2329

Complications
 Stern R2899

Coventry Public Library
 Coventry Public Library R715

Ecole d'horlogerie Paris
 France R1122

Franklin Institute
 Pertuch R2429

Institute of Civil Engineers
 Institute of Civil Engineers R1592

Musée International d'Horlogerie
 Musée International d'Horlogerie R2201

Pre 1734
 Alexandre R40

Pre 1800
 Baillie R176

Pre 1931
 Robertson R2609

Bibliography
Pre 1957
 Tardy R2977

Pre 1971
 Gardner R1195

Pre 1972
 Basanta Campos R233

Time
 Macey R2004

Abell R22
Vitale collection
 Hadfield R1381

Biography
general
 Abeler R20
 Auberson R134
 Beillard R273
 Belmont R280
 Cardinal R565
 Carrera R587
 Chapuis R630
 Clutton R683
 Daniels R763
 Jeanneret R1661
 Liman R1946
 Mason R2052
 Pickford R2452
 Ponsford R2494
 Schulte R2754
 Thomann R3001

Abbe d'Hautefeuille
 Chamberlain R604

Abeler
 Abeler R14

Adams, J.C.
 Abbott R2
 Abbott R6
 Alft R42
 Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 Harrold R1419

Agassiz, Auguste
 Francillon R1128

Anderegg, CA
 Anderegg R63

Appleton, D.F.
 Abbott R1

Arnold, John Roger
 See Arnold, John Roger

Arnold, John
 See Arnold, John

Arthur, James
 Hering R1473

Assmann, Julius
 Nijssen R2274

Audemars, Jules
 Brunner R509

Ball, D.K.
 Ball R193

Barkus, Homer
 Barkus R207

Barraud family
 Barraud R223

Barraud, Paul Philip
 Antiquorum R85
 Jagger R1629
 Randall R2556

Bartlett, P.S.
 Abbott R1
 Abbott R2

Bauer, Gerard
 Schlup R2737

Biography

- Beaumarchais**
See Caron
- Bennett, John**
Jagger R1630
- Bennett, Sir John**
Atkins R129
- Benoit, Louis**
Schlup R2737
- Bernoulli, Daniel**
Chamberlain R604
- Berthoud, Ferdinand**
See Berthoud, Ferdinand
- Berthoud, Jean-Jacques**
Tissot R3018
- Berthoud, Louis**
See Berthoud, Louis
- Beyer, Theodor**
Tribune des Arts R3042
- Biver, Jean-Claude**
Lelarge R1924
- Blackie, George**
Nelthropp R2250
- Bliss, John**
Whitney R3240
- Bond, William**
Whitney R3240
- Borrel**
Beillard R273
- Bouguet, David**
Thompson R3005
- Bovet, Edouard**
Schlup R2737
- Breguet, A.L.**
See Breguet, A.L.
- Britten, F.J.**
Baillie R180
- Bruhl, Comte de**
Sabrier R2662
- Buck, Daniel**
See Buck, Daniel
- Bushman, John**
Thompson R3005
- Cabriere, Charles**
Atkins R129
- Calabrese, Vincent**
Calabrese R543
- Camus, C.E.L.**
British Horological Institute R465
- Caron, Pierre**
See Caron
- Carter, John**
Atkins R129
- Cenerazzo, W.W.**
Moore R2160
- Chamberlain, Paul M.**
Chamberlain R604
Jagger R1632
NAWCC R2238
- Church, D.H.**
See Church, D.H.
- Clarke, Henry**
Atkins R129
- Cole, James Ferguson**
Chamberlain R604
Randall R2556
- Cole, Richard**
Camerer Cuss R554
- Constantin, Francois**
Chamberlain R604
- Coulon, Sydney de**
Schlup R2737

Biography

- Courvoisier, A**
Schlup R2737
- Courvoisier, Fritz**
Chapuis R617
- Cox, R.H.**
Newman R2257
White R3233
- Croll, A. Angus**
Atkins R129
- Crossman, Charles**
Crossman R730
- Cumming, Alexander**
Atkins R129
- Cusin, Noel**
Thompson R3005
- Czapek, F.**
Huber R1546
- Daniels, George**
Clerizo R672
Daniels R762
- David, Jacques**
David R775
Francillon R1128
- De Carmes, Simon**
Atkins R129
- DeLong, Charles**
Chamberlain R604
- Debaufre, Peter**
Atkins R129
- Denison, E.B. (Sir Edmund Beckett)**
Britten R473
- Dennison, A.L.**
See Dennison, A.L.
- Dent, Edward John**
See Dent, Edward John
- Derham, William**
British Horological Institute R465
- Ditesheim, Achille**
Osterhausen R2321
- Ditisheim, Paul**
Antiquorum R95
Chamberlain R604
Osterhausen R2317
Randall R2556
Whitney R3240
- Doke, Richard**
Mercer R2100
- Droz, PF**
Jung R1702
- Dubois, Louis**
Randall R2556
- Duboule, J.B.**
Thompson R3005
- Dudley, W.W.**
Stoltz R2908
- Dueber, J.C.**
Bolino R383
Frauenhoff R1136
Gibbs R1248
- Duncan, H.E.**
Abbott R1
- Earnshaw, Thomas**
See Earnshaw, Thomas
- East, Edward**
Atkins R129
Jagger R1630
- Eggert, D.**
Whitney R3240
- Ehrhardt, William**
Cutmore R746
- Ekegren, Henri-Robert**
Chamberlain R604

Biography

- Elias, E.H.**
Muir R2190
- Ellicott, John**
Abbott R3
Antiquorum R85
Antiquorum R99
Atkins R129
British Horological Institute R465
Britten R470
Chamberlain R604
- Engel, T**
Engel R996
- Facio, Nicholas**
See Facio, Nicholas
- Fasoldt, Charles**
Chamberlain R604
- Favre, Maurice**
Nussbaum R2286
- Ferguson**
Partington R2352
- Fitch, E.C.**
Abbott R1
- Fitch, Ezra**
Moore R2160
- Fletcher, John**
Mercer R2100
- Fogg, C.W.**
Abbott R1
- Francillon, Ernest**
Francillon R1128
Marti R2040
- Fried, Henry**
Blair R359
- Frodsham**
See Frodsham
- Fromanteel, Ahasuerus**
Atkins R129
- Galle Mayer, Joseph**
König R1799
- Gannery, V.**
Dubois R902
- Gardner, Robert**
Chamberlain R604
- Garnier**
Beillard R273
- Gelis, E**
Gelís R1215
- Gerry, J.H.**
Abbott R6
- Giles, Fayette A.**
Muir R2190
- Giles, Frederick A.**
Muir R2190
- Girard, Constant**
Chaille R600
- Goddard, Luther**
See Goddard, Luther
- Gostick, Percy**
Mercer R2100
- Gould, Rupert**
Betts R343
- Graham, George**
See Graham, George
- Grant, John**
Atkins R129
- Gretton, Charles**
Atkins R129
Thompson R3005
- Grignon, Thomas**
Abbott R3
- Grossmann, Hermann**
Grossmann R1334

Biography

- Grossmann, Jules**
Grossmann R1334
- Grossmann, Moritz**
Abbott R2
Abbott R3
Chamberlain R604
Nijssen R2274
- Gruen, Dietrich**
AWI R158
Fuller R1181
Schliesser R2736
- Guillaume, Charles-Edouard**
Chamberlain R604
Guillaume R1356
Schlup R2737
- Hahn, P.M.**
Engelmann R997
- Hall, Jonas G.**
Bolino R383
Lucchina R1990
Lucchina R1991
- Hardy, William**
Randall R2556
- Harrison, John**
See Harrison, John
- Harwood, John**
Chapuis R627
- Hatot, Leon**
Antiquorum R99
- Hayek, Nicolas**
Bartu R232
- Helwig**
Osterhausen R2319
- Heuer, Edouard**
Brunner R510
- Heydt, H. von der**
Abbott R6
- Higginbotham, C.T.**
Higginbotham R1486
- Hooke, Dr Robert**
See Hooke, Dr Robert
- Hotta, Yajiro**
Hotta R1528
- Houriet, Jacques-Frederic**
See Swiss makers, Houriet
- Howard, Edward**
See Howard, Edward
- Hoyt, Otis**
Abbott R6
- Huad, J.P.**
Chapuis R622
- Huad, Pierre**
Cardinal R571
- Hull, E.L.**
Abbott R1
- Huygens, Christian**
See Huygens
- Ilbert, Courtenay**
Clutton R681
Jagger R1632
- Ilbery, William**
Antiquorum R83
- Ingraham, Elias**
Holly R1509
- Janvier, Antide**
Beillard R273
Chamberlain R604
Dubois R902
- Jaquet, Eugene**
Chapuis R627

Biography

- Jaquet-Droz, H.-L.**
Sabrier R2663
Schlup R2737
- Jaquet-Droz, Pierre**
Antiquorum R83
Antiquorum R95
Sabrier R2663
Schlup R2737
- Jean-Richard, Daniel**
See JeanRichard, Daniel
- Jeanneret-Oehl, A**
Jeanneret-Oehl R1660
- Jeejeebhoy, Jamsetjee**
Atkins R129
- Jones, Florentine A.**
Fritz R1173
Tolke R3020
- Jones, Henry**
Atkins R129
- Jurgensen**
See Jurgensen
- Kendrick, Frank**
Chamberlain R604
- Kennedy, R.H.**
Atkins R129
- Kessels, Heinrich**
Chamberlain R604
Oestmann R2294
- Kidder, C.L.**
Tolke R3020
- Knibb, Joseph**
Baillie R180
- Kocher, H**
Kocher R1786
- Koehn, Edouard**
Chamberlain R604
- Kullberg, Victor**
Antiquorum R85
Chamberlain R604
Mercer R2100
Randall R2556
- Lalande, Jerome**
Lalande R1858
Watkins R3192
- Lange, Adolph**
Abbott R2
Chamberlain R604
de Carle R788
Nijssen R2274
Randall R2556
- Lassell, Thurston**
Crom R723
- Le Roy**
See Le Roy
- Le Roy, Jean-Baptiste**
Sabrier R2662
- Learned, W.B.**
Meibers R2087
- Lecoultre, Antoine**
Cognigni R694
- Lecoultre, Francois**
Lecoultre R1908
- Leman, F.**
Crossman R730
Crossman R731
- Lepaute**
Beillard R273
- Lepaute, J.A.**
Arts et Métiers R118
- Lepaute, J.B.**
Arts et Métiers R118

Biography

- Lepaute, Jean-Andre**
Chamberlain R604
- Lepine, J.A.**
See Lepine, Jean Antoine
- Liebherr**
Sabrier R2663
- Logan, J.**
Abbott R1
- Lotti**
Ebner-Eschenbach R928
- Loup, Gustave**
White R3236
- Lowe, H.J.**
Meibers R2087
- Mahler**
Sabrier R2663
- Maillardet, J-D**
Schlup R2737
- Mairet, Sylvain**
Chamberlain R604
Sabrier R2660
- Margetts, George**
Randall R2556
- Marsh, D.S. and O.B.**
Abbott R1
- Marsh, E.A.**
Abbott R1
- Martinez, Laurent**
Martinez R2049
- Maskelyne, Nevil**
British Horological Institute R465
- Mather, Daniel**
Crom R723
- Mercer, Frank**
Mercer R2100
- Mercer, Thomas Jnr**
Mercer R2100
- Mercer, Thomas Snr**
Mercer R2100
- Merlin, J.J.**
Jacob R1618
- Merttins, Sir George**
Atkins R129
- Molyneux, Robert**
Randall R2556
- Morgan, J.P.**
Jackson R1616
Williamson R3267
- Moseley, Charles S.**
See Moseley, Charles S.
- Moser, J.H.**
Tolke R3020
- Motel, Henri**
Randall R2556
Sabrier R2662
- Mozart, Don J.**
See Mozart, Don
- Mudge, Thomas**
See Mudge, Thomas
- Nardin, Ulysse**
Randall R2556
Schlup R2737
- Paller, Leonard**
Weber R3216
- Patek, A.N.**
Huber R1546
- Perrelet, A.L.**
Chapuis R627
Jeanneret R1661
Matthay R2058
Watkins R3205

Biography

- Perrelet, L.F.**
Sabrier R2662
Schlup R2737
- Perret, P**
Schlup R2737
- Philippe, Adrien**
Beillard R273
Chamberlain R604
Huber R1546
- Phillips, Edouard**
Chamberlain R604
- Piaget, H.F.**
Piaget R2451
- Pierret**
Beillard R273
- Piguet, Edward**
Brunner R509
- Pinchbeck, Christopher**
Shenton R2793
- Pitkin Brothers**
Crossman R730
Crossman R731
- Playtner, Henry**
Fox R1118
- Pond, John**
Atkins R129
- Quare, Daniel**
Atkins R129
Chamberlain R604
Jagger R1630
Thompson R3005
- Ramsay, David**
Atkins R129
Baillie R180
Thompson R3005
- Rauschenbach, J.**
Tolke R3020
- Rawlings, A.L.**
Rawlings R2562
- Raymond, B.W.**
Alft R42
Bailey R172
Bailey R173
- Recordon, Louis**
See Recordon
- Redier**
Beillard R273
- Reed, G.P.**
Bolino R383
- Rees, Abraham**
Rees R2571
- Reid, Thomas**
Smith R2832
- Richard, Louis**
Sabrier R2660
- Rieussec, Nicolas Mathieu**
Brunner R500
- Robbins, R.E.**
Abbott R1
- Robin, Robert**
Sabrier R2662
- Rodanet**
Beillard R273
- Roger, Isaac**
Atkins R129
- Roll, Georg (1564-1592)**
Landes R1865
- Roskopf**
Cutmore R743
Shenton R2792
- Roumieu, Paul**
Smith R2832

Biography

- Salomons, D.L.**
Salomons R2675
- Samelius, W.H.**
Fox R1119
- Sandoz**
Beillard R273
- Sarton, Hubert**
Watkins R3205
See Belgian makers
- Saunier, Claudius**
Abbott R3
- Schild-Comtesse, R**
Hahnloser R1386
- Schwilgue**
Beillard R273
- Sears, R.W.**
Ehrhardt R971
- Seeland, F.**
Tolke R3020
- Sherwood, N.B.**
See Sherwood, N.B.
- Stevens, J.P.**
Dixon R862
- Strasser, K.L.**
Nijssen R2274
- Stratton, N.P.**
general
Abbott R1
Abbott R6
Crossman R730
Crossman R731
Electro-gilding
Crossman R730
Crossman R731
- Strehler, Andreas**
Horlbeck R1520
- Stubs, Peter**
Ashton R120
Dane R758
- Sully, Henry**
See Sully, Henry
- Tavan, Antoine**
See Tavan, Antoine
- Thompson, Lyman**
Chamberlain R604
- Thuret, Jacques**
Chamberlain R604
- Tompion, Thomas**
See Tompion, Thomas
- Ulrich, JG**
Gould R1300
- Usher, Joseph**
Camerer Cuss R554
- Vacheron, Abraham**
Chamberlain R604
- Vander Woerd, C.**
See Vander Woerd, Charles
- Verite**
Beillard R273
- Vulliamy**
B.L.
Atkins R129
Jagger R1630
Justin
Jagger R1630
Serial numbers
Jagger R1630
- Wadsworth, A.**
Abbott R8
- Walker, William**
Mercer R2100

Biography**Webster, A.**

Abbott R1
Abbott R6

Wheeler, P.H.

Chamberlain R604

Wilsdorf

Antiquorum R91
Dowling R883
Kreuzer R1817
Patrizzi R2386
Rolex Watch Co R2624

Windmills

Joseph
Neale R2239
Thomas
Neale R2239

Winnerl

Beillard R273

Winnerl, J.T.

Sabrier R2662

Wittnauer, Albert

Fried R1162

Wyke, John

Crom R723
Wyke R3289

Blind man's watch**general**

Britten R473
Camerer Cuss R549
de Carle R787
Fried R1154
McCarthy R2071
Moinet R2138
Patent Office R2376
Shenton R2792
Thomson R3007
Wood R3276

Breguet, A.L.

Breguet R447

Dent

Mercer R2105

Kendal and Dent

Kendal R1745

Noctuary

Smith R2831

Waltham

Patent Office R2376

Bluing**See Steel****Boneparte, Napoleon****Breguet R447****Bottum, J.M.****general**

Crom R725
Crossman R730
Crossman R731

Balance springs

Crossman R730
Crossman R731

Eccentricity

Muir R2190

Lathe

Bottum R407
Crom R725

Box**See Case****Bracelet****general**

Jendritzki R1666
Reymondin R2587
Tissot R3018

Bracelet**Cord**

Sweazy R2936

Replacing

Sweazy R2936
Swike R2941
US Ordinance School R3080

Spring bar

Sweazy R2936
Tarasov R2973
Watters R3213

Bracelets**general**

Cummins R738
Hadley & Co R1382
Jaquet R1655
Kahlert R1716
Parker R2347
Patent Office R2376
Smith and Sons Ltd R2823
Vermeij R3111

Fake

Brown R489

History

Jaquet R1655

Josephine's watch

Belin R276
Belin R276
Jaquet R1655
Kahlert R1716
Kahlert R1716

Rolex

Ehrhardt R975
Jarman R1658

Brass**general**

Booth R392
Cleary R671
Daniels R767
Holtzapffel R1511
Jagger R1631
Rees R2571
Saunier R2705
Sivan R2817

Annealing

Britten R473
Drexler R885
Garrard R1203
Saunier R2705

Blackening

Britten R473

Boiler

Berthoud R324
Vigniaux R3118

Colouring

Hazlitt & Walker R1446

Cracks

Auch R143
Berthoud R324
Vigniaux R3118

Frosting

Hazlitt & Walker R1446

Glossing

Hasluck R1422

Greying

Hasluck R1422
Hazlitt & Walker R1446

Hammering

Booth R392
Grossmann R1338

Hardening

Auch R143
Berthoud R324

Brass**Hardening**

Booth R392
 Britten R473
 Britten R475
 de Carle R788
 Drexler R885
 Garrard R1203
 Hasluck R1422
 Hatton R1426
 Piaget R2451
 Saunier R2705
 Vigniaux R3118

Lancashire

Barker R204

Polishing

Hazlitt & Walker R1446

Rolling

Grossmann R1338

Smoothing

Snailing
 Saunier R2705
 Spotting
 Saunier R2705
 Watered
 Saunier R2705
 Wavy
 Saunier R2705

Standards

Tarasov R2973

Stress corrosion cracking

Wills R3268

Tempering

de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 Garrard R1203

Testing

Saunier R2705

Types

BHI R349

Breguet, A.L.**general**

Abeler R20
 Antiquorum R84
 Antiquorum R92
 Baillie R178
 Belin R276
 Bodet R372
 Breguet R441
 Breguet R442
 Breguet R443
 Breguet R448
 Breguet R449
 Brodbeck R479
 Brunner R507
 Bruton R519
 Cardinal R571
 Chamberlain R604
 Chapiro R611
 Chapuis R624
 Christies R657
 Crisford R720
 de Carle R781
 Engel R995
 Ernouf R1010
 Ferret R1067
 Gelis R1215
 Gluch R1270
 Harris R1411
 Hayek R1440
 Hearn R1448
 Jagger R1632
 Jaquet R1655

Breguet, A.L.**general**

Lallier R1859
 Lewis R1938
 Marmottan R2025
 Musée International d'Horlogerie R2206
 Parisi R2346
 Tardy R2975
 Tribune des Arts R3043
 Ullyett R3069
 Uresova R3076
 Viola R3124
 Wood R3276

A tact watch

Rigot R2598

Alloy for compensation balance

Abbott R2

Archives

Chayette R640

Arnold, John

Breguet R447
 Staeger R2883

As good as Purdom

Purdom R2541

Balance spring

Overcoil
 Breguet R447
 Daniels R765
 Haswell R1423
 Randall R2556

Stud

Daniels R765

Balance staff

Pivot
 Chapuis R627
 Daniels R767

Balance

Compensation
 Daniels R765

Berthoud, Ferdinand

Breguet R447

Betancourt, A.

Breguet R447

Biography**general**

Antiquorum R84
 Antiquorum R84
 Antiquorum R98
 Arts et Métiers R118
 Baillie R180
 Beillard R273
 Bertele R317
 Chamberlain R604
 Chapuis R627
 Daniels R765
 Daniels R769
 Dubois R900
 Jagger R1630
 Jeanneret R1661
 Randall R2556
 Sabrier R2662
 Salomons R2675
 Schlup R2737
 Apprenticeships
 Breguet R447
 Deafness
 Clutton R683
 Salomons R2675
 Education
 Breguet R447
 Salomons R2675

Breguet, A.L.**Biography**

Exile in Switzerland

Breguet R446

Breguet R447

Marriage

Breguet R447

Partnership with Gide

Breguet R447

Daniels R765

Daniels R769

Trips to London

Breguet R447

Blind man's (a tact) watch

Breguet R447

Boneparte, Napoleon

Breguet R447

Breguet et Neveu

Salomons R2675

Calendar mechanism

Antiquorum R84

Cases

Antiquorum R95

Breguet R447

Clutton R683

Daniels R765

Salomons R2675

Centenary 1923

Breguet R443

Breguet R447

Certificates

Breguet R447

Salomons R2675

Chronograph

Compteur Fatton

Breguet R446

Breguet R447

Daniels R765

Salomons R2675

Independent seconds

Daniels R765

Chronometer

general

Brown R488

Daniels R765

Mercer R2098

Guarde temps

Randall R2556

Illustrations

Bertele R317

No. 12

Sabrier R2662

No. 170

Staeger R2883

No. 215

Staeger R2883

No. 4208

Whitney R3240

Pocket

Antiquorum R84

Commercial watches

See Montre mixte

Connections

John Arnold

Baillie R180

Chapuis R627

Mercer R2102

Salomons R2675

Louis Recordon

Chapuis R627

Sabrier R2663

Watkins R3205

Breguet, A.L.**Connections**

Swiss

Chapuis R627

Conversions

Clutton R683

Design principles

Antiquorum R95

Design

Daniels R765

Dials

general

Daniels R765

Salomons R2675

Decimal

Salomons R2675

Turkish

Antiquorum R98

Wandering hour

Antiquorum R98

Employees

general

Breguet R447

Wood R3276

Weber, Michel

Breguet R446

Equation mechanism

Daniels R765

Equation of time

Antiquorum R95

Erotic watch

general

Antiquorum R98

Carrera R586

Fake

Carrera R586

Escapement

Chronometer

general

Bertele R317

Daniels R767

Pivoted detent

Clutton R683

Daniels R765

Spring detent

Saunier R2699

Cylinder

Booth R392

Chamberlain R604

Clutton R683

Daniels R765

Daniels R766

Daniels R767

Dubois R900

Gros R1322

Harris R1411

Jurgensen R1711

Meis R2095

Saunier R2699

Tardy R2979

Duplex

Daniels R765

Daniels R767

Echappement naturel

Chamberlain R604

Clutton R683

Daniels R765

Daniels R766

Daniels R767

Randall R2556

Saunier R2699

Breguet, A.L.**Escapement**

Lever

Chamberlain R604
 Clutton R683
 Cutmore R744
 Daniels R765
 Daniels R766
 Daniels R767
 Gazeley R1208
 Gros R1322
 Meis R2095
 Salomons R2675
 Tardy R2979

Lubrication

Daniels R766
 Daniels R767
 Tardy R2979

Other

Daniels R766

Verge

Daniels R765

Fakes

Breguet R447
 Carrera R586
 Clutton R683
 Daniels R765
 Harris R1411
 Landes R1865
 Salomons R2675

Family tree

Antiquorum R84
 Breguet R447

Gears

Daniels R765

Horloger de la Marine

Breguet R447

Identification of watches

Daniels R765

Illustrations

general

Antiquorum R92
 Antiquorum R98
 Antiquorum R99
 Breguet R447
 Camerer Cuss R554
 Cardinal R571
 Chayette R640
 Clutton R683
 Daniels R765
 Good R1290
 Guye R1369
 Meis R2095
 Patrizzi R2395
 Russia R2657
 Salomons R2675
 Salomons R2675
 Chronometer
 Antiquarian Horological Society R81
 Compteur fatton
 Breguet R446
 Daniels R769
 Compteur militaire
 Breguet R446
 Decimal time
 Salomons R2675
 Enamel case
 Antiquorum R98
 Hermitage Museum
 Breguet R450
 Marie Antoinette watch
 Arts et Métiers R118
 Breguet R447

Breguet, A.L.**Illustrations**

Marie Antoinette watch
 Chapiro R611
 Clutton R683
 Daniels R769
 Sabrier R2663
 Salomons R2675
 No 1187
 Daniels R769
 No 1348
 Antiquorum R95
 No 1416
 Bertele R319
 No 15
 Clutton R681
 No 173
 Breguet R447
 No 2555
 Randall R2556
 No 2572
 Clutton R681
 No 2770
 Ulyett R3069
 No 2788
 Daniels R769
 No 28
 Breguet R447
 No 2995
 Randall R2556
 No 319
 Clutton R681
 No 44
 Clutton R681
 No 6
 Daniels R769
 No 672
 Randall R2556
 No 92
 Breguet R447
 Quarter repeater
 Fried R1154
 Repeater
 Breguet R446
 Self-winding watch
 Antiquorum R95
 Antiquorum R98
 Bertele R319
 Breguet R447
 Chapuis R627
 Sabrier R2663
 Salomons R2675
 Solar and mean time watch
 Salomons R2675
 Souscription No 2267
 Thompson R3005
 Sympathetique with No. 528
 Breguet R446
 Sympathetique with No. 666
 Jagger R1630
 Sympathetique with No. 721
 Breguet R446
 Sympathetique with No. 722
 Salomons R2675
 Tact watch
 Cardinal R574
 Tourbillon
 Bertele R317
 Breguet R446
 Daniels R769
 Salomons R2675
 Two dial chronograph
 Meis R2095

Breguet, A.L.**International sales**

Breguet R447

Inventions

Breguet R446
 Breguet R447
 Chamberlain R604
 Daniels R765
 Salomons R2675

Jewelling

general
 Bruton R519
 Bruton R519
 Landes R1865
 Shockproof
 Breguet R447
 Chapuis R627
 Clutton R683
 Daniels R765

Jurgensen, Urbain

Sabrier R2660

Keyless mechanism

Antiquorum R84
 Belin R276
 Breguet R447
 Huber R1546
 Lallier R1859
 Sabrier R2663

Lepine, Jean Antoine

Breguet R447

Location of seconds hand

Daniels R765

Mainspring

Barrels
 Brown R488
 Salomons R2675
 Stop work
 Daniels R767

Manufacture

Components
 Daniels R765
 Costs
 Breguet R447
 Chapuis R627

Marat, Jean Paul

Breguet R447
 Chamberlain R604
 Daniels R765
 Salomons R2675

Marketing

Chayette R640

Mathematics

Watkins R3198

Moinet, Louis

Antiquorum R84
 Breguet R447
 Chapuis R627
 Daniels R765
 Moinet R2138
 Salomons R2675
 Salomons R2675

Montre mixte

Breguet R447
 Clutton R683
 Daniels R765
 Salomons R2675

Movement in homage to John Arnold

Breguet R446
 Good R1290
 Mercer R2102

Notes

Breguet R444
 Chapuis R627

Breguet, A.L.**Obituary**

Dupin R910

Outworkers

Daniels R765

Patent

Remontoir
 Breguet R447
 Daniels R765
 Tourbillon
 Breguet R447
 Daniels R765

Pedometers

Breguet R447

Pendule sympathique

Breguet R447
 Bruton R519
 Chamberlain R604
 Chapuis R627
 Clutton R683
 Daniels R765
 Jagger R1630

Portrait

Abbott R3
 Antiquorum R92
 Antiquorum R98
 Arts et Métiers R118
 Breguet R446
 Breguet R447
 Britten R471
 Bruton R519
 Chamberlain R604
 Chapuis R627
 Daniels R765
 Daniels R768
 Daniels R769
 Gelis R1215
 Jagger R1630
 Leroy R1930
 Milham R2125
 Rolex Watch Co R2627
 Salomons R2675
 Tardy R2975
 Tissot R3018

Praslin, Duc de

Breguet R447

Pupils

Clutton R683
 Daniels R765

Regulator

Compensation
 Booth R392
 Daniels R765
 Rees R2569
 Salomons R2675

Remontoir

Berthoud R322
 Gazeley R1208
 Randall R2556
 Rees R2569

Repeater

Date
 Salomons R2675
 Gongs
 general
 Breguet R447
 Toneless
 Clutton R683
 Watkins R3208
 Half quarter mechanism
 Lecoultré R1908

Breguet, A.L.**Repeater**

Mechanism
 Daniels R765
 Watkins R3208

Rose engine

Crom R724

Secret signature

general
 Breguet R447
 Clutton R683
 Daniels R765
 de Carle R787

Copies

Clutton R683

Self-winding mechanism**general**

Breguet R444
 Breguet R447
 Chapuis R627
 Daniels R765
 Daniels R765
 Flores R1089
 Flores R1090
 Pipe R2466
 Rolex Watch Co R2624
 Sabrier R2663
 Salomons R2675
 Watkins R3198
 Watkins R3205

Animations

Watkins R3191

Serial numbers

Baillie R180
 Breguet R447
 Clutton R683
 Daniels R765

Souscription watch**general**

Antiquorum R95
 Breguet R447
 Clutton R683
 Daniels R765
 Good R1290
 Rigot R2598
 Salomons R2675
 Salomons R2675
 Tyler R3059

Advertisement

Clutton R683
 Daniels R765
 Salomons R2675

Drop testing

Clutton R683

Origin

Sabrier R2660

Prospectus

Arts et Métiers R118

Talleyrand

Breguet R447

Tapered balance spring

Saunier R2699

Thermometers

Breguet R447

Tipsy key

Britten R473
 Daniels R765

Tourbillon

Antiquorum R84
 Bertele R317
 Breguet R446
 Brunner R507
 Clutton R683

Breguet, A.L.**Tourbillon**

Daniels R765
 Daniels R767
 Gazeley R1208
 Randall R2556

Treatise

Breguet R447

Turkish market

Agent
 Kurz R1840
 Dial
 Antiquorum R84

Vortex

Pannier R2341

Watch

Duke of Orleans
 Chapuis R627
 Watkins R3205
 Duke of Praslin
 Salomons R2675
 Marie Antoinette
 Arts et Métiers R118
 Breguet R447
 Britten R471
 Bruton R518
 Chapuis R627
 Kurzweil R1843
 Salomons R2675
 Mayor of Bordeaux
 Chapuis R627

Watches in literature**general**

Breguet R447
 Double dial No. 1226
 Breguet R446
 Equation watch
 Breguet R446
 Montre a tact
 Breguet R446
 No 30/3997
 Breguet R446
 Perpetual a tact
 Breguet R446
 Perpetual
 Breguet R446

Wrist watch

Breguet R447

Breguet, Antoine Louis**Biography**

Breguet R447

Keyless mechanism

Breguet R447
 Huber R1546

Breguet, Louis Clement**general**

Breguet R447

G.F. Roskopf

Buffat R526

Portrait

Breguet R447

Tuning fork regulator

Breguet R447

Broach**Broken**

Abbott R2
 Abbott R9

Cutting

Diamond
 Making
 Hasluck R1422
 Hopkins R1517
 Hopkins R1517

Broach**Cutting**

- Diamond
 - Making
 - Kemlo R1742
 - Stelle R2893
 - Stengel R2894
- Making
 - Daniels R767
- Sharpening
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
- Use
 - BHI R349
 - Garrard R1203

Half round

- Saunier R2705
- Making
 - Gazeley R1209
- Use
 - Gazeley R1209

Handle

- Abbott R9
- Saunier R2705

Keeping upright

- Abbott R2
- Abbott R9
- Daniels R767
- Saunier R2705

Round

- Preparing
 - de Carle R779
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
- Use
 - general
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
 - Paper
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749

Sizes

- Bruton R520

Square holes

- Daniels R767

Straightening

- Hatton R1426

Triangular

- Saunier R2705

Use

- Saunier R2705

Buck, Daniel**Biography**

- Crossman R730
- Crossman R731
- Harrold R1419

Cheshire model

- Abbott R6

Duplex escapement

- Harrold R1419

Patent

- Cutmore R743
- Patent Office R2376

Steam engine

- Brearley R440
- Crossman R730
- Crossman R731

Waterbury model

- Abbott R6
- Brearley R440

Burnisher**See also Polishing general**

- Berthoud R324
- Britten R473
- Joseph R1688
- Vigniaux R3118

Burnisher**Curved**

- Thomas R3002

Jasper

- Fried R1158
- Thomas R3002

Jewel setting

- Sherwood R2795

Making

- American Horologist R55
- Daniels R767
- Drexler R885
- Gazeley R1209
- Harris R1410
- Hopkins R1517

Pivot

- de Carle R783
- Fried R1158

Preparing

- Britten R474
- Buford Harris R527
- Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
- Daniels R767
- de Carle R779
- de Carle R782
- de Carle R783
- Drexler R885
- Eigner R980
- Jendritzki R1666
- Saunier R2705

Shape

- Drexler R885

Use

- Daniels R767

Wheel

- Making
 - Gazeley R1209
- Use
 - Gazeley R1209

Business practices**See also Workshop general**

- Gable R1183
- Jacot-Colin R1620
- König R1796

Conservation

- Wills R3268

Dealing

- Rotzek R2651

Repair

- Gendron R1218
- Gendron R1220
- Harris R1410
- Isochronos R1610
- König R1795
- Puffelen R2535
- Scheibel R2720
- Swartchild R2933
- Swartchild R2934
- Sweazy R2935
- Sweazy R2937
- Thomas R3002
- Warren R3177

Selling

- Bulova R532
- Swiss Watchmakers R2949

Shop building

- Vogt R3132

Calendar mechanism**See also Complications, Equation of time general**

- de Carle R779
- de Carle R780

Calendar mechanism**general**

Kuehl R1834
Seibel R2770

Calibres

A. Schild 1114
Humbert R1561
A. Schild 1291
Humbert R1561
A. Schild 1315
Humbert R1561
Angelus 256
Humbert R1561
Benrus 2012a
Humbert R1561
Bueche-Girod
Humbert R1561
Buren 382
Humbert R1561
Cortebert 657
Humbert R1561
Cortebert 677
Humbert R1561
Eta 1164
Action
Humbert R1561
Assembly
Humbert R1561
Eta 900
Humbert R1561
Felsa 692
Humbert R1561
Felsa 693
Humbert R1561
Fontainemelon 205
Humbert R1561
Fontainemelon 70
Humbert R1561
Jaeger LeCoultre
Humbert R1561
Landeron 185
Humbert R1561
Landeron 186
Humbert R1561
Landeron 58
Humbert R1561
Landeron 59
Humbert R1561
Landeron 80
Humbert R1561
Landeron 81
Humbert R1561
Marvin 520c
Humbert R1561
Medana 404
Humbert R1561
Movado 128
Humbert R1561
Movado 28
Humbert R1561
Movado 475
Humbert R1561
Movado C155
Action
Humbert R1561
Adjusting
Humbert R1561
Omega 353
Humbert R1561
Omega 355
Humbert R1561
Omega Cosmic
Humbert R1561

Calendar mechanism**Calibres**

Pierce 1177
Humbert R1561
Pierce 33
Humbert R1561
Piguet
Humbert R1561
Record Datofix
Humbert R1561
Reymond 205
Humbert R1561
Rolex A295
Humbert R1561
Unitas 551
Humbert R1561
Universal Geneve 291 new
Humbert R1561
Universal Geneve 291
Humbert R1561
Universal Geneve Tri-Compax 481 new
Humbert R1561
Universal Geneve Tri-Compax 481
Humbert R1561
Vacheron and Constantin
Humbert R1561
Valjoux 72c
Humbert R1561
Valjoux 90
Humbert R1561
Valjoux DXC
Humbert R1561
Venus 187
Humbert R1561
Venus 200
Humbert R1561
Venus 203
Humbert R1561

Manual

Humbert R1561

Moon phases

general
de Carle R780
Humbert R1561
Lecoultre R1908
Making disc
Lecoultre R1908

Parts descriptions

Bestfit R339

Perpetual

general
de Carle R780
Watkins R3193
Action
Humbert R1561
Cart, Robert
Humbert R1561
Four year
Lecoultre R1908
Instantaneous
Humbert R1561
Lecoultre R1908
Maltese cross mechanism
Humbert R1561
Lecoultre R1908
Patek Philippe
general
de Carle R780
Action
Humbert R1561
Assembly
Humbert R1561

Calendar mechanism**Perpetual**

- Retrograde
 - Lecoultre R1908
- Star-wheel cam
 - Humbert R1561
- Star-wheel stud
 - Humbert R1561

Simple

- general
 - Grossmann R1334
- Action
 - Humbert R1561
 - Lecoultre R1908
- Asymmetric jumpers
 - Humbert R1561
- Correctors
 - general
 - Humbert R1561
 - Lecoultre R1908
 - Rotating bezel
 - Humbert R1561
- Darts
 - Humbert R1561
- Date windows
 - Humbert R1561
- Faults
 - Humbert R1561
- Instantaneous
 - Humbert R1561
- Patents
 - Humbert R1561
- Synchronisation to time of day
 - Humbert R1561

Calendar mechanisms**general**

- Baillie R178
- Brunner R507
- Garrard R1203
- Kelly R1740
- Marryat R2030
- Meis R2095
- Milham R2125
- Patent Office R2376
- Smith and Sons Ltd R2823
- Zimmermann R3312

Astronomical

- Good R1290

Baume

- Pipe R2466

Berthoud's leap year mechanism

- Diderot and d'Alambert R836

Date

- general
 - Borer R399
- Adjustment
 - Reymondin R2587
- Assembly
 - Watters R3213
- IWC Schaffhausen
 - Tolke R3020
- Ring
 - Reymondin R2587

Day

- Reymondin R2587

Duboule, J.B.

- Humbert R1561

Easter

- Antiquorum R88

Fast change

- Cetehor R596
- Fritz R1173

Calendar mechanisms**Hebdomadary**

- Cetehor R596

Military count-down

- Humbert R1561

Month

- Reymondin R2587

Moon phases

- general
 - Britten R473
 - Fritz R1173
 - Reid R2576
 - Reymondin R2587

Perpetual

- general
 - Antiquorum R88
 - Britten R470
 - Britten R473
 - Britten R474
 - Harris R1410
 - Meis R2095
 - Naas R2223
 - Reid R2576
- Audemars Piguet
 - Britten R473
 - Reymondin R2587
- Audemars, C.H.
 - Britten R470
 - Kendal R1745
- Blancpain
 - Reymondin R2587
- Brocot
 - Saunier R2699
- Century slide
 - Selby R2776
- Correctors
 - Reymondin R2587
- Four year
 - Reymondin R2587
- IWC Schaffhausen
 - Fritz R1173
- One year
 - Naas R2223
 - Reymondin R2587
- Patek Philippe
 - Huber R1546

Semainier

- Cetehor R596

Simple

- Britten R473
- Gazeley R1209
- Harris R1410

World Calendar Association

- de Carle R784

Calibre**See also Train****general**

- Akselrod R36
- Bohmeyer R379
- Favre-Bulle R1052
- Houriet R1533
- Jurgensen R1712
- Moinet R2138

Balance diameter

- Weiss R3219

Barred

- See Calibre Lepine

Bridge

- See Calibre Lepine

Copying

- Vigniaux R3118

Cylinder watch

- Saunier R2699

Calibre**Design**

Berthoud R321
 Berthoud R324
 Daniels R767
 Favre-Bulle R1052
 Grossmann R1338
 Hamilton R1401
 Hatton R1426
 Rees R2569
 Weiss R3219

Drawing

Auch R143
 Berthoud R324
 Favre-Bulle R1052
 Hamilton R1401
 Hatton R1426
 Rees R2569

English

Hatton R1426

Full plate

Faults
 Glasgow R1265
 Grossmann R1338

Grossmann

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Hand positions

Daniels R767

History

Daniels R767

Identification

Cetehor R596
 Ehrhardt R970
 Ehrhardt R971
 Jobin R1680
 Puffelen R2535
 Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 Watters R3213

Lepine

general
 Hatton R1426
 Labey R1851
 Moinet R2138
 Faults
 Grossmann R1338

Lever escapement

Glasgow R1265

Manufacture

Favre-Bulle R1052
 Weiss R3219

Master plate

Making
 Booth R392
 Hamilton R1401
 Marking
 Booth R392
 Transfer chuck
 Hamilton R1401

Motion-work

Weiss R3219

Pillar height

Hatton R1426

Pinion size

Weiss R3219

Planning

Favre-Bulle R1052

Repeater

Camus R559

Sizes

Reid R2576

Small watches

Hatton R1426

Calibre**Three quarter plate**

Grossmann R1338

Verge watch

Auch R143
 Berthoud R321
 Berthoud R324
 Diderot and d'Alambert R836

Wheel

Diameters
 Grossmann R1334
 Grossmann R1338
 Weiss R3219

With one wheel

Droz R891

With two escape wheels

Hatton R1426

Calibres**general**

Berner R301
 Berner R302
 Britten R473
 Cetehor R596
 Cutmore R744
 Haswell R1423
 Patent Office R2376
 Tardy R2975
 Thiout R2997
 Weiss R3219

Alarms

Brunner R507

Bagnolet

Osterhausen R2321

Centre seconds

Booth R392
 Gazeley R1209

Cylinder watch

Booth R392

Daniels tourbillon

Daniels R767

Demi-Breguet

See Lepine

Drawings

Smith R2825

Ebauche

Antiquorum R92
 ASUAG R126
 de Carle R781
 Shugart R2799
 Smith R2824

English

Gazeley R1209

Frodsham

Mercer R2104

Fusee

Grossmann R1338

Glashutte

de Carle R788

Hatton, Thomas

Weiss R3219

Identification

Oregon Vocational Education R2310

Keyless watches

Hunter
 Grossmann R1338
 Open face
 Grossmann R1338

Lepine

Baillie R178
 Booth R392
 Chapiro R610
 Marti R2040

Calibres**Master plate**

NAWCC R2235
 Sabrier R2660
 Whitney R3240

Oignon

Cardinal R571

Roskopf

general
 Berner R304
 Buffat R526
 Cutmore R743
 Cutmore R744
 Cutmore R746
 Schaeder R2715
 Shugart R2800
 Automata
 Cutmore R743
 Schaeder R2715
 Center seconds
 Buffat R526
 Chronograph
 Buffat R526
 Keyless mechanism
 Buffat R526
 Cutmore R743
 L-shaped bridge
 Cutmore R743
 Modified
 Cutmore R743
 Motion work
 Buffat R526
 Cutmore R743
 Porte-échappement
 Buffat R526
 Cutmore R743
 Small seconds
 Buffat R526
 Three wheel
 Buffat R526
 Cutmore R743
 Visible balance
 Buffat R526

Styles

Baillie R178
 Harrold R1419

Swiss

Gazeley R1209

Templates

Sabrier R2660

Theil pin lever

Cutmore R743
 Cutmore R744
 Cutmore R746

Thin

Reversed
 Jaquet R1655
 Vacheron
 Jaquet R1655

Transitional three-quarter plate

Camerer Cuss R554
 Clutton R683
 Kemp R1744

Verge watch

general
 Booth R392
 Seconds
 Camus R559
 Six wheel
 Camus R559

Waterbury rotary

Cutmore R744
 Cutmore R746

Calibres

Woerd, C. vander
 NAWCC R2234

Calliper

See Calibre

Canadian makers

general
 Langdon R1872
 Varkaris R3099

Marsters, R.U.

Mercer R2098

Saskatoon

Buckle R524

Wood, John

Wood R3278

Canadian makers, cases

Canadian Watch Case
 Jewelers' Circular R1678

Goldsmiths Company of Canada

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Montreal

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Cannon pinion

See Motion-work

Caron, Pierre

general
 Bailey R172
 Bailey R173
 Buchanan R521
 Cardinal R571
 Clutton R683
 Grendel R1315
 Huber R1546
 Kendal R1745
 Latzarus R1887
 Lebon R1907
 Lewis R1938
 Thomas R3002
 Wood R3276

American revolution

Bowman R423
 Bruton R514
 Chamberlain R604

Biography

Abbott R2
 Abbott R3
 Chamberlain R604
 Dubois R899

Double virgule escapement

Chamberlain R604
 Dubois R899
 Tardy R2979

Keyless mechanism

Glasgow R1265
 Meis R2095

Lafayette

Bowman R423

Librettos

Bowman R423

Portrait

Abbott R3
 Bruton R514
 Chamberlain R604
 Lamelet R1860
 Tardy R2975

Carousel

See Tourbillon

Cartels

See Manufactures

Case

See also Keyless mechanism

general
 Chevallier R646

Case**general**

Dubois-Sandoz R894
 Dubois-Sandoz R895
 Garnier R1198
 Heger R1455
 Kohly R1791

Back

Graupmann R1311

Bezel

Camm R555
 Graupmann R1311
 Replinger R2579
 Schwanatus R2758

Body

Graupmann R1311

Bow**general**

Fasanella R1048
 Garrard R1203
 Jendritzki R1666

Fitting

Tascione R2982
 Thomas R3002

Holes

Schwanatus R2758

Screw**general**

Garrard R1203

Sink

Saunier R2705

Tight

Graupmann R1311

Worn holes

Detent R825

Cleaning

Abbott R9
 Barrow R230
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Tascione R2982
 Thomas R3002
 Watters R3213

Crown

See Keyless mechanism

Dents

Drexler R885
 Fasanella R1048
 Schwanatus R2758
 Thomas R3002

Die

Fasanella R1048

Dust**general**

de Carle R783
 de Carle R788

Cap

Schwanatus R2758

Engine turning

Matthews R2059

Engraving**general**

Brittain R469

Cyphers

Barraud R224

Monograms

American Watch Case Co R58
 Cellini R593
 Diebeners R837
 Germany R1230
 Keystone R1751
 Rees R2572
 Rees R2573
 Whelpley R3229

Case**Examination**

Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Saunier R2705

Faults

Camm R555
 Graupmann R1311
 Thisell R2999

Hunter cover

Graupmann R1311

Joint**Pins**

Drexler R885
 Fasanella R1048
 Graupmann R1311
 Jendritzki R1666
 Schwanatus R2758
 Thomas R3002
 Whiten R3237

Plugs

Garrard R1203
 Graupmann R1311
 Schwanatus R2758
 Thomas R3002
 Whiten R3237

Pusher

Britten R473
 Garrard R1203
 Graupmann R1311

Removing pins

Britten R475
 Graupmann R1311
 Hasluck R1422
 Schwanatus R2758
 Thomas R3002

Repair

Schwanatus R2758

Riveted

Schwanatus R2758

Tight

Thomas R3002

Making**general**

Matthews R2060
 Pahlow R2334
 Petzold R2434

Back

Daniels R767
 David R775
 Hamilton R1402

Bezel

Daniels R767
 Hamilton R1402

Body

Daniels R767
 David R775
 Hamilton R1402
 Weiss R3219

Bow

Daniels R767
 Hamilton R1402
 Matthews R2060
 Whiten R3237

Chasing

Garnier R1198

Crown

Hamilton R1402

Enamel

Rees R2571

Engine turning

Daniels R767

Case

Making

- Joint
 - Daniels R767
 - Weiss R3219
- Lathes
 - David R775
- Polishing
 - Hamilton R1402
- Repousse work
 - Garnier R1198
 - Weiss R3219
- Rose engine
 - general
 - David R775
 - Hamilton R1402
 - Rees R2571
 - Cutters
 - Daniels R767
 - Use
 - Daniels R767
- Threading
 - Hamilton R1402
- Thumb piece
 - Daniels R767

Metals

- Testing
 - Ehrhardt R959

Opening

- general
 - BHI R349
 - de Carle R783
 - Fasanella R1048
 - Fried R1156
 - Kemp R1743
 - Sweazy R2936
 - US Ordinance School R3080
- Bayonet
 - Fried R1156
- One piece
 - Fried R1156
- Screw back
 - Fasanella R1048
 - Harris R1410

Pendant

- general
 - Graupmann R1311
 - Schwanatus R2758
- Tube
 - Sweazy R2936

Pin holes

- Dean R790

Pins

- Grossmann R1338

Pipe

- Fried R1156

Polishing

- Benitez R286
- Britten R473
- Fasanella R1048
- Graupmann R1311
- Jendritzki R1666

Push piece

- Garrard R1203

Repair

- Detent R825
- Drexler R885
- Felsz R1064
- Gammenthaler R1192
- Garrard R1203
- Graupmann R1311
- Jendritzki R1666
- Schwanatus R2757

Case

Repair

- Schwanatus R2758
- Whiten R3237

Rolex Oyster

- general
 - Ehrhardt R966
 - Fried R1156
 - Fried R1156
 - Patent Office R2376
- Pendant tube
 - Sweazy R2936

Screw back

- Removal
 - Dean R790

Screws

- Grossmann R1338
- Sweazy R2936

Sealing

- de Carle R783
- de Carle R788
- Harris R1412

Snaps

- Garrard R1203
- Graupmann R1311
- Grossmann R1338
- Schwanatus R2758
- Thomas R3002

Springs

- general
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Schwanatus R2758
- Adjustable
 - Abbott R2
- Fitting
 - Graupmann R1311
 - Thomas R3002
- Guye
 - Britten R473
- Making
 - David R775
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Thomas R3002
- Removal
 - Thomas R3002
- Replacing
 - Drexler R885
- Vice
 - Abbott R2

Vesta box

- Britten R474

Waterproof

- general
 - Borer R399
 - Bowman R426
 - Britten R473
 - de Carle R783
 - Fried R1156
 - Watters R3213
- American regulations
 - Fried R1156
- Condensation
 - Causes
 - Fried R1156
 - Removal
 - Fried R1156
- Crown
 - Rolex
 - Fried R1156
 - Seal
 - Fried R1156

Case

Waterproof

- Gasket
 - Lead
 - Fried R1156
 - Plastic
 - Fried R1156
- Patents
 - Fried R1156
- Rolex bathyscape watch
 - Fried R1156
- Shaped
 - Fried R1156
- Table
 - Water capacity of air
 - Fried R1156
 - Water depth pressure
 - Fried R1156
 - Harris R1410
- Testing
 - general
 - de Carle R783
 - Watters R3213
 - Fathometer
 - Fried R1156
 - Fried
 - Fried R1156
 - Pressure
 - Fried R1156
 - Vacuum
 - Fried R1156
- Types
 - Fried R1156
 - Fried R1158

Case, wristwatch**Bracelet**

See Bracelet

Movement holder

Swike R2941

Strap

See Bracelet

Tight

Fried R1158

Cases

See also Gold, Silver**general**

- Abeler R20
- American Watch Case Co R57
- Besançon R335
- Bruton R518
- Camerer Cuss R553
- Cardinal R571
- Chapalay & Mottier SA R608
- Cumhaill R736
- Diderot and d'Alambert R835
- Diderot and d'Alambert R836
- Falck R1031
- Grimminger R1319
- Heaton R1451
- Heger R1454
- Kahlert R1716
- Lavest R1892
- Maurice R2063
- Meis R2093
- Meis R2095
- Milham R2125
- Moore R2162
- Myers R2221
- Niebling R2268
- Parker R2347
- Patent Office R2376
- Schroeder R2752
- Smith R2824

Cases

general

- South Bend Watch Co R2860
- Stewart R2900
- Tremayne R3039
- Ulyett R3069
- Wessner R3225

Agate

Chapuis R622

Alergies

Reymondin R2587

American**general**

- Bodenmann R371
- Non-standard
 - Hoke R1508
- Standard sizes
 - Hoke R1508
- Trademarks
 - Niebling R2268

Bassine

- Britten R473
- Camerer Cuss R549

Bearer

Britten R473

Biseau

de Carle R787

Borgel

- Shenton R2792
- Vermeij R3111

Bows**general**

- Britten R473
- Camerer Cuss R554
- Smith R2824
- Sweazy R2936
- Dennison safety
 - BHI R349
 - Priestley R2523
 - Priestley R2526
 - Tascione R2982
- Mairet, Sylvain
 - Sabrier R2660
- Paper clip
 - Clutton R681
- Screwed
 - Priestley R2526
- Styles
 - Priestley R2526

Brass

- Lacquer
 - Nicholson R2262

Breguet, A.L.

Clutton R683

Bull's eye

Britten R471

Cameo

Russia R2657

Cartier

Patent Office R2376

Cast**general**

- Camerer Cuss R554
- Fakes
 - Camerer Cuss R554

Consular

- Kemp R1743
- Randall R2556

Corrosion

Reymondin R2587

Crystal

Marryat R2030

Cases

Damaskeening

Heaton R1451
Heaton R1451

Decoration

general

Baillie R178
Camerer Cuss R549
Clutton R683
Gelis R1215
Hantz R1407
Jagger R1632
Jessen R1677
Meis R2095
Prang R2520
Society of Arts R2849
Thieme R2996

Armorial devices

Jagger R1631

Cyphers

Jagger R1631

Engine turning

Baillie R178

Jagger R1631

Jaquet R1655

Monograms

Jagger R1631

Kemp R1743

Decorative

Baillie R180
Bertele R318
Brepohl R454
Demole R809
Heaton R1451
Rolex Watch Co R2620

Designs

general

Cardinal R571
Coates R685
Gelis R1215
Hayward R1441
Jagger R1631
Newson R2258
Priestley R2523
Sayer R2709
Tardy R2975

Arabesque

Jagger R1631

Delaume, E.

Jagger R1631

Gribelin, S.

Jagger R1631

Hecken, A.

Jagger R1631

Jacquard, A.

Jagger R1631

Rubbings

Jagger R1631

Vauquer, R.

Boeckh R374

Cardinal R571

Jagger R1631

Drum

Bertele R319
Camerer Cuss R551

Eighteenth century

Camerer Cuss R549
Edgcumbe R934

Electrotype

Cumhaill R736

En Plein

de Carle R787

Cases

Enamel

See also Enamel
general

Abeler R20

Antiquorum R92

Antiquorum R98

Belin R276

Bertele R319

Boeckh R374

Britten R471

Bruton R514

Bruton R520

Camerer Cuss R549

Camerer Cuss R551

Camerer Cuss R554

Cardinal R565

Cardinal R570

Cardinal R571

Cardinal R574

Chapuis R618

Chapuis R619

Chapuis R622

Clouzot R680

Clutton R683

Cumhaill R736

Deonna R820

Develle R831

Develle R832

Fallet R1039

Fried R1154

Gelis R1214

Gelis R1215

Good R1290

Guye R1369

Hearn R1448

Jaquet R1655

Kendal R1745

Leiter R1923

Meis R2095

Molinier R2140

Morpurgo R2172

Musée International d'Horlogerie R2208

Nikles van Osselt R2275

Patrizzi R2396

Plan R2471

Rolex Watch Co R2620

Rolex Watch Co R2622

Sandoz R2686

Speel R2870

Thompson R3005

Ullyett R3069

Uresova R3076

Acceptable colours

Carrera R586

Augsberg

Antiquorum R95

Basse-taille

Baillie R178

Baillie R180

Good R1290

Lewis R1938

Battersea

Baillie R178

Britten R471

Cardinal R571

Jagger R1631

Lewis R1938

Bilston

Bruton R514

Jagger R1631

Cases

Enamel

Champleve
 Baillie R178
 Cardinal R571
 Chapuis R622
 Good R1290
 Harris R1411
 Jagger R1632
 Lewis R1938
 Marryat R2030
 Chartier, P.
 Cardinal R571
 Chinese market
 Boeckh R374
 Chipped
 Cumhaill R736
 Cloisonne
 Baillie R178
 Chapuis R622
 Good R1290
 Harris R1411
 Jagger R1632
 Lewis R1938
 Dubois, C.F.
 Jaquet R1655
 Dupont, J.F.V.
 Boeckh R374
 Chapuis R622
 En resille
 Cardinal R571
 English
 Cardinal R571
 de Carle R787
 Lewis R1938
 Erotic
 Antiquorum R83
 Antiquorum R98
 Carrera R585
 Carrera R586
 Ehrhardt R953
 Ehrhardt R962
 Fakes
 Cumhaill R736
 Fondant
 Good R1290
 Lewis R1938
 Geneva
 Jaquet R1655
 Gribelin, J.
 Cardinal R571
 Guilloche
 Cardinal R571
 Huaud
 Antiquorum R83
 Antiquorum R92
 Antiquorum R98
 Baillie R178
 Baillie R180
 Boeckh R374
 Britten R471
 Cardinal R571
 Cardinal R574
 Chapuis R620
 Chapuis R622
 Cuchet-Albaret R734
 Cumhaill R736
 Gelis R1215
 Harris R1411
 Jaquet R1655
 Lewis R1938
 Marryat R2030
 Morpurgo R2172

Cases

Enamel

Huaud
 Parisi R2346
 Tardy R2975
 Uresova R3076
 Limoges
 Cardinal R571
 Jaquet R1655
 Making
 Cardinal R571
 Chapuis R622
 Cumhaill R736
 Ferrand R1066
 Maps
 Antiquorum R98
 Morliere, C.
 Cardinal R571
 Moser, George
 Antiquorum R95
 Mussard
 Antiquorum R98
 Oil can
 Randall R2556
 Over-glaze
 Chapuis R622
 Paillons
 Baillie R178
 Painters
 Clouzot R680
 Painting in enamel
 Baillie R178
 Clutton R683
 Good R1290
 Harris R1411
 Lewis R1938
 Painting on enamel
 general
 Antiquorum R95
 Baillie R178
 Baillie R180
 Clutton R683
 Good R1290
 Harris R1411
 Lewis R1938
 Marryat R2030
 Blois school
 Cardinal R571
 Marryat R2030
 Method
 Cardinal R571
 Origin
 Cardinal R571
 Patterns
 Boeckh R374
 Cardinal R571
 Cardinal R574
 Gelis R1215
 Petitot, Jean
 Baillie R178
 Boeckh R374
 Britten R471
 Chapuis R622
 Lewis R1938
 Photo-enamelling
 Crossman R730
 Portraits
 Jaquet R1655
 Richter, J.L.
 Antiquorum R83
 Antiquorum R85
 Styles
 Cardinal R571

Cases

Enamel

Subjects

Boeckh R374

Cardinal R571

Toutin

general

Baillie R178

Tardy R2975

Henry

Boeckh R374

Britten R471

Cardinal R571

Jean

Baillie R180

Boeckh R374

Britten R471

Cardinal R571

Cardinal R571

Chapuis R622

Gelis R1215

Guye R1369

Harris R1411

Lewis R1938

Wood R3276

Tower of Babel

Boeckh R374

Cardinal R574

Guye R1369

Landes R1865

Turkish market

Boeckh R374

Cardinal R571

Chapuis R622

Kurz R1840

Types

de Carle R787

Under pierced gold

Marryat R2030

English

Glasgow R1265

Priestley R2524

Engraved

general

Baillie R178

Cardinal R571

Edgcumbe R934

Ehrhardt R950

Jaquet R1655

Designs

Cardinal R571

Hayward R1441

Jagger R1631

Tardy R2975

Styles

British Horological Institute R465

With poems

Baillie R178

Ullyett R3069

Form

general

Antiquorum R91

Antiquorum R95

Antiquorum R98

Baillie R178

Bertele R319

Britten R471

Camerer Cuss R550

Cardinal R571

Cumhaill R736

de Carle R787

Demole R809

Germany R1240

Cases

Form

general

Good R1290

Hearn R1448

Jagger R1631

Jaquet R1655

Kaltenbock R1720

Landes R1865

Leibe R1918

Milham R2125

Patrizzi R2396

Sandoz R2686

Smith R2824

Sturm-Bednarczyk R2921

Anchor

Antiquorum R98

Bagpipes

Morpurgo R2172

Basket

Britten R471

Fried R1154

Beetle

Leibe R1918

Bird

Clutton R683

Jaquet R1655

Book

Baillie R178

Britten R471

Brooch

Cummins R738

Butterfly

Britten R471

Clutton R683

Daniels R769

Cherub

Antiquorum R98

Crucifix

Antiquorum R92

Antiquorum R95

Antiquorum R98

Antiquorum R99

Baillie R178

Britten R471

Cardinal R571

Fried R1154

Good R1290

Jaquet R1655

Meis R2095

Uresova R3076

Cuff link

Cummins R738

Dagger

Kurz R1840

Dog

Jaquet R1655

Eye

Kahlert R1716

Fan

Antiquorum R98

Daniels R769

Flower

Antiquorum R98

Marryat R2030

Harp

Morpurgo R2172

Heart

Antiquorum R83

Hexagon

Camerer Cuss R549

Knife

Antiquorum R98

Cases

Form

- Lamp
 - Camerer Cuss R549
- Lion
 - Britten R471
 - Jaquet R1655
- Lyre
 - Antiquorum R98
 - Fried R1154
 - Morpurgo R2172
- Mandolin
 - Chapuis R622
 - Fried R1154
 - Morpurgo R2172
- Memento Mori
 - general
 - Kendal R1745
 - Thompson R3005
 - Belin R276
 - Benson R292
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - Britten R471
 - Clutton R683
 - Fried R1154
 - Germany R1240
 - Good R1290
 - Jaquet R1655
 - Marryat R2030
 - Wood R3276
 - Ditishheim
 - Patent Office R2376
- Music box
 - Daniels R769
 - Stewart R2900
- Padlock
 - Britten R471
- Pendant
 - Stewart R2900
- Pistol
 - Antiquorum R98
 - Cardinal R571
 - Chapuis R622
 - Cuchet-Albaret R734
 - Daniels R769
 - Rolex Watch Co R2620
- Rabbit
 - Jaquet R1655
- Ring
 - Antiquorum R98
 - Cummins R738
 - Uresova R3076
- Sealing wax box
 - Antiquorum R99
- Skull
 - See Memento Mori
- Snail
 - Good R1290
- Snuff box
 - Antiquorum R98
 - Chapuis R622
 - Fried R1154
 - Morpurgo R2172
 - Russia R2657
- Telescope
 - Antiquorum R98
 - Chapuis R622
 - Morpurgo R2172
- Tulip
 - Cardinal R574
 - Meis R2095
 - Morpurgo R2172

Cases

Form

- Urn
 - Chapuis R622
 - Walking stick
 - Cummins R738
 - Kaltenbock R1720
- Gold**
 - Below standard
 - House of Commons R1535
 - Chased
 - Edgcumbe R934
 - Filigree
 - Marryat R2030
 - Filled
 - Boss, James
 - Hoke R1508
 - Dating, Dennison
 - Kemp R1743
 - general
 - Bolino R383
 - Priestley R2523
 - Shugart R2800
 - U.S. Assay marks
 - Hoke R1508
 - Four colour
 - Baillie R178
 - Reinforced
 - Schliesser R2736
- Guilloche**
 - Baillie R178
 - Jagger R1631
- Hermetic**
 - Gould R1300
 - Jaquet R1655
- Horn**
 - general
 - Brepohl R454
 - Cardinal R571
 - Underpainted
 - Jagger R1631
- Hunter**
 - Jagger R1631
 - Sweazy R2936
- Ivory**
 - Brepohl R454
 - Meis R2095
- Jewelled**
 - Brepohl R454
 - Jaquet R1655
- Jewellery**
 - Jaquet R1655
- Joints**
 - Camerer Cuss R549
- Keyhole covers**
 - Jagger R1631
- Kunkel (artificial ruby)**
 - Marryat R2030
- Leather**
 - Cardinal R571
 - Marryat R2030
- Magnetic shield**
 - America R50
 - Triplin R3047
- Making**
 - general
 - Boichat R380
 - Boimondau R381
 - Breytburt R456
 - Crom R725
 - Heaton R1451
 - Matthews R2059

Cases

Making

general

Niebling R2268
 Oppliger R2308
 Priestley R2523
 Priestley R2526
 Society of Arts R2849
 Sprengel R2877
 Tarasov R2973
 Trincano R3045

Automatic lathe

Patent Office R2376

Chasing

Jagger R1631
 Victoria & Albert Museum R3116

Engraving

Jagger R1631
 Gruen Watch Co
 McCarthy R2071

History

Priestley R2525
 Priestley R2526

Horn

Jagger R1631

Metals

Niebling R2268

Patents

See Patent, cases

Press

Patent Office R2376
 Tarasov R2973

Repousse

Jagger R1631

Shagreen

Jagger R1631

Spinning tool

Patent Office R2376

Table of numbers made in England

Weiss R3219

Tools

general

Boimondau R381
 Sprengel R2877
 c1780
 Chapuis R627

Tortoiseshell

Jagger R1631

Martin varnish

Carrera R586

Military

Rohner R2619

Morocco

Tripplin R3047

Movement fitting

Double catch
 Marryat R2030

Movement lock

Thompson R3005

Musk apple

Baillie R178
 Bertele R319
 Camerer Cuss R551

Niello

Baillie R178
 Baillie R180
 Harris R1411
 Jagger R1631
 Jaquet R1655
 Judy R1694
 Lewis R1938
 Samelius R2677
 Ullyett R3069

Cases

Nuremberg egg

general

Bailey R172
 Bailey R173
 Brearley R440
 Bruton R519
 Maurice R2063
 Ullyett R3069
 Gargantua and Pantagruel
 Arts et Métiers R118
 Baillie R178
 Bruton R519
 Meis R2095
 Morpurgo R2173

Oignon

Antiquorum R92
 Cardinal R571
 Chapiro R611

Oltrashock

Sweazy R2936

Pair

Baillie R178
 Baillie R180
 Britten R471
 Jagger R1631
 Priestley R2525

Pendant

Style

Abbott R3
 Baillie R178
 Baillie R180
 Swan neck
 Priestley R2526

Photo-enamelling

Crossman R730

Pierced

Baillie R178
 Hausmann R1427
 Marryat R2030

Pinchbeck

Ullyett R3069

Porcelain

Jagger R1631

Puritan

Baillie R180
 Camerer Cuss R549
 Jagger R1631
 Priestley R2525
 Thompson R3005

Quality

Cardinal R571

Recased movements

Kemp R1743

Repousse

Antiquorum R98
 Baillie R178
 Cardinal R571
 Chapuis R622
 Fried R1154
 Hearn R1448
 Jagger R1631
 Judy R1694
 Marryat R2030
 Ullyett R3069

Rock crystal

Antiquorum R95
 Baillie R178
 Baillie R180
 Chapiro R611
 Fried R1154
 Morpurgo R2172

Cases

Scrapping for bullion

Kemp R1743

Screw bezel

Abbott R1

Seventeenth centuryBaillie R178
Camerer Cuss R549
Jagger R1631**Shagreen**Baillie R180
Britten R471
Harris R1411
Jagger R1631
Kendal R1745
McCarthy R2071
Milham R2125
Nelthropp R2250
Priestley R2525
Thompson R3005
Ullyett R3069**Silveroid**

Hoke R1508

Sixteenth centuryBaillie R178
Baillie R180
Jagger R1632**Sizes**

Priestley R2526

Springsgeneral
Britten R473
Patents
Niebling R2268**Square**Antiquorum R92
Baillie R178
Britten R471**Standard sizes**

Landes R1865

SteelAntiquorum R85
Fasanella R1048
Jagger R1631
Sabrier R2664**Stone**

Meis R2095

StylesBerner R302
Britten R471
Camerer Cuss R549
Cardinal R571
Clutton R683
Daniels R763
Harris R1411
Jagger R1631
Marquis R2028
Priestley R2523
Weiss R3219**Sundials**Antiquorum R92
Cardinal R571**Swiss**Decorative
Tissot R3018
Shooting watches
Martin R2043
Martin R2044
Tolke R3020**Tortoise-shell**general
Brepohl R454
Jagger R1631

Cases

Tortoise-shellgeneral
Marryat R2030
Thompson R3005
Imitation
Jagger R1631
Inlaid
Jagger R1631
Varnish
Nicholson R2262**Types**BHI R349
de Carle R784
de Carle R787
Priestley R2526
Sweazy R2936**Waterproof**general
Bruton R520
Chapuis R627
Harris R1410
Kahlert R1716
Oregon Vocational Education R2310
Reymondin R2587
Shenton R2792
Smith and Sons Ltd R2823
Cortebert
Borer R399
Dennison
Patent Office R2376
Panerai
Zei R3303
Rolex
Borer R399
de Carle R783
Rolex Watch Co R2624
Rolex Watch Co R2627
Wilsdorf
Patent Office R2376**Wedgewood cameo**

Fried R1154

Wire loops

Bruton R514

World map

Baillie R178

Cases, wristwatch

generalBHI R349
Clark R669
Harris R1412
Jaquet R1655
Patent Office R2376**Borgel**

Brunner R503

Ceramic

Reymondin R2587

Elastic support for movement

Borer R399

Gaskets

Reymondin R2587

One piece

Reymondin R2587

Styles

Shugart R2799

Catalogue

generalBenson R291
Brusa R511
Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Co R1286
Guappone R1350
Kaiser Bazar R1717
Law R1898

Catalogue**general**

Muhe R2183
 Myers R2220
 Streeter R2917
 Young & Co R3292

Battenberg

Becker R252
 Osterhausen R2318

Books

Bradley R428

Collection

Abeler R15
 Basserman-Jordan R238
 Frankel R1131
 Gordon R1295
 Sturm R2924
 Sussex R2927
 Usher R3085
 Ward R3172

Exhibition

Antiquarian Horological Society R78
 Antiquarian Horological Society R80
 Asprey R122
 Baptiste R200
 British Clock and Watch R464
 Brulhart R493
 Cardinal R572
 Deutsche Gesellschaft Chronometrie R828
 Jenzen R1671
 Manx Museum R2017
 Musée International d'Horlogerie R2204
 NAWCC R2237
 Turner R3056
 Vass R3100

Materials

Bestfit R340
 Daoust R771
 Ebauches SA R923
 Flume R1095
 France R1123
 Georg Jacob R1226
 Goldstein R1287
 Krug R1826
 Marshall R2037
 May & Son R2067
 Swartchild R2931
 Swartchild R2932
 Swigart R2940

Sale

Barny R216
 Bogoff R377
 Falke R1032
 Költzsch R1793

Tools

Flume R1097
 Georg Jacob R1227
 Vigor Bestfit R3119

Character watch**general**

Brenner R453
 Brown R487
 Calkins R545
 Ehrhardt R975
 Judy R1694
 Shugart R2799
 Walter R3151

Alice in wonderland

Brenner R453

Beethoven

Brown R487

Bradley

Ehrhardt R946

Character watch**Dan Dare**

Thompson R3005

Disney

Farber R1046

Garfield

Lindenberger R1950

History

Braun R434
 Shugart R2800

Ingersoll

Farber R1046

Mickey Mouse

Brown R487
 Buchanan R521
 Disney R849
 Ehrhardt R946
 Haworth-Maden R1436
 Heide R1456
 Heide R1457

Political

Brown R487

Rugrats

Lindenberger R1950

Winnie-the-pooh

Smith R2827

Zorro

Brenner R453

Children**See Trades****Chinese makers****general**

Landes R1865
 Parker R2347

Chinese market**general**

Antiquorum R98
 Baillie R178
 Boeckh R374
 Camerer Cuss R550
 Cardinal R571
 Chang R607
 Chapuis R629
 Fried R1153
 Gelis R1215
 Jaquet R1655
 Jequier R1675
 Piaget R2451
 Rub R2655
 Tissot R3018
 Zhang Pu R3307

Modern

Arts of Asia R119

Chronograph**See also Complications****general**

de Carle R780
 Hillmann R1495
 Huguenin R1556
 Pynson R2543
 Schwarz R2761
 Stern R2898
 Wardig R3174

Accuracy

Lang R1871

Action

Humbert R1563
 Lang R1871
 Lecoultre R1908

Adjusting

de Carle R788
 Essembl-o-graf R1011

Chronograph**Adjusting**

Humbert R1563
Seibel R2770

Assembling and disassembling

de Carle R779
de Carle R780
Esembl-o-graf R1011
Humbert R1563
Seibel R2770
Watters R3213

Calibre Guide

Esembl-o-graf R1011

Castle wheel

Action
Esembl-o-graf R1011
Humbert R1563
Lecoultre R1908
Seibel R2770
Examination
Seibel R2770
Faults
Seibel R2770
Jumper
Humbert R1563
Tool
Humbert R1563

Cleaning

Britten R474
de Carle R780
de Carle R788
Garrard R1203

Description

Smith and Sons Ltd R2823

Eccentric stud

Making
Esembl-o-graf R1011
Tightening
Esembl-o-graf R1011

Engagement

Action
Esembl-o-graf R1011
Error
Esembl-o-graf R1011

Examination

Esembl-o-graf R1011
Humbert R1563
Lecoultre R1908

Faults

general
Esembl-o-graf R1011
Humbert R1563
Seibel R2770
Stopping
Esembl-o-graf R1011
Humbert R1563

Fly-back

See Set to zero

Hand

Adjusting
Levin R1934
Clearance
Esembl-o-graf R1011
Fitting
Humbert R1563
Levin R1934
Lucchina R1991
Seibel R2770
Jumping at start
Esembl-o-graf R1011
Humbert R1563

Chronograph**Hand**

Pipe
Adjusting
Esembl-o-graf R1011
Humbert R1563
Making
Humbert R1563
Pivot
Humbert R1563
Removing
Humbert R1563

Heart cam

See Set to zero

Hour register

general
Fritz R1173
Lecoultre R1908
Action
Humbert R1563
Count-all calibre
Humbert R1563
Faults
Humbert R1563
Mechanisms
Humbert R1563

Independent seconds

general
de Carle R780
Action
Lecoultre R1908
Assembly
Lecoultre R1908
Flirt
Lecoultre R1908
Keyless mechanism
Philippe R2443

Jump seconds

See Independent seconds

Lever

Brake
Humbert R1563
Filing
Humbert R1563
Fly-back
See Set to zero
Lengthening
Humbert R1563
Lifts
Humbert R1563

Lubrication

Esembl-o-graf R1011
Humbert R1563
Lecoultre R1908

Magnetism

Esembl-o-graf R1011

Mainspring Guide

Esembl-o-graf R1011

Mechanisms

general
Humbert R1563
Lecoultre R1908
Seibel R2770
Friction drive
general
Humbert R1563
Pierce
Action
Esembl-o-graf R1011
Humbert R1563
Cleaning
Humbert R1563

Chronograph**Mechanisms**

- One button
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
- Rocking pinion
 - general
 - Fritz R1173
 - Action
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Humbert R1563
 - Stabiliser spring
 - Humbert R1563
- Simplified
 - general
 - Lecoultré R1908
 - Adjustment
 - Humbert R1563
 - Eccentric posts
 - Humbert R1563
 - Types
 - Humbert R1563
- Two button
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Humbert R1563
 - Lecoultré R1908

Minute register

- general
 - Seibel R2770
- Action
 - Lecoultré R1908
 - Seibel R2770
- Centre sweep
 - Action
 - Humbert R1563
 - Brake
 - Humbert R1563
- Continuous
 - general
 - Lecoultré R1908
 - Action
 - Humbert R1563
 - Adjustment
 - Humbert R1563
 - Fly-back levers
 - Humbert R1563
- Instantaneous
 - general
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Lecoultré R1908
 - Action
 - Humbert R1563
 - Adjustment
 - Lecoultré R1908
 - Fly-back levers
 - Humbert R1563
- Jumper spring
 - Adjustable
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Design
 - Smith R2838
 - Face angles
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Making
 - Smith R2838
 - Pierce calibre 134
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Tension
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
- Semi-instantaneous
 - general
 - Lecoultré R1908

Chronograph**Minute register**

- Semi-instantaneous
 - Action
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Humbert R1563
 - Adjustment
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Humbert R1563
 - Dart tooth
 - Action
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Adjustment
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Length
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Pierce calibre 134
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Disengagement
 - Humbert R1563
 - Examination
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Humbert R1563
 - Intermediate wheel
 - Action with dart
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Adjusting
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Arbor types
 - Humbert R1563
 - Jumper spring
 - Adjustable
 - Humbert R1563
 - Faces
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Humbert R1563

Nomenclature

- Esembl-o-graf R1011

Oiling

- Seibel R2770

Parts descriptions

- Bestfit R339

Pillar wheel

- See Castle wheel

Push piece mechanisms

- Lecoultré R1908

Repair

- Germany R1231

Repeater

- Seibel R2770

Set to zero

- general
 - Lecoultré R1908
 - Seibel R2770
- Fly-back lever
 - general
 - Humbert R1563
 - Action
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Adjustment
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Humbert R1563
 - Clearance
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Humbert R1563
 - Filing
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Humbert R1563
 - Lift
 - Humbert R1563
 - Pierce calibre 134
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011

Chronograph**Set to zero**

- Fly-back lever
 - Polishing
 - Humbert R1563
 - Post
 - Humbert R1563
 - Shape
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Humbert R1563
 - Spring
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Stretching
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Types
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
- Heart cam
 - Action
 - Lecoultré R1908
 - Seibel R2770
 - Design
 - Böckle R370
 - Grossmann R1334
 - Humbert R1563
 - Lecoultré R1908
 - Lecoultré R1909
 - Lever
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Smith R2838
 - Replacing
 - Seibel R2770
- Mechanisms
 - Humbert R1563
- Snail
 - Humbert R1563

Shoulder screw

- general
 - Humbert R1563
- Adjusting
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011

Split seconds

- general
 - Humbert R1563
 - Lecoultré R1908
 - Seibel R2770
- Adjustment
 - Humbert R1563
- Brake lever
 - general
 - Humbert R1563
 - Lecoultré R1908
 - Testing
 - Humbert R1563
- Examination
 - Lecoultré R1908
- Faults
 - Humbert R1563
- Heart cam
 - general
 - Humbert R1563
 - Lecoultré R1908
 - Dead point
 - Humbert R1563
 - Roller
 - Humbert R1563
 - Lecoultré R1908
 - Shape
 - Humbert R1563
- Isolator
 - Lecoultré R1908
- Lubrication
 - Lecoultré R1908

Chronograph**Split seconds**

- Single hand
 - Action
 - Humbert R1563
 - Assembly
 - Humbert R1563
 - Bovet
 - Humbert R1563
 - Minute register
 - Humbert R1563
 - Winnerl
 - Humbert R1563

Spring

- Adjusting
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
- Bending
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Humbert R1563
- Making
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
- Stengthening
 - Humbert R1563

Stabilizer spring

- general
 - Humbert R1563
 - Lecoultré R1908
 - Seibel R2770
- Action
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
- Adjustment
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011

Start/stop

- Lecoultré R1908
- Seibel R2770

Stop watch

- general
 - de Carle R780
 - Watters R3213
- Action
 - Humbert R1563
- BFG411
 - Watters R3213
- Disassembly
 - Dean R790
 - Watters R3213
- Elgin
 - general
 - Seibel R2770
 - Type B class 15
 - US Ordinance School R3080
 - US War Department R3083
- Escapement
 - Humbert R1563
- Hand jumping
 - Humbert R1563
- Mechanisms
 - Humbert R1563
- Optional stopping
 - Humbert R1563
- Types
 - Humbert R1563
- Waltham
 - Type A
 - Seibel R2770

Testing

- de Carle R779
- de Carle R780
- Lecoultré R1908

Timer

- See Stop watch

Chronograph**Transmission wheel**

- general
 - de Carle R780
 - Humbert R1563
 - Lecoultre R1908
 - Samelius R2677
- Burrs
 - Humbert R1563
- Depths
 - Humbert R1563
 - Lecoultre R1908
 - Seibel R2770
- Eccentric post
 - Humbert R1563
- Endshake
 - Humbert R1563
- Height
 - Humbert R1563
- Reversed
 - Humbert R1563
- Rounding up
 - Humbert R1563

Wheel

- Out of round
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
- Truing
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011

Chronographs**general**

- Baillie R178
- Barfuss R203
- Beckett R254
- Britten R470
- Britten R474
- Brunner R500
- Brunner R507
- Chaponniere R613
- Chaudet R638
- Clutton R683
- Cutmore R744
- de Carle R787
- Fried R1154
- Gazeley R1209
- Harris R1410
- Haswell R1423
- Huber R1546
- Kahlert R1716
- Lang R1871
- Loeske R1964
- Meis R2095
- Milham R2125
- Naas R2223
- Patent Office R2376
- Pynson R2542
- Pynson R2543
- Richter R2593
- Salm R2669
- Salm R2672
- Salm R2674
- Smith and Sons Ltd R2823
- Stern R2897
- Tardy R2980
- Watchmaker R3183
- Whitney R3239
- Wood R3276
- Zimmermann R3312
- Zimmermann R3313

Action

- Reymondin R2587

Balance staff heart cam

- Seiko R2772

Chronographs**Bonniksen**

- Bonniksen R388

Centre seconds

- Britten R473

Chronostop

- Lang R1871

Count-all calibre

- Humbert R1563

Dials

- de Carle R779
- de Carle R780
- Ebauches S.A. R921
- Ehrhardt R975
- Ghidoni R1245
- Humbert R1563
- Lang R1871
- Levin R1934

Double

- Huber R1546

Dubey & Schaldenbrand

- Lang R1871

Fasoldt

- Hoke R1508

Fatton

- Brunner R508
- Camerer Cuss R549

Heart cam

- Kendal R1745
- Mercer R2105
- Patent Office R2376

History

- Brunner R508
- Flechon R1081
- Pynson R2542

IWC Schaffhausen

- Fritz R1173

Independent seconds**general**

- Booth R392
- Britten R473
- de Carle R788
- Garrard R1203
- Ghidoni R1245
- Huber R1546
- Meis R2095
- Piaget R2451
- Samelius R2677
- Shenton R2792
- Delander, Daniel
 - Thompson R3005
- Grafton
 - Grafton R1308
- Pouzait
 - Bertele R319
 - Lecoultre R1908
- Tavan
 - Jaquet R1655

Inking**general**

- Benson R292
- Flechon R1081
- Lecoultre R1908
- Barraud & Lunds
 - Antiquorum R85
- Breguet, A.L.
 - Breguet R447
- Foucher
 - Saunier R2699
- Gautier
 - Boquet R393
- Redier
 - Encyclopedia Britannica R993

Chronographs**Inking**

Rieussec

Brunner R508

Ghidoni R1245

Jacob

Booth R392

Johnson's automaton

British Horological Institute R465

Klindworth, J.

Brunner R508

Mechanisms

Ebauches S.A. R921

Garrard R1203

Lang R1871

Military

Wesolowski R3224

Modular

Reymondin R2587

One button

Ghidoni R1245

Lang R1871

Patent

Arnold and Huguenin

Shenton R2792

Breitling

Lang R1871

Bulova

Lang R1871

Depraz, M.

Lang R1871

Excelsior Park

Lang R1871

Fennell

Shenton R2792

Huguenin

Patent Office R2376

Jacot-Guyot, H.

Lang R1871

Landeron

Lang R1871

LeCoultre

Patent Office R2376

Longines

Lang R1871

Lugrin

Patent Office R2376

Nicole

Mercer R2105

Mercer R2105

Patent Office R2376

Shenton R2792

Shenton R2792

Pass

Shenton R2792

Roskopf, F.E.

Schaeder R2715

Smith, John

Mercer R2105

Two crowns

Lang R1871

Universal

Lang R1871

Valjoux

Lang R1871

Venus

Lang R1871

Pierce

Kelly R1740

Pouzait, J.M.

Brunner R508

Push pieces

Reymondin R2587

Chronographs**Rattrapante**

See Split seconds

Redier comparing instrument

Saunier R2699

Registers

Hour

Lang R1871

Minute

Lang R1871

Retour en vol

Breguet R447

Rieussec

Brown R488

Brunner R500

Flechon R1081

Humbert R1563

Robert's chronometrical instrument

Booth R392

Roskopf calibre

Buffat R526

Lang R1871

Schmidt

Schmidt R2743

Seiko

Seiko R2772

Smith, John

Mercer R2105

Split seconds

general

Baillie R178

Britten R473

de Carle R788

Encyclopedia Britannica R993

Garrard R1203

Ghidoni R1245

Haswell R1423

Kelly R1740

Lang R1871

Lecoultré R1908

Mallet R2009

Meis R2095

Mercer R2104

Mercer R2105

Player R2477

Reymondin R2587

Smith and Sons Ltd R2823

Under dial calibres

Lecoultré R1908

Winnerl

Humbert R1563

Stop watch

general

de Carle R784

Harris R1410

Kelly R1740

Kendal R1745

Player R2477

Seibel R2770

Whitney R3239

Dials

Player R2477

English

Kemp R1743

Kemp R1744

Shenton R2792

Use

O'Malley R2290

Swiss standards

Humbert R1563

Terminology

Lang R1871

Chronographs**Three button**

Lang R1871

Time and motion

Seibel R2770

Transmission

Friction

Lang R1871

Pinion

Brunner R510

Lang R1871

Wheel

Lang R1871

Two button

Ghidoni R1245

Lang R1871

Two crowns

Lang R1871

Types

general

Britten R473

Cowan R717

Kelly R1740

Lang R1871

Salm R2669

Cam

Reymondin R2587

Column wheel

Reymondin R2587

Self-winding

Brunner R510

Universal seconds watch

Mallet R2009

Use

Bruton R520

Ebauches S.A. R921

Lang R1871

Watkins R3193

Venus

Kelly R1740

Waltham

general

Harrold R1419

NAWCC R2234

Chondrometer

Harrold R1419

NAWCC R2234

Winnerl

Lang R1871

Saunier R2699

Chronology**general**

Baillie R178

Bertele R319

Britten R470

Cutmore R744

de Carle R781

de Carle R784

Selby R2776

Chronometer**general**

Andrade R65

Eiffe R979

Frodsham R1177

Moinet R2138

Rees R2569

Seibel R2770

Acceleration

Abbott R2

Britten R473

Britten R474

Excelsior R1023

Saunier R2699

Chronometer**Acceleration**

Shadwell R2787

Whitney R3240

Adjusting

general

Britten R474

Sabrier R2662

US Navy Department R3079

Temperature

Cellerier R592

Air pressure

Hilfiker R1491

Balance amplitude

Brillouin R458

Brockbank

Rees R2569

Cleaning

Britten R474

Whitney R3240

Endshakes

Whitney R3240

Examination

Mercer R2099

Magnetism

Boeddicker R375

Marine

general

Berthoud R327

Betts R342

Adjusting

Garrard R1203

Balances

Oestmann R2293

Boxes

general

Whitney R3240

Gimbals

Whitney R3240

Break circuit

Accuracy

Whitney R3240

Design

Whitney R3240

Care

Shadwell R2787

US Navy Department R3079

Whitney R3240

Cleaning

Morris R2174

Disassembly

Morris R2174

Whitney R3240

Oiling

Morris R2174

Whitney R3240

On ship

Chronometer journal

Shadwell R2787

Comparison

Shadwell R2787

Location

Shadwell R2787

Standard chronometer

Shadwell R2787

Stowage box

Shadwell R2787

Temperature

Shadwell R2787

Winding

Shadwell R2787

Chronometer**Marine**

Rating

Britten R474
Whitney R3240

Repair

Garrard R1203
Whitney R3240
Shock resist jewellery
Whitney R3240

Survey

See Break circuit

Transportation

Whitney R3240

Pocket

general

Glasgow R1265

Disassembly

Whitney R3240

Winding

Shadwell R2787

Polarity test

Whitney R3240

Rating

See also Adjustment

general

Mercer R2099
Piaget R2451
Shadwell R2787
Shadwell R2787

Repair

Mercer R2099
Mercer R2099
US Navy Department R3079

Sideshakes

Whitney R3240

Trains

Whitney R3240

Chronometers**general**

Arts et Métiers R116
Arts et Métiers R118
Baillie R180
Bobinet R365
Cowan R717
Cronin R729
de Carle R784
Eder R933
Giebel R1251
Giebel R1253
Le Roy R1905
Mercer R2102
Mercer R2104
Plaut R2476
Randall R2556
Randall R2557
Smith and Sons Ltd R2823
Thomson R3007

American

See American makers, chronometers

Arnold

See Arnold

Assistant watch

Shadwell R2787
Whitney R3240

Balance rollers

Sabrier R2662

Berthoud, Louis

Sabrier R2662

Boxes

Mercer R2100

Comparing watches

Whitney R3239

Chronometers**Compteur**

Whitney R3240

Dating

Betts R342
Mercer R2098

Deck watch

Whitney R3240

Dial makers

Mercer R2098

Dittisheim

Bertele R317

Electrical contacts

Mercer R2098
Mercer R2100

Exploded diagrams

Mercer R2100

Four mainsprings

Dent R815
Mercer R2105

Four orbit

Whitney R3240

Frame makers

Mercer R2098

German

Oestmann R2293

Going barrel

British Horological Institute R465
Glasgow R1265
Whitney R3240

Half chronometer

Jagger R1629

Hamilton

Rawlings R2562
Sauers R2698
US Navy Department R3079

Hampden

Hernick R1479

Harrison

Baillie R180
Howse R1541
Howse R1542
Mercer R2100
Weiss R3219

History

Antiquarian Horological Society R81
Bertele R317
British Horological Institute R465
Howse R1541
Morris R2174
Randall R2556
Sauer R2695

Howard Watch Co

NAWCC R2234

Inferior

Excelsior R1023
Fritts R1170

Kendal

Howse R1541
Howse R1542

Kessels, Heinrich

Oestmann R2294

Lange & Sohne

Lange R1880

Little, A.

Whitney R3240

Magnetism

Whitney R3240

Makers

Betts R342
Crossman R730
Dubois R902
Mercer R2098

Chronometers**Makers**

Oestmann R2293
Sauer R2695

Manufacture

Betts R342
Mercer R2100

Marine

Antiquorum R96
Borden R395
Bouvier R418
Fallet R1040
Guyot R1372
King R1762
May R2068
Randier R2559

Mercer

Mercer R2100
Rawlings R2562

Missing box lids

Mercer R2098

Motel, Henri

Randall R2556

Mudge

Jagger R1629
Weiss R3219

Pocket

general
Landes R1865
Mercer R2102
Thomson R3007
Whitney R3239
Whitney R3240
Breguet, A.L.
Antiquorum R84
Daniels R765

Prescot makers

Whitney R3240

Quick train

Jagger R1629

Reverse fusee

Whitney R3240

Serial numbers

Mercer R2098
Mercer R2099
Mercer R2100
Whitney R3240

Steel pillars

Randall R2556

Sully, Henry

Thomson R3007

Surveying

Haswell R1423
Randall R2556

Torpedo boat watches

Whitney R3240

Trials

See Adjustments, standards

Use

Staeger R2883

Church, D.H.**general**

Harrold R1419
Marsh R2034

Automatic grinding machine

Abbott R1

Automatic lathe

Patent Office R2376

Automatic plate drilling machine

Hoke R1507
NAWCC R2235

Balance facing machine

Marsh R2034

Church, D.H.**Biography**

Abbott R1
Hoke R1507
Moore R2160

Compressed air tools

Abbott R1

Dial grinding lathe

Patent Office R2376

Keyless mechanism

Marsh R2031
Marsh R2035

Machine design

Abbott R1

Pinion cutter

NAWCC R2235

Plate drilling lathe

Patent Office R2376

Plate turning lathe

Marsh R2034

Portrait

Waltham Watch Co R3164

Screw making machine

Marsh R2034

Staff lathe

Marsh R2034

Wheel cutter

Marsh R2034

Cleaners**general**

Böckle R370
Cleary R671
de Carle R784
Dean R790
Swinburne R2942

Ability to remove oil

Swinburne R2942

Alcohol

de Carle R783
de Carle R788

Ammonia

Wills R3268

Benzine

Britten R473
de Carle R779
de Carle R783
de Carle R786
de Carle R788
Jewelers' Circular R1679

Bone**Burnt****general**

Hasluck R1422
Saunier R2705

Mutton

de Carle R783
de Carle R786
de Carle R788
Tyler R3060
Whiten R3237

Ox

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Cow heel

Player R2477

Bread

See Watchmaker's putty

Chalk**general**

de Carle R783
de Carle R788
Garrard R1203
Wills R3268

Cleaners**Chalk**

Billiard

Jones R1684
 Player R2477
 Saunier R2705

Chalk box

Britten R475
 Hasluck R1422

Don't use

Gribi R1316
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Thomas R3002

Preparing

Abbott R9
 Hasluck R1422
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Kemlo R1742
 Stelle R2893

Cream of tartar

Saunier R2705

Cyanide

Benitez R286
 Benitez R287
 British Horological Institute R465
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 Dean R792
 Higginbotham R1486
 Higginbotham R1487
 Hood R1513
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Milham R2125
 Ohlson R2296
 Player R2477
 Samelius R2678
 Stelle R2893
 Thisell R2999
 Thisell R3000

DPTA

Wills R3268

Grit-o-cobs

Wills R3268

Hartshorn

Saunier R2705

Killed lime

de Carle R783
 de Carle R788

Peg wood

Barrow R230
 Britten R473
 Britten R475
 Drexler R885
 Hasluck R1422

Pith

general

Britten R473
 Kemlo R1742
 Stelle R2893

Barrel

de Carle R783
 de Carle R788

Rodico

Tascione R2982
 Torphammar R3026

Saliva

Kemlo R1742
 Stelle R2893

Sawdust

Gazeley R1209
 Tascione R2982
 Thomas R3002
 Wills R3268

Cleaners**Solution**

general

Benitez R286
 Drexler R885
 Gazeley R1209
 Gendron R1219
 Higginbotham R1487
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Moebius R2135
 Perkins R2415
 Player R2477
 Saunier R2705
 Sweazy R2936
 Watters R3213

Ammonia

Dean R792
 Wills R3268

DPTA

Wills R3268

Gold

Abbott R2
 Saunier R2705

Military

US War Department R3083

Oleic acid

AWI R159

Silver

Abbott R2
 Saunier R2705

Soap

AWI R159

Spanish whiting

general

Hasluck R1422
 Kemlo R1742
 Stelle R2893

Adding rouge

Stelle R2893

Watchmaker's putty (bread)

general

Daniels R767
 de Carle R788
 Kendrick & Davis R1749
 Sherwood R2795

Groat bread

Saunier R2705

Making

Kendrick & Davis R1749
 Mercer R2099
 Player R2477
 Whiten R3237

Cleaning

general

Borer R399
 Bowman R426
 Fasanella R1048
 Hazlitt & Walker R1445
 Kelly R1737
 Kleinlein R1773
 Longines Watch Co R1971
 Moebius R2135
 Ries R2596
 Ries R2596
 Samelius R2678
 Torphammar R3026

Balance spring

general

Britten R474
 Jendritzki R1666
 Ohlson R2296
 Tascione R2982

Cleaning**Balance spring**

Kerosene
Thomas R3002

Balance

Beehler R259
Hood R1513
Jendritzki R1666
Jones R1684
Kleinlein R1773
Oregon Vocational Education R2310
Watters R3213

Barrel

Garrard R1203
Higginbotham R1487

Bellows

de Carle R783
de Carle R788

Brass

Stelle R2893

Brushes

general
Benitez R287
Britten R475
de Carle R783
de Carle R788
Hasluck R1422
Jewelers' Circular R1679
Whiten R3237

Preparing

Drexler R885
Gribi R1316
Saunier R2705
Thomas R3002
Vigniaux R3118

By hand

Abbott R2
Barrow R230
Beehler R259
Benitez R286
Benton R294
Britten R473
Britten R474
Britten R475
Buford Harris R527
Camm R555
Cutmore R742
de Carle R779
de Carle R783
de Carle R785
de Carle R786
de Carle R788
Dean R792
Drexler R885
Eglin R940
Fletcher R1086
Fried R1158
Garrard R1203
Gazeley R1209
Gribi R1316
Harris R1412
Hasluck R1422
Higginbotham R1486
Higginbotham R1487
Hood R1513
Jewelers' Circular R1679
Jones R1684
Kelly R1740
Kemlo R1742
Noel R2280
Ohlson R2296
Oregon Vocational Education R2310
Perkins R2415

Cleaning**By hand**

Player R2477
Puffelen R2535
Saunier R2705
Stelle R2893
Stengel R2894
Sweazy R2936
Tascione R2982
Thisell R2999
Thisell R3000
Thomas R3002
US Ordinance School R3080
US War Department R3083
Whiten R3237
Wills R3268

By machine

Benitez R287
Böckle R370
Britten R473
Daniels R767
de Carle R779
de Carle R783
Harris R1410
Hood R1513
Jendritzki R1666
Kelly R1740
Levin R1934
Oregon Vocational Education R2310
Player R2477
Puffelen R2535
Reymondin R2587
Sweazy R2936
Tascione R2982
Thisell R2999
Watters R3213
Wills R3268

Chamois

Britten R473

Complicated watches

de Carle R780
Levin R1934
Player R2477

Cyanide

Benitez R287
Higginbotham R1486
Hood R1513
Oregon Vocational Education R2310
Samelius R2678
Thomas R3002

Dry cleaning

AWI R159

Example

Thisell R2999

Fibre-glass brushes

de Carle R780

Filthy watches

AWI R159

Finger marks

Fasanella R1048
Ohlson R2296

Fusee

Britten R475
Hasluck R1422

History

AWI R159

Infrasonic

Sweazy R2936

Jewel settings

Beehler R259
Tascione R2982

Jewels

Ohlson R2296

Cleaning**Leather**

Abbott R2
Jewelers' Circular R1679

Luminous hands

US War Department R3083

Mainspring

Abbott R2
Hood R1513
Jewelers' Circular R1679
Ohlson R2296
Oregon Vocational Education R2310
Samelius R2678

Marine chronometer

Whitney R3240

Nickel

Cleary R671
Jewelers' Circular R1679

On top of spires

Wood R3276

Pinions

Thomas R3002

Pivot holes

Borer R399
Bowman R426
Saunier R2705
Wills R3268

Plates

Britten R474
Cleary R671
Hood R1513
Thomas R3002

Rinsing

Wills R3268

Rust

Britten R474
de Carle R783
Illinois School of Watch Repairing R1572
Thomas R3002

Safety pinions

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Scew threads

de Carle R788

Scratch brushing

Hazlitt & Walker R1446

Screws

Barrow R230
Levin R1934

Surgical gloves

Barrow R230
Perkins R2415

Tissue paper

general
de Carle R783
de Carle R788
Finger cots
Bruton R520
Higginbotham R1486
Higginbotham R1487
Sweazy R2936

Ultrasonic

de Carle R782
Fried R1158
Gendron R1219
Harris R1410
Sweazy R2936
Watters R3213
Wills R3268

Verge watch

Fried R1158
Garrard R1203
Vigniaux R3118

Cleaning**Waltham jewel identification marks**

Ohlson R2296

Water damage

Britten R474

Without dismantling

AWI R159
Whiten R3237

Clock watch**See Repeater****Clockmakers Company London****See Corporations****Coach watch****See Watch, Goliath****Collecting****general**

Bell R277
Bentley R293
Bertele R319
Brückner R491
Cutmore R742
Cutmore R743
Cutmore R744
Cutmore R745
Cutmore R746
Ehrhardt R971
Jagger R1632
Kingsley R1763
Kruger R1827
Meine R2089
Mondadori R2142
Osterhausen R2319
Osterhausen R2323
Patrizzi R2388
Reybaud R2585
Rosenberg R2642
Schaefer R2714
Schindler R2730
Schindler R2731
Schmeltzer R2739
Shugart R2799
Shugart R2800
Sifakis R2803
Spiegel R2871
Strazzi R2913
Turner R3054
Ullyett R3069
Whiten R3237
Williams R3265

Assessing watches

Cutmore R742

Buying

Judy R1695
Judy R1696
Kemp R1743
Korda R1801

Catalogue

Kemp R1743

Choices

Korda R1801

Condition

Judy R1694

Damaged watches

Cutmore R742

Dating

Whiten R3237

Fakes

Brown R489

For financial gain

Balfour R190
Cumhail R736
Harris R1411
Judy R1694

Collecting**For financial gain**

Korda R1801

Hamilton

Rondeau R2638

Keep the scrap

Whiten R3237

Keys

Cumhaill R736

Smith R2829

Marriages

Cutmore R742

Cutmore R744

Mentors

Kemp R1743

Military watches

Rohner R2619

Motive

Berthele R319

Salomons R2675

Movements

Cutmore R742

Patek Philippe

Korda R1801

Patrizzi R2384

Patrizzi R2394

Philosophy

Korda R1801

Psychology

Donath R870

Muensterberger R2182

Repairs

Cutmore R744

Restoration

Cutmore R742

Judy R1694

Judy R1695

Kemp R1743

Korda R1801

Retro watches

Sims R2813

Rolex

Dowling R883

Zumbaugh R3315

Special collectors editions

Korda R1801

Swatch

Korda R1801

Tools

Cumhaill R736

Cutmore R744

Watch cocks

Cumhaill R736

Watch condition

Judy R1695

Judy R1696

Shugart R2799

Watch papers

Cumhaill R736

Wrist watches

Brunner R507

Judy R1695

Judy R1696

Kahlert R1716

Collections**general**

Bloch Pimentel R364

Brearley R440

Brugger-Zaragoza R492

Carvajal R588

Chapuis R614

Cutmore R744

Danblon R757

Collections**general**

Germany R1236

Institute der Mensch und die Zeit R1591

Keller R1735

Mason R2052

Pfeiffer-Belli R2436

Scherer R2724

Shaffer R2788

Spitzer R2874

Stockholm Nordiska Museet R2903

Vehmeyer R3103

Abeler

Abeler R11

Abeler R18

Ahrens, Gerd

Pfeiffer-Belli R2437

Ajuda Palace

Musée de l'horlogerie et de l'emaillerie R2198

American Clock & Watch Museum

Bailey R170

American Watchmakers Institute

AWI R158

Fried R1153

Art and History Museum, Neuchatel

Tissot R3018

Arthur, James

Hering R1472

Hering R1473

Ashmolean Museum

Thompson R3006

Asprey

Crisford R720

Attwood, Seth

See Time Museum

Basle museum

Ackermann R26

Bayerischen nationalmuseum

Friess R1168

Beijing

China R651

China R652

Liao R1942

Belgrade Museum of Applied Art

Milovanovic R2129

Belin, P.

Belin R276

Sotheby R2859

Benis

Rolex Watch Co R2620

Berlin Museum

Hausmann R1427

Bernal

Wood R3276

Beyer Museum Zurich

Beyer R346

Beyer R347

Flechon R1080

Tribune des Arts R3042

Bloch-Bauer, Therese

Sturm-Bednarczyk R2921

Blot-Garnier

Marryat R2030

Breguet, A.L.

Christies R657

Daniels R769

British Museum

Good R1290

Randall R2557

Tait R2968

Thompson R3005

British Royal family

Jagger R1630

Collections

- Bryce, Mrs E.**
Salomons R2675
- Burton, S.H.**
Burton R540
- Carnegie Institute Museum**
Stewart R2900
- Casa-Museu Medeiros e Almeida**
Oliveira R2299
- Cataloguing**
Friess R1168
- Chamberlain, F.W.**
Elgin Watch Co R983
- Chamberlain, Paul M.**
Chamberlain R605
NAWCC R2238
- Chateau des Monts**
Crom R724
Tissot R3018
- Chopard**
Friess R1167
- Clockmakers Company**
See Corporations, London Clockmakers Company
- Clutton, Cecil**
Clutton R681
- Coinon**
Coinon R688
Tic-Tac R3012
Tombelaine R3021
- Conservatoire National des Art et Metiers**
Arts et Métiers R116
Arts et Métiers R117
- Crom, Theodore**
Crom R727
- Danske urmuseum**
Waagepetersen R3139
- Debruge Dumenil**
Labarte R1848
- Dennison, F.**
Clutton R681
Dennison R813
Dennison R814
Jagger R1631
Moore R2160
Priestley R2523
Priestley R2526
- Dresden Staatlicher Mathematisch Salon**
Germany R1240
Grotzsch R1339
Schardin R2719
Schillinger R2729
- Duke of Lorraine**
Wins R3271
- Dulles, Harrison**
Randall R2556
- Edison Institute**
Hagans R1383
- Ehrensberger, Emil**
Wagner R3142
- Engel, Thomas**
Antiquorum R94
Engel R995
- Falck**
Museo Poldi Pezzoli R2211
Pippa R2467
- Feill**
Feill R1061
- Feill, H. Antoine**
Chapuis R614
- Fellows, Sir Charles**
Benson R292
Wood R3276

Collections

- Ford**
Hagans R1383
- Fortens**
Fortens R1108
- Frank, Bernard**
Chapuis R614
- Furtwangen, Deutsches Uhrenmuseum**
Deutsches Uhrenmuseum Furtwangen R829
Graf R1303
Kistner R1764
Muhe R2185
Muhe R2186
Muhe R2187
- Garnier, Paul**
Chapuis R614
Garnier R1199
Garnier R1200
Garnier R1201
Marryat R2030
Migeon R2124
- Gelis, E**
Gelís R1215
- Geneva Musee d'Horlogerie**
Geneva: Musée d'art et d'histoire R1223
Jaquet R1653
Piaget Watch Co R2450
- Geneva Museum of art and history**
Fallet R1039
- Gschwind, E.**
Sturm R2922
Sturm R2923
Sturm R2925
- Gélis, Edouard**
Chapuis R614
- Hamilton-Lister**
Marryat R2030
- Hauptman**
Rosenberg R2642
- Hearn**
Hearn R1448
- Heinz, H.J.**
Britten R471
Stewart R2900
- Hermitage Museum**
Breguet R450
Efimova R939
Hermitage Museum R1477
- Hornby**
Sotheby R2854
- Houdin, Robert**
Chapuis R614
- Houdini, Harry**
Chapuis R614
- Ilbert, C.**
Sotheby R2852
- Impossible**
Foulkes R1113
- Jerez, Spain**
Montanes R2155
- Jubinal de Saint Albin**
Jubinal de Saint Albin R1693
- Jubinal**
Marryat R2030
- Junghans**
Balet R188
- Kalish**
Rosenberg R2642
- Kempton**
Friess R1166
- Kien-Loung**
Chapuis R614

Collections

Kienzle, Helmut

Kienzle R1757
Kienzle R1758
Kienzle R1759
Muhe R2184

King Farouk

Sotheby R2856

Kiu Tai Yu

Kiu Tai Yu R1771

Koln

Krieg R1825

Kretzschmar Berlin

Germany R1241

L.U. Ceum

Friess R1167

Lamberti

Morpurgo R2173

Landrock

Landrock R1866
Landrock R1867
Polte R2484

Leroy, Leon

Leroy R1930

Library

Allan, Reece
Treloar R3037
British Horological Institute
BHI R351
Clockmakers Company
See Corporations, Clockmakers Company
Cole
Coventry Public Library R715
Coventry
Coventry Public Library R715
Franklin Institute
Pertuch R2429
Haschka
Pertuch R2429
Leroy, Leon
Leroy R1930
Paller, Leonard
Weber R3216
Schindler
Schindler R2733
Time Museum
Weber R3215
Torrens, D.S.
Gardner R1195
Vitale
Hadfield R1381
Vulliamy, B.L.
Institute of Civil Engineers R1592

Loup, Gustave

Chapuis R614
White R3236

Louvre

Cardinal R565
Cardinal R569
Migeon R2124
Musée International d'Horlogerie R2208

Lyon Museum

Cote R711

Mallett

Baillie R178

Marfels

Donath R871
Horstmann R1525
Loeske R1966
Marfels R2020
Olzinn R2300
Perregaux R2421
Speckhart R2866

Collections

Marfels

Speckhart R2867
Speckhart R2869

Marryat

Marryat R2030

Martels, Carl

Chapuis R614

Metropolitan Museum of Art

Rolex Watch Co R2620
Vincent R3122
Williamson R3266

Milan

Museo Nazionale della Scienza e della Tecnica
Italy R1613
Museo Poldi Pezzoli
Museo Poldi Pezzoli R2211

Milwaukee Public Museum

Hoke R1508

Mme G.

Patrizzi R2396

Mondani, Guido

Patrizzi R2391

Morgan, J.P.

Chapuis R614
Donath R871
Jackson R1616
Williamson R3266
Williamson R3267

Morgan, Octavius

Wood R3276

Moscow Kremlin

Russia R2657
Zagorodnaya R3296

Muller, P. Adolphe

Chapuis R614

Musee International d'Horlogerie

general
Cardinal R566
Cardinal R573
Cardinal R574
Cardinal R577
Musée International d'Horlogerie R2202
Musée International d'Horlogerie R2203
Musée International d'Horlogerie R2210
Wiget R3252
Choice of items
Tissot R3018
Gaia prize
Tissot R3018
History
Tissot R3018

Musee National de la Renaissance

Chapiro R612

Musee Parisiens

Musée International d'Horlogerie R2208

Musee Paul Dupuy

Hayard R1438

Musee de Besancon

Mesnager R2107

Musee d'Arras

Seneca R2780

Musee d'Horlogerie

Cardinal R576

Museo Poldi Pezzoli

Brusa R511

Museo de Relojes de las Bodegas

Montanes R2153

Museum of London

Cheapside hoard
Jagger R1630

NAWCC

Tomes R3022

Collections

- Nathan-Rupp**
 - Ackermann R26
- Nelthropp**
 - Nelthropp R2250
- Nordiska Museet**
 - Sidenbladh R2801
- Of:**
 - Balance cocks
 - Coinon R688
 - Tic-Tac R3012
 - Dials
 - Baudon R242
 - Roblot R2612
 - Keys
 - Marryat R2030
 - Smith R2829
 - Vacheron Constantin R3094
 - Tools
 - general
 - Jequier R1674
 - Crom, Theodore
 - Crom R723
 - Crom R725
 - Musee International d'Horlogerie
 - Nicolet R2264
 - Prescot Museum
 - Crom R723
 - Crom R724
 - Torrens, D.S.
 - Crom R723
 - Watch papers
 - Spear R2865
 - Watch stands
 - Puraye R2537
- Olaguer-Feliu**
 - Montreal Y Tejada R2159
- Oliver**
 - Cardinal R565
- Olivier, René**
 - Chapuis R614
- Omega**
 - Morpurgo R2172
- Oxford Museum of the History of Science**
 - Maddison R2006
- Packer, James Ward**
 - Fried R1153
 - Fried R1155
- Palacio Real, Madrid**
 - Junquera R1706
- Palazzo Coronini Cronberg**
 - Simonetti R2809
- Palazzo Pitti**
 - Colle R689
- Parkington, J.G.**
 - Meyrick R2118
- Patek Philippe**
 - Patek Philippe R2364
 - Patek Philippe R2369
 - Patek Philippe R2373
 - Patek Philippe R2374
 - Tribune des Arts R3044
- Peiping**
 - China R652
 - Harcourt-Smith R1409
- Pforzheim**
 - Leiter R1922
 - Stahl R2884
- Piaget**
 - Piaget Watch Co R2450
- Planchon, Mathieu**
 - Chapuis R614

Collections

- Plaut**
 - Plaut R2476
- Pomella**
 - Morpurgo R2172
- Post, M.M.**
 - Ross R2644
- Prague National Technical Museum**
 - Michal R2120
- Prague museum**
 - Uresova R3076
- Prestige**
 - Sotheby R2852
 - Sotheby R2853
- Proctor, Frederick Towne**
 - Proctor Arts Institute R2532
 - Proctor R2533
 - Zapata R3299
- Puraye, Jean**
 - Puraye R2537
- Robert, Maurice**
 - Chapuis R614
- Roberts, Evan**
 - Priestley R2523
 - Roberts R2608
- Roblot**
 - Baudon R242
 - Roblot R2612
- Rural museums**
 - Aked R33
- Salomons, Sir David**
 - Christies R657
 - Daniels R768
 - Daniels R769
 - Salomons R2675
 - Sotheby R2852
- Sandberg**
 - Antiquorum R98
 - Camerer Cuss R550
- Sandoz**
 - Sandoz R2686
- Sandoz, M**
 - Musée Château des Monts R2195
 - Musée Château des Monts R2197
- Sarasin**
 - Jaquet R1655
 - Sarasin R2688
- Sarasin, Ernest**
 - Chapuis R614
- Schloss**
 - Britten R471
 - Marryat R2030
- Schwank, Oscar**
 - Vinzens R3123
- Schweizerischen Landesmuseum**
 - Gruber R1340
- Schwerin state museums**
 - Abeler R12
 - Germany R1233
- Seguin, Augustin**
 - Couturier R714
- Seiko Institute of Horology**
 - Seiko R2772
- Seragnoli, Georgio**
 - Patrizzzi R2392
- Sivan, Casimir**
 - Chapuis R614
- Smithsonian Institute**
 - Crom R724
- Soltykoff**
 - Britten R471
 - Dubois R899
 - Milham R2125

Collections**Staeger, Hans**

Staeger R2883

Stephens, WB

Stephens R2896

Sternberger

Marryat R2030

Stolen

Chamberlain R605

Daniels R768

Daniels R769

Meyrick R2118

Thielmann

Sotheby R2858

Time Museum

Andrewes R70

Hoke R1508

Randall R2556

Sotheby R2855

Topkari Sarayi Museum

Meyer R2115

Toulouse

Musee Paul Dupuy

Gelis R1215

Gelis R1216

Musee Saint-Raymond

Gelis R1215

Trier

Lehnert-Leven R1915

Uhren Museum Stadt Wien

Kaftan R1715

United States Time Corporation

USTC R3087

Usher, J.W.

Usher R3086

Val-de-Travers Museum

Tissot R3018

Victoria & Albert Museum

Hayward R1441

Ward R3171

Von Hartogensis

Parisi R2346

Walter, N

Walter R3151

Warhol, Andy

Warhol R3175

Weber, Philipp

Thomas R3003

Webster, Percy

Baillie R178

Jagger R1631

Sotheby R2857

Wessner

Wessner R3225

Wheeler, Willard H.

Wheeler R3228

Wien museum

Freitag R1146

Kos R1802

Lunardi R1996

Walther R3168

Walther R3169

Willet Holthuysen Museum

Willet Holthuysen Museum R3263

Wilsdorf (Rolex)

Chapuis R618

Chapuis R622

Rolex Watch Co R2620

Rolex Watch Co R2622

Wuppertaler Museum

Abeler R11

Abeler R13

Abeler R18

Württembergisches Landes-Gewerbemuseum

Balet R188

Wurzburg museum

Fowler R1116

Zale Corporation

Fried R1154

Rolex Watch Co R2620

Zale Jewelers R3297

Zoccai

Morpurgo R2172

Compensation**See Adjustment, Balance****Curb**

See Regulator

Competition**See also Adjustment standards****general**

Landes R1865

Geneva Society of Arts

Jaquet R1655

Societe d'emulation

Cutmore R746

Jaquet R1655

Switzerland

Cutmore R746

Complication**See also Alarm, Automata, Calendar****See also Chronograph, Clock watch****See also Repeater, etc****general**

de Carle R788

Schwarz R2761

Assembling

Seibel R2770

Oiling

Seibel R2770

Repair tips

Seibel R2770

Complications**general**

Asprey R121

Brunner R498

Fried R1155

Mann R2013

Meis R2095

Naas R2223

Niemann R2272

Parvulesco R2358

Schmidt R2748

Seibel R2770

Vacheron & Constantin R3089

Zimmermann R3312

Astronomical

Cardinal R571

Audemars Piguet

Brunner R509

Dent

Shaffer R2788

IWC Schaffhausen

Fritz R1173

Leroy

Antiquorum R92

Bruton R519

Droz R890

Leroy R1931

Milham R2125

Patek Philippe

Antiquorum R88

Negretti R2246

Sotheby R2855

Time zones

Naas R2223

Complications

Vallee de Joux

Brunner R509

Westminster chimes

Naas R2223

Conservation and restoration

general

Bertele R319

Lange & Söhne R1876

Wills R3268

Bad

Thompson R3005

Conversion

Making the new escapement

Garrard R1203

Verge

Britten R473

Garrard R1203

Conversions

general

Camerer Cuss R554

Kemp R1743

Verge

general

Hasluck R1422

Kemp R1743

Kemp R1743

Kits

Kemp R1743

Corporations

general

Epstein R1009

America

American Watchmakers Institute

Whitney R3238

National Association of Jobbers

Moore R2160

Austria

Kaltenbock R1720

Canadian Horological Institute

Fox R1118

Coventry

Coventry Watchmakers Association

Coventry Watch Museum R716

France

Blois

general

Baillie R178

Raid on Gribelin

Landes R1865

Cases

Besançon R335

Lyons

Regulations

Cardinal R571

Vial R3114

Paris clockmakers

general

Baillie R178

Cardinal R571

Dubois R900

Gelis R1215

Letters patent

Dubois R900

Statutes

Dubois R899

Dubois R900

Franklin R1132

Gelis R1215

Tissot R3018

Rouen

Lemaire R1925

Corporations

France

Toulouse

Gelis R1215

Germany

general

Baillie R178

Landes R1865

Maurice R2065

Guilds

Bertele R319

Camerer Cuss R551

Germany R1231

Masterpieces decree

Gumbel R1365

Regulations

Gumbel R1365

London

British Horological Institute

British Horological Institute R465

Watkins R3204

City Council

Act for freemen and apprentices 1527

House of Commons R1535

Apprentices bound to foreigners

House of Commons R1535

Oath of every freeman

House of Commons R1535

Oath on making an apprentice free

House of Commons R1535

Why masters should enroll apprentices

House of Commons R1535

Clockmakers Company

general

Atkins R128

Ball R194

Brearley R440

Camerer Cuss R549

Camerer Cuss R551

Daniels R764

Kendal R1745

Loomes R1972

Milham R2125

Morgan R2165

Rees R2571

White R3234

Wood R3276

Action against fake watches

House of Commons R1535

Jagger R1629

Neale R2239

Archives

Atkins R129

Arms

Atkins R129

Priestley R2525

Asylum

general

Atkins R129

British Horological Institute R465

Jagger R1629

Election of inmates

British Horological Institute R465

Barraud, P.P.

Jagger R1629

Bye-laws

Atkins R129

Clockmakers Company R678

House of Commons R1535

Charter

Atkins R129

Clockmakers Company R678

House of Commons R1535

Corporations**London**

- Clockmakers Company
 - Conflicts with other companies
 - Atkins R129
 - Distress of the working classes 1817
 - House of Commons R1535
- Female apprentices
 - Baillie R178
 - Britten R471
- Female members
 - Priestley R2525
- Formation
 - Baillie R178
- History
 - Atkins R129
 - Baillie R180
 - Britten R471
 - Camerer Cuss R553
 - Clutton R682
 - Jagger R1629
 - Jagger R1630
 - Loomes R1972
 - Priestley R2525
 - Symonds R2965
 - Weiss R3219
- Import and export controls
 - Atkins R129
 - House of Commons R1535
- Library
 - Atkins R129
 - Baillie R174
 - Bromley R481
 - Bromley R481
 - Clockmakers Company R677
 - Jagger R1629
 - Overall R2329
- Livery
 - Atkins R129
 - Priestley R2525
- Liverymen
 - Bruton R520
- Marking imports
 - House of Commons R1535
- Masters
 - Atkins R129
- Museum
 - Baillie R175
 - Baillie R177
 - Baillie R177
 - Clutton R682
 - Clutton R682
 - Nelthropp R2250
- Nelthropp collection
 - Nelthropp R2250
- Petition 1814
 - House of Commons R1535
- Petition 1816
 - House of Commons R1535
- Proposed act against smuggling 1815
 - House of Commons R1535
- Searches
 - Atkins R129
 - Benson R292
 - Weiss R3219
- Treasurer
 - Atkins R129
- Use of taverns
 - Atkins R129
- Goldsmiths Company
 - general
 - Priestley R2525

Corporations**London**

- Goldsmiths Company
 - Arms
 - Priestley R2525
 - Assay charges
 - Priestley R2525
 - Hallmarking
 - Priestley R2525

Purpose

- Landes R1865

Scotland

- Hammermen
 - Baillie R178
 - Smith R2832

Switzerland

- general
 - Chapuis R621
 - Jaquet R1655
- Case makers
 - Cardinal R571
- Geneva
 - general
 - Baillie R178
 - Brunner R509
 - Camerer Cuss R551
 - Cardinal R571
 - Exclusion of non citizens
 - Cardinal R571
 - Landes R1865
 - Regulations
 - Babel R164
 - Jaquet R1655
 - Switzerland R2958
- Masterpieces
 - Jaquet R1655
- Neuchatel
 - Jaquet R1655

Crossman, Charles S.**Errors**

- Hoke R1508

Crystal**See also Glass****Elgin wrap-around**

- Sweazy R2936

Fitting

- general
 - Montefusco R2157
- Beeswax
 - Whiten R3237
- Cement
 - Borer R399
 - Cleary R671
 - Sweazy R2936

Gauge

- British Horological Institute R465

Glass

- Fitting
 - Buford Harris R527
 - Garrard R1203
 - Helfand R1461
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Jones R1684
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Whiten R3237
- Grinding
 - Abbott R9
 - Borer R399
 - Drexler R885
- Making
 - Daniels R767
 - McCarthy R2071
 - Porter R2504

Crystal**Glass**

- Making
 - Rees R2569
 - Weiss R3219
- Reducing diameter
 - Hazlitt & Walker R1446
 - Saunier R2705

Grinding

- Montefusco R2157

Plastic

- Armoured
 - Replacing
 - Fried R1158
 - Helfand R1461
- Tools
 - Fried R1158
- Buffing
 - Thisell R2999
- Fitting
 - Britten R473
 - Fasanella R1048
 - Fried R1156
 - Helfand R1461
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Longines Watch Co R1971
 - US Ordinance School R3080
 - Watters R3213
 - Whiten R3237
- Heating
 - Daniels R767
 - Fried R1156
- Making
 - Daniels R767
 - Fletcher R1086
 - Sweazy R2936
- Shaping
 - Fasanella R1048
 - Sweazy R2936
- Types
 - Watters R3213
- Waterproof
 - Fried R1156

Shaped

- general
 - Borer R399
 - Helfand R1461
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Oregon Vocational Education R2310
- Making
 - Sweazy R2936

Sizes

- general
 - Sweazy R2936
- Eighth numbers
 - Mercer R2104
 - Priestley R2523
- Height
 - Priestley R2523
 - Sweazy R2936
- Ligne numbers
 - Priestley R2523
 - Samelius R2677
- Metric
 - Mercer R2104
 - Priestley R2523
- Quarter numbers
 - Mercer R2104
 - Priestley R2523
- Sixteenth numbers
 - Mercer R2104
 - Priestley R2523

Crystal**Sizes**

- Table
 - Mercer R2104
 - Priestley R2523

Crystals**general**

- Parker R2347
- Reymondin R2587

Bezel

- Baillie R178
- Hayward R1441

Glass

- Making
 - general
 - Patent Office R2376
 - Priestley R2523
 - Globes
 - Porter R2504
 - Priestley R2523
 - Sloane R2821
 - Wood R3276
 - Slumping
 - Priestley R2523
 - Wood R3276
- Origin
 - Baillie R178
 - Balet R188
 - Britten R471
 - Ullyett R3069

Measuring

- Fasanella R1048

Types

- Berner R302
- Britten R473
- Camm R555
- de Carle R784
- Garrard R1203
- Helfand R1461
- Priestley R2523
- Sweazy R2936

Cuban makers

- Cuervo y sobrinos**
 - Schaeder R2715

Cylinder

- See Escapement, cylinder**

Czechoslovakian makers

- Krumhuber, J.M.**
 - Fried R1154

Damaskeening

- See Frame plates**

Danish makers

- general**
 - Ingvordsen R1588
 - Lusberg R1997
 - Tornehave R3025

Armand

- Bertele R317

Georg Jensen

- Balfour R190

Jurgensen

- See also Jurgensen**
 - general
 - Bertele R317
 - Jaquet R1655
 - Jurgensen R1707
 - Jurgensen R1709
 - Mercer R2098
 - Milham R2125
 - Musée International d'Horlogerie R2207
 - Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339

Danish makers**Jurgensen**

- History
 - Brunner R507
 - Knudsen R1780
 - Knudsen R1781

Kessels, H.J.

- Bertele R317

Date watch

See **Calendar mechanism**

Dating**general**

- Kemp R1743
- Prostler R2534

By signature

- Baillie R179
- Baillie R180
- Loomes R1973

By style

- Abbott R3
- Baillie R180

Cases

- Kemp R1743
- Moore R2162
- Porter R2513
- Priestley R2525
- Priestley R2526

Dealing

See **Collecting for financial gain**

Decoration

See also **Case, Frame**

- Flower R1091

general

- Flower R1091
- Sermier R2782

Dennison, A.L.**general**

- Beckett R254
- Brearley R440
- Bruton R520
- Crossman R730
- Crossman R731
- Cutmore R746
- Daniels R763
- Depew R821
- Harrold R1419
- Hoke R1508
- Keith R1734
- Marsh R2035
- Priestley R2526

Anglo-American Watch Co

- Crossman R730
- Crossman R731
- Cutmore R746
- Moore R2160
- Priestley R2523

Biography

- Abbott R1
- Abbott R2
- Abbott R6
- Bailey R170
- Bolino R383
- Bruton R519
- Bruton R520
- Chamberlain R604
- Cutmore R746
- Dixon R862
- Harrold R1419
- Marsh R2031
- Marsh R2032
- Milham R2125
- Moore R2160
- NAWCC R2235

Dennison, A.L.**Biography**

- Priestley R2523
- Watkins R3207

Conflict with Robbins

- Moore R2160
- Watkins R3207

Criticism of English makers and methods

- Abbott R1
- Abbott R6
- Weiss R3219

Dennison, Wigley & Co.

- Abbott R1

Dismissal from Waltham

- Moore R2160
- NAWCC R2235
- Priestley R2523
- Watkins R3207

Eight day watch**general**

- Crossman R730
- Crossman R731
- Harrold R1419
- Priestley R2523
- Watkins R3207
- Conversion to 30 hour
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Watkins R3207

Gauge**Combined**

- Sherwood R2795
- Watkins R3196
- Watkins R3207
- Mainspring
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Priestley R2523
 - Watkins R3196

Gentle nurse

- Abbott R1

Gilding

- Crossman R730
- Crossman R731

Glorified

- Hackett R1379

Ingold, P.F.

- NAWCC R2235
- Watkins R3207

Interchangeable System

- Abbott R1
- Watkins R3207

Lancashire watch gauge

- Harrold R1419

Letter to Crossman

- Crossman R730
- Priestley R2523

Lunacy

- Boston lunatic
 - Moore R2160
 - Priestley R2523
 - Tremayne R3039
 - Watkins R3207
- Contagious lunacy
 - Elgin Watch Co R983

Machinery

- Upright lathe
 - Watkins R3207
- Wheel-cutting engine
 - Watkins R3207

Patent**general**

- Patent Office R2376

Dennison, A.L.**Patent**

Cases

Patent Office R2376

Priestley R2523

Portrait

Abbott R1

Abbott R3

Abbott R6

Chamberlain R604

Collord R692

Hoke R1508

Kenison R1750

Marsh R2035

Meibers R2087

Moore R2160

NAWCC R2235

Priestley R2523

Priestley R2526

Tremayne R3039

Stay in Switzerland

general

Abbott R1

Abbott R6

Crossman R730

Crossman R731

David R775

Moore R2160

Priestley R2523

Tolke R3020

Supplied IWC

Tolke R3020

Tremont WC

Abbott R6

Bruton R519

Crossman R730

Crossman R731

Harrold R1419

Priestley R2523

Trips to England

Lancashire Watch Co R1864

NAWCC R2235

Priestley R2523

Up-and-down indicator

Beckett R254

Watch Case Co.

Abbott R1

Cutmore R746

Harrold R1419

Moore R2160

Priestley R2523

Tremayne R3039

Will

Priestley R2523

Dent**See also English makers****Arnold & Dent**

general

Mercer R2102

History

Mercer R2105

Magnetism

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Mercer R2102

Movement signatures

Staeger R2883

Production

Staeger R2883

Royal warrant

Mercer R2105

Dent**E Dent & Co**

general

Camerer Cuss R549

Fried R1153

Jagger R1630

Mercer R2100

Buckney, Daniel

Mercer R2105

Buckney, Thomas

Mercer R2105

Chronometers traded in

Mercer R2105

Gardner, H.D.

Mercer R2105

History

Mercer R2105

Renumbering early stock

Mercer R2105

Royal warrant

Mercer R2105

Suppliers

Mercer R2105

Trade mark

Mercer R2105

Edward John

general

Brown R488

Clutton R681

Cutmore R746

Gluch R1270

Jagger R1630

Landes R1865

Mercer R2101

Mercer R2104

Milham R2125

Piaget R2451

Wood R3276

Balance springs

Glass

Bertele R317

Bock R368

Encyclopedia Britannica R993

Glasgow R1265

Gould R1300

Mercer R2102

Mercer R2105

Randall R2556

Gold plated

Bertele R317

Glasgow R1265

Gould R1300

Mercer R2105

Gold

Glasgow R1265

Mercer R2105

Magnetism

Mercer R2105

Turn inequito stud

Mercer R2105

Varnished

Mercer R2105

Balance

Compensation

Beckett R253

Beckett R254

Brown R488

Dent R816

Encyclopedia Britannica R993

Glasgow R1265

Mercer R2105

Whitney R3240

Dent**Edward John**

- Balance
 - Glass
 - Bertele R317
 - Mercer R2102
 - Mercer R2105
 - Randall R2556
 - Prismatic
 - Encyclopedia Britannica R993
 - Gould R1300
 - Mercer R2105
- Barraud
 - Jagger R1629
- Biography
 - Antiquorum R85
 - Chamberlain R604
 - Jagger R1630
 - Mercer R2098
 - Mercer R2105
 - Randall R2556
- Case plaques
 - Staeger R2883
- Chronometer
 - Four mainsprings
 - Dent R815
 - Mercer R2105
 - No. 114
 - Whitney R3240
 - Traded in
 - Mercer R2105
- Gears
 - Camus R558
 - Mercer R2105
- Gee, Richard
 - Mercer R2098
- Illustrations
 - Camerer Cuss R549
 - Good R1290
 - Mercer R2105
 - Staeger R2883
- Lancashire ebauches
 - Mercer R2105
- Marriage
 - Mercer R2105
- Middle temperature error
 - Bertele R317
 - Brown R488
 - Encyclopedia Britannica R993
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Mercer R2102
 - Mercer R2105
- Patents
 - Balance springs
 - Mercer R2105
 - Balances
 - Mercer R2105
 - Multiple mainsprings
 - Mercer R2105
 - Purchase of
 - Mercer R2105
 - Remontoir
 - Mercer R2105
- Portrait
 - Antiquorum R85
 - Chamberlain R604
 - Choi R653
 - Jagger R1630
 - Mercer R2098
 - Mercer R2105
- Production
 - Staeger R2883

Dent**Edward John**

- Regulator
 - Beckett R254
 - Encyclopedia Britannica R993
- Remontoir
 - Mercer R2105
- Royal warrant
 - Mercer R2105
- Signatures
 - Dial
 - Staeger R2883
 - Movement
 - Staeger R2883
- Suppliers
 - Mercer R2105
- Watches
 - Blind man's
 - Mercer R2105
 - Keyless
 - Mercer R2105
 - Made by Nicole
 - Mercer R2105
 - Made by Rotherham & Sons
 - Mercer R2105
- Will
 - Mercer R2105
- Elizabeth**
 - Biography
 - Mercer R2105
 - Lawsuit with Edmund Beckett
 - Randall R2556
 - Portrait
 - Mercer R2105
- Frederick**
 - Balance springs
 - Glass
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Gould R1300
 - Biography
 - Mercer R2105
 - Compensation balance
 - Mercer R2105
 - Patents
 - Balance springs
 - Mercer R2105
 - Compensation balance
 - Mercer R2105
- Karrusel**
 - Clutton R681
- MF Dent**
 - general
 - Jagger R1630
 - Randall R2556
 - Compensation balance
 - Mallet R2009
 - History
 - Mercer R2105
 - Merger with E Dent & Co
 - Mercer R2105
 - Philadelphia exhibition
 - Mercer R2105
 - Royal warrant
 - Mercer R2105
 - Suppliers
 - Mercer R2105
- Richard**
 - general
 - Jagger R1630
 - Biography
 - Mercer R2105
 - Portrait
 - Mercer R2105

Derham, William**general**

Hatton R1426
Kendal R1745
Partington R2352
Wood R3276

Biography

Aked R35
Chamberlain R604

Description**general**

Bures R536
Childers R650
Collins R691
England R1001
Germany R1232
Johnson R1683
Leonardi R1926
Locke R1963
Niwa R2278
Poche R2480
Poncet R2488
Poppe R2498
Portal R2503
Schmidt R2745
Schultz R2755
Selwyn R2777
Smith R2835
Stein R2890
Stockel R2902
Sutton R2929
Tait R2967
Tomlinson R3023
Ullyett R3068
Varenne R3098
Willsberger R3269
Yamaguchi R3291

Dial**See also Motion-work****general**

Lavaivre R1891

Attachment

Jendritzki R1666
Jewelers' Circular R1679
Puffelen R2535
Samelius R2677
Watters R3213

Centering

Fried R1151
Jendritzki R1666
Levin R1934
Player R2477

Clamped

Reymondin R2587

Cleaning

de Carle R783
Fried R1151
Oregon Vocational Education R2310

Dividing

Rees R2571

Enamel

Cleaning
Abbott R9
Michaels R2119
Dating
Pennney R2408
Enamels
Coloured
Hazlitt & Walker R1446
Martin R2047
Niello
Hazlitt & Walker R1446

Dial**Enamel**

Enamels
White
Hazlitt & Walker R1446
Martin R2047

Furnace

Rees R2571

Hole

Filing
Britten R473
Garrard R1203
Jendritzki R1666
Saunier R2705

Opening

Abbott R2
Abbott R9
Berthoud R324
Britten R475
Fried R1151
Hasluck R1422
Hazlitt & Walker R1446
Jewelers' Circular R1679
Saunier R2705
Vigniaux R3118

Imitation

Cleary R671

Making

Berthoud R321
Berthoud R324
Brown R488
Cutmore R742
Cutmore R744
Glasgow R1266
Harrold R1419
Horological Review R1521
Horological Review R1521
Jagger R1631
Martin R2047
Porter R2504
Rees R2571
Saunier R2705
Weiss R3219

Painting

Berthoud R324

Plates

Porter R2504
Weiss R3219

Reducing diameter

Abbott R2
Fried R1151
Jewelers' Circular R1679
Saunier R2705

Removing lettering

Abbott R2
Saunier R2705

Repair**general**

Fried R1151
Garrard R1203
Horological Review R1521
Jendritzki R1666
Ullyett R3069

Cement

Drexler R885
Hazlitt & Walker R1446
Stengel R2894

Cracks

Drexler R885

Dental enamel

Cutmore R742

Dial**Enamel**

- Repair
 - Wax
 - Abbott R2
 - Cleary R671
 - Fried R1151
 - Hazlitt & Walker R1446
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Saunier R2705
- Screwed
 - Saunier R2705
- Seconds piece
 - Cutting hole
 - Saunier R2705
 - Fixing
 - Drexler R885
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Loose
 - Britten R473
 - Garrard R1203
- Thinning
 - Saunier R2705

Faults

- Excelsior R1023
- Fritts R1170

Fitting

- Detent R825
- Hasluck R1422

Foot

- Adjustment
 - Fried R1158
 - Levin R1934
- Diameter
 - Fried R1151
- Gluing
 - Fried R1151
 - Swike R2941
 - Whiten R3237
- Making
 - Berthoud R324
 - Britten R473
 - Daniels R767
 - David R775
 - Drexler R885
 - Fried R1151
 - Garrard R1203
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Swike R2941
- Replacing
 - Drexler R885
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Ries R2596
 - Sweazy R2936
- Solder
 - Fried R1151
 - Glasgow R1265

Matching

- Fried R1151

Metal

- Bleaching
 - Britten R473
 - Daniels R767
- Cleaning
 - Abbott R2
 - Abbott R9
 - Britten R473
 - Buford Harris R527
 - Cleary R671
 - Garrard R1203
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Kelly R1740
 - Robert R2605

Dial**Metal**

- Cleaning
 - Saunier R2705
- Engine turning
 - Daniels R767
- Making
 - Daniels R767
- Numbers
 - Ink
 - Saunier R2705
 - Painting
 - Saunier R2705
 - Tracing
 - Saunier R2705
- Silvering
 - Britten R473
 - Mercer R2099
 - Robert R2605
 - Saunier R2705
- Snap
 - Garrard R1203
 - Levin R1934
 - Tolke R3020
- Thinning
 - Harris R1412
- Waxing
 - Mercer R2099

Photographs on

- Jewelers' Circular R1679

Pinning

- general
 - Glasgow R1265
- Draw hook
 - Garrard R1203

Removing

- de Carle R783

Repair

- Jendritzki R1666

Replacing

- Jones R1684
- Swike R2941

Screws

- Fried R1151
- Gazeley R1209

Dials**general**

- Baillie R180
- Baudon R242
- Britten R471
- Bruton R514
- Camerer Cuss R549
- Camerer Cuss R553
- Cutmore R744
- Grimminger R1319
- Grossmann R1338
- Kahlert R1716
- Lavest R1892
- Meis R2095
- Muir R2190
- Oregon Vocational Education R2310
- Pomella R2486
- Rees R2569
- Roblot R2612

Advertising

- Unic R3070

Aesthetics

- Antiquorum R95

Aluminium

- British Horological Institute R465

American

- Ehrhardt R973
- Townsend R3029

Dials**Arcaded minutes**

Camerer Cuss R554
 Cumhaill R736
 House of Commons R1535
 Smith R2824

Astronomical

Thompson R3005

Bras en l'air

Belin R276
 Britten R471
 Camerer Cuss R554
 Fried R1154
 Meis R2095

Car radiator grill

Antiquorum R95

Champleve

Jagger R1631
 Shaffer R2788

Chronograph

See Chronographs

Collections

Baudon R242
 Roblot R2612

Combination timer

Muir R2190

Cosmic time

Stephens R2895

Crazy hours

Watkins R3193

Decimal

Antiquorum R92
 Antiquorum R98
 Bertele R319
 Chamberlain R605
 Dubois R900
 Dubois R902
 Jaquet R1655
 Meis R2095
 Sabrier R2662
 Salomons R2675
 Thompson R3005

Decorative

Stolberg R2906

Design

Zechlin R3300

Differential

Baillie R178
 Britten R471
 Camerer Cuss R554
 Cutmore R744
 Harris R1411
 Jagger R1631

Digital

See Motion work, Digital display

Dividing

Crom R725

Dutch style

See Arcaded minutes

Enamel

See also Enamel
 general
 Britten R471
 Cardinal R570
 Cardinal R574
 Jagger R1631
 Jaquet R1655
 Nikles van Osselt R2275
 Panicali R2340
 Speel R2870
 French revolution
 Droz R892
 Panicali R2340

Dials**Enamel**

Making
 Abbott R2
 Elgin Watch Co R983
 Hamilton R1401
 Hasluck R1422
 Kaltenbock R1720
 Moorhouse, Josiah
 NAWCC R2234
 Prices 1817
 House of Commons R1535
 Printing
 Hamilton R1401
 Racine-Hanic, C.F.
 Nicolet R2264
 Symbols
 Panicali R2340

Erotic

Fried R1154
 Landes R1865

Feeling knobs

Baillie R178
 Camerer Cuss R549

Four colour gold

Baillie R180

French revolution

Camerer Cuss R554
 Clutton R683
 Dubois R900
 Dubois R902
 Sabrier R2662

Hour disk with minute hand

Marryat R2030

Japanese hours

Fried R1154

Jump hour

Fried R1154
 International Congress for Chronometry R1593
 Naas R2223

Lord's prayer

Jaquet R1655
 Muir R2190
 Nicolet R2264

Luminous

general
 Böckle R370
 Brearley R440
 Zei R3303
 Radium paint
 general
 Clark R668
 Friedberg R1163
 Meine R2088
 Ottawa Society of the Living Dead
 Friedberg R1163

Makers

Mercer R2100

Making

Breytburtt R456
 Crott R732
 Friedberg R1163
 Glasgow R1265
 Marsh R2031
 Milham R2125
 Moore R2160
 Tarasov R2973

Margetts chronometer

Rees R2569

Masonic

Antiquorum R85
 Ulliyett R3069

Dials

Movado museum watch

Osterhausen R2321

Moving disk

Bertele R319

Hayward R1441

Multiple

Cumhaill R736

Mystereuse

Fried R1154

Names on chapter ring

Fuller R1181

Jagger R1631

Kemp R1743

Night and day

Chamberlain R605

Numerals

Fried R1151

Paillons

Lavest R1892

Paper

Schaefer R2715

Unic R3070

Pricing

Marti R2040

Printing

Tremayne R3038

Railroad

Ferguson

Harrold R1419

Patent Office R2376

Shugart R2800

Townsend R3029

Montgomery

Harrold R1419

Nicholson R2261

Shugart R2800

Railway

Judy R1695

Regulator

Jagger R1631

Randall R2556

Retrograde hands

Naas R2223

Rockford illustrated

Hoke R1508

Santa Claus

Antiquorum R95

Segmented

Hayward R1441

Seventeenth century

Baillie R178

Ship's bells

Camerer Cuss R549

Sidewinder conversions

Goldberg R1279

Six hour

Britten R471

Camerer Cuss R554

Gelis R1215

Harris R1411

Sixteenth century

Baillie R178

Spiral

Meis R2095

Stern

Crott R732

Styles

Baillie R178

Clutton R683

Sun and moon

Baillie R178

Britten R471

Dials

Sun and moon

Cardinal R571

Harris R1411

Jagger R1631

Jagger R1632

Marryat R2030

Meis R2095

Sunrise-Sunset

Chamberlain R604

Time zones

general

Watkins R3193

Four

Antiquorum R99

Two

Patent Office R2376

World

Antiquorum R99

Turkish numerals

Thompson R3005

Twenty-four hour

de Carle R780

Stewart R2900

Types

Berner R302

Universal tide

Ullyett R3069

Vernier minute scale

Bertele R319

Wandering hour

Antiquorum R98

Baillie R178

Britten R471

Cutmore R744

de Carle R787

Harris R1411

Jagger R1630

Jagger R1632

Marryat R2030

Meis R2095

Thompson R3005

Weems, P. van

Wesolowski R3224

Wood

Sauers R2698

Dictionary

general

Ballweg R195

Berner R302

Bruton R516

Bruton R518

Charavel-Lengelle R631

Cochrane R686

de Carle R784

Ebauches SA R924

Ebauches SA R925

Fédération Horlogère R1060

Feuchte R1069

Forget R1105

Germany R1237

Glaser R1264

Graffigny R1304

Grossmann R1337

Gruber R1341

Guyot R1370

Horlbeck R1518

Introna R1598

Koch R1782

Kyncl R1845

Loiseau R1969

Mauch R2061

Osterhausen R2322

Dictionary**general**

Poppe R2501
 Royal Quartz R2654
 Schade R2713
 Schulte R2754
 Stolberg R2907
 Walthard R3167

Pronunciation

Gerschler R1242
 Shugart R2799

Diderot and d'Alambert**general**

Tardy R2975

Chain making

Newman R2257
 Weiss R3219
 White R3233

Directory**general**

Kelly R1736

America

Safford R2666

England

England R1002
 Fisher R1075
 Snelling R2840

Lancaster

Baines R183

London

England R1003

Switzerland

Swiss Watchmakers R2946

Division**See Wheel making****Dollar watch****general**

Alft R42
 Bailey R170
 Brearley R440
 Bruton R519
 Cutmore R743
 Glasmeier R1268
 Harrold R1419
 Hoke R1508
 Kreuzer R1807
 Kreuzer R1820
 Latzel R1888
 Milham R2125
 Shugart R2799
 Townsend R3031

Clock movements

Cutmore R746

Ingersoll

Bailey R170
 Brearley R440
 Bruton R519

Manufacture

Cutmore R743

Production

Cutmore R746

Swiss

Cutmore R746

Drawing**general**

Abbott R9
 Annen R73
 Böckle R370
 Daniels R767
 Dietzschold R846
 Favre-Bulle R1052
 Krumm R1831
 Levin R1934

Drawing**general**

Linnartz R1955
 Riviere R2601
 Saunier R2705
 Sievert R2802

Paper models

Daniels R767

Drill**general**

Bailloil R181
 Rees R2571

Archimedian

Böckle R370
 Britten R475
 Hasluck R1422

Balance staff removal

Hall R1394

Broken

Auch R143
 Berthoud R324
 de Carle R788

Chuck

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Diamond**general**

Higginbotham R1489
 Sherwood R2795
 Making
 Daniels R767
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Saunier R2705
 Sherwood R2795

Dies

Porter R2514

Drill press

Porter R2509

Drill stock

Britten R475
 Hasluck R1422

Hardening**general**

Daniels R767
 Gazeley R1209
 Hazlitt & Walker R1446
 Hood R1513
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Perkins R2416
 Player R2477
 Porter R2510

In oil

Bottum R407

In wax

Britten R475
 Hasluck R1422

Loose collet guide

de Carle R788

Lubricating

Daniels R767
 Garrard R1203
 Goodrich R1291
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Levin R1934
 Saunier R2705

Making**general**

Abbott R9
 American Horologist R55
 Auch R143
 Berthoud R324
 BHI R349
 Bowman R426
 Britten R474

Drill**Making**

general

Britten R475
 Buford Harris R527
 Daniels R767
 de Carle R783
 Drexler R885
 Fried R1151
 Garrard R1203
 Gazeley R1209
 Goodrich R1291
 Hall R1394
 Hasluck R1422
 Hood R1513
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Perkins R2416
 Porter R2509
 Porter R2510
 Porter R2514
 Porter R2515
 Puffelen R2535
 Sweazy R2936
 Thomas R3002
 Vigniaux R3118

From broaches

Britten R475
 Hasluck R1422
 Jewelers' Circular R1679

Lathe attachment

Porter R2515

Needles

Hall R1394
 Whiten R3237

Scrap HSS jobber drills

Whiten R3237

Pin vice rest

Porter R2510
 Porter R2515

Reamers

Goodrich R1291
 Levin R1934

Speed

Daniels R767
 Whiten R3237

Spiral

Gauge

Böckle R370

History

Rolt R2631

Sharpening

Böckle R370
 Drexler R885
 Goodrich R1291

Table of sizes

general

Porter R2514
 Samelius R2677

Commercial

Porter R2510

Drill and wire with metric equivalents

Levin R1934

Taps

Porter R2514

Tungsten carbide

Porter R2510
 Porter R2515

Twist

See Spiral

Use

general

Bowman R426
 Daniels R767

Drill**Use**

general

de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 Garrard R1203
 Goodrich R1291
 Harris R1412
 Hopkins R1517
 Kemlo R1742
 Perkins R2416
 Porter R2510
 Porter R2515
 Saunier R2705
 Stelle R2893
 Thomas R3002
 Whiten R3237

Centering

American Horologist R55
 Bowman R426
 Goodrich R1291

Drilling block

de Carle R789

Drilling round stock

Daniels R767
 de Carle R789
 Perkins R2416
 Saunier R2705

Slide rest

Saunier R2705

Drills**general**

Benitez R287

Drill press

Levin R1934

Making

Tyler R3060

Types

general

Abbott R2
 Abbott R9
 BHI R349
 Böckle R370
 Britten R473
 de Carle R788
 Holtzapffel R1511
 Jaeger R1626
 Levin R1934
 Perkins R2416
 Player R2477
 Saunier R2705

Centre

Goodrich R1291
 Levin R1934

Countersink

Goodrich R1291

Finished

Saunier R2705

Mascot

Thomas R3002

Pivot

Saunier R2705

Semi-cylindrical

Abbott R9
 Saunier R2705

Spade

Porter R2510
 Porter R2515

Duplex

See Escapement, duplex

Dust cap**general**

Britten R471
 Camerer Cuss R554
 Fried R1158
 Grossmann R1338
 Jaquet R1655

Making

Smith R2825

Quare, Daniel

Jagger R1630

Stud

Garrard R1203

Dutch Style watch**See Dials, arcaded minutes****Dutch makers****general**

Beringen R298
 Morpurgo R2171
 Ottema R2327
 Peeters R2401
 Zeeman R3301

Bockelts, J.J.

Thompson R3005

Deputer

Chamberlain R605

Hohwu, Andreas

Mercer R2100

Klock, P.

Antiquorum R98

Snellen, William

Randall R2556

Earnshaw, Thomas**general**

Arnold R112
 Beckett R254
 Britten R471
 Clutton R683
 Daniels R763
 Earnshaw R918
 Earnshaw R919
 Gluch R1270
 Mercer R2104
 Weiss R3219
 Wood R3276

Arnold, John Roger

Mercer R2102

Arnold, John

Gould R1300
 Mercer R2102
 Staeger R2883

Balance spring**general**

Nicholson R2262
 Tapered
 Harrison R1418

Biography

Abbott R3
 Andrewes R71
 Antiquorum R85
 Atkins R129
 Baillie R180
 Chamberlain R604
 Earnshaw R919
 Gould R1300
 Harris R1411
 Mercer R2102
 Randall R2556
 Sabrier R2662

Chronometer escapement**general**

Arts et Mériers R116
 Bertele R317

Earnshaw, Thomas**Chronometer escapement****general**

Booth R392
 British Horological Institute R465
 Clutton R683
 Daniels R765
 Dubois R900
 Dubois R902
 Gould R1300
 Gros R1322
 Haswell R1423
 Landes R1865
 Mercer R2098
 Moinet R2138
 Nicholson R2262
 Rees R2569
 Reid R2576
 Salomons R2675
 Saunier R2699
 Smith R2831
 Whitney R3240

Action

Gazeley R1208
 Harrison R1418
 Mercer R2102

Model

Gould R1300
 Mercer R2102

Patent

Andrewes R71
 Harrison R1418
 Randall R2556

Self cleaning

Harrison R1418

Strength of detent spring

Gazeley R1208
 Mercer R2102

Chronometers**No. 2743**

Whitney R3240

No. 451

Whitney R3240

No. 459

Staeger R2883

Compensation balance**general**

Andrewes R71
 Bertele R317
 British Horological Institute R465
 Glasgow R1265
 Gould R1300
 Haswell R1423
 Nicholson R2262
 Reid R2576
 Whitney R3240

Making

Harrison R1418

Truing

Britten R472

Dalrymple

Dalrymple R755
 Gould R1300

Experiment on Kendal chronometer

Atwood R132

Illustrations

Antiquarian Horological Society R81
 Bertele R317
 Camerer Cuss R549
 Camerer Cuss R554
 Mercer R2099
 Randall R2556
 Thompson R3005

Earnshaw, Thomas**Joseph Banks**

Gould R1300

Parentage?

Aikin R31

Portrait

Abbott R3

Andrewes R71

Antiquorum R85

Britten R471

Bruton R519

Chamberlain R604

Gould R1300

Mercer R2098

Milham R2125

Quick train chronometers

Andrewes R71

Serial numbers

Randall R2556

Thomas Wright watch

Camerer Cuss R549

Ebauche**See Calibre****Education****See also Trades, Women****general**

Dietzschold R847

Fondation de la haute horlogerie R1101

Amateurs

Rigg R2597

Apprentice**general**

Bailey R170

Barrat R221

Berner R302

Glasgow R1265

House of Commons R1535

Lancashire Watch Co R1864

Lebon R1907

Loomes R1972

Montes R2158

Priestley R2525

Watch-maker R3182

Watkins R3190

Watkins R3207

Weiss R3219

Conditions

Aikin R31

Ashton R120

Dane R758

Coventry

House of Commons R1535

Watkins R3207

Duration

Tissot R3018

Earnshaw

Weiss R3219

England

Mercer R2100

Fees

Tissot R3018

Weiss R3219

Freedom of the city

Montes R2158

Hatton

Weiss R3219

Indenture**general**

Bailey R170

Mercer R2099

Wood R3278

Coventry

House of Commons R1535

Education**Apprentice****Indenture****London**

House of Commons R1535

Switzerland

Marti R2040

Paris

Gelis R1215

Sabrier R2662

Purpose

House of Commons R1535

Switzerland

Brunner R509

Marti R2040

Tissot R3018

Training**general**

Auch R143

Berthoud R324

Jaquet R1655

Lebon R1907

Montes R2158

Sabrier R2662

Society of Arts R2849

Methods

de Carle R788

Saunier R2705

Virtues

Auch R143

Berthoud R324

Wages

Dane R758

Belgium

Adrien R29

Denmark

Denmark R811

Design

Society of Arts R2849

Disabled people

Lipton R1959

Drawing

Annen R73

Kittel R1768

Examinations

AWI R159

Elgin Watchmakers College R987

Germany R1239

Gruber R1342

Isensee R1608

König R1794

France**general**

Besançon R334

Perregaux R2420

Versailles

Cardinal R571

Learning to file

Auch R143

Berthoud R324

Saunier R2705

Vigniaux R3118

Learning to turn

Auch R143

Berthoud R324

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Saunier R2705

Vigniaux R3118

Minor trades

Jaquet R1655

Research

Tissot R3018

Education
Schools

America
 American Horologist
 American Horologist R55
 Baronian
 Baronian School R217
 Bowman
 Bowman R423
 Bowman R425
 Chicago
 Sweazy R2936
 Drexler
 Drexler R885
 Elgin
 Alft R42
 Gruen
 Gruen Watch Co R1344
 Gruen Watch Co R1346
 Gruen Watch Co R1347
 Illinois
 Illinois School of Watch Repairing R1572
 International
 International School of Horology R1594
 Joseph Bulova
 Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 Lipton R1959
 Kansas City
 Kansas City School of Watchmaking R1726
 List
 Brearley R440
 Oregon
 Oregon Vocational Education R2310
 Peter's
 Peter's School of Horology R2431
 Puffelen
 Puffelen R2535
 Standard
 Benitez R286
 Waltham
 Hoke R1508
 Moore R2160
 Wisconsin
 Thomas R3002
 Belgium
 Adrien R29
 England
 general
 Glasgow R1265
 BHI
 BHI R348
 BHI R349
 Coventry
 Coventry Watch Museum R716
 Montes R2158
 Horological Institute
 Rigg R2597
 National College of Horology
 Holmes R1510
 Prescott
 Lancashire Watch Co R1864
 France
 general
 Besançon R332
 Society of Arts R2848
 Besançon
 general
 Lebon R1907
 Lossier R1980
 Society of Arts R2848
 Syllabus
 Society of Arts R2849
 Tripplin R3047

Education
Schools

France
 Chalons-sur-Marne
 Breguet R447
 Cluses
 British Horological Institute R465
 Mercier R2100
 Perrin R2425
 Morez
 Lebon R1907
 Morteau
 Lebon R1907
 Germany
 general
 Krumm R1833
 Deutsche Uhrmacherschule Glashutte
 Eichhorn R978
 Helwig R1467
 Herkner R1474
 Kummer R1838
 Nijssen R2274
 Spohr R2875
 Furtwangen
 Germany R1229
 Germany R1238
 Sauerborn R2697
 Solothurn
 Solothurn R2850
 Switzerland
 general
 Association des Directeurs R124
 Berger R297
 Bowring R427
 British Horological Institute R465
 Coulon R712
 de Carle R788
 Donzé R875
 Landes R1865
 Lavest R1892
 Society of Arts R2848
 Tissot R3018
 Bienne
 Fallet R1044
 Diploma watches
 Brunner R507
 Fleurier
 Fallet R1044
 General education
 British Horological Institute R465
 Geneva
 Bowring R427
 England R1005
 Fallet R1044
 Jaquet R1651
 Jaquet R1655
 Society of Arts R2849
 La Chaux-de-Fonds
 general
 Donzé R875
 Fallet R1044
 Guye R1368
 Society of Arts R2849
 Regulations
 British Horological Institute R465
 Syllabus
 British Horological Institute R465
 Laboratory for horological research
 Jaquet R1655
 Le Locle
 Bowring R427
 Fallet R1044

Education**Schools**

- Switzerland
 - Le Locle
 - Perregaux R2418
 - Tissot R3018
 - Maison de Charite
 - Tissot R3018
 - Modernisation
 - Donzé R875
 - Neuchatel
 - general
 - Fallet R1044
 - Technicum
 - Beguín R263
 - Switzerland R2952
 - University
 - Jaquet R1655
 - Porrentruy
 - Fallet R1044
 - Soleure
 - Fallet R1044
 - St. Imier
 - Fallet R1044
 - Marti R2040
 - Vallee de Joux
 - Fallet R1044

Spain

- Wood R3276

Switzerland

- general
 - Society of Arts R2849
- Institute l'homme et le temps
 - Tissot R3018

Eight day watch**general**

- Shenton R2792

Fake

- Schaeder R2715
- Tyler R3059

Hebdomas

- de Carle R787
- Thompson R3005
- Tyler R3059

Lubrication

- Borer R399

Waltham

- Harrold R1419
- Hoke R1508

Westwood, Robert

- Brown R488
- Tyler R3059

Electro-plating**general**

- Abbott R2

Batteries

- Abbott R2

Gold

- Abbott R2
- Hopkins R1517
- Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Stelle R2893

Nickel

- Abbott R2

Silver

- Abbott R2
- Stelle R2893

Elizabeth I**Inventory of watches**

- Hayward R1441

Emery, Josiah**general**

- Chamberlain R604

Emery, Josiah**general**

- Daniels R763
- Gluch R1270
- Gould R1300
- Harris R1411
- Mercer R2102
- Mudge R2181

Biography

- Randall R2556
- Sabrier R2662

Chronometer rates

- House of Commons R1537

Compensation balance

- Chamberlain R604
- Rees R2569

Count Bruhl watch

- House of Commons R1537

Illustrations

- Antiquarian Horological Society R81
- Camerer Cuss R549
- Camerer Cuss R554
- Clutton R683
- Randall R2556
- Thompson R3005

Lever escapement

- Antiquorum R85
- Baillie R180
- Camerer Cuss R554
- Chamberlain R604
- Clutton R683
- Cutmore R744
- Daniels R766
- Gould R1300
- House of Commons R1537
- Landes R1865
- Meis R2095
- Randall R2556
- Sabrier R2662
- Weiss R3219

No. 1057

- Clutton R681

No. 957

- Randall R2556

Serial numbers

- Randall R2556

Employment**See Education, Trades****Enamel****See also Cases, enamel****general**

- Ferrand R1066
- Holtzapffel R1511
- Porter R2504
- Rees R2571

Colours

- Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Porter R2504
- Stelle R2893

Flux

- Rees R2571

Hard

- Lewis R1938

Making

- Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Stelle R2893

Soft

- Lewis R1938

White

- Saunier R2705

Encyclopaedia**General**

- Brewster R455

Encyclopaedia**General**

Diderot and d'Alambert R836
 Panckoucke R2338
 Rees R2571

Horology

Britten R473
 Diderot and d'Alambert R834
 Kyncl R1846
 Rees R2569
 Rees R2570

English makers**See also Scottish makers****Adams, F.B.**

House of Commons R1535

Adams, Thomas

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Allam, William

Camerer Cuss R549

Anglo-American Watch Co

Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 Cutmore R746
 Moore R2160
 NAWCC R2235
 Priestley R2523
 Priestley R2526

Anglo-Celtic

Bacon R166
 Bruton R520
 Cutmore R746
 Evans R1018

Anthony, William

Antiquorum R85
 Antiquorum R98
 Chamberlain R605

Antram, J.

Jagger R1630

Archer, T.

House of Commons R1535

Arnold & Dent

See Dent

Arnold & Frodsham

See Frodsham

Arnold, John Roger

See Arnold, John Roger

Arnold, John

See Arnold, John

Arnold, Thomas

Chamberlain R605

Ashley & Sims

Bruton R520

Aspinwall, Samuel

Harris R1414

Aspinwall, Thomas

Harris R1414
 Weiss R3219

Atkins, Samuel

Mercer R2100

Aubert, D.F.

Jagger R1630

Baird, W. & J.

Wayman R3214

Banger, Edward

Evans R1019
 Symonds R2965

Barlow, Edward

Baillie R180
 Britten R471
 Harris R1411
 Harris R1414

Barnsdale

Jagger R1629

English makers**Barraud & Lunds**

general

Barraud and Lunds R222
 Camerer Cuss R549
 Jagger R1629
 Mercer R2100
 Thompson R3005
 Inking chronograph
 Antiquorum R85

Barraud & Vokins

Jagger R1629

Barraud

general

Antiquorum R85
 Camerer Cuss R549
 Chronometer ornaments
 Jagger R1629
 Chronometers
 Bertele R317
 Compensation balance
 Mallet R2009
 History
 Jagger R1629
 Serial numbers
 Chronometer series
 Jagger R1629
 Watch series
 Jagger R1629
 Stock cases
 Jagger R1629
 Swiss watches
 Jagger R1629

Barraud, F-G

Jagger R1629

Barraud, F.J.

Jagger R1629
 Wakefield R3147

Barraud, H.P.

Jagger R1629

Barraud, John

Jagger R1629

Barraud, P.P.

general

House of Commons R1535
 Advertising
 Jagger R1629
 Bankruptcy
 Jagger R1629
 Chronometers
 Jagger R1629
 Mudge chronometers
 Jagger R1629
 Smuggling
 House of Commons R1535
 Testimonials
 Jagger R1629

Barrow, Nathanael

Antiquorum R83

Bartholomew, J.

House of Commons R1535
 Thompson R3005

Barton, Thomas & John

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Barwise

Wayman R3214

Bassnett, Thomas

Mercer R2100

Baume

See also Swiss makers, Baume
 general
 Baume R246
 Shenton R2792

English makers

Baume

Baume Longines
Shenton R2792
Grande complication
Antiquorum R99

Bayes, Johannes

Jagger R1630

Bayly, R.

House of Commons R1538

Beesley & Son

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Bellette

Attributed watch
Hayward R1442

Bennett, John

Bruton R514
Camerer Cuss R554
Jagger R1630
Jagger R1631
Mercer R2098
Shenton R2792
Thompson R3005

Benson, J.W.

general
Asprey R121
Benson R292
Camerer Cuss R549
Cutmore R742
de Carle R787
Fried R1153
Jagger R1630
Mercer R2100
Priestley R2526
Shenton R2792
Advertising
Bruton R519
History
Cutmore R746

Berry, James

Antiquarian Horological Society R81
Bacon R166
NAWCC R2235

Bertram, William

Camerer Cuss R549

Best, Robert

Mercer R2098

Better, Sydney

Camerer Cuss R549

Bidlake, J.

House of Commons R1535

Birch & Gaydon

Mercer R2100

Bird, E.

House of Commons R1538

Blackie, George

Nelthropp R2250

Blundell, Thomas

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Bodenham, E.

Jagger R1631

Bonnixsen, B.

Bonnixsen R388
Chamberlain R605
Chamberlain R605
Clutton R683
Coventry Watch Museum R716
Mercer R2098

Booth

See Barlow, Edward

Borrell, Henry

Camerer Cuss R549

English makers

Bouguet, David

Jagger R1630
Thompson R3005

Bovet

Antiquorum R85

Bowring

Keir R1733

Bradley, Langley

Aked R35

Bradshaw, W.

House of Commons R1538

Brickles, James

Camerer Cuss R549

Bridgeman, Edward

Camerer Cuss R549

British Watch & Clockmaking

Cutmore R744
Harrold R1419
Landes R1865
Landes R1865
Mercer R2104

British Watch Company

Camerer Cuss R554
Cutmore R746
Kemp R1743
Lancashire Watch Co R1864
Shenton R2792
Smith R2825

Brockbank & Atkins

Mercer R2100

Brockbanks

Antiquorum R85
Camerer Cuss R549
Camerer Cuss R549
Harris R1411
Mercer R2099
Randall R2556
Wayman R3214

Brockhurst, John

Camerer Cuss R549

Brown & Son

Camerer Cuss R549

Bruce, John & Son

Antiquarian Horological Society R81
Mercer R2100

Buckney, Daniel

Mercer R2098
Mercer R2100
Mercer R2105

Bull, Randolph

Britten R471
Jagger R1631

Burdess, A.

Keyless mechanisms
Patent Office R2376

Burgis, G.

Camerer Cuss R549

Burtenshaw

Julius R1700

Bushman, John

Thompson R3005

Cabrier, Charles

Dike R848
Jagger R1630

Cairns, Alexander

Mercer R2100

Calame, D.

Mercer R2105

Camerer Cuss

general
Kochmann R1787

English makers

- Camerer Cuss**
History
Camerer Cuss R548
- Campbell, Thomas**
Mercer R2100
- Carley & Clemence**
Camerer Cuss R549
- Carpenter, William**
Camerer Cuss R549
- Carr, J.**
House of Commons R1538
- Carte, John**
Camerer Cuss R549
Coventry Watch Museum R716
Mercer R2098
- Carter, John**
Mercer R2105
- Cartwright, T.**
Jagger R1630
- Charmes, Simon De**
Camerer Cuss R549
- Chauvel, J.**
Antiquorum R85
- Clarke, Henry**
House of Commons R1535
Landes R1865
- Clay, Charles**
Camerer Cuss R549
Jagger R1630
- Clerke, G.**
House of Commons R1535
- Cohen, John**
Camerer Cuss R549
- Cole, J.B.**
Mercer R2105
- Cole, J.F.**
Baillie R180
Camerer Cuss R549
Mallet R2009
Mercer R2098
Mercer R2104
Mercer R2105
Randall R2556
Sabrier R2663
Tolke R3020
- Cole, M.G.**
Mercer R2105
- Collier**
Clutton R684
- Coombes, W.**
Mercer R2098
- Cooper, W.**
House of Commons R1538
- Coventry Co-operative**
general
Coventry Watch Museum R716
Shenton R2792
History
Cutmore R746
- Coventry Joint Stock Company**
Lancashire Watch Co R1864
- Coventry Watch Movement Co**
general
Bacon R166
Coventry Watch Museum R716
Montes R2158
Platt R2475
Bicycle parts
Cutmore R746
History
Cutmore R746

English makers

- Cox, James**
Antiquorum R83
Antiquorum R85
Chapuis R627
Sabrier R2663
Wood R3276
- Cozens, W.**
House of Commons R1535
- Crawshaw, Andrew**
Keyless mechanism
Chamberlain R605
- Cribb, William**
Camerer Cuss R549
Mercer R2100
- Crisp, W.B.**
Antiquarian Horological Society R81
Mercer R2098
- Cumming, Alexander**
general
Camerer Cuss R549
de Carle R787
Mercer R2098
Reid R2576
Weiss R3219
Wood R3276
Clockmakers Company membership
Weiss R3219
Criticism of Harrison
Hatton R1426
Quill R2545
- Cummins**
Baillie R180
Jagger R1631
Whitney R3240
- Cummins, Charles**
Camerer Cuss R549
Clutton R681
- Cummins, Thomas**
Camerer Cuss R549
Clutton R681
- Daniels, George**
general
Andrewes R71
Camerer Cuss R549
Clerizo R673
Clutton R683
Edwards R937
Griffiths R1317
Haworth-Maden R1436
Maxima Gallery R2066
Sabrier R2660
Biography
Daniels R762
Cecil Clutton watch
Clutton R681
Thompson R3005
Seth Atwood watch
Randall R2556
Thomas Engel watch
Antiquorum R85
- Daniels, H. & J.**
Mercer R2100
- Davison, G. & T.**
Mercer R2100
- De Charmes, Simon**
Camerer Cuss R549
- Deacon, J.**
House of Commons R1538
- Deacon, S.**
Crom R726
- Deards, William**
Camerer Cuss R549

English makers

Debaufre, P.

Harris R1411

Delander, Daniel

Thompson R3005

Delander, NathanielAntiquorum R99
Camerer Cuss R549**Dennison**

Priestley R2523

DentSee also Dent
general
Antiquorum R95
Fakes
Mercer R2105
Misuse of name
Mercer R2105
Serial numbers
Mercer R2105**Dent, J. Gilder**

Mercer R2105

Dent, J.B.

Mercer R2105

Dickie, Andrew

Camerer Cuss R549

Ditchfield, Richard

Camerer Cuss R549

Doke, R.Mercer R2098
Mercer R2099**Dorwes**

Chamberlain R605

Douglas, William

Camerer Cuss R549

Drake, John

Camerer Cuss R549

DunhillBalfour R190
Brunner R507**Dupont**

Chapuis R627

Duterrau

Reichhold R2575

DuttonChamberlain R604
Mercer R2105
Mudge R2181**Earnshaw, Lawrence**

Aikin R31

Earnshaw, Thomas

See Earnshaw, Thomas

East, EdwardAntiquorum R85
Baillie R180
Britten R471
Jagger R1630
Jagger R1632**Eberhardt**

Wesolowski R3224

Ehrhardt, Williamgeneral
Cutmore R742
NAWCC R2235
Priestley R2526
Shenton R2792
Balance staffs
DCN R778
Ronda R2637
Chronometers
Mercer R2098
Fusee keyless mechanism
Patent Office R2376

English makers

Ehrhardt, WilliamHistory
Cutmore R746**Eiffe, J.S.**Bertele R317
Mercer R2098**Ellicott**general
Buckley R525
Camerer Cuss R549
Thompson R3005
Ruby cylinder watch
Howse R1542**Ellicott, John**general
Andrewes R71
Antiquorum R85
Baillie R180
Britten R471
Cutmore R743
Harris R1411
Lalande R1858
Watkins R3192
Weiss R3219

Biography

See Biography

Decimal repeater
Watkins R3208Equation watch
Bruton R520
Camerer Cuss R551

Serial numbers

Clutton R683

Emery, Josiah

See Emery, Josiah

English Watch CoAbbott R6
Crossman R730
Crossman R731
Cutmore R742
Cutmore R746
Glasgow R1266
Harrold R1419
Hoke R1508
NAWCC R2235
Priestley R2523
Priestley R2526
Smith R2825**Erdhart & Sons**

Glasgow R1266

Errington Watch CoCoventry Watch Museum R716
Cutmore R746
Montes R2158
Priestley R2526
Shenton R2792**Faggo, James**

Helps R1462

Fardoil, Peter

Thompson R3005

Farts

Morpurgo R2172

Fatton, Frederick

Camerer Cuss R549

Favre, Henry

Jagger R1630

Fletcher, J.B.

Mercer R2098

Fletcher, JohnMercer R2099
Mercer R2100

English makers

- Flinn, John**
Montes R2158
- Forestier, Leon**
Montes R2158
- Forrest, John**
Gould R1300
Jagger R1630
Mercer R2098
- Freeman, J.**
Camerer Cuss R549
- Frodsham**
See Frodsham
- Fuller, S.**
House of Commons R1535
- Ganney, H.**
Mercer R2098
- Ganthon, R.**
House of Commons R1535
- Gardener, Thomas**
Camerer Cuss R549
- Gardner, H.D.**
Mercer R2105
- Gardner, R.**
Antiquorum R85
- Gardner, Robert**
Mercer R2098
- Garrett, William**
Camerer Cuss R549
- Gazeley, W.J.**
Bruton R520
Mercer R2105
- Gee, Richard**
Mercer R2098
- Gent**
Griffiths R1317
- Gheele, G. van**
Camerer Cuss R549
Thompson R3005
- Gibbons**
Wayman R3214
- Gilder, J.**
Mercer R2105
- Glase, Thomas**
Camerer Cuss R549
- Glasgow, David**
Britten R474
Mercer R2100
- Godfrey, Joseph**
Camerer Cuss R549
- Godman, John**
Mercer R2100
- Goffe, William**
Camerer Cuss R549
- Golay, Hector**
Camerer Cuss R549
- Good, Charles**
Weiss R3219
- Good, Richard**
Antiquorum R85
Randall R2556
- Gout, Ralph**
Camerer Cuss R549
Kurz R1840
- Gowland, James**
Mercer R2099
- Grafton, E.**
Grafton R1308
- Graham & Parks**
Mercer R2100
- Graham**
Howse R1542

English makers

- Graham, George**
See Graham, George
- Grant**
Antiquarian Horological Society R81
- Grant, George**
Randall R2556
- Grant, John**
general
Clutton R683
House of Commons R1538
Illustrations
Camerer Cuss R549
Randall R2556
Serial numbers
Randall R2556
- Grantham, James**
Camerer Cuss R549
- Graves**
Express English Lever
Shenton R2792
- Graves, J.G.**
Priestley R2526
- Gray, Benjamin**
Camerer Cuss R549
Jagger R1630
- Grayle, Richard**
Camerer Cuss R549
- Green, T.**
House of Commons R1535
- Gregson, James**
Harris R1414
- Gregson, John**
House of Commons R1538
- Grendon, H.**
Jagger R1630
- Gretton, Charles**
general
Radage R2548
Seconds hand
Thompson R3005
Sully, Henry
Thompson R3005
- Grignion, Thomas**
Camerer Cuss R549
- Grimshaw, W.**
House of Commons R1535
- Grinkin, Robert**
Jagger R1630
Thompson R3005
- Guye**
general
de Carle R787
Glasgow R1265
Mercer R2098
Priestley R2526
Smith R2825
Case springs
Britten R473
History
Cutmore R746
Machinery
Platt R2475
- Haley**
Gould R1300
House of Commons R1537
- Hamilton**
See American makers, Hamilton
- Hammersley, John**
Camerer Cuss R549
Randall R2556
- Hardy, William**
Randall R2556

English makers

- Harris, J. & A.**
Antiquarian Horological Society R81
- Harris, William**
Mercer R2104
- Harrison, John (19th C)**
Fried R1154
Mercer R2099
- Harrison, John**
See Harrison, John
- Hartnup, John**
Mercer R2098
- Harvey, J.**
House of Commons R1535
- Harwood, John**
Balfour R189
Britten R474
Brunner R507
Chapuis R627
Gordon R1294
Pipe R2466
- Haswell, Robert**
Mercer R2100
- Hatton & Harris**
Antiquarian Horological Society R81
- Hatton, James**
Mercer R2098
Whitney R3240
- Hatton, Thomas**
Quill R2545
- Heckle, A.**
Antiquarian Horological Society R81
- Hennessy, B.**
Mercer R2100
- Henshaw**
Staeger R2883
- Herbert, Thomas**
Jagger R1630
- Hewitt & Son**
Mercer R2100
- Hewitt, Charles**
NAWCC R2235
- Hewitt, Joseph**
NAWCC R2235
- Hewitt, Thomas**
Britten R472
de Carle R787
NAWCC R2235
- Hindley, Henry**
Antiquorum R85
- Hodges, John**
Camerer Cuss R549
- Hogan, J.**
House of Commons R1535
- Holmes, George**
Antiquarian Horological Society R81
- Hornby, R.**
general
Antiquarian Horological Society R81
Production
Edidin R935
- Horseman, Stephen**
Weiss R3219
- Houston, Samuel**
Jagger R1630
- Howells & Pennington**
Jagger R1629
Wayman R3214
- Howells**
Jagger R1629
Mudge R2181

English makers

- Howells, Barraud & Jamison**
Chronometer No. 14
Whitney R3240
- Huggerford, Ignatius**
See Facio, Nicholas
- Hughes, Henry**
Randall R2556
- Hughes, Robert**
Bacon R166
- Hulk, John**
Montes R2158
- Hulme, John**
Montes R2158
- Hunt & Roskell**
Camerer Cuss R549
Thompson R3005
- Hunt, Isaac**
Smith R2824
- Huntsman, Benjamin**
Wayman R3214
- Ilbery**
Antiquorum R98
Boeckh R374
- Ingersoll**
See also American makers, Ingersoll
general
Bailey R170
Cutmore R742
Thompson R3005
History
Cutmore R746
- Jamison, George**
Jagger R1629
- Jefferys, H.**
House of Commons R1535
- Jeffreys, John**
Andrewes R71
Clutton R684
Gluch R1270
Quill R2545
- Jennymore, Christopher**
Camerer Cuss R549
- Johannsen**
Mercer R2100
- John Jones Watch Manufactory**
Shenton R2792
- Johnson, George**
Camerer Cuss R549
- Johnson, Joseph**
Antiquarian Horological Society R81
Fallet R1041
Piget R2451
St. Paul Vocational School R2881
- Johnson, William**
Mercer R2104
- Jones, Henry**
Britten R471
Camerer Cuss R549
Jagger R1630
- Judd, William**
Camerer Cuss R549
- Jump**
Camerer Cuss R549
Mercer R2100
- Jump, J. & H.**
Jagger R1630
- Keene, J.**
House of Commons R1535
- Kendal and Dent**
Kendal R1745
Mercer R2098
Mercer R2105

English makers**Kendal and Dent**

Shenton R2792
Wesolowski R3224

Kendal, James

Kendal R1745

Kendall, Larcum

general
Andrewes R71
Atwood R132
Cronin R729
Gould R1300
Horrins R1522
Howse R1542

K1

Bruton R514
Quill R2545
Whitney R3240

K2

British Clock and Watch R463
Clutton R684

Kentish, John Jr

Camerer Cuss R549

Kenton, J.

Thompson R3005

King

Griffiths R1317

Klaftenberger, C.J.

Jagger R1630

Knibb, Joseph

Baillie R180
Wood R3276

Kullberg

general
Antiquarian Horological Society R81
Bertele R317
Bertele R317
Camerer Cuss R549
Fried R1153
Jagger R1629
Mallet R2009
Mercer R2098
Mercer R2099
Mercer R2100
Oestmann R2293
Randall R2556
Triplin R3047
Whitney R3240

Serial numbers

Mercer R2099

Lancashire Watch Co

general
Bacon R166
Camerer Cuss R549
Cutmore R742
Cutmore R744
Kemp R1743
Landes R1865
Mercer R2100
Priestley R2526
Smith R2825

Balance staffs

DCN R778
Ronda R2637

Calibre drawings

Lancashire Watch Co R1864
Smith R2825

Factory

general
Lancashire Watch Co R1864
Platt R2475
Smith R2825

English makers**Lancashire Watch Co**

Factory

Case making shop
Lancashire Watch Co R1864
Smith R2825

Press shop

Smith R2825

Steam engine

Lancashire Watch Co R1864
Smith R2825

Tool making shop

Lancashire Watch Co R1864
Smith R2825

Gauge accuracy

Lancashire Watch Co R1864

Hewitt, C.J.

Cutmore R746
Lancashire Watch Co R1864
Patent Office R2376

Hewitt, Joseph

Lancashire Watch Co R1864

Hewitt, T.P.

See Hewitt, T.P.

History

general

Antiquarian Horological Society R81
Bruton R519
Cutmore R743
Cutmore R746
Glasgow R1265
NAWCC R2235
Platt R2475
Smith R2825

American tooling

Hoke R1508

Closing auction

Lancashire Watch Co R1863
Platt R2475
Smith R2825
Watkins R3194

Directors

Lancashire Watch Co R1864
Platt R2475
Watkins R3194

Establishment

Lancashire Watch Co R1864
Platt R2475

Finances

Watkins R3194

Formed as British Watch Co

Lancashire Watch Co R1864
Smith R2825

Opposition to

Smith R2825

Purchase of Prescott businesses

Lancashire Watch Co R1864
Platt R2475
Watkins R3194

John Bull

Antiquarian Horological Society R81
Cutmore R743
Cutmore R746
Platt R2475
Smith R2825
Watkins R3194

Machinery

Cutmore R746

Master plates

Smith R2825

Model names

Cutmore R746

English makers**Lancashire Watch Co**

Movement

Diagrams

Cutmore R743

Types

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Platt R2475

Tools

American

Smith R2825

Escape wheel lathe

Smith R2825

Fly cutter

Smith R2825

Pinion polisher

Lancashire Watch Co R1864

Smith R2825

Pinion roughing lathe

Smith R2825

Screw and pillar lathe

Patent Office R2376

Screw making

Hewitt R1483

Staff lathe

Smith R2825

Trademarks

Smith R2825

Lancaster, Francis

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Lawrence, Frederick

Camerer Cuss R549

Lawson & Son

Randall R2556

Lee, John

M.I. Tobias forgeries

Edidin R935

Leroux, John

See Leroux, Escapements lever

Lestourgeon, David

Thompson R3005

Levitt

Edidin R935

Lilley & Son

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Mercer R2100

Litherland, John

Harris R1414

Litherland, Peter

See Litherland, Peter

Losada, J.R.

Whitney R3240

Loseby, E.T.

Bertele R317

Gould R1300

Mercer R2098

Randall R2556

Louth, Samuel

Camerer Cuss R549

Lund & Blockley

Camerer Cuss R549

Jagger R1629

Lund, J.R.

Jagger R1629

Lupton, C.

Jagger R1629

Macpherson, Normand

Camerer Cuss R549

Margetts

general

Antiquorum R85

Asprey R121

Britten R471

English makers**Margetts**

general

Gould R1300

Randall R2556

Whitney R3240

Astronomical dial

Camerer Cuss R549

Thompson R3005

Chronometer No. 54

Whitney R3240

Mean and sidereal time watch

Randall R2556

Markham & Markwick

Kurz R1840

Markwick, James

Antiquorum R85

Camerer Cuss R549

Martin

Griffiths R1317

Martin, Thomas

Thompson R3005

Martineau, Joseph

Camerer Cuss R549

Massey, Edmund

Camerer Cuss R549

Massey, Edward

See Massey, Edward

Massy, Henry

Thompson R3005

Masterson, R.

Camerer Cuss R549

Maynard, Christopher

Camerer Cuss R549

Mayo, W.

House of Commons R1535

McCabe, James

general

Antiquorum R85

Camerer Cuss R549

Watch grades

Chamberlain R605

McDowall, Charles

Mercer R2105

McLennan, J.O.

Mercer R2098

Mercer

general

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Bertele R317

Oestmann R2293

Rawlings R2562

Whitney R3240

Balance affix

Mercer R2100

Chronometer escapement

Mercer R2098

Rawlings R2562

Whitney R3240

Chronometer manufacture

Whitney R3240

Cox, Charlie

Mercer R2100

Fly trap

Mercer R2100

History

Mercer R2099

Mercer R2100

Mercer, Frank

Mercer R2099

Mercer R2100

Mercer, Peter

Barker R204

English makers**Mercer**

- Mercer, Thomas
 - Mercer R2098
 - Mercer R2099
 - Mercer R2100
 - Randall R2556
- Private label chronometers
 - Mercer R2100
- Purchase of a fusee chain industry
 - Mercer R2100
 - Newman R2257
 - White R3233
 - Whitney R3240
- Serial numbers
 - Mercer R2098
 - Mercer R2099
 - Mercer R2100

Merlin, J.J.

- Antiquorum R85
- Jacob R1618

Migley, S.

- Harris R1414

Miller, Thomas

- Hearn R1448

Milne, Robert

- Mercer R2100

Molyneux, Robert

- general
 - Antiquorum R85
- Chronometers
 - Whitney R3240
- Chronometrical thermometer
 - Randall R2556

Montague, James

- Camerer Cuss R549

Morice, D. & W.

- Camerer Cuss R549

Mortimer & Hunt

- Thompson R3005

Morton, George

- general
 - Cutmore R744
 - Penney R2410

Mosely, M.

- House of Commons R1535

Moxon, J.

- Jagger R1630

Mudge & Dutton

- Clutton R681
- Wayman R3214

Mudge, Thomas jnr

- general
 - Jagger R1629
 - Mudge R2181
- Chronometers
 - Andrewes R71
 - Antiquarian Horological Society R81
 - Antiquorum R85

Mudge, Thomas

- See Mudge, Thomas

Nadauld, W.

- House of Commons R1535

Nawe, Francois

- Baillie R178

Newmark

- general
 - Bruton R520
 - Cutmore R742
 - Cutmore R743
- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096

English makers**Newmark**

- History
 - Cutmore R746
- Movement diagrams
 - Cutmore R743

Newsam, Barthol

- Jagger R1631

Newsam, Bartholomew

- Camerer Cuss R549

Newsome

- Coventry Watch Museum R716
- Mercer R2098

Nicole & Capt

- Aubert R137
- NAWCC R2235

Nicole Nielson

- general
 - Baillie R180
 - Camerer Cuss R549
 - Mercer R2104
 - Nicole Nielsen R2263
- Blind man's watch
 - Britten R473
- Factory
 - Mercer R2104
- History
 - Cutmore R746
 - NAWCC R2235
- Keyless mechanism
 - Mercer R2105
- Patents
 - Mercer R2104

Nicole

- Gluch R1270

Nicole, David

- NAWCC R2235

North, R.B.

- Mercer R2098
- Mercer R2104

North, William

- Britten R471

Northern Goldsmith Co.

- Camerer Cuss R549

Norton, Eardly

- Kaltenbock R1721

Nouwen, Michael

- Baillie R178

Ogston, J.

- Jagger R1630

Owens, Edwin

- Bacon R166

Owens, Owen

- Mercer R2100

Parker, John

- Chamberlain R605

Parkes, J.

- Mercer R2100

Parkinson & Frodsham

- See Frodsham

Patent Union

- Randall R2556

Pearson, Thomas

- Montes R2158

Pendleton

- Clutton R681
- Jagger R1629
- Mudge R2181

Penlington, Joseph

- Mercer R2100

Penlington, Thomas

- Mercer R2100

English makers

Pennington, Robert

general

Camerer Cuss R549
 Jagger R1629
 Mudge R2181
 Randall R2556
 Whitney R3240

Vernier gauge

Martin R2047

Perigal & Duterrau

Reichhold R2575

Perigal, Francis

Camerer Cuss R549
 Clutton R681
 Reichhold R2575

Pickford, John

Mercer R2100

Piercy, M.

House of Commons R1535

Piers, Charles

Mercer R2100

Pinchbeck, Christopher

Baillie R180
 British Horological Institute R465
 Britten R471
 Jagger R1630
 Shenton R2793
 Weiss R3219
 Wood R3276

Plaskett, William

Mercer R2100

Player & Son

Asprey R121
 Coventry Watch Museum R716
 Mercer R2098
 Mercer R2100

Pool, John

Randall R2556

Poole, James

Mercer R2100

Poole, John

Antiquorum R85

Porthouse, Thomas.

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Potter, George

Coventry Watch Museum R716

Potter, Harry

Hearn R1448

Powell, J.

House of Commons R1535

Poy, Godfrie

Camerer Cuss R549

Poynard, James

Camerer Cuss R549

Prescot Watch Co

Smith R2825

Prest, Thomas

Mercer R2105
 Osborne R2313
 Shenton R2792
 Staeger R2883

Preston, Joseph

Antiquarian Horological Society R81
 Camerer Cuss R549
 Jagger R1629
 Mercer R2098
 Thompson R3005

Prince & Cattles

Camerer Cuss R549

Prior, G. and E.

general

Kurz R1840

English makers

Prior, G. and E.

Serial numbers and dates

Kurz R1840

Turkish market

general

Kurz R1840

Forgeries

Kurz R1840

Prior, George

Camerer Cuss R549

Hearn R1448

Pybus, Harry

Mercer R2100

Pyke, B.

House of Commons R1535

Quare, Daniel

Antiquorum R85

Baillie R180

Britten R471

Buckley R525

Harris R1411

Jagger R1630

Marryat R2030

Thompson R3005

Wood R3276

Quilliam, Samuel

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Ramsay, David

Baillie R180

Britten R471

Jagger R1630

Kendal R1745

Thompson R3005

Randall, A.G.

Antiquorum R85

Griffiths R1317

Randall R2556

Raymond, John

Camerer Cuss R549

Read, A.H..

Coventry Watch Museum R716

Read, David

Camerer Cuss R549

Recordon, Louis

See Recordon, Louis

Recordon, Spencer & Perkins

Camerer Cuss R549

Kurz R1840

Reid & Sons

Mercer R2100

Rentzsch, S.

Jagger R1630

Nelthropp R2250

Riccorde, Richard

Camerer Cuss R549

Rippon, Elizabeth

See Dent, Elizabeth

Rippon, Frederick

See Dent, Frederick

Rippon, Richard snr

Chamberlain R604

Mercer R2105

Rippon, Richard

See Dent, Richard

Rivers, W.

Hearn R1448

Roberts, H.

Jagger R1631

Thompson R3005

Roberts, John

Camerer Cuss R549

English makers**Roberts, Josiah**

Jagger R1630

Roberts, Thomas

Mercer R2100

Robinson, William

Edidin R935

Rogers, Isaac

House of Commons R1535

Kurz R1840

Roskell

general

Antiquorum R85

Camerer Cuss R549

Glasgow R1265

Piaget R2451

Jewelling

Glasgow R1265

Serial numbers

Shenton R2792

Roskell, Robert

general

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Ashton R120

Camerer Cuss R549

Production

Edidin R935

Rotherham & Sons

general

Beckett R254

Bruton R519

Coventry Watch Museum R716

Mercer R2098

Mercer R2100

Montes R2158

Priestley R2526

Shenton R2792

Triplin R3047

Wood R3276

Bicycle parts

Cutmore R746

Cases

Priestley R2523

Certificates

Cutmore R746

History

Cutmore R746

Machinery

American

Coventry Watch Museum R716

Cutmore R746

Hoke R1508

NAWCC R2235

Pallet lathe

Glasgow R1265

Glasgow R1266

Pivot polisher

Glasgow R1265

Glasgow R1266

Shaving punch

Glasgow R1265

Glasgow R1266

Piece work

Glasgow R1265

Verge conversion kit

Kemp R1743

Watches made for Dent

Mercer R2105

Women

Glasgow R1265

Wycherley ebauches

Cutmore R742

English makers**Roumieu, Paul**

Nelthropp R2250

Russell, John

Camerer Cuss R549

Russell, Thomas

general

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Kemp R1743

Mercer R2100

Mercer R2104

Shenton R2792

Longines movements

Shenton R2792

Trade mark

Mercer R2100

Ryland, James

Camerer Cuss R549

Saggerson Brothers

Smith R2824

Saggerson

Crom R726

Saint Leu, Daniel de

Antiquorum R95

Jagger R1630

Kurz R1840

Samuel, E.

M.I. Tobias forgeries

Edidin R935

Sanderson, George

Kaltenbock R1721

Savage, George

Playtner R2478

Thomson R3007

Scarisbrick, E.

Bacon R166

Schoof, W.G.

Mercer R2098

Scrymgeour

Gould R1300

Seignior, R.

Jagger R1630

Jagger R1632

Services

Cutmore R742

Cutmore R743

Sewill, Joseph

Mercer R2100

Simmes, I.

Thompson R3005

Sleightholm & Co.

Camerer Cuss R549

Smalley & Son

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Smith and Sons

general

Bruton R519

Bruton R520

Cutmore R742

Cutmore R743

McKay R2078

Mercer R2100

Smith and Sons Ltd R2823

Smith R2826

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339

DCN R778

Flume R1096

Ronda R2637

Complicated watches

Camerer Cuss R549

Fried R1153

English makers

Smith and Sons

- History
 - Cutmore R746
 - Nye R2288
 - Smith R2826
- Models
 - Smith and Sons Ltd R2823
- Movement diagrams
 - Cutmore R743
- Waterproof watch
 - Smith and Sons Ltd R2823

Smith, Charles

- House of Commons R1538

Smith, Maurice

- Camerer Cuss R549

Smith, Roger

- Clerizo R673
- Doerr R866
- Maxima Gallery R2066

Smith, Samuel

- House of Commons R1535

Stauffer & Son

- Mercer R2100
- Tolke R3020

Stoddart, R.

- House of Commons R1535

Storer, J.

- House of Commons R1535

Strigel, G.P.

- Camerer Cuss R549

Stuart, H.

- M.I. Tobias forgeries
 - Edidin R935

Tarleton, William

- Ashton R120
- House of Commons R1538

Tarts

- Landes R1865

Taylor, John

- Camerer Cuss R549

Telford, J.

- Camerer Cuss R549

Thomson, Adam

- Atkins R129
- Britten R470

Thorneloe, Richard

- Camerer Cuss R549

Thorogood, Stefano

- Camerer Cuss R549

Timex

- Bruton R520

Tobias and Levitt

- Edidin R935

Tobias

- Masonic watches
 - Julius R1700

Tobias, M.I.

- general
 - Antiquarian Horological Society R81
- Barred movement
 - Edidin R935
- Forgeries
 - English
 - Edidin R935
 - Swiss
 - Edidin R935
- Grades
 - Edidin R935
- History
 - Edidin R935
- Massey lever watches
 - Edidin R935

English makers

Tobias, M.I.

- Production
 - Edidin R935
- Rack lever watches
 - Edidin R935

Tobias, Morris

- general
 - Antiquarian Horological Society R81
- Binnacle clock
 - Edidin R935
- History
 - Edidin R935
- Pocket chronometer
 - Edidin R935
- Production
 - Edidin R935
- Rack lever watches
 - Edidin R935

Tobias, S.I.

- Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Tompion & Banger

- Wayman R3214

Tompion, Edward

- Camerer Cuss R549

Tompion, Thomas junior

- Britten R471

Tompion, Thomas

- See Tompion, Thomas

Travers, William

- Hearn R1448

Tregent, James

- Camerer Cuss R549

Tyrer

- Penney R2411

Ulrich, JG

- Brown R488
- Gould R1300
- Mercer R2105
- Whitney R3240

Upjohn, James

- Camerer Cuss R549

Upjohn, P.

- House of Commons R1535
- House of Commons R1538

Usher & Cole

- Camerer Cuss R549
- Camerer Cuss R554
- Jagger R1629
- Landes R1865
- Mercer R2100
- Usher & Cole R3084

Vale & Howlette

- Coventry Watch Museum R716

Vale, Samuel

- Coventry Watch Museum R716

Vallin, Nicholas

- Jagger R1631

Vickers Armstrong

- Bruton R519
- Cutmore R746

Viner

- Camerer Cuss R549

Vulliamy

- general
 - Antiquorum R85
 - Camus R558
 - Jagger R1630
 - Mercer R2104
 - Switzerland R2951
- B.L.
 - Antiquorum R95
 - Institute of Civil Engineers R1592

English makers**Vulliamy**

B.L.

Mercer R2104

Mercer R2105

Thompson R3005

Justin

Antiquorum R95

Camerer Cuss R549

Jagger R1630

Waddington

Montes R2158

Wade, Samuel

Kemp R1744

Waight, William

Camerer Cuss R549

Wall, John

House of Commons R1538

Wall, William

Cutmore R744

Walsh, A.P.

Camerer Cuss R549

Ward, W. S.

Camerer Cuss R549

Waterbury Clock

Cutmore R743

Watkins, Alexander.

Randall R2556

Wood R3276

Watson, Samuel

Floyer R1092

Jagger R1630

Webb, B.

Camerer Cuss R549

House of Commons R1538

Webb, R.

House of Commons R1535

Webster, Richard

Mercer R2100

Webster, T. & C.

Edidin R935

Webster, William

Camerer Cuss R549

West End

Dowling R883

Fallet R1041

Western Clock (Westclox)See also American makers
general

Bruton R520

Cutmore R743

Cutmore R746

Movement diagrams

Cutmore R743

Westwood, Robert

Brown R488

Tyler R3059

Wetherall & Janaway

Hearn R1448

White

Advertisement 1898

Montes R2158

White, Edward

Mercer R2100

White, Joseph

Mercer R2100

Montes R2158

Whitwell, Robert

Camerer Cuss R549

Williams, Henry

Cloutman R679

English makers**Williamson, H**

general

Bacon R166

Cutmore R742

Cutmore R743

Kochmann R1787

Montes R2158

Priestley R2526

History

Cutmore R746

Williamson, Richard

Camerer Cuss R549

Williamson, Robert

Camerer Cuss R549

Williamson, Timothy

Camerer Cuss R549

Wills, John

Camerer Cuss R549

Wilsdorf & Davis

Dowling R883

Wilter

Hearn R1448

House of Commons R1535

Landes R1865

Thompson R3005

Windmill

Hearn R1448

Windmills

general

Weiss R3219

Apprentices

Neale R2239

Illustrations

Camerer Cuss R549

Neale R2239

Joseph

general

Jagger R1630

Biography

Neale R2239

Clockmakers Company

Neale R2239

Numbering

Neale R2239

Ordnance Office

Neale R2239

Thomas

Biography

Neale R2239

Clockmakers Company

Neale R2239

Exports

Neale R2239

Honourable Artillery Company

Neale R2239

Quare, Daniel

Neale R2239

Suppliers

Neale R2239

Wise, John

Clutton R681

Wright, John

Camerer Cuss R549

Wright, Richard

Crom R724

Weiss R3219

Wright, Thomas

Mercer R2105

Randall R2556

Wycherley, John

See Wycherley, John

English makers**Wyke, John**

See Wyke, John

Yates, Thomas

general

Cutmore R744

Odd-beat watches

Kemp R1744

Shenton R2792

Yeomans, S.

Coventry Watch Museum R716

Zimmermann, Karl

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

English makers, cases**general**

Jagger R1631

Kemp R1744

Moore R2162

Priestley R2524

Priestley R2525

Priestley R2526

Barraud, Philip

Jagger R1629

Bedford, A.

Priestley R2523

Priestley R2526

Benson Brothers

Priestley R2526

Benson, J.W.

Priestley R2526

Birmingham

Priestley R2527

Casemakers Ltd.

Priestley R2523

Chester

Priestley R2527

Delauder, N.

Symonds R2965

Dennison

Dating

Kemp R1743

Priestley R2523

Dennison Watch Case Co.

Abbott R1

Cutmore R746

Dowling R883

Harrold R1419

Kemp R1743

NAWCC R2235

Priestley R2523

Priestley R2526

Tremayne R3039

Dennison, Wigley & Co.

Abbott R1

NAWCC R2235

Priestley R2523

Maker's marks

NAWCC R2235

Priestley R2523

Safety bow

Priestley R2526

Serial numbers

Priestley R2523

Styles

Priestley R2526

Ehrhardt, William

Priestley R2526

English Watch Case Mfg Co

Priestley R2526

English Watch Case

Cutmore R746

English Watch Co

Priestley R2526

English makers, cases**Errington Watch Co**

Priestley R2526

Glenny, J.

House of Commons R1535

Heckel A.

Jagger R1631

Helsby, Thomas

Priestley R2526

Hirst Brothers

Priestley R2526

Jackson, W.

Jackson R1617

Jaques, William

Neale R2239

Thompson R3005

Lancashire Watch Co

Priestley R2526

Makers marks

Jagger R1629

Moore R2162

Priestley R2524

Priestley R2525

Priestley R2526

Moser, George

Antiquorum R85

Antiquorum R95

Antiquorum R98

Antiquorum R99

Camerer Cuss R554

Cardinal R571

Jagger R1630

Jagger R1631

Oliver, A.T.

Bruton R520

Smith R2824

Oliver, Richard and Albert

Priestley R2526

Oliver, Richard

Crom R723

Parbury, I.

Antiquorum R85

Thompson R3005

Rotherham & Sons

Priestley R2526

Russell, Thomas

Priestley R2526

Samuel and Rogers

Priestley R2526

Seeland, F.

Priestley R2523

Shackmans

Priestley R2523

Stuart

Priestley R2526

Thickbroom, G.

Priestley R2526

Thoms, F.

Bruton R520

Trahern

Priestley R2526

Vale

Priestley R2526

Walker, James

Montes R2158

Priestley R2526

Walton, J.

Priestley R2526

Webb, W.

House of Commons R1535

Wickes

Priestley R2526

English makers, cases**Wigley, A.**

Priestley R2523

Williamson Ltd

Priestley R2526

Williamson

Cutmore R746

Willoughby, John

Thompson R3005

Woodman, Phillip

Priestley R2526

English makers, general**general**

Atkins R128

Baillie R177

Baillie R179

Baillie R180

Ball R194

British Clock and Watch R463

Cutmore R746

Daniels R764

England R1002

Fisher R1075

Loomes R1972

Loomes R1973

McKenna R2079

Moore R2161

Moore R2163

Morgan R2165

Turner R3057

Balance staffs

Ronda R2637

Bath region

White R3235

Bedfordshire region

Pickford R2452

Birmingham region

McKenna R2079

McKenna R2080

Roche R2613

Bubonic plague

Camerer Cuss R549

Buckinghamshire region

Legg R1913

Cardiff region

Linnard R1954

Chepstow region

Waters R3189

Chronology

Antiquorum R85

Chronometers

Bertele R317

Mercer R2098

Clerkenwell region

Mercer R2100

Nelthropp R2251

Colchester region

Mason R2052

Coventry region

Barber R201

Coventry Watch Museum R716

England R1003

House of Commons R1536

Lane R1869

McKenna R2079

Mercer R2100

Montes R2158

Derbyshire region

Hughes R1551

Hughes R1552

Devonshire region

Bellchambers R278

Ponsford R2492

English makers, general**East Riding region**

Walker R3149

Essex region

Osborne R2314

Exeter region

Ponsford R2493

False names

Atkins R129

Mercer R2105

Gloucestershire region

Dowler R882

Grantham region

Watson R3209

Watson R3210

Halifax region

Dent R818

Dent R819

Herefordshire region

Branston R432

History

Glasmeyer R1268

Hull region

Walker R3149

Isle of Man

Smith R2834

Kettering region

Legg R1914

Lancaster region

Baines R183

Leicestershire region

Daniell R760

Daniell R761

Lincolnshire region

Wilbourne R3255

Liverpool region**general**

Harris R1414

Kemp R1744

Mercer R2100

Lancashire-London trade

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Prescot

History

Lancashire Watch Co R1864

Workshops

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Lancashire Watch Co R1864

London region

Buckley R525

England R1003

House of Commons R1536

Mainspring dimensions

Flume R1096

Manchester region

Buckley R525

Marks

Coventry Watch Museum R716

Culme R735

Grimwade R1321

Jackson R1615

Jagger R1629

Pickford R2453

Modern

Clockmakers Company R676

Griffiths R1317

Name reversal

Camerer Cuss R554

Nautical opticians

Whitney R3240

North Lonsdale region

Hobbs R1498

English makers, general**Northamptonshire region**

Terry R2992

Nottinghamshire region

Mather R2056

Ormskirk region

Daly R756

Oxfordshire region

Beeson R260

Rutland region

Daniell R760

Salisbury region

Snell R2839

Serial numbers

Camerer Cuss R549

Shropshire region

Elliott R989

Somerset region

Bellchambers R279

Staffordshire region

McKenna R2079

Stamford region

Tebbutt R2988

Swansea region

Greenlaw R1314

Tiverton region

Ponsford R2494

Wales region

Peate R2399

Warwickshire region

McKenna R2079

McKenna R2081

Whitchurch region

Hughes R1550

Wigan region

Hawkes R1432

Wiltshire region

Young R3294

Winding stem dimensions

Flume R1096

Worcestershire region

McKenna R2079

York region

Murray R2194

English makers, hands**Pendleton, Peter**

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Preston, William

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

English makers, tools**general**

Baines R183

Crom R723

Barker

Crom R723

Catalogues

Dane R758

Charles, Carolus

Ashton R120

Fenn

Crom R723

Crom R725

Rees R2569

Fogg

Crom R723

Ford, Whitmore and Brunton

Crom R725

Dane R758

Grimshaw

Crom R723

Haswell

Crom R723

English makers, tools**History**

Crom R723

Holtzapffel

Crom R723

Crom R724

Jones

Crom R723

Lassell, Thurston

Crom R723

Leyland

Crom R723

Liverpool region

Crom R723

Mather, Daniel

Crom R723

Nelson, Samuel

Crom R723

Outworkers

Ashton R120

Dane R758

Petitpierre

Patent Office R2376

Rees R2569

Prescot region

Crom R723

Crom R724

Dane R758

England R1003

Sephton, Daniel

Crom R723

Stubs, Peter

See Stubs, Peter

Thewlis & Griffith

Crom R723

Whilmore, William

Crom R723

Wyke & Green

See Wyke, John

Wyke, John

See Wyke, John

Yoxon

Crom R723

English signatures**See also Fakes****Acme**

See Williamson

Cutmore R746

Astral

See Williamson

Cutmore R746

Cheap watches

House of Commons R1535

Compeer

See Lancashire Watch Co

Cutmore R746

Curfew

See Lancashire Watch Co

Cutmore R746

Diva

See Lancashire Watch Co

Cutmore R746

Doomsday

See Lancashire Watch Co

Cutmore R746

Druid

See Lancashire Watch Co

Cutmore R746

Elf

See Lancashire Watch Co

Cutmore R746

English signatures**Epicure**

See Lancashire Watch Co
Cutmore R746

Feudal

See Lancashire Watch Co
Cutmore R746

Gem

See Lancashire Watch Co
Smith R2825

Halcyon

See Lancashire Watch Co
Cutmore R746

Ideal

See Lancashire Watch Co
Smith R2825

John Bull

See Lancashire Watch Co
Cutmore R746

Lodestar

See Lancashire Watch Co
Cutmore R746

Meridian

See Lancashire Watch Co
Smith R2825

Monitor

See Lancashire Watch Co
Cutmore R746

Palatine

See Lancashire Watch Co
Smith R2825

Puritan

See Lancashire Watch Co
Cutmore R746

Sentinal

See Lancashire Watch Co
Cutmore R746

Services

See Smith & Sons
Cutmore R746

Sphinx

See Williamson
Cutmore R746

Sprite

See Lancashire Watch Co
Cutmore R746

Stellar

See Lancashire Watch Co
Smith R2825

Strand

See Smith & Sons
Cutmore R746

Tally Ho

See Lancashire Watch Co
Cutmore R746

Trademarks

Kochmann R1787

Victor

See Lancashire Watch Co
Smith R2825

Vigalent

See Lancashire Watch Co
Cutmore R746

Vigil

See Lancashire Watch Co
Smith R2825

Witch

See Lancashire Watch Co
Cutmore R746

Wizard

See Lancashire Watch Co
Cutmore R746

English signatures**Zodiac**

See Lancashire Watch Co
Smith R2825

Equation of time**See also Calendar****general**

Berthoud R321
Berthoud R322
Britten R470
Britten R473
Brown R488
Dubois R900
Kendal R1745
Lecoultre R1908
Moinet R2138
Persegol R2428
Reid R2576
Thiout R2997
Watkins R3193

Brocot

Saunier R2699

Cam

Making
Daniels R767
Plotting
Daniels R767

Clock

Berthoud R321
Grafton R1308
Milham R2125
Rees R2569
Thiout R2997

Mechanism

Lecoultre R1908
Watkins R3193

Rivaz's train

Diderot and d'Alambert R836

Sully

British Horological Institute R465

Table

Leist R1920
Vigniaux R3118

Watch**general**

Audemars Piguet R147
Barfuss R203
Chamberlain R604
Crom R727
Daniels R767
Diderot and d'Alambert R834
Diderot and d'Alambert R836
Meis R2095

Berthoud

Antiquorum R92
Berthoud R321
Dubois R900
Moinet R2138

Centre seconds

Moinet R2138

Use

Berthoud R321

Erotic watch**general**

Antiquorum R83
Antiquorum R85
Antiquorum R98
Camerer Cuss R550
Carrera R585
Ehrhardt R953
Landes R1865
Mazloum R2070
Prignitz R2528

Erotic watch**Adam and Eve**

Antiquorum R83

Anti-cleric

Carrera R586

Automata

Antiquorum R83

Carrera R585

Carrera R586

Ord-Hume R2309

History

Carrera R586

Makers

Carrera R586

Ord-Hume R2309

Mechanisms

Carrera R586

Napoleon and Josephine

Carrera R586

Oriental market

Antiquorum R98

Carrera R586

Photographic scenes

Carrera R586

Swiss prohibition

Carrera R586

Wristwatch

Antiquorum R83

Escapement, Daniels**Co-axial**

general

Andrewes R71

Aubry R141

Daniels R766

Du R893

Rawlings R2562

Action

Daniels R766

Daniels R767

Omega Watch Co R2302

Design

Daniels R766

Drawing

Daniels R766

Daniels R767

Escaping angle

Daniels R767

Extra flat

Daniels R766

Daniels R767

Lever

Making

Daniels R767

Symmetrical

Daniels R766

Daniels R767

Independent double wheel

general

Andrewes R71

Daniels R766

Randall R2556

Action

Daniels R766

Daniels R767

Drawing

Daniels R767

Headrick R1447

Lever

Making

Daniels R767

Escapement, Daniels**Single wheel**

Action

Daniels R766

Daniels R767

Lever

Making

Daniels R767

Escapement, Ulysse**Dual**

general

Du R893

Escapement, chronometer**general**

Antoine R101

Aubry R141

Bock R368

Bouasse R408

Irk R1602

Moinet R2138

Balance spring

Fritts R1170

Bascule

See Pivoted detent

Comparison of spring and pivoted detent

Saunier R2699

Detent

Banking screw

Saunier R2699

Friction

Saunier R2699

Length

Saunier R2699

Polishing

Gazeley R1208

Draw

Saunier R2699

Drawing

Headrick R1447

Lehotzky R1916

Saunier R2699

Escape wheel

Clearance

Whitney R3240

Designs

Gould R1300

Inertia

Daniels R767

Making

Daniels R767

Gazeley R1209

Glasgow R1265

Wild R3256

Polishing teeth

Gazeley R1208

Straightening teeth

Whitney R3240

Topping

Daniels R767

Whitney R3240

Examination

Whitney R3240

Hand setting

Fritts R1170

Impulse

Rawlings R2562

Lift angles

Saunier R2699

Lock

general

Saunier R2699

Locking stone

Saunier R2699

Escapement, chronometer**Making**

- general
 - Perkins R2413
- Calibre template
 - Saunier R2699

Pivoted detent

- general
 - Daniels R767
 - Gazeley R1208
- Comparison with spring detent
 - Robert R2605

Detent

- Locking spring
 - Whitney R3240
- Making
 - Daniels R767
- Poising
 - Whitney R3240
- Examination
 - Fritts R1170
 - Whitney R3240
- Friction
 - Saunier R2699
- Proportions
 - general
 - Grossmann R1333
 - Saunier R2699
 - Robert
 - Saunier R2699

Putting in beat

- Gazeley R1208
- Perkins R2413
- Rees R2569

Roller

- general
 - Saunier R2699
- Making
 - Daniels R767
 - Gazeley R1208

Shakes

- Gazeley R1208

Spring detent

- general
 - Du R893
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Samelius R2677
- Action
 - Abbott R2
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - Britten R473
 - Britton R476
 - England R1004
 - Fritts R1170
 - Garrard R1203
 - Keystone R1753
 - Player R2477
 - Rigg R2597
 - Whitney R3240
- Adjusting
 - Gazeley R1208
 - Mercer R2099
 - Whitney R3240
- Angle
 - Draw
 - Daniels R767
 - Whitney R3240
 - Whitney R3240
 - Escaping
 - Daniels R767
 - Whitney R3240

Escapement, chronometer**Spring detent**

- Angle
 - Unlocking
 - Daniels R766
 - Daniels R767
 - Whitney R3240
- Assembly and disassembly
 - de Carle R788
 - Gazeley R1208
 - Thomas R3002
 - Whitney R3240
- Construction
 - Britten R473
 - Britton R476
- Design
 - general
 - Daniels R766
 - Daniels R767
 - Keystone R1753
 - Whitney R3240
 - Hamilton
 - Whitney R3240
 - Ulysse Nardin
 - Whitney R3240
- Detent
 - Adjusting
 - Britten R474
 - Keystone R1753
 - Mercer R2099
 - Whitney R3240
 - Bending
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Mercer R2099
 - Hamilton
 - Gazeley R1208
 - Whitney R3240
 - Hardening
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Mercer R2099
 - Saunier R2699
 - Length
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Making
 - Britten R474
 - Daniels R767
 - Garrard R1203
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Mercer R2099
 - Player R2477
 - Saunier R2699
 - Whitney R3240
 - Mercer
 - Mercer R2099
 - Strength
 - Mercer R2099
 - Whitney R3240
 - Types
 - Gazeley R1208
 - Ulysse Nardin
 - Gazeley R1208
- Drawing
 - Daniels R767
- Drop
 - Mercer R2099
 - Whitney R3240
- Examination
 - Britten R472
 - Britten R473
 - Britton R474
 - Britton R476
 - de Carle R788

Escapement, chronometer**Spring detent**

Examination
 Fritts R1170
 Mercer R2099
 Thomas R3002
 Whitney R3240

Lift
 Glasgow R1265

Lights
 Mercer R2099
 Whitney R3240

Locking spring
 British Horological Institute R465

Locking stone
 general
 Glasgow R1265

Lift
 Whitney R3240

Replacing
 Garrard R1203
 Mercer R2099
 Player R2477

Shape
 Keystone R1753
 Whitney R3240

Tangential
 Keystone R1753

Tilted
 Whitney R3240

Making
 Banking piece
 Glasgow R1265
 Height tool
 Glasgow R1265
 Planting
 Gazeley R1208

Mercer
 Whitney R3240

Proportions
 general
 Abbott R2
 Keystone R1753
 Whitney R3240

Jurgensen
 Saunier R2699

Tavan
 Saunier R2699

Putting in beat
 de Carle R788
 Mercer R2099
 Whitney R3240

Setting
 Gould R1300

Trip spring
 general
 Whitney R3240

Shortening
 Whitney R3240

Tripping
 Gould R1300

Unlocking spring
 Making
 Gazeley R1209
 Glasgow R1265

Theory

Grossmann R1333

Escapement, cylinder**general**

Albert R37
 Aubry R141
 Baumer R247
 Berthoud R321

Escapement, cylinder**general**

Bourdais R414
 Britten R475
 Cambiat R547
 Chaudet R637
 Drexler R885
 Du R893
 Dubois R902
 Duraffourd R912
 Foucher R1110
 Glasgow R1265
 Gros R1322
 Hainaut R1387
 Hasluck R1422
 Hillmann R1492
 Horrmann R1523
 Horrmann R1524
 Irk R1604
 Jurgensen R1711
 Labey R1851
 Moinet R2138
 Persegol R2428
 Robert R2603
 Saunier R2706
 Schultz R2756
 Schwarz R2759
 Sievert R2802
 Thomas R3002
 Wagner R3144

Action

Abbott R2
 Berner R304
 Britten R473
 Drexler R885
 Eigner R980
 England R1004
 Fried R1157
 Garrard R1203
 Grossmann R1333
 Keystone R1753
 Martin R2047
 Pellaton R2405
 Player R2477
 Rigg R2597
 Saunier R2699
 Sweazy R2936
 Watters R3212

Adjusting

general
 Britten R473
 de Carle R788
 Jendritzki R1666
 Perkins R2413
 Thomas R3002
 To positions
 Saunier R2699
 Thomas R3002

Balance spring

Diameter
 Fritts R1170
 Saunier R2699
 Length
 Fritts R1170
 Saunier R2699

Balance

Hub making
 Thomas R3002
 Making
 Perkins R2413
 Poising
 Keystone R1753

Escapement, cylinder**Balance**

- Putting out of poise
 - Thomas R3002
- Size
 - general
 - Immisch R1583
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Proportion to cylinder
 - Saunier R2699
- Staking
 - Hood R1513
 - Thomas R3002
- Stretching
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
- Weight
 - Britten R474
 - Fritts R1170

Banking pin

- Britton R476
- Drexler R885
- Fried R1157
- Fritts R1170
- Garrard R1203
- Gazeley R1208
- Gazeley R1209
- Glasgow R1265
- Gros R1322
- Hood R1513
- Player R2477
- Saunier R2699

Chariot

- general
 - Belmont R280
 - Benitez R286
 - Benitez R287
 - Britten R474
 - Britten R475
 - de Carle R788
 - Fletcher R1086
 - Fried R1157
 - Garrard R1203
 - Gazeley R1208
 - Gros R1322
 - Hood R1513
 - Samelius R2677
 - Thomas R3002
 - Whiten R3237
- Faults
 - Grossmann R1338
- Height
 - Thomas R3002

Cleaning

- Higginbotham R1486

Construction

- Britten R473

Depth

- Benitez R287
- Britten R474
- Garrard R1203
- Gazeley R1208
- Player R2477
- Thomas R3002

Design

- Britton R476
- Dubois R900
- Dubois R902
- Glasgow R1265
- Hatton R1426
- Lehotzky R1916
- Saunier R2699

Escapement, cylinder**Drawing**

- Grossmann R1333
- Headrick R1447
- Keystone R1753
- Lehotzky R1916
- Saunier R2699

Drop

- Berner R304
- Gazeley R1208
- Hasluck R1422
- Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Saunier R2699

Escape wheel

- general
 - Fried R1157
- Angle locking
 - Gazeley R1209
- Ashley
 - Gazeley R1208
- Brass
 - Saunier R2699
- Eccentric
 - Fried R1157
- Equalising
 - Player R2477
 - Saunier R2699
- Fouling cylinder
 - Britten R475
 - Jones R1684
 - Player R2477
 - Thomas R3002
- Grinding teeth
 - Britton R476
- Hardening
 - Belmont R280
 - Gazeley R1208
 - Saunier R2699
- Height
 - Fried R1157
- Lift
 - Gazeley R1208
- Making
 - Belmont R280
 - Berthoud R321
 - Gazeley R1208
 - Saunier R2699
 - Sherwood R2794
- Peening
 - Britton R476
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
 - Whiten R3237
- Pinion
 - Saunier R2699
- Replacing pinion
 - Thomas R3002
- Replacing
 - Britten R474
 - Drexler R885
 - Garrard R1203
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Player R2477
- Size
 - Cumming R737
 - Fritts R1170
 - Saunier R2699
- Teeth
 - Broken
 - Jones R1684
 - Cutting
 - Saunier R2699
 - Grinding
 - Eigner R980

Escapement, cylinder**Escape wheel**

Teeth

Grinding

Hood R1513

Thomas R3002

Repointing

Gazeley R1208

Shape

Curved

Saunier R2699

Flat

Saunier R2699

Measuring incline

Saunier R2699

Size

Cumming R737

Tiered

Gazeley R1208

Gazeley R1209

Tempering

Belmont R280

Truing

Britten R474

Drexler R885

Hood R1513

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Jones R1684

Lucchina R1991

Player R2477

Saunier R2699

Saunier R2705

Thomas R3002

Examination

Abbott R2

Britten R472

Britten R473

Britton R476

de Carle R788

Fritts R1170

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Saunier R2699

Experiments

Saunier R2699

Faults

Britten R474

Eigner R980

Gazeley R1208

Jendritzki R1666

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Pellaton R2405

Player R2477

Saunier R2699

Sweazy R2936

Thomas R3002

Friction

Berthoud R321

Grossmann R1333

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Rigg R2597

Isochronism

Cumming R737

Lift

Cumming R737

Saunier R2699

Locked

Britten R475

Saunier R2699

Mainspring strength

Gazeley R1208

Mislocking

Gazeley R1208

Escapement, cylinder**Natural temperature compensation**

Rigg R2597

Saunier R2699

Oiling

Benitez R287

Cumming R737

Fritts R1170

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Saunier R2705

Thomas R3002

Overbanking

Fritts R1170

Thomas R3002

Proportions

general

Daniels R766

Daniels R767

Gazeley R1208

Grossmann R1333

Saunier R2699

Berthoud

Saunier R2699

Caller

Saunier R2699

Jodin

Saunier R2699

Tavan

Saunier R2699

Wagner

Dubois R902

Saunier R2699

Putting in beat

AZ R162

Benitez R286

Benitez R287

Britton R476

de Carle R788

Excelsior R1023

Fletcher R1086

Fritts R1170

Hopkins R1517

Kemlo R1742

Samelius R2677

Stelle R2893

Repair

Samelius R2677

Schoof, W.G.

Glasgow R1265

Shake

general

Berner R304

Britten R474

Endshake

Garrard R1203

Sideshake

Abbott R9

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Testing

Saunier R2699

Saunier R2705

Theory

Dubois R902

Grossmann R1333

Saunier R2699

Escapement, duplex**general**

Albert R37

Aubry R141

Berner R309

Britton R476

Glasgow R1265

Irk R1603

Escapement, duplex**general**

Moinet R2138
Pieper R2455
Saunier R2706

Action

England R1004
Fried R1158
Garrard R1203
Gazeley R1208
Grossmann R1333
Rigg R2597
Saunier R2699
Sweazy R2936

Balance spring

Length
Fritts R1170
Saunier R2699
Size
Fritts R1170
Saunier R2699

Chinese

Action
Fried R1158

Design

Dubois R900
Glasgow R1265
Lehotzky R1916
Saunier R2699

Dimensions

Higginbotham R1486

Drawing

Grossmann R1333
Headrick R1447
Lehotzky R1916
Saunier R2699

Drop

Saunier R2699
Thomas R3002

Escape wheel

Depth
Gazeley R1208
Equalising
Saunier R2699
Making
Gazeley R1209
Perkins R2413
Saunier R2699
Repair
Gazeley R1209
Size
Gazeley R1208
Teeth
Length
Saunier R2699
Topping
Fritts R1170
Worn
Fried R1158
Garrard R1203
Tripping
Fried R1158
Glasgow R1265
Saunier R2699

Examination

Abbott R2
Britten R474
de Carle R788
Fritts R1170
Gazeley R1208
Thomas R3002

Escapement, duplex**Faults**

Fried R1158
Saunier R2699

Friction

Grossmann R1333
Immisch R1583

Full plate

Glasgow R1265

Jeweled notch

Making
Daniels R767

Lift

general
Glasgow R1265
Great
Saunier R2699
Small
Saunier R2699

Lubrication

Gazeley R1208

Making

Glasgow R1265
Perkins R2413

Natural temperature compensation

Rigg R2597

Proportions

general
Daniels R766
Daniels R767
Saunier R2699
Jurgensen
Saunier R2699
Moinet
Saunier R2699
Tavan
Saunier R2699
Wagner
Saunier R2699

Putting in beat

AZ R162
de Carle R788
Fritts R1170
Gazeley R1209
Hopkins R1517
Kemlo R1742
Stelle R2893
Thomas R3002

Running in

Gazeley R1208

Testing

Saunier R2699

Tyrer

Penney R2411

Waterbury

Adjusting drop
Jewelers' Circular R1679
New England Watch Co R2256
Putting in beat
Jewelers' Circular R1679
New England Watch Co R2256
Samelius R2677

Escapement, general**general**

Berner R310
Chalet R603
Dietzschold R843
Giebel R1250
Giebel R1251
Herrmann R1480
Huguenin R1554
Jurgensen R1712
Laesser R1856

Escapement, general**general**

Lossier R1980
Wagner R3144

Adhesion

Saunier R2699

Detached

Balance spring length
 Saunier R2699
Experiments
 Saunier R2699
History
 Saunier R2699
Lift
 Saunier R2699
Theory
 Saunier R2699

Drawing

Higginbotham R1486
Hood R1513
Linnartz R1955
Riviere R2601

Finishing

Pellaton R2405

Friction

Daniels R767
Saunier R2699

Frictional rest

general
 Saunier R2699
Escape wheel size
 Saunier R2699
Isochronism
 Saunier R2699
Pallet incline
 Saunier R2699
Side shake
 Saunier R2699
Theory
 Dubois R902
 Saunier R2699

Inertia

Saunier R2699

Isochronism

Daniels R767

Lift

Headrick R1447
Saunier R2699

Polishing

general
 Gazeley R1208
Roller
 Gazeley R1208

Simplicity

Saunier R2699

Escapement, lever**general**

Albert R37
Antoine R101
Beehler R259
Chaudet R636
Gammenthaler R1190
Grosclaude R1329
Higginbotham R1487
Hormann R1524
Jones R1684
Ladiesse R1855
Moinet R2138
Natermann R2232
Perrenod R2423
Purdom R2540
Saunier R2706
Schaper R2718

Escapement, lever**general**

Schultz R2756
Schwarz R2760
Schwarz R2762
Seguier R2769
Switzerland R2953
Terrier R2989
Unterwagner R3074
Wilkinson R3261

Action

Abbott R2
Beehler R257
Beehler R259
Berner R304
Borer R399
Bowman R426
British Horological Institute R465
Camerer Cuss R553
Daniels R767
England R1004
Fried R1157
Garrard R1203
Grossmann R1333
Grossmann R1335
Hazlitt & Walker R1445
Higginbotham R1487
Kelly R1737
Noel R2280
Pellaton R2405
Saunier R2699
Scotchford R2765
Shinkle R2796
Smith R2836
Sweazy R2936
Torphammar R3026
Watters R3212
Watters R3213

Adjusting

AWI R159
Benitez R286
Britten R473
Jendritzki R1666
Kelly R1737
Kelly R1739
Kelly R1740
Ries R2596
Smith R2836
Thisell R2999
Thisell R3000
US Ordinance School R3080
Wilkinson R3262

American full plate faults

Thomas R3002

Angle**general**

Gazeley R1208
Kelly R1737
Pellaton R2405
Playtner R2478
Wilkinson R3262

Draw**general**

Daniels R766
Daniels R767
Pellaton R2405
Measuring
 Pellaton R2405

Escaping

Daniels R766
Daniels R767
Rawlings R2562

Escapement, lever**Angle**

Lever

Daniels R766
 Daniels R767
 Grossmann R1335

Lifting

Glasgow R1265
 Grossmann R1335
 Pellaton R2405

Locking

Pellaton R2405

Run to banking

Pellaton R2405

Banking to drop

Barkus R207
 Beehler R257
 Beehler R259
 Buford Harris R527
 Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 Fried R1157
 Gazeley R1208
 Higginbotham R1486
 Hood R1513
 Kelly R1737
 Kelly R1739
 Keystone R1753
 Kleinlein R1773
 Sweazy R2936
 Thisell R2999
 Thisell R3000
 Wilkinson R3262

Banking

Against escape wheel arbor
 Saunier R2699

History

Tardy R2979

Magnetic

Daniels R767

Pin

Adjustable
 American Horologist R55

Adjusting

Fried R1157

Replacing

Britten R474
 Lucchina R1991

Tightening

Thisell R2999
 Thisell R3000

Run to banking

general

Berner R304
 Scotchford R2765
 Thomas R3002

Correcting

de Carle R783
 de Carle R788

Testing

de Carle R783
 de Carle R788

Solid

Adjusting

de Carle R779
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R786
 Fried R1157
 Harris R1412
 Lucchina R1991
 Thomas R3002

Spring

See Escapements lever Resilient

Escapement, lever**Cole's repellent**

See Escapements lever Cole

Cole's resilient

See Escapements lever resilient
 Guappone R1351

Daniels

See Escapement, Daniels

Design

general

British Horological Institute R465
 Daniels R766
 Dubois R900
 Fried R1157
 Grossmann R1335
 Grossmann R1338
 Higginbotham R1486
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Keystone R1753
 Lehotzky R1916
 Playtner R2478
 Swinburne R2942

Banking

Grossmann R1335

Centred tooth action

Levin R1934

Circular locking

American Horologist R55
 Daniels R766
 Daniels R767
 Fried R1157
 Gazeley R1208
 Glasgow R1265
 Higginbotham R1486
 Kelly R1737
 Levin R1934
 Playtner R2478
 Wilkinson R3262

Drawing

Beehler R257
 Böckle R370
 Daniels R767
 Fried R1157
 Grossmann R1333
 Grossmann R1335
 Headrick R1447
 Higginbotham R1486
 Hood R1513
 Keystone R1753
 Lehotzky R1916
 Playtner R2478
 Saunier R2699
 Sweazy R2936
 Wilkinson R3262

Equidistant locking

American Horologist R55
 Britten R473
 Daniels R766
 Daniels R767
 Fried R1157
 Gazeley R1208
 Glasgow R1265
 Higginbotham R1486
 Kelly R1737
 Kelly R1737
 Levin R1934
 Playtner R2478
 Wilkinson R3262

Errors

Levin R1934

Force transmission

Grossmann R1333
 Scotchford R2765

Escapement, lever**Design**

- Fork actions
 - Chamberlain R604
- Fork and roller
 - Keystone R1753
 - Levin R1934
- Grossmann's method
 - Keystone R1753
 - Levin R1934
- Proportions
 - general
 - Daniels R767
 - Grossmann R1333
 - Grossmann R1335
 - Keystone R1753
 - Moinet
 - Saunier R2699
 - Tavan
 - Saunier R2699
- Semi-equidistant locking
 - Daniels R766
 - Daniels R767
 - Fried R1157
 - Gazeley R1208
- Tangential locking
 - Saunier R2699
- With 14 tooth escape wheels
 - Levin R1934

Draft

See Draw

Draw

- general
 - American Horologist R55
 - Barkus R207
 - Borer R399
 - Bowman R426
 - de Carle R786
 - Fried R1157
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Gribi R1316
 - Grossmann R1335
 - Higginbotham R1487
 - Hood R1513
 - Kelly R1739
 - Playtner R2478
 - Saunier R2699
 - Tardy R2979
 - Thisell R2999
 - Thisell R3000
 - Thomas R3002
- Correcting
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Drexler R885
 - Jones R1684
 - Sweazy R2936
- Testing
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Keystone R1753
 - Sweazy R2936

Drop

See Shake

English

- general
 - Aubry R141
 - Britten R475
 - Du R893
 - Glasgow R1265
- Action
 - Britten R473

Escapement, lever**English**

- Action
 - Britton R476
 - Rigg R2597
- Calibres
 - Glasgow R1265
- Curzon's lever and roller gauge
 - Britten R473
- Design
 - Abbott R2
 - Britten R473
 - Britton R476
 - Gazeley R1208
 - Grossmann R1335
 - Playtner R2478
- Drawing
 - Keystone R1753
 - Pellaton R2405
- Escape wheel
 - Making
 - Daniels R767
 - Polishing
 - Saunier R2705
 - Replacing
 - Britten R474
 - Player R2477
 - Topping
 - Britten R472
- Examination
 - Britten R473
 - Britten R474
 - de Carle R783
 - Fritts R1170
- Fitting
 - Balance cock
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Balance staff
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Banking pins
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Escape Wheel
 - Polishing
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Sinking
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Impulse pin
 - Britton R476
 - Glasgow R1265
- Lever
 - Planting and testing
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Poising
 - Glasgow R1265
- Lever
 - Adjusting
 - Britten R473
 - Depth
 - Hopkins R1517
 - Kemlo R1742
 - Stelle R2893
 - Eccentric pivots
 - Hopkins R1517
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Guard pin
 - Replacing
 - Britten R474
 - Length
 - Britton R476
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Hopkins R1517
 - Kemlo R1742
 - Stelle R2893

Escapement, lever**English**

Lever

Making

Britten R474
 Britton R476
 Daniels R767
 Gazeley R1209

Notch

Polishing

Britten R474

Pallets

general

Gazeley R1208
 Jewelers' Circular R1679

Adjusting

Player R2477
 Saunier R2705

Disassembly

Garrard R1203

Drawing

Scotchford R2765

Fitting

Britten R474
 Saunier R2705

Making

Gazeley R1209

Polishing

Britten R474
 Gazeley R1208

Making

Gazeley R1208

Mis-locking

Britten R474

Putting in beat

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Setting up

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Shake

Inside

Britten R474

Outside

Britten R474

Escape wheel

Brass

Saunier R2699

Chamfered

Jendritzki R1666

Eccentric

Fried R1157
 Hood R1513

Hesitating

Thisell R2999

Loose on arbor

Garrard R1203

Making

Saunier R2699

Pinion

Leaf count

Gazeley R1208

Polishing

Gazeley R1209

Poising

Finn R1072

Replacing

Jones R1684

Size

Fried R1157
 Gribo R1316

Teeth

Bent

Garrard R1203

Escapement, lever**Escape wheel**

Teeth

Impulse angle

Gazeley R1209

Number of

Grossmann R1335
 Playtner R2478

Topping

Britten R473

Britton R476

de Carle R783

Jones R1684

Examination

Abbott R2

AWI R159

Barkus R207

Beehler R257

Borer R399

Bowman R426

Britten R472

Britten R473

Britton R476

Bulova School of Watchmaking R534

de Carle R786

Fried R1157

Garrard R1203

Gazeley R1208

Gazeley R1209

Grossmann R1335

Harris R1412

Hazlitt & Walker R1445

Higginbotham R1487

Houriet-Wuille R1532

Kelly R1737

Oregon Vocational Education R2310

Player R2477

Ries R2596

Sweazy R2936

Thomas R3002

Wilkinson R3262

Faults

general

Fried R1157

Gribo R1316

Higginbotham R1487

Jones R1684

Pellaton R2405

Saunier R2699

Watters R3213

Correcting

Pellaton R2405

Overbanking

Fried R1158

Garrard R1203

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Pellaton R2405

Setting

Pellaton R2405

Friction

Chamberlain R604

Daniels R767

Grossmann R1333

Grossmann R1335

Scotchford R2765

Impulse

general

Fried R1157

Gribo R1316

Higginbotham R1486

Higginbotham R1487

Playtner R2478

Escapement, lever**Impulse**

- general
 - Rawlings R2562
 - Saunier R2699
 - Thomas R3002
 - Wilkinson R3262

- Testing
 - de Carle R783

Lever

- Adjusting
 - Jendritzki R1666

- Angle
 - Testing
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788

Arbor

- Friction
 - Removal and refitting
 - Dean R790
 - Lucchina R1991
 - Puffelen R2535
 - US Ordinance School R3080

- Making
 - Gazeley R1208
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Perkins R2416
 - Thomas R3002

- Screwed
 - Making
 - American Horologist R55
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Removal and refitting
 - Puffelen R2535
 - US Ordinance School R3080
 - Threading
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679

- Bending
 - Britten R474
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R786
 - de Carle R788
 - Fried R1157
 - Higginbotham R1487
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Thisell R2999
 - Thisell R3000

- Equalising
 - Scotchford R2765

Fork

- Annealing
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749

- Closing
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749

- Designs
 - Tardy R2979

- Grinding
 - Hood R1513

- Hardening
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749

- Peening
 - Lucchina R1991

- Shape
 - Borer R399
 - Bowman R426

- Worn
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749

Guard pin

- general
 - de Carle R786
 - Garrard R1203

Escapement, lever**Lever**

- Guard pin
 - general
 - Higginbotham R1486
 - Keystone R1753
 - Playtner R2478
 - Scotchford R2765

- Adjusting
 - de Carle R779
 - Drexler R885
 - Fried R1158
 - Higginbotham R1487
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Lucchina R1991
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Thomas R3002
 - Thomas R3002

- Faults
 - Fried R1158
 - Higginbotham R1487

- Loose
 - Thomas R3002

- Peening
 - Fried R1157
 - Fried R1158
 - Perkins R2415

- Removing
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Pellaton R2405

- Replacing
 - American Horologist R55
 - Borer R399
 - Bowman R426
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - de Carle R783
 - Fried R1157
 - Fried R1158
 - Puffelen R2535
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Thisell R2999
 - US Ordinance School R3080

- Shake
 - Barkus R207
 - Borer R399
 - Bowman R426
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - Fried R1158
 - Pellaton R2405
 - Thisell R2999
 - Thisell R3000

- Swiss dart
 - Garrard R1203
 - Jones R1684
 - Thomas R3002

- Testing
 - Beehler R259
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Fried R1157
 - Higginbotham R1486
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Thisell R2999
 - Thisell R3000
 - Wilkinson R3262

- Types
 - Fried R1157
 - Gazeley R1208
 - Pellaton R2405

Horns

- general
 - Daniels R767
 - Fried R1157

Escapement, lever

Lever

- Horns
 - general
 - Gazeley R1208
 - Grossmann R1335
 - Higginbotham R1486
 - Higginbotham R1487
 - Keystone R1753
 - Playtner R2478
 - Thisell R2999
 - Thisell R3000
 - Grinding
 - Fried R1157
 - Peening while hard
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
 - Peening
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
 - Shake
 - Pellaton R2405
 - Shape
 - Higginbotham R1487
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Shortening
 - de Carle R779
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
 - Length
 - general
 - American Horologist R55
 - Fried R1157
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Comparison
 - Saunier R2699
 - Correcting
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Fried R1157
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Lengthening
 - Samelius R2678
 - Testing
 - Barkus R207
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Making
 - general
 - Daniels R767
 - David R775
 - Garrard R1203
 - Grossmann R1335
 - Hood R1513
 - Saunier R2699
 - Metals
 - Grossmann R1335
 - Pallet
 - Making
 - Saunier R2699
 - Template
 - Saunier R2699
 - Templates
 - Grossmann R1335
 - Moving on its staff
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Notch
 - Depth
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Gold faced
 - Saunier R2699
 - Opening
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Fried R1157
 - Thisell R2999

Escapement, lever

Lever

- Notch
 - Polishing
 - de Carle R782
 - Gazeley R1208
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Player R2477
 - Shaping
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
 - Pallet jewel
 - general
 - Barkus R207
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Adjusting
 - Britten R472
 - Fried R1157
 - Fried R1158
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Angle
 - Thisell R2999
 - Thisell R3000
 - Contact
 - Swinburne R2942
 - Curved
 - Playtner R2478
 - Saunier R2699
 - Damage
 - Scotchford R2765
 - Filing
 - Pellaton R2405
 - Grinding
 - Fried R1157
 - Gribi R1316
 - Hood R1513
 - Levin R1934
 - Making
 - Daniels R767
 - David R775
 - Perkins R2413
 - Moving
 - Beehler R257
 - Britten R474
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - de Carle R779
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Hood R1513
 - Noel R2280
 - Ohlson R2296
 - Thisell R2999
 - Thisell R3000
 - Thomas R3002
 - Opening slot
 - Fried R1157
 - Polishing
 - Gazeley R1208
 - Replacing
 - general
 - Benitez R286
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Drexler R885
 - Fried R1157
 - Fried R1158
 - Harris R1412
 - Puffelen R2535
 - Thisell R2999
 - Thisell R3000
 - US Ordinance School R3080

Escapement, lever**Lever**

- Pallet jewel
 - Replacing
 - Measurement
 - Levin R1934
 - Shortening
 - Fried R1158
 - Width
 - Fried R1157
 - Gribi R1316
- Poising
 - Britten R474
 - Finn R1072
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Gribi R1316
 - Hazlitt & Walker R1443
 - Higginbotham R1486
 - Sweazy R2936
- Polishing
 - Britten R473
 - Gazeley R1208
- Types
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Hood R1513

Lift

- See Impulse

Lock

- general
 - Beehler R259
 - Berner R304
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - Daniels R767
 - de Carle R786
 - Drexler R885
 - Fried R1157
 - Fried R1158
 - Gazeley R1208
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Gribi R1316
 - Higginbotham R1486
 - Higginbotham R1487
 - Hood R1513
 - Playtner R2478
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Thisell R2999
 - Thisell R3000
 - Thomas R3002
- Testing
 - de Carle R788
 - Keystone R1753
- Tripping
 - Wilkinson R3262

Locking

- See Overbanking

Lubrication

- Daniels R766
- Daniels R767
- de Carle R788
- Rawlings R2562

Making

- Perkins R2413

Matching

- American Horologist R55
- Sweazy R2936

Model

- Adjustable
 - Barkus R208
 - Keystone R1753
- Display
 - Keystone R1753

Escapement, lever**Model**

- Paper
 - Higginbotham R1486

Pallet

- See Lever

Pin lever

- See Escapement, pin lever

Power loss

- Higginbotham R1486
- Higginbotham R1487
- Keystone R1753
- Sweazy R2936

Putting in beat

- general
 - American Horologist R55
 - AZ R162
 - Barkus R207
 - Benitez R286
 - Buford Harris R527
 - de Carle R783
 - Fried R1158
 - Garrard R1203
 - Hopkins R1517
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Kemlo R1742
 - Kleinlein R1772
 - Perkins R2413
 - Samelius R2678
 - Stelle R2893
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Thomas R3002
 - Watters R3213
- Incastar regulator
 - Gazeley R1209

Recoil

- Higginbotham R1486
- Pellaton R2405

Safety action

- Fried R1157
- Higginbotham R1486
- Higginbotham R1487
- Kelly R1739
- Ohlson R2296
- Sweazy R2936
- Wilkinson R3262

Savage two pin

- Design
 - Grossmann R1335

Sector gauge

- British Horological Institute R465

Shake

- general
 - Barkus R207
 - Beehler R257
 - Beehler R259
 - Berner R304
 - Britten R474
 - Britton R476
 - Fried R1158
 - Garrard R1203
 - Gazeley R1208
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Hood R1513
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Kelly R1739
 - Playtner R2478
 - Scotchford R2765
 - Thomas R3002
 - Wilkinson R3262
- Inside
 - de Carle R783

Escapement, lever**Shake**

Inside

de Carle R786
 de Carle R788
 Higginbotham R1486
 Thisell R2999
 Thisell R3000

Outside

de Carle R783
 de Carle R786
 de Carle R788
 Higginbotham R1486
 Thisell R2999
 Thisell R3000

Testing

Keystone R1753

Slide

American Horologist R55
 Barkus R207
 Beehler R257
 Beehler R259
 Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 Fried R1158
 Higginbotham R1486
 Kelly R1739
 Oregon Vocational Education R2310
 Playtner R2478
 Sweazy R2936
 Thisell R2999
 Thisell R3000
 Wilkinson R3262

Stopping

Kleinlein R1773

Supplementary arc

Watters R3213

Swiss

general

Aubry R141
 Britten R475
 Calame R544
 Drexler R885
 Du R893
 Glasgow R1265
 Thisell R2999
 Thisell R3000

Adjusting

Benitez R287
 Buford Harris R527
 Thisell R2999
 Thisell R3000

Computer modeling

Du R893

Description

Lewis R1937

Design

Britten R473

Drawing

American Horologist R55
 Gripi R1316
 Higginbotham R1486
 Keystone R1753
 Pellaton R2405
 Samelius R2677

Dynamic modeling

Du R893

Elgin

Thisell R2999

Escape wheel

Eccentric

American Horologist R55

Escapement, lever**Swiss**

Escape wheel

Making

Daniels R767
 Gazeley R1209
 Ohlson R2296

Replacing

American Horologist R55

Examination

Britten R474
 Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 Thisell R2999
 Thisell R3000
 US Ordinance School R3080

Fault finding

Britten R474

Faults

Lewis R1937

Lever

general

Smith R2838

Arbor

Friction
 Benitez R287

Making

Benitez R287

Making

Daniels R767
 Gazeley R1209

Pallet stones

Benitez R287

Locking

Britten R474
 de Carle R783

Making

Ditisheim R850
 Schomann R2749

Model

Barkus R208
 Keystone R1753

Operation

Benitez R287

Putting in beat

Benitez R287
 Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 de Carle R779
 Ohlson R2296
 Purdom R2541
 Thisell R2999
 Thisell R3000

Setting up

Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Samelius R2677
 Samelius R2678

South Bend

Thisell R2999

Testing

Benitez R287
 de Carle R779
 Higginbotham R1486

Waltham

Action

Ohlson R2296

Double roller

Ohlson R2296

Matching

Ohlson R2296

Roller

Pin

Ohlson R2296

Escapement, lever**Swiss**

Waltham
Single roller
Ohlson R2296

Table

English proportions
Grossmann R1335
English sizes
Britten R473
English sizes
Britton R476
Grossmann's proportions
Grossmann R1335
Swiss proportions
Grossmann R1335

Testing

Barkus R207
Fried R1157
Kelly R1739
Saunier R2699

Theory

Grossmann R1333

Escapement, other**Constant force**

See Remontoir

Debaufre

Making
Reid R2576

Horizontal

See Cylinder

Lepaute, J.A.

Gros R1322

Tuning fork

Dye R917
Society of Arts R2849

Tyrer

See duplex

Virgule

general
Gros R1322
Moinet R2138

Action

Gazeley R1208
Saunier R2699

Double

Gazeley R1208
Gros R1322
Moinet R2138

Escape wheel

Making
Gazeley R1208

Lubrication

Gazeley R1208
Saunier R2699

Proportions

Gazeley R1208

Escapement, pin lever**general**

Aubry R141
Aubry R141
Chapiro R609
Defossez R801
Drexler R885
Grossmann R1335

Action

American Horologist R55

Adjusting

Jendritzki R1666

Cleaning

de Carle R783
Harris R1412

Escapement, pin lever**Design**

Britten R473
Buffat R526
Lehotzky R1916

Draw

de Carle R783

Drawing

Buffat R526
Grossmann R1335
Headrick R1447
Lehotzky R1916
Pellaton R2405

Drop

de Carle R783

Examination

Britten R474
de Carle R783

Faults

Britten R474
Gazeley R1208

Lever

Bending
de Carle R783
Harris R1412
Guard pin
de Carle R783

Locking

de Carle R783
Harris R1412

Pallet pins

Jewel
Grossmann R1335
Replacing
de Carle R783
Gazeley R1208
Lucchina R1991

Roskopf

Buffat R526
Schultz R2756

Safety action

American Horologist R55

Table

Proportions
Grossmann R1335

Escapement, rack lever**general**

Glasgow R1265

Escapement, verge**general**

Aubry R141
Berthoud R321
Britten R474
Britten R475
Du R893
Glasgow R1265
Hasluck R1422
Hessen R1482
Labey R1851
Moinet R2138
Persegol R2428
Powell R2517
Powell R2518
Reid R2576
Saunier R2706
Wagner R3144

Action

Daniels R767
Fried R1158
Garrard R1203
Gould R1300

Escapement, verge**Action**

Martin R2047
Rigg R2597

Adjustment

Berthoud R324
Fried R1158
Garrard R1203
Perkins R2413
Vigniaux R3118

Balance spring

Length
Saunier R2699

Balance

Seat

Auch R143
Berthoud R324
Vigniaux R3118

Size

Berthoud R324
Jewelers' Circular R1679
Saunier R2699

Weight

Berthoud R324
Saunier R2699

Banking pins

Auch R143
Berthoud R324
Gazeley R1208
Martin R2047
Saunier R2699
Vigniaux R3118

Bushing holes

Berthoud R324
Gazeley R1208
Vigniaux R3118

Contrate wheel

general

Gazeley R1208

Depthing

Berthoud R324
Hasluck R1422
Reid R2576
Vigniaux R3118

Making

Berthoud R324
Vigniaux R3118
Wild R3256

Counter-potance

Auch R143
Berthoud R324
Vigniaux R3118

Depth

Garrard R1203

Design

Hatton R1426
Saunier R2699
Thiout R2997

Drop

general

Auch R143
Berthoud R324
Fried R1158
Saunier R2699
Vigniaux R3118

Unequal

Gazeley R1208

Escape wheel

9, 11, 13 and 15 teeth
Britten R473
general
Arlund R111

Escapement, verge**Escape wheel**

Adjusting

Martin R2047

Equalising

Berthoud R324
Saunier R2699
Vigniaux R3118

Making

Auch R143
Berthoud R321
Berthoud R324
Gazeley R1208
Martin R2047
Vigniaux R3118
Wild R3256

Proportions

Martin R2047

Size

Auch R143
Berthoud R324
Hatton R1426

Teeth

general

Thiout R2997

Inclination

Saunier R2699

Topping

Berthoud R324
Higginbotham R1486
Vigniaux R3118

Truing

Britten R474

Faults

Berthoud R324
Labey R1851
Saunier R2699
Sweazy R2936
Vigniaux R3118

Isochronism

Berthoud R321
Berthoud R324

Lift

Saunier R2699

Making

Berthoud R321
Berthoud R324
Hessen R1482
Perkins R2413
Vigniaux R3118

Pallet

Angles

general

Berthoud R324
Britten R474
Hatton R1426
Saunier R2699
Thiout R2997

Adjusting

Berthoud R324
Saunier R2705
Vigniaux R3118

Depths

Hatton R1426

Size

Berthoud R324
Hatton R1426
Vigniaux R3118

Wear

Saunier R2699

Potance

English

Fried R1158

Escapement, verge**Potance**

- English
 - Gazeley R1208
- French
 - Berthoud R321
 - Berthoud R324
 - Booth R392
 - Fried R1158
 - Gazeley R1208
 - Thiout R2997
- Making
 - Auch R143
 - Berthoud R324
 - Vigniaux R3118

Proportions

- general
 - Hasluck R1422
 - Robert R2605
 - Saunier R2699
- Berthoud
 - Saunier R2699
- Sully
 - Moinet R2138
 - Saunier R2699
- Tavan
 - Saunier R2699
- Wagner
 - Saunier R2699

Putting in beat

- Berthoud R324
- Britten R475
- Gazeley R1208
- Hasluck R1422
- Martin R2047

Rate without balance spring

- Auch R143
- Berthoud R324
- Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Saunier R2699
- Thiout R2997
- Vigniaux R3118

Recoil

- Berthoud R324
- Saunier R2699

Setting

- Saunier R2699

Silencing tick

- Reid R2576

Tables

- For crown wheels of 9, 11 and 13 teeth
 - Britten R473

Escapements, chronometer**general**

- Arts et Métiers R118
- Balavoine R186
- Beckett R253
- Chaudet R638
- Cutmore R742
- Cutmore R745
- Daniels R763
- Eiffe R979
- Gros R1322
- Hood R1513
- Keystone R1753
- Le Roy R1905
- Martens R2039
- Meis R2095
- Patent Office R2376

Acceleration

- Jewelers' Circular R1679

Alternate impulse

- Chamberlain R604

Escapements, chronometer**Arnold, John**

- See Arnold, John

Baker, R.

- Patent Office R2376

Banking

- Gould R1300

Bascule

- See Pivoted detent

Berthoud, Ferdinand

- See Berthoud, Ferdinand

Breguet, A.L.

- See Breguet, A.L.

Brockbank

- Rees R2569

Cole double rotary

- Clutton R683
- Gazeley R1208
- Gould R1300

De Lafon

- Smith R2831

Duplex lever

- Gazeley R1208

Duplex

- Gazeley R1208
- Saunier R2699

Duval

- Randall R2556

Earnshaw, Thomas

- See Earnshaw, Thomas

English

- Beckett R254

Fasoldt

- See American makers

Frodsham, Charles

- general
 - Gould R1300
- Impulse roller
 - Whitney R3240
- Trochilic
 - Gould R1300
 - Mercer R2104

Gontard

- Saunier R2699

Grossmann

- Meis R2095

Guye, A.

- Patent Office R2376

Haley

- Smith R2831

History

- Gros R1322
- Landes R1865

Howells, William

- Baillie R176

Kelvey and Holland

- Chamberlain R604
- Chamberlain R605

Large roller

- Mercer R2104

Le Roy, Pierre

- See Le Roy, Pierre

Lever chronometer

- Choi R653
- Gazeley R1208
- Gazeley R1209
- Saunier R2699

Mendham

- Smith R2831

Morton

- Chamberlain R605
- Cutmore R744

Escapements, chronometer**Mozart**

Chamberlain R604
 Chamberlain R605
 Crossman R730
 Crossman R731

Pivoted detent

general

Chamberlain R604
 Chamberlain R605
 Choi R653
 Daniels R766
 Gazeley R1209
 Gros R1322
 Higginbotham R1486
 Lavest R1892
 Nelthropp R2251
 Pellaton R2405
 Sweazy R2936
 Whitney R3240

Berthoud, Louis
 Bertele R317
 Sabrier R2662

Gabers

Chamberlain R604

Gabus

Gros R1322

Gontard

Gros R1322

Grossmann, M.J.

Gros R1322
 Whitney R3240

Hanson

Choi R653

Kendal, Larkum
 Clutton R683

Model

Fried R1153

Motel, Henri

Gould R1300
 Sabrier R2662

Robert

Saunier R2699

Prior

Smith R2831

Reed

Chamberlain R604
 Chamberlain R605

Richard, Louis

Pellaton R2405

Robin

Berthoud R322

Robinson, Owen

Beckett R253
 Reid R2576
 Saunier R2699

Spring detent

general

Bevan R345
 Britten R470
 Britten R473
 Britten R474
 Carpenter R581
 Chamberlain R604
 Chamberlain R605
 Choi R653
 Cutmore R744
 Dubois R902
 Earnshaw R918
 Encyclopedia Britannica R993
 Frodsham R1177
 Gazeley R1209
 Higginbotham R1486

Escapements, chronometer**Spring detent**

general

Kelly R1740
 Kendal R1745
 Nelthropp R2251
 Pellaton R2405
 Player R2477
 Rawlings R2562
 Sweazy R2936
 Vuilleumier R3135

Berthoud, Louis
 Sabrier R2662

Dent, E.J.

Mercer R2105

Drompt

Gros R1322

Guiblet

Chamberlain R604

Jurgensen, Urbain

See Jurgensen

Little, A.

Whitney R3240

Massey, Edward

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Mercer

Rawlings R2562

Model

Fried R1153

Munger

Abbott R2

Pennington, Robert

Randall R2556

Peto

Antiquorum R85
 Bertele R317
 Chamberlain R604
 Choi R653
 Clutton R683
 Daniels R765
 Gould R1300
 Meis R2095
 Mercer R2102
 Randall R2556
 Watkins, Alexander
 Randall R2556

Watkins

Smith R2831

Wright, Thomas

Mercer R2105

Young, J.

Patent Office R2376

Escapements, cylinder

general

Baillie R178
 Baillie R180
 Beckett R253
 Beckett R254
 Booth R392
 British Horological Institute R465
 Britten R470
 Camerer Cuss R553
 Camerer Cuss R554
 Camm R555
 Chamberlain R604
 Chamberlain R605
 Chaudet R638
 Choi R653
 Clutton R683
 Cutmore R742
 Cutmore R744
 Cutmore R745
 Cutmore R746

Escapements, cylinder**general**

Daniels R763
 Daniels R766
 Diderot and d'Alambert R836
 Dubois R900
 Dubois R902
 Encyclopedia Britannica R993
 Fletcher R1086
 Harris R1411
 Harris R1412
 Haswell R1423
 Higginbotham R1486
 Kelly R1740
 Kendal R1745
 Landes R1865
 Lavest R1892
 Meis R2093
 Meis R2095
 Nelthrop R2251
 Partington R2352
 Pflughart R2440
 Rees R2569
 Samelius R2677
 Shenton R2792
 Thiout R2997
 Vuilleumier R3135
 Whiten R3237

Anquetin

Gros R1322
 Tardy R2979

Barlow, Edward

Britten R470

Baumann & Cie

Belmont R280

Berthoud, Ferdinand

See Berthoud, Ferdinand

Breguet, A.L.

See Breguet, A.L.

Callaud

Belmont R280
 Gros R1322
 Tardy R2979

Chariot

Booth R392
 Camm R555
 Gazeley R1209

Cumming, Alexander

Cumming R737
 Meis R2095

De Baufre

Berthoud R322

Ellicott, John

Jagger R1630

Graham, George

See Graham, George

History

Belmont R280
 Cardinal R571
 Gros R1322
 Saunier R2699
 Tardy R2979

Houriet, J.F

Sabrier R2660

Leslie

Tardy R2979

Lever cylinder

Belmont R280
 Gros R1322
 Meis R2095
 Mercer R2102

Manufacture

Belmont R280

Escapements, cylinder**Model**

Belmont R280
 Fried R1153

Mousquet

Brown R488

Natural temperature compensation

British Horological Institute R465
 Reid R2576

Old Hull

Reid R2576

Pray, M.B.

Chamberlain R604
 Meis R2095
 Tardy R2979

Recape

Gros R1322

Ruby**general**

Baillie R178
 Choi R653
 Reid R2576
 Berthoud, Ferdinand
 Baillie R176
 Breguet, A.L.
 Booth R392
 Daniels R765

Tompion**general**

See Tompion, Thomas

Wagner

Brown R488
 Dubois R902
 Tardy R2979

Escapements, duplex**general**

Baillie R178
 Baillie R180
 Beckett R253
 Beckett R254
 Booth R392
 Britten R470
 Britten R473
 Britten R474
 Camerer Cuss R553
 Camerer Cuss R554
 Carpenter R581
 Chamberlain R604
 Chamberlain R605
 Chaudet R638
 Choi R653
 Clutton R683
 Cutmore R742
 Cutmore R744
 Cutmore R745
 Cutmore R746
 Daniels R763
 Daniels R765
 Daniels R766
 Dubois R900
 Dubois R902
 Encyclopedia Britannica R993
 Fried R1158
 Harris R1411
 Harrold R1419
 Haswell R1423
 Higginbotham R1486
 Hood R1513
 Kelly R1740
 Kendal R1745
 Landes R1865
 Meis R2093
 Meis R2095

Escapements, duplex**general**

Nelthropp R2251
 Rees R2569
 Samelius R2677
 Tavan R2983
 Ullyett R3069
 Weiss R3219
 Wisconsin Institute of Horology R3272

American

Gros R1322
 Hood R1513

Banking pins

Mercer R2105

Breguet, A.L.

See Breguet, A.L.

Buck, Daniel

See Buck, Daniel

Callaud

Gros R1322
 Tardy R2979

Chinese

Chamberlain R604
 Chamberlain R605
 Choi R653
 Fried R1158
 Gazeley R1208
 Gazeley R1209
 Gros R1322
 Hood R1513
 Meis R2095

Cole's double rotary

Gazeley R1208
 Mercer R2104
 Randall R2556

Comparison with Cole's repellent lever

Grossmann R1335

Comparison with lever

British Horological Institute R465

Cylinder

Gros R1322

Dutertre

Chamberlain R604
 Tardy R2979

Fell, J.C.

Tardy R2979

Frainier, A.

Tardy R2979

Gannev

Gros R1322
 Tardy R2979

History

Gros R1322
 Saunier R2699
 Tardy R2979

Jacot, C.E.

Gros R1322
 Tardy R2979

Jaquet-Droz

Gros R1322

Jaquet-Droz, H.L.

Tardy R2979

Jeanrenaud

Gros R1322

Jurgensen, J.

Daniels R767
 Tardy R2979

Le Roy, Pierre

Gros R1322
 Tardy R2979

Lever

Chamberlain R604
 Chamberlain R605

Escapements, duplex**Lever**

Choi R653
 Gros R1322
 Meis R2095
 Patent Office R2376

MacKellen

Patent Office R2376
 Tardy R2979

McCabe, James

Daniels R767

Model

Fried R1153

Morice, D.

Daniels R767

Nicole

Mercer R2105

Patent Union

Randall R2556

Persegol, J.

Tardy R2979

Pforzheim

Pieper R2455

Philox & Saint

Tardy R2979

Pons

Tardy R2979

Saunier, Claudius

Gros R1322
 Tardy R2979

Star

Choi R653
 Meis R2095

Tangential

Choi R653
 Meis R2095

Thompson, W.

Tardy R2979

Tyrer

Keith R1734
 Reid R2576
 Thomson R3007

Vivier, O.

Tardy R2979

Waterbury

See American makers, Waterbury

Winnerl

Gros R1322
 Tardy R2979

Escapements, electric**general**

de Carle R781

Bulova

Daniels R763

Hamilton

Daniels R763

Quartz crystal

Landes R1865

Tuning fork

de Carle R781
 Landes R1865

Escapements, general**general**

Auberson R134
 Benson R292
 Bouasse R408
 Brinkmann R460
 Britten R475
 Callet R546
 Chamberlain R605
 de Carle R781
 de Carle R784
 Favre R1057

Escapements, general**general**

Giebel R1250
 Giebel R1251
 Giebel R1253
 Gros R1322
 Hasluck R1422
 Horological Review R1521
 Kaser R1728
 Keith R1734
 Kittel R1765
 Krumm R1832
 Le Normand R1900
 Le Normand R1901
 Martens R2038
 Meis R2093
 Milham R2125
 Patent Office R2376
 Petersen R2432
 Piaget R2451
 Plaut R2476
 Rees R2569
 Robison R2611
 Rouillé R2652
 Sire R2814
 Smith R2824
 Swinburne R2942
 Tyler R3060
 Wagner R3143

Bibliography

Chamberlain R604

Classification

Saunier R2699

Conversions

Camerer Cuss R554

Design principles

Andrewes R71

Evolution

Cardinal R571
 Chamberlain R604
 Clutton R683

History

Pellaton R2405

Isochronism

Reid R2576

Models

Barkus R206
 Barkus R208
 Cardinal R571
 Meis R2092
 Meis R2095
 Wood R3276

Photographs

Clutton R683

Properties

Reid R2576

Types

Rees R2569
 Shugart R2799

Escapements, lever**general**

Baillie R178
 Baillie R180
 Bevan R345
 BHI R349
 Britten R470
 Carpenter R581
 Cowan R717
 Cutmore R746
 Daniels R763
 Dubois R900
 Encyclopedia Britannica R993
 Gros R1322

Escapements, lever**general**

Gros R1323
 Harris R1411
 Jaquet R1655
 Kendal R1745
 Patent Office R2376
 Pellaton R2406
 Persegol R2428
 Society of Arts R2848
 Tardy R2979
 Tavan R2983
 Thomson R3007
 US Ordinance School R3080
 US War Department R3083
 Whiten R3237
 Wisconsin Institute of Horology R3272

Ahrens, O.

Tardy R2979

Atwell, J.

Tardy R2979

Auburndale

Rotary watch
 Battison R241
 Timer
 Battison R241

Baltzer

Chamberlain R604
 Meis R2095
 Tardy R2979

Benoit

Tardy R2979

Berthoud, Louis

Sabrier R2662

Bidaux, P.E.

Tardy R2979

Bourquin

Chamberlain R604
 Meis R2095

Breguet, A.L.

See Breguet, A.L.

Butts, A.J.

Tardy R2979

Calame

Gros R1323

Chamberlain

Chamberlain R604

Chaudet

Gros R1323

Chiffelle, E.A.

Tardy R2979

Chronometer

Beckett R254
 Patent Office R2376

Clinergic 21

Jaquet R1655

Cole, J.F.

general
 Meis R2095
 Pointed pallet
 Chamberlain R604
 Repellent
 general
 Chamberlain R604
 Glasgow R1265
 Grossmann R1335
 Mallet R2009
 Meis R2095
 Saunier R2699
 Tardy R2979
 Comparison with duplex
 Grossmann R1335

Escapements, lever**Cole, J.F.**

Resilient

See Escapements lever Resilient

Comparison with duplex

British Horological Institute R465

Crank roller

See Massey, Edward

Cylinder lever

Meis R2095

DeLong

general

Chamberlain R604

Choi R653

Cutmore R743

Harrold R1419

Patent Office R2376

Tardy R2979

Used by Tavannes

Cutmore R743

Dent one tooth

See MacDowell

Tardy R2979

Ditisheim

Tardy R2979

Draw

general

Baillie R178

Baillie R180

Bruton R519

Chamberlain R604

Clutton R683

Daniels R763

Gould R1300

Harris R1411

Ullyett R3069

Absence

Daniels R767

Auxilliary

Daniels R767

Counterpoised lever

Daniels R767

Dubois

Gros R1322

Duplex lever

Chamberlain R604

Chamberlain R605

Meis R2095

Tardy R2979

Ellicott

Cutmore R744

Emery, Josiah

See Emery, Josiah

English

general

Beckett R253

Beckett R254

Camerer Cuss R554

Chaudet R638

Choi R653

Gros R1322

Grossmann R1335

Haswell R1423

Kemp R1743

Kemp R1744

Lardner R1884

Nelthropp R2251

Player R2477

Saunier R2699

Sievert R2802

Tardy R2979

Lever styles

Kemp R1744

Escapements, lever**English**

London and Coventry sizes

Abbott R2

Britten R473

Equidistant locking

Britten R473

Britton R476

Gros R1322

Escape wheel

Aluminium bronze

Grossmann R1335

Saunier R2705

Propeller shape

Patent Office R2376

Etter, Johan

Randall R2556

Fasoldt

See American makers

Friedmann

Chamberlain R604

Tardy R2979

Fritts, C.

Tardy R2979

Frodsham, Harrison Mill

Mercer R2104

Girard Perregaux

Chamberlain R604

Meis R2095

Glashutte

Sievert R2802

Tardy R2979

Grant, John

Camerer Cuss R554

Chamberlain R604

Tardy R2979

Grenaud

Meis R2095

Grosclaude

Gros R1323

Grossmann, J & H

Gros R1323

Grossmann, M

Gros R1323

Guye, A.

Patent Office R2376

History

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

British Horological Institute R465

Camerer Cuss R554

Chamberlain R604

Clutton R681

Clutton R683

Cutmore R744

Gros R1322

Tardy R2979

Hornby & Son

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

IWC Schaffhausen

Tolke R3020

Ingold

See Ingold, Pierre-Frederic

James

Gros R1323

Jeanrenaud

Tardy R2979

Jeunet seconds beating

Chamberlain R604

Chamberlain R605

Tardy R2979

Jeunet, J.

Geller R1217

Escapements, lever**Johann**

Gros R1323

Julien Le Roy fragment

See Le Roy, Julien

Jurgensen, Urbain

Tardy R2979

Kaiser

Tardy R2979

Knott, J.A.

Tardy R2979

Lange, A.

Gros R1322

Grossmann R1335

Playtner R2478

Tardy R2979

Le Roy, Basile-Charles

Meis R2095

Leroux, John

Baillie R180

British Horological Institute R465

Britten R471

Bruton R519

Chamberlain R604

Clutton R683

Cutmore R744

Daniels R766

Daniels R767

Tardy R2979

Weiss R3219

Lewthwaite

Tardy R2979

MacDonal

Gazeley R1208

Tardy R2979

MacDowell one-tooth

Gould R1300

Mercer R2105

Tardy R2979

Mairet

Chamberlain R604

Meis R2095

Sabrier R2660

Tardy R2979

Margetts

Gould R1300

Randall R2556

Rees R2569

Massey

See Massey, Edward

Matthew

Tardy R2979

McMillan, W.

Tardy R2979

Melly Freres

Nine tooth escape wheel

Chamberlain R604

Meis R2095

Pointed pallet

Chamberlain R604

Meis R2095

Mills, B.

Tardy R2979

Moinet

Gros R1323

Tardy R2979

Mudge, Thomas

See Mudge, Thomas

Natermann

Gros R1323

Natural lift

Daniels R765

Escapements, lever**Newton, A.V.**

Tardy R2979

Newton, W.E.

Tardy R2979

Nicole, A.

Patent Office R2376

Tardy R2979

Noiseless

Britten R473

Oil retention

Daniels R766

Daniels R767

Tardy R2979

Pellaton

Tardy R2979

Pendleton

Camerer Cuss R554

Cutmore R744

Perregaux, G.

Tardy R2979

Perrenoud

Tardy R2979

Perron

Higginbotham R1486

Meis R2095

Sweazy R2936

Pin lever

See Escapements, pin lever

Pin wheel

See Escapements other

Plastic

Daniels R767

Potter, Albert H.

See Potter, Albert H.

Pouzzait

Camerer Cuss R554

Chamberlain R604

Choi R653

Clutton R683

Meis R2095

Tardy R2979

Rack

See Escapements, rack lever

Rattray

Tardy R2979

Reddohl, H.

Tardy R2979

Repellent

Cole, J.F.

British Horological Institute R465

Resilient

general

Gould R1300

Buckney, Daniel

Gazeley R1208

Mercer R2105

Cole, J.F.

British Horological Institute R465

Britten R470

Britten R473

Britton R476

Chamberlain R604

Choi R653

Geller R1217

Glasgow R1265

Grossmann R1335

Harrold R1419

Meis R2095

Patent Office R2376

Saunier R2699

Tardy R2979

Escapements, lever**Resilient**

- Cole, M.G.
 - Mercer R2105
- Harris, J. & A.
 - Antiquarian Horological Society R81
- Nicole Nielsen
 - Gazeley R1208
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Mercer R2104
- Spring bankings
 - Britten R470
 - Chamberlain R604
 - Mercer R2105
 - Tardy R2979
- Spring fork
 - Grossmann R1335
 - Tardy R2979
- Spring lever
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Mercer R2105
- Taylor
 - Britten R470
 - Tardy R2979
- Whittaker
 - Britten R470

Riefler

- Chamberlain R604
- Tardy R2979

Roberts, Richard

- Randall R2556

Robin

- Antiquorum R92
- Chamberlain R604
- Choi R653
- Clutton R683
- Daniels R765
- Daniels R766
- Gros R1322
- Meis R2095
- Rees R2569
- Sabrier R2662
- Saunier R2699
- Tardy R2975
- Tardy R2979

Rodanet, A.H.

- Tardy R2979

Saunier

- Gros R1323

Savage two pin

- general
 - Abbott R2
 - American Horologist R55
 - Antiquorum R85
 - Britten R470
 - Britten R473
 - Britton R476
 - Camerer Cuss R554
 - Chamberlain R604
 - Choi R653
 - Clutton R683
 - Cutmore R742
 - Cutmore R745
 - Gazeley R1208
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Geller R1217
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Grossmann R1335
 - Higginbotham R1486
 - Kemp R1744
 - Meis R2095
 - Playtner R2478

Escapements, lever**Savage two pin**

- general
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Tardy R2979
- Design
 - Grossmann R1335
 - Scotchford R2765
- Jewel roller
 - Grossmann R1335
- Roskopf
 - Tardy R2979

Schoof

- Britton R476
- Chamberlain R604
- Gould R1300
- Meis R2095
- Patent Office R2376
- Schoof R2750
- Tardy R2979

Seven tooth

- Saunier R2699

Sievert

- Gros R1323

Silent

- general
 - Tardy R2979
- Bonnouvier
 - Tardy R2979
- Japy
 - Tardy R2979
- Jarry, A.
 - Tardy R2979
- Junghans
 - Tardy R2979

Smith's 5 tooth

- Clutton R683

Swiss

- general
 - ASUAG R126
 - Britten R473
 - Britton R476
 - Bruton R518
 - Camerer Cuss R554
 - Chaudet R638
 - Choi R653
 - Cutmore R744
 - Fletcher R1086
 - Gros R1322
 - Grossmann R1335
 - Haswell R1423
 - Landes R1865
 - Lavest R1892
 - Marsh R2033
 - Meis R2095
 - Player R2477
 - Rawlings R2562
 - Reymondin R2587
 - Sievert R2802
 - Tardy R2979
 - Vuilleumier R3135
- Action
 - Camm R555
 - Hamilton Watch Co R1400
 - Tascione R2982
- Matching
 - Camm R555
- Model
 - Barkus R208
 - Fried R1153
 - Hamilton Watch Co R1400

Tavan

- See Tavan, Antoine

Escapements, lever**Taylor**

Randall R2556

Thichener, W.J.

Tardy R2979

Thiout

Reid R2576

Thompson, W.P.

Tardy R2979

Three orders of lever

Whiten R3237

Vander Woerd, Charles

NAWCC R2235

Wade

See Massey, Edward

Walker, S.

Tardy R2979

Watkins, A.

Tardy R2979

Western Clock Co

Tardy R2979

Young, J.

Tardy R2979

Escapements, other**general**

Meis R2092

Tardy R2979

Amant

Gros R1322

Berolla

Booth R392

Berthoud, Ferdinand

See Berthoud, Ferdinand

Breguet, A.L.

See Breguet, A.L.

Caron

Baillie R176

Chamberlain R604

Tardy R2979

Carpenter, S.

Patent Office R2376

Chalfcutter

See Debaufre

Chinese duplex

See Duplex

Club-foot verge

See Debaufre

Baillie R180

Comma

See Virgule

Constant force

See Remontoir

Cox

Chamberlain R604

Dalgety, A.

Tardy R2979

Dead beat

Britten R473

Debaufre

general

Baillie R180

Camerer Cuss R554

Chamberlain R604

Chamberlain R605

Choi R653

Clutton R683

Cutmore R742

Cutmore R744

Cutmore R745

Gros R1322

Harris R1411

Meis R2095

Rees R2569

Escapements, other**Debaufre**

general

Reid R2576

Tardy R2979

Weiss R3219

Cox

Chamberlain R604

Tardy R2979

Howell

Rees R2569

Kendal

Rees R2569

Sully, Henry

Reid R2576

Decker

Samelius R2677

Delepine

Tardy R2975

Delor

Booth R392

Dent

Gros R1322

Drompt

Tardy R2975

Dutertre

general

Gros R1322

Tardy R2979

Thiout R2997

Two balance

See Two balance

Enderlin

Chamberlain R604

Dubois R902

Gros R1322

Nelthropp R2250

Tardy R2979

Thiout R2997

Fasoldt

Chamberlain R605

Choi R653

Harrold R1419

Flamenville

Gros R1322

Tardy R2979

Thiout R2997

Foliot

Carpenter R581

Chamberlain R604

Diderot and d'Alambert R836

Gros R1322

Thiout R2997

Free balance

general

Gould R1300

Benoit

Gould R1300

Gowland

Gould R1300

Hillgren

Gould R1300

Leslie

Gould R1300

Riefler

Gould R1300

Garnier, Paul

Chamberlain R605

Choi R653

Dubois R902

Gros R1322

Meis R2095

Moinet R2138

Escapements, other**Garnier, Paul**

Tardy R2979

Gontard, C.P.

Tardy R2975

Gourdain

Baillie R176

Gros R1322

Tardy R2979

Guibert

Tardy R2975

Harrison, John

Bertele R317

Hartmann

Tardy R2979

Hooke, Robert

See Hooke, Robert

Howell

Daniels R766

Rees R2569

Reid R2576

Jeanrenaud

Meis R2093

Kendal

Rees R2569

Reid R2576

Tardy R2979

Lancon, A.

Patent Office R2376

Tardy R2979

Le Normand, L.S.

Booth R392

Le Roy, Julien

Tardy R2979

Le Roy, Pierre

Antiquorum R92

Baillie R176

Gros R1322

Rees R2569

Tardy R2979

Leibnitz

Tardy R2979

Liman, R.

Tardy R2975

MacDowall singe pin

Beckett R254

Chamberlain R604

Encyclopedia Britannica R993

Mercer R2105

Saunier R2699

Magnetic

Tardy R2979

Mudge spring pallet

Rees R2569

Reid R2576

Ormskirk

See Debaufre

Peabody

Samelius R2677

Persegol

Persegol R2428

Pin wheel

general

Booth R392

Britton R476

Camerer Cuss R549

Chamberlain R604

Cutmore R743

Dubois R902

Harrold R1419

Saunier R2699

Escapements, other**Pin wheel**

Heutte, B.

Tardy R2979

Shortill, W.J.

Tardy R2979

Thevenon

Tardy R2979

Pirouette

Berthoud R322

Geller R1217

Keystone R1753

Rees R2569

Reid R2576

Tardy R2979

Thiout R2997

Pons de Paul

Booth R392

Porte-echappement

Roskopf

Buffat R526

Cutmore R743

Watson

British Horological Institute R465

Reifler, S.

Gould R1300

Patent Office R2376

Richard

Gros R1322

Robin

See Escapements, lever

Romilly

Baillie R176

Samuel, J.

Gros R1322

Tardy R2979

Saunier, Claudius

Gros R1322

Tardy R2979

Single beat

Britten R473

Spindle

See Verge

Sully, Henry

See Sully

Tavan, Antoine

See Tavan, Antoine

Thiout

Chamberlain R604

Rees R2569

Tardy R2979

Thiout R2997

Tolhausen geared balances

Patent Office R2376

Tompion, Thomas

See Tompion, Thomas

Two balance

general

Cumming R737

Keystone R1753

Dutertre

Berthoud R322

Chamberlain R604

Gros R1322

Rees R2569

Reid R2576

Thiout R2997

Weiss R3219

Hooke

Berthoud R322

Ulysse Nardin

Dual direct

Wei R3217

Escapements, other**Ulysse Nardin**

Dual
Wei R3217

Vergo

Chamberlain R604
Tardy R2979
Thiout R2997

Virgule**general**

Abeler R20
Baillie R178
Baillie R180
Chamberlain R604
Chamberlain R605
Choi R653
Clutton R683
Daniels R765
Daniels R766
Daniels R767
Dubois R900
Dubois R902
Gazeley R1209
Harris R1411
Meis R2095
Rees R2569
Tavan R2983

Callet

Chamberlain R604
Tardy R2979

Caron

Tardy R2979

Carron

Chamberlain R604

Double

Baillie R176
Chamberlain R604
Choi R653
Meis R2095
Tardy R2979

Lepaute, J.B.

Tardy R2979

Lepine, J.A.

Tardy R2979

Oltramare, J.

Tardy R2979

Volet

Baillie R176
Gros R1322
Tardy R2979

Wall, William

Cutmore R744

Worm

Chamberlain R604
Choi R653
Harrold R1419
Shugart R2799
Tardy R2979

Escapements, pin lever**general**

Benton R294
BHI R349
Britten R473
Britton R476
Cetehor R596
Choi R653
Cutmore R742
Cutmore R743
Cutmore R744
Cutmore R746
Dubois R900
Eglin R940
Fletcher R1086

Escapements, pin lever**general**

Gazeley R1209
Gros R1322
Kelly R1740
Lavest R1892
Meis R2093
Player R2477
Vuilleumier R3135
Whiten R3237
Wright R3286

Bachschnid

Tardy R2979

Ellicott

Cutmore R743

French, S. D.

Shugart R2799

German

Cutmore R743

History

Cutmore R743

Jewel pins

Playtner R2478
Tardy R2979

Lange & Sohne

Meis R2093

Mauthe silent

Rawlings R2562

Melly Freres

Tardy R2979

Perron

Saunier R2699
Tardy R2979

Pichon

Chamberlain R604
Meis R2095
Tardy R2979

Roskopf

Chamberlain R604
Choi R653
Cutmore R743
Meis R2095
Tardy R2979

Takata

Tardy R2979

Escapements, rack lever**general**

Abeler R20
Beckett R253
Bock R368
Camerer Cuss R553
Camerer Cuss R554
Chamberlain R605
Choi R653
Clutton R683
Cutmore R742
Cutmore R745
Edidin R935
Gazeley R1209
Gould R1300
Grossmann R1335
Harris R1411
Higginbotham R1486
Kelly R1740
Kemp R1743
Mercer R2103
Piaget R2451
Reid R2576
Sweazy R2936

Abbe d'Hautefeuille

Chamberlain R604
Keith R1734

Escapements, rack lever**Abbe d'Hautefeuille**

Rigg R2597

Tardy R2979

Berthoud, Ferdinand

See Berthoud, Ferdinand

Litherland

Chamberlain R604

Gazeley R1208

Kemp R1744

Landes R1865

Meis R2095

Rees R2569

Tardy R2979

Weiss R3219

Escapements, remontoir**See Remontoir****Escapements, verge****general**

Abbott R2

Beckett R254

Berthoud R322

Berthoud R323

BHI R349

Britten R473

Britton R476

Camerer Cuss R554

Cardinal R571

Carpenter R581

Chamberlain R604

Chamberlain R605

Choi R653

Clutton R683

Cutmore R742

Cutmore R745

Daniels R763

Daniels R765

Daniels R766

Diderot and d'Alambert R836

Dubois R900

Dubois R902

Encyclopedia Britannica R993

Gros R1322

Harris R1411

Higginbotham R1486

Jones R1684

Kemp R1743

Keystone R1753

Marryat R2030

Meis R2093

Meis R2095

Nelthropp R2251

Partington R2352

Rees R2569

Reid R2576

Tardy R2979

Tavan R2983

Ullyett R3069

Club-foot

See Escapements other, Debaufre

Beckett R254

Comparison of English and French

Saunier R2699

Flamenville

Chamberlain R604

Gray, John

Beckett R254

History

Gros R1322

Mudge, Thomas

Andrewes R71

One pallet and detent

Dubois R902

Escapements, verge**Ormskirk**

See Escapements, other Debaufre

Rumbling pallet

Chamberlain R604

Events, laws**America**

Buy American Act

Imai R1580

Oklahoma watchmaking regulations

Purdom R2538

Tariffs

Alft R42

Bailey R170

Barker R204

David R775

Keith R1734

Meibers R2087

Moore R2160

Tolke R3020

Trademarks

Jewelers' Circular R1678

US-Switzerland trade agreement

Sauers R2698

Canada**Trademarks**

Jewelers' Circular R1678

England

Artificers and Apprentices Act of 1562

House of Commons R1535

Britannia standard

Priestley R2525

Exportation act of 1697-98

Atkins R129

House of Commons R1535

Import and export

Atkins R129

Longitude act of Queen Anne

Quill R2545

Staeger R2883

Manufacturing Marks Act

Montes R2158

Merchandise marks act 1887

Cutmore R746

Kendal R1745

Lancashire Watch Co R1864

Platt R2475

Pawning act

House of Commons R1535

Plate licencing act

general

House of Commons R1535

Informers

House of Commons R1535

Number of licences

House of Commons R1535

Proposed act to prevent frauds

House of Commons R1535

Proposed act to prevent smuggling

House of Commons R1535

Tariffs

Bowring R427

House of Commons R1535

Tax of 1797

Atkins R129

Bird R357

Britten R470

Cutmore R744

House of Commons R1538

Kendal R1745

Landes R1865

Ullyett R3069

Weiss R3219

Events, laws**France**

- Decimal time
 - Dubois R902
- Edict of Nantes
 - Antiquorum R92
 - Bowring R427
 - Breguet R447
 - Bruton R519
 - Cardinal R571
 - Cipolla R667
 - Hayward R1441
 - Kendal R1745
 - Kurz R1840
 - Landes R1865
 - Nelthropp R2251
 - Priestley R2525
 - Steinberg R2891
- Tariffs
 - Bowring R427
 - Rigg R2597

Japan

- Tariffs
 - Bodenmann R371

Switzerland

- general
 - Fontaine R1103
 - Junod R1705
 - Marti R2040
 - Meyer R2114
- Export restrictions
 - Donzé R875
 - Jaquet R1655
- Factory laws
 - Tissot R3018
- Hallmarking
 - Sabel R2658
- Intellectual property
 - Marti R2040
- Labour
 - Oppliger R2308
 - Steinberg R2891
- Paix du travail
 - Donzé R875
 - Tissot R3018
- Patents
 - Marti R2040
- Taxes
 - Bowring R427
- Watch industry Order 1934
 - Brunner R507
 - Brunner R508
 - Higonnet R1490
- Watchmaking statute
 - Donzé R875
 - Glasmeier R1268
 - Junod R1705
 - Marti R2040

Tariffs

- Donzé R875
- Glasmeier R1268

Events, socio-political**America**

- Depression of 1929
 - Bolino R383
 - Brunner R509
 - Lambelet R1860
- Industrial capitalism
 - Moore R2160
- Panic of 1857
 - Keith R1734
- Panic of 1873
 - Abbott R10

Events, socio-political**America**

- Panic of 1873
 - Meibers R2087
 - Muir R2190
- Panic of 1893
 - Fuller R1181
- Philadelphia Exposition 1876
 - general
 - Baillie R178
 - Bodenmann R371
 - Brunner R510
 - Bruton R519
 - Crossman R730
 - Crossman R731
 - Cutmore R746
 - Harrold R1419
 - Hoke R1508
 - Ingram R1587
 - Linder R1951
 - Moore R2160
 - Muir R2190
 - Tissot R3018
 - Watson R3211
- Favre-Perret report
 - Bowman R423
 - Favre-Perret R1053
 - Fried R1162
 - Graffigny R1306
 - Harrold R1419
 - Landes R1865
 - Moore R2160
 - Waltham Watch Co R3156
- Favre-Perret speech
 - Favre-Perret R1053
 - Piaget R2451
 - Watson R3211
- Jacques David report
 - Bodenmann R371
 - David R775
 - Donzé R875
 - Francillon R1128
 - Fried R1162
 - Watkins R3195
- Wall Street crash
 - Fallet R1041

Emigration

- Neuchatel to Besancon
 - Lebon R1907
 - Perregaux R2419

England

- Great fire of London
 - Evans R1019
 - Priestley R2525
- Inflation
 - Priestley R2525
- Parliamentary inquiry 1817
 - House of Commons R1535
 - Landes R1865
- Parliamentary inquiry 1818
 - Landes R1865
 - Weiss R3219
- Parochial relief funds
 - House of Commons R1535
- Petitions
 - House of Commons R1535
- Population
 - Priestley R2525
- Trade embargo
 - Tolke R3020
- Workhouses
 - Newman R2257
 - White R3233

Events, socio-political

France

- Revolution
 - general
 - Breguet R447
 - Brunner R509
 - Cardinal R568
 - Droz R892
 - Meis R2093
 - Watches
 - Cardinal R568
 - Droz R892

Great Kanto earthquake

- Seiko R2772

Olympic Games

- general
 - Imai R1580
 - Omega Watch Co R2307
 - Tokyo 1964
 - Seiko R2772

Religious affiliation

- Donzé R875
- Kaltenbock R1720
- Landes R1865
- Maurice R2065
- Vial R3114

St Mikael shipwreck

- Schaeder R2716

Switzerland

- Crises
 - Convention Patronale R706
 - Donzé R875
- Currency crisis 1921
 - Tissot R3018
- Depression of 1930s
 - Marti R2040
- Industry federations
 - Glasmeier R1268
- Oil crisis 1973
 - Tissot R3018
- Quartz crisis
 - Brunner R508
 - Donzé R875
 - Huber R1546
 - Marti R2040
 - Osterhausen R2321
 - Tissot R3018
- Revolution 1770
 - Cherbuliez R644

Events, wars

general

- Bowring R427
- Francillon R1128
- Landes R1865

American civil war

- general
 - Keith R1734
 - Landes R1865
 - Moore R2160
 - Muir R2190
- Caron, Pierre
 - Bowman R423

Battle of Mohacs

- Ullyett R3069

Berlin Decree 1806

- White R3233

Boxer rebellion

- Stewart R2900

Franco-German 1870

- Lancashire Watch Co R1864

Napoleonic

- Whitney R3240

Events, wars

Of 1812

- Stephens R2895

Vietnam

- Sauers R2698

World War I

- Alft R42
- Brunner R508
- Brunner R509
- Donzé R875
- Dowling R883
- Fried R1162
- Glasmeier R1268
- Hundorf R1564
- Mercer R2099
- Osterhausen R2321

World War II

- Alft R42
- Antiquorum R99
- Bolino R383
- Brunner R510
- Buchanan R521
- Donzé R875
- Fried R1162
- Glasmeier R1268
- Sauers R2698
- Tolke R3020

Examination

See Fault finding

Exhibitions

general

- Kitts R1769
- Marti R2040

Abtei St. Peter 1993

- Mühleisen R2189

Basel watch fair

- Fallet R1041

Besançon 1893

- Besançon R336

Chicago 1893

- Donzé R875

Château de Prangins

- Breguet R449

Deutsche Gesellschaft Chronometrie 2002

- Deutsche Gesellschaft Chronometrie R828

France 1844

- Boquillon R394

Geneva 1896

- Switzerland R2954
- Switzerland R2957

London 1851

- general
 - Dubois R902
 - Lebon R1907
- Exhibits
 - Dubois R902
- Reports
 - Mallet R2009

London 1862

- Chevalier R645
- Mallet R2009
- Mercer R2104

London

- BHI R350

Milan 1906

- Tolke R3020

Museum Hofmühle

- Eckel R929

New Orleans 1884

- American Watch Co R59

Paris 1798

- Breguet R447

Exhibitions**Paris 1806**

Breguet R447

Paris 1819

Breguet R447

Salomons R2675

Paris 1849

general

Dubois R902

Report of the jury

Dubois R902

Paris 1855

Lebon R1907

Paris 1867

Schaefer R2715

Sire R2814

Paris 1878

Favre R1055

Grossmann R1332

Philippe R2442

Society of Arts R2848

US Commissioners R3078

Paris 1889

Antoine R102

Beillard R272

Brandt R430

Trippin R3047

Paris 1900

Borrel R403

Planchon R2474

Roblot R2612

Paris 1925

Antiquorum R95

Philadelphia 1876See also Events, socio-political
general

Alft R42

Baillie R178

Bruton R519

Crossman R730

Crossman R731

Cutmore R746

David R775

Harrold R1419

Hoke R1508

Ingram R1587

Mercer R2105

Moore R2160

Muir R2190

Watkins R3195

Watson R3211

Awards

Walker R3148

Reports

See Events, socio-political

Swiss State Museum

Breguet R449

Vienna 1873

Kopp R1800

Villa Mariani, Rome, 1970

Institut Suisse R1590

Zurich 1883

Favre R1054

Facio, Nicholas**general**

Barrow R230

Benson R292

Bruton R519

Camerer Cuss R553

Chamberlain R604

Glasgow R1265

Glasgow R1265

Higginbotham R1489

Facio, Nicholas**general**

Landes R1865

Mercer R2098

Reid R2576

Rolex Watch Co R2627

Wood R3276

Advertisement for jewellery

Kendal R1745

Biography

Britten R470

Bruton R519

Chamberlain R604

Huggerford watch

Atkins R129

Benson R292

Bruton R519

Camerer Cuss R553

Chamberlain R604

Clutton R683

Kendal R1745

Landes R1865

Neale R2239

Weiss R3219

Wood R3276

Patent

Swinburne R2942

Weiss R3219

Portrait

Chamberlain R604

V-shaped depression

Kelly R1740

Fakes**general**

Bertele R319

Birmelin R358

Brückner R491

Brunner R507

Bruton R518

Buchanan R521

Camerer Cuss R554

Cumhaill R736

Edidin R935

Glasmeyer R1268

Good R1290

Gueroux R1353

Gueroux R1354

Kaltenbock R1720

Landes R1865

Martinez R2049

Montes R2158

Osterhausen R2324

Piaget R2451

Piaget R2451

Thevenaz R2994

Tissot R3018

Action by Clockmakers Company

Jagger R1629

Audemars Piguet

Brown R489

Balance cocks

Cramer R718

Barraud

Jagger R1629

Bracelets

Brown R489

Breguet, A.L.

See Breguet, A.L.

Breitling

Brown R489

Cooper R708

Cartier

Brown R489

Fakes**Cases**

Brown R489
Camerer Cuss R554
Jackson R1617

Dent & Co

Mercer R2105

Dutch forgeries

Camerer Cuss R549
Camerer Cuss R551
Camerer Cuss R554

Eight day watch

Tyler R3059

Electrotype cases

Cumhaill R736

Elias, E.H.

Comstock R702
Muir R2190

Eta movements

Brown R489

Fictitious names

House of Commons R1535

Frankensteins

Brown R489
Hoy R1543

Graham, George

Baillie R180

Heuer

Brown R489

Homage watches

Swike R2941

Identifying

Brown R489
Brückner R491

Jew watches

House of Commons R1535
Lardner R1884

Jewelling

See Facio, Nicholas

Labelling errors

Brown R489

Lemania movements

Brown R489

Marriages

Brown R489
Cumhaill R736
Cutmore R744

Omega

Brown R489

Panerai

Brown R489

Patek Philippe

Balfour R190
Brown R489
Renault R2578

Pirating names

House of Commons R1535

Poljot movements

Brown R489

Prices

Brown R489

Prior Turkish market

Ullyett R3069

Prior, George

Babel R164
Landes R1865

Quality

Brown R489

Quare

Clutton R683

Re-christening

House of Commons R1535

Fakes**Robert Bruce watch**

Beckmann R256
Jamieson R1640
Thomson R3007

Rolex

Brown R489
Brozek R490
Cleves R675
Cooper R708
Dowling R883
Gueroux R1353
Hoy R1543
Keating R1729
Zumbaugh R3315

Seiko

Keating R1729

Seventeenth century English

Camerer Cuss R549

Spelling

Brown R489
Piaget R2451

Tompion

Clutton R683

Turkish market

Landes R1865

Unitas movements

Brown R489

Vacheron and Constantin

Brown R489

Wilter

House of Commons R1535
Landes R1865

Windmills

Neale R2239

False pendulum**Marryat R2030****False watch****See Fausse montre****Fault finding****general**

Barkus R207
Benitez R286
Berthoud R321
BHI R349
de Carle R779
de Carle R783
de Carle R788
Dean R790
Detent R825
Fasanella R1048
Fletcher R1086
Fried R1158
Garon R1202
Garrard R1203
Gazeley R1209
Graffigny R1306
Gruen Watch Co R1344
Hazlitt & Walker R1445
Higginbotham R1486
Higginbotham R1487
Jones R1684
Labey R1851
Oregon Vocational Education R2310
Player R2477
Stengel R2894
Sweazy R2936
Thomas R3002
US Ordinance School R3080
US War Department R3083

Before disassembling

Hazlitt & Walker R1445

Fault finding**Case**

de Carle R783
de Carle R788
Graupmann R1311
Saunier R2705
Sweazy R2936

Cylinder watch

Jewelers' Circular R1679
Saunier R2705

Diagnostics

Sweazy R2935

During disassembling

Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
Jendritzki R1666
Sweazy R2936
Watters R3213

Elgin stop watch type B class 15

US War Department R3083

Examples

Kelly R1740

Fusee lever watch

Jewelers' Circular R1679
Saunier R2705

Stopping

Causes
Benitez R287

Verge watch

Auch R143
Berthoud R324
Thiout R2997
Vigniaux R3118

With timing machines

Jendritzki R1666
Levin R1934
US War Department R3083

Wrist watch

Britten R474
Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
Harris R1410
Harris R1412

Fausse montre**general**

Cummins R738
Cummins R739
Kendal R1745
Samelius R2677
Stephens R2895
Ullyett R3069
Wood R3276

Bilston boxes

Bruton R514

File**general**

Baillod R181

Care

BHI R349
Bowman R426
Nicholson File Co R2260

Cleaning

Abbott R9
Bowman R426
Britten R473
Gazeley R1209
Hazlitt & Walker R1446
Holtzapffel R1511
Saunier R2705
St. Paul Vocational School R2881

Dressing

Daniels R767

Filing

general
Hazlitt & Walker R1445

File**Filing****Block**

American Horologist R55
Britten R475
Gazeley R1209
Hasluck R1422
Holtzapffel R1511

Cock making

de Carle R783
de Carle R788

Creating outline of a broken piece

de Carle R783
de Carle R788

Draw filing

Benitez R287
Berthoud R324
BHI R349
de Carle R783
de Carle R788
Drexler R885
Perkins R2416

Flat**general**

Abbott R9
BHI R349
Böckle R370
Bowman R426
de Carle R788
Garrard R1203
Gazeley R1209
Hatton R1426
Holtzapffel R1511
Hopkins R1517
Saunier R2705
Sweazy R2936
Thomas R3002
Holding the file
American Horologist R55
Bowman R426
de Carle R783
de Carle R788
Drexler R885
Holding the work
Bowman R426
de Carle R783
de Carle R788

In the turns

Sherwood R2794

Pradel

Saunier R2705

Swing tools

Abbott R9
Holtzapffel R1511
Sherwood R2794

Machine for lathe

Levin R1934

Pins

Bowman R426
Drexler R885
Garrard R1203
Harris R1412
Thomas R3002

Round

Vigniaux R3118

Screw**general**

Thomas R3002

Slot

American Horologist R55
Bowman R426

Snails

Holtzapffel R1511

File**Filing**

- Spring making
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Thomas R3002
- Square holes
 - Abbott R9
 - Gazeley R1209
- Square
 - Auch R143
 - Berthoud R324
 - Bowman R426
 - Daniels R767
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Fried R1158
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Levin R1934
 - Perkins R2416
 - Player R2477
 - Vigniaux R3118
- Squares
 - general
 - Saunier R2705
 - Tool
 - Saunier R2705
- Steel
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
- Taper
 - American Horologist R55
 - Benitez R287
 - Drexler R885
 - Sweazy R2936
- Tin
 - Gazeley R1209

Handle

- Drexler R885

Hollow edge

- Making
 - Hatton R1426

Making

- Martin R2047
- Rees R2571
- Saunier R2705
- Weiss R3219

Pivot

- general
 - Fried R1158
 - Watters R3212
- Dressing
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Making
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679

Renewing

- Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Saunier R2705

Safe edge

- Bowman R426
- Daniels R767
- de Carle R783
- de Carle R788

Screwhead

- Making from razor blade
 - Fried R1151
 - Whiten R3237

Sharpening

- de Carle R784

Files**general**

- Britten R473
- Crom R724

Files**general**

- Diderot and d'Alambert R836
- Holtzapffel R1511
- Nicholson File Co R2260
- Weiss R3219
- Wyke R3289

Beaupuy

- Saunier R2705

Bull's foot

- Britten R473

Crossing out

- Britten R475
- Hasluck R1422
- Rees R2569

Diamond

- Britten R473

Equalling

- Rees R2569

Handle

- BHI R349
- Bowman R426
- Saunier R2705

History

- Dick R833
- Fremont R1147

Making

- general
 - Aikin R31
 - Ashton R120
 - Crom R724
 - Dane R758
 - Dick R833
 - Fremont R1147
 - Holtzapffel R1511
 - Mercer R2100
 - Nicholson File Co R2260
 - Wayman R3214
- Cutting engine
 - Holtzapffel R1511
 - Nicholson R2262
 - Thiout R2997
- Poverty knocking
 - Dane R758

Pillar

- Britten R473

Sapphire

- Britten R473

Screw head

- Britten R473

Types

- Berner R302
- BHI R349
- Gazeley R1209
- Harris R1410
- Holtzapffel R1511
- Perkins R2416
- Thiout R2997

Vixen

- St. Paul Vocational School R2881

Finishing**Decoration**

- Flower R1091
- Sermier R2782

First halfers

- Platt R2475

Lever escapement

- Gammenthaler R1190

Movements

- Anquetin R75

Verge watch

- Berthoud R324
- Vigniaux R3118

Finnish makers**general**

Pipping R2468

Flat parts**See Spring****Copying**

de Carle R786

Making

Smith R2838

Flirt**Britten R473****Flume, R.****Extract**

Cutmore R743

Fob**See Holders****Force****See Mainspring, Train**

Hatton R1426

Forgeries**See Fakes****Form watch****See Cases, form****Frame****Barred**

Hatton R1426

Catch

Berthoud R324

Vigniaux R3118

Cock**Making**

Berthoud R324

Saunier R2705

Vigniaux R3118

Decoration

Clutton R683

Dial spring

Auch R143

Berthoud R324

Vigniaux R3118

English full plate

Glasgow R1265

Hinge

Auch R143

Berthoud R324

Pillars**Guide marks**

Berthoud R324

Height

David R775

Frodsham R1176

Hatton R1426

Mercer R2104

Making

Auch R143

Berthoud R324

Rees R2569

Vigniaux R3118

Pins

Auch R143

Berthoud R324

Vigniaux R3118

Position

Berthoud R324

Grossmann R1338

Repair

Britten R475

Garrard R1203

Hasluck R1422

Riveting

Auch R143

Berthoud R324

Vigniaux R3118

Frame**Pillars****Steel**

Randall R2556

Styles

Abbott R3

Shugart R2799

Plates**general**

Glasgow R1265

Barrette

Auch R143

Berthoud R324

Vigniaux R3118

Crystal

Harrold R1419

Damaskeening**general**

Crom R724

Hamilton R1401

Harrold R1419

Levin R1934

Lathe

Hoke R1508

With pivot polisher

Levin R1934

Dial feet holes

David R775

Hamilton R1401

Saunier R2705

Embichetage

Auch R143

Berthoud R324

Vigniaux R3118

Engraving

David R775

Frosting

Abbott R9

Hazlitt & Walker R1446

Hopkins R1517

Keystone R1753

Stelle R2893

German silver**Cleaning**

Saunier R2705

Gilt**Cleaning**

Britten R474

Saunier R2705

Frosting

Britten R473

Gilding

Berthoud R324

Daniels R767

Elgin Watch Co R983

Glasgow R1265

Society of Arts R2849

Vigniaux R3118

Polishing

de Carle R788

Tarnished

Britten R474

Graining

Daniels R767

Imitation bridges

Harrold R1419

Making

Auch R143

Berthoud R324

Hatton R1426

Marsh R2034

Rees R2569

Saunier R2705

Frame**Plates**

Making

Smith R2825
Society of Arts R2849
Vigniaux R3118

Nickel

Cleaning
Hazlitt & Walker R1446
Watered
Saunier R2705

Paper washers

Garrard R1203

Refinishing

Dean R790

Removal of steel pieces from brass

de Carle R788

Sinks

Berthoud R324
Saunier R2705
Vigniaux R3118

Snailing

general

Britten R473
de Carle R789
Gazeley R1209
Glasgow R1265
Saunier R2705

In turns

Gazeley R1209

With pivot polisher

Levin R1934

Spotting

Britten R473
Daniels R767
Glasgow R1265
Jewelers' Circular R1679
Mercer R2100
Saunier R2705
Whitney R3240

Staggering

Auch R143
Berthoud R324
Vigniaux R3118

Thickness

Grossmann R1338

Three-quarter transitional

Clutton R683

Uprighting

Auch R143
Berthoud R324
David R775
Diderot and d'Alambert R834
Diderot and d'Alambert R836
Vigniaux R3118
Watkins R3195

Warped in gilding

Glasgow R1265

Steady pin

general

Cetehor R596
Glasgow R1265
Lucchina R1991

Adjusting

Saunier R2705

Bent

Grossmann R1338

Making

David R775
Grossmann R1338

Tapered

Grossmann R1338
Ohlson R2296

Waltham

Ohlson R2296

Frames**general**

Smith R2824

Pillars

English sizes
Cutmore R745

Making

David R775
Elgin Watch Co R983

Screwed

Platt R2475

Styles

Baillie R180
Britten R471
Camerer Cuss R553
Cutmore R742
Harris R1411
Jagger R1631
Smith R2824

Plates

general

Britten R473

Bevelling

Sermier R2782

Cotes de Geneve

Sermier R2782

Coventry engraving

Kemp R1744

Damaskeening

Flower R1091
Goldberg R1279
Muir R2190
NAWCC R2235

Decoration

Camerer Cuss R549

Gilding

David R775

Liverpool engraving

Kemp R1744

Master plates

NAWCC R2235

Porte echappement

Patent Office R2376

Spotting

Flower R1091
Sermier R2782

Steel

Britten R471
Waltham crystal
Good R1290
Hoke R1508
Marsh R2033

Wedged

Cutmore R743

Potence

Camerer Cuss R554

Skeleton

Smith R2824

French makers**See also Swiss makers****ATO**

See Hatot

Asselin, J-B

Lemaire R1925

Auzieres

Lebon R1907

Baillon, Baptiste

Hearn R1448

Baillon, J.B.

Blakey R361
de Carle R787

French makers

- Baillon, J.B.**
Lewis R1938
- Baltasar, M.**
Antiquorum R95
- Balthazar**
Tardy R2975
- Bassereau**
Antiquorum R98
- Beumann**
Belmont R280
- Beaumarchais**
See Caron, Pierre
- Benoit, A.H.**
general
de Carle R787
Mercer R2098
Tardy R2975
Chronometers
Randall R2556
Royal Watch Factory
de Carle R787
- Berthoud, Ferdinand**
See Berthoud, Ferdinand
- Berthoud, Louis**
See Berthoud, Louis
- Berthoud, P-L.**
Mercer R2098
- Blainville**
Hearn R1448
- Blumb, Joseph**
Hearn R1448
- Boucheron**
Antiquorum R92
Neret R2253
- Bouhelier**
Belmont R280
- Breguet**
general
Andressen R69
Asprey R121
Bodet R372
Breguet R447
Haworth-Maden R1436
Juwelier Wempe R1713
Mercer R2100
Terrisse R2991
Thompson R3005
Chaumet
Haworth-Maden R1436
Complications
Naas R2223
History
Antiquorum R95
Balfour R190
Breguet R447
Brunner R507
Nouvelle Lemania
Haworth-Maden R1436
Siderometre
Randall R2556
Tuning fork escapement
Society of Arts R2849
Type XX
Balfour R189
Wandering hour dial
Patent Office R2376
- Breguet, A.L.**
See Breguet, A.L.
- Breguet, Antoine**
Ferret R1067
Mercer R2098

French makers

- Breguet, L.C.F.**
Janssen R1641
Jonquieres R1687
- Breguet, L.F.**
Ferret R1067
- Breguet, Neveu et Cie**
general
Salomons R2675
Brown, Edward
Breguet R447
History
Breguet R447
Wrist watches
Breguet R447
- Breguet, Paul**
Balance staffs
Bestfit R339
- Caron, Pierre**
See Caron, Pierre
- Cartier**
general
Andressen R69
Antiquorum R86
Antiquorum R92
Antiquorum R97
Arts et Métiers R118
Barracca R219
Brunner R506
Chaille R601
Cogni R694
Cogni R699
Ehrhardt R961
Ehrhardt R964
Fallet R1041
Flechon R1079
Forster R1106
Gordon R1292
Gordon R1294
Haworth-Maden R1436
Juwelier Wempe R1713
Marti R2040
Musee du Petit Palais R2199
Nadelhoffer R2226
Nadelhoffer R2227
Nadelhoffer R2228
Negretti R2242
Negretti R2243
Osterhausen R2321
Patrizzi R2392
Rudoe R2656
Terrisse R2991
Viola R3124
Zigliotto R3311
Complications
Naas R2223
Fakes
Brown R489
Gift to Miss Truman
Arts et Métiers R118
History
Antiquorum R95
Antiquorum R97
Balfour R190
Brunner R501
Brunner R507
Cooper R708
Illustrations
Antiquorum R95
Purchase of Panerai watch division
Zei R3303
Santos
Arkzenn R110

French makers

Cartier

Tank watch
 Balfour R189
 Cogni R697
 Vermeij R3111

Carus

Dike R848

Cetehor

Cetehor R595

Chambon, Jean

Thompson R3005

Champod

Cetehor R596

Chanel

Pons R2490
 Zigliotto R3311

Chaumet

See Breguet

Cheval

Belmont R280

Christian

Cutmore R743

Combet, P.

Dubois R899
 Kurz R1840

Coudray, Julien

Arts et Métiers R118
 Baillie R178

Courvoisier

Belmont R280

Cremsdorf, Jehan

Chapiro R611

Cuenin

Belmont R280

Cuper

Tardy R2975

Cupillard

Balance staffs
 Bestfit R339
 DCN R778
 Flume R1096
 Ronda R2637
 Calendar mechanism
 Cetehor R596
 Calibres
 VC233
 Cetehor R596
 VC55A
 Cetehor R596
 Signatures
 JC
 DCN R778
 VC
 DCN R778
 Flume R1096

Cusin, Noel

Thompson R3005

Dama

Cetehor R596
 Balance staffs
 Bestfit R339
 DCN R778
 Flume R1096
 Ronda R2637
 Signatures
 Femga
 DCN R778
 Flume R1096

DeBaufre

Chapiro R611

Delepine, E.

Mercer R2098

French makers

Dior

Zigliotto R3311

Droz, CJ

Lebon R1907

Duchaussoy

Lemaire R1925

Duduit, J.

Dubois R899

Dumas, Onesime

Sabrier R2662

Dussault

Sabrier R2663

Dutertre

Tardy R2975

Duval

Randall R2556

Epsilon

Anti-Choc
 Cetehor R596

Erard

Belmont R280

Fallet

Belmont R280

Fardoil, N.

Tardy R2979

Femca

Cetehor R596

Femga

Calendar mechanism
 Cetehor R596
 Calibres
 45
 Cetehor R596
 520B
 Cetehor R596
 67
 Cetehor R596

Fenon, A. V.

Mercer R2100

Fernier

Lebon R1907

Festeau

Tardy R2975

Foucher, Blaise

Thompson R3005

Fresard

Belmont R280

Gannery, V.

Bertele R317

Gauthier

Thompson R3005

Gide

Daniels R765

Girardin

Belmont R280

Glasson

Belmont R280

Gloria, J.

Antiquorum R92
 Clutton R681
 Lemaire R1925

Goutard

England R1005
 Society of Arts R2849

Grebauval & Thorelet

Lemaire R1925

Grebauval, H.

Dubois R899

Gregson

House of Commons R1538
 Landes R1865

French makers

- Gregson, Pierre**
Hearn R1448
- Gribelin**
Antiquorum R92
Develle R831
Tardy R2975
Turner R3055
- Guy Ellia**
Tourbillons
Naas R2223
- Hatot**
general
Antiquorum R92
Biography
Antiquorum R99
Self-winding watch
Antiquorum R99
- Henriot**
Sabrier R2662
- Herbelin, Michel**
Haworth-Maden R1436
- Hermes**
History
Brunner R507
- Hessen, A.**
Cardinal R571
Hessen R1482
Jeppson R1672
- Heuer**
See Swiss makers
- Hubert, B.**
Hearn R1448
Tardy R2975
- Hubert, David**
Lemaire R1925
- Hubert, Etienne P'aine**
Lemaire R1925
- Hubert, Etienne**
Antiquorum R92
Lemaire R1925
Tardy R2975
- Hubert, François**
Lemaire R1925
- Hubert, Jacques**
Lemaire R1925
- Hubert, James**
Lemaire R1925
- Hubert, Jean**
Lemaire R1925
- Hubert, Noel**
Lemaire R1925
- Hubert, Pascal**
Lemaire R1925
- Hubert, Robert**
Lemaire R1925
- Hubert, Thimothée**
Lemaire R1925
- Humbert & Pastres**
Thompson R3005
- Jaccard freres**
Cetehor R596
- Jacquot**
Belmont R280
- Jaeger**
See Swiss makers Jaeger-Lecoultré
general
Cognac R694
Advertising
Tissot R3018
Gift to Princess Elizabeth
Arts et Métiers R118

French makers

- Japy**
See also Japy, Frederic
general
Brunner R508
Bruton R519
Cardinal R571
Cutmore R742
Fallet R1041
Japy R1646
Kochmann R1787
Tripplin R3047
Factory production
Shenton R2792
Montre chemin de fer
Schaefer R2715
Worker accommodation
Society of Arts R2848
- Jeambrun Technic-Ebauche**
Calendar mechanism
Cetehor R596
Calibres
3600 series
Cetehor R596
- Jeambrun**
Balance staffs
Bestfit R339
DCN R778
Flume R1096
Ronda R2637
Calendar mechanism
Cetehor R596
Calibres
23
Cetehor R596
26
Cetehor R596
31
Cetehor R596
32
Cetehor R596
33
Cetehor R596
- Joly, J.**
Antiquorum R99
Dubois R899
- Journe, F.P.**
Antiquorum R92
- Lapanouse**
Cetehor R596
- Le Roy**
See Le Roy
- Leger**
Hearn R1448
- Lemaître**
Lemaire R1925
- Lenoir**
Clutton R681
Tardy R2975
- Lepaute**
Arts et Métiers R118
Dennaud R812
Tardy R2975
- Lepec**
Society of Arts R2849
- Lepine, Antoine**
France R1124
- Lepine, Jean Antoine**
See Lepine, Jean Antoine
- Leroy**
Antiquorum R92
Antiquorum R99
Bruton R519

French makers**Leroy**

Droz R890
 Kurz R1840
 Leroy R1931
 Milham R2125
 Tardy R2975
 Whitney R3239
 Whitney R3240

Leroy, Bazile-Charles

Mercer R2100

Leroy, J.-B.

Sabrier R2663

Leroy, Leon

general

Mercer R2100
 Book collection
 Leroy R1930
 History
 Antiquorum R95
 Self winding watches
 Chapuis R627

Leroy, T-M.

Mercer R2098

Lip

general

Balfour R190
 Hundorf R1564
 Balance staffs
 Bestfit R339
 DCN R778
 Flume R1096
 Ronda R2637

Calibres

Calendar mechanism
 Cetehor R596
 R100
 Cetehor R596
 R136
 Cetehor R596
 R148 electric
 Cetehor R596
 R184 electric
 Cetehor R596
 T013
 Cetehor R596

History

Auschitzky Coustan R155
 Brunner R507

Lip electronic

Flume R1096

Signatures

Saprolip
 DCN R778
 Flume R1096

Tourbillon

Randall R2556

Lorimer

Lebon R1907

Lorsa

See Savoie

Mace, B.

Antiquorum R92

Magister

Stud holder
 Cetehor R596

Mallat, J.B.

Randall R2556

Marnay

Friction drive chronograph
 Humbert R1563

Martin, J.

Antiquorum R92

French makers**Martinot**

general

Cardinal R571
 Tardy R2975

B.

Antiquorum R92
 Lemaire R1925

Gille

Chamberlain R605

Mathey-Doret

Lebon R1907

Mauvais

Belmont R280

Megevand, L.

Breguet R447
 de Carle R787
 Lebon R1907
 Perregaux R2419

Mercier, C

Cetehor R596

Mesnil

Lemaire R1925

Meuron & Co

Hearn R1448

Microtechnica

Shock-absorber
 Cetehor R596

Mirroir

See German makers Spiegel, J.

Montadon

Lebon R1907

Mortima

See Cattin

Moser

Lebon R1907

Motel, Henri

general

Antiquarian Horological Society R81
 Antiquorum R92
 Bertele R317
 Randall R2556
 Sabrier R2662
 Biography
 Sabrier R2662
 Portrait
 Sabrier R2662

Mungier

Sabrier R2663
 Salomons R2675

Naze, Jehan

Arts et Métiers R118

Nouvelle Lemania

See Breguet

Oudin, Charles

Sabrier R2663

Oudin, Joseph

Sabrier R2663

Papillion

Flores R1090

Parrenin

general

Vermeij R3111
 Balance staffs
 Bestfit R339
 DCN R778
 Flume R1096
 Ronda R2637
 Calibres
 CHP60
 Cetehor R596
 CHP660
 Cetehor R596

French makers**Parrenin**

Calibres

- CHP661
 - Cetehor R596
- Calendar mechanism
 - Cetehor R596
- HP25
 - Cetehor R596
- HP40
 - Cetehor R596
- HP60
 - Cetehor R596
- HP601
 - Cetehor R596
- HP64
 - Cetehor R596

Signatures

- HP
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096

Patois

- Belmont R280

Perron

- Lebon R1907

Peugeot

- Lebon R1907

Pons, David

- Thompson R3005

Pretot

- Belmont R280

Pretre

- Belmont R280

Pumpel, G.

- Belmont R280

Quenot

- Belmont R280

Robin, Robert

- Antiquorum R92
- Mercer R2098
- Sabrier R2662
- Tardy R2975

Rodanet, H

- Auriol Roy-Bry R154

Romilly

- Landes R1865

Rotschi

- Belmont R280

S.E.F.E.A.

Calibres

- Calendar mechanism
 - Cetehor R596
- S50
 - Cetehor R596
- S501
 - Cetehor R596
- S52
 - Cetehor R596
- S53
 - Cetehor R596
- S55
 - Cetehor R596
- S551
 - Cetehor R596
- S552
 - Cetehor R596
- S89
 - Cetehor R596

Saprolip

See Lip

Saunier, Claudius

- Abbott R3

French makers**Savoie**

AGEFA

- Bestfit R339

Balance staffs

- Bestfit R339
- DCN R778
- Flume R1096
- Ronda R2637

Calibres

- 238
 - Cetehor R596
- 514A
 - Cetehor R596
- 651-653
 - Cetehor R596
- 655
 - Cetehor R596
- 6B
 - Cetehor R596
- 751-752
 - Cetehor R596
- 8B
 - Cetehor R596
- Calendar mechanism
 - Cetehor R596
- P62-P72
 - Cetehor R596
- P75
 - Cetehor R596

Lorsa

- Bestfit R339

Signatures

- AGEFA
 - Bestfit R339
- HS
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
- Haut Savoie
 - DCN R778
- Lorsa
 - Bestfit R339
- MHS
 - Bestfit R339
- MS
 - Flume R1096

Sayller, Johann

- Lemaire R1925

Silberstein, Alain

- Haworth-Maden R1436

Solo

- Cetehor R596

Soret, Jacques

- Jagger R1630

Struchen

- Belmont R280

Tavernier

- Antiquorum R98

Tavernier, Etienne

- Kaltenbock R1721

Technic-Ebauche

Calibres

- S73
 - Cetehor R596

Thuret, I.

- Antiquorum R92
- Chapiro R611

Ultra

Balance staffs

- Bestfit R339
- DCN R778
- Flume R1096

French makers**Ultra**

- Calibres
 - 421
 - Cetehor R596
 - Automatic
 - Pipe R2466
 - Self-winding calibre
 - de Carle R780

Vallier, Jean

- general
 - Baillie R178
 - Thompson R3005
- Minute hand
 - Baillie R178

Van Cleef & Arpels

- Raulet R2561
- Serres R2783

Vautier, Louis

- Thompson R3005

Vincent

- Watkins R3205

Vincenti

- Lebon R1907

Voltaire

- Cardinal R571
- France R1124
- Kendal R1745
- Kurz R1840
- Lambelet R1860
- Lebon R1907

Wagner, J.

- Tardy R2975

Wetzel

- Leibundgut R1919

Winnerl, J.T.

- Antiquorum R92
- Sabrier R2662
- Whitney R3240

French makers, cases**Boimondau**

- Boimondau R381

Bouvier, G.

- Thompson R3005

Cochin, D.

- Thompson R3005

Verger

- Antiquorum R92

French makers, general**general**

- Brodbeck R480
- Cardinal R571
- Chapiro R611
- Cutmore R743
- Havard R1431
- Rondot R2639
- Sturm R2923
- Switzerland R2950
- Tardy R2975

Balance staffs

- Bestfit R339
- DCN R778
- Ronda R2637

Besancon region**general**

- Besançon R333
- Dreyfus R886
- Isambert-Jamati R1607
- Landes R1865
- Pingaud R2462
- Sandoz R2681
- Toillon R3019
- Triplin R3047

French makers, general**Besancon region****Collections**

- Mesnage R2107

Factory

- Antoine R100

History

- Lebon R1907
- Martin R2046
- Megnin R2084
- Megnin R2084
- Perregaux R2419
- Sandoz R2682
- Sandoz R2682
- Sandoz R2683
- Sandoz R2683
- Savoie R2707
- Savoie R2707
- Shaw R2790

Observatory

- Arts et Métiers R118
- Cetehor R596

Blois region

- Arts et Métiers R117
- Arts et Métiers R118

Cardinal R571**Develle R831****Develle R832****Fourrier R1114****Cetehor**

- Arts et Métiers R118
- Cetehor R596

Chronometers

- Bertele R317

Ferney-Voltaire,

- France R1124

Franche-Comte region

- Lebon R1907
- Perron R2427
- Sandoz R2682

Franche-Montagne region

- Dubois R897
- Simonin R2812

Haut Doubs region

- Belmont R280

Haute-Savoie region

- Kovnic R1803
- Perrin R2425

Lyons region

- Cardinal R571

Mainspring dimensions

- Bestfit R339
- Flume R1096

Paris region**general**

- Cardinal R571
- Observatory
- Cetehor R596

Rochelle region

- Bourriau R417

Royal appointments

- Cardinal R571

Toulouse region

- Gelis R1215

Trademarks

- Kochmann R1787

Winding stem dimensions

- Bestfit R339
- Flume R1096

French makers, tools**Abram**

- Lebon R1907

French makers, tools**Bercot, A.**

Belmont R280

Blondeau

Lebon R1907

Gaume

Belmont R280

Guillaume, A.

Belmont R280

Guyon

Belmont R280

Hintzy

Belmont R280

Hugoniot-Tissot

Belmont R280

Mesnier

Belmont R280

Renaud

Belmont R280

Vienot

Belmont R280

French revolution

See Events, socio-political

French signatures**Femga**

See Dama

HP

See Parrenin

HS

See Savoie

Haut Savoie

See Savoie

JC

See Cupillard

Lorsa

See Savoie

MHS

See Savoie

MS

See Savoie

Paul Breguet

See Breguet, Paul

Saprolip

See Lip

VC

See Cupillard

Friction

See also Lubrication

general

Baillie R178

BHI R349

Borer R399

Bowman R426

Breguet R445

Camerer Cuss R553

Cardinal R571

de Carle R783

Diderot and d'Alambert R834

Fogg R1100

Frodsham R1177

Hatton R1426

Higginbotham R1486

Jaquerot R1647

Levin R1934

Moinet R2138

Oregon Vocational Education R2310

Rawlings R2562

Reverchon R2584

Reymondin R2587

Robert R2605

Saunier R2699

Stehr R2889

Swinburne R2942

Friction**general**

Tardy R2979

Wright R3286

Adhesion

Lewis R1939

Saunier R2699

Air

Berner R304

Berthoud R321

Cumming R737

Gould R1300

Swinburne R2942

Thisell R2999

Calculation

Grossmann R1334

Escape wheel brake

Sabrier R2662

Escapements

Daniels R767

Robert R2605

Sabrier R2662

Saunier R2699

Fluid

Lewis R1939

Gear teeth

Grossmann R1334

Isochronism

Berthoud R321

Daniels R767

Frodsham R1177

Sabrier R2662

Low speed

Lewis R1939

Lubricated surfaces

Lewis R1939

Lubrication

Rawlings R2562

Mainspring

Berner R304

Measuring

Rees R2569

Reymondin R2587

Swinburne R2942

Pivot

general

Berthoud R321

Berthoud R324

Borer R399

Bowman R426

Cumming R737

Dubois R900

Grossmann R1334

Levin R1934

Lewis R1939

Wright R3286

Balance

Gribi R1316

Levin R1934

Rawlings R2562

Swinburne R2942

Experiment tool

Diderot and d'Alambert R834

Romilly

Diderot and d'Alambert R836

Dubois R900

Size

Hatton R1426

Unequal

Berthoud R324

Le Roy R1904

Rolling

Lewis R1939

Friction**Sliding**

Lewis R1939

Theory

Grossmann R1334

Lewis R1939

Stehr R2889

Trains

Hatton R1426

Reid R2576

Swinburne R2942

Wear

Lewis R1939

Reymondin R2587

Robert R2605

Fried, Henry B.**general**

Bestfit R339

Biography

Blair R359

Frodsham**general**

Cutmore R746

Frodsham R1178

Jagger R1630

Mercer R2104

Staeger R2883

Arnold & Frodsham**general**

Chamberlain R604

Mercer R2102

Mercer R2104

Randall R2556

Staeger R2883

Movement signatures

Staeger R2883

Calibres

Mercer R2104

Charles Frodsham & Co**general**

Mercer R2100

Mercer R2104

Ebauche makers

Mercer R2104

Karrusel

Mercer R2104

Tourbillon

Mercer R2104

Charles**general**

Antiquorum R95

Camerer Cuss R549

de Carle R788

Balances

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Mercer R2104

Randall R2556

Biography

Antiquorum R85

Baillie R180

Chamberlain R604

Jagger R1630

Mercer R2104

Randall R2556

Chronographs

Mercer R2104

Chronometers traded in

Mercer R2105

Chronometers

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Mercer R2099

Mercer R2104

Whitney R3240

Frodsham**Charles**

Double balance

Randall R2556

Fusee adjusting rod

Britten R473

Middle temperature error

Glasgow R1265

Movable balance spring stud

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Portrait

Antiquorum R85

Chamberlain R604

Mercer R2104

Quick train

Mercer R2104

Reversed fusee

Mercer R2104

Tables

Trains

Mercer R2104

Chronometer rates

Mercer R2104

Douzieme gauge

Mercer R2104

FMSZ cypher

Baillie R180

Chamberlain R604

Family trees

Mercer R2104

Frodsham and Baker

Mercer R2104

Frodsham and Keen

Mercer R2100

Mercer R2104

Harrison Mill

Mercer R2104

Henry**general**

Mercer R2104

Portrait

Mercer R2104

Kindness

Jagger R1630

Parkinson and Frodsham**general**

Mercer R2100

Whitney R3240

Balances

Mercer R2104

Chronometers

Mercer R2104

Ebauche makers

Mercer R2104

History

Mercer R2104

Serial numbers

Clutton R683

Mercer R2104

William

Biography

Atkins R129

Chamberlain R604

Mercer R2104

Portrait

Chamberlain R604

Fusee**general**

BHI R349

Glasgow R1265

Guye R1369

Hazlitt & Walker R1445

Moinet R2138

Fusee**Adjusting rod**

general

Berthoud R322
 BHI R349
 Britten R473
 Britten R474
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 Diderot and d'Alambert R836
 Frodsham R1176
 Gazeley R1209
 Glasgow R1265
 Grossmann R1334
 Hasluck R1422
 Martin R2047
 Perkins R2415
 Rees R2569
 Saunier R2705
 Whitney R3240
 Charles Frodsham
 Britten R473

Adjusting

Berthoud R324
 Martin R2047
 Rees R2569
 Saunier R2705
 Smith R2824
 Vigniaux R3118

Arbor

Auch R143
 Berthoud R324
 Player R2477
 Vigniaux R3118

Calculation of turns

Britten R473
 Partington R2352

Chain guard

Auch R143
 Berthoud R324
 Perkins R2415
 Vigniaux R3118

Chain pin

Jones R1684

Cleaning

Britten R475
 Hasluck R1422
 Watters R3213

Comparison with going barrel

British Horological Institute R465

Design

Daniels R767
 Hatton R1426
 Perkins R2415
 Whitney R3240

Drunken

Thiout R2997
 Watkins R3203
 Watkins R3205

Dummy

Garrard R1203
 Jones R1684
 Samelius R2677

Dust cap

Auch R143
 Berthoud R324

Engine

general

Berthoud R322
 Holtzapffel R1511
 Weiss R3219
 Arnold, John
 Hatton R1426

Fusee**Engine**

Common

Rees R2569

Dating

Baker R184

De Chaalons

Diderot and d'Alambert R834

Diderot and d'Alambert R836

Design

Hatton R1426

Hatton

Hatton R1426

Inclined plane

Rees R2569

Lancashire

Baker R184

Merling

Hatton R1426

Old style

Rees R2569

Smith

Hatton R1426

Tippin

Hatton R1426

Equalising

Berthoud R324

Vigniaux R3118

Weiss R3219

Guard gut

Martin R2047

Rees R2569

Maintaining power

British Horological Institute R465

de Carle R783

Glasgow R1265

Jones R1684

Martin R2047

Reid R2576

Making

general

Auch R143

Baker R184

Berthoud R324

Daniels R767

Rees R2569

Vigniaux R3118

Watchmaker's lathe

Perkins R2415

Number of turns

Daniels R767

Reid R2576

Pivot

Repair

Abbott R2

Britten R473

Planetary gears

Watkins R3205

Polishing

Britten R473

Ratchet click

general

Whitney R3240

Making

Berthoud R324

Britten R474

de Carle R783

Jones R1684

Perkins R2415

Vigniaux R3118

Watters R3213

Replacement

Britten R474

Fusee**Ratchet click**

- Replacement
 - Cutmore R744
 - de Carle R783
 - Garrard R1203
 - Player R2477

Ratchet

- Making
 - Perkins R2415
- Replacement
 - Britten R474
 - de Carle R783
 - Garrard R1203
 - Jones R1684
 - Perkins R2415
 - Player R2477

Repair

- Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Player R2477

Reversed

- Glasgow R1265
- Whitney R3240

Shape

- Chronos R665
- Daniels R767
- Martin R2047
- Rawlings R2562
- Rees R2569
- Saunier R2705

Size

- Daniels R767

Square

- Replacing
 - Ries R2596
 - Whitney R3240

Stop-work

- general
 - Berthoud R324
 - Britten R473
 - Britten R474
 - Fried R1158
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Whitney R3240
- Bar
 - Whitney R3240
- Repair
 - Garrard R1203
 - Jones R1684

Tight

- Jones R1684

Unpinning

- Britten R474
- Garrard R1203
- Jones R1684

Fusees**general**

- Arts et Métiers R118
- Baillie R178
- Baillie R180
- Barrow R230
- Beckett R254
- Benton R294
- Berthoud R321
- Britten R471
- Britten R473
- Bruton R519
- Camerer Cuss R553
- Cardinal R571
- Chamberlain R604
- Cutmore R742
- Daniels R763
- Eglin R940

Fusees**general**

- England R1004
- Francoeur R1130
- Harris R1411
- Martin R2047
- Maurice R2063
- Meis R2095
- Nicholson R2262
- Sweazy R2936
- Thiout R2997
- Tyler R3060
- Weiss R3219

Berthoud, Ferdinand

- Booth R392

Drunken

- Britten R471
- Reid R2576

Dummy

- Gould R1300
- Kemp R1743
- Landes R1865

Equalising

- Sabrier R2662

Faults

- Booth R392

Inverted

- Antiquorum R92
- Le Roy R1904

Maintaining power

- Baillie R180
- Barrow R230
- Britten R470
- Britten R473
- Britten R475
- Carpenter R581
- Daniels R763
- England R1004
- Gould R1300
- Grafton R1308
- Hasluck R1422
- Mercer R2099
- Mercer R2102
- Rees R2569
- Rigg R2597

Making

- Berthoud R321
- Saunier R2705
- Smith R2825
- Weiss R3219

Omission

- Antiquorum R92

Origin

- Antiquorum R95
- Jagger R1632
- Lloyd R1962
- Meis R2095
- Tardy R2979

Planetary gears

- Chapuis R627

Reverse

- Beckett R254
- Britten R473
- Daniels R767
- Good R1290
- Gould R1300
- Grossmann R1338
- Mercer R2104

Shape

- Grossmann R1334
- Haswell R1423
- Weiss R3219

Fusees**Stop-work**

Daniels R767
 England R1004
 Grossmann R1338
 Mercer R2099
 Patent Office R2376

Theory

Grossmann R1334
 Rees R2569

Zech, Jacob

Britten R471
 Kendal R1745
 Milham R2125
 Wood R3276

Fusee chain**Adjusting**

Glasgow R1265

Buckled

Britten R474
 Hasluck R1422

Cleaning

de Carle R783
 Gazeley R1209
 Saunier R2705
 Whitney R3240

Fitting

Britten R475
 Garrard R1203
 Hasluck R1422
 Jones R1684
 Sweazy R2936

Fouling the potence

Britten R474

Freeing

Mercer R2099

Guard pin

Saunier R2705

Hook

Making
 Cutmore R742
 Perkins R2415
 Whiten R3237

Length

Daniels R767
 Perkins R2415

Making

general
 Fried R1158
 Holtzapffel R1511
 Tardy R2975
 Weiss R3219
 Whitney R3240
 By hand
 Perkins R2415
 Europe
 Weiss R3219
 Punch & die making
 Perkins R2415

Repairing

Britten R473
 Britten R474
 Britten R475
 Bruton R520
 Cutmore R742
 Cutmore R744
 Fried R1158
 Garrard R1203
 Harris R1412
 Hasluck R1422
 Jones R1684
 Perkins R2415

Fusee chain**Repairing**

Player R2477
 Whiten R3237

Riding the hook

Britten R474

Rivet making

Paper clip
 Whitney R3240

Running flat

Britten R475
 Garrard R1203
 Hasluck R1422
 Jewelers' Circular R1679

Running off fusee

Hopkins R1517
 Kemlo R1742
 Stelle R2893

Testing

Mercer R2099

Tight

Saunier R2705

Fusee chains**general**

Landes R1865
 Maurice R2063
 Tyler R3060
 Wood R3276

Gruet, A.

Baillie R178
 Britten R471
 Camerer Cuss R553
 Cardinal R571
 Dubois R900
 Fried R1158
 Jaquet R1655
 Meis R2095
 Tardy R2979
 White R3233

Gut

Cardinal R571
 Diderot and d'Alambert R835
 Jaquet R1655

Making

Diderot and d'Alambert
 Newman R2257
 White R3233
 England
 Barrow, Thomas
 Newman R2257
 White R3233
 Coventry
 Newman R2257
 Cox, R.H.
 Newman R2257
 White R3233
 Employing workhouse children
 Newman R2257
 White R3233
 Hart, William
 Newman R2257
 White R3233
 Jenkins, Henry
 Newman R2257
 White R3233
 Mercer
 Mercer R2100
 Newman R2257
 White R3233
 Smallpox
 Newman R2257
 White R3233

Fusee chains**Prices**

Crom R724

Testing

Mercer R2100

Gauge**See Tool****Gear****See also Pinion, Train, Wheel****general**

Jully R1701

Lalande R1857

Porter R2516

Saunier R2699

Swinburne R2942

Tishchenko R3015

Addenda**general**

Davis R776

Jaquet R1649

Perkins R2415

Correction

Davis R776

Double addenda factors

Berner R304

Learned R1906

Nicolet R2266

Rees R2569

Wild R3256

Eight leaf pinion

Learned R1906

Shape

Saunier R2699

Saunier R2705

Bevel**Making**

Perkins R2415

Calculating**general**

Camus R558

Frodsham R1176

Grossmann R1334

Hood R1513

Learned R1906

Levin R1934

Nicolet R2266

Samelius R2678

Whiten R3237

Wilkinson R3262

Formulae

Wild R3256

Module**general**

Berner R304

Perkins R2415

Wild R3256

From full diameter

Berner R304

Number of teeth

Berner R304

Learned R1906

Teeth thickness

American Jeweler R56

Berner R304

Shouffelberger R2798

Conical

Grossmann R1334

Cutters

See Lathe, Wheel Making

Depthing

See Wheel

Drawing

Saunier R2699

Gear**Engaging friction**

American Horologist R55

Flank angle

Porter R2511

Full diameter**general**

Berner R304

Hatton R1426

Kelly R1740

Saunier R2699

Calculating

American Jeweler R56

Berner R304

Gazeley R1209

Grossmann R1334

Harris R1410

Learned R1906

Nicolet R2266

Perkins R2415

Rees R2569

Shouffelberger R2798

Missing**Calculating**

Berner R304

Britten R474

Gazeley R1209

Higginbotham R1486

Hottenroth R1529

Kelly R1737

Learned R1906

Perkins R2415

Saunier R2699

Keyless mechanism

Berner R304

Motion work

Berner R304

Pitch**general**

Berner R304

Circle

American Horologist R55

Britten R473

Britten R474

Grossmann R1334

Higginbotham R1486

Learned R1906

Levin R1934

Rees R2569

Weiss R3219

Circular

BHI R349

Higginbotham R1486

Kelly R1740

Learned R1906

Levin R1934

Diameter**Calculating**

Kelly R1737

Learned R1906

Levin R1934

Diametrical

BHI R349

Higginbotham R1486

Kelly R1737

Learned R1906

Levin R1934

Wild R3256

Module

Berner R304

BHI R349

Levin R1934

Perkins R2415

Gear**Pitch**

Module
 Reymondin R2587
 Wild R3256

Planetary

Watkins R3198
 Watkins R3203

Proportioning

Berthoud R324
 Dubois R900
 Vigniaux R3118
 Weiss R3219

Size

general
 Berner R304
 Dubois R900
 Dubois R902
 Frodsham R1176
 Hatton R1426
 Higginbotham R1487
 Kemlo R1742
 Learned R1906
 Nicolet R2266
 Rees R2569
 Samelius R2677
 Samelius R2678
 Saunier R2705
 Stelle R2893
 Weiss R3219
 Berthoud's method
 Berthoud R321
 Berthoud R324
 Partington R2352
 Rees R2569
 Reid R2576
 Saunier R2699
 Calipers
 Reid R2576
 Centre diameter
 Berner R304
 Full diameter
 American Jeweler R56
 Berner R304
 Shouffelberger R2798
 Hatton's method
 Partington R2352
 Rees R2569
 Reid R2576
 Micrometer
 de Carle R783
 Paper slip
 Reid R2576
 Partington's method
 Partington R2352
 Pennington's method
 Partington R2352
 Rees's method
 Reid R2576
 Saftey allowances
 Berner R304
 Saunier
 Saunier R2699
 Sector pitching tool
 Reid R2576
 Sector
 See also Tool, Wheel
 general
 Auch R143
 Berthoud R324
 Britten R473
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R788

Gear**Size**

Sector
 general
 Dubois R902
 Grossmann R1334
 Hatton R1426
 Perkins R2415
 Wild R3256
 Sliding gauge tool
 Reid R2576

Table

Factors for double addenda
 Berner R304
 Nicolet R2266
 Rees R2569
 Full diameter
 American Jeweler R56
 Britten R473
 Jaquet R1649
 Levin R1934
 Shouffelberger R2798
 Modules
 Berner R304
 Pitch circle
 Britten R473
 Wheel and pinion sizes
 Dubois R900
 Rees R2569
 Samelius R2677

Teeth

general
 Camus R558
 Jaquet R1649
 Nelthropp R2251
 Rees R2569
 Robinson R2610
 Thiout R2997
 Circular arc
 Hatton R1426
 Tarasov R2973
 Computer modeling
 Du R893
 Lepine
 Moinet R2138
 Thickness
 American Jeweler R56
 Berner R304
 Higginbotham R1487
 Shouffelberger R2798

Testing

Berner R304

Worm

Design
 Perkins R2415
 Wheel making
 Perkins R2415
 Worm making
 Perkins R2415

Gears**general**

Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 Dubois R902
 Encyclopedia Britannica R993
 Fetil R1068
 Gazeley R1209
 Graffigny R1306
 Harris R1410
 Huygens R1569
 Kutzbach R1844
 Player R2477

Gears**Addenda**

general

Britten R474
 Daniels R767
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 Dubois R900
 Higginbotham R1486
 Higginbotham R1487
 Hood R1513
 Learned R1906
 Lehotzky R1916
 Levin R1934

Arnold

Frodsham R1176
 Higginbotham R1486
 Learned R1906

Berthoud

Rees R2569

Cycloid

American Jeweler R56
 Shouffelberger R2798

Frodsham

Frodsham R1176
 Higginbotham R1486
 Learned R1906

Hatton

Rees R2569

Higginbotham

Higginbotham R1487

Shape

Learned R1906
 Rees R2569
 Saunier R2699

South Bend

Hamilton R1401

Willis

Frodsham R1176

Bevel

Camus R558
 Davis R776
 Kutzbach R1844
 Saunier R2699

Breguet, A.L.

Daniels R765

Contrate

Davis R776
 Kutzbach R1844
 Saunier R2699

Dedenda

de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 Levin R1934

Diameter

Full

Berthoud R321
 Glasgow R1265
 Harris R1410
 Reymondin R2587

Pitch circle

BHI R349
 Booth R392
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 Higginbotham R1487
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Reymondin R2587
 Saunier R2699

Root circle

de Carle R783
 de Carle R788

Gears**Diameter**

Tip circle

de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 Reymondin R2587

Faults

Reymondin R2587

Force

Grossmann R1334

Friction

Davis R776
 de Carle R788
 Grossmann R1334
 Saunier R2699

Helical

Saunier R2699
 Schade R2712
 Switzerland R2960

History

Saunier R2699

Load capacity

Davis R776

Pitch

general

Britten R473

Angular

Reymondin R2587

Diameter

Glasgow R1265
 Haswell R1423

Polishing

Davis R776

Rack

Berthoud R324
 Grossmann R1334
 Saunier R2699

Standards

Addenda

British
 Daniels R767
 Ogival
 Davis R776

British

Wild R3256

Circular arc

English
 Davis R776
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R788

Cycloid

British
 Davis R776

EVJ

Reymondin R2587

Involute

American
 Davis R776
 British
 Davis R776

NHS

Reymondin R2587

Prescot

Davis R776

Swiss NIHS

Berner R304
 Perkins R2415
 Reymondin R2587
 Wild R3256

Table

Driving angles
 Grossmann R1334

Gears

Teeth

- general
 - Diderot and d'Alambert R836
 - Rees R2569
 - Reid R2576
 - Thiout R2997
- Asymmetric
 - Swinburne R2942
- Barleycorn
 - Nicolet R2266
- Camus
 - Berthoud R321
 - Camus R558
 - Mercer R2105
 - Rees R2569
 - Rolt R2631
 - Thiout R2997
- Circular arc
 - Davis R776
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
- Drawing
 - Booth R392
- Enderlin
 - Jaquet R1655
- Epicycloid
 - American Horologist R55
 - Australia R156
 - Beckett R254
 - Berthoud R321
 - Berthoud R329
 - BHI R349
 - Booth R392
 - Britten R473
 - Brown R488
 - Camus R558
 - Daniels R767
 - David R775
 - Davis R776
 - de Carle R783
 - Dubois R900
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Grossmann R1334
 - Haswell R1423
 - Hatton R1426
 - Higginbotham R1486
 - Higginbotham R1487
 - Kelly R1740
 - Laycock R1899
 - Lehotzky R1916
 - Levin R1934
 - Nelthropp R2251
 - Nicholson R2262
 - Perkins R2415
 - Rawlings R2562
 - Rees R2569
 - Reid R2576
 - Saunier R2699
 - Swinburne R2942
 - Thiout R2997
 - Watson R3211
 - Weiss R3219
 - Wild R3256
 - Wright R3286
- Generating circle
 - Camus R558
 - Levin R1934
- Imison
 - Camus R558
 - Imison R1582
 - Rees R2569
 - Rolt R2631

Gears

Teeth

- Involute
 - general
 - American Horologist R55
 - Beckett R254
 - BHI R349
 - Camus R558
 - Daniels R767
 - Davis R776
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Haswell R1423
 - Kelly R1740
 - Lehotzky R1916
 - Perkins R2415
 - Rawlings R2562
 - Rees R2569
 - Saunier R2699
 - Swinburne R2942
 - Tarasov R2973
 - Wright R3286
 - Mikron
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Ogival
 - Davis R776
 - Other forms
 - Grossmann R1334
 - Shape
 - general
 - Grossmann R1338
 - Bay leaf
 - Baillie R178
 - Berthoud R324
 - Camus R558
 - Camus R558
 - Mercer R2105
 - Weiss R3219
 - Weiss R3219
 - Bishop's mitre
 - Brearley R440
 - Bruton R514
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Correct
 - de Carle R783
 - Lange, A.
 - Grossmann R1338
 - Long, S.
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - Pear
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - Random
 - Rawlings R2562
 - Thumb
 - Berthoud R324
 - Camus R558
 - Weiss R3219
 - Wild R3256
 - Willow leaf
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - Sliding contact
 - Camus R558
 - Theory
 - Grossmann R1334
 - Tip relief
 - Davis R776
 - Wolf's
 - Daniels R767
 - Nicolet R2266
 - Samelius R2677
- Turning error**
 - Davis R776

German makers**general**

Uhren-Magazin R3067

ALP

Lange R1880

ALS

Herkner R1476

Nijssen R2274

Alpina

See Swiss makers, Alpina

Assmann, J.

Herkner R1475

Nijssen R2274

Assmann, P.

Fuller R1181

Gey R1244

Gluch R1270

Nijssen R2274

Auch, Jakob

Bertele R317

de Carle R787

Badenia

Flume R1096

Signatures

Jaissle

Flume R1096

Badische Uhrenfabrik

Cutmore R743

Balance staffs

Ronda R2637

Basle region

Ackermann R25

Bauer, HF

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339

DCN R778

Flume R1096

Ronda R2637

Signatures

HFB

DCN R778

Flume R1096

Baumgartner, F

Doerr R866

Becker

general

Cutmore R743

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339

DCN R778

Flume R1096

Ronda R2637

Signatures

HB

DCN R778

Flume R1096

Ultramatic

Flume R1096

Bidlingmayer

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339

Flume R1096

Ronda R2637

Signatures

B

Flume R1096

Bidlingen

DCN R778

Bidlingmaier

Bestfit R339

Bifora

DCN R778

Flume R1096

German makers**Bidlingmayer**

Signatures

IB

DCN R778

Unimax

Flume R1096

Blessing

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339

DCN R778

Bob, Lorenz

Bender R285

Brocking, W.

Mercer R2100

Broecking

Oestmann R2293

Buschmann

Bobinger R366

Bobinger R367

CHP

Flume R1096

Centra

Nijssen R2274

Chronometer Werke

Mercer R2100

Chronoswiss

Haworth-Maden R1436

Lang R1870

DUF

Nijssen R2274

Denker

Oestmann R2293

Deutsche Prazisions

Kochmann R1787

Nijssen R2274

Diedrich

Oestmann R2293

Diehl

general

Flume R1096

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339

Signatures

ID

Flume R1096

Dopas

See ENZ

Flume R1096

Durowe

general

Deutsche Gesellschaft Chronometrie R827

Lange R1880

Automatic

Pipe R2466

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339

DCN R778

Flume R1096

Ronda R2637

Signatures

Canava

Bestfit R339

D

Flume R1096

Duro

DCN R778

Duromat

Flume R1096

Lacher

Flume R1096

German makers

Durowe

- Signatures
- Laco
 - Deutsche Gesellschaft Chronometrie R827
 - Flume R1096

Durrstein & Co

- Nijssen R2274

ENZ

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
- Signatures
 - Dopas
 - Flume R1096
 - Median
 - Flume R1096
 - Palmtag, J
 - Flume R1096
 - Provita
 - Flume R1096
 - Schnurr
 - Flume R1096

Ehrlich

- Oestmann R2293

Epple

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Signatures
 - Epifo
 - DCN R778
 - Epora
 - Flume R1096
 - Eppo
 - Flume R1096
 - JE
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Otero
 - Bestfit R339
 - Otezy
 - Flume R1096

Eppler

- general
 - Cutmore R743
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637

Eppner

- Gluch R1270
- Oestmann R2293

Etter, Johan

- Randall R2556

Favor

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Signatures
 - Tschudin
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096

Flume

- Kochmann R1787

German makers

Forster

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Signatures
 - BF
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - FB
 - Flume R1096
 - Foresta
 - Flume R1096

G.H.

- Thompson R3005

GUB

- Bestfit R339
- Flume R1096
- Lange R1880

Gallmayr, Joseph

- Watkins R3205

Glashutte Prazisions Taschenuhren Fabrik

- Nijssen R2274

Glashutte Union

- Brunner R509

Glashutte

- Brunner R506
- Brunner R507
- Canetoli R560
- Herkner R1475
- Herkner R1476
- Juwelier Wempe R1713
- Kann R1724
- Oestmann R2293

Glashutter Original

- general
 - Naas R2223
- Alarm
 - Horlbeck R1519

Glashutter Tradition

- Flume R1096
- Glashütte Original R1267
- Lange R1880

Goldpfeil

- Goldpfeil R1285

Grossmann

- Gluch R1270
- Herkner R1475
- Huber R1545
- Kochmann R1787
- Mercer R2098
- Nijssen R2274

Gutkaes, J.C.F.

- Dittrich R858
- Gluch R1270
- Huber R1545

Hager

- Oestmann R2295

Hahn, P.M.

- Baillie R178
- Engelmann R997
- Hahn R1385
- Leiter R1921

Haller

- general
 - Cutmore R743
 - Latzel R1888
- Movement diagrams
 - Cutmore R743

Hamburg Chronometer Werke

- Whitney R3240

German makers**Hanhart**

- general
 - Cutmore R743
 - Kochmann R1787
- Alarm
 - Horlbeck R1519
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- History
 - Brunner R507
- Military watches
 - Canetoli R560
 - Wesolowski R3224
- Signatures
 - AH
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Bobby
 - Flume R1096

Hanneke, J. C.

- Oestmann R2293

Helwig, Alfred

- Nijssen R2274

Henlein, Peter

- Eser R1013

Henzi & Pfaff

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Signatures
 - HP
 - Flume R1096
 - HPP
 - Flume R1096
 - Hercules
 - Flume R1096
 - Ore
 - Flume R1096
 - Orefa
 - Flume R1096
 - Orfa
 - Flume R1096

Hofmeier

- Aldinger R38

Huber

- general
 - Brunner R507
 - Kahlert R1716
 - Kochmann R1787
- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637
- History
 - Andreas Huber R68
- Signatures
 - Urania
 - DCN R778
 - Kahlert R1716
 - Ronda R2637

Isgus

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
- Signatures
 - Schlenker-Grusen
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637

German makers**Jackle**

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Signatures
 - Ely
 - Flume R1096

Jahresuhren

- Catalogue c1912
 - Cutmore R743

Jensen

- Oestmann R2293

Junghans

- general
 - Andressen R69
 - Brunner R507
 - Cutmore R743
 - Doensen R864
 - Junghans AG R1704
 - Kochmann R1787
 - Lixfeld R1961
 - Neher R2247
 - Osterhausen R2321

Alarm

- Horlbeck R1519

Balance staffs

- Bestfit R339
- DCN R778
- Flume R1096
- Ronda R2637

Calibres

- 85
 - Kahlert R1716
- general
 - Fischer R1074

Catalogues

- Junghans AG R1703

History

- Fischer R1074
- Kochmann R1788
- Simon R2808

Mainspring endpiece

- Jendritzki R1666

Movement diagrams

- Cutmore R743

Signatures

- Astra
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096

J

- Flume R1096

Minivox

- Flume R1096

Nova

- Flume R1096

Wrist watches

- Brunner R506
- Fischer R1074

Kaiser

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Digital display
 - Kuhn R1836

Kasper

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778

German makers

Kasper

Balance staffs
Flume R1096

Kessels, H.J.

Mercer R2105
Oestmann R2293
Oestmann R2294

Kienzle

general
Brunner R507
Cutmore R743
Kochmann R1787
Balance staffs
Bestfit R339
DCN R778
Flume R1096
Ronda R2637
Movement diagrams
Cutmore R743

Kittel

Oestmann R2293

Knoblich

Oestmann R2293

Kochler, J.G.

Dittrich R858

Kraiserer, Conrad

Antiquorum R99

Kreizer

See Kraiserer

Kurtz

Oestmann R2293

Kutter

Oestmann R2293

Lacher

See Durowe

Laco

See Durowe

Lahn

Gluch R1270

Lang, Gerd-R.

Lang R1870

Lange & Sohne

general
Andressen R69
Bertele R317
Braun R435
Clutton R683
David R775
Dittrich R861
Dominck R868
Flechon R1079
Gey R1244
Gluch R1270
Grimminger R1320
Grossmann R1338
Herkner R1475
Herkner R1476
Juwelier Wempe R1713
Kochmann R1787
Lange & Söhne R1875
Meis R2090
Meis R2091
Zigliotto R3311
Cases
Nijssen R2274
Chronometers
Altmeppen R49
Bertele R317
Huber R1545
Mercer R2098
Oestmann R2293
Randall R2556

German makers

Lange & Sohne

Complications
general
Naas R2223
Niemann R2271
Grande complication No 42500
Lange & Söhne R1876
Digital display
Kuhn R1836
Niemann R2271
Fusee wrist watch
Niemann R2271
Gutkaes
Huber R1545
History
Antiquorum R95
Brunner R507
Huber R1545
Kann R1724
Lange & Söhne R1877
Lange & Söhne R1878
Lange R1880
Mutzlitz R2214
Niemann R2271
Nijssen R2274
Hitler watch
Huber R1545
Military watches
Wesolowski R3224
Patents
Nijssen R2274
Production dates
Judy R1694
Shugart R2799
Self-winding watches
Sabrier R2663
Serial numbers
Huber R1545
Huber R1548
Nijssen R2274
Tourbillon
Niemann R2271
Pahlow R2335
Watch grades
Nijssen R2274
Lange Uhren GmbH
Lange R1880
Lange, Richard
Gluch R1270
Lange, Walter
Lange & Söhne R1878
Legeips
See Spiegel, J
Lehmann, G.A.
Gluch R1270
Lidecke
Oestmann R2293
Liebherr, Joseph
Eckel R929
Sabrier R2663
Ludwig & Fries
Ludwig R1993
M.S.
Thompson R3005
Mager
Oestmann R2293
Mahler
Eckel R929
Sabrier R2663
Martens, J.H.
Gluch R1270

German makers**Martin, Johann**

Antiquorum R83

Mauthe

general

Kochmann R1787

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339

DCN R778

Flume R1096

Ronda R2637

Median

See ENZ

Muller and Schlenker

Signatures

Emes

DCN R778

Flume R1096

Cutmore R743

Balance staffs

DCN R778

Flume R1096

Movement diagrams

Cutmore R743

NOMOS

Kochmann R1787

Nobert, F. A.

Oestmann R2293

Nomos

Nomos R2282

OLIW

Nijssen R2274

Oris

See Swiss makers, Oris

general

Cutmore R743

OscO

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339

DCN R778

Flume R1096

Ronda R2637

Signatures

Arctos-Parat

Flume R1096

Berg-Parat

Flume R1096

Para-Parat

Flume R1096

Parat

DCN R778

Flume R1096

Schlund

DCN R778

Flume R1096

Stowa

Bestfit R339

Stowa-Parat

Flume R1096

Otero

See Epple

Bestfit R339

PUW

general

Lange R1880

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339

DCN R778

Flume R1096

Ronda R2637

Porta-Lip electronic

Flume R1096

German makers**PUW**

Signatures

Porta

Bestfit R339

Flume R1096

Porta-Lip

Flume R1096

Palmtag

Balance staffs

DCN R778

Flume R1096

Signatures

Palmar

Flume R1096

Petersen

Oestmann R2293

Pleissner

Pleissner R2479

Reinhold, Johann

Bobinger R366

Bobinger R367

Bobinger R366**Roll, Georg**

Bobinger R367

Rugendas, N.

Thompson R3005

Schatz

general

Cutmore R743

Movement diagrams

Cutmore R743

Schlesicky

Oestmann R2293

Schneider

Gluch R1270

Herkner R1475

Schniep, Hans

Thompson R3005

Schroder, Paul

Antiquorum R99

Seyffert, J.H.

Dittrich R858

Gluch R1270

Spiegel, J

Thompson R3005

Strasser & Rohde

Kummer R1838

Strigell, Johan Christoph

Antiquorum R99

Thiel

general

Bauer R244

Cutmore R743

Kochmann R1787

Latzel R1888

Shenton R2792

Balance staffs

DCN R778

Flume R1096

Ronda R2637

Darling wrist watch

Hundorf R1564

Movement diagrams

Cutmore R743

Pin lever train

Cutmore R743

Signatures

Chronos

Flume R1096

Divina

Flume R1096

German makers**Thiel**

- Signatures
 - Hektor
 - Flume R1096
 - Lola
 - Flume R1096
 - Norma
 - Flume R1096
 - Prazisa
 - Flume R1096
 - Primus
 - Flume R1096
 - Rhula
 - DCN R778
 - Saturn
 - Flume R1096
 - Start
 - Flume R1096
 - Surprise
 - Flume R1096
 - Thiela
 - DCN R778
 - Venus
 - Flume R1096
 - Vineta
 - Flume R1096
- Toy watch
 - Cutmore R743
- Wedge plates
 - Cutmore R743

Thiele, Johann Georg

- Oestmann R2293

Thuringer

- Kochmann R1787

Tiede, C. F.

- Oestmann R2293

Tutima

- Herkner R1476

UFAG

- general
 - Lange R1880
 - Nijssen R2274

UMF

- general
 - Flume R1096
- Signatures
 - Chronos
 - Flume R1096
 - Diva
 - Flume R1096
 - Hektor
 - Flume R1096
 - Prazisa
 - Flume R1096
 - Regular
 - Flume R1096
 - Start
 - Flume R1096
 - Vineta
 - Flume R1096

Union Watch Co

- Nijssen R2274

Unitas

- Tolke R3020

Urofa

- general
 - Herkner R1475
 - Herkner R1476
 - Kochmann R1787
 - Lange R1880
 - Nijssen R2274

German makers**Urofa**

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Military watches
 - Wesolowski R3224
- Signatures
 - Glashutte
 - DCN R778
 - DCN R778

Uwersi

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Signatures
 - EUW
 - Flume R1096
 - Vufe
 - Flume R1096

VEB

- Nijssen R2274

Vyskocil, V

- Doerr R866

Wagner

- Wesolowski R3224

Wahlrab, J.A.

- Tolke R3020

Weisse

- Gluch R1270

Wempe

- Altmeppen R49

Wempe-Chronometer

- Italiaander R1611
- Kochmann R1787
- Randall R2556
- Whitney R3240

Wiegard

- Oestmann R2293

Winterhalder

- Aldinger R38

Wolf, J.C.

- Thompson R3005

Wurthner

- general
 - Cutmore R743
- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Signatures
 - GW
 - Flume R1096

German makers, general**general**

- Abeler R17
- British Intelligence Objectives R467
- Knirim R1777
- Knirim R1778
- McGraw R2077
- Schmid R2742
- Weisske R3220

Bautzen region

- Stadtmuseum Bautzen R2882

Berlin region

- Chapuis R620
- König R1798

Chronometers

- Bertele R317

German makers, general**Dials**

British Intelligence Objectives R466

Dresden region

Meis R2090

Meis R2091

Eisenbach region

Blender R363

Frankfurt region

Jenzen R1671

Friedberg region

Antiquorum R83

Raab R2547

Riolini-Unger R2599

Furtwangen region

Kreuzer R1824

Muhe R2188

Glashutte region

Dittrich R858

Dittrich R859

Dittrich R860

Dittrich R861

Eichhorn R978

Gluch R1270

Grimminger R1320

Heinrich R1460

Herkner R1475

Herkner R1476

Huber R1545

Krause R1804

Nijssen R2274

Linz region

Wacha R3140

Lower Saxony region

Vosgerau R3133

Mainspring dimensions

Bestfit R339

Flume R1096

Makers' marks

Thompson R3005

Military watches

Canetoli R560

Woodhams R3281

Neustadt region

Aldinger R38

Nurnberg region

Lunardi R1995

Pforzheim region

Maschke R2051

Pieper R2456

Stahl R2884

Woehrle R3274

Rastede region

Flessner R1085

Schwenningen region

Kurz R1841

Woehrle R3274

Silesia region

Eppner R1008

Gluch R1270

Trier region

Lehnert-Leven R1915

Winding stem dimensions

Bestfit R339

Flume R1096

Wuppertal region

Abeler R19

German makers, tools**Boley**

Boley R382

Grossmann

Nijssen R2274

German signatures**general**

Cutmore R743

AH

See Hanhart

Arctos-Parat

See Osco

Astra

See Junghans

B

See Bidlingmayer

BF

See Förster

Berg-Parat

See Osco

Bidlingen

See Bidlingmayer

Bidlingmaier

See Bidlingmayer

Bifora

See Bidlingmayer

Bobby

See Hanhart

Canava

See Durowe

Chronos

See Thiel

See UMF

D

See Diehl

See Durowe

Diva

See UMF

Divina

See Thiel

Dopas

See ENZ

Duro

See Durowe

Duromat

See Durowe

EUW

See Uwersi

Ecly

See Jäckle

Emes

See Muller-Schenkler

Epifo

See Epple

Epora

See Epple

Eppo

See Epple

FB

See Forster

Foresta

See Forster

GW

See Würthner

Glashutte

See Urofa

HB

See Becker

HFB

See Bauer, HF

HP

See Henzi & Pfaff

HPP

See Henzi & Pfaff

Hektor

See Thiel

See UMF

German signatures

- Hercules**
See Henzi & Pfaff
- IB**
See Bidlingmayer
- J**
See Junghans
- JE**
See Epple
- Jaissle**
See Badenia
- Lacher**
See Durowe
- Laco**
See Durowe
- Lola**
See Thiel
- Median**
See ENZ
- Minivox**
See Junghans
- Norma**
See Thiel
- Nova**
See Junghans
- Ore**
See Henzi & Pfaff
- Orefa**
See Henzi & Pfaff
- Orfa**
See Henzi & Pfaff
- Otero**
See Epple
- Otezy**
See Epple
- Palmar**
See Palmtag
- Palmtag, J**
See ENZ
- Para-Parat**
See Osco
- Parat**
See Osco
- Porta**
See PUW
- Porta-Lip**
See PUW
- Prazisa**
See Thiel
See UMF
- Primus**
See Thiel
- Provita**
See ENZ
- Regular**
See UMF
- Rhula**
See Thiel
- Saturn**
See Thiel
- Schlenker-Grusen**
See Isgus
- Schlund**
See Osco
- Schnurr**
See ENZ
- Start**
See Thiel
See UMF
- Stowa**
See Osco
- Stowa-Parat**
See Osco

German signatures

- Surprise**
See Thiel
- Thiela**
See Thiel
- Tschudin**
See Favor
- Ultramatic**
See Becker
- Unimax**
See Bidlingmayer
- Urania**
See Huber
- VFN**
See Uwersi
- Venus**
See Thiel
- Vineta**
See Thiel
See UMF
- Vufe**
See Uwersi
- Glass**
See also Crystal
general
Cleary R671
Porter R2504
Rees R2571
Bullseye
Porter R2504
Making
Diderot and d'Alambert R835
Porter R2504
Rees R2571
Rupert's drops
Porter R2504
- Glossaries**
general
Becker R252
Brearley R440
Camerer Cuss R554
Clutton R683
de Carle R779
de Carle R781
de Carle R787
Good R1290
Hasluck R1422
Moinet R2138
Shugart R2799
Thiout R2997
Ullyett R3069
- Jewelry**
Ehrhardt R959
- Goddard, Luther**
general
Abbott R1
Abbott R6
Bailey R170
Bolino R383
Brearley R440
Crossman R730
Crossman R731
Harrold R1419
Hoke R1508
Meibers R2087
Shugart R2799
Townsend R3027
- Biography**
Abbott R2
Crossman R730
Crossman R731
Dixon R862

Goddard, Luther**Biography**

Harrold R1419
NAWCC R2235

Keith, William

Keith R1734

Watches

No. 194
NAWCC R2234
No. 293
NAWCC R2234

Gold**general**

Bevan R345
Böckle R370
Garrard R1203
Grossmann R1335
Rees R2571
Saunier R2705

Alloys**general**

Abbott R2

Blue

Hazlitt & Walker R1446
Holtzapffel R1511
Jewelers' Circular R1679
Priestley R2523

Coin gold

Stelle R2893

Gray

Hazlitt & Walker R1446

Green

Cleary R671
Hazlitt & Walker R1446
Holtzapffel R1511
Jewelers' Circular R1679
Priestley R2523
Stelle R2893

Red

Cleary R671
Hazlitt & Walker R1446
Holtzapffel R1511
Jewelers' Circular R1679
Priestley R2523
Stelle R2893

White

Jewelers' Circular R1679
Priestley R2523

Yellow

Hazlitt & Walker R1446
Priestley R2523

Annealing

Daniels R767

Assaying**general**

Bergeon R296
Britten R473
Cleary R671
Steinmann R2892
Stelle R2893

Acid test

St. Paul Vocational School R2881

Testing

Stelle R2893

Touch stone

Britten R473

Cleaning

Hazlitt & Walker R1446
Stengel R2894

Coin**Clipping**

Priestley R2525
Priestley R2526

Gold**Coin**

Melting
Bowring R427
Camerer Cuss R554
Jewelers' Circular R1679

Filled

See Gold, Rolled

Four colour

Ullyett R3069

Gilding**general**

Borer R398
Britten R473
Crossman R730
Crossman R731
Hopkins R1517
Jagger R1631
Jewelers' Circular R1679
MacTaggart R2005
Maigne R2008
Rees R2571
Stelle R2893
Weiss R3219

Beer

US Census Department R3077

Cold

Saunier R2705

Contact

Hazlitt & Walker R1445

Effect on rate

Berthoud R324

Electrogilding

British Horological Institute R465

Mercury

Berthoud R324
Jagger R1631
Nicholson R2262
Vigniaux R3118

Hallmarks

See Metals

Hardening springs

Saunier R2705

Imitation**general**

Britten R473
Cleary R671
Hazlitt & Walker R1446
Jewelers' Circular R1679

Abyssinian

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Chrysolite

Abbott R2

Identifying

Abbott R2

Making

Hopkins R1517
Stelle R2893

Nuremberg

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Oreide

Hopkins R1517
Stelle R2893

Pinchbeck

Berner R302
British Horological Institute R465
de Carle R787
Holtzapffel R1511
Jagger R1631
Nicholson R2262
Shenton R2793
Ullyett R3069
Weiss R3219

Gold**Imitation**

Putrified urine
Jagger R1631

Lemel

Stelle R2893

Melting

Stelle R2893

Parting from silver

Nicholson R2262

Plate

Making
Stelle R2893

Plating

general
Cleary R671
Hopkins R1517
Powder
Stelle R2893

Polishing

Hazlitt & Walker R1446
Jewelers' Circular R1679

Recovering waste

Jewelers' Circular R1679
Stelle R2893

Refining

Hopkins R1517
Jewelers' Circular R1679
Stelle R2893

Rolled

general
Böckle R370
Nicholson R2262
Priestley R2526
Shugart R2799
Smith R2828
Tarasov R2973
Making
Hamilton R1402
Priestley R2523

Rolling

Stelle R2893

Rubbing powder

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Standards

English
Nelthropp R2251
Switzerland
Marti R2040

Testing

See Assaying

Graham, George**general**

Baillie R180
Buckley R525
Camerer Cuss R551
Chamberlain R605
Geikie R1210
Gluch R1270
Goudge R1297
Lalande R1858
Penfold R2407
Symonds R2965

Biography

Antiquorum R85
Atkins R129
British Horological Institute R465
Britten R471
Chamberlain R604
Harris R1411

Burial

Atkins R129
British Horological Institute R465

Graham, George**Burial**

Britten R471
Kendal R1745
Symonds R2965
Thomson R3007

Chronometer

Andrewes R71

Cylinder escapement

Berthoud R322
de Carle R781
Diderot and d'Alambert R834
Diderot and d'Alambert R836
Gros R1322
Tardy R2979
Thiout R2997

Fakes

Baillie R180

Harrison, John

Andrewes R71
Horrins R1522

Illustration

Centre seconds watch
Bertele R319

Illustrations

general
Andrewes R71
Camerer Cuss R549
Thompson R3005
No. 4580
Camerer Cuss R549

Obituary

Wood R3276

Portrait

Abbott R3
Andrewes R71
Antiquorum R85
Belmont R280
Britten R471
Bruton R519
Chamberlain R604
Evans R1019
Milham R2125
Priestley R2525
Symonds R2965

Repeater mechanism

Berthoud R321
Diderot and d'Alambert R834
Diderot and d'Alambert R836

Serial numbers

Clutton R683

Grand complication**See Complication****Grande sonnerie****See Repeater****Graver****general**

Benitez R286
Garrard R1203
Jendritzki R1667
Rees R2571
Thomas R3002

Balance staff

general
Hall R1394
Use
Hall R1394

Bergeon Widia

Jendritzki R1667

Carbide

Perkins R2416

Graver**Carbology**

Barkus R206
Sweazy R2936

Chisel point

general
Barkus R206
Making
Jendritzki R1667

Crocker sharpener

Perkins R2416

Diamond

Higginbotham R1489
Sherwood R2795

Dig into bench leg

de Carle R783
de Carle R788

Handle

Perkins R2416
Thomas R3002

Holding

Abbott R9
Barkus R206
Hall R1394
Thomas R3002

Hook

Auch R143
Berthoud R324
Saunier R2705
Vigniaux R3118

Making

American Horologist R55
Britten R474
Daniels R767
Drexler R885
Perkins R2416

Old files

Britten R474

Rounded point

Levin R1934

Scraping

Barkus R206

Sharpening

Abbott R9
American Horologist R55
Auch R143
AWI R159
Barkus R206
Barkus R206
Benitez R287
Berthoud R324
BHI R349
Böckle R370
Bowman R426
Britten R473
Britten R474
Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
Daniels R767
de Carle R783
de Carle R788
de Carle R789
Harris R1410
Jendritzki R1667
Perkins R2416
Puffelen R2535
Sweazy R2936
Tascione R2981
Thomas R3002
Vigniaux R3118
Watters R3212

Square nose

Gazeley R1209

Graver**Stripping**

general
Fried R1151
Hood R1513
Kendrick & Davis R1749
Sherwood R2795
Making
Higginbotham R1489
Sherwood R2795
Sapphire
Higginbotham R1489
Kendrick & Davis R1749
Steel
Higginbotham R1489
Kendrick & Davis R1749
Sherwood R2795

Types

American Horologist R55
Böckle R370
Bowman R426
Britten R474
Harris R1410
Jendritzki R1667
Levin R1934
Perkins R2416
Player R2477
Puffelen R2535

Use

general
Abbott R2
American Horologist R55
AWI R159
Barkus R206
BHI R349
Böckle R370
Bowman R426
Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
Daniels R767
de Carle R789
Drexler R885
Gazeley R1209
Goodrich R1291
Jendritzki R1667
Levin R1934
Perkins R2416
Sweazy R2936
Tascione R2981
Thomas R3002
Face down
AWI R159
Lubrication
Saunier R2705
Pinion undercutting
Gazeley R1209
Kendrick & Davis R1749
Practice
Barkus R206
Goodrich R1291
Saliva
de Carle R789
Saunier R2705
Square shoulders
Gazeley R1209

Grinding

See Abrasives, Filing, Polishing

Guilds

See Corporations

Guillaume, C.E.**general**

Bruton R519
Dietzschold R843
Lang R1871

Guillaume, C.E.**general**

Patent Office R2376
 Vuilleumier R3135

Biography

Bertele R317
 Jaquet R1655
 Sabrier R2662

Middle temperature error

Bertele R317

Portrait

Chamberlain R604
 Kahlert R1716
 Reymondin R2587
 Tardy R2975

Hair spring

See **Balance spring**

Hallmarks

See **Metals**

Hand**Adjusting**

Levin R1934

Chronograph

See **Chronograph**

Colouring

Black
 Britten R473
 Bluing
 Daniels R767
 Gazeley R1209
 Saunier R2705
 Painting
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Red
 Hopkins R1517
 Saunier R2705
 Stelle R2893

Fault finding

Britten R474
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Player R2477

Fitting

general
 Benitez R287
 Berner R304
 Dean R790
 Fried R1158
 Garrard R1203
 Glasgow R1265
 Hazlitt & Walker R1446
 Longines Watch Co R1971
 Lucchina R1991
 Player R2477
 Puffelen R2535
 Watters R3213
 Knitting needles
 Watters R3213
 Minute hand
 Grossmann R1338

Gilding

Berthoud R324

Length

Fried R1158
 Jendritzki R1666

Luminous

Cleaning
 US War Department R3083
 Luminising
 Böckle R370
 Jendritzki R1666
 Watters R3213

Hand**Luminous**

Thinning
 Britten R474

Making

Berthoud R321
 Berthoud R324
 Daniels R767
 Drexler R885

Pipe

See **Socket**

Polishing

Britten R474
 Daniels R767

Removing

Britten R473
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 Levin R1934
 Tascione R2982

Repair

Jendritzki R1666

Repeater

See **Repeater**

Rust

Kelly R1740

Seconds

Fitting
 Fritts R1170
 Setting to zero
 Abbott R2
 Fritts R1170

Socket

general
 Garrard R1203
 Broaching
 Abbott R9
 Closing
 Dean R790
 Fried R1158
 Kendrick & Davis R1749
 Levin R1934
 Lucchina R1991
 Puffelen R2535
 Saunier R2705
 Sweazy R2936
 Fitting
 Fried R1158
 Length
 Fried R1158
 Making pipe
 Daniels R767
 Making
 Sweazy R2936
 Opening
 Dean R790
 Saunier R2705
 Polishing
 Britten R474
 Riveting
 Lucchina R1991

Hands**general**

Baillie R180
 Griminger R1319
 Hatton R1426
 Jaquet R1655

American time zone

AWI R158
 O'Malley R2290

Centre seconds

Baillie R178

Hands**Manufacture**

Breytburd R456
 Mercer R2100
 Tarasov R2973
 Universo SA R3073

Minute

Baillie R178
 Britten R471

Seconds

general
 Baillie R178
 Position
 Grossmann R1338

Seventeenth century

Baillie R178

Styles

Abbott R3
 Baillie R178
 Berner R302
 Camerer Cuss R549
 de Carle R784
 Harris R1411
 Jendritzki R1666
 Jobin R1680
 Kahlert R1716
 Lavest R1892
 Sweazy R2936

Variable length

Antiquorum R85
 Camerer Cuss R549
 Marryat R2030

Hardening**See Brass, Steel****Brinell hardness**

Britten R473

Harrison, James**Biography**

Quill R2545

Harrison, John**19th century watch exporter**

See English makers

general

Arts et Métiers R118
 Berthoud R322
 Blakey R361
 Britten R475
 Brown R488
 Brunner R498
 Cronin R729
 Dubois R900
 Geissler R1211
 Gluch R1270
 Harris R1411
 Harrison R1417
 Hasluck R1422
 Howse R1542
 Jagger R1632
 King R1761
 Lalande R1858
 Landes R1865
 Laycock R1899
 Mercer R2104
 Milham R2125
 Rolex Watch Co R2627
 Sobel R2844
 Taylor R2986
 Watkins R3192
 Weiss R3219
 Whitney R3239
 Whittle R3241
 Wood R3276

Harrison, John**Apology to**

Cumming R737

Banks, Joseph

Landes R1865

Biography

Andrewes R71
 Atkins R129
 Baillie R180
 Beillard R273
 Bertele R317
 Betts R341
 British Horological Institute R465
 Britten R471
 Bruton R514
 Camm R555
 Chamberlain R604
 Dash R772
 Dubois R900
 Dubois R902
 Gould R1300
 Hatton R1426
 Howse R1541
 Laycock R1899
 Mercer R2098
 Quill R2545
 Sobel R2843
 Whitney R3240

Compensation

In the balance
 House of Commons R1537
 Regulator
 Baillie R178
 Chamberlain R605
 Glasgow R1265
 Quill R2545
 Rees R2569
 Tardy R2979

Criticism by Cumming

Hatton R1426
 Quill R2545

Croker

Horrins R1522

Death

Notice
 Landes R1865
 Tomb
 Inscription
 Baillie R180
 Britten R471
 Restoration
 Atkins R129

Demainbury

Horrins R1522

Determination

Harrison R1418
 Quill R2545

Folks, Martin

Andrewes R71
 Ireland R1601

Fusee

general
 Rees R2569
 Maintaining power
 Glasgow R1265
 Gould R1300
 Harrison R1418
 Rees R2569

George III

Horrins R1522

Graham, George

Horrins R1522

Harrison, John**H1**

- general
 - Abeler R15
 - Quill R2545
- Repair
 - Mercer R2099
 - Mercer R2100

H3

- Repair
 - Mercer R2099
 - Mercer R2100

H4

- general
 - Andrewes R71
 - Bertele R317
 - Gould R1300
 - Quill R2545
 - Rees R2569
- Adjusting
 - Harrison R1418
 - Quill R2545
- Description
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - Harrison R1418
- Escapement
 - Harrison R1418
- Greenwich trial
 - Harrison R1416
 - Horrins R1522
- Rate
 - House of Commons R1537
- Springs
 - Harrison R1418
- Train power
 - Harrison R1418
- Wheels
 - Harrison R1418

H5

- British Clock and Watch R463
- Clutton R683
- Clutton R684
- Harrison R1418
- Quill R2545

Hatton, Thomas

- Quill R2545

Jeffreys watch

- Andrewes R71
- Quill R2545

Journal of John & William

- Horrins R1522

Kendall, Larcum

- Quill R2545

Lord Morton

- Horrins R1522

Maskelyne, Nevil

- Harrison R1416
- Horrins R1522

Memorial

- Wolfendale R3275

Portrait

- Abbott R3
- Andrewes R71
- Antiquorum R85
- Arts et Métiers R118
- Britten R471
- Bromley R481
- Bruton R519
- Chamberlain R604
- Dubois R900
- Dubois R902
- Gould R1300
- Harrison R1415

Harrison, John**Portrait**

- Harrison R1418
- Laycock R1899
- Leroy R1930
- Leroy R1930
- Milham R2125
- Quill R2545

Quoted

- Hatton R1426

Remontoir

- Gould R1300
- Rees R2569

Tapered balance springs

- Harrison R1418

Tempering steel

- Harrison R1418
- Rees R2569

Harwood, John

See English makers, Self-winding mechanisms

Hatton, Thomas**general**

- Weiss R3219

Method of calculating pinion size

- Reid R2576

Health**general**

- Abbott R9

Exercises

- de Carle R788

Eyes

- Care
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Saunier R2705
- Magnifying glass
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Saunier R2705

Fire gilding

- Marti R2040

Hands

- Bruton R520

Industrial health

- Clark R668

Posture

- Saunier R2705

Hele, Peter

See Henlein, Peter

Henlein, Peter**general**

- Abeler R16
- Abeler R21
- Bailey R170
- Baillie R180
- Barfuss R203
- Bertele R319
- Brearley R440
- Britten R475
- Buchanan R521
- Daniels R763
- Dominck R868
- Dubois R900
- Gelis R1215
- Gumbel R1366
- Harris R1411
- Hasluck R1422
- Haswell R1423
- Jagger R1632
- Landes R1865
- Maurice R2063
- Milham R2125
- Morpurgo R2173
- Neudorffer R2254
- Noeldechen R2281

Henlein, Peter

general

Osterhausen R2319
 Rolex Watch Co R2627
 Sivan R2815
 Speckhart R2868

Doppelmayr (quoted)

Benson R292

Evidence

Baillie R178

Fake watch

Ehrt R976
 Eser R1013
 Morpurgo R2173

In jail

Hulburd R1560
 Morpurgo R2173

In monastery

Bailey R172
 Bailey R173

Mainspring

McCarthy R2071
 Rigg R2597

Murder of Glaser

Morpurgo R2173

Novel

Bauer R243

Postage stamp

Morpurgo R2173

Henry VIII

Inventory of watches

Hayward R1441

Hewitt, T.P.

general

Smith R2825

Biography

Lancashire Watch Co R1864

Father and A.L. Dennison

Lancashire Watch Co R1864
 Priestley R2523
 Smith R2825

Grandfather and John Wycherley

Smith R2825

Keyless mechanism

Lancashire Watch Co R1864

Movement manufacture

Lancashire Watch Co R1864

Purchase of Wycherley factory

Lancashire Watch Co R1864
 Smith R2825

History

general

Abbott R4
 Attali R130
 Baillod R182
 Balvay R197
 Barnett R209
 Barquero R218
 Basserman-Jordan R237
 Basserman-Jordan R239
 Bernard R299
 Berryer R316
 Beutel R344
 Bruton R515
 Chavigny R639
 Christianson R656
 Dawes R777
 Denis R810
 Duplat R911
 Havard R1431
 Henderson R1468
 Hering R1471
 Hertz R1481

History

general

Hood R1514
 Italy R1612
 Jones R1686
 Kocher R1786
 König R1797
 Labarte R1849
 Labarte R1850
 Lacroix R1854
 Loske R1978
 Lübke R1988
 Lübke R1989
 Ludwig R1992
 Lyon R2003
 Mandel R2012
 Marfels R2021
 Maurice R2062
 Montanes R2154
 Morpurgo R2170
 Musée Château des Monts R2196
 Musée International d'Horlogerie R2205
 Nicholls R2259
 Oberhänsli R2291
 Overton R2330
 Pearsall R2398
 Planchon R2473
 Pohl R2483
 Rodanet R2617
 Ronan R2636
 Saito R2667
 Saunier R2700
 Saunier R2701
 Schafhautl R2717
 Springer R2880
 Stolberg R2904
 Tallqvist R2971
 Tardy R2976
 Turner R3054
 Ulliyett R3068
 Verhagen R3107
 Welch R3221
 Zinner R3314

Collections

Negretti R2244

Dubarry

Bancels R199

Horology

Poppe R2496
 Poppe R2502
 Reverchon R2583

Mechanisms

Planchon R2472

Pocket watches

Jagger R1628
 Mannoni R2014
 Saluz R2676

Technical

Andrade R64

Time

Bolton R386
 Doggett R867
 Guyot R1371
 James Arthur Foundation R1634
 Laviolette R1897
 Lippincott R1958
 Sawelski R2708
 Turner R3055

Watches

Alexandre R39
 Beillard R271
 Pomella R2487

History**Watches**

Schmeltzer R2740
Sutter R2928

Hogarth**general**

Benson R292
Buchanan R521
Kendal R1745

Complete works

Ireland R1601

Holders**general**

Abeler R11
Meis R2093
Molbert R2139
Niehaus R2270

Bracelet

See Bracelet

Cartel

Nelthropp R2250

Chain

Camerer Cuss R553
Cummins R738
Guappone R1351
Kemp R1743
Smith and Sons Ltd R2823

Chatelaine

Antiquorum R85
Antiquorum R95
Antiquorum R98
Britten R471
Camerer Cuss R549
Camerer Cuss R554
Cardinal R565
Chapuis R622
Cumhaill R736
Cummins R738
Cummins R739
Fried R1154
Gelis R1215
Hayward R1441
Jubinal de Saint Albin R1693
Kaltenbock R1721
Meis R2095
Morpurgo R2172
Ribeiro R2588
Shaffer R2788
Stewart R2900
Thompson R3005
Uresova R3076

Fob**general**

Cummins R738
Hoover R1516
Kaduck R1714
Reese R2574

Silk

Kemp R1743

Hanging hook

Crom R727
Cummins R738

Pockets in clothing

Britten R471
Camerer Cuss R549
Cummins R738
Kendal R1745
Ullyett R3069
Weiss R3219

Stand

Cummins R738
Holtzapffel R1511
Myers R2221

Holders**Stand**

Puraye R2537
Wood R3276

Watch charms

Jubinal de Saint Albin R1693

Watch guard

Cummins R738
de Carle R784

Hong Kong makers**Kiu Tai Yu**

Kiu Tai Yu R1771
Naas R2223

Hooke, Robert**general**

Antiquarian Horological Society R79
Baillie R176
Baillie R180
Clutton R683
Daniels R763
Dubois R900
Frodsham R1177
Glasgow R1265
Hooke R1515
Immisch R1583
Jagger R1630
Keith R1734
Kendal R1745
Landes R1865
Reid R2576
Robertson R2609

Adjustment by magnetism

Martin R2047

Anagram

British Horological Institute R465
Bruton R518
Weiss R3219

Balance spring

Bailey R172
Bailey R173
Baillie R178
Baillie R180
Ball R192
Bertele R317
Berthoud R322
British Horological Institute R465
Britten R471
Camerer Cuss R551
Camerer Cuss R553
Derham R822
Dubois R900
Glasgow R1265
Gould R1300
Harris R1411
Jardine R1657
Robertson R2609
Tardy R2979
Thomson R3007

Biography

British Horological Institute R465
Britten R471
Bruton R519
Chamberlain R604
Jardine R1657
Partington R2352
Symonds R2965
Symonds R2965
Thomson R3007

Escapements

Gros R1322
Hatton R1426
Keystone R1753
Rees R2569

Hooke, Robert**Escapements**

Reid R2576
Tardy R2979

Patent

Ball R192

Portrait

Ball R192
Jardine R1657

Watch

Two balances
 Cumming R737
 Derham R822
 Martin R2047
 Robertson R2609
Two escape wheels
 Hatton R1426

Wheel cutting engine

Baillie R178
Baillie R180
Crom R726
Evans R1019
Harris R1414
Hooke R1515
Rees R2571
Weiss R3219

Hope-Jones**First BBC time signal**

de Carle R781

Howard, Edward**general**

Brearley R440
Daniels R763
Harrold R1419
Marsh R2035

Biography

Abbott R2
Abbott R6
Bolino R383
Chamberlain R604
Crossman R730
Crossman R731
Depew R821
Hackett R1379
Harrold R1419
NAWCC R2235
Priestley R2523

Portrait

Chamberlain R604
Depew R821
Hackett R1379
Priestley R2523
Rosenberg R2642

Sewing machines

Hackett R1379

Split chuck

Watkins R3207

Huggerford, Ignatius**See Facio, Nicholas****Huygens, Christian****general**

Andrewes R71
Chapiro R611
Clutton R683
Daniels R763
Guye R1369
Hatton R1426
Hooke R1515
Huygens R1569
Keith R1734
Landes R1865

Balance spring

Andrewes R71

Huygens, Christian**Balance spring**

Arts et Métiers R118
Baillie R176
Baillie R178
Baillie R180
Ball R192
Bertele R317
Berthoud R322
British Horological Institute R465
Britten R471
Camerer Cuss R553
Cardinal R571
Derham R822
Ditisheim R853
Dubois R900
Gelis R1215
Guye R1369
Harris R1411
Jardine R1657
Martin R2047
Reid R2576
Robertson R2609
Tardy R2979
Thomson R3007

Biography

Arts et Métiers R118
Chamberlain R604
Dubois R899
Dubois R902

Escapement

Keystone R1753
Martin R2047
Reid R2576
Tardy R2979

Portrait

Arts et Métiers R118
Bruton R519
Cardinal R571
Chamberlain R604
Figuier R1070
Gelis R1215
Gould R1300
Huguenin R1559
Tardy R2975

Identification**By style**

Baillie R180

Cases

Kemp R1743

Fakes

Cumhaill R736

Watches

Pin lever
 Cutmore R743
Waltham
 Waltham Watch Co R3154

Illustrations, 16th century**Anonymous**

Antiquorum R98
Baillie R178
Britten R471
Clutton R683

Augsberg

Marryat R2030

Bockelts, J.J.

Thompson R3005

Bulcke, J.

Antiquorum R98

Buschmann, A.

Meis R2095

C.M.

Meis R2095

Illustrations, 16th century

- Caen, G.D.**
Meis R2095
- Chapelle, P.**
Antiquorum R92
Camerer Cuss R554
- Cusin, Noel**
Thompson R3005
- Garde, Jacques**
Bertele R319
Camerer Cuss R554
Clutton R683
- Gheele, G. van**
Thompson R3005
- Girard, Marc**
Meis R2095
- Gregoire, Jean**
Guye R1369
- Gruber, Hans**
Guye R1369
Marryat R2030
- Haisermann, D.**
Antiquorum R98
- I.H.**
Meis R2095
- Iehan Greban**
Marryat R2030
- Koch, Hans**
Antiquorum R95
- Kress, Jacob van**
Meis R2095
- Lehr, Sebastian**
Belin R276
- Lemaindre, N.**
Cardinal R571
- M.S.**
Antiquorum R98
Thompson R3005
- Moyse, Bloise**
Britten R471
- Nawe, Francis**
Camerer Cuss R549
- P.B.**
Antiquorum R98
- Papon, E.**
Meis R2095
- Peiras, P.**
Uresova R3076
- Prieur, G.**
Antiquorum R92
- Schmidt, Carl**
Antiquorum R98
- Schniep, Hans**
Thompson R3005
- Vallin, N.**
Antiquorum R98
Camerer Cuss R549
- Werner, Caspar**
Camerer Cuss R554
Cardinal R571
- Zinng, M.**
Uresova R3076

Illustrations, 17th century

- general**
Marfels R2022
- Ablois, MG**
Reymondin R2587
- Alcock, Thomas**
Camerer Cuss R549
- Arland**
Bertele R319
Gelis R1215
Guye R1369

Illustrations, 17th century

- Arland**
Tardy R2975
- Aspinall**
Marryat R2030
Pippa R2467
Tardy R2979
- Aspinwall, Thomas**
Camerer Cuss R549
- Augier, J.**
Antiquorum R98
- Baker, Richard**
Camerer Cuss R549
- Baley, Thomas**
Fried R1154
- Baronneau**
Antiquorum R92
Antiquorum R98
Gelis R1215
Marryat R2030
Pippa R2467
- Barraud**
Good R1290
- Barrow, Nathaniel**
Camerer Cuss R549
Camerer Cuss R554
- Bartram, Simon**
Clutton R683
- Bayes, Johannes**
Jagger R1630
- Baynes, John**
Ullyett R3069
- Beck**
Marryat R2030
- Bell, B.**
Clutton R682
- Belon, P.**
Antiquorum R92
- Bergier, L.**
Bertele R319
- Betts, London**
Meis R2095
- Bocheron**
Marryat R2030
- Bockelts von aaken**
Britten R471
- Bonbruict, J.**
Meis R2095
- Bonneveye, C.**
Gelis R1215
- Bordier, D.**
Fried R1154
- Bouquet, David**
Camerer Cuss R549
Camerer Cuss R554
Jagger R1630
Pippa R2467
- Bouquet**
Good R1290
Marryat R2030
Thompson R3005
- Bowen, Richard**
Camerer Cuss R549
- Bretaunneau, A.**
Russia R2657
- Bretonneau**
Good R1290
Marryat R2030
Shaffer R2788
- Bull, Edmund**
Camerer Cuss R549
Hayward R1441

Illustrations, 17th century

Bull, Randolph
 Baillie R178

Burnot
 Bertele R319

Burnot, E.
 Landes R1865

Busch, E.
 Bertele R319

Buschmann, P.
 Bertele R319

Bushman
 general
 Cardinal R571
 Moon phase
 Marryat R2030
 Wandering hours
 Marryat R2030
 Thompson R3005

Butz, Hans
 Uresova R3076

Carre, Daniel
 Clutton R682

Carte
 Marryat R2030

Cary
 Marryat R2030

Chais, J.
 Jaquet R1655

Champion, D.
 Antiquorum R92

Cheneuiere, F. & P.
 Bertele R319

Colston
 Tardy R2979

Combret
 Antiquorum R98
 Britten R471
 Cardinal R571

Cordray
 Marryat R2030

Coster, Salomon
 Bertele R319

Coulomb, J.
 Antiquorum R92

Crumpe, Henry
 Antiquorum R95

Cuper
 Antiquorum R98
 Smith R2824

Cusin, A.
 Antiquorum R98

Cusin, N.
 Cardinal R571

Dastry, L.H.
 Gelis R1215

De Hecq
 Meis R2095

Delafuille, E.
 Bertele R319

Deshais, Mathew
 Camerer Cuss R549

Dieu
 Marryat R2030

Drouynot, P.
 Antiquorum R98

Duboule, J.B.
 Good R1290
 Jaquet R1655
 Thompson R3005

Duboule, M.
 Cardinal R574

Illustrations, 17th century

Dufour, H.
 Tardy R2975

Duhamel
 Antiquorum R92
 Jaquet R1655

Duquesne
 Stewart R2900

Durand
 Marryat R2030

East, Edward
 Antiquorum R85
 Baillie R180
 Bertele R319
 Camerer Cuss R549
 Clutton R683
 Hayward R1441
 Jagger R1630
 Jagger R1632
 Tardy R2979

East, Jeremia
 Marryat R2030

Ebsworth, John
 Meis R2095

Egleton
 Clutton R682
 Clutton R682

Ester, E.
 Good R1290

Fardoil
 Good R1290
 Thompson R3005

Fenie, M.
 Antiquorum R92

Finch
 Marryat R2030

Fitter, John
 Camerer Cuss R549
 Camerer Cuss R554

Fletcher, Daniel
 Camerer Cuss R549
 Clutton R683

Foucher, B.
 Baillie R178
 Good R1290
 Thompson R3005

Fromanteel & Clarke
 Bertele R319

Fuer
 Marryat R2030

G.H.
 Thompson R3005

Gamond
 Shaffer R2788

Gamot, G.
 Cardinal R571

Garon
 Marryat R2030

Garon, Peter
 Camerer Cuss R549
 Camerer Cuss R549
 Fried R1154

Gaudron
 Antiquorum R92
 Cardinal R571

Geissham, S.
 Meis R2095

Gerdts, M.
 Bertele R319

Gilpin, E.
 Baillie R178

Illustrations, 17th century

Girard, M.
Cardinal R571
Cardinal R574

Girod, G.
Good R1290

Gloria, J.
Antiquorum R92

Godbed
Camerer Cuss R549
Marryat R2030

Goddeard
Marryat R2030

Godfrey, H.
Camerer Cuss R554

Gosselin
Camerer Cuss R554

Gossier
Meis R2095

Goullens
Camerer Cuss R554

Goullons
Antiquorum R92
Antiquorum R98
Baillie R178
Bertele R319
Shaffer R2788

Goullons, J.
Meis R2095

Granat
Marryat R2030

Gregoire, J.
Gelis R1215

Grendon, H.
Antiquorum R85
Camerer Cuss R549
Jagger R1630
Meis R2095

Gretton, Charles
Thompson R3005

Gribelin
Antiquorum R92
Antiquorum R98
Baillie R180
Shaffer R2788
Tardy R2975

Grinkin, R.
Bertele R319
Camerer Cuss R554

Grinkin, Robert
Camerer Cuss R549
Jagger R1630
Thompson R3005

Guex
Russia R2657

Halleicher, H.O.
Bruton R519

Halleischer, H.O.
Uresova R3076

Hamilton, George
Meis R2095

Hasius, Isaac
Camerer Cuss R554

Heele, Peter
Russia R2657

Hill, Benjamin
Clutton R683
Hayward R1441
Marryat R2030

Houllgatt
Hayward R1441

Houllgatte, W.
Camerer Cuss R549

Illustrations, 17th century

Hubert, E.
Antiquorum R92
Bertele R319
Pippa R2467
Uresova R3076

Hubert, Estienne
Camerer Cuss R554
Clutton R683

Hubert, Jean
Clutton R682

Hubert, N.
Cardinal R571

Huggeford, I.
Clutton R682

Huggerford, Ignatius
Clutton R683

Hyllius, M.
Camerer Cuss R554

Ilbery
Shaffer R2788

Jacquart
Dubois R900

Jacques Bulke
Marryat R2030

Jarratt, R.
Gelis R1215

Jean-Richard, D.
Cardinal R571

Jeffreys, John
Clutton R682

Jesmin, J.
Gelis R1215

Jones, Henricus
general
Clutton R683
Balance spring
Antiquorum R98
Marryat R2030
Expanding hand
Antiquorum R98

Jones, Henry
Camerer Cuss R549
Jagger R1630

Jordan, J.J.
Gelis R1215

Kenton, J.
Thompson R3005

Knibb, John
Camerer Cuss R549

Knibb, Joseph
Antiquorum R85
Hayward R1441

Kraudy
Marryat R2030

Kreizer, C.
Bertele R319
Pippa R2467

Lagisse
Marryat R2030

Layne, P.
Gelis R1215

Le Roy, Julien
Stewart R2900

Lehmann, C.
Bertele R319

Lemaindre, N.
Bertele R319

Lestourgeon
Ullyett R3069

Lesueur, N.
Antiquorum R92

Illustrations, 17th century

Mace, B.

Antiquorum R92

Marcou

Cardinal R571

Markwick

Camerer Cuss R554

Markwick, Jacobs

Antiquorum R85

Martinot

Antiquorum R92

Marryat R2030

Martinot, B.

Cardinal R571

Meis R2095

Masseron

Smith R2824

Mellie Chault (Chatellerault)

Marryat R2030

Mellin, C.

Baillie R180

Camerer Cuss R549

Midnall, John

Camerer Cuss R549

Moisant, Jehan

Belin R276

Morliere

Shaffer R2788

Muller, J.J.

Gelis R1215

Nash

Camerer Cuss R549

Marryat R2030

Nawe, Francois

Baillie R178

Noel, A.

Bertele R319

Nourrisson

general

Cardinal R571

Balance spring watch

Marryat R2030

Oldenburg, J.

Pippa R2467

Pairas, S.

Bertele R319

Landes R1865

Paris, J.

Antiquorum R98

Partridge, William

Camerer Cuss R549

Peffenhauser

Marryat R2030

Pigeon

Antiquorum R98

Pilcom, D. van

Good R1290

Plaivas

Marryat R2030

Planck, J.

Bertele R319

Pluvier, I.

Good R1290

Puller, Jonathan

Camerer Cuss R549

Quare and Horseman

Repeater

Marryat R2030

Quare, Daniel

general

Camerer Cuss R549

Meis R2095

Thompson R3005

Illustrations, 17th century

Quare, Daniel

Alarm watch

Marryat R2030

Ramsay, David

Bertele R319

Britten R470

Camerer Cuss R549

Clutton R682

Clutton R683

Jagger R1630

Thompson R3005

Ramsay, J.

Clutton R682

Ramsey

Marryat R2030

Raynsford, F.

Clutton R682

Roberts, H.

Camerer Cuss R554

Jagger R1631

Thompson R3005

Rousseau

Antiquorum R92

Antiquorum R98

Bertele R319

Cardinal R571

Jaquet R1655

Rugend, N.

Bertele R319

Rugendas, N.

Thompson R3005

Sarrat

Bertele R319

Sayller, J.

Gelis R1215

Schmidt, J.U.

Meis R2095

Schneeberger, H.

Bertele R319

Schoner, C.

Camerer Cuss R554

Seignior, R.

Camerer Cuss R554

Seney, G.

Cardinal R571

Sermand, J.

Good R1290

Jagger R1632

Meis R2095

Seydell, G.

Good R1290

Shelton, Samuel

Camerer Cuss R549

Silver, John

Crom R727

Simmes, I.

Thompson R3005

Sinclare, W.

Camerer Cuss R554

Sinclare, Will

Ullyett R3069

Smith, George

Camerer Cuss R549

Snow, John

Camerer Cuss R554

Snow, William

Baillie R180

Camerer Cuss R554

Soret, Jacques

Jagger R1630

Stammer

Good R1290

Illustrations, 17th century

- Street, Richard**
Andrewes R71
- Symmes, I.**
Jagger R1631
- Terold, H.**
Bertele R319
- Tiese, John**
Jagger R1631
- Tinelly, O.**
Good R1290
- Tompion, Thomas**
See Tompion, Thomas
- Tooren, J.**
Gelis R1215
- Tracy, S.**
Antiquorum R98
- Trembley, J.**
Jaquet R1655
- Unfinished ebauches**
Jagger R1631
Tyler R3060
- Vallier**
Baillie R178
Bertele R319
Marryat R2030
- Vallier, John**
Thompson R3005
- Van Leouwen**
Marryat R2030
- Vautier, L.**
Thompson R3005
- Vautrollier, J.**
Camerer Cuss R549
Camerer Cuss R554
- Vautyer, L.**
Good R1290
- Vendestric**
Meis R2095
- Vernon**
Smith R2824
- Vollent**
Marryat R2030
- W.P.**
Marryat R2030
- Wakel**
Camerer Cuss R554
- Watson, Samuel**
Pulse watch
Camerer Cuss R554
- Wentzel, M.**
Cardinal R574
Landes R1865
- Whitwell**
Marryat R2030
- Williamson**
Antiquorum R98
- Williamson, Thomas**
Chapuis R622
- Willowe, John**
Camerer Cuss R549
- Windmills, Joseph**
Good R1290
Jagger R1630
Neale R2239
- Wolf, J.C.**
Thompson R3005
- Wolverstone, B.**
Gelis R1215

Illustrations, 18th century

- Anderson, Alex**
Ullyett R3069

Illustrations, 18th century

- Archamband**
Guye R1369
- Archambo**
Clutton R683
- Armand**
Bertele R317
- Arnold, John**
See Arnold, John
- Baker, Pointer**
Hayward R1441
- Banks, James**
Camerer Cuss R549
- Barraud, P.P.**
Jagger R1629
- Bartholomy, A.**
Uresova R3076
- Berthoud, Ferdinand**
Antiquorum R92
Bertele R319
Uresova R3076
- Berthoud, Louis**
Sabrier R2662
- Bettelrock, J.**
Bertele R319
- Bichelman, J.**
Pippa R2467
- Blengini-Torino**
Bertele R319
- Blundy, J.**
Antiquorum R98
- Bonna Freres**
Meis R2095
- Booth, George**
Kemp R1743
- Breguet, A.L.**
See Breguet, A.L.
- Bushman**
Hayward R1441
- Caillatre**
Antiquorum R92
- Camus, F.J. de**
Cardinal R571
- Cartwright, Thomas**
Camerer Cuss R549
- Champion, John**
Hayward R1441
Uresova R3076
- Chauvel, J.**
Antiquorum R85
- Chevalier and Cochet**
Uresova R3076
- Chevalier**
Lewis R1938
- Coats, Archibald**
Kemp R1743
- Cooper, Edward**
Kemp R1743
- Coulin and Bry**
Carrera R586
- Couzier**
Fried R1154
- Cox, James**
Antiquorum R98
Camerer Cuss R549
Carrera R586
Chapuis R622
- Cumming, Alexander**
Allix R46
Camerer Cuss R554
- De St Leu**
Smith R2824

Illustrations, 18th century

Debaufre, James
 Camerer Cuss R549

Decharmes, S.
 Clutton R682

Delander, Daniel
 Camerer Cuss R549
 Thompson R3005
 Ullyett R3069

Dunlop, Andrew
 Camerer Cuss R549

Dunlop, C.
 Clutton R682

Duval
 Randall R2556

Earnshaw, Thomas
 Kemp R1743

Ellicott
 Priestley R2526
 Thompson R3005

Ellicott, Edward
 Hayward R1441

Ellicott, J.
 Bertele R319

Ellicott, John
 Camerer Cuss R549
 Clutton R683

Emery, Josiah
 See Emery, Josiah

Finney, Joseph
 Crom R727

Finney, Joseph?
 Kemp R1743

Fromanteel & Clarke
 Camerer Cuss R549

Garon, P.
 Camerer Cuss R554

Gauthier
 Thompson R3005

Gautrin
 Guye R1369

Gerhard, Jean
 Meis R2095

Gevril
 Chapuis R627

Glenck, Andre
 Uresova R3076

Golling, L.
 Bertele R319

Gosselin
 Antiquorum R92

Gout, Ralph
 Camerer Cuss R554
 Chapuis R627

Goyffon
 Cardinal R571

Gradelle, J.
 Cardinal R571

Graham, George
 Antiquorum R98
 Bertele R319
 Camerer Cuss R554
 Cardinal R571
 de Carle R787

Gray, B.
 Chapuis R622

Gregg, Francis
 Camerer Cuss R549

Gregson, John
 Jagger R1631
 Lewis R1938

Illustrations, 18th century

Gregson, Pierre
 Camerer Cuss R554
 Lewis R1938

Gudin
 Fried R1154

Haber, D.P.
 Meis R2095

Hally, John
 Camerer Cuss R549

Halsted, John
 Camerer Cuss R549

Hanhart
 Russia R2657

Harrison & Son No. 2
 Camerer Cuss R549

Harrison H5
 Clutton R683
 Clutton R684

Hessen
 Cardinal R571
 Smith R2824

Heyden, J.
 Carrera R586

Higgs & Evans
 Smith R2824

Hughes, William
 Baillie R178

Jamison, George
 Allix R46

Jaquet-Droz
 general
 Bertele R319
 Chapuis R622
 Meis R2095
 Leschot
 Meis R2095
 Self winding
 Antiquorum R98
 Bertele R319
 Chapuis R627
 Clutton R683

Jeffreys, John
 Andrewes R71
 Clutton R683

Kendall, Larcum
 general
 Bertele R317
 Bertele R319
 K2
 Camerer Cuss R549
 Clutton R684

Kipling
 Marryat R2030

Kolbel, N.
 Fried R1154

Kulper
 Fried R1154

Lalemant, S.
 Cardinal R571

Le Blonde
 Meis R2095

Le Roy
 Fried R1154

Le Roy, Julien
 general
 Antiquorum R92
 Antiquorum R98
 Cardinal R571
 Clutton R682
 Meis R2095
 Russia R2657

Illustrations, 18th century

Le Roy, Julien
 Lever escapement
 Antiquorum R92
 Clutton R683
 Repeater
 Haswell R1423

Le Roy, Pierre
 Antiquorum R92

Legeips

Lepine, J.A.
 See Lepine, Jean Antoine

Leroux, John
 See Leroux, John

Lestourgeon, David
 Camerer Cuss R549
 Thompson R3005

Liechtenstern, I.
 Bertele R319

Maillardet, H.
 Chapuis R622

Mairet
 Fried R1154

Mallet, L.
 Uresova R3076

Margetts, George
 Camerer Cuss R549
 Clutton R683
 Good R1290
 Randall R2556
 Thompson R3005
 Ullyett R3069

Martin, Thomas
 Thompson R3005

Marwick
 Marryat R2030

Massy, Henry
 Camerer Cuss R549
 Thompson R3005

Moricand
 Uresova R3076

Motel, Henri
 Sabrier R2662

Mudge, Thomas
 See Mudge, Thomas

Pendleton, Richard
 Camerer Cuss R549
 Camerer Cuss R554
 Clutton R683

Perigal, Francis
 Camerer Cuss R549
 Clutton R683

Perrelet, A.L.
 Bertele R319
 Chapuis R627
 Meis R2095

Pinchbeck, Christopher
 Shenton R2793

Pons, D.
 Good R1290

Pouzait & Godemar
 Bertele R319

Pouzait
 Cardinal R571

Prevost, N.
 Meis R2095

Prior, Edward
 Cardinal R571

Quare, Daniel
 Antiquorum R98
 Camerer Cuss R549
 Clutton R682

Illustrations, 18th century

Recordon
 Chapuis R622
 Chapuis R627
 Clutton R683

Reid, Thomas
 Camerer Cuss R554
 Meis R2095

Roberts, Josiah
 Jagger R1630

Robin, R.
 Antiquorum R92
 Sabrier R2662

Romilly
 Fried R1154
 Shaffer R2788

Rouzier & Melly
 Meis R2095

Sarton, Hubert
 Watkins R3205

Say, G
 Cardinal R571

Safe, William
 Camerer Cuss R549

Sinclare, William
 Camerer Cuss R549

Siruam, C.
 Uresova R3076

Snellen, W.
 Bertele R317

Spiegel, J
 Thompson R3005

Tasinon
 Stewart R2900

Thiell, Georg
 Bertele R317
 Meis R2095

Tomegay, C.
 Jaquet R1655

Travers, W.
 Baillie R180

Tregent, J.
 Gelis R1215

Ulrich, J.G.
 Meis R2095

Uyterweer, C.
 Camerer Cuss R554

Vaucher
 Chapuis R627
 Hering R1473

Vick, Richard
 Camerer Cuss R549

Viet, C.
 Camerer Cuss R554

Viollier, George
 Antiquorum R98

Vulliamy, Justin
 Chapuis R622
 Fried R1154

Wahlrab, J.A.
 Meis R2095

Will, J.
 Bertele R319

Williamson
 Antiquorum R98
 Stewart R2900

Windmills, Joseph
 Neale R2239

Windmills, Thomas
 Neale R2239

Wright, Thomas
 Bertele R317
 Camerer Cuss R549

Illustrations, 18th century

Wyke, John

Crom R727

Wyss Freres

Pippa R2467

Illustrations, 19th century

Ansonia Clock

Hoke R1508

Anthony, William

Antiquorum R98

Camerer Cuss R549

Arnold & Frodsham

Camerer Cuss R554

Arnold, John Roger

Camerer Cuss R549

Meis R2095

Auburndale

Bailey R170

Hoke R1508

Thompson R3005

Audemars

Camerer Cuss R554

Meis R2095

Aurora

Hoke R1508

Barwise

Allix R46

Bassereau

Antiquorum R98

Meis R2095

Bautte, J.F.

Thompson R3005

Benedict & Burnham

Bailey R170

Camerer Cuss R554

Bennett, Sir John

Thompson R3005

Benoit, A.

Clutton R683

Randall R2556

Berthoud, Louis

Antiquorum R92

Bertele R317

Cardinal R571

Meis R2095

Beting, Ulysse

Meis R2095

Bonna Freres

Fried R1154

Bourrit, J.D.

Uresova R3076

Bovet

Fried R1154

Good R1290

Lewis R1938

Thompson R3005

Bowman, Ezra

Hoke R1508

NAWCC R2233

Brandt, L.

general

Kahlert R1716

Automata

Cutmore R746

Gambler's watch

Cutmore R746

Breguet & Fils

Bertele R319

Carrera R586

Meis R2095

Thompson R3005

Illustrations, 19th century

Breguet

general

Fried R1153

Shaffer R2788

Enamel case

Pippa R2467

Pouzait lever

Camerer Cuss R554

Breguet, A.L.

See Breguet, A.L.

Breguet, L.A.

Stewart R2900

British Watch and Clockmakers Co

Cutmore R746

Thompson R3005

Brockbanks

Clutton R682

Meis R2095

Bronnikoff, M.S.

Antiquorum R98

Burdess

Allix R46

Camerer Cuss

Camerer Cuss R554

Capt, Henri

Lewis R1938

Carter, John

Allix R46

Cartier

Lewis R1938

Chambon, Jean

Thompson R3005

Chesworth, John

Kemp R1743

Chevalier & Co.

Fried R1154

Chevalier & Cochet

Meis R2095

Clark, William

Fried R1154

Cole, J.F.

Antiquorum R85

Baillie R180

Bertele R319

Camerer Cuss R554

Courvoisier

Good R1290

Jaquet R1655

Pippa R2467

Coventry Watch Movement Co

Cutmore R746

Dent, E.

Priestley R2526

Dent, E.J.

See Dent

Desire, J.P.

Carrera R586

de Carle R787

Meis R2095

Ditiseim, M.

Antiquorum R98

Du Bois et Fils

Antiquorum R98

Camerer Cuss R554

Chapuis R622

Clutton R683

Earnshaw, Thomas

Bertele R319

Meis R2095

Elgin

general

Hoke R1508

Illustrations, 19th century

Elgin
 Convertable
 Hoke R1508

Ellionedy, L.
 Fried R1154

English Watch Co
 Cutmore R746

Etter, Johan
 Randall R2556

Fasoldt, Charles
 Bertele R317
 Camerer Cuss R554
 Hoke R1508

Fatton, F.L.
 Clutton R683

Favre, Frc. Ls.
 Bertele R319

Fleurier
 Meis R2095

Flint, E.H.
 Hoke R1508

French, Royal Exchange
 Good R1290

French, S.D.
 Hoke R1508

Frodsham
 Allix R46

Frodsham, C.
 de Carle R787
 Good R1290
 Mercer R2104

George, L., Berlin
 Good R1290

Giles & Wales
 Muir R2190

Girard Perregaux
 Meis R2095

Goddard, Luther
 Bailey R170
 Clutton R683
 Daniels R763
 Harrold R1419
 Hoke R1508

Gravant
 Antiquorum R92

Grosclaude
 Lewis R1938

Hamilton Watch Co
 Hoke R1508

Hardy, W.
 Bertele R317
 Randall R2556

Henchez
 Fried R1154

Heydt, H. von der
 Hoke R1508

Houriet, J-F.
 Sabrier R2660

Howard Watch Co
 general
 Camerer Cuss R554
 Cutmore R746
 Hoke R1508
 Chronometer
 Hoke R1508
 No. 132
 NAWCC R2234
 No. 133
 NAWCC R2234

Howard
 Hoke R1508

Illustrations, 19th century

Howard, Davis & Dennison No. 1
 Shaffer R2788

Hoyt, C.H.
 Harrold R1419

Hunt & Roskell
 Camerer Cuss R554
 Clutton R683
 Thompson R3005

IWC Schaffhausen
 general
 Meis R2095
 Jones calibre
 Fritz R1173

Ilbery, W.
 Chapuis R622
 Fried R1154
 Lewis R1938

Illinois Watch Co
 Hoke R1508

Ingersoll
 Bruton R519

Isac
 Lewis R1938

Jacot
 Fried R1153

Josephine's bracelet watch
 Belin R276
 Kahlert R1716

Jurgensen, L.U.
 Cardinal R571
 Cardinal R574

Katzberger, J.
 Fried R1154

Kenebel, John
 Antiquorum R98

La Pierre
 Bertele R319

Landeron
 Carrera R586

Lange & Sohne
 Good R1290
 Meis R2095

Leah, Samuel
 Allix R46

Lepine, J.A.
 Clutton R683

Leroy
 Antiquorum R92

Litherland & Co
 Allix R46
 Camerer Cuss R554
 Fried R1153
 Kemp R1743

Litherland
 Priestley R2526

Loehr
 Kahlert R1716
 Meis R2095

Longines
 Marozzi R2026

Mairet, Sylvain
 Camerer Cuss R554
 Sabrier R2660

Malleray
 Cutmore R743

Margetts, George
 Antiquorum R98

Martin, J.
 Antiquorum R92

Massey, F.J.
 Kemp R1743

Illustrations, 19th century

McCabe, James
 Allix R46
 Clutton R683
Meuron & Co.
 Good R1290
Montadon
 Lewis R1938
Moore, Moses L.
 Hoke R1508
Morris, George
 Priestley R2526
Motel, H.
 Antiquorum R92
 Bertele R317
Mugnier
 Antiquorum R92
Mulford, John
 Hoke R1508
Nashua Watch Co
 Hoke R1508
New York Standard
 Bailey R170
Nitot
 Kahlert R1716
Odin
 Antiquorum R92
 Meis R2095
Otay
 Hoke R1508
Oudin, Charles
 Fried R1154
Parkinson and Frodsham
 Mercer R2104
Patek Philippe
 Lewis R1938
Penkett, Thomas
 Daniels R763
Pennington, Robert
 Camerer Cuss R554
 Meis R2095
Peoria
 Cutmore R746
Pernetti, F.
 Good R1290
Perry, Edwin
 NAWCC R2233
Philadelphia Watch Co
 Harrold R1419
Piguet & Capt
 Antiquorum R98
Piguet & Meylan
 Antiquorum R98
 Camerer Cuss R554
 Carrera R586
 Chapuis R622
 Meis R2095
Piguet
 Antiquorum R98
Pitkin brothers
 Bailey R170
 Hoke R1508
 NAWCC R2234
Plumley, Charles
 Allix R46
Porthouse, Thomas
 Meis R2095
Potter, Albert H.
 Good R1290
 Hoke R1508
 Lewis R1938
 Meis R2095

Illustrations, 19th century

Prior, Edward
 Crom R727
 Fried R1154
 Meis R2095
Prior, George
 Antiquorum R98
 Meis R2095
Recordon
 Antiquorum R98
 Camerer Cuss R549
 Camerer Cuss R554
Reed, G.P.
 Hoke R1508
Reid, Thomas
 Camerer Cuss R554
Rentsch, Sigismund
 Camerer Cuss R549
Rieussec
 Brunner R507
Robert & Courvoisier
 Meis R2095
Rockford
 general
 Hoke R1508
 Dials
 Hoke R1508
Rojard
 Fried R1154
Roskell, Robert
 Fried R1153
 Good R1290
Roskopf, George
 Piguet R2459
 Schaefer R2715
Russell, T.R.
 Kemp R1743
Schiesel
 Fried R1154
Seyffert, H.
 Bertele R317
Soret
 Clutton R682
Stauffer
 Meis R2095
Thelwell, R.
 Kemp R1743
Tiffany & Co
 Lewis R1938
 Meis R2095
Tissot
 Lewis R1938
Tissot-Gounouilhou
 Jaquet R1655
United States of Marion
 Muir R2190
Usher & Cole
 Antiquorum R98
Valaire
 Lewis R1938
Viner
 Meis R2095
 Ulllyett R3069
Vulliamy
 Clutton R683
Vulliamy, B.L.
 Thompson R3005
Wagstaff, W.
 Thompson R3005
Waltham
 See American makers, Waltham
Ward, Richard
 Kemp R1743

Illustrations, 19th century**Waterbury skeleton**

Fried R1154

Waterbury

Cutmore R744

Watson, William

Clutton R683

Widenham, Richard

Ullyett R3069

Winnerl, J.T.

Antiquorum R92

Wooden watch

Bertele R319

Yates, E.S.

Fried R1154

Yates, Thomas

Allix R46

Zahm, Godfried

NAWCC R2233

Illustrations, 20th century**Barraud & Lunds**

Thompson R3005

Biguet, Le Sentier

Meis R2095

Blancpain

Kahlert R1716

Bourquin, F.

Cardinal R574

Breguet

Kahlert R1716

Reymondin R2587

Bridgman & Brindle

Meis R2095

Brigden, C.H.

Hoke R1508

Burdess, Adam

Cutmore R744

Cutmore R746

Cartier

Antiquorum R92

Columbus

Hoke R1508

Corum

Brunner R507

Count-all chronograph

Humbert R1563

Daniels, George

Andrewes R71

Clerizo R672

Clutton R683

Dent

Shaffer R2788

Ditheim, Paul

Randall R2556

Dudley masonic

Fried R1154

Hoke R1508

Judy R1694

NAWCC R2233

Frodsham

Clutton R683

Daniels R763

Mercer R2104

Fureur

Good R1290

Grasset & Cie

Meis R2095

Gubelin

Brunner R507

Hamilton

2974B

Whitney R3239

Illustrations, 20th century**Hamilton**

3992B

NAWCC R2233

4992B

Whitney R3239

7992B

NAWCC R2233

general

Hoke R1508

Comparing watches

Whitney R3239

Model 23 stop watch

Whitney R3239

Model 999

Cutmore R746

Prototype electric

NAWCC R2233

Hampden

Comparing watches

Whitney R3239

Harwood, John

Brunner R507

Daniels R763

Kahlert R1716

Reymondin R2587

Thompson R3005

Hebdomas

Thompson R3005

IWC Schaffhausen

Grande Complication wrist watch

Fritz R1173

Ingersoll

Thompson R3005

Ingraham

Bailey R170

Lancashire Watch Co

Camerer Cuss R554

Cutmore R746

Leroy & Cie

Antiquorum R92

Arts et Métiers R118

Leroy, Leon

Kahlert R1716

Lip

Balfour R190

Longines

Marozzi R2026

Lindbergh

Kahlert R1716

Movado

general

Osterhausen R2321

Museum watch

Balfour R190

Osterhausen R2321

Neveux, H.

Kahlert R1716

New England

Thompson R3005

Parr, F.

Fried R1154

Patek Philippe

general

Cutmore R744

Gordon R1294

Kahlert R1716

Lewis R1938

Meis R2095

Grand complication

Antiquorum R88

Clutton R683

Illustrations, 20th century

Player, J.W.

Clutton R683

Potter, Albert H.

Clutton R683

Rockford

Hoke R1508

Rolex

Gordon R1294

South Bend

Hoke R1508

Ulysse Nardin

general

Meis R2095

“Astrolabium Galileo”

Balfour R190

Brandt R431

Kahlert R1716

“Planetarium Copernicus”

Balfour R190

Kahlert R1716

Valjoux

Whitney R3239

Waltham

See American makers, Waltham

Warhol, Andy

Balfour R190

Selby R2776

Zenith

Reymondin R2587

Illustrations, cases

general

Baillie R178

Camerer Cuss R549

Camerer Cuss R554

Cardinal R571

Clutton R683

Hayward R1441

Jagger R1631

Landes R1865

Meis R2095

Tardy R2975

Uresova R3076

Agate

Jagger R1631

Emerald

Bertele R319

Enamel

general

Antiquorum R98

Baillie R180

Bertele R319

Camerer Cuss R554

Lewis R1938

Pippa R2467

Shaffer R2788

Thompson R3005

Andre

Pippa R2467

Favre

Pippa R2467

Huaud

Antiquorum R98

Bertele R319

Lewis R1938

Marryat R2030

Pippa R2467

Painting in enamel

Good R1290

Good R1290

Painting on enamel

Good R1290

Illustrations, cases

Engraved

Cardinal R571

Form

general

Antiquorum R98

Morpurgo R2172

Pippa R2467

Bird

Bertele R319

Crucifix

Bertele R319

Dog

Pippa R2467

Fan

Camerer Cuss R549

Lorgnette

Pippa R2467

Memento mori

Antiquorum R98

Bertele R319

Scent bottle

Camerer Cuss R549

Seventeenth century

Good R1290

Star

Bertele R319

Camerer Cuss R549

Violin

Shaffer R2788

Horn

Jagger R1631

Howard convertible

Crom R727

Leather

Bertele R319

Model book designs

Cardinal R571

Hayward R1441

Musk apple

Bertele R319

Cardinal R571

Pierced

Good R1290

Porcelain

Jagger R1631

Repousse

Antiquorum R98

Camerer Cuss R554

Good R1290

Pippa R2467

Rock crystal

Bertele R319

Pippa R2467

Sword

Baillie R178

Terold, H.

Bertele R319

Tortoise-shell

Jagger R1631

Walking cane

Fried R1153

Illustrations, dials

Clutton R683

Ebauches S.A. R921

Ehrhardt R968

Ehrhardt R974

Panicali R2340

Unic R3070

Illustrations, other

U.S. Naval Observatory

Whitney R3239

Illustrations, tools

Nicolet R2264

Illustrations, types**Alarm**

Meis R2095

Astronomical

Clutton R683

Good R1290

Good R1290

Jaquet R1655

Automata

Clutton R683

Fried R1154

Good R1290

Pippa R2467

Shaffer R2788

Aviation

Marozzi R2026

Blengini-Torino

Self winding

Bertele R319

Blind man's

Fried R1154

Bras en l'air

Belin R276

Brunner R507

Fried R1154

Calendar

Fried R1154

Meis R2095

Carousel

Meis R2095

Chinese duplex

Fried R1154

Chinese market

Antiquorum R95

Gelis R1215

Good R1290

Chronograph

Brunner R507

Flechon R1081

Ghidoni R1245

Lang R1871

Marozzi R2026

Meis R2095

Chronometer

Bertele R317

Hoke R1508

Meis R2095

Coach watch

Fried R1154

Double dial

Good R1290

Drum watch

Bertele R319

Dual siderial and civil time

Jaquet R1655

Early balance springs

Meis R2095

Eight day

Meis R2095

Equation

Jaquet R1655

Erotic

Carrera R585

Carrera R586

de Carle R787

Meis R2095

Escapement models

Jaquet R1651

Meis R2095

Four cased

Fried R1154

Illustrations, types**Grande complication**

Bennett, Sir John

Meis R2095

Frodsham, Charles

Meis R2095

Huguenin

Meis R2095

IWC

Fritz R1173

Jurgensen, Jules

Meis R2095

Lecoultrre-Piguet

Meis R2095

Patek Philippe

Jaquet R1655

Meis R2095

Saltzmann

Meis R2095

Ulysse Nardin

Meis R2095

Independent seconds

Good R1290

Meis R2095

Ivory movement

Meis R2095

Japanese

Camerer Cuss R554

Clutton R683

Fried R1154

Jewellery watches

Jaquet R1655

Selby R2776

Jump seconds

Bertele R319

Lever escapement

Antiquorum R85

Sabrier R2662

Mail guard watch

Bruton R520

Masonic

Antiquorum R85

Brunner R507

Meis R2095

Meteorologist's

Fried R1154

Mock pendulum

Camerer Cuss R554

Chapuis R622

Fried R1154

Hayward R1441

Marryat R2030

Meis R2095

Music watch

Crom R727

Musical

Antiquorum R83

Bertele R319

Camerer Cuss R554

Clutton R683

de Carle R787

Good R1290

Guye R1369

Meis R2095

Mystereuse

Fried R1154

Mystery watch

Meis R2095

Pedometer

Camerer Cuss R554

Chapuis R627

Repeater

Marryat R2030

Illustrations, types

Repeater

Meis R2095
Thompson R3005

Roskopf

Piguet R2459
Schaeder R2715

Seconds hand

Marryat R2030

Sector

Fried R1154

Sedan clock

Allix R46

Self winding

Camerer Cuss R554
Chapuis R627
Fried R1154
Sabrier R2663
Watkins R3205

Self-winding

Meis R2095

Skeleton

Balfour R190
Bertele R319
Brunner R507
Fried R1154
Kahlert R1716
Kemp R1743
Meis R2095
Thompson R3005

Souscription

Good R1290

Sraight balance spring

Bertele R319

Stackfreed

Arts et Métiers R118

Stop watch

Kemp R1743

Sun and moon

Fried R1154

Sundial

Meis R2095

Tavan pinwheel escapement

Good R1290

Thin

Jaquet R1655

Tourbillon

general
Meis R2095
Daniels, George
Meis R2095
Favre, Frc. Ls.
Bertele R319
Frodsham, Charles
Meis R2095
Girard Perregaux
Meis R2095
Grosclaude & Fils
Meis R2095
Pellaton, Albert
Meis R2095
Potter, Albert H.
Hoke R1508

Turkish market

Camerer Cuss R554
Fried R1154
Meis R2095

Two movements

Meis R2095

Waltham crystal plate

Good R1290

Illustrations, types

Wandering hour

Fried R1154
Good R1290

Watch with pendulum

Bertele R319
Bertele R319

Wood movement

Meis R2095

World time

Meis R2095

Wrist watch

Brunner R503
Gordon R1294
Jaquet R1655
Kahlert R1716

Year running

Meis R2095

Independent seconds

See Chronograph

Indian makers

HMT

Keating R1729
Patil R2379

Tata

Keating R1729

Ulhasnagar

Keating R1729

Indian market

general

Jaquet R1655
Kurz R1840

Individual watches

general

Hranek R1544
Jagger R1631
Korda R1801

Bennett, Sir John

Jagger R1631

Car racing

Mannucci R2015

Cromwell, Oliver

Benson R292
Britten R471
Jagger R1630
Thompson R3005

Detective William Taulman

Antiquorum R85

Dickens, Charles

British Horological Institute R465

Fakes

Jagger R1631

Hitler

Huber R1545

Howard, Sir William

Britten R471

Huggerford

Benson R292

Inscriptions

Jagger R1631

Josephine's bracelet watch

Belin R276
Jaquet R1655
Kahlert R1716

King Farouk

Cologni R695

Lincoln, Abraham

Moore R2160

Lindberg

Faber R1027

Lord Nelson

Stewart R2900

Individual watches**Milton, John**

Benson R292
Wood R3276

Newman, Paul

Hranek R1544

Presentation

Gennadyi R1224
Korda R1801
Martin R2044

Queen Charlotte

Jagger R1631

Queen Mary

general
Britten R471
Skull watch
Belin R276
Benson R292
British Horological Institute R465
Britten R471
Jagger R1630
Kendal R1745

Robert Bruce watch

Beckmann R256
Britten R471
Jamieson R1640
Thomson R3007

Roosevelt, Franklin

Hranek R1544

Saddam Hussein

Parr R2349

Stalin, Joseph

Sauers R2698

Sydney, Sir Algernon

Marryat R2030

Warhol

Clark R669
Osterhausen R2321

Washington, George

Landes R1865

Ingold, Pierre-Frederic**general**

Bachelin R165
Bruton R518
Bruton R519
Cutmore R742
Cutmore R743
Cutmore R746
Donzé R875
Gluch R1270
Harrold R1419
Hoke R1508
Jurgensen R1708
Lancashire Watch Co R1864
Muir R2190
Nicolet R2264
Thompson R3005
Vermeij R3111

Biography

Abbott R3
Berner R307
Jaquet R1655
NAWCC R2235
Societe Suisse de Chronometrie R2847
Tolke R3020

British Watch & Clockmakers Co

Baillie R178
Berner R307
Cutmore R744
Cutmore R746
Glasgow R1265
Glasgow R1266

Ingold, Pierre-Frederic**British Watch & Clockmakers Co**

Landes R1865
NAWCC R2235

Dennison, A.L.

NAWCC R2235
Piaget R2451
Watkins R3207

Fraise

See Wheel cutters

French factories

Cutmore R746

Interchangeable parts

Landes R1865
Watkins R3207

Jewels

Baillie R178
Bruton R519

Keyless mechanism

Barfuss R203
Meis R2095
Societe Suisse de Chronometrie R2847

Lever escapement

Chamberlain R604
Meis R2095
Tardy R2979

Machinery

general
Rigg R2597
Plate making
Cutmore R744
Cutmore R746
NAWCC R2235
Watkins R3207
Wheel press
NAWCC R2235
Societe Suisse de Chronometrie R2847

Portrait

Berner R307
Societe Suisse de Chronometrie R2847

Watches

NAWCC R2235

Wheel cutters

Abbott R2
Berner R307
Rambal R2554

Irish makers**general**

Fennell R1065
Stuart R2919

Lowry, John

Mercer R2100

Travel, John

Thompson R3005

Isochronism**See Adjustment****Italian makers****general**

Brusa R512
Morpurgo R2169
Morpurgo R2172
Simoni R2810
Turicchia R3053

Bulgari**general**

Brunner R507
Bulgari R529
Chronos Magazine R662
Mascetti R2050
Complications
Naas R2223
History
Chronos Magazine R662

Italian makers

Capobianco, G.

Kurz R1840

De Grisogono

Complications
Naas R2223

Ferraro, Bernardo

Sabrier R2663

Officine Panerai

See Panerai

Panerai

general

Buchanan R521
Dowling R883
Ehlers R942
Flechon R1079
Negretti R2240
Negretti R2241
Panerai R2339
Wesolowski R3224
Zigliotto R3311

Calibres

Angelus movements
Zeis R3303
Eta movements
Zeis R3303
Luminor
Gordon R1294
Zeis R3303
Mare Nostrum
Zeis R3303
Radiomir
Balfour R189
Zeis R3303
Retrospective models
Zeis R3303
Rolex movements
Zeis R3303

Fakes

Brown R489
Zeis R3303

History

Antiquorum R99
Zeis R3303

Lathes

Zeis R3303

Luminous dials

Zeis R3303

Management

Zeis R3303

Sale of watch division to Cartier

Zeis R3303

Serial numbers

Zeis R3303

Waterproof cases

Zeis R3303

Persius

Trombetta R3049

Scatola del Tempo

Juwelier Wempe R1713

Ivory

Silvering

Stelle R2893

Jacot tool

See also Lathe, Turns

general

Bourdais R414
Britten R473
Britten R475
de Carle R783
de Carle R789
Fried R1158
Hasluck R1422

Jacot tool

general

Jendritzki R1666
Kleinlein R1772

Adjustable

de Carle R782

Carrier

general
Britten R473

Making

Britten R474

Cleaning

Britten R473

Hand drive

de Carle R782
Patent Office R2376

Use

AWI R159
Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
Daniels R767
de Carle R779
de Carle R782
Fried R1158
Jendritzki R1666
Perkins R2415

Vallet

Booth R392

Jacot tools

general

Crom R724
Crom R725
Levin R1934

Japanese makers

general

Antiquorum R98
Camerer Cuss R554
Eguchi R941
Good R1290
Hampel R1405
Robertson R2609
Sabrier R2661
Ullyett R3069
Yamaguchi R3290

Casio

Friedrich R1165
Glasmeier R1268

Citizen

general

Brunner R507
Cutmore R746
Donzé R875
Flume R1096
Glasmeier R1268
Haworth-Maden R1436

Alarm

Horlbeck R1519

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339

History

Donzé R880

Horlbeck R1519

WatchTime R3185

Hattori, Kintaro

See Seiko

Donzé R880

Japan Pocket Watch Manufacturing Co.

Bodenmann R371

Mainspring dimensions

Bestfit R339

Miyota

Brown R489

Japanese makers**Olympic**

- Balance staffs
- Bestfit R339

Osaka Watch Co.

- Bodenmann R371

Osaka

- See American makers, Otay general

- Chamberlain R604
- Cutmore R746
- Eguchi R941
- Glasmeier R1268
- Hoke R1508

History

- Uchida R3063

Movement diagrams

- Ehrhardt R971

Production dates

- Ehrhardt R971

Ricoh

- Glasmeier R1268

Savoy

- Balance staffs
- Bestfit R339

Schmid, Rodolphe

- Donzé R875

Seiko**general**

- Cutmore R742
- Cutmore R746
- Eguchi R941
- Garbani R1194
- Haworth-Maden R1436
- Judy R1694
- Mercer R2100
- Watkins R3207
- Whitney R3239

Assembly lines

- Bodenmann R371

Balance staffs

- Bestfit R339

Brand identity

- Seiko R2772

Calibres

- Bell-matic
- Horlbeck R1519

Divers watch

- Seiko R2772

Kinetic

- Seiko R2772

Marvel

- Bodenmann R371

Master watches

- Seiko R2772

Potato

- Seiko R2772

Spring Drive

- Seiko R2772

Case and dial design

- Seiko R2772

Character watches

- Brown R487

Chronographs

- Seiko R2772

Credor division

- Doerr R866

Customer perceptions

- Seiko R2772

Hattori, Genzo

- Donzé R880

Hattori, Kintaro

- Bodenmann R371

Japanese makers**Seiko****Hattori, Kintaro**

- Donzé R875

- Donzé R880

- Seiko R2772

Hattori, Shojj

- Donzé R880

Hattori, Takesaburo

- Donzé R880

History

- Bodenmann R371

- Brunner R507

- Donzé R875

- Donzé R880

- Glasmeier R1268

- Seiko R2772

- Uchida R3062

Hong Kong

- Glasmeier R1268

Hybrid production system

- Bodenmann R371

Import of watch parts

- Bodenmann R371

Institute of Horology

- Seiko R2772

Interchangeability

- Bodenmann R371

- Seiko R2772

Marine chronometers

- Bodenmann R371

- Whitney R3240

Organisation

- Seiko R2772

Self-winding mechanism

- Du R893

Signatures**Alba**

- Seiko R2772

Lorus

- Seiko R2772

Mandarina Duck

- Seiko R2772

Pulsar

- Seiko R2772

Swiss chronometer competitions

- Seiko R2772

Tool making

- Glasmeier R1268

Wrist watches

- Glasmeier R1268

Shiohara, Kenji

- Doerr R866

Standard Time

- Balance staffs

- Bestfit R339

Standard

- Balance staffs

- Bestfit R339

Takano

- Sauers R2698

Tenshodo

- Donzé R875

Japanese makers, general**general**

- Sauers R2698

Chablonnage

- Donzé R875

Japanese signatures**Lassale**

- See Seiko

Lorus

- See Seiko

Japanese signatures**Pulsar**

See Seiko

Japy, Frederic**general**

Baillie R178
 Chapuis R630
 Cutmore R743
 Cutmore R746
 Donzé R875
 Grassias R1310
 Jaquet R1655
 Landes R1865
 Lebon R1907
 Marti R2040
 NAWCC R2235
 Pflughart R2440
 Tissot R3018
 Vermeij R3111

Biography

Beillard R273

Factory

Marti R2040

Machinery**general**

Japy R1646
 Landes R1865
 Watkins R3207
 Jeanneret
 Ideas from
 Bowring R427
 Tools from
 Nicolet R2264

Portrait

Choi R653
 Schaefer R2715
 Tissot R3018
 Tissot R3018

Production

Cutmore R746
 Watkins R3207

JeanRichard, Daniel**general**

Bachelin R165
 Bowring R427
 Brearley R440
 Cardinal R571
 Chapuis R619
 Comtesse R704
 de Carle R781
 Favre R1056
 Jaccard R1614
 Jaquet R1655
 Landes R1865
 Marti R2041
 Osterhausen R2321
 Wood R3276

Apprentices

Mestral R2108

Balance cock designs

Mestral R2108

Biography

British Horological Institute R465
 Chamberlain R604
 Chapuis R630
 Jaquet R1655
 Marti R2041
 Mestral R2108
 Osterwald R2325
 Schlup R2737
 Switzerland R2961
 Tissot R3018

JeanRichard, Daniel**Division of labour**

Mestral R2108

Etablissage

Mestral R2108

Illustration

Jaquet R1655
 Mestral R2108
 Tissot R3018
 Tissot R3018

Inventory of Moise

Jaquet R1655

Myth

Jaquet R1655
 Mestral R2108
 Tissot R3018

Portrait

Chamberlain R604
 Mestral R2108

Statue

Mestral R2108

Wheel cutting engine

Mestral R2108
 Osterwald R2325
 Tissot R3018

Jeunet**See American makers****Jewel****See also Pivot holes****general**

Berner R304
 Dumontier R908
 Higginbotham R1487
 Lavest R1894
 Stern R2897
 Stott R2910
 Switzerland R2963
 Vuilleumier R3135
 Wild R3257

Bezel set**general**

Pellaton R2405
 Balance hole jewel
 Perkins R2416

Burnisher

Sherwood R2795
 Sweazy R2936

Centering

American Horologist R55
 Fried R1151
 Hood R1513
 Patent Office R2376

Cleaning setting

Beehler R259

Diamond endstones

Sherwood R2795

Endshake**general**

Sherwood R2795
 American factory tool
 David R775
 Sherwood R2795
 Tool
 Sherwood R2795

English endstone slips

Garrard R1203

Face polishing

Fried R1151
 Higginbotham R1489
 Sherwood R2795

Friction set

Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 Fried R1151

Jewel**Bezel set**

Gravers

Perkins R2416

Jewel chucks

Fried R1151

Perkins R2416

Thomas R3002

Jewelling caliper

David R775

Higginbotham R1489

Levin R1934

Perkins R2416

Sherwood R2795

Making

American Horologist R55

Beehler R259

Benitez R286

Britten R473

Britten R474

Daniels R767

David R775

Drexler R885

Fried R1151

Gazeley R1209

Grossmann R1338

Higginbotham R1487

Higginbotham R1489

Hood R1513

Jendritzki R1667

Jones R1684

Kelly R1737

Perkins R2413

Perkins R2416

Saunier R2705

Sherwood R2795

Sweazy R2936

Thomas R3002

Polishing

Hazlitt & Walker R1446

Repairing

Britten R474

Garrard R1203

Levin R1934

Replacing

Abbott R9

American Horologist R55

Benitez R286

de Carle R783

Drexler R885

Fletcher R1086

Fried R1151

Hazlitt & Walker R1446

Higginbotham R1487

Ohlson R2296

Perkins R2413

Saunier R2705

Stengel R2894

Sweazy R2936

Thomas R3002

Rubbing in

American Horologist R55

Daniels R767

Fried R1151

Higginbotham R1486

Jendritzki R1666

Perkins R2416

Screws

Fried R1151

Grossmann R1338

Higginbotham R1489

Sherwood R2795

Jewel**Bezel set**

Setting tool

Hasluck R1422

Whiten R3237

Sink cutting

Abbott R9

Stripping

Fried R1151

Higginbotham R1489

Hood R1513

Perkins R2416

Sherwood R2795

Thomas R3002

Compared with brass holes

Reid R2576

Endstone

general

Grossmann R1338

Higginbotham R1486

Higginbotham R1487

Adjusting

Thisell R2999

Thisell R3000

Fixing with shellac

Excelsior R1023

Fritts R1170

Whiten R3237

Hamilton 747

Oregon Vocational Education R2310

Making setting

American Horologist R55

Pitting

Higginbotham R1488

Polishing

Levin R1934

Escapement

Duplex notch

Making

Daniels R767

Pallet stone

Making

Daniels R767

Ruby cylinder

Making

Daniels R767

Factory inspection

Higginbotham R1489

Faults

Bennet R289

Higginbotham R1489

Friction set

general

Britten R473

de Carle R783

Hood R1513

Jendritzki R1666

Kelly R1737

Levin R1934

Pellaton R2405

Player R2477

Seitz R2773

Vuilleumier R3135

Balance jewels

Hamilton

Lucchina R1991

Illinois

Lucchina R1991

New York Standard

Lucchina R1991

Waltham

Lucchina R1991

Jewel**Friction set**

- Closing holes
 - Lucchina R1991
- Cracked
 - Borer R399
 - Bowman R426
- Endshake
 - Fried R1151
 - Michaels R2119
- In settings
 - general
 - Higginbotham R1489
 - Loose settings
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - Lucchina R1991
 - Removal and refitting
 - Lucchina R1991
- Jewelling tool
 - See Tool, Jewel
- Loose
 - Fried R1151
- Micrometer punch
 - Borer R399
 - Bowman R426
- Reaming guide
 - Borer R399
 - Bowman R426
- Removal and refitting
 - American Horologist R55
 - Benitez R287
 - Borer R399
 - Bowman R426
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - Fried R1151
 - Kendrick & Davis R1747
 - Lucchina R1991
 - Michaels R2119
 - Puffelen R2535
 - Sweazy R2936
 - US Ordinance School R3080
 - US War Department R3083
 - Watters R3212
- Selecting
 - Michaels R2119
- Staking tool
 - Kendrick & Davis R1747
 - Lucchina R1991
- Uprighting
 - Fried R1151

Gauge

- general
 - Britten R473
 - Hamilton R1401
 - Sweazy R2936
- Making
 - Sherwood R2795
- Use
 - Higginbotham R1489
 - Sherwood R2795

Hole

- Enlarging
 - Britten R473
 - Higginbotham R1486
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Polishing
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679

Identification marks

- Waltham
 - Ohlson R2296

Loose

- Jones R1684

Jewel**Making**

- general
 - Berthoud R321
 - Britten R473
 - Daniels R767
 - David R775
 - Higginbotham R1489
 - Sherwood R2795
 - Switzerland R2963
- Axis of crystalisation
 - Saunier R2705
- Cement
 - Daniels R767
- Chucks
 - Sherwood R2795
- Convex jewels
 - Levin R1934
- Drilling
 - Higginbotham R1489
 - Levin R1934
 - Saunier R2705
 - Sherwood R2795
- Gemstones
 - general
 - Daniels R767
 - Higginbotham R1489
 - Sherwood R2795
 - Synthetic ruby
 - Making
 - Britten R473
 - Reymondin R2587
- Laps
 - Daniels R767
 - Higginbotham R1489
 - Sherwood R2795
- Methods
 - American factory
 - David R775
 - Sherwood R2795
 - English
 - Higginbotham R1489
 - Sherwood R2795
 - Swiss
 - Higginbotham R1489
- Oil sink
 - Daniels R767
 - Levin R1934
- Olive holes
 - Daniels R767
 - Levin R1934
- Opening
 - Daniels R767
 - Higginbotham R1489
 - Levin R1934
 - Sherwood R2795
- Polishing
 - Daniels R767
 - Higginbotham R1489
 - Saunier R2705
 - Sherwood R2795
- Selecting stones
 - Saunier R2705
- Shaping
 - Daniels R767
 - Higginbotham R1489
 - Sherwood R2795
- Skive
 - Daniels R767
 - Higginbotham R1489
 - Sherwood R2795

Jewel**Making**

- Slitting
 - Higginbotham R1489
 - Sherwood R2795
- Testing hole shape
 - Sherwood R2795
- Tools
 - Higginbotham R1489
 - Sherwood R2795

Plate set

- Drexler R885
- Higginbotham R1489

Pusher

- Making
 - Thomas R3002

Quality

- Hazlitt & Walker R1446

Replacing

- general
 - Jones R1684
- With brass bushes
 - Borer R399
 - Bowman R426
 - Garrard R1203

Rubbed in

- See Bezel setting

Screws

- Glasgow R1265

Setting

- Lavest R1894

Shockproof

- general
 - Borer R399
 - Britten R473
 - Patent Office R2376
 - Quick-Check R2544
- Anti-Choc
 - Cetehor R596
 - Sweazy R2936
- Diafix
 - Sweazy R2936
- Diashock
 - Sweazy R2936
- Duofix
 - Sweazy R2936
- Identification
 - Bestfit R339
 - Sweazy R2936
- Incabloc
 - Berner R304
 - Borer R399
 - de Carle R783
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Vuilleumier R3135
- Kif Flector
 - general
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Disassembly
 - Fasanella R1048
 - Harris R1412
- Lubro KIF
 - Sweazy R2936
- Microtechnica
 - Cetehor R596
- Monorex
 - Harris R1412
 - Sweazy R2936
- Parechoc
 - de Carle R783
- Ruby shock
 - Sweazy R2936

Jewel**Shockproof**

- Shock-resist
 - Berner R304
 - Borer R399
 - de Carle R783
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Sweazy R2936
- Super shock-resist
 - Sweazy R2936
- Types
 - Bestfit R339
 - Oregon Vocational Education R2310
 - Ronda R2637
 - WMDAA R3273

Testing

- Abbott R9

Jewels**general**

- Berthoud R326
- Britten R471
- Britten R473
- Clutton R683
- Giono R1255
- Gould R1299
- Guye R1369
- Holtzapffel R1511
- Hood R1513
- Jaquet R1655
- Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Lavest R1892
- Player R2477
- Robert R2605
- Saunier R2705
- Torphammar R3026
- Tyler R3060

Advantages

- British Horological Institute R465

Alignment

- Grossmann R1338

Are useless

- Swinburne R2942

Counting

- American configurations
 - Ehrhardt R971
 - Gould R1299
- English configurations
 - Player R2477

Endstones

- Coqueret
 - Cramer R718
 - Cutmore R744
 - de Carle R787
- Diamond
 - Grossmann R1338
- Escape wheel
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Grossmann R1338
- Lever
 - Grossmann R1338

Facio, Nicholas

- See Facio, Nicholas

Faggo, James

- Helps R1462

Flat jewel with endstone

- Cetehor R596

Gemstones

- general
 - Böckle R370
 - Britten R473
 - Higginbotham R1486
 - Higginbotham R1487
 - Lavest R1892

Jewels

Gemstones

- Artificial
 - Levin R1934
 - Porter R2504
- Diamond
 - Bort
 - Sherwood R2795
 - Identifying
 - Britten R473
 - London smoke
 - Sherwood R2795
- False ruby
 - Saunier R2705
- Table of properties
 - Britten R473

Glace

- Lavest R1892

Glass

- Patent Office R2376
- Porter R2504

Hardness

- Borer R399
- Bowman R426

Huggerford watch

- See Facio, Nicholas

Ingold, Pierre-Frederic

- See Ingold, Pierre-Frederic

Liverpool windows

- Camerer Cuss R554
- Harrold R1419
- Kemp R1743

Manufacture

- general
 - Garrard R1203
 - Holtzapffel R1511
 - McCarthy R2071
 - Mercer R2100
 - Reymondin R2587
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Switzerland R2955
 - Trincano R3046
- English method
 - Glasgow R1265
- Standard sizes
 - Mallet R2009
- Swiss method
 - Glasgow R1265

Paint

- Schaeder R2715

Pivot blackening

- Glasgow R1265

Polishing

- Diamond mill
 - Britten R473

Quality

- Levin R1934

Reversed flat jewel with endstone

- Cetehor R596

Roskell watches

- Glasgow R1265

Shape

- Borer R399
- Bowman R426
- Glasgow R1265
- Grossmann R1338

Shockproof

- general
 - de Carle R784
 - Fletcher R1086
 - Kahlert R1716
 - Torphammar R3026

Jewels

Shockproof

- Breguet para-chute
 - See Breguet, A.L.
- Incabloc
 - Harris R1412
 - Lavest R1892
 - Watters R3213
- Shock-resist
 - Lavest R1892
- Types
 - Flume R1096

Sources

- Elgin Watch Co R983
- Harrold R1419
- Higginbotham R1489
- Sherwood R2795

Types of stone

- Glasgow R1265

Jump seconds

See Chronograph

Jurgensen

Family

- general
 - Jaquet R1655
 - Knudsen R1780
 - Musée International d'Horlogerie R2207
- Biography
 - Clutton R683

Joergen

- Chamberlain R605

Jules

- general
 - Whitney R3240
- Biography
 - Abbott R2
 - Chamberlain R604
 - Schlup R2737
- Portrait
 - Chamberlain R604
 - Choi R653

Louis Urban

- Balance springs
 - Whitney R3240

Louis

- Whitney R3240

Urban

- general
 - Baillie R178
 - Bertele R317
 - Chapuis R623
 - Clutton R683
 - Knudsen R1780
 - Staeger R2883
 - Whitney R3240
- Autobiography
 - Chapuis R623
- Biography
 - Abbott R2
 - Chamberlain R604
 - Harris R1411
 - Sabrier R2660
- Breguet, A.L.
 - Sabrier R2660
- Chronometer escapement
 - Bertele R317
 - Dubois R902
 - Gros R1322
 - Saunier R2699
- Houriet, J-F.
 - Sabrier R2660

Jurgensen**Urban**

- Portrait
- Chamberlain R604
- Sabrier R2660

Karussel**See Tourbillon****Keyless mechanism****See also Motion work, Self-winding general**

- BHI R349
- Britten R475
- Fasanella R1048
- Hillmann R1494
- Liman R1948
- Oregon Vocational Education R2310
- Persegol R2428
- Philippe R2443
- Puffelen R2535
- Thomas R3002

Bevel gear making

- Perkins R2415

Clutch lever

- Making
 - American Horologist R55
 - Smith R2838

Clutch wheel

- Making square hole by squeezing
 - Levin R1934
- Making square hole with punch
 - Levin R1934
 - Perkins R2415
- Milling
 - Levin R1934
 - Perkins R2415
- Table of slide rest angles
 - Levin R1934

Crown**general**

- Buford Harris R527
- Fried R1158
- Grossmann R1338
- Jendritzki R1666
- Thisell R2999
- Whiten R3237

Fitting

- Fried R1160
- Hillmann R1494
- Sweazy R2936
- Tascione R2982
- Watters R3213

Removal

- Gazeley R1209
- Sweazy R2936

Rolex

- Borer R399

Tight

- Graupmann R1311

Depths

- Hillmann R1494
- Saunier R2705

Design**general**

- Grossmann R1338
- Hillmann R1494
- Philippe R2443

Gear ratio

- Grossmann R1338

Detent**Making**

- Levin R1934
- Smith R2838

Keyless mechanism**Elgin**

- Dean R790
- Fried R1158

Examination

- de Carle R783

Faults

- Borer R399
- Bowman R426
- Britten R474
- Hazlitt & Walker R1445
- Hillmann R1494
- Levin R1934
- Player R2477
- Ries R2596

Fusee

- Sliding spring
 - Action
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Making
 - Gazeley R1209

Harwood

- Borer R399
- Pipe R2466

Lever set

- Hamilton
 - Sweazy R2936
- Illinois
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Tascione R2982
- Waltham
 - Sweazy R2936

Lock piece

- Britten R474
- Gazeley R1209

Locking screws

- Endshake
 - Britten R474
- Fixing
 - Britten R474

Lubrication

- Lewis R1939

Negative setting**general**

- Drexler R885
- Gazeley R1209
- Hillmann R1494
- Jendritzki R1666
- Tascione R2982

Adjusting

- Dean R790
- Drexler R885
- Ries R2596
- Sweazy R2936

Elgin

- Sweazy R2936

Hamilton

- Sweazy R2936

Illinois

- Sweazy R2936

Sleeves**general**

- Benitez R286
- Benitez R287
- Fasanella R1048
- Levin R1934
- Michaels R2119
- Noel R2280
- Puffelen R2535
- Sweazy R2936
- Thomas R3002
- Watters R3213

Keyless mechanism**Negative setting**

Sleeves

Broken

Whiten R3237

Closing

Lucchina R1991

Tascione R2982

Inverted

Puffelen R2535

Sweazy R2936

Tascione R2982

Opening

Tascione R2982

Removal

Fried R1158

Sweazy R2936

Repair

Fried R1158

Sleeve wrench

Fried R1158

Sweazy R2936

Tascione R2982

US Ordinance School R3080

US War Department R3083

Wristwatch

Fried R1158

Stem

Fitting

Sweazy R2936

Thomas R3002

Waltham

Sweazy R2936

Nicole

Mercer R2105

Patek Philippe

Garrard R1203

Wood R3276

Prest, Thomas

Glasgow R1265

Rocking bar

Garrard R1203

Glasgow R1265

Hillmann R1494

Jendritzki R1666

Patent Office R2376

Player R2477

Sweazy R2936

Roskopf, George

Buffat R526

Screws - left hand thread

Fried R1151

Whiten R3237

Self-winding watches

Humbert R1562

Set bridge

Making

Smith R2838

Set lever

general

Buford Harris R527

Watters R3213

Making

American Horologist R55

Gazeley R1209

Harris R1410

Thomas R3002

Screw

Fried R1151

Setting spring

Design

Smith R2838

Keyless mechanism**Setting spring**

Making

Smith R2838

Shifting sleeve

Garrard R1203

South Bend

Sweazy R2936

Stem

general

England R999

Samelius R2677

Broken in crown

Noel R2280

Sweazy R2936

Tascione R2982

Fitting

Fried R1160

Thomas R3002

Watters R3213

Loose

de Carle R783

Making

general

American Horologist R55

Benitez R287

BHI R349

Britten R474

Britten R475

Buford Harris R527

Bulova School of Watchmaking R534

de Carle R783

de Carle R788

Drexler R885

Fried R1158

Jendritzki R1666

Jendritzki R1667

Levin R1934

Perkins R2416

Player R2477

Purdom R2538

Sweazy R2936

Thomas R3002

Female

American Horologist R55

Perkins R2416

Gramophone needle

Britten R474

Player R2477

Measuring

Bulova School of Watchmaking R534

Perkins R2416

Negative set

American Horologist R55

Perkins R2416

Thomas R3002

Pivot

de Carle R783

Removing

Garrard R1203

Replacement

Longines Watch Co R1971

Puffelen R2535

Short

Dean R790

Size

English makers

Flume R1096

French makers

Flume R1096

German makers

Flume R1096

Keyless mechanism**Stem**

Size

Swiss makers

Flume R1096

Table of diameter required for square

Levin R1934

Two-piece

general

Fried R1156

Hamilton interlock

Sweazy R2936

Removing

Dean R790

Fried R1156

Sweazy R2936

Types

American Horologist R55

Thomas R3002

Swiss

Glasgow R1265

Thommen

Britten R473

Train calculation

Grossmann R1334

Waltham

general

Camm R555

Dean R790

Fried R1158

Gazeley R1209

Ohlson R2296

Winding wheels

Ohlson R2296

Winding wheels

Decorating

Perkins R2415

Hub

Puffelen R2535

Making

Perkins R2415

Philippe R2443

Saunier R2705

Refinishing

Levin R1934

Perkins R2415

Rust

de Carle R786

Teeth

Berner R304

Grossmann R1334

Grossmann R1338

Hillmann R1494

Philippe R2443

Wrist watch

Britten R474

Yoke

Peening

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Zenith

Britten R473

Patent Office R2376

Keyless mechanisms**general**

Baillie R178

Barfuss R203

Beckett R254

Berner R302

Cutmore R742

Cutmore R744

Cutmore R745

Cutmore R746

Daniels R767

Keyless mechanisms**general**

Dubois R900

Encyclopedia Britannica R993

Fletcher R1086

Gazeley R1209

Harris R1411

Harrold R1419

Jagger R1632

Jaquet R1649

Jendritzki R1666

Jones R1684

Landes R1865

Meis R2095

Nelthropp R2251

Patent Office R2376

Persegol R2428

Philippe R2443

Piaget R2451

Torphammar R3026

Tyler R3060

Watters R3213

Abbott's attachment

Bolino R383

Crom R724

Crossman R730

Crossman R731

Harrold R1419

Shugart R2799

Arnold, J.R.

Sabrier R2663

Audemars, L.

Huber R1546

Back wind

Cutmore R743

Benefits

Grossmann R1338

Berollas, J.A.

Camerer Cuss R549

Huber R1546

Bow operated

Grossmann R1338

Breguet, A.L.

See Breguet, A.L.

Burdess

Camerer Cuss R554

Cutmore R743

Cutmore R744

Patent Office R2376

Shenton R2792

Caron

Glasgow R1265

Huber R1546

Meis R2095

Case wind

Chamberlain R605

Church, D.H.

Marsh R2035

Clutch wheel

Grossmann R1338

Convertible

Hoke R1508

Crawshaw, Andrew

Chamberlain R605

Crowns

de Carle R784

Reymondin R2587

Ehrhardt, W.

Patent Office R2376

English

Gazeley R1209

Keyless mechanisms**Fusee**

- general
 - Britten R473
 - Garrard R1203
 - Haswell R1423
 - Huber R1546
- Chalfont
 - Glasgow R1265
- Compound wheel
 - Glasgow R1265
- Ehrhardt, W.
 - Patent Office R2376
- Hunter watch
 - Gazeley R1209
- Johnson
 - Mallet R2009
 - Patent Office R2376
- Kullberg
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Grossmann R1338
 - Mallet R2009
- Mitchell & Gartner
 - Patent Office R2376
- Noyer
 - Patent Office R2376
- Sutton
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Randall R2556
- Walsh
 - Mallet R2009

Hewitt, T.P.

- Lancashire Watch Co R1864

History

- Britten R471
- Camerer Cuss R554
- Huber R1546

Huguenin

- Patent Office R2376

Ingold

- Barfuss R203
- Huber R1546
- Meis R2095
- Societe Suisse de Chronometrie R2847

Jacquet-Droze

- Huber R1546

Jones, F.A.

- Tolke R3020

LeCoultre

- Meis R2095
- Philippe R2443
- Saunier R2699

Lecoultrre, Charles A.

- Huber R1546

Leslie

- Huber R1546

Meylan

- Camerer Cuss R554
- Huber R1546

Negative setting

- general
 - Britten R473
 - Fried R1158
 - Haswell R1423
- IWC Schaffhausen
 - Tolke R3020

Nicole

- Brown R488
- Huber R1546
- Meis R2095
- Mercer R2105

Keyless mechanisms**Nicole**

- Philippe R2443
- Shenton R2792

Omega

- Patent Office R2376

Oudin

- Britten R471

Pacaud, E.J.

- Tolke R3020

Patek Philippe

- Dubois R900
- Huber R1546
- Meis R2095
- Saunier R2699

Philippe (Hughes, E.T.)

- Patent Office R2376

Philippe

- Mercer R2098

Positive setting

- Britten R473

Prest

- general
 - Camerer Cuss R554
 - Huber R1546
 - Shenton R2792
- Patent
 - Antiquorum R85
 - Mercer R2102

Pull stem wind

- Chamberlain R605

Pump action

- See Massey, Edward
- Viner
 - Camerer Cuss R554
 - Ullyett R3069

Purse watch

- Thompson R3005

Reed, G.P.

- Geller R1217

Rim winding

- Isaac Brown
 - Shenton R2792
- Read, W.H.
 - Patent Office R2376
- Sydenham
 - Shenton R2792

Rocking bar

- Baillie R178
- Benton R294
- Britten R470
- Britten R473
- Eglin R940
- Gazeley R1209
- Grossmann R1338
- Haswell R1423
- Kendal R1745

Roskopf

- Buffat R526
- Cutmore R743

Safety devices

- Grossmann R1338

Shifting sleeve

- Baillie R178
- Benton R294
- Britten R473
- Eglin R940
- Haswell R1423

Theurer & Fils

- Chamberlain R605

Thiout

- Tardy R2979

Keyless mechanisms**Types**

Grossmann R1338

United States of Marion

Muir R2190

Viner, C.E.

Camerer Cuss R549

Huber R1546

Vivier, O.

Patent Office R2376

Watkins & Hanrott

Shenton R2792

Wilsdorf, Hans

Patent Office R2376

Worm gear

Shenton R2792

Wrist watch

Harris R1412

Keys**general**

Antiquorum R99

Auberson R134

Chang R607

Crom R724

Kemp R1743

Lhote R1941

Meis R2093

Myers R2221

Pomella R2486

Smith R2829

Stolberg R2906

Verlet R3109

Agate

Kaltenbock R1721

Animals

Vacheron Constantin R3094

Articulated

Vacheron Constantin R3094

Automata

Droz R889

Birch

Crom R724

de Carle R784

Kemp R1743

Kendrick & Davis R1746

Patent Office R2376

Breguet (Topsy)

Britten R473

Kaltenbock R1721

Calendar

Antiquorum R83

British Horological Institute R465

Droz R889

Kaltenbock R1721

Vacheron Constantin R3094

Cigar cutter

Droz R889

Coin

Droz R889

Kaltenbock R1721

Compass

Vacheron Constantin R3094

Crosspiece

Vacheron Constantin R3094

Dust proof

Lucchina R1991

Dustless

Kemp R1743

Enamel

Leiter R1923

Endless screw

Crom R723

Crom R724

Keys**Erotic**

Antiquorum R83

Droz R889

Kaltenbock R1721

Hanging hooks

Marryat R2030

History

Droz R889

Kaltenbock R1721

In pendant

Lund's patent

Camerer Cuss R549

Jagger R1629

Shenton R2792

Locket

Kaltenbock R1721

Making

Dean R790

Kaltenbock R1720

Saunier R2705

Masonic

Vacheron Constantin R3094

Moon phase

Kaltenbock R1721

Mosaic picture

Droz R889

Kaltenbock R1721

Music box

Droz R889

Kaltenbock R1721

Vacheron Constantin R3094

Musical instruments

Vacheron Constantin R3094

Norton, Eardly

Kaltenbock R1721

Ornamentation

Kaltenbock R1721

Pattern books

Kaltenbock R1721

Pistol

Kaltenbock R1721

Vacheron Constantin R3094

Ratchet

Patent Office R2376

Sabrier R2662

Vacheron Constantin R3094

Repeater

Kaltenbock R1721

Sanderson, George

Kaltenbock R1721

Styles

Britten R471

Telescopic

Vacheron Constantin R3094

Thermometer

Vacheron Constantin R3094

With telescope

Kaltenbock R1721

With watch hook

Kaltenbock R1721

Workshop

Vacheron Constantin R3094

Woven hair

Vacheron Constantin R3094

Knibb, John**Beeson R260****Kullberg****Flat rim compensation balance**

Glasgow R1265

Fusee keyless mechanism

Glasgow R1265

Kullberg**Improved compensation balance**

Glasgow R1265

Lathe**See also Jacot tool, Mandrel, Turns general**

Abell R22
 Baillod R181
 Benitez R286
 Benitez R287
 Briney R459
 Donauer R872
 Drexler R885
 Holtzapffel R1511
 Jaeger R1626
 Jendritzki R1667
 Liegeart R1943
 McDuffie R2075
 Stern R2898
 Tascione R2981

Back rest

general

Goodrich R1291

Centering

Saunier R2705

Bed

American

Goodrich R1291

Geneva

Goodrich R1291

Care & maintenance

Abbott R2

Abbott R9

American Horologist R55

BHI R349

de Carle R783

de Carle R788

de Carle R789

Goodrich R1291

Jendritzki R1667

Perkins R2416

Porter R2512

Saunier R2705

Thomas R3002

Tope R3024

Case turning

Matthews R2059

Centres

Carrier

general

de Carle R789

Jendritzki R1667

Chuck (Driving dog)

de Carle R789

Goodrich R1291

Jendritzki R1667

Levin R1934

Perkins R2416

For staffs

Daniels R767

de Carle R789

Making

Drexler R885

Driving plate

Levin R1934

Eccentric

Jendritzki R1667

For pinion cutting

Levin R1934

Loose driving pulley

general

Jendritzki R1667

Lathe**Centres**

Loose driving pulley

Eccentric

Jendritzki R1667

Safety pulley

Daniels R767

de Carle R789

Making

Eigner R980

Jendritzki R1667

Tapers

Daniels R767

Jendritzki R1667

Turning between

BHI R349

Daniels R767

de Carle R783

de Carle R788

de Carle R789

Garrard R1203

Jendritzki R1667

Chucks

general

Britten R473

de Carle R783

de Carle R788

Jendritzki R1667

Perkins R2416

Sweazy R2936

Adjustable

Saunier R2705

Balance

Bulova School of Watchmaking R534

Bell

Jendritzki R1667

Bezel

general

Perkins R2416

Use

Daniels R767

Box

de Carle R783

de Carle R788

de Carle R789

Cement

general

Britten R473

Britten R474

Daniels R767

de Carle R783

de Carle R788

de Carle R789

Fried R1158

Garrard R1203

Hall R1394

Jendritzki R1667

Adjustable

Levin R1934

Boiling out

Goodrich R1291

Perkins R2416

Centering work

American Horologist R55

Daniels R767

Goodrich R1291

Jendritzki R1667

Jendritzki R1667

Perkins R2416

Cylinder balance staff

Drexler R885

Lathe**Chucks**

- Cement
 - Heat holes
 - Britten R474
 - Levin R1934
 - Making
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Spickerman
 - Saunier R2705
 - Testing centre
 - Hall R1394
 - Use
 - Perkins R2416
 - Saunier R2705
 - Sweazy R2936
- Choice
 - Jendritzki R1667
- Crown
 - Perkins R2416
- Emery face plate
 - Drexler R885
- Gauge
 - Goodrich R1291
- Holding tapered work
 - Bowman R426
- Jewel
 - Abbott R9
 - Drexler R885
 - Fried R1151
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Perkins R2416
- Pivoting
 - Saunier R2705
- Ring
 - See Step chucks
- Step
 - general
 - de Carle R789
 - Perkins R2416
 - Sizes
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Table of sizes
 - de Carle R789
- Stepped wire
 - Stepping centre
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Saunier R2705
- Storage
 - Jendritzki R1667
- Table of sizes
 - Abbott R2
 - American Jeweler R56
 - de Carle R789
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Perkins R2416
- Taper
 - Drexler R885
- Testing truth
 - Goodrich R1291
- Thread
 - Goodrich R1291
- Wheel
 - See Step chucks

Countershaft

- general
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Jendritzki R1667
 - Levin R1934
 - Perkins R2416
- Change gears
 - Levin R1934

Lathe**Countershaft**

- Cone pulley
 - Levin R1934
- Friction drive
 - Levin R1934
- Gearing
 - Grossmann R1334
- Idler pulleys
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Levin R1934
- Tension pulley
 - Saunier R2705
- Cutting speeds**
 - Barkus R206
 - Böckle R370
 - de Carle R789
 - Levin R1934
 - Tarasov R2973
- Cutting tools**
 - general
 - BHI R349
 - Böckle R370
 - Daniels R767
 - Holtzapffel R1511
 - Perkins R2416
 - Carboloy
 - Barkus R206
 - Dental burrs
 - Levin R1934
 - Fixing
 - de Carle R789
 - Height
 - Britten R474
 - Holder
 - general
 - Saunier R2705
 - Small tools
 - Levin R1934
 - Spring
 - Levin R1934
 - Jewel setting
 - Fried R1151
 - Lubricants
 - Kerosene
 - Levin R1934
 - Lard oil
 - Levin R1934
 - Making
 - general
 - Britten R474
 - With pivot polisher
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Rose
 - general
 - Jendritzki R1667
 - Making
 - Britten R474
 - Shape
 - general
 - Barkus R206
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Jaeger R1626
 - Jendritzki R1667
 - Perkins R2416
 - Saunier R2705
 - Back slope
 - Levin R1934
 - Clearance
 - Barkus R206
 - Levin R1934

Lathe**Cutting tools**

- Shape
 - Rake
 - general
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Negative
 - Barkus R206
 - Side slope
 - Levin R1934
- Sharpening
 - general
 - de Carle R789
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Perkins R2416
 - Saunier R2705
 - Leave scale on
 - Goodrich R1291
- Thread cutting
 - Levin R1934
- Types
 - de Carle R789
 - Jaeger R1626
 - Levin R1934
 - Perkins R2416
- Use
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Jaeger R1626

Drilling

- general
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Jaeger R1626
 - Perkins R2416
- Attachment
 - Porter R2508
- Drill rest
 - Abbott R9
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Perkins R2416

Engine turning attachment

- Making
 - Perkins R2415
- Use
 - Perkins R2415

Face plate

- general
 - Fried R1151
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Jendritzki R1667
- Centering
 - Abbott R9
 - Böckle R370
 - Britten R474
 - Daniels R767
 - de Carle R788
 - Fried R1151
 - Jendritzki R1667
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Perkins R2416
 - Saunier R2705
- Clamping work
 - Daniels R767
 - Fried R1151
 - Perkins R2416
- Collar
 - Saunier R2705
- Jaws
 - Goodrich R1291

Lathe**Face plate**

- Pump centre
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Perkins R2416
- Testing
 - Perkins R2416
- Use
 - Fried R1151
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Perkins R2416
- Wax plate
 - Saunier R2705

Filing machine

- general
 - Levin R1934
 - Perkins R2416
- Making
 - Levin R1934

Filing

- de Carle R789
- Whiten R3237

Graver

- See Graver

Grinding

- general
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Perkins R2416
- Attachment
 - Porter R2507
 - Porter R2515
- Stone
 - Goodrich R1291

Headstock

- Faults
 - Goodrich R1291
- Jewel setting
 - David R775
- Maintenance
 - American Horologist R55
 - Jendritzki R1667
 - Perkins R2416
- Spindle
 - Goodrich R1291
- Testing
 - Goodrich R1291
- Universal
 - See Face plate

Home made

- Whiten R3237

Magnifier

- Jendritzki R1667

Making

- Eichardt R977

Measuring work

- Jendritzki R1667
- Perkins R2416

Milling

- general
 - de Carle R788
 - de Carle R789
 - Jendritzki R1667
 - Levin R1934
 - Nicolet R2266
- Clutch teeth
 - general
 - Levin R1934
 - Porter R2516
 - Table of slide rest angles
 - Levin R1934
- Cutter
 - general
 - Levin R1934

Lathe**Milling**

Cutter

general

Nicolet R2266

Arbors

Levin R1934

Nicolet R2266

Composite

Making

Goodrich R1291

Perkins R2416

Saunier R2705

End mill

general

Jendritzki R1667

Making

Levin R1934

Fly

general

de Carle R788

Levin R1934

Arbors

Levin R1934

Making

Daniels R767

Gazeley R1209

Goodrich R1291

Levin R1934

Perkins R2416

Porter R2516

Saunier R2705

Mounting

Goodrich R1291

Grinder

Levin R1934

Porter R2507

Relieving

Perkins R2416

Porter R2516

Shape

Goodrich R1291

Sharpening

Goodrich R1291

Levin R1934

Perkins R2416

Speed

Nicolet R2266

Grooves

Saunier R2705

Indexing

general

Levin R1934

Plates

Goodrich R1291

Levin R1934

Nicolet R2266

Perkins R2416

Sector

Levin R1934

Universal

general

de Carle R788

Gazeley R1209

Levin R1934

Nicolet R2266

Perkins R2416

Thiout R2997

Making

Goodrich R1291

Porter R2516

Lathe**Milling**

Indexing

Universal

Table of divisions

Goodrich R1291

Levin R1934

Perkins R2416

Thiout R2997

Use

de Carle R788

Sinks

Saunier R2705

Motor

general

de Carle R789

Jendritzki R1667

Levin R1934

Perkins R2416

Belt

Sweazy R2936

Universal

Levin R1934

Mounting

de Carle R789

Jendritzki R1667

Pallet jewel grinder

Levin R1934

Parts receptacle

Jendritzki R1667

Pivot

Making

general

American Horologist R55

Jendritzki R1667

Porter R2515

Eccentric centres

Jendritzki R1667

Support

Porter R2515

Polisher

general

Britten R473

Goodrich R1291

Perkins R2416

Damaskeening

Levin R1934

Laps

American Horologist R55

Gribi R1316

Levin R1934

Perkins R2415

Perkins R2416

Making

Porter R2508

Milling

Goodrich R1291

Motions

Levin R1934

Use

American Horologist R55

Goodrich R1291

Gribi R1316

Levin R1934

Perkins R2415

Whitney R3240

Polishing

Britten R474

Polishing

de Carle R783

de Carle R788

Saunier R2705

Lathe**Protection**

- general
 - Goodrich R1291
- Plastic wrap
 - Porter R2510

Rest

- Pin vice
 - Porter R2510
 - Porter R2515
- Roller
 - Jendritzki R1667
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
 - Perkins R2416
- T rest
 - Edge
 - Barkus R206
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Perkins R2416
 - For grinding
 - Smith R2838
 - Making
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Saunier R2705
 - Position
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Perkins R2416
 - Tip-over
 - de Carle R788
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Jendritzki R1667
 - Perkins R2416

Rose engine

- See also Case making
- general
 - Rees R2571
- Cutters
 - Daniels R767
- Use
 - Daniels R767

Rounding up

- de Carle R788
- Goodrich R1291

Screw head polishing

- Levin R1934

Slide rest

- general
 - Böckle R370
 - Gribi R1316
 - Jager R1627
 - Perkins R2416
- Adjustment
 - Jendritzki R1667
- Faults
 - Goodrich R1291
- Feed screws
 - Goodrich R1291
- Maintenance
 - Jendritzki R1667
- Making
 - Saunier R2705
- Slides
 - Goodrich R1291
- Springing
 - Goodrich R1291
- Three slide
 - Perkins R2416
- Tool post
 - Böckle R370
 - Jendritzki R1667
 - Perkins R2416

Slide spindle

- Marsh R2034

Lathe**Snailing**

- Saunier R2705

Sphere turning

- Saunier R2705

Spindle

- de Carle R789

Spring winding

- Jendritzki R1667

Tailstock

- Centering microscope
 - Wild R3256
- Jacot drum
 - Perkins R2416
- Jewelling caliper
 - general
 - David R775
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Hamilton R1401
 - Levin R1934
 - Levin R1934
 - Sherwood R2795
 - Cutters
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Use
 - David R775
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Perkins R2416
 - Vander Woerd, Charles
 - US Census Department R3077
- Pivot rest
 - Perkins R2416
- Swing
 - See Jewelling caliper
- Taper
 - general
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Perkins R2416
 - Centres
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Drill chuck
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Drilling rest
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Square back centre
 - Goodrich R1291
- Testing
 - Goodrich R1291

Testing truth

- de Carle R789
- Harris R1410
- Perkins R2416

Thread cutting

- general
 - Levin R1934
- Attachment
 - general
 - Perkins R2416
 - Gears
 - Levin R1934
 - Making
 - Levin R1934
 - Slide rest screw adapting
 - Levin R1934
 - Universal joints
 - Levin R1934
- Cutter
 - Levin R1934
- Table of gears
 - For inch slide rest
 - Levin R1934
 - For inch threads
 - Bruton R520

Lathe**Thread cutting**

- Table of gears
 - For metric slide rest
 - Levin R1934
 - For metric threads
 - Bruton R520

Use

- general
 - Mason R2053
 - Perkins R2416
 - Puffelen R2535
 - Tope R3024
 - Watters R3212
- Grinding
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Smith R2838
- Polishing
 - Smith R2838

Wheel cutting

- See Lathe, milling

Wig-Wag

- Eccentric roller taper
 - Levin R1934
- Use
 - Levin R1934

Lathes**general**

- Berthoud R321
- Böckle R370
- Britten R473
- Campbell R556
- Crom R725
- Daniels R767
- Donauer R872
- Fasanella R1048
- Hofman Supply Co R1504
- Huttig R1567
- Nicholson R2262
- Pahlow R2333
- Patent Office R2376
- Rees R2571
- Saunier R2705
- Smith R2824
- Star R2885
- Teuber R2993
- Thiout R2997
- Thomas R3002

Arbors

- Britten R475
- Hasluck R1422

Bearings

- de Carle R789
- Jendritzki R1667
- Perkins R2416

Bed

- Jendritzki R1667

Belt

- Holtzapffel R1511
- Saunier R2705
- Thomas R3002

Bench

- Levin R1934

Chucks

- general
 - BHI R349
 - Britten R475
 - David R775
 - de Carle R789
 - Garrard R1203
 - Hasluck R1422
 - Holtzapffel R1511
 - Jendritzki R1667

Lathes**Chucks**

- general
 - Levin R1934
 - Perkins R2416
 - Saunier R2705
- Arbor
 - Abbott R2
 - Goodrich R1291
- Balloon
 - Levin R1934
- Bezel
 - de Carle R788
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Jendritzki R1667
 - Levin R1934
 - Perkins R2416
- Buffing
 - Goodrich R1291
- Cement
 - Abbott R2
 - Abbott R9
 - Perkins R2416
- Conoidal
 - Goodrich R1291
- Crown
 - Abbott R2
 - de Carle R788
 - Goodrich R1291
- Cylinder staff
 - Goodrich R1291
- Flat faced
 - de Carle R789
- Four jaw
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Levin R1934
- Hardinge
 - Goodrich R1291
- History
 - Goodrich R1291
- Jacobs
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Jendritzki R1667
- Jumbo
 - Goodrich R1291
- Lap
 - general
 - Levin R1934
 - Separate drive
 - Levin R1934
- Lever staff
 - Goodrich R1291
- Manufacture
 - Goodrich R1291
- Moseley, Charles S.
 - Abbott R6
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Hoke R1508
 - Perkins R2416
- Pivoting
 - Abbott R2
 - Goodrich R1291
- Screw finishing
 - Goodrich R1291
- Sizes
 - Goodrich R1291
- Step
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Levin R1934
 - Patent Office R2376
- Stepped wire
 - Levin R1934

Lathes**Chucks**

- Stone setting
 - Goodrich R1291
- Taper
 - Goodrich R1291
- Truth
 - Goodrich R1291
- Wood screw
 - Goodrich R1291

Components

- de Carle R789
- Jendritzki R1667

Countershaft

- Britten R475
- de Carle R789
- Hasluck R1422
- Levin R1934
- Saunier R2705

Design

- Goodrich R1291
- Hatton R1426

Face plate

- de Carle R789
- Levin R1934
- Patent Office R2376
- Saunier R2705
- See also Mandrels

Finishing**Fly wheel**

- general
 - Abbott R2
 - Britten R475
 - Drexler R885
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Hasluck R1422
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Saunier R2705
- History
 - Goodrich R1291

Headstock

- general
 - BHI R349
- Bearings
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Perkins R2416
- Manufacture
 - Goodrich R1291
- Universal
 - See Face plate

History

- Goodrich R1291
- Holtzapffel R1511
- Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Rolt R2631
- Tyler R3060
- Woodbury R3280

Idler pulleys

- Levin R1934
- Saunier R2705

Jacot tool accessory

- de Carle R783
- de Carle R788

Jewelling

- Brown R488
- Nicolet R2264

Makers

- general
 - de Carle R789
 - Jendritzki R1667
- Bergeon
 - de Carle R789
 - Jendritzki R1667

Lathes**Makers**

- Bergeon
 - Perkins R2416
- Boley
 - Boley R382
 - de Carle R789
 - Perkins R2416
 - Saunier R2705
- Clement
 - Perkins R2416
- Daniels, G.W.
 - Muir R2190
- Derbyshire
 - de Carle R789
 - Perkins R2416
- Favorite
 - Favorite R1051
- Hammel, Riglander
 - Goodrich R1291
- Hardinge
 - Goodrich R1291
- Holtzapffel
 - Crom R724
 - Crom R728
 - Holtzapffel R1511
- IME
 - de Carle R789
- Lambert
 - Lambert R1862
- Levin
 - de Carle R789
 - Perkins R2416
- Lorch
 - de Carle R789
 - Lorch Schmidt & Co R1975
 - Pahlow R2333
 - Perkins R2416
 - Stern R2898
 - Wild R3256
- Lorch-Schmidt
 - Perkins R2416
- Marshall
 - de Carle R789
- Maudslay
 - Holtzapffel R1511
- Moseley
 - general
 - Crom R724
 - Harrold R1419
 - Perkins R2416
 - No. 1
 - Britten R475
 - Hasluck R1422
- Panerai
 - Zei R3303
- Paulson
 - Perkins R2416
- Peerless
 - Perkins R2416
- Rivett
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Perkins R2416
- Schaublin
 - Wild R3256
- Schweizer, J.
 - Cutmore R746
- Sherline
 - Briney R459
- Star
 - Star R2885
- Steiner
 - de Carle R789

Lathes**Makers**

Webster-Whitcomb
 de Carle R789
 Goodrich R1291
 Hoke R1508
 Whitcomb
 Britten R475
 Hasluck R1422

Milling

general
 Patent Office R2376
 Cutters
 general
 Goodrich R1291
 Church, D.H.
 Goodrich R1291

Motor

Berner R304

Ornamental

See Types

Pivot polisher

general
 Abbott R2
 Abbott R9
 Hasluck R1422
 Levin R1934
 Saunier R2705
 Dorrington
 Perkins R2415
 E & S
 Perkins R2415
 Hopkins
 Goodrich R1291

Levin
 Perkins R2415
 Moseley
 Perkins R2415

Production figures

Hasluck R1422

Rests

general
 de Carle R789
 Jendritzki R1667
 L rest for face plate work
 Fried R1151
 Levin R1934
 Roller
 Abbott R9
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 Saw table
 Jendritzki R1667
 Tip-over
 Levin R1934

Rose cutter

Britten R473

Screw head tool

de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 de Carle R789

Selecting

de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 de Carle R789

Slide rest

general
 Britten R475
 de Carle R788
 de Carle R789
 Harris R1410
 Hasluck R1422
 Jendritzki R1667

Lathes**Slide rest**

general
 Levin R1934
 Saunier R2705
 Cutters
 Round
 Goodrich R1291
 Hopkins
 Goodrich R1291
 Rivett
 Goodrich R1291
 Tool holder
 general
 Goodrich R1291
 Eccentric
 Gazeley R1209
 Webster-Whitcomb
 Goodrich R1291

Sliding head stock

Cutmore R746

Sliding spindle

David R775
 Hoke R1508

Swing rest

Hasluck R1422

Tailstock

general
 Jaeger R1626
 Jendritzki R1667
 Levin R1934
 Saunier R2705
 Half open
 Goodrich R1291
 Jacot drum
 de Carle R789
 Jendritzki R1667
 Jewelling caliper
 general
 Saunier R2705
 Clement
 Goodrich R1291
 Perkins R2416
 History
 Goodrich R1291
 Moseley
 Goodrich R1291
 Perkins R2416
 Webster-Whitcomb
 Perkins R2416
 Lapping attachment
 de Carle R789
 Pivoting attachment
 de Carle R789
 Runners
 general
 de Carle R789
 Jendritzki R1667
 Universal
 Jendritzki R1667
 Screw
 Goodrich R1291
 Tapers
 Jendritzki R1667
 Levin R1934
 Traverse spindle
 Goodrich R1291

Topping tool

de Carle R789

Types

American
 general
 Crom R724

Lathes**Types**

- American
 - general
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Levin R1934
 - Imitation
 - Goodrich R1291
- Balance
 - Berthoud R321
- Case making
 - Daniels R767
 - Nicolet R2264
 - Ullyett R3069
- Damaskeening
 - Crom R724
 - Hoke R1508
- Engine turning
 - See Rose engine
- Geneva
 - Goodrich R1291
- Jeweling
 - Crom R724
 - Daniels R767
 - David R775
 - Saunier R2705
 - Sherwood R2795
- Oval turning
 - Thiout R2997
- Pivoting
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
- Plate making
 - Patent Office R2376
- Pole
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Holtzapffel R1511
- Rose engine
 - general
 - Daniels R767
 - Holtzapffel R1511
 - Nicolet R2264
 - Rees R2571
 - Breguet, A.L.
 - Crom R724
 - Evans, J.H.
 - Crom R724
 - Holtzapffel
 - Crom R724
- Screw cutting
 - general
 - Rolt R2631
 - Saunier R2705
 - Beillard
 - Saunier R2705
 - Leonardo de Vinci
 - Rolt R2631
- Swiss bench
 - Goodrich R1291
- Throw
 - Britten R473
- Tour en l'air
 - Berthoud R321
- Turret
 - Cutmore R746
 - Cutmore R746
 - Lambert R1862
- Watch-cap
 - Antiquarian Horological Society R81

WW standard

- de Carle R789
- Perkins R2416

Lathes**Wax**

- Bottum R407
- Britten R473
- Crom R724
- Crom R725

Wheel cutter

- Britten R475
- de Carle R789
- Hasluck R1422
- Wild R3256

Wig-wag

- Hasluck R1422

Laws**See Events, laws****Le Roy****general**

- Cardinal R578
- Tardy R2975

Charles

- Tardy R2975

Jean

- Tardy R2975

Julien**general**

- Antiquorum R92
- Baillie R178
- Baillie R180
- Blakey R361
- Cardinal R571
- Chamberlain R605
- Chapiro R611
- de Carle R787
- Hearn R1448
- Tardy R2975

Adjustable potence

- Camerer Cuss R554

Alarm

- Chamberlain R605

Biography

- Beillard R273
- Chamberlain R604
- Dubois R900
- Dubois R902
- Harris R1411

Fakes

- Cardinal R571

Lever escapement fragment

- Antiquorum R92
- Clutton R681
- Clutton R683
- Clutton R684
- Cutmore R744
- Ullyett R3069

Portrait

- Abbott R3
- Antiquorum R92
- Bruton R519
- Chamberlain R604
- Dubois R900
- Dubois R902
- Leroy R1930
- Tardy R2975

Repeater mechanism

- Diderot and d'Alambert R836

Pierre**general**

- Andrewes R71
- Antiquorum R92
- Arts et Métiers R118
- Baillie R180
- Chapiro R611
- Clutton R683

Le Roy**Pierre**

- general
 - de Carle R787
 - Ditisheim R857
 - Dubois R900
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Gluch R1270
 - Guye R1369
 - Mercer R2098
 - Tardy R2975
- Balance spring
 - Experiments
 - Saunier R2699
 - Isochronal length
 - Camerer Cuss R554
 - Fritts R1170
 - Gould R1300
 - Rigg R2597
 - Saunier R2699
- Biography
 - Beillard R273
 - Chamberlain R604
 - Ditisheim R857
 - Dubois R900
 - Gould R1300
 - Harris R1411
- Compensation balance
 - Bimetallic
 - Baillie R178
 - Rees R2569
 - Thermometer
 - Arts et Métiers R116
 - Baillie R178
 - Gould R1300
 - Rees R2569
- Conflict with Berthoud
 - Landes R1865
- Escapement
 - Chronometer
 - Andrewes R71
 - Baillie R176
 - Baillie R180
 - Bertele R317
 - Berthoud R322
 - Cardinal R571
 - Dubois R900
 - Gould R1300
 - Gros R1322
 - Mercer R2102
 - Rigg R2597
 - First detached
 - Gould R1300
 - Rees R2569
 - Impulsing balance rim
 - Gould R1300
 - Rees R2569
- Houriet, J-F.
 - Sabrier R2660
- Petit Ronde
 - Andrewes R71
- Pocket chronometer
 - Randall R2556
- Portrait
 - Bruton R514
 - Bruton R519

Turkish market

- Kurz R1840

Lepine, Jean Antoine**general**

- Antiquorum R92
- Chapiro R611
- Clutton R681

Lepine, Jean Antoine**general**

- Clutton R683
- Hearn R1448
- Jaquet R1655
- Lewis R1938
- Tardy R2975
- Uresova R3076
- Vermeij R3111

Bibliography

- Chapiro R610

Biography

- Chapiro R610
- Thompson R3005

Calibre

- See Calibre Lepine

Escapements

- Chapiro R610

Ferny factory

- Rigg R2597

Illustrations

- Antiquorum R92
- Camerer Cuss R554
- Cardinal R571
- Chapiro R610
- Thompson R3005
- Uresova R3076

Serial numbers

- Chapiro R610

Leroux, John**See also Escapements lever****general**

- Chamberlain R604
- Daniels R763

Compensation balance

- Britten R472

Illustrations

- Clutton R683
- Thompson R3005

Lever**See Escapement, lever****Libertine watch****See Erotic watch****Libraries****See Bibliography, Collections****Lindbergh****Whitney R3239****Litherland, Peter****general**

- Antiquarian Horological Society R81
- Ashton R120
- Bevan R345
- Bruton R514
- Camerer Cuss R549
- Chamberlain R604
- Daniels R763
- Glasgow R1265
- Kemp R1744
- Landes R1865
- Mercer R2098
- Mercer R2103

Litherland, Davis & Co.

- Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Serial numbers

- Shenton R2792

Liverpool windows**See Jewels****Lubrication****See also Friction**

- Hatton R1426

general

- Baillie R178
- Berthoud R321

Lubrication**general**

Böckle R370
 Brinkmann R461
 Bruton R514
 Ditisheim R854
 Grossmann R1334
 Laboratoire Suisse de recherche horlogere (LSRH) R1852
 Levin R1934
 Moinet R2138
 Thiout R2997
 Warren R3176

Aretol

Moebius R2135

Balance jewels

Barkus R205
 Berner R304
 Borer R399
 Bowman R426
 Fried R1158
 Gribi R1316
 Hood R1513
 Jendritzki R1666
 Lewis R1939
 McMahan R2082
 Sweazy R2936
 Tascione R2982
 Watters R3213

Balance springs

Lewis R1939

Bench cups

Barkus R205

Black vomit

Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 Mercer R2100

Chronograph

Seibel R2770

Don't do it

Whiten R3237

Effect on going

House of Commons R1537

Eight day watch

Borer R399

Epilame

Berner R304
 Bertele R317
 Borer R399
 Camm R555
 de Carle R782
 Mercer R2098
 Osterhausen R2317
 Reymondin R2587
 Samelius R2677

Escapement**general**

Excelsior R1023
 Cylinder
 Benitez R287
 de Carle R788
 Fritts R1170
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Saunier R2705
 Stengel R2894
 Thomas R3002
 Duplex
 de Carle R788
 Fritts R1170
 Thomas R3002
 Lever
 Barkus R205
 Bergeon R296
 Borer R399

Lubrication**Escapement****Lever**

Bowman R426
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 Sweazy R2936
 Tascione R2982

Excessive

Barkus R205

Friction rust

Barkus R205

Incabloc jewels

Barkus R205

Mainsprings

Barkus R205
 Berner R304
 Borer R399
 Bowman R426
 McMahan R2082
 Moebius R2135

Mutton tallow

Whitney R3240

Oil feeder

Barkus R205

Oil**general**

Arcay R107
 AWI R159
 Bertele R317
 Böckle R370
 Booth R392
 Breguet R445
 Britten R473
 Bruton R518
 Chamberlain R604
 Chapuis R619
 Charles R632
 Feldman R1062
 Fontenelle R1104
 Garrard R1203
 Germany R1231
 Gould R1300
 Hazlitt & Walker R1445
 Landes R1865
 McMahan R2082
 Nye R2289
 Oregon Vocational Education R2310
 Osterhausen R2317
 Persegol R2428
 Rawlings R2562
 Reverchon R2582
 Reverchon R2584
 Robert R2607
 Saunier R2705
 Segond R2768
 Sivan R2816
 Stehr R2889
 Swinburne R2942
 Tarasov R2973
 Torphammar R3026
 Adhesion
 Saunier R2699
 Alpha-naphthylamine
 Ducommun R905
 Arabian
 Reid R2576
 Artificial
 Ditisheim R855
 Blackfish
 Lewis R1939
 Bone
 Lewis R1939

Lubrication

Oil

Calves-foot jelly
Reid R2576

Capillarity
Barkus R205
Hall R1394
Lewis R1939
Puffelen R2535
Saunier R2699

Care
de Carle R779

Castor oil
Swinburne R2942

Charts
AWI R159

Choice
Reymondin R2587

Chronax
de Carle R782

Effect of
Cumming R737
Lewis R1939

Elgin
general
Stehr R2889
M-56
Whitney R3240

Elk's foot
Jewelers' Circular R1679

Extraction
Lewis R1939

Fish
Abbott R2
Thisell R2999

History
McMahan R2082

Kelly, Ezra
Mercer R2098

Linseed
Sabrier R2662

Low temperature
Moebius R2135
Whitney R3240

Makers
Bergeon R296
Lewis R1939

Making
British Horological Institute R465
Britten R473
Cleary R671
Lewis R1939
Reid R2576

Metallic soap
Reid R2576

Mineral
Lewis R1939

Miracle plastic lubricant
Sweazy R2936

Mixed
Lewis R1939

Natural
Ditisheim R855

Neat's foot
Encyclopedia Britannica R993
Lewis R1939
Whitney R3240

Neutral
Lewis R1939

Nye
general
Nye R2289
Parr R2348

Lubrication

Oil

Nye
PLM163
Whitney R3240

Olive oil
British Horological Institute R465
Encyclopedia Britannica R993
England R1005
Lewis R1939
Robert R2605
Swinburne R2942

Oxidation
Reid R2576
Robert R2605

Parafine
Lewis R1939

Porpoise
Lewis R1939
McCarthy R2071

Properties
Reymondin R2587

Purifying
Encyclopedia Britannica R993
Partington R2352
Robert R2605

Sperm
British Horological Institute R465
Lewis R1939

Spread
Berner R304
Lewis R1939

Stabilisation
Ducommun R905
Woog R3283

Stearine
Lewis R1939

Syntalube
Moebius R2135

Synthetic
Bruton R520
Moebius R2135

Testing
general
Higginbotham R1486
Jewelers' Circular R1679
Moebius R2135
Saunier R2705
Wills R3268

Adhesion
Lewis R1939

Tasting
Lewis R1939

Viscosity
Lewis R1939

Types
AWI R159
Berner R304
Robert R2605

Undated
Barkus R205
Borer R399
Bowman R426

Use lots
Cumming R737

Wilkinson, Henry
Jagger R1629

Oilers
general
de Carle R782
de Carle R783
Lewis R1939

Lubrication**Oilers**

- general
 - McMahan R2082
 - Thisell R2999
- Fountain
 - Barkus R205
- Horse hair
 - Illinois School of Watch Repairing R1572
- Making
 - Barkus R205
- Shape
 - Barkus R205

Oiling

- Auch R143
- Baillod R181
- Barkus R205
- Benitez R286
- Benitez R287
- Berner R304
- Berthoud R324
- BHI R352
- Britten R474
- Britten R475
- de Carle R782
- de Carle R783
- de Carle R786
- Ditisheim R855
- Feldman R1062
- Fried R1158
- Garrard R1203
- Gazeley R1209
- Gendron R1219
- Gruen Watch Co R1344
- Harris R1412
- Hasluck R1422
- Higginbotham R1487
- Hood R1513
- Jendritzki R1666
- Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Lewis R1939
- Longines Watch Co R1971
- McMahan R2082
- Michaels R2119
- Moebius R2135
- Noel R2280
- Ohlson R2296
- Puffelen R2535
- Reverchon R2582
- Samelius R2678
- Saunier R2705
- Stengel R2894
- Sweazy R2936
- Thisell R2999
- Thomas R3002
- Torphammar R3026
- US Ordinance School R3080
- US War Department R3083
- Vigniaux R3118
- Vuilleumier R3135
- Watters R3213
- Whiten R3237

Pallet stones

- Barkus R205
- de Carle R782
- Jendritzki R1666
- McMahan R2082
- Watters R3213

Repeater

- de Carle R780
- Seibel R2770

Self-lubricating bearings

- Fallet R1041

Lubrication**Self-winding mechanism**

- Humbert R1562
- WMDAA R3273

Stribeck curve

- Reymondin R2587

Sully, Henry

- See Sully, Henry

Walnuts

- Whiten R3237

Watches without oil

- Societe Suisse de Chronometrie R2846

Magnetism**general**

- Abbott R2
- Berner R304
- Boeddicker R375
- Borer R399
- Bowman R426
- Brown R488
- Cleary R671
- de Carle R783
- Defossez R800
- Fritts R1170
- Gould R1299
- Kendal R1745
- Lewis R1937
- Partington R2352
- Reymondin R2587
- Sabrier R2660

Arnold & Dent

- Jewelers' Circular R1679

Balance springs

- America R50
- Marsh R2033
- Mercer R2105

Balances

- America R50
- British Horological Institute R465
- Martin R2047
- Mercer R2105

Causes

- Gould R1300
- Higginbotham R1486
- Marsh R2033
- Swinburne R2942

Chronographs

- Esembl-o-graf R1011

Chronometers

- British Horological Institute R465
- Shadwell R2787
- Whitney R3240

Demagnetised compass

- Sweazy R2936

Demagnetiser

- general
 - Abbott R2
- Making
 - Borer R399
 - Bowman R426
 - Camm R555
 - de Carle R783
 - Fletcher R1086
 - Fritts R1170
 - Jones R1684

Use

- Dean R790
- Oregon Vocational Education R2310

Demagnetising

- general
 - Abbott R2
 - AZ R162
 - Benitez R286

Magnetism**Demagnetising**

general

Borer R399
 Bowman R426
 Britten R473
 Buford Harris R527
 de Carle R783
 Excelsior R1023
 Fritts R1170
 Garrard R1203
 Harris R1412
 Higginbotham R1486
 Kelly R1737
 Noel R2280
 Swinburne R2942
 Thomas R3002
 US Ordinance School R3080
 US War Department R3083
 Whiten R3237

Balance springs

Dean R790
 Glasgow R1265
 Whiten R3237

Clark, Latimer

Glasgow R1265

Mayer's method

Saunier R2705

Non-magnetic watches

Dean R790

Using garlic

Hopkins R1517

Using magnets

Britten R473
 de Carle R783
 Glasgow R1265
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Jones R1684
 Saunier R2705
 Whiten R3237

Detector

Higginbotham R1486

Effects

Fritts R1170

Mainspring

Higginbotham R1486

Marsh R2033

Personal

Bruton R520

Illinois Watch Co R1573

Perspex display cases

Whiten R3237

Shields

America R50

Tolke R3020

Temperature compensation

Lang R1871

Testing

Drexler R885
 Fritts R1170
 Harris R1412
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Saunier R2705
 Sweazy R2936

Theory

Lang R1871

Mainspring**See also Barrel, Up-and-down indicator****general**

Berner R303
 Defossez R797
 Defossez R801
 Degallier R803

Mainspring**general**

Degallier R805
 Degallier R807
 Gautier R1206
 Hazlitt & Walker R1445
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Krumm R1830

Action

Higginbotham R1486

Automatic watch

See Mainspring, slipping

Breakage causes

BHI R349
 Bowman R426
 Buford Harris R527
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 Hood R1513
 Sweazy R2936
 Swinburne R2942
 Thisell R2999

Click-work

general

de Carle R783
 Lehotzky R1916
 Sweazy R2936
 Thomas R3002

Geneva

Saunier R2705

Making

Berthoud R324
 Vigniaux R3118

Repair

Garrard R1203
 Jendritzki R1666
 Levin R1934

Types

Berner R304
 BHI R349
 Daniels R767
 Gazeley R1209
 Grossmann R1338
 Jendritzki R1666
 Lehotzky R1916

Clustering

Swinburne R2942

Compensation

Daniels

Daniels R767

Fusee

See Fusee

Le Normand

Booth R392

Pescheloché

Moinet R2138

Power

British Horological Institute R465

Stackfreed

See Stackfreed

Efficiency

general

Berner R304
 Saunier R2699

Dynamometer

Berner R304

Levitan R1935

Spring shape

Berner R304

Elasticity

Haswell R1423
 Rawlings R2562
 Wright R3286

Mainspring**Endpiece**

general

Benitez R287
 Drexler R885
 Gazeley R1209
 Gribo R1316
 Player R2477
 Swinburne R2942

Bent-over end

de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 Whiten R3237

Brace

Whitney R3240

Bridle

Berthoud R324
 Vigniaux R3118

Fusee hook making

Britten R475
 Hasluck R1422

Glasgow

Glasgow R1265

Hole

general

Thomas R3002

Making

de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 Fried R1158
 Whitney R3240

Hook

general

Britten R474
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 Garrard R1203
 Glasgow R1265
 Jewelers' Circular R1679

Making

Fletcher R1086
 Gazeley R1209
 Glasgow R1265
 Whitney R3240

Pivoted brace

Berner R304
 Borer R399
 Bowman R426
 Britten R474
 de Carle R783
 Fried R1158
 Grossmann R1338
 Harris R1412
 Levin R1934
 Whiten R3237

Repair

general

Benitez R286
 Britten R473
 Garrard R1203
 Jendritzki R1666
 Jones R1684
 Levin R1934
 Bickley's method
 Britten R473

Riveted

Britten R474
 Daniels R767
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 Fried R1158
 Harris R1412

Mainspring**Endpiece**

Slipping

general

Beguín R266
 de Carle R780
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 Fried R1158
 Humbert R1562
 Humbert R1562
 Samelius R2677

Barrel grooves

Beguín R266
 Grossmann R1338

Grossmann

Grossmann R1338

Lubrication

Beguín R266

Making

Grossmann R1338

Nerfos

Humbert R1562

Omega

de Carle R780

Philippe

Buffat R526
 Grossmann R1338

Roskopf

Buffat R526

Sirius

Humbert R1562

T brace

general

Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 de Carle R788
 Fried R1158
 Glasgow R1265
 Jones R1684

Adjusting

Drexler R885

Types

Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 Jendritzki R1666
 Puffelen R2535
 Sweazy R2936

Force

Daniels R767
 Hatton R1426
 Rigg R2597
 Swinburne R2942

Friction

Berner R304
 Rigg R2597

Fusee

Ratchet
 Britten R474

Gauge

general
 de Carle R784
 Barrel diameter
 Jendritzki R1666
 Watkins R3196
 Dennison
 Drexler R885
 Gendron R1219
 Noel R2280
 Sweazy R2936
 Watkins R3196
 WMDAA R3273

Ferret

Watkins R3196

Mainspring**Gauge**

- Geneva
 - Bruton R520
 - Watkins R3196
- Lepine
 - Watkins R3196
- Lever
 - Watkins R3196
- Mainspring heights
 - Watkins R3196
- Martin
 - Bruton R520
 - de Carle R784
 - Jones R1684
 - Watkins R3196
- Montandon
 - Buffat R526
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Watkins R3196
- Prenot
 - Watkins R3196
- Robert
 - Buffat R526
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Watkins R3196
- Use
 - Drexler R885
 - Jones R1684
 - WMDAA R3273

Kinking

- Benitez R287

Letting down

- general
 - Cutmore R742
 - de Carle R779
 - Fletcher R1086
 - Garrard R1203
 - Harris R1412
 - Jones R1684
 - Sweazy R2936
- In liquid
 - Whiten R3237

Lubrication

- Berner R304
- Borer R399
- Bowman R426
- Dean R790
- Michaels R2119
- Player R2477
- Sweazy R2936
- Tascione R2982

Magnetism

- Higginbotham R1486

Removing

- Dean R790
- Higginbotham R1486
- Player R2477
- Tascione R2982
- Whiten R3237

Repair

- general
 - Britten R475
- In middle
 - Saunier R2705
 - Whiten R3237

Replacing

- general
 - Borer R399
 - Bowman R426
 - Buford Harris R527
 - Cutmore R742
 - Fletcher R1086

Mainspring**Replacing**

- general
 - Harris R1412
 - Michaels R2119
 - Noel R2280
 - Puffelen R2535
 - Stengel R2894
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Tascione R2982
- By hand
 - Jones R1684
- Fusee
 - Britten R475
 - Hasluck R1422

Selecting

- Berner R306
- Buford Harris R527
- de Carle R782
- Higginbotham R1486
- Player R2477

Setting up

- general
 - Auch R143
 - Berthoud R324
 - Britten R474
 - Garrard R1203
 - Hasluck R1422
 - Perkins R2415
 - Vigniaux R3118
- Click
 - Perkins R2415
- Ratchet
 - Perkins R2415
- Tool
 - Britten R473

Size

- general
 - Degallier R804
 - Gendron R1219
 - Wright R3286
- Calculation
 - Berner R304
 - Britten R473
 - de Carle R782
 - Kelly R1737
 - Levin R1934
 - Sweazy R2936
- English makers
 - Flume R1096
- French makers
 - Bestfit R339
 - Flume R1096
- German makers
 - Bestfit R339
 - Flume R1096
- Japanese makers
 - Bestfit R339
- Length experiments
 - Sweazy R2936
- Length
 - Beehler R259
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - Daniels R767
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Gribi R1316
 - Harris R1412
 - Hood R1513
 - Kelly R1737
 - Oregon Vocational Education R2310
 - Samelius R2678

Mainspring**Size**

Length

Swinburne R2942

Thisell R2999

Reducing height

Saunier R2705

Strength

general

Berner R304

Berner R304

Borer R399

Bowman R426

Britten R474

Daniels R767

Kelly R1737

Swinburne R2942

Thomas R3002

Excessive

de Carle R788

Swiss makers

Bestfit R339

Flume R1096

Width

Thomas R3002

Stop-work

general

Booth R392

Lehotzky R1916

Levin R1934

Breguet

Watkins R3205

Geneva

general

Britten R473

Bulova School of Watchmaking R534

Drexler R885

Garrard R1203

Gazeley R1209

Grossmann R1338

Jendritzki R1666

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Lehotzky R1916

Samelius R2677

Saunier R2705

Sweazy R2936

Watkins R3205

Whiten R3237

Finger piece

Saunier R2705

Making

Daniels R767

Saunier R2705

Wild R3256

Omitting

de Carle R788

Whiten R3237

On Lancashire watches

Glasgow R1265

On barrel

Glasgow R1265

Proportions

Saunier R2705

Setting up

de Carle R788

Garrard R1203

Jones R1684

Star wheel

Saunier R2705

Testing

de Carle R783

de Carle R788

Mainspring**Stop-work**

Geneva

Truing

Saunier R2705

Maltese cross

See Geneva

Recoil

Grossmann R1338

Types

Grossmann R1338

Table

Dennison numbers

Dean R790

Ohlson R2296

Sweazy R2936

Thickness and barrel size

Abbott R2

Britten R473

Jendritzki R1666

Thickness and length for standard barrel

Berner R304

de Carle R782

Gribi R1316

Waltham

Ohlson R2296

Shenton R2792

Tapered

Glasgow R1265

Gribi R1316

Unbreakable

Installing

Bruton R520

Unhooking

Thomas R3002

Up-and-down indicators

See Up-and-down indicators

Winder

Berthoud R324

Daniels R767

de Carle R783

Fried R1158

Gendron R1219

Gendron R1219

Gendron R1219

Humbert R1562

Jones R1684

Noel R2280

Stengel R2894

Sweazy R2936

Tascione R2982

US Ordinance School R3080

US War Department R3083

Vigniaux R3118

Wrist watch

Jones R1684

Mainsprings**general**

Beckett R254

Cetehor R596

Lehotzky R1916

Weiss R3219

Blade shape

de Carle R782

Blakey, W.

Blakey R360

Breaking

Marsh R2033

Buying

Jones R1684

Curved

de Carle R783

de Carle R788

Mainsprings**Earliest description**

Weiss R3219

Edge fractures

Wayman R3214

Endpiece

general

BHI R349

Camm R555

Dean R792

Gendron R1219

Harris R1412

Watters R3213

Boussard

Saunier R2699

Comparison of methods

Britten R473

De Carle

de Carle R788

Gate system

de Carle R788

Glasgow, David

Britten R473

Hook

And T brace

Booth R392

M. Philippe

Glasgow R1265

Slipping

Glasgow R1265

Philippe

Britten R473

Patent Office R2376

Pivoted brace

Patent Office R2376

Powell

de Carle R788

Seraing

Saunier R2699

Slipping

general

Dean R791

Pipe R2466

Reymondin R2587

Philippe

Huber R1546

Saunier R2699

Sandoz

Saunier R2699

Stud hooking

de Carle R788

T brace

Society of Arts R2848

Viel-Robin

Saunier R2699

Force

Rees R2569

Reid R2576

Formelius

Rawlings R2562

Helical

Fried R1153

Hooke's law

Weiss R3219

Isoflex

de Carle R782

Let-down mechanism

NAWCC R2235

Lubrication

Cumming R737

Making

Abbott R2

Baillie R176

Mainsprings**Making**

Berthoud R321

Berthoud R324

Blakey R360

Bowman R424

Brown R488

Glasgow R1265

Holtzapffel R1511

Kaltenbock R1720

Landes R1865

Leutmann R1932

Partington R2352

Patent Office R2376

Tyler R3060

Waltham Watch Co R3157

Weiss R3219

Multiple

Double barrel

Bertele R317

Rawlings R2562

Swinburne R2942

Double spring

Bertele R317

Saunier R2699

Swinburne R2942

Dual

Patent Office R2376

Mudge

Bertele R317

Parallel

Bertele R317

Serial

Bertele R317

Nivaflex

Kahlert R1716

Open

Baillie R178

Britten R470

Carpenter R581

Power

Chapuis R627

Quality

Sabrier R2662

Self-winding mechanism

Overwinding

Chapuis R627

Watkins R3205

Set-up

general

Camerer Cuss R554

Clutton R683

Daniels R763

Bow and arrow

Thompson R3005

Shape

Blakey R360

Signed

Maurice R2063

Sabrier R2662

Slag inclusions

Wayman R3214

Spiral

Meis R2095

Stop work

general

Booth R392

Milham R2125

Samelius R2677

Breguet, A.L.

Daniels R767

Geared

Gazeley R1209

Mainsprings**Stop work**

Geneva

general

Beckett R254

BHI R349

Britten R473

Saunier R2699

Design

Grossmann R1334

Gontard

Saunier R2699

Racape

Saunier R2699

Robert

Saunier R2699

Hammersley

Britten R473

IWC Schaffhausen

Tolke R3020

Star wheel

Gazeley R1209

Waltham

Ohlson R2296

Straight

Hasluck R1422

Straumann, R.

Kahlert R1716

Strength

Sabrier R2662

Tapered

BHI R349

Blakey R360

British Horological Institute R465

Cumming R737

Martin R2047

Rees R2569

Rigg R2597

Saunier R2699

Theory

general

Britten R473

Grossmann R1334

Rawlings R2562

Arbor diameter

Grossmann R1334

Elastic limit

Grossmann R1334

Rawlings R2562

Endpiece

Rawlings R2562

Force

Grossmann R1334

Length

Grossmann R1334

Reymondin R2587

Number of turns

Haswell R1423

Reymondin R2587

Tapered

Grossmann R1334

Torque

Reymondin R2587

Unusual designs

Grizard

Patent Office R2376

Twisted helical

Patent Office R2376

Variable strength

Carpenter R581

Variable thickness

Patent Office R2376

Mainsprings**"S" shaped**

Glasgow R1265

Makers**general**

Basserman-Jordan R236

Loomes R1974

Phillips R2445

Riedel R2595

Seneca R2781

Trueb R3051

Abon

Japan R1644

Adlah

Balance staffs

DCN R778

Ronda R2637

Admiral Time

Signatures

St. Croix

Bestfit R339

Agme

Balance staffs

DCN R778

Ronda R2637

Aho

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339

DCN R778

Flume R1096

Albor

Balance staffs

DCN R778

Ronda R2637

Anguenot

Balance staffs

Flume R1096

Arday

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339

DCN R778

Asaoka, Hajime

Huyton R1570

Maxima Gallery R2066

Asco

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339

DCN R778

Flume R1096

Ronda R2637

Signatures

Stuedler

DCN R778

Ballouard, L

Maxima Gallery R2066

Bauer, Gustav

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339

DCN R778

Flume R1096

Signatures

Guba

DCN R778

Flume R1096

Ronda R2637

Baumgartner, Felix

Huyton R1570

Becsei, Aaron

Huyton R1570

Bigalu

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339

DCN R778

Makers**Bigalu**

Balance staffs
 Flume R1096
 Ronda R2637
 Signatures
 Intercó
 Flume R1096
 Ronda R2637

Blumas

Balance staffs
 Bestfit R339

Bolivia

Balance staffs
 Townsend R3028

Bona

Flume R1096

Braxmeier

general
 Flume R1096
 Balance staffs
 DCN R778

Calabrese, Vincent

Huyton R1570

Chaykin, Konstantin

Huyton R1570

Claret, C

Maxima Gallery R2066

Crettiez

Cetehor R596
 Flume R1096

D. Freemont

McCready R2072

Dodane

Cetehor R596
 general
 Bestfit R339
 Balance staffs
 DCN R778
 Flume R1096
 Signatures
 RD
 Bestfit R339

Drusus

Balance staffs
 DCN R778
 Ronda R2637

Dubey & Schaldenbrand

Chronograph
 Pynson R2543

Duke

Signatures
 Lima
 Flume R1096
 Satellite
 Flume R1096

Duwald

Balance staffs
 Bestfit R339

Earlington

Balance staffs
 DCN R778
 Ronda R2637

Eaton

Balance staffs
 DCN R778
 Ronda R2637

Elca

Balance staffs
 Ronda R2637

Elida

Balance staffs
 DCN R778

Makers**Elida**

Balance staffs
 Flume R1096
 Ronda R2637

Eltic

Balance staffs
 DCN R778

Epperlien

Bestfit R339

Ergim

Balance staffs
 DCN R778

F.A.A.O.

Balance staffs
 DCN R778

Fake

Balance staffs
 DCN R778
 Ronda R2637

Ferrier, L

Maxima Gallery R2066

Gauthier, R

Maxima Gallery R2066

Genteel

Balance staffs
 DCN R778

Grau & Hampel

Balance staffs
 Bestfit R339
 DCN R778
 Flume R1096

Signatures
 Adrette

Flume R1096

Halos

Flume R1096

Halter, V

Maxima Gallery R2066

Halter, Vianney

Huyton R1570

Harrison

Juwelier Wempe R1713

Horlogerie-Electric

Balance staffs
 DCN R778

Independent

Muller R2191

Initiativ

Balance staffs
 DCN R778
 Ronda R2637

Intex

Balance staffs
 Bestfit R339
 DCN R778
 Flume R1096
 Signatures
 Intexa
 Flume R1096

Jap

Balance staffs
 DCN R778
 Ronda R2637

Jaz

Balance staffs
 Bestfit R339
 DCN R778
 Ronda R2637
 Signatures
 Carat
 Bestfit R339

Makers**Judex**

- Autodyne add-on mechanism
 - Bestfit R339
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Signatures
 - Autodyne
 - Flume R1096
 - Sefea
 - Flume R1096

Kikuno, Masahiro

- Huyton R1570

Klings, C

- Maxima Gallery R2066

Kohler

- Balance staffs
 - Ronda R2637

Kurtz

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637

La Salle

- Balance staffs
 - Ronda R2637

Ladoga

- Flume R1096

Lederer, Bernhard

- Huyton R1570

Leijona

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Lion

- Signatures
 - Armida
 - DCN R778
 - Serpentine
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Lorie

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Lowe & Schlange

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Lowenthal

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Luos

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Lutecia

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778

MSR

- general
 - Flume R1096
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339

Marben

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778

Makers**Maru**

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778

Mengisen

- Signatures
 - LM
 - DCN R778

Meridian

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Meta

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Minimax

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Molnia

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778

Monnet, Paul

- Chatelain R635

Montcalm

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778

Muller, Franck

- Haworth-Maden R1436

NG

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Oisa

- general
 - Flume R1096
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637
- Signatures
 - OT
 - Ronda R2637

Orient

- Flume R1096

PR

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Park Time

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Parnin

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Peter

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778

Philia

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Pobieda

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778

Preziuso, Antoine

- Huyton R1570

Qualco

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339

Makers**RWS**

Balance staffs
Flume R1096

Razal

Balance staffs
DCN R778
Ronda R2637

Rocheford

Balance staffs
DCN R778
DCN R778
Ronda R2637
Ronda R2637

Roth, Daniel

Haworth-Maden R1436
Maxima Gallery R2066

SFH

Cetehor R596
Signatures
Sofranhor
Ronda R2637

Salle

See La Salle
Ronda R2637

Sattler

Juwelier Wempe R1713

Secundus

Balance staffs
DCN R778
Signatures
Matchless
DCN R778

Sensation

Flume R1096

Sinclair Harding

Juwelier Wempe R1713

Skandia

Balance staffs
DCN R778
Ronda R2637

Strehler, Andreas

Huyton R1570

TE (Maire & Perrier?)

Flume R1096
Signatures
MP
Flume R1096

Terra

Balance staffs
Ronda R2637

Uti

Balance staffs
Flume R1096

VUF

Balance staffs
DCN R778

Vantage

Balance staffs
Bestfit R339
Parts list
Bestfit R339

Vetta

Balance staffs
Bestfit R339
DCN R778
Ronda R2637

Walde

Balance staffs
Bestfit R339
Ronda R2637

Makers**Waldon**

Balance staffs
DCN R778
Ronda R2637

Webster

Balance staffs
Bestfit R339

Yema

Japan R1644

Zarya

Balance staffs
DCN R778

de Bethune

Flageollet R1076

Makers, general**general**

Abbott R3
Bruton R520

Chronometers

Mercer R2098

Post 1825

Loomes R1973

Pre 1825

Baillie R179

Trademarks

general
Jewelers' Circular R1678
Kochmann R1787
Pin lever
Cutmore R743

Winding stem dimensions

Flume R1096

Makers, signatures

See also **Austrian, Canadian**

See also **English, French, German**

See also **Irish, Italian, Russian**

See also **Spanish, Swiss**

Adrette

See Grau & Hampel

Autodyne

See Judex

Carat

See Jaz

Guba

See Bauer, Gustav

Interco

See Bigalu

Intexa

See Intex

LM

See Mengisen

Lima

See Duke

MP

See TE (Maire & Perrier?)

Matchless

See Secundus

OT

See Oisa

RD

See Dodane

Satellite

See Duke

Sefea

See Judex

Serpentine

See Lion

Sofranhor

See SFH

St. Croix

See Admiral Time

Makers, signatures**Steudler**

See Asco

Mandrel**See also Lathe face plate****general**

Britten R473

Centering

general

Saunier R2705

Perrelet's tool

Saunier R2705

Chucks

Saunier R2705

Collar

Saunier R2705

Cutting tools

See Lathe

Saunier R2705

English

Baker R185

Modifying

Saunier R2705

Setting up

Britten R473

Slide rest

general

Saunier R2705

Drilling

Saunier R2705

Sink cutting

Saunier R2705

Swiss

Saunier R2705

Use

Martin R2047

Saunier R2705

Wax plate

Saunier R2705

Mandrels**general**

Baker R185

Crom R723

Crom R724

Crom R725

Gazeley R1209

Goodrich R1291

Harrold R1419

Nicolet R2264

Barker

Crom R723

Calibre maker's

Lambert R1862

Development

Baker R185

Crom R723

Illustration

Antiquorum R95

Manufacture**See also Trades****general**

Fluhmann R1094

Jurgensen R1708

Lavest R1896

Mieville R2122

Vitoux R3126

By hand

general

Berthoud R321

Berthoud R324

Daniels R767

Hatton R1426

Rees R2569

Manufacture**By hand**

general

Vigniaux R3118

Vigniaux R3118

Vogel R3129

Breguet, A.L.

Daniels R765

Calibre master plate

Booth R392

Design

Berthoud R321

Berthoud R324

Daniels R767

Ebauche

general

Glasgow R1265

Full plate faults

Glasgow R1265

Engraving

Luthmer R1998

Examining

Glasgow R1265

Finishing

general

Berthoud R321

Berthoud R324

Cutmore R742

Glasgow R1265

Thiout R2997

Vigniaux R3118

Weiss R3219

Springing

Glasgow R1265

Wheels

Planting

Berthoud R321

Berthoud R324

Glasgow R1265

Vigniaux R3118

Thinning

Glasgow R1265

Jewelling

general

Daniels R767

Higginbotham R1489

Sherwood R2795

Endshake tool

David R775

Sherwood R2795

Watkins R3195

Repeater

Crespe R719

Verge watch

Auch R143

Berthoud R321

Berthoud R324

Vigniaux R3118

By machinery

general

Breytburd R456

Favre-Bulle R1052

Arbors

David R775

Assembly

general

David R775

Switzerland R2959

Tarasov R2973

Friction jewels

Tarasov R2973

Intermittent conveyor

Tarasov R2973

Manufacture**By machinery**

Assembly
 Wheels and pinions
 David R775
 Tarasov R2973
 Automatic feed
 Houriet R1534
 Automatic lathe
 general
 David R775
 Houriet R1534
 Cutting speeds
 Tarasov R2973
 Cutting tools
 Tarasov R2973
 Drilling
 Tarasov R2973
 Knurling
 Tarasov R2973
 Pivoting
 David R775
 Set up
 Cam design
 Tarasov R2973
 Cannon pinion
 Tarasov R2973
 Centre arbor
 Tarasov R2973
 Winding stem
 Tarasov R2973
 Slot cutting
 David R775
 Tarasov R2973
 Thread cutting
 Tarasov R2973
 Turning
 Tarasov R2973
 Balance spring
 Drawing
 Tarasov R2973
 Hardening
 Tarasov R2973
 Matching
 Houriet R1534
 Rolling
 Tarasov R2973
 Balance
 Making
 David R775
 Houriet R1534
 Tarasov R2973
 Matching
 Houriet R1534
 Screw insertion
 David R775
 Tarasov R2973
 Tapping
 Houriet R1534
 Calibre drawings
 Smith R2825
 Cases
 general
 Boichat R380
 Priestley R2523
 Gold
 Tarasov R2973
 Pocket watch
 David R775
 Tarasov R2973
 Wrist watch
 Tarasov R2973

Manufacture**By machinery**

Dials
 general
 David R775
 Making
 Houriet R1534
 Printing
 Hamilton R1401
 Houriet R1534
 Tarasov R2973
 Silvering
 Tarasov R2973
 Double roller
 Tarasov R2973
 Electroplating
 Tarasov R2973
 Epicycloid teeth
 David R775
 Escape wheel
 Grinding
 Tarasov R2973
 Lathe
 Houriet R1534
 Tarasov R2973
 Milling
 David R775
 David R775
 Smith R2825
 Tarasov R2973
 Stamping
 Tarasov R2973
 Guard pin
 Tarasov R2973
 Hands
 David R775
 Tarasov R2973
 Interchangeability
 general
 Bodenmann R371
 David R775
 Houriet R1534
 Tarasov R2973
 Watkins R3195
 Watkins R3207
 Banking pins
 Watkins R3207
 Costs
 Bodenmann R371
 Desculling labour
 Bodenmann R371
 Dimensional chains
 Tarasov R2973
 Endshake tool
 Watkins R3207
 Examples
 Watkins R3207
 IWC Schaffhausen
 Bodenmann R371
 Longines
 Bodenmann R371
 Partial
 Bodenmann R371
 David R775
 Watkins R3195
 Watkins R3207
 Standards
 Bodenmann R371
 Watch records
 David R775
 Hoke R1507
 US Census Department R3077

Manufacture

By machinery

- Jewels
 - general
 - David R775
 - Endshake tool
 - David R775
 - Pallet jewels
 - Smith R2825
- Lancashire Watch Co
 - Smith R2825
- Lever
 - Milling
 - David R775
 - Tarasov R2973
 - Stamping
 - Tarasov R2973
- Mainspring arbor
 - Houriet R1534
- Mainspring barrel
 - David R775
 - David R775
 - Tarasov R2973
- Mainspring making
 - Houriet R1534
- Pallet jewels
 - David R775
- Pinion
 - David R775
 - Smith R2825
- Plates
 - Drilling
 - Abbott R1
 - David R775
 - Houriet R1534
 - Engraving
 - Houriet R1534
 - Tarasov R2973
 - Hole
 - Drilling
 - Tarasov R2973
 - Shaving
 - Tarasov R2973
 - Tapping
 - Tarasov R2973
- Master
 - David R775
 - Hamilton R1401
 - Smith R2825
 - Watkins R3195
- Milling
 - Smith R2825
- Numbering
 - Hamilton R1401
- Pantograph milling machine
 - Design
 - Tarasov R2973
 - Set up
 - Tarasov R2973
- Plate lathe
 - general
 - David R775
 - Design
 - Tarasov R2973
 - Set up
 - Tarasov R2973
- Shaping
 - Tarasov R2973
- Steady pins
 - David R775
 - Hamilton R1401

Manufacture

By machinery

- Polishing
 - Flat steel
 - David R775
 - Houriet R1534
 - Tarasov R2973
 - Keyless work
 - Tarasov R2973
 - Pinion leaves
 - Houriet R1534
 - Tarasov R2973
 - Screw heads
 - Tarasov R2973
 - Tumbler
 - Tarasov R2973
 - Screw head finishing
 - David R775
 - Houriet R1534
 - Screws
 - David R775
 - Hewitt R1483
 - Houriet R1534
 - Springs
 - David R775
 - Stamping
 - Houriet R1534
 - Shishkov R2797
 - Tarasov R2973
 - Stress relieving
 - Tarasov R2973
 - Tolerance
 - general
 - Cutmore R743
 - Cutmore R746
 - Tarasov R2973
 - Gauges
 - Bodenmann R371
 - Kieffer R1756
 - Machine accuracy
 - Tarasov R2973
 - Reference surfaces
 - Tarasov R2973
 - Rejects
 - Tarasov R2973
 - Statistical error
 - Tarasov R2973
 - Vuilleumier R3137
 - Vuilleumier R3138
 - Washing
 - Tarasov R2973
 - Wheel
 - general
 - David R775
 - Smith R2825
 - Tarasov R2973
 - Crown wheel
 - Houriet R1534
 - Tarasov R2973
 - Hobbing
 - Tarasov R2973
 - Inspection
 - Tarasov R2973

Dies

- Jones R1685

Wire drawing

- Crom R723

Manufactures

general

- Bruton R519
- Cutmore R744
- Pons R2491

Manufactures**general**

Thommen R3004
Tremayne R3038

Achevage

Lavest R1892

America**general**

Abbott R1
Arts et Métiers R118
Beckett R254
Berner R312
Bruton R519
Clutton R683
Cutmore R746
Daniels R763
Grossmann R1331
Grossmann R1338
Houriet R1534
Landes R1865
Piaget R2451
Sauers R2698
Valliere R3097
Balance making
Hoke R1507
Illinois Watch Co R1573
Sauers R2698
US Census Department R3077
Ball standards
Harrold R1419
Batches
US Census Department R3077
Dials
Harrold R1419
US Census Department R3077
Dollar watches
Harrold R1419
Elgin
David R775
Elgin Watch Co R983
Glasmeier R1268
End use
Hoke R1507
Factory
Design
Muir R2190
Organisation
David R775
Hoke R1508
Sauers R2698
Growth
Harrold R1419
Hamilton
Sauers R2698
History
Glasmeier R1268
Hoke R1508
Imports
British Horological Institute R465
Labour productivity
Hoke R1508
US Census Department R3077
Migration of machinery
Harrold R1419
Migration of staff
Harrold R1419
Pinion cutters
Harrold R1419
Plate making
Hoke R1507
Power supply
David R775
Muir R2190

Manufactures**America****Production**

1880
Harrold R1419
1889
Samelius R2677
1900
Harrold R1419
1930
Harrold R1419

Products

David R775
Harrold R1419

Screw making

Harrold R1419
Hoke R1508
Rolt R2631

Secular trend

Moore R2160

Simplification

Hoke R1507

Spare parts

Hoke R1508

Stocktaking by weight

Hoke R1508

Style trends

Harrold R1419

Time zones

Harrold R1419

Tools**general**

Abbott R1
David R775
Hoke R1508
Houriet R1534
Patent Office R2376

Lathes

Harrold R1419
Marsh R2034

Trade associations

Moore R2160

Trusts

Moore R2160

Waltham

Bodenmann R371
David R775
Glasmeier R1268
Hoke R1507
Hoke R1508

Wrist watches

Glasmeier R1268
Harrold R1419

Austria**Imports**

British Horological Institute R465
Vienna 1823
Kaltenbock R1720

Belgium**Imports**

British Horological Institute R465

By machinery**general**

American Watch Tool Co R60
Arts et Métiers R118
Borle R400
Cowan R717
Cutmore R746
Glasgow R1266
Gustave R1367
Jaquet R1655
Moore R2160
Muir R2190

Manufactures

By machinery

- American system
 - general
 - Glasmeyer R1268
 - Hoke R1507
 - Hoke R1508
 - Meibers R2087
 - Rolt R2631
 - US Census Department R3077
 - Watkins R3207
 - Armory practice
 - Hoke R1508
- Automatic lathes
 - Hoke R1508
 - Lambert R1862
 - Lambert R1862
 - Marsh R2034
 - Milham R2125
 - Patent Office R2376
- Automatic tool design
 - Hoke R1507
 - Marsh R2034
- Balance and spring matching
 - Hoke R1507
 - Rawlings R2562
- Balance making
 - Hoke R1507
- Barrel
 - Arbor mill
 - Nicolet R2264
 - Automatic lathe
 - Lambert R1862
 - Roskopf
 - Lambert R1862
- Bridge mill
 - Lambert R1862
- Cam operated machines
 - Nicolet R2264
- Case middle
 - Lambert R1862
- Circular machines
 - Marsh R2034
- Cylinder escapements
 - Belmont R280
- Escape wheel
 - Cutters
 - Hoke R1507
 - Marsh R2034
 - Cylinder
 - Machine
 - Nicolet R2264
 - Punch
 - Nicolet R2264
 - Grinding
 - Hamilton R1401
 - Lever
 - Nicolet R2264
- Four spindle drill press
 - NAWCC R2235
- Gauging
 - Hoke R1508
- Grinding
 - Rolt R2631
- Grooving machine
 - Lambert R1862
- Ingold, Pierre-Frederic
 - See Ingold, Pierre-Frederic
- Interchangeability
 - general
 - Arts et Métiers R118
 - Bacon R166
 - Cutmore R743

Manufactures

By machinery

- Interchangeability
 - general
 - Glasmeyer R1268
 - Hoke R1507
 - Hoke R1508
 - Piaget R2451
 - Rolt R2631
 - US Census Department R3077
 - Examples
 - Cutmore R746
 - Partial
 - Hoke R1508
 - Planned adjustments
 - Hoke R1507
 - Uniformity
 - US Census Department R3077
 - Unilateral tolerances
 - Rolt R2631
- Jacot tool
 - Nicolet R2264
- Japy, Frederic
 - See Japy, Frederic
- Jewels
 - general
 - Nicolet R2264
 - Polishing
 - Lambert R1862
 - Setting
 - Lambert R1862
- Jig boring machine
 - Arts et Métiers R118
 - Nicolet R2264
- Leschot
 - Cogni R696
 - Cutmore R744
 - Cutmore R746
 - Donzé R875
 - Jaquet R1655
 - Lambelet R1860
- Lever escapement pallets
 - Nicolet R2264
- Machine
 - Complexity
 - NAWCC R2235
 - Rigg R2597
 - Size
 - Nicolet R2264
 - Supervision
 - Marsh R2034
- McGinty cone grinder
 - Hamilton R1401
- Mercer
 - Mercer R2099
- Milling
 - Brown & Sharpe R484
- Neuchatel
 - Bowring R427
- Origins
 - NAWCC R2235
- Pantograph
 - Nicolet R2264
- Parts production rates
 - Cutmore R744
- Pin lever watches
 - Cutmore R743
- Pinion
 - Cutters
 - Marsh R2034
 - Nicolet R2264
 - Engine
 - Lancashire Watch Co R1864

Manufactures**By machinery**

- Plate turning lathes
 - Marsh R2034
- Plates
 - Alft R42
 - Hoke R1507
 - Lambert R1862
 - NAWCC R2235
- Pointing machine
 - Jaquet R1655
- Press tools
 - Cutmore R743
 - Hamilton R1401
 - Jaquet R1655
 - Nicolet R2264
- Profile milling
 - Lambert R1862
 - Nicolet R2264
- Screw head finishing
 - Marsh R2034
- Screw making
 - Bodenmann R371
 - Cutmore R746
 - Marsh R2034
 - NAWCC R2235
 - Patent Office R2376
 - Rolt R2631
- Staff lathes
 - Marsh R2034
- Vacheron & Constantin
 - Cutmore R744
 - Cutmore R746
 - Piaget R2451
- Waltham
 - Abbott R8
 - Marsh R2034
- Wheel
 - general
 - Hamilton R1401
 - Cutters
 - Lambert R1862
 - Marsh R2034
 - Polishing
 - Lambert R1862
- Wig-wag polisher
 - Hamilton R1401
- Worker opposition
 - Bowring R427

China

- Cipolla R667
- Cutmore R746

England

- See also Wycherley, John
 - general
 - Abbott R1
 - Ashton R120
 - Atkins R129
 - Bevan R345
 - Campbell R556
 - Clutton R683
 - Cutmore R742
 - Cutmore R744
 - Cutmore R746
 - Dane R758
 - de Carle R787
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Glasmeyer R1268
 - Grossmann R1338
 - Hoult R1531
 - Hux R1568
 - Kemp R1743
 - Powell R2519

Manufactures**England**

- See also Wycherley, John
 - general
 - Reid R2576
 - Rigg R2597
 - Society of Arts R2848
 - Ullyett R3069
 - Weiss R3219
 - Wood R3276
- By hand
 - Brearley R440
 - Bruton R519
 - Camerer Cuss R554
 - Cutmore R746
 - Mercer R2100
 - Mercer R2105
- By machinery
 - Meeting 1874
 - Lancashire Watch Co R1864
- Carriage trade
 - Kemp R1743
 - Landes R1865
- Chamber masters
 - Weiss R3219
- Chronometers
 - Antiquarian Horological Society R81
 - Jagger R1629
 - Mercer R2100
 - Mudge R2181
- Clerkenwell
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - Bruton R520
- Conservatism
 - Cutmore R746
 - Glasmeyer R1268
- Cottage system
 - Glasmeyer R1268
 - Lancashire Watch Co R1864
 - Landes R1865
 - Mercer R2100
 - Rigg R2597
 - Smith R2825
- Coventry halves
 - Bacon R166
- Decline
 - Barker R204
 - Bennett R290
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - Daniels R763
 - England R1000
 - Glasmeyer R1268
 - Grossmann R1338
 - Mercer R2099
 - Rigg R2597
- Dennison Watch Case Mfg. Co.
 - Harrold R1419
 - Priestley R2523
- Division of labour
 - Benson R292
 - British Horological Institute R465
- Ebauches (in the grey)
 - Antiquarian Horological Society R81
 - Weiss R3219
- Economics
 - 1780
 - Weiss R3219
 - 1818
 - Weiss R3219
- Exports
 - general
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - Glasgow R1265

**Manufactures
England**

- Exports
 - general
 - Wood R3276
 - To America
 - Edidin R935
 - Glasgow R1265
- Factories
 - Bruton R520
 - Glasmeier R1268
 - Landes R1865
- False names on watches
 - Atkins R129
- Female Apprentices
 - Atkins R129
- Finishing
 - Bacon R166
 - Camerer Cuss R554
 - Edidin R935
- Free trade
 - Hewitt R1484
- Guye
 - Glasgow R1265
- Imports
 - general
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - Landes R1865
 - Swiss
 - Wood R3276
- Ingold, Pierre
 - Landes R1865
- Lancashire Watch Company
 - Kemp R1743
 - Landes R1865
- Lancashire region
 - Barker R204
 - Glasmeier R1268
 - Weiss R3219
 - Wyke R3289
- Mean prices 1867-1870
 - Rigg R2597
- Number of workers
 - British Horological Institute R465
- Organisation
 - Edidin R935
 - Glasmeier R1268
- Patents
 - general
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - Applications
 - Atkins R129
 - Weiss R3219
- Prescot
 - general
 - Aikin R31
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Lancashire Watch Co R1864
 - Poverty
 - Lancashire Watch Co R1864
- Preston, Joseph
 - Thompson R3005
- Production
 - general
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - Camerer Cuss R549
 - Edidin R935
 - Exports 1867-1880
 - Rigg R2597
 - Imports 1867-1880
 - Rigg R2597
 - Watch cases 1867-1880
 - Rigg R2597

**Manufactures
England**

- Racism
 - Wood R3276
- Retention of fusee
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - Kemp R1743
 - Rigg R2597
- Rotherham & Son
 - Beckett R254
- Rotherhams
 - Glasgow R1265
- Screws
 - Hewitt R1483
- Select Committee of 1818
 - Weiss R3219
- Swiss competition
 - British Horological Institute R465
- The customer is wrong
 - Landes R1865
- Tools
 - Aikin R31
 - Weiss R3219
 - Wyke R3289
- Trades
 - general
 - Rees R2569
 - In 1747
 - Weiss R3219
 - In 1818
 - Weiss R3219
 - Wycherley, John
 - See Wycherley, John
- Europe**
 - Rieben R2594
- Factory**
 - Design
 - Cutmore R746
 - Godless
 - Auch R143
 - Berthoud R324
- Finissage**
 - Lavest R1892
- France**
 - general
 - Antoine R100
 - Cardinal R571
 - Cutmore R746
 - Dubois R901
 - Dubois R903
 - France R1126
 - France R1127
 - Hirschi R1496
 - Isambert-Jamati R1607
 - Lebon R1907
 - Megnin R2084
 - Sandoz R2682
 - Sandoz R2683
 - Savoie R2707
 - Beaucourt
 - Landes R1865
 - Marti R2040
 - Bellelay
 - Marti R2040
 - Besancon
 - Argus R109
 - Baillie R178
 - Cardinal R571
 - England R1005
 - Landes R1865
 - Lebon R1907
 - Martin R2046
 - Society of Arts R2848

Manufactures**France**

- Breguet, A.L.
 - Daniels R765
- Cluses
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - England R1005
- Crime
 - Lebon R1907
- Cylinder escapements
 - Belmont R280
- Export testing
 - Cetehor R596
- Exports
 - British Horological Institute R465
- Factories
 - Bourg-en-Bresse
 - Cardinal R571
 - Ferney
 - Baillie R178
 - Breguet R447
 - Cardinal R571
 - Cowan R717
 - Gelis R1215
 - Jaquet R1655
 - Kendal R1745
 - Kurz R1840
 - Lambelet R1860
 - Lebon R1907
 - Weiss R3219
 - Paris
 - Breguet R447
 - St Germain
 - Thomson R3007
 - Versailles
 - Blakey R361
 - Cardinal R571
 - Huber R1546
 - Landes R1865
 - Lebon R1907
 - Reid R2576
 - Tardy R2979
 - Thomson R3007
- Hands
 - Lebon R1907
- Imports
 - British Horological Institute R465
- Japy, Frederic
 - See Japy, Frederic
- Mainsprings
 - Crom R723
 - Lebon R1907
- Megevand, L.
 - Baillie R178
 - Buchanan R521
 - Lebon R1907
- Organisation
 - Arts et Métiers R118
 - Cetehor R596
 - Lebon R1907
- Pinion wire
 - Crom R723
- Production
 - general
 - Arts et Métiers R118
 - Isambert-Jamati R1607
 - Society of Arts R2849
 - Besancon 1845-49
 - Rigg R2597
 - Besancon 1878
 - Rigg R2597
- Standard sizes
 - Landes R1865

Manufactures**Germany**

- general
 - Cutmore R746
 - Dienstag R840
 - Dietzschold R841
 - Herkner R1475
 - Huber R1545
 - Kahlert R1716
- Exports
 - Schmid R2741
- Pforzheim
 - Jaquet R1655
- Royal manufactory of Berlin
 - Jaquet R1655

History

- Glasmeier R1268
- Landes R1865

Holland

- House of Commons R1535

Hong Kong

- Cutmore R746
- Donzé R875
- Glasmeier R1268

Ireland

- New Geneva
 - Landes R1865

Japan

- general
 - Cipolla R667
 - Cutmore R746
 - Glasmeier R1268
 - Jap. Soc. for Scientific Developmnt R1643
- History
 - Donzé R875
 - Glasmeier R1268

Main springs

- Oppliger R2308

Measurement

- Cutmore R746
- Grossmann R1338

Norway

- Imports
 - British Horological Institute R465

Production

- 1835
 - Bowring R427
- 1880
 - Rigg R2597
- 1960
 - Bruton R520
- general
 - Young R3293

Russia

- general
 - Breytburt R456
 - Bruton R518
 - Cutmore R746
 - Jaquet R1655
 - Tarasov R2973
- Dubrovna factory
 - Chenakal R643
- Imports
 - British Horological Institute R465

Sardinia

- Imports
 - British Horological Institute R465

Smuggling

- See Smuggling

Spain

- general
 - Bruton R514
 - Duro R913

Manufactures**Spain**

general

Gould R1300
Jaquet R1655
Sabrier R2662

Imports

British Horological Institute R465

Standard sizes

Landes R1865

Sweden

Imports

British Horological Institute R465

Switzerland

general

Babel R163
Babel R164
Baillie R178
Boos-Jegher R391
Brown R488
Burky R538
Chapuis R630
Clutton R683
Coulon R712
Cutmore R746
Daveau R773
de Carle R781
de Carle R788
Dubois R901
Dubois R903
Fallet Scheurer R1036
Fédération Horlogère R1058
Fédération Horlogère R1059
Flury R1098
Grossmann R1338
Heaton R1451
Hirschi R1496
Jaquet R1654
Jequier R1675
Koller R1792
Lavest R1892
Ledermann R1910
Pfister R2438
Pfleghart R2440
Pinot R2464
Primault R2529
Smith R2824
Society of Arts R2848
Union de Banques Suisses R3071
Virchaux R3125

American system machinery

Lambert R1862

Bankruptcies

Bowring R427
Marti R2040
Oppliger R2308

Cabinets

Cardinal R571

Cartels

See Holding companies

Chablonnage

Donzé R875
Marti R2040
Tissot R3018

Company sizes

Donzé R875
Marti R2040

Compensation balances

de Carle R788

Cylinder escapements

Landes R1865
Saunier R2699

Manufactures**Switzerland**

Decline

Oppliger R2308

Employer organisations

Marti R2040

Etablissage

Blanchard R362
Cardinal R571
Donzé R875
Francillon R1128
Landes R1865
Linder R1951
Marti R2040
Steinberg R2891
Tissot R3018

Exports

See also Smuggling

general

British Horological Institute R465
Donzé R875
Fallet Scheurer R1037
Glasmeier R1268
Jaquet R1655

America

David R775
Donzé R875
Francillon R1128
Glasmeier R1268

Bond stores

Bowring R427

England

Bowring R427
Jaquet R1655

Fairs

Jaquet R1655

Germany

Glasmeier R1268

Italy

Jaquet R1655

Russia

Donzé R875
Jaquet R1655

Factories

general

Borle R400
Heaton R1451
Tissot R3018
Uresova R3076

Corgemont

Marti R2040

Erguel region

Marti R2040

Fontainemelon

Jaquet R1655

Geneva

Cardinal R571
Donzé R875
Jaquet R1655

Jurgensen and Larpent

Chamberlain R605

Mergers

Oppliger R2308

Neuchatel region

Architecture

Tissot R3018

Factory regulations

Tissot R3018

Statistics

Tissot R3018

Working hours

Tissot R3018

Manufactures

Switzerland

Fontainemelon
 Bowring R427
 Coulon R712
 Marti R2040
 Foreign workers
 Tissot R3018
 Free trade
 Bowring R427
 Geneva
 general
 Cologni R696
 Jaquet R1655
 Lambelet R1860
 Thury R3009
 Wartmann R3178
 Commercial law
 Bowring R427
 Exports to England
 Bowring R427
 Foreign workers
 Bowring R427
 French ebauches
 Bowring R427
 Haute horlogerie
 Bowring R427
 History
 Bowring R427
 Patrizzi R2389
 Horlogerie du commerce
 Bowring R427
 Planned obsolescence
 Bowring R427
 Unions
 Bowring R427
 Wages
 Bowring R427
 Hardening steel
 de Carle R788
 History
 Baumann R245
 Bowring R427
 Donzé R875
 Glasmeier R1268
 Higonnet R1490
 Jaquet R1655
 Holding companies
 general
 Cutmore R746
 Donzé R875
 Glasmeier R1268
 Landes R1865
 Ledermann R1910
 Marti R2040
 Tissot R3018
 Vogt R3131
 ACBFH
 Donzé R874
 APHM
 Donzé R874
 ASUAG
 ASUAG R125
 Baumann R245
 Donzé R875
 Glasmeier R1268
 Higonnet R1490
 Tissot R3018
 CSH
 Donzé R875

Manufactures

Switzerland

Holding companies
 Cartels
 Abolition
 Donzé R875
 Tissot R3018
 History
 Cortat R709
 Donzé R875
 Dial makers
 Marti R2040
 Ebauches SA
 See Swiss makers, Ebauches SA
 Escapement parts
 Tissot R3018
 FOMH
 Kohler R1790
 Fabriques de Assortments Reunies
 Donzé R875
 Nivarox FAR SA R2276
 Fabriques de Spiraux Reunies
 Marti R2040
 Federation d'Horlogerie (FH)
 Donzé R875
 Marti R2040
 Pellaton R2404
 General Watch Co.
 Donzé R875
 Marti R2040
 Opposition
 Marti R2040
 Richemont
 Donzé R875
 Marti R2040
 SIIJ
 Donzé R875
 SMH
 Marti R2040
 SSIH
 See also Omega, Lemania, Tissot
 general
 Donzé R875
 Marti R2040
 Tissot R3018
 Collapse
 Fallet R1041
 Conflicts between members
 Fallet R1041
 Creation
 Fallet R1041
 Members
 Fallet R1041
 Organisation
 Fallet R1041
 Swatch Group
 Donzé R876
 Marti R2040
 WatchTime R3186
 UBAH
 Donzé R875
 Marti R2040
 Jig borer
 Rolt R2631
 Labour
 Labour agreements
 Donzé R875
 Higonnet R1490
 Strikes
 Donzé R875
 Higonnet R1490

Manufactures**Switzerland**

Labour
 Trade unions
 Donzé R875
 Higonnet R1490
 Land holdings
 Bowring R427
 Lepine calibres
 Marti R2040
 Manufacturing steps
 de Carle R781
 Mechanised work areas
 Jaquet R1655
 Merchant banks
 Donzé R875
 Landes R1865
 Merchants
 Landes R1865
 Neuchâtel
 general
 Jaquet R1655
 Tissot R3018
 Chaux-de-Fonds
 Jaquet R1655
 Wuilleumier R3288
 Cost of living
 Bowring R427
 Emulation
 Bowring R427
 Exports
 Tissot R3018
 Food
 Bowring R427
 History
 Bowring R427
 Le Locle
 Jaquet R1655
 Neuveville
 Jaquet R1655
 Population
 British Horological Institute R465
 Production 1835
 Bowring R427
 Val-de-Travers
 Jaquet R1655
 Wages
 Bowring R427
 British Horological Institute R465
 Nineteenth century
 Veyrassat R3113
 Organisation
 David R775
 Donzé R875
 Glasmeier R1268
 Higonnet R1490
 Jaquet R1655
 Moore R2160
 Outworkers
 Donzé R875
 Glasmeier R1268
 Landes R1865
 Tissot R3018
 Partial mechanisation
 Donzé R875
 Marti R2040
 Poor quality
 Tissot R3018
 Production
 general
 Arts et Métiers R118
 Babel R163
 Babel R164

Manufactures**Switzerland**

Production
 general
 British Horological Institute R465
 Coulon R712
 Dent R815
 Donzé R875
 Jaquet R1655
 Laussedat R1890
 Marti R2040
 Oppliger R2308
 Pfléghart R2440
 Tissot R3018
 Circa 1780
 Landes R1865
 Qualities of manufacture
 de Carle R781
 Quality control
 Jaquet R1655
 Religious influence
 Donzé R875
 Jequier R1675
 Landes R1865
 Steinberg R2891
 Repeaters
 Geneva
 Lecoultré R1908
 Valley de Joux
 Lecoultré R1908
 Research
 de Carle R788
 Pasquier R2361
 Running blanks
 Landes R1865
 Salesmen
 Babel R163
 Babel R164
 Landes R1865
 Screw making
 de Carle R788
 Rolt R2631
 Spare parts
 Jaquet R1655
 Standardisation
 David R775
 Landes R1865
 Tool making
 Bowring R427
 Francillon R1128
 Tools
 Landes R1865
 Pfléghart R2440
Tables
 America
 Elgin
 Landes R1865
 Production by class
 Landes R1865
 Waltham
 Landes R1865
 France
 Besançon
 Landes R1865
 Japan
 Production
 Landes R1865
 Switzerland
 Employment
 Landes R1865
 Exports
 Landes R1865

Manufactures**Tables**

- Switzerland
 - Largest companies
 - Landes R1865
- World
 - Production
 - Landes R1865

Technological changes

- Glasmeier R1268

Wrist watches

- Kemp R1743

Marsh, Edward**general**

- Hoke R1508
- Watkins R3207

Balance spring

- Stud machine
 - Marsh R2034
- Stud pin machine
 - Marsh R2034

Balance tapping machine

- Marsh R2034

Crown wheel cutter

- Marsh R2034

Escape wheel cutter

- Marsh R2034

Pinion cutter

- Marsh R2034

Portrait

- Hoke R1508

Screw head finishing machine

- Marsh R2034

Screw machine

- Hoke R1508

Screw making machine

- Marsh R2034

Staff lathe

- Marsh R2034

Wheel cutting machine

- Patent Office R2376

Masonic watch**See Watch, Masonic****Massey, Edward****general**

- Antiquarian Horological Society R81
- Bruton R514
- Clutton R681
- Daniels R763
- Kemp R1744
- Mercer R2098
- Treherne R3036

Balance

- Gould R1300

Compensation balance

- Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Cronometer escapement

- Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Illustrations

- Antiquarian Horological Society R81
- Thompson R3005

Keyless mechanism, pump action

- Camerer Cuss R554
- Huber R1546
- Treherne R3036

Lever escapement

- general
 - Baillie R180
 - Camerer Cuss R549
 - Camerer Cuss R554
 - Chamberlain R604
 - Chamberlain R605
 - Choi R653

Massey, Edward**Lever escapement****general**

- Clutton R683
- Daniels R763
- Edidin R935
- Gazeley R1208
- Glasgow R1265
- Higginbotham R1486
- Kemp R1744
- Meis R2095
- Sweazy R2936
- Tardy R2979
- Treherne R3036

Timer

- Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Types

- Antiquarian Horological Society R81
- Choi R653
- Cutmore R742
- Cutmore R745
- Kemp R1744
- Shugart R2799
- Treherne R3036
- Wade watch
 - Chamberlain R604
 - Kemp R1744
 - Meis R2095
 - Tardy R2979

Measurement**See also Standards, Tools****general**

- Böckle R370
- Briney R459
- Giebel R1251
- Giebel R1252
- Glasgow R1265
- Grossmann R1335
- Grossmann R1338
- Harris R1410
- Ohlson R2296
- Thury R3011

Douzieme

- Gagnant R1187
- Jaquet R1649

Drawing

- Linnartz R1955

Gauges

- Dennison combined gauge
 - Sherwood R2795
 - Watkins R3196
- Grossman
 - Drexler R885
- Slit
 - Watkins R3196
- Split
 - Sherwood R2795
- Thickness
 - Hamilton R1401
- Waltham
 - Hoke R1508

Horologist's yard

- Hatton R1426

Ligne

- Britten R473
- Grossmann R1338
- Jaquet R1649

Micrometer**general**

- Abbott R2
- Böckle R370
- Britten R473
- Fried R1158

Measurement**Micrometer**

general

- Grossmann R1335
- Hamilton R1401
- Harris R1410
- Jaeger R1626
- Noel R2280
- Perkins R2416
- Sweazy R2936
- WMDAA R3273
- Wright R3286
- Brown & Sharpe
- Brown and Sharpe R486
- Perkins R2416
- Cheap
- Hazlitt & Walker R1445
- Cleaning
- Brown and Sharpe R486
- Depth
- Perkins R2416
- Duchemin
- Saunier R2699
- Saunier
- Saunier R2699
- Systeme Palmer
- Brown and Sharpe R486

Parallel dividers

- Learned R1906

Slide rule

- Britten R473

Table

- Troy weight
- Bruton R520

Using slide rest

- Daniels R767

Vernier caliper

- Brown and Sharpe R486
- Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
- Jaeger R1626
- Learned R1906
- Perkins R2416

Vernier

- Michel R2121
- Rees R2571

Watch sizes

- See Sizes

Memento mori watch**See Cases, form****Metals****See also Brass, Gold, Silver, Steel general**

- Böckle R370
- de Carle R784
- Diderot and d'Alambert R835
- Eckl R931
- Joseph R1688
- Moinet R2138
- Wright R3286

Alloys

- general
- Bennet R289
- Cleary R671
- Guillaume R1359
- Moinet R2138
- Albata metal
- Cleary R671
- Alfenide metal
- Cleary R671
- Balance springs
- Britten R472
- Chevenard R647
- de Carle R784

Metals**Alloys**

- Balance springs
- Grossmann R1333
- Guillaume R1358
- Balances
- Britten R472
- Grossmann R1333
- Guillaume R1358
- Breguet's balance alloy
- Abbott R2
- Paris metal
- Cleary R671
- Table
- Abbott R2

Aluminium

- general
- Abbott R2
- Abbott R9
- British Horological Institute R465
- Cleary R671
- Saunier R2705

Alloys

- Abbott R2
- Cleary R671

Bronze

- British Horological Institute R465
- Grossmann R1335
- Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Saunier R2705

Babbitt

- Whitney R3240

Bell metal

- Abbott R2
- Cleary R671
- Holtzapffel R1511
- Nelson-Hall R2248

Britannia

- Abbott R2

Bronze

- Cleary R671
- Holtzapffel R1511
- Saunier R2705

Copper

- general
- Rees R2571
- Saunier R2705
- Sivan R2817
- Refining
- Stelle R2893

Expansion

- general
- Berthoud R321
- Breguet R445
- British Horological Institute R465
- Table
- Berthoud R322
- Breguet R445
- British Horological Institute R465
- Moinet R2138

German silver

- See Silver

Gilding

- See Gold

Gun metal

- Heaton R1451
- Holtzapffel R1511

Hallmarks

- general
- Tardy R2978

Metals**Hallmarks**

- America
 - Legislation
 - Ehrhardt R959
 - Jewelers' Circular R1678
 - Maker's marks
 - Ehrhardt R959
 - Jewelers' Circular R1678
- Amsterdam
 - Ehrhardt R959
- Antwerp
 - Ehrhardt R959
- Augsberg
 - Ehrhardt R959
- English
 - Abbott R2
 - Britten R471
 - Britten R473
 - Camerer Cuss R549
 - Ehrhardt R959
 - Harris R1411
 - House of Commons R1535
 - Jewelers' Circular R1678
 - Priestley R2525
 - Priestley R2526
 - Selwyn R2778
- European
 - Jewelers' Circular R1678
- French
 - Ehrhardt R959
 - Jewelers' Circular R1678
 - Tardy R2975
- History
 - Jewelers' Circular R1678
- Swiss
 - Abbott R2
 - Britten R470
 - Britten R473
 - Shugart R2799

Iron

- Daniels R767
- Holtzapffel R1511
- Hood R1513
- Rees R2571
- Saunier R2705
- Sivan R2817
- Tyler R3060

Maillechort

- See German silver

Nickel

- general
 - Flower R1091
 - Sivan R2817
- Alloys
 - Guillaume R1359
 - Hazlitt & Walker R1446
- Cleaning
 - Abbott R9
 - Hazlitt & Walker R1446
- Plating
 - Maigne R2008

Ormolu

- Ullyett R3069

Palladium

- Garrard R1203
- Holtzapffel R1511

Plating

- Cleary R671
- Tarasov R2973

Platinum

- general
 - Garrard R1203

Metals**Platinum**

- Testing
 - Bergeon R296

Pyrometer

- Berthoud
 - Berthoud R321
 - Diderot and d'Alambert R834
 - Diderot and d'Alambert R836

Sterro

- Saunier R2705

Surface finish

- Tarasov R2973

Table

- Melting points
 - Moinet R2138

Testing

- Ehrhardt R959
- Tarasov R2973

Tin

- Holtzapffel R1511
- Saunier R2705

Zinc

- Holtzapffel R1511
- Saunier R2705

Mexican makers**Inresa**

- Fallet R1041

Tissot

- Fallet R1041

Middle temperature error

See Adjustments and Balances, compensation

Military watch**general**

- Canetoli R560
- Ceyp R597
- Ehrhardt R975
- Galizia R1189
- Heaton R1451
- Imai R1576
- Japan R1645
- Kahlert R1716
- Knirim R1776
- Knirim R1777
- Knirim R1778
- Ott R2326
- Parvulesco R2359
- Rohner R2619
- US Ordinance School R3080
- US War Department R3083
- Whitney R3239
- Woodhams R3281

Aviator

- Ecole des mécaniciens de l'Armée de l'Air R932
- Wesolowski R3224

Markings

- US Ordinance School R3080
- US War Department R3083
- Wesolowski R3224

Observation

- Wesolowski R3224

Porche

- Wesolowski R3224

Prices

- Wesolowski R3224

Submariner

- Wesolowski R3224

Miscellany**general**

- Buchanan R521
- Guitton R1364
- Hagans R1384
- Sabliere R2659

Miscellany**Adjusting**

- By musical harmony
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
- During wartime
 - Heaton R1451

Advertising

- ASUAG R127
- Bailey R172
- Bailey R173
- Bodenmann R371
- Brunner R503
- Coventry Watch Museum R716
- Crom R724
- Donzé R875
- Dubois R902
- Edwards R936
- Ehrhardt R959
- Fallet R1041
- Frauenhoff R1138
- Gordon R1294
- Green R1313
- Hoke R1508
- Jagger R1629
- Marozzi R2026
- Moore R2160
- NAWCC R2233
- Omega Watch Co R2303
- Strazzi R2915
- Strazzi R2916
- Tissot R3018
- Twain R3058
- Waltham Watch Co R3158
- Waltham Watch Co R3163
- Waterbury Watch Co R3187
- Waterbury Watch Co R3188
- Wood R3276

Anagrams

- British Horological Institute R465
- Gould R1300

Anarchism

- Eite R981
- Vuilleumier R3136

Andersen, Hans Christian

- Tissot R3018

Anecdotes

- general
 - Anquetin R76
 - Masters R2055
 - Pohl R2482
 - Sasaki R2691
- Bodily functions of monkeys
 - Wood R3276
- Brown's clock
 - Howse R1541
- Contraceptive
 - Mercer R2098
- Cumming's water closet
 - Mercer R2098
- Dial painter resting his eyes
 - Elgin Watch Co R983
- Drop testing souscription watches
 - Clutton R683
- Elopement of James Furguson's daughter
 - Kendal R1745
- Embarrassed pickpocket
 - Wood R3276
- George Savage at breakfast
 - Thomson R3007
- Measuring longitude in feet and inches
 - Gould R1300
- Mislaid case momento
 - Weiss R3219

Miscellany**Anecdotes**

- Of Maupertius
 - Thomson R3007
- On time
 - Kendal R1745
- Run-away apprentice
 - Abbott R8
- The King's foot
 - Heaton R1451
- Thomas Reid and Stodgen's death
 - Thomson R3007

Anti-semitism

- See Opinion on Jews

Apparently dead people

- Poppe R2497

Artisans Relief Fund

- House of Commons R1535
- Montes R2158

Astrology

- Bertele R319

Bacon fat

- Ullyett R3069

Bad duplex watches and the American industry

- Glasgow R1265

Balance springs must be blue

- Kahlert R1716

Ball-point pens

- Brunner R508

Battle of Abu Klea

- Aked R34

Bedaux unit of work

- Priestley R2523

Bedbugs as alarm clocks

- Kurz R1840

Beer drinking

- Martin R2044

Bennett's advocacy of female labour

- Wood R3276

Birmingham

- Rees R2571

Birth of Rousseau

- Kurz R1840

Blank pages

- Lange & Söhne R1878

Blind

- Watch makers
 - Wood R3276
- Watch owners
 - Gibbs R1248

Board game

- Fondation de la haute horlogerie R1102

Bogus royal warrant claims

- Jagger R1630

Bomb fuses

- Levitan R1935

Bond, James

- Buchanan R521

Booz - watch cases and alcohol

- Niebling R2268

Borax (unethical practices)

- St. Paul Vocational School R2881

Bronco riding and shipping watches

- Kendrick & Davis R1749

Brown boots

- Montes R2158

Bubonic plague

- Camerer Cuss R549

Burglar's punishment

- Bruton R520

Captain Gronow

- Kemp R1743

Miscellany

Car

- Accident
 - Meibers R2087
- Racing
 - Mannucci R2015

Character of a watchmaker

- Stelle R2893

Cheapside hoard

- Jagger R1630
- Jagger R1631

Chronometers

- Chronometrical thermometer
 - Beckett R254
 - Encyclopedia Britannica R993
- Disputes over designs
 - Glasgow R1265
- Eiffe's names for
 - Gould R1300
 - Mercer R2098
 - Mercer R2099
- Frictionless escapement
 - Gould R1300
- The big mistake
 - Bertele R317
 - Landes R1865
- Trial by roasting
 - Gould R1300

Church

- Clocks cannot be trusted
 - Le Roy R1903
- Shaped like a pocket watch
 - Alft R42

Churchill, Winston

- Buchanan R521

Claims to priority of invention

- Thomson R3007

Cleaning watches

- Adding rouge to colour whiting
 - Hasluck R1422
- Boiling
 - Gould R1300
- Chalk
 - Do not use
 - Gribi R1316
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Do use
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Grit-o-cobs
 - Wills R3268
- Groat bread better than white bread
 - Saunier R2705
- On top of church spires
 - Mercer R2102
 - Wood R3276
- Sloppy polishing with Vienna lime
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
- Using Epilame
 - Chamberlain R604

Colouring in book

- Cetehor R596

Comic strip

- Ebauches SA R926

Compass

- Tolke R3020

Conjuring tricks

- Hoffman R1501

Countess of Salisbury's garter

- Heaton R1451

Creating business

- Wood R3276

Cricket bat

- Carpenter R581

Miscellany

Cutlery manufacture

- Sabel R2658

Damage in the post

- Mercer R2099

Darwin and evolution

- Jagger R1629

Day of two noons

- Buchanan R521
- O'Malley R2290
- Stephens R2895

Decalomania

- St. Paul Vocational School R2881

Definition of a fop

- Wood R3276

Description of a Jesuite

- Wood R3276

Design of jacks (meat cooking)

- England R998
- Reid R2576

Destruction of watches

- Kemp R1743

Diary of a statistician

- Bruton R520

Dickens, Charles

- British Horological Institute R465
- de Carle R788
- Kendal R1745

Diplomacy

- Arts et Métiers R118

Discoveries

- Ullyett R3069

Dog collars

- Mercer R2099

Driving away thieves

- Poppe R2497

Droz and telescopes

- Porter R2504

Dublin time

- Kendal R1745

Eau-de-vie

- Cogni R694

Egg timer

- Wood R3276

Eighteenth century dinners

- Carrera R586
- Earnshaw R919
- Gould R1300

Emigration of girlfriend

- Landes R1865

Epitaphs

- Fox R1117
- Goudge R1297
- Ullyett R3069
- Wood R3276

Equal pay

- Elgin Watch Co R983

Eruption of Mount Tambora

- Lambelet R1860

Fascist salute

- Kahlert R1716

Fashion abhors bulges

- Landes R1865

Father time in short pants

- Alft R42

Filing

- Backwards
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
- File every barrel bridge
 - Etchells R1016

Films

- 2001 a space odyssey
 - Sauers R2698

Miscellany**Films**

general

Gordon R1294

Hamilton Watch Co R1400

Sauers R2698

Fly trap

Mercer R2100

Food

Girardet R1259

Gambling for watches

Nelthropp R2250

Gemstones of the months

Kendal R1745

Geneva

Vacheron & Constantin R3090

Getting zee leetle ding

Etchells R1016

Gifts

Waltham Watch Co R3159

Give us our eleven days

Ireland R1601

Glasgow lottery

Horrins R1522

Gold needles

Kenison R1750

Golf

Dowling R883

Grand chronometrical expedition

Randall R2556

Great Geneva Watch Co

Muir R2190

Greenwich chronograph testing

Wood R3276

Handicapped people

Barkus R207

Hanging watches on bed-curtains at night

Marryat R2030

How to say "I love you"

Antiquorum R83

How to steal a watch

Bruton R520

Human clock

Wood R3276

Humour

Durr R914

Guinand R1360

Guinand R1362

Simonin R2811

Interesting facts

Buchanan R521

Hagans R1384

Inventions

Fried R1152

Jewelling

Bad Swiss watches jewelled

Glasgow R1265

Before and after gilding

Sherwood R2795

Derham's opinion

Wood R3276

English methods stupid

Sherwood R2795

Swiss jewellery poor

Glasgow R1265

Jigsaw puzzle

Ceaco R591

Lange & Söhne R1874

Le Puzzle R1902

Springbok R2879

Joan of Arc

Landes R1865

Miscellany**Jobber's sidelines**

Tyler R3060

John Smith's watch factory

Elgin Watch Co R983

Jung, Carl

Buchanan R521

Tolke R3020

Last epoch of watches

Kendal R1745

Last will

Abbott R8

Le Corbusier

Tissot R3018

Leopold's memorial to Charlotte

Kendal R1745

Letting things slip from your grasp

Whiten R3237

Liverpool

Rees R2571

Locust bean (carat)

Priestley R2526

London

Campbell R556

Longitude and lust

Andrewes R71

Lord's prayer

Muir R2190

Lost watches

Baillie R180

Britten R471

Staeager R2883

Thompson R3005

Lotteries

Jagger R1630

Lucifer matches

Kendal R1745

Lunardi, balloons and watches

Wood R3276

Mainspring

Don'ts

Ohlson R2296

Removal

Whiten R3237

Mares urinate on their tails

Mercer R2099

Marie Antoinette

Watch

Chapuis R627

Wedding gifts

Franklin R1132

Marriage

Behaviour

Landes R1865

Maurice R2065

Makers

Whiten R3237

Problems in 1850

Montes R2158

Marsh and the Titanic

Hoke R1508

Marx, Karl

Tissot R3018

Matches

Societas Fabbriche Fiammiferi R2845

Mayor of Bordeaux's watch

Chapuis R627

Measurement

general

Guye R1369

Human hairs

Hoke R1508

Miscellany

Mechanicus and Flaveus

Martin R2045
 Ullyett R3069
 Wood R3276

Mercer's purchase of a fusee chain business

Mercer R2099
 Newman R2257
 White R3233

Money tokens

Wood R3276

Moving to the poles to make a watch gain

Camm R555

My poor cat

Clutton R681

Mystery clock

Booth R392

Myths

See Myth

Need for stout legs

Smith R2825

Nothing to do with watches

Haliburton R1393
 Isaacs R1606
 Magdeleine R2007
 Smit R2822

Obituary

Abbott R8
 Dubois R902
 Dupin R910
 Janssen R1641

Omelettes

Berner R307
 Societe Suisse de Chronometrie R2847

Opening times

Brugger-Zaragoza R492

Opinion on

Aldermen and athletes
 Gould R1300
 American repairers
 Piaget R2451
 Apprentice qualities
 de Carle R788
 Society of Arts R2849
 Apprenticeships
 Society of Arts R2849
 Arnold, John Roger
 Encyclopedia Britannica R993
 Gould R1300
 Ullyett R3069
 Arnold, John
 Beckett R254
 Encyclopedia Britannica R993
 Author names
 N R2222
 Bad
 Barred movements
 Hatton R1426
 English case design
 Glasgow R1265
 English watches
 Piaget R2451
 Fusee watches
 Britten R474
 Geneva stopwork
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Swiss watch design
 Society of Arts R2848
 Workmanship
 Sweazy R2936
 Balance jewels
 Thickness
 Gribi R1316

Miscellany

Opinion on

Balance springs
 Flat as good as overcoil
 de Carle R782
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Flat better for wrist watches
 de Carle R782
 Matching
 Glasgow R1265
 Overcoil better than flat
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Balance staffs
 Buying
 Hall R1394
 Friction staffs
 Kendrick & Davis R1749
 Using split chucks for making
 Hall R1394
 Brass cylinder escape wheels
 Britten R473
 Case makers' pole lathes
 Goodrich R1291
 Coventry trash
 Platt R2475
 Customers to blame
 Etchells R1016
 Depthing tools useless
 Levin R1934
 Do not
 Adjust bad watches
 Borer R399
 Bodge repairs
 Cutmore R742
 Cutmore R745
 Sweazy R2936
 Whiten R3237
 Collect lady's watches
 Kemp R1743
 Drink or smoke
 Saunier R2705
 Pivot pinions and staffs
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 Repair bad watches
 Borer R399
 Repair worn out watches
 Benitez R287
 Sell to museums
 Whiten R3237
 Straighten balance staff pivots
 Kendrick & Davis R1749
 Use acid when pivoting
 Hall R1394
 Use eyeglasses
 Hasluck R1422
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Use oil
 Whiten R3237
 Dripping oil
 Korda R1801
 Earnshaw, Thomas
 Encyclopedia Britannica R993
 Education
 American
 Excelsior R1023
 Fritts R1170
 English
 Montes R2158
 Society of Arts R2848
 Society of Arts R2849
 French and Swiss
 Saunier R2699

Miscellany

Opinion on

- Ellicott, John
 - Lalande R1858
- Employing workhouse children
 - White R3233
- Exercise
 - de Carle R788
- Eye baths
 - de Carle R788
- Fancy hands
 - Hatton R1426
- Fashion by Thomas Hatton
 - Weiss R3219
- French industry
 - Landes R1865
- German museums
 - Bertele R319
- Gregson
 - Landes R1865
- Half inch side shake
 - Hall R1394
- Hand finishing
 - Piaget R2451
- Industries
 - American and English workmen
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Comparison of American and European
 - Elgin Watch Co R984
 - Comparison of French and English
 - Lalande R1858
 - Comparison of Swiss and English
 - de Carle R788
 - Dent R815
 - English
 - A.L. Dennison
 - Hoke R1508
 - Weiss R3219
 - Weiss R3219
 - Bickley
 - Weiss R3219
 - Pin manufacture
 - Higonnet R1490
 - Wedgewood
 - Higonnet R1490
- Isochronism
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
- Jews
 - House of Commons R1535
 - Landes R1865
 - Sabrier R2660
- Judging a watchmaker
 - By his chips
 - Goodrich R1291
 - By his corners
 - Hall R1394
- Keep the fusee
 - Glasgow R1265
- Lathes
 - American
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Saunier R2705
 - European
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Slide rests
 - Gribi R1316
 - Turns
 - Goodrich R1291
- Ligne system
 - de Carle R788
- Machinery versus hand work
 - Piaget R2451

Miscellany

Opinion on

- Making work fit the job
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
- Mechanical morality
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
- Misuse of science
 - Saunier R2699
- Museums
 - Whiten R3237
- Opportunities
 - de Carle R788
- Phillips curves
 - Fritts R1170
- Piles and constipation
 - de Carle R788
- Practice
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
- Purdom and old masters
 - Purdom R2541
- Putting the cart before the horse
 - Hall R1394
- Romilly
 - Landes R1865
- Senseless dial foot screws
 - Britten R474
- Small watches should not have stop-work
 - de Carle R788
- Standard measurements
 - de Carle R788
 - Hewitt R1483
- Subdivision of labour
 - Society of Arts R2849
- Swiss did not understand the fusee
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Using balance screws instead of a regulator
 - Britten R474
- Watches
 - American
 - Watkins R3207
 - Cheap
 - Thomson R3007
 - Elgin
 - Elgin Watch Co R984
 - English better than Swiss
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Fancy
 - Hatton R1426
 - Thomson R3007
 - For women
 - Flechon R1079
 - Keyless
 - Daniels R767
 - Marked adjusted
 - Gribi R1316
 - Thin repeaters
 - Etchells R1016
 - Thin watches
 - Booth R392
 - Trash
 - Marti R2040
 - Piaget R2451
 - When to wind
 - Jagger R1629
 - Winding to the left
 - Rigg R2597
 - Wooden
 - Bailey R170
 - Wrist not as good as pocket
 - Gazeley R1209
- Watchmaking
 - Borsendorff R404

Miscellany

Opinion on

- Winding calendar watches
Dean R790
- Women
Flechon R1079
Glasgow R1265

Origin of

- III instead of IV
Salomons R2675
- Sterling
Samelius R2677

Orrery, Lord

- Glasgow R1265

Pall Mall

- Nelthropp R2250

Payment for repairs

- Wood R3276

Permission to swim

- Excelsior R1023

Perspiration

- Landes R1865

Pinchbeck's folly

- Shenton R2793

Pindar's razors

- Benson R292

Playing cards

- Brown and Bigelow R485
- Crown R733

Plea for industry assistance

- Hatton R1426

Poetry

general

- Ashton R120
- Bailey R172
- Bailey R173
- Balduin R187
- Barkus R207
- Dubois R902
- Elgin Watch Co R984
- Fox R1117
- Fritz R1172
- Guitton R1364
- Kelly R1737
- Kendal R1745
- McGinley R2076
- Sauers R2698
- Shenton R2793
- Ulyyett R3069
- Wood R3276
- File hewer's lament
Ashton R120
- Ode on the Hamilton watch
Sauers R2698
- Ode to the Elgin watch
Elgin Watch Co R983
- Romance of a Watch
Hoke R1508

Poking with pencils

- Whiten R3237

Politics

- Montes R2158

Poor workmanship

- de Carle R788
- Etchells R1016
- Higginbotham R1486
- Hood R1513

Poster

- Hector-levy R1452

Preserving butterflies

- Cleary R671

Professional swindler

- Zeil R3303

Miscellany

Prose

general

- Adamson R28
- Borsendorff R404
- Buchanan R521
- England R998
- Fox R1117
- Fritz R1175
- GrosPierre R1330
- Guitton R1364
- Hostettler R1526
- Jacob R1619
- Kurzweil R1842
- Kurzweil R1843
- Mamet R2011
- Morley R2167
- MVR R2218
- Nicolet R2265
- Nothias R2285
- Scheuring R2725
- Taylor R2987
- Wilkins R3260
- Wright R3285
- Alcott, Louisa May
Elgin Watch Co R984
- Ali-Baba
Waterbury Watch Co R3188
- Beecher, Thomas
Elgin Watch Co R984
- Children
Bailey R171
- Bailey R172
- Bailey R173
- Bauer R243
- Berg R295
- Gouraud R1301
- Marchand R2018
- Norris R2284
- Reed R2568
- Timex Corporation R3013
- Eggleston, Edward
Elgin Watch Co R984
- Fairy tale
Omega Watch Co R2303
- Henlein
Bauer R243
- History of four watches
Elgin Watch Co R983
- Murder
Amstutz R61
- Bruton R517
- Keating R1729
- Simenon R2806
- My rococo watch
Elgin Watch Co R984
- My watch
Elgin Watch Co R984
- Praestare Fidem Morti
Elgin Watch Co R984
- Romance
Goudge R1297
- Slick, Samuel
Haliburton R1393
- The people in my watch
Elgin Watch Co R984
- Twain, Mark
Elgin Watch Co R984
- Twain R3058
- Watchmaker's Love Story
Elgin Watch Co R984
- Punching bricks**
Higginbotham R1487

Miscellany**Puzzles**

Clark R670

Quotes

Fritz R1172

Railways

Nicholson R2261

Refusal to change work methods

Montes R2158

Religion

Kaltenbock R1720

Montes R2158

Priestley R2523

Watkins R3190

Repairing

Conservation

Wills R3268

Ethics

Wills R3268

Left from the stone and not regilded

de Carle R788

Rules for amateurs

Cutmore R742

Smashed watches

Whiten R3237

Spider webs

Barkus R207

Robbery

Landes R1865

Rolex bathyscape watch

Fried R1156

Rotherham

Rees R2571

Rotherhams

Dress requirements

Bruton R520

Running a market stall

Cutmore R744

Safety razor

Sabel R2658

Sale

general

BHI R348

Swiss Watchmakers R2945

Catalogue

Ehrhardt R944

Ehrhardt R950

Selling to knockers

Whiten R3237

Scams

general

Comstock R702

House of Commons R1535

Landes R1865

Muir R2190

Anti-semantic

House of Commons R1535

Landes R1865

Sauers R2698

Elias, E.H.

Comstock R702

Muir R2190

Employment

Sauers R2698

Great Geneva Watch Co

Muir R2190

Mock auctions

House of Commons R1535

Screw

Making by hand better than by machine

Glasgow R1265

Making by machine better than by hand

Hewitt R1483

Miscellany**Screw**

Number in a thimble

Shugart R2799

Tremayne R3038

Waltham Watch Co R3157

Standards

Hewitt R1483

Saunier R2705

Torpedos

Hewitt R1483

Sermonettes

Sauers R2698

Shagreen sandpaper

Thompson R3005

Sheridan's watch

Wood R3276

Ships' watches

Belin R276

Shop signs

Lapp and Flershem R1882

Slop trade

Glasgow R1265

Small-pox vaccination

Society of Arts R2849

Sorcery

Thomson R3007

Spectacles with parachutes

Borer R399

Sponsorships

Fallet R1041

Springfield Armory

Harrold R1419

Starting cheap watches

Whiten R3237

Stays

Campbell R556

Kaltenbock R1720

Steam locomotives

Hackett R1379

Striking the hour in India

Reid R2576

Talking watch

Wood R3276

Taxidermy of horses

White R3233

Teasmaid

Patent Office R2376

Testimonials

America R50

Barkus R206

Fallet R1041

Jagger R1629

Muir R2190

Rolex Watch Co R2620

Sauers R2698

Waltham Watch Co R3164

The great American starter

Crossman R730

Crossman R731

The meaning of Swiss Made

Landes R1865

The speed of light

Thomson R3007

Theft of watches

Ireland R1601

Theology

Martin R2045

Paley R2336

Watkins R3190

Thomson re-invents Elliot's repeater

Thomson R3007

Miscellany**Tick-Mouse, Mr.**

Bailey R171

Time

Is a tyrant

Burlingame R539

Mean time in Geneva

Jaquet R1655

Signals

Balls

Howse R1541

Mercer R2098

Distribution of GMT by the Belville family

de Carle R781

Howse R1541

Mercer R2102

Mercer R2104

Randall R2556

Rooney R2640

First BBC time signal

de Carle R781

Howse R1541

Getting Greenwich time

Howse R1541

Jagger R1629

Montes R2158

Hope-Jones' pips

Bruton R520

Howse R1541

Waltham sets GMT!

Waltham Watch Co R3156

Toy

Fanx R1045

Trade cards

general

Crom R724

Green R1313

American

Hoke R1508

Tulip mania

Beckmann R256

Camerer Cuss R549

United States presidents

Buchanan R521

Using steam power

Montes R2158

VAT in England

Kemp R1743

Vanity Fair (Thackeray)

Kurz R1840

Venerial disease

Campbell R556

Verge escapement better than cylinder

Cumming R737

Vitale embezzlement

Hadfield R1381

Waking sleeping workers

Brunner R508

War

Abu Klea

Aked R34

Culloden

Wesolowski R3224

Tanks

Wesolowski R3224

Waterloo

Wesolowski R3224

Warming in the female bosom

Kemp R1743

Watch care instructions

US Ordinance School R3080

US War Department R3083

Miscellany**Watch clubs**

Bacon R166

Benson R292

Meibers R2087

O'Malley R2290

Smith R2832

Watch cock jewellery

Rouillé R2652

Watch with the devil in it

Symonds R2965

Watches

And religion

Martin R2045

Paley R2336

Ullyett R3069

Carried by servants

Belin R276

Dead

Wood R3276

Falacies

Elgin Watch Co R983

Given away with purchases

Hoke R1508

Gramophone alarm

Marti R2040

In aquariums

Tremayne R3038

Lined with leather

Marti R2040

Marked unadjusted to avoid duty

de Carle R781

Menstrual cycle

Cowan R717

Not made to order

de Carle R788

Orator's

Wood R3276

Purchased for presentation

Kendal R1745

Should be worn on the left breast

Hatton R1426

Swallowed

By a mule

Huguenin R1559

By a polar bear

Bertele R317

Swallowing

Landes R1865

Wearing two

Baillie R178

Ullyett R3069

Watchmaker

Glued to his seat

Bruton R520

Rapid

Bird R357

Stealing jewels

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Tremayne R3038

When is a gear a wheel and when is it a pinion

de Carle R788

Wicker chair

Chronos Magazine R659

Women billiard players

Gould R1300

Worker accommodation

Society of Arts R2848

Workshop

Deplorable

de Carle R788

Design and Henry Ford

de Carle R788

Miscellany**Year of confusion**

Kendal R1745
Thomson R3007

Young persons first watch

Benson R292

Zurich 1304 wine law

Bowring R427

Mock pendulum

See **Illustrations, types**

Model

See **Calibre**

Monarchs**King Boris of Bulgaria**

Osterhausen R2321

King Farouk

Collection
Sotheby R2856
Vacheron and Constantin
Antiquorum R90
Cogni R696

King George III

Assembly and disassembly notes

Drover R888
Jagger R1630
Weiss R3219

Character

Horrins R1522

Harrison, John

general

Horrins R1522

Richmond trials of H4

Horrins R1522

Patronage

Weiss R3219

Ring watch

Staeger R2883

King George IV

Ring watch

Piaget R2451

Napoleon

Glasgow R1265

Queen Elizabeth I

Inventory

Britten R471

Wood R3276

Moseley, Charles S.**general**

Abbott R1
Abbott R6
Bolino R383
Crossman R730
Crossman R731
Harrold R1419

Biography

Abbott R2

Portrait

Abbott R1
Abbott R6
Alft R42
Hoke R1508
Marsh R2034

Sliding spindle lathe

Bodenmann R371

Hoke R1508

Split chuck

Abbott R6
Bodenmann R371
de Carle R789
Goodrich R1291
Hoke R1508
Watkins R3207

Moseley, Charles S.**Staff lathe**

Marsh R2034

Motion-work

See also **Dial, Train**

general

Glasgow R1265
Hatton R1426
Jendritzki R1666
Lavaivre R1891

Calculating

general

Benitez R286
Berner R304
Camus R558
Derham R822
Dubois R900
Frodsham R1176
Grossmann R1334
Hatton R1426
Hottenroth R1529
Kelly R1737
Learned R1906
Merritt R2106
Perkins R2415
Reid R2576
Reymondin R2587
Whiten R3237

Brocot numbers

British Horological Institute R465

Merritt R2106

Coninual fractions

British Horological Institute R465

Year

British Horological Institute R465

Cannon pinion

general

Oregon Vocational Education R2310

Samelius R2677

Watters R3213

Adjustment

general

Benitez R286
Benitez R287
Borer R399
Bowman R426
Britten R473
de Carle R783
de Carle R788
Fried R1151
Fried R1158
Garrard R1203
Jendritzki R1666
Kendrick & Davis R1749
Levin R1934
Lucchina R1991
Noel R2280
Puffelen R2535
Sweazy R2936
Tascione R2982
Thisell R2999

Chronometer

Mercer R2099

Elgin

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Lucchina R1991

Faults

Britten R474

Thick walled

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Tool

de Carle R783

de Carle R788

Motion-work**Cannon pinion**

American styles
Perkins R2415

Fitting

Fried R1158

Loose

Berthoud R324
Britten R475
de Carle R779
Drexler R885
Excelsior R1023
Fletcher R1086
Fritts R1170
Hasluck R1422
Hopkins R1517
Jones R1684
Kelly R1740
Kemlo R1742
Perkins R2415
Player R2477
Saunier R2705
Stelle R2893
Thomas R3002
Vigniaux R3118

Making

Auch R143
Berthoud R324
Perkins R2415
Vigniaux R3118

Pin lever calibres

Dean R790

Pinned

Auch R143
Berthoud R324
Saunier R2705
Vigniaux R3118

Polishing hollow

de Carle R783
de Carle R788

Re-boring

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Repeater

Seibel R2770

Stake

Britten R475

Tension

Fried R1158

Too tight

Kleinlein R1773

Types

Benitez R287

Celestial

Moon phases

Camus R558
Derham R822
Reid R2576

Saturn

Derham R822

Solar year

Camus R558

Tides

Derham R822

Centre seconds

Fried R1158
Tolke R3020

Coupling clutch

Fried R1158

Depths

Britten R474

Dial washer

Dean R790
Fried R1158

Motion-work**Dial washer**

Jendritzki R1666
Tascione R2982

Digital display

Aeby & Landry
Kuhn R1836
Tolke R3020

Duerrstein & Co.

Kuhn R1836

Tolke R3020

Favorite

Kuhn R1836

Kaiser, A.

Tolke R3020

Kuhn R1836

Pallweber

Kuhn R1836

Tolke R3020

Patents

Kuhn R1836

Tolke R3020

Sada

Kuhn R1836

Examination

de Carle R783

de Carle R788

Excelsior R1023

Fritts R1170

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Thisell R2999

Faults

Britten R474

Harris R1412

Gears

Grossmann R1334

Hour wheel

general

Benitez R287

Berthoud R324

Jendritzki R1666

Vigniaux R3118

Endshake

Borer R399

Bowman R426

Jump hour

Borer R399

Minute wheel

general

Berthoud R324

Jendritzki R1666

Vigniaux R3118

Changing the pinion

Whiten R3237

Design

Grossmann R1338

Height

de Carle R788

Pin lever watches

Faults

Britten R474

Roskopf calibre

Buffat R526

Fried R1158

Watters R3213

Set hands piece

Glasgow R1265

Shake

Britten R474

Siderial and mean time

Hasluck R1422

Motion-work**Table of trains**

Britten R473
de Carle R784
Harris R1412
Jendritzki R1666
Kelly R1740

Taper pin

general
Drexler R885
Jendritzki R1666
Kendrick & Davis R1749
Thomas R3002

Adjustment

general
de Carle R783
de Carle R788
Garrard R1203
Levin R1934
Lucchina R1991
Perkins R2415
Thomas R3002
With cannon pinion tool
de Carle R783
de Carle R788

Assembly

Dean R790
Fried R1151

Broken

Dean R790

Integral cannon pinion

Fried R1151

Loose

Benitez R286
Etchells R1016
Excelsior R1023
Fried R1151
Fritts R1170
Jewelers' Circular R1679
Jones R1684
Saunier R2705

Making

Fried R1151
Thomas R3002

Pinned square

general
Garrard R1203
Making
Saunier R2705

Removal

Fried R1151
Garrard R1203
Gazeley R1209
Jones R1684
Lucchina R1991

Replacing

Garrard R1203

Square

Fried R1151

Motion-works**general**

Britten R473
Chronos R665
England R1004
Reymondin R2587
Torphammar R3026

Bras en l'air

Britten R471

Concentric minutes

Britten R471

Direction indicator

Lang R1871

Motion-works**Margetts**

Rees R2569

Mudge, Thomas

Hatton R1426

On fusee

Cutmore R744
Cutmore R746
Daniels R763

Pin lever watches

Cutmore R743

Pinion of report

Derham R822

Quare, Daniel

Baillie R180
Britten R471
Cardinal R571
Marryat R2030

Seconds resetting

Lang R1871

Single hand

Derham R822

Tide indicator

Lang R1871

Time reminder

Lang R1871

Mozart, Don**See also American makers****general**

Abbott R6
Bailey R170
Bolino R383
Bowman R423
Chamberlain R604
Chamberlain R605
Crossman R730
Crossman R731
Dixon R862
Gibbs R1248
Harrold R1419

Chronometer lever escapement

Chamberlain R604

Three wheel watch

Bailey R170
Crossman R730
Crossman R731
Dixon R862

Mudge, Thomas**general**

Abeler R20
Bailey R172
Bailey R173
Bellchambers R278
Bellchambers R278
Bruton R519
Camerer Cuss R551
Chamberlain R604
Clutton R683
Clutton R684
Cronin R729
Daniels R763
Flint R1088
Gluch R1270
Landes R1865
Mudge R2181
Otto R2328
Wood R3276

Alarm watch

Chamberlain R605

Banks, Joseph

Mudge R2181

Barrel

British Horological Institute R465

Mudge, Thomas**Biography**

Andrewes R71
 Atkins R129
 Baillie R180
 British Horological Institute R465
 Britten R471
 Chamberlain R604
 Gould R1300
 Harris R1411
 Jagger R1630
 Randall R2556
 Sabrier R2662

Blue

Rate
 House of Commons R1537

Compensation regulator

Reid R2576

Count Bruhl

general
 House of Commons R1537
 Correspondence
 Chamberlain R604
 Mudge R2181

Eight day train

Rees R2569

Escapement

Circular verge
 Andrewes R71
 Lever
 general
 Baillie R176
 Baillie R180
 Beckett R254
 Berthoud R322
 Chamberlain R604
 Chamberlain R605
 Clutton R683
 Clutton R684
 Cutmore R744
 Daniels R766
 Daniels R767
 de Carle R781
 Gould R1300
 Gros R1322
 Grossmann R1335
 House of Commons R1537
 Kelly R1740
 Kendal R1745
 Meis R2095
 Moinet R2138
 Mudge R2181
 Otto R2328
 Rees R2569
 Reid R2576
 Sweazy R2936
 Tardy R2979
 Thomson R3007
 Weiss R3219
 Queen Charlotte watch
 Baillie R180
 British Clock and Watch R463
 Bruton R519
 Camerer Cuss R553
 Chamberlain R604
 Clutton R683
 Clutton R684
 Jagger R1630
 Mudge R2181
 Remontoir
 general
 Andrewes R71
 Berthoud R322

Mudge, Thomas**Escapement**

Remontoir
 general
 British Horological Institute R465
 Randall R2556
 Action
 Atwood R132
 Gazeley R1208
 Gould R1300
 Putting in beat
 Gazeley R1208
 Repair
 Gazeley R1208
 Theory
 Atwood R132
 Spring pallet
 Gros R1322
 Rees R2569

First chronometer

Acceleration
 House of Commons R1537
 Rate
 House of Commons R1537

Flint watch

Clutton R684

Green

Rate
 House of Commons R1537

Harrison, John

Horrins R1522

Illustrations

Centre seconds watch
 Bertele R319
 Chronometers
 Andrewes R71
 Antiquarian Horological Society R81
 Bertele R317
 Randall R2556
 Flint watch
 Clutton R684
 Huber-Mudge
 Antiquarian Horological Society R81
 Minute repeater No. 407
 Thompson R3005
 No. 206
 Andrewes R71
 Queen Charlotte watch
 Camerer Cuss R549
 Cardinal R571
 Clutton R683
 Clutton R684

Mainspring barrel

Bertele R317
 Rees R2569

Motion-work

Hatton R1426

Ordinary watches

Camerer Cuss R554

Perpetual calendar

Camerer Cuss R549

Portrait

Andrewes R71
 Belmont R280
 Britten R471
 Bromley R481
 Bruton R519
 Camerer Cuss R549
 Chamberlain R604
 Gould R1300
 Jagger R1630
 Milham R2125

*Mudge, Thomas, Portrait***Mudge, Thomas****Portrait**

Mudge R2181
Playtner R2478

Remontoir

Britten R471
Chamberlain R604
Clutton R684
Gros R1322
Rees R2569

Multinational makers**Timex**

See American makers Timex, Waterbury

Museums**See Collections****Musical watches****See Automata, Watch musical****Myth****general**

Landes R1865

Arnold chronometer

Bertele R317
Landes R1865

Creation

Morpurgo R2173

Derham clock-work

Derham R822

Gruet, A.

Jaquet R1655

Henlein, Peter

McCarthy R2071
Morpurgo R2173

Jean-Richard, Daniel**general**

Jaquet R1655
Tissot R3018
Blacksmith
Mestral R2108
Statue
Mestral R2108

Neurmburg egg

Belin R276
Benson R292
Bruton R519
McCarthy R2071
Morpurgo R2172

Piaget, H.F.

Piaget R2451

NAWCC**Logo**

Benson R292

Nut**Wing**

Crom R724

Oiling**See Lubrication****Origins****See also Henlein, Peter
general**

Balet R188
Beckmann R256
Berthoud R322
Britten R471
Britten R475
Brusa R513
Bruton R514
Camerer Cuss R551
Cardinal R571
Clutton R683
Daniels R763
Dubois R900
Fallet Scheurer R1034
Figuier R1070

Origins**general**

Gelis R1215
Grazzini R1312
Guye R1369
Hainaut R1388
Harris R1411
Jagger R1631
Jagger R1632
Landes R1865
Meis R2095
Noeldechen R2281
Speckhart R2868
Tardy R2979
Thompson R3005

Blois

Baillie R178

Estate of Robertet

Baillie R178

Evidence

Baillie R178

Germany

See Henlein, Peter
general
Baillie R178
Camerer Cuss R553
Cardinal R571

Italy

Baillie R178
Barfuss R203
Camerer Cuss R553
Morpurgo R2172
Morpurgo R2173
Rolex Watch Co R2627

Paris

Cardinal R571

Wrist watch

Bolino R383
Buchanan R521
Chaille R600
Flechon R1079
Hundorf R1564
Judy R1694
Kemp R1743
Omega Watch Co R2307
Osterhausen R2321
Stephens R2895

Patent**general**

Patent Office R2378

Alarm

general
Shenton R2792
Berrolla
Shenton R2792
Monnier and Frey
Shenton R2792

American

America R51
Eckhardt R930

Application

Barlow
Atkins R129
Clay, Charles
Atkins R129
Facio, Nicholas
Atkins R129
Hutchinson, John
Atkins R129
Procedure
Weiss R3219

Patent

Automaton

Augsburger, A.
Schaeder R2715

Balance springs

Arnold, John
Mercer R2102
Dent, E.J.
Mercer R2105
Dent, Frederick
Mercer R2105
Lange
Nijssen R2274

Balance

Compensation
Arnold
Baillie R176
Mercer R2102
Dent, E.J.
Mercer R2105
Dent, Frederick
Mercer R2105
Potter, Albert H.
Whitney R3240
Wille, Louis
Tolke R3020
Paillard
Britten R472
Safety piece
Tolke R3020
Vander Woerd, Charles
NAWCC R2235

Calendar mechanism

Humbert R1561

Calendar

Date indication
IWC Schaffhausen
Tolke R3020

Case

Borgel
Shenton R2792
Boss, James
Niebling R2268
Dennison
Priestley R2523
Design
Niebling R2268
IWC Schaffhausen
Tolke R3020
Ladd
Niebling R2268
Lange
Nijssen R2274
Manufacture
Niebling R2268
Ornamentation
Niebling R2268
Springs
Niebling R2268
Waterproof
general
Fried R1156
Dennison
Patent Office R2376
Droz et Fils
Shenton R2792
Fitch
Fried R1156
Spence
Shenton R2792
Wilsdorf
Dowling R883

Patent

Center seconds

IWC Schaffhausen
Tolke R3020

Chronograph

See Chronographs

Chronometer

Eiffe
Eiffe R979
Hamilton
Whitney R3240
Potter, Albert H.
Whitney R3240

Eight day watch

Aubry
Shenton R2792
Douard
Shenton R2792
Ganter
Shenton R2792
Jacot and Bovy
Shenton R2792
Mesure
Shenton R2792
Silbermann and Hasler
Shenton R2792
Westwood
Shenton R2792

English

Aked R32
Patent Office R2376
Weiss R3219

Escapement

Arnold, John
Mercer R2102
Buck, Daniel
Cutmore R743
Cole, M.G.
Mercer R2105
McDowall
Mercer R2105
Nicole
Mercer R2105
Vander Woerd, Charles
NAWCC R2235
Wright, Thomas
Mercer R2105

Facio, Nicholas

Swinburne R2942

French

Alleaume R44

Grande sonnerie

Origami R2311

Jewel setting

Schaeder R2715

Keyless mechanism

Bachschmid, F.
Schaeder R2715
Burdess
Shenton R2792
Courvoisier Freres
Schaeder R2715
Hopkins, J.
Battison R241
IWC Schaffhausen
Tolke R3020
Jones, F.A.
Tolke R3020
Nicole, Adolphe
Mercer R2105
Pacaud, E.J.
Tolke R3020

Patent

Keyless mechanism

- Prest, Thomas
 - Antiquorum R85
 - Mercer R2102
- Roskopf
 - Schaeder R2715
- Vander Woerd, Charles
 - NAWCC R2235
- Watkins & Hanrott
 - Shenton R2792

Keys

- Calendar
 - British Horological Institute R465
- Lund
 - Shenton R2792

Lange & Sohne

- Meis R2091

Mainspring

- De Carle
 - de Carle R788
- Dent, E.J.
 - Mercer R2105
- Jacot and Bovy
 - Shenton R2792
- Philippe, Adrien
 - Buffat R526

Motion work

- Digital display
 - Aeby & Landry
 - Tolke R3020
 - Duerrstein & Co.
 - Tolke R3020
 - Kaiser, A.
 - Tolke R3020
 - Pallweber
 - Tolke R3020
 - Thommen G.
 - Tolke R3020
- Roskopf, F.E.
 - Schaeder R2715

Plates

- Nijssen R2274

Porte echappement

- Reconvillier
 - Schaeder R2715
- Roskopf
 - Schaeder R2715

Regulator

- Allen & Banta
 - Tolke R3020
- Cole, J.F.
 - Tolke R3020
- Eldridge
 - Tolke R3020
- Elison
 - Tolke R3020
- IWC Schaffhausen
 - Tolke R3020
- Jones, F.A.
 - Tolke R3020
- Mershon
 - Tolke R3020
- Mitchell & Gaertner
 - Tolke R3020
- Moseley and Hunter
 - Hoke R1508
- Reed, G.P.
 - Tolke R3020
- Vander Woerd, Charles
 - NAWCC R2235
- Watkins
 - Tolke R3020

Patent

Regulator

- Wighton
 - Tolke R3020

Remontoir

- Breguet, A.L.
 - Daniels R765
- Dent, E.J.
 - Mercer R2105

Repeater

- general
 - Origami R2311
- Barbezat-Baillot
 - Shenton R2792
- Lange
 - Nijssen R2274
- Stolz Freres
 - Schaeder R2715

Roskopf, G.F.

- Cutmore R743
- Shenton R2792

Rotary watch

- Hopkins, J.
 - Battison R241

Safety pinion

- Platt R2475
- Schliesser R2736

Self-winding mechanisms

- Audemars, M.
 - Tolke R3020
- Fletcher, E.
 - Tolke R3020
- Harwood
 - Patent Office R2376
- Heydt, H. von der
 - Hoke R1508
- IWC Schaffhausen
 - Tolke R3020
- Omega
 - Tolke R3020
- Pellaton, Albert
 - Tolke R3020
- Recordon, Louis
 - general
 - Chapuis R627
 - Sabrier R2663
 - Watkins R3205
 - Renewal 1856
 - Chapuis R627
 - Watkins R3205
- Von Loehr 1878
 - Chapuis R627

Stackfreed

- British Horological Institute R465
- Dale R754

Staking tool

- Williams
 - Lucchina R1990
 - Lucchina R1991

Swiss

- Moser R2177

Tools

- Belmont R280
- Japy R1646

Tourbillon

- Daniels R765
- Meis R2092

Up-and-down indicators

- Donne patent
 - Britten R473
- Stanley patent
 - Britten R473

Patent

Winding stem
Nijssen R2274

Patents

Aegler
Dowling R883

America
David R775

D.R.G.M. (petty patent)
St. Paul Vocational School R2881

Daniels, G.W.
Muir R2190

Dummy fusee
Platt R2475

English
Rees R2571

Facio and Debaufre
Camerer Cuss R554

Germany
Berthoud R330
Berthoud R330

Harwood
Dowling R883

History
Tolke R3020

IWC Schaffhausen
Tolke R3020

Japy, Frederic
Cutmore R746
Japy R1646

Patek Philippe
Huber R1546

Petty patent
St. Paul Vocational School R2881

Rolex
Dowling R883

Roskopf
Buffat R526

S.G.D.G.
St. Paul Vocational School R2881

Safety wheel
Platt R2475

Seconds setting
Drescher, E.W.
Whitney R3239
Terstegen, F.
Whitney R3239

Switzerland
Berthoud R328
Jaquet R1655
Tissot R3018

Tompion, Thomas
Cylinder escapement
Ullyett R3069

US of Marion Watch Co
Muir R2190

Vander Woerd, Charles
NAWCC R2234

Weems, P. van
Brunner R507
Whitney R3239

Wycherley, John
Cutmore R746

Pedometer watches
See **Watch pedometer**

Pendulum spring
See **Balance spring**

Pendulum watch
See **Watch pendulum**

Performance
See also **Adjustment**
general
Bookwalter R390

Performance

general
Clutton R683
Rawlings R2562

Perpetual
See **Self-winding mechanism**

Perrelet, A.L.
See **Self-winding mechanism**

Persia
Kurz R1840

Piaget, H.F.
(Quoted)
Edidin R935

Pillar
See **Frame**

Pin lever watch
See **Dollar watch, Escapement**

Pinchbeck, Christopher
See **English makers, Gold**

Pinion
See also **Gear, Train, Wheel**
general

Berner R305
Hazlitt & Walker R1445
Saunier R2706

Arbor

Bent
Auch R143
Berthoud R324
Booth R392
Gazeley R1209
Saunier R2705
Vigniaux R3118
Length
Grossmann R1338
Polishing
Gazeley R1209

Bevelled
Glasgow R1265

Calculating
Number of teeth
Berner R304

Core diameter
Berner R304

Eight leaf
Learned R1906

Fitting
de Carle R783
de Carle R788

Hardening
general
Jewelers' Circular R1679
Bacon fat
Ullyett R3069

Hollow center wheel
See **Motion-work Taper pin**

Making
general
American Horologist R55
Daniels R767
David R775
Goodrich R1291
Helwig R1463
Lavaivre R1891
Levin R1934
Saunier R2705
Watters R3212
Wild R3256
Wild R3256
Between centres
Gazeley R1209
Levin R1934

Pinion**Making**

Centering

Auch R143
 Berthoud R324
 Daniels R767
 Vigniaux R3118
 Wild R3256

Cutters

See Lathe Milling, Wheel Making
 Design
 Hazlitt & Walker R1445
 Porter R2516
 Wild R3256

Hardening

Wild R3256

Safety pinion

David R775

Steel

Wild R3256

Missing

Calculating

Berner R304

Polishing

general

Berthoud R324
 Britten R473
 Daniels R767
 David R775
 Jendritzki R1667
 Ries R2596
 Saunier R2705
 Vigniaux R3118
 Wild R3256

Facing

Berthoud R324
 Bottum R407
 Daniels R767
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R786
 de Carle R788
 Gazeley R1208
 Gazeley R1209
 Jendritzki R1667
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Kendrick & Davis R1749
 Levin R1934
 Vigniaux R3118
 Wild R3256

Replacing

general

American Horologist R55
 de Carle R786
 Drexler R885
 Gazeley R1209
 Jendritzki R1666
 Jendritzki R1667
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Kendrick & Davis R1749

Measuring

Gazeley R1209
 Kendrick & Davis R1749

Rust

Thomas R3002

Safety

general

Benitez R287
 Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 Glasgow R1265
 Marsh R2033
 Puffelen R2535
 Sweazy R2936

Pinion**Safety**

Cleaning

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Staking

Kendrick & Davis R1749
 Lucchina R1991

Size

See Gear

general

Berthoud R324
 Hazlitt & Walker R1445
 Hazlitt & Walker R1446
 Meaume R2083
 Rambal R2554
 Vigniaux R3118

Table

general

Dubois R902
 Factors for double addenda
 Berner R304
 Full diameter
 American Jeweler R56
 British Horological Institute R465
 Shouffelberger R2798

Teeth

general

Hazlitt & Walker R1445

Cutters

general

Goodrich R1291
 Rambal R2554
 Selecting
 Rambal R2554
 Samelius R2678

Profiles

Berner R304
 Berthoud R324
 Gazeley R1209

Safety allowance

Berner R304

Thickness

Berner R304
 Daniels R767

Too large

Jendritzki R1666
 Saunier R2699

Turning in

Hazlitt & Walker R1445

Turning

general

Britten R474
 Garrard R1203

Centre wheel

general

Vigniaux R3118
 Fitting cannon pinion
 Berthoud R324
 de Carle R786
 Gazeley R1209

Hollow

general

Gazeley R1209
 Opening hole
 Gazeley R1209

Solid

Gazeley R1209

Escape wheel

general

Britten R474
 English lever
 Gazeley R1209
 Gazeley R1209

Pinion**Turning**

- Escape wheel
 - Swiss lever
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Verge
 - Berthoud R324
 - Vigniaux R3118
- Fourth wheel
 - general
 - Britten R474
 - English
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Seconds post
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Swiss
 - Gazeley R1209
- Undercutting
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
- Wheel seat
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749

Wheel mounting

- Burnishing
 - Gazeley R1209
- Friction hub
 - David R775
 - Lucchina R1991
- Friction
 - Lucchina R1991
- Opening wheel hole
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
- Reducing wheel thickness
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
- Riveted
 - American Horologist R55
 - Berthoud R324
 - Lucchina R1991
 - Saunier R2705
 - Vigniaux R3118
- Staking
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
 - Lucchina R1991

Wheel removing

- Berthoud R324
- Gazeley R1209

Wire

- See Wire, pinion

Worn

- Garrard R1203

Pinions**See also Gear, Wheels, Wire****Five leaf**

- Baillie R178
- Gazeley R1209

Lantern

- Beckett R254
- Cutmore R746
- Grossmann R1334
- Saunier R2699
- Wild R3256

Making

- general
 - Grossmann R1338
 - Lardner R1884
 - Marsh R2034
 - Partington R2352
- American makers
 - Britten R473

Safety

- general
 - Cutmore R746
 - David R775

Pinions**Safety**

- general
 - Fried R1158
 - Thomas R3002
- Fitts
 - Geller R1217
- Fogg
 - NAWCC R2235
- Friction
 - Grossmann R1338
- Screwed
 - Grossmann R1338
- Third wheel
 - Grossmann R1338

Swiss blanks

- Thomas R3002

Wrist watch

- Gazeley R1209

Pivot holes**See also Barrel, Jewel****general**

- Baillie R178

Blind

- Berthoud R324
- Vigniaux R3118

Bouchon

- general
 - Britten R473
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Colour
 - Saunier R2705
- Riveting
 - Saunier R2705

Brass

- Jagger R1629

Bushing

- general
 - Abbott R2
 - Abbott R9
 - Auch R143
 - Bennet R289
 - Berthoud R324
 - Britten R473
 - Britten R474
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Etchells R1016
 - Garrard R1203
 - Hazlitt & Walker R1445
 - Hazlitt & Walker R1446
 - Jendritzki R1667
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Jones R1684
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
 - Player R2477
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Thomas R3002
 - Vigniaux R3118
 - Watters R3212
 - Wills R3268
- Alloy
 - Hopkins R1517
- Eccentric
 - Auch R143
 - Berthoud R324
 - Vigniaux R3118

Centre wheel

- Berthoud R324
- Britten R473
- Britten R474
- de Carle R783

Pivot holes**Centre wheel**

de Carle R788
 Garrard R1203
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Lewis R1939
 Player R2477
 Ries R2596
 Thomas R3002
 Vigniaux R3118

Chamfering

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Cleaning

Borer R399
 Bowman R426

Closing

general

Buford Harris R527
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Jones R1684
 Kelly R1740
 Kendrick & Davis R1749
 Lucchina R1991
 Perkins R2415
 Ries R2596
 Sweazy R2936
 Thomas R3002

Large

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Coquilla nut

Patent Office R2376

Depthing

See Wheel depthing

Fourth wheel

de Carle R783
 de Carle R788

Fusee

Bushing

Berthoud R324
 Britten R473
 Garrard R1203
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Player R2477
 Vigniaux R3118

Worn

Britten R474

Gauges

Eigner R980

Gilding

Glasgow R1265

Jewel

Sabrier R2662

Metal alloy

Bennet R289
 Booth R392
 Brown R488
 Gould R1300

Oil sinks

Abbott R2
 Berthoud R324
 Kendrick & Davis R1749
 Lewis R1939
 Saunier R2705
 Vigniaux R3118

Platinum

Sabrier R2662

Polishing

Britten R474
 Buford Harris R527
 de Carle R779

Rollers

Sabrier R2662

Pivot holes**Steel**

Bennet R289

Stopping

Glasgow R1265

Tool for opening

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Uprighting

Auch R143
 Berthoud R324
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 Fried R1151
 Thomas R3002
 Vigniaux R3118

Verge

general

Garrard R1203
 Bushing
 Auch R143
 Berthoud R324
 Britten R474
 Vigniaux R3118

Pivot**general**

Stott R2910

Centre wheel

Cannon pinion shoulder
 Ries R2596

Collar

Friction
 Player R2477

Soldered
 Thomas R3002

Peening arbor

de Carle R783
 de Carle R788

Repairing

Garrard R1203

Replacing

Detent R825
 Drexler R885
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Saunier R2705

Conical

Back slope

American Horologist R55
 Glasgow R1265
 Lewis R1939
 Thomas R3002

Dimensions

American Horologist R55
 Berner R304

Flatted

Glasgow R1265

Examination

Kleinlein R1773

Friction

Abbott R9
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Lewis R1939

Fusee

Repair
 Britten R473

Length

American Horologist R55
 Lewis R1939

Measurement

Berner R314

Pivot**Polisher**

- See also Lathe
- general
 - Perkins R2416
- Depthing tool
 - Britten R473
- Dished Arkansas stone
 - Whiten R3237
- Shovel (Wig-Wag)
 - American Horologist R55
 - Fried R1158
- Wig-Wag
 - Levin R1934
 - Perkins R2415
 - Whiten R3237

Polishing

- general
 - American Horologist R55
 - Britten R473
 - Britten R474
 - de Carle R779
 - Drexler R885
 - Fried R1158
 - Garrard R1203
 - Garrard R1203
 - Gazeley R1208
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Harris R1410
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Jones R1684
 - Kelly R1740
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
 - Perkins R2415
 - Perkins R2416
 - Ries R2596
 - Saunier R2705
 - US War Department R3083
 - Whiten R3237
 - Whitney R3240
 - Wild R3256
- Faults
 - Pellaton R2405
- In split chuck
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
- Seconds post
 - Gazeley R1209

Repair

- Kleinlein R1773

Riveted into jewel hole

- Britten R474
- Player R2477
- Sweazy R2936

Rollers

- Sabrier R2662

Seconds

- Worn
 - Jones R1684

Shake

- Amount
 - Kleinlein R1773
- End
 - Beehler R259
 - de Carle R783
 - Garrard R1203
 - Higginbotham R1486
 - Higginbotham R1489
 - Kleinlein R1773
 - Lucchina R1991
 - Ries R2596

Pivot**Shake**

- End
 - Thisell R2999
 - Thisell R3000
- Side
 - general
 - Abbott R2
 - Beehler R259
 - Berner R304
 - Higginbotham R1486
 - Higginbotham R1489
 - Kleinlein R1773
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Thisell R2999
 - Thisell R3000
 - Table
 - Sweazy R2936

Shape

- Hazlitt & Walker R1446

Shoulder

- Lewis R1939

Straight

- Dimensions
 - Berner R304

Straightening

- Abbott R9
- Benitez R287
- Britten R473
- Britten R474
- Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
- Camm R555
- Fritts R1170
- Garrard R1203
- Jendritzki R1666
- Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Jones R1684
- Perkins R2415
- Player R2477
- Saunier R2705
- Seitz R2773
- Sweazy R2936
- Thomas R3002
- Whitney R3240

Tophatted

- See Riveted into jewel hole

Turning

- AWI R159
- Jendritzki R1666
- Perkins R2416
- Thomas R3002

Pivoting**general**

- Britten R473
- Cellini R593
- Cutmore R742
- de Carle R783
- de Carle R788
- de Carle R789
- DeCorte R796
- Drexler R885
- Fried R1151
- Garrard R1203
- Hall R1394
- Higginbotham R1486
- Hood R1513
- Jendritzki R1667
- Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Jones R1684
- Kelly R1737
- Kemlo R1742
- Levin R1934
- Oregon Vocational Education R2310

Pivoting**general**

Player R2477
 Ries R2596
 Stelle R2893
 Sweazy R2936
 Tascione R2981
 Thomas R3002
 Tyler R3060
 Wild R3256

Annealing

Ries R2596

Centering

Fried R1151
 Perkins R2416
 Thomas R3002
 Wild R3256

Centre wheel

general
 Fried R1151
 Whitney R3240
 Hollow pinion
 Saunier R2705

Chronometers

Gazeley R1209
 Whitney R3240

Cone plate

Britten R474

Cylinder watches

Britten R473
 Hall R1394
 Huttig R1567
 Jewelers' Circular R1679

Drill

general
 Daniels R767
 Fried R1151
 Jendritzki R1666
 Jendritzki R1667
 Making
 Britten R474
 Fried R1151
 Hall R1394
 Hood R1513
 Perkins R2416
 Porter R2515

In the turns

Britten R474
 Garrard R1203

Lever staff

Jones R1684

Methods

Hall R1394
 Jendritzki R1666
 Perkins R2416

Needles

Britten R474
 Garrard R1203
 Jewelers' Circular R1679

Replacing the arbor

Whiten R3237

Seconds pivot

Fried R1151
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Porter R2515

Tempering

Fried R1151
 Hall R1394
 Higginbotham R1486
 Hood R1513
 Jendritzki R1667
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Perkins R2416

Pivoting**Tempering**

Thomas R3002

Tools

de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 Fried R1151
 Jendritzki R1666
 Jendritzki R1667
 Perkins R2416

Turpentine

Hall R1394

Ultra-thin watches

Fried R1151

Using glue

Cutmore R745
 Porter R2515

Verge staff

Fried R1158

Planetary gears**Watkins R3198****Watkins R3203****Plate****See Frame****Poetry****See Miscellany****Polishing****general**

American Horologist R55
 BHI R349
 Böckle R370
 Bowman R424
 Britten R473
 Britten R474
 Daniels R767
 de Carle R783
 Drexler R885
 Fried R1158
 Hatton R1426
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Joseph R1688
 Smith R2838
 Switzerland R2960
 Whiten R3237

Aesthetic

Flower R1091
 Sermier R2782

Black polish

Daniels R767
 Saunier R2705
 Sermier R2782

Block

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Bone

Britten R473

Brass

general
 Hatton R1426
 Saunier R2705
 For gilding
 de Carle R783
 Spotting
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 Saunier R2705
 Wheels
 Britten R473

Cases

Britten R473

Cleanliness

de Carle R783
 de Carle R788

Polishing**Dim**

de Carle R783
de Carle R788
Kendrick & Davis R1749

Engine turning

Flower R1091

Foxing

Daniels R767

Frosting

Drexler R885

Functional

Flower R1091

Gold

Stelle R2893

Holding the work

de Carle R783
de Carle R788

Hollows

Daniels R767

Knuckle

See Dim

Laps

general

BHI R349
Bowman R426
Britten R474
Daniels R767
Drexler R885
Goodrich R1291
Harris R1410

Bell metal

de Carle R783
de Carle R788

Boxwood

general

de Carle R783
de Carle R788
Kendrick & Davis R1749
Levin R1934
Sherwood R2795

For lever notches

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Slip

Hall R1394

Brass wire

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Cast iron

Making

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Preparing

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Diamond

general

Porter R2510

Charging

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Levin R1934

Making

Britten R473

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Sherwood R2795

Glass

general

Britten R473

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Sherwood R2795

Dressing

Bowman R426

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Sherwood R2795

Flatness

Britten R473

Polishing**Laps**

Iron

American Horologist R55

de Carle R783

de Carle R788

Ivory

Levin R1934

Lead

general

Sherwood R2795

Making

American Horologist R55

Leather

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Stone

general

Higginbotham R1489

Sherwood R2795

Dressing

Sherwood R2795

Tin foil

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Tin

general

Britten R473

de Carle R783

de Carle R788

Gazeley R1208

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Dressing

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Making

Britten R473

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Tortoise shell

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Sherwood R2795

Worn penny

de Carle R783

de Carle R788

Zinc

general

de Carle R783

de Carle R788

Gazeley R1208

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Making

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Methods

Gazeley R1208

Mixing spatula

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Pinion

Using depthing tool

Crom R725

Polishers

See Polishing laps and Burnisher

Slip

See Polishing laps and Burnisher

Small surfaces

de Carle R783

de Carle R788

Square shoulders

de Carle R783

de Carle R788

Saunier R2705

Steel

general

Abbott R9

Bowman R426

Britten R473

Daniels R767

**Polishing
Steel**

general

Kendrick & Davis R1749
Keystone R1753
Player R2477
Thomas R3002

Frosting

Britten R473

Grey

American Horologist R55
Bowman R426

Lines

Bowman R426

Screw sinks

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Snailing

See Frame plates

Spotting

See Frame plates

Supports

Cork

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Fungus

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Pencil rubber

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Tool

Bolt tool

BHI R349
Bowman R426
Daniels R767
de Carle R783
de Carle R788
Gazeley R1208
Harris R1410

Facing

de Carle R783

Lever polishing

de Carle R783
de Carle R788

Pivot polisher

de Carle R783

Pivot

Use

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Rocking tool

de Carle R783
de Carle R788

Swing tool

Crom R725
Daniels R767
de Carle R783
de Carle R788
Gazeley R1208

Tripod

Making

American Horologist R55
Kendrick & Davis R1749

Use

American Horologist R55
Kendrick & Davis R1749

Wig-wag

Houriet R1534

Wheels

general

Daniels R767
Gazeley R1208
Glasgow R1265
Jewelers' Circular R1679

**Polishing
Wheels**

Escape wheel

Daniels R767
Gazeley R1208
Glasgow R1265

Ratchet

Saunier R2705

Portrait

general

Chenakal R643
Dietzschold R841
Inventions Revue R1600
Jaquet R1652
Tardy R2974

Adams, John C.

Abbott R6
Bowman R423
Friedberg R1163

Agassiz, A.

Francillon R1128
Marti R2040

Airy, G.B.

Mercer R2105

Appleton, D.F.

Abbott R1
Moore R2160

Arnold, John

See Arnold, John

Arthur, James

Arthur R113
Hering R1473

Assmann, J.

Nijssen R2274

Assmann, P.

Nijssen R2274

Ball, Webb C.

Choi R653
Morrow R2175

Banks, Joseph

Andrewes R71

Barkus, Homer

Barkus R207

Bartlett, P.S.

Abbott R1

Bautte, J.F.

Chaille R600

Beckett, Sir Edmund

Bruton R519

Beckmann, John

Beckmann R256

Becquerel

Tardy R2975

Beillard, A.

Tardy R2975

Bennett, John

Jagger R1630

Benoit, A.H.

Tardy R2975

Berner, Paul

Tissot R3018

Bernoulli, Daniel

Chamberlain R604
Choi R653

Berthoud, Ferdinand

See Berthoud, Ferdinand

Berthoud, Jean-Jacques

Tissot R3018

Bitner, Abram

Bowman R423

Blancpain, F.E.

Marti R2040

Portrait

Blancpain, J.E.
Marti R2040

Bonniksen, B
Bonniksen R388
Choi R653

Borrel, A.P.
Tardy R2975

Bovet, Edouard
Tissot R3018

Bowman, Ezra
Bowman R423

Breguet, A.L.
See Breguet, A.L.

Breitling, Leon
Marti R2040

Britten, F.J.
Britten R471

Bruhl, Hans
Chamberlain R604

Buckney, Daniel
Mercer R2105

Carcel, B.G.
Tardy R2975

Caron, Pierre
See Caron, Pierre

Caspari, C.E.
Tardy R2975

Caspari, Edouard
Grossmann R1333

Chamberlain, Paul M.
Chamberlain R604

Chopard, L.U.
Marti R2040

Christian, G.
Schaefer R2715

Church, D.H.
Hoke R1507
Marsh R2034
Moore R2160

Cole, James Ferguson
Antiquorum R85
Chamberlain R604

Cole, Richard W.
Camerer Cuss R554

Constantin, Francois
Chamberlain R604
Choi R653

Cornell, P.
Abbott R8

Crossman, Charles
Crossman R730

Cumming, Alexander
Antiquorum R85
Bromley R481
Choi R653
Jagger R1630

Dalrymple, Alexander
Andrewes R71

Daniels, George
Andrewes R71
Choi R653

David, Jacques
David R775
Francillon R1128
Marti R2040

DeLong, Charles
Chamberlain R604
Choi R653

Dent, Edward John
See Dent

Portrait

Derham, William
Chamberlain R604
Choi R653

Detouche, C.L.
Tardy R2975

Ditisheim, Paul
Chamberlain R604
Mercer R2100
Tardy R2975

Dudley, W.W.
Stoltz R2908

Dueber, John
Gibbs R1248

Dumaine, F.C.
Kenison R1750
Moore R2160

Dumas, O.
Tardy R2975

Duncan, H.E.
Abbott R1

Earnshaw, Thomas
See Earnshaw, Thomas

East, Edward
Camerer Cuss R549
Evans R1019

Ehrhardt, William
NAWCC R2235
Priestley R2526

Ekegren, H.R.
Chamberlain R604
Choi R653

Ellicott, John
Abbott R3
Antiquorum R85
Britten R471
Bromley R481
Bruton R519
Chamberlain R604
Jagger R1630

Fasoldt, Charles
Chamberlain R604
Choi R653

Favre Bulle, F.L.
Sabrier R2660

Fenon, A.V.
Tardy R2975

Fine, O.
Dubois R902
Tardy R2975

Fitch, Ezra
Abbott R1
Moore R2160

Folks, Martin
Ireland R1601

Fowle, W.B.
Battison R241

Francillon, E.E.
Francillon R1128

Francillon, Ernest
Cesar R594
Francillon R1128
Fried R1162
Marti R2040

Fried, H.B.
Fried R1154

Frodsham, W.J.
Bromley R481
Bruton R519

Gagnebin, Louis
Francillon R1128

Portrait

Galileo

Dubois R902
Swinburne R2942

Gardner, Robert

Chamberlain R604
Choi R653

Garnier, Paul

Migeon R2124

Giles, Frederick A.

Muir R2190

Girard, Constant

Chaille R600

Gould, Rupert

Mercer R2098
Mercer R2100

Graham, George

See Graham, George

Grandjean, Henri

Tissot R3018

Gray, B.

Jagger R1630

Grossmann, Hermann

Grossmann R1333
Grossmann R1334

Grossmann, Jules

Grossmann R1333
Grossmann R1334

Grossmann, Moritz

Abbott R3
Chamberlain R604
Nijssen R2274

Grossmann, Willy

Tardy R2975

Gruen, Dietrich

AWI R158
Choi R653
Fuller R1181
Schliesser R2736

Gruen, Frederick

Fuller R1181
Schliesser R2736

Guilden, Ira

Moore R2160

Guillaume, C.E.

Choi R653
Grossmann R1333
Guillaume R1356
Huguenin R1559

Hahn, P.M.

Choi R653

Hall, Jonas

Lucchina R1991

Harrison, John

See Harrison, John

Harwood, John

Kahlert R1716

Hattori, Kintaro

Seiko R2772

Henlein, Peter

Rolex Watch Co R2627

Heuer, Edouard

Brunner R510

Hewitt, C.F.

Lancashire Watch Co R1864

Hewitt, G.M.

Lancashire Watch Co R1864

Hewitt, Joseph

Lancashire Watch Co R1864

Higginbotham, C.T.

Higginbotham R1486
Higginbotham R1487
Higginbotham R1488

Portrait

Hirsch, Adolf

Tissot R3018

Houriet, J.F.

See Swiss makers, Houriet

Howard, Edward

Abbott R6
Choi R653

Hull, E.L.

Abbott R1

Huygens, Christian

See Huygens, Christian

Ingersoll, Robert

Haworth-Maden R1436

Jaeger, Edmond

Cogni R694

Janvier, Antide

Chamberlain R604
Choi R653
Dubois R902
Gros R1327

Jaquerod, Adrien

Choi R653

Jaquet-Droz, H.L.

Chapuis R627
Tissot R3018

Jaquet-Droz, Pierre

Choi R653
Tissot R3018

Jean-Richard, Louis

Tissot R3018

Jeanneret-Gris, J.J.

Tissot R3018

Jurgensen, Jules

Tissot R3018

Kendrick, F.B.

Chamberlain R604
Lucchina R1991

Kessels, H.J.

Chamberlain R604
Choi R653

Kullberg, Victor

Chamberlain R604
Choi R653
Mercer R2100

Lange, Adolph

Chamberlain R604
Choi R653
Nijssen R2274

Le Roy, Julien

See Le Roy, Julien

Le Roy, Pierre

See Le Roy, Pierre

LeCoultre, Antoine

Brunner R507
Cogni R694

LeCoultre, Jacques-David

Cogni R694

Lepaute, J.A.

Arts et Métiers R118
Chamberlain R604
Tardy R2975

Lepaute, J.B.

Arts et Métiers R118
Tardy R2975

Lepine, Jean Antoine

Antiquorum R92
Choi R653

Leroy, Louis

Antiquorum R92
Tardy R2975

Portrait

Leroy, T.M.
Antiquorum R92
Tardy R2975

Leschot, Georges
Chamberlain R604

Leschot, Jean-Frederic
Tissot R3018

Louis XI
Gelis R1215

Mairet, Sylvain
Chamberlain R604
Choi R653
Sabrier R2660

Marsh, D.S.
Abbott R1

Marsh, E.A.
Abbott R1
Marsh R2034

Maskelyne, Nevil
Bruton R519

Mercer, Frank
Mercer R2099

Mercer, Thomas Snr
Choi R653
Mercer R2098
Mercer R2099
Mercer R2100

Merlin, J.J.
Jacob R1618

Miss Belville
Mercer R2102

Moinet, Louis
Tardy R2975

Moseley, Charles S.
See Moseley, Charles S.

Moser, J.H.
Tolke R3020

Motel, H.
Antiquorum R92
Sabrier R2662

Motel, J.F.
Tardy R2975

Mudge, Thomas
See Mudge, Thomas

Nardin, Paul
Mercer R2098

Nelthropp, H.L.
Nelthropp R2250

North, R.B.
Mercer R2104

Patek, A.
Milham R2125

Patek, A.N.
Huber R1546

Perrelet, A.L.
Chapuis R627
Choi R653
Goodrich R1291
Huguenin R1559
Matthay R2058
Rolex Watch Co R2627
Tissot R3018
Watkins R3205

Perrelet, L.F.
Tardy R2975

Perret, David
Tissot R3018

Perret, F.
Landry R1868

Pfister, Alfred
Francillon R1128

Portrait

Philippe, Adrien
Chamberlain R604
Choi R653
Huber R1546
Milham R2125

Phillips, Edouard
Chamberlain R604
Grossmann R1333
Tardy R2975

Pinchbeck, Christopher
Britten R471
Shenton R2793

Potter, AH
Choi R653

Purdom, C.
Purdom R2539

Queen Charlotte
Chamberlain R604

Raymond, B.W.
Abbott R8

Redier, A.
Tardy R2975

Reid, Thomas
Bromley R481

Reussille, David de la
Marti R2040

Reverchon, L.
Tardy R2975

Reymond, A.
Marti R2040

Rhoades, L.
Abbott R8

Rippon, Richard snr
Antiquorum R85
Mercer R2105

Robbins, R.E.
See Robbins, Royal

Robert, C.-Y.
Frey R1150

Robert, H.
Tardy R2975

Robin, Robert
Antiquorum R92
Choi R653
Tardy R2975

Rodanet, J.H.
Tardy R2975

Roskopf, George
See Roskopf, George

Rotherham, John
NAWCC R2235
Priestley R2526

Rousseau, Jean
Tissot R3018

Salomons, Sir David
Daniels R768
Daniels R769

Sandoz, Henry
Tissot R3018

Sarton, Hubert
Flores R1090
Watkins R3205

Saunier, Claudius
Abbott R3
Milham R2125
Tardy R2975

Savoie, B.
Francillon R1128

Savoie, M.
Francillon R1128

Schild, Theodor
Brunner R508

Portrait**Schild, Urs**

Brunner R508

Schoof, William

Mercer R2099

Sherwood, N.B.

Abbott R1

Abbott R6

Stubs, Peter

Dane R758

Tardy

Tardy R2975

Tavan, Paul

Cuchet-Albaret R734

Tavernier, E.

Tardy R2975

Thuret, Jacques

Chamberlain R604

Tardy R2975

Tissot, C.E.

Fallet R1041

Tolstoy

Guye R1369

Tompion, Thomas

See Tompion, Thomas

Tremayne, A

BHI R349

Usher, Joseph

Camerer Cuss R554

Vacheron, Abraham

Chamberlain R604

Vacheron, Jean-Marc

Lambelet R1860

Vander Woerd, Charles

See Vander Woerd, Charles

Voltaire

Dubois R900

Vulliamy, B.L.

Bruton R519

Camerer Cuss R549

Jagger R1630

Vulliamy, Justin

Jagger R1630

Wales, W.A.

Muir R2190

Weber, Michel

Arts et Métiers R118

Breguet R446

Webster, A.

Abbott R1

NAWCC R2235

Wheeler, P.H.

Chamberlain R604

Wilsdorf, Hans

Kahlert R1716

Rolex Watch Co R2624

Rolex Watch Co R2627

Rolex Watch Co R2628

Winnerl, J.T.

Antiquorum R92

Tardy R2975

Portuguese makers**general**

Oliveira R2297

Oliveira R2298

Tavares R2984

Potence**See Frame****Potter, Albert H.****general**

Crossman R730

Crossman R731

Daniels R763

Potter, Albert H.**general**

Good R1290

Harrold R1419

Hoke R1508

Biography

Chamberlain R604

Randall R2556

Whitney R3240

Charmilles**general**

Chamberlain R604

Cutmore R743

Harrold R1419

Movement diagrams

Ehrhardt R971

Escapement

Chronometer

general

Samelius R2677

Whitney R3240

Lever

Chamberlain R604

Meis R2095

Patent Office R2376

Lever, one tooth

Tardy R2979

Illustrations

Randall R2556

Mainspring barrel

Chamberlain R604

Movement diagrams

Ehrhardt R971

Patent

Ccompensation balance

Whitney R3240

Chronometer escapement

Whitney R3240

Portrait

Chamberlain R604

Safety barrel

Whitney R3240

Tourbillon

Daniels R767

Hoke R1508

Randall R2556

Power transmission**Hazlitt & Walker R1445****Price guide****general**

America R54

Curtis R740

Curtis R741

Enders R994

Moeller R2136

Osterhausen R2320

Sabrier R2661

Salm R2671

Shugart R2799

Stark R2886

America

Criss R722

Danner et al R770

Chronographs

Salm R2669

Salm R2672

European

Ehrhardt R948

Ehrhardt R949

Patek Philippe

Salm R2673

Rolex

Salm R2673

Price guide**Watch fobs**

Kaduck R1714

Wristwatches

Auberson R133

Salm R2670

Scatchard R2710

Pronunciation**Gerschler R1242****Shugart R2799****Prose****See Miscellany****Putting in beat****See Adjustment, Escapement****Railroad watch****See also American makers****general**

Harrold R1419

Hernick R1478

Judy R1694

Morrow R2175

Piguet R2459

Samelius R2677

Townsend R3027

Townsend R3029

Trombetta R3049

Tyler R3059

Adjustment

Thomas R3002

American

Ehrhardt R973

Frauenhoff R1134

Glasmeier R1268

Kitts R1769

Shugart R2799

Waltham Watch Co R3156

Ball, Webb C.

Bailey R170

Cutmore R746

Morrow R2175

Sauers R2698

Shugart R2799

Belgian railways

Cutmore R746

Bibliography

Frauenhoff R1134

Canadian

Shugart R2799

Dials

Townsend R3029

English

Tyler R3059

Inspectors

Frauenhoff R1140

Italian

Trombetta R3049

Magnetism

Marsh R2033

Natal railways

Cutmore R744

Standards

Cutmore R746

Frauenhoff R1134

Gould R1299

Harrold R1419

Sauers R2698

Shugart R2799

Townsend R3029

Testing

Bolino R383

Train wreck 1881

Brearley R440

Harrold R1419

Railroad watch**Train wreck 1881**

Shugart R2799

Train wreck 1891

Sauers R2698

Shugart R2799

Rating**See Adjustment****Recordon, Louis****general**

Kurz R1840

Biography

Chapuis R627

Connections

Breguet, A.L.

Chapuis R627

Sabrier R2663

Swiss

Chapuis R627

Patent 1780

Chapuis R627

Sabrier R2663

Tolke R3020

Watkins R3205

Patent renewal 1856

Chapuis R627

Watkins R3205

Self-winding watch**general**

Britten R470

Camerer Cuss R549

Chapuis R627

Flores R1090

Rolex Watch Co R2624

Sabrier R2663

Watkins R3205

"Renovator"

Rees R2569

Turkish market

Kurz R1840

Reed, George P.**Shugart R2799****Rees, Abraham****general**

Clutton R683

Crom R725

Weiss R3219

Biography

Rees R2571

Cyclopedia printing history

Rees R2571

Regulation**See Adjustment rating****Regulator****See also Adjustment****Accrolock**

Jendritzki R1668

Curb pins**general**

Borer R399

Bowman R426

Britten R473

Britten R474

Excelsior R1023

Fritts R1170

Garrard R1203

Higginbotham R1486

Jendritzki R1666

Levin R1934

Purdom R2541

Samelius R2678

Sweazy R2936

Thisell R2999

Regulator**Curb pins**

- general
 - US Ordinance School R3080
 - Vuilleumier R3135
- Adjustable
 - Jendritzki R1668
- Adjusting
 - Fried R1151
- Boot
 - Jendritzki R1668
- Catching balance spring
 - de Carle R782
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Cleaning
 - de Carle R788
- Hope for dirt!
 - AZ R162
- Ideal
 - Borer R399
 - Bowman R426
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
- Making
 - Berthoud R324
 - Fried R1151
 - Sweazy R2936
- Opening
 - Britten R474
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Rawlings R2562
 - Thomas R3002
- Replacing
 - Britten R474
 - Fried R1151
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Lucchina R1991
 - Perkins R2415
 - Puffelen R2535
 - Sweazy R2936
- Shape
 - de Carle R782
 - Fried R1151
- Thickness
 - Jendritzki R1668

Design

- Tolke R3020

Effect on isochronism

- Excelsior R1023
- Fritts R1170
- Vuilleumier R3135

Eliminating

- Berner R304

Fonto

- Jendritzki R1668

Height

- Borer R399
- Bowman R426

Incastar

- Gazeley R1209
- Jendritzki R1666
- Jendritzki R1668
- Vuilleumier R3135

Index

- Making
 - Booth R392
- Polishing
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Saunier R2705

Regulator**Index**

- Split
 - Jendritzki R1668
- Tight
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Levin R1934
 - Saunier R2705

Key

- Replacing
 - Lucchina R1991

Making

- Drexler R885
- Thomas R3002

Spirofix

- Jendritzki R1666
- Jendritzki R1668

Stripped stud screw

- Levin R1934

Tompson

- Making
 - Auch R143
 - Berthoud R324
 - Vigniaux R3118
- Rack
 - Auch R143
 - Berthoud R324
 - Vigniaux R3118
- Rosette
 - Auch R143
 - Berthoud R324
 - Vigniaux R3118
- Slide design
 - Hatton R1426
- Slide
 - Auch R143
 - Berthoud R324
 - Vigniaux R3118

Triostat

- Jendritzki R1668

Whiplash screw

- Levin R1934

Regulators**general**

- Baillie R178
- Beckett R253
- Beckett R254
- Berthoud R323
- Britten R471
- Oregon Vocational Education R2310
- Partington R2352
- Patent Office R2376
- Piaget R2451
- Rawlings R2562
- Tardy R2979
- Terrier R2990
- Tolke R3020
- Vuilleumier R3135

Barrow, Nathaniel

- Camerer Cuss R549
- Chamberlain R604
- Clutton R683

Bosley

- Barrow R230
- Camerer Cuss R553
- Kemp R1743
- Martin R2047
- Shenton R2792

Compensation

- general
 - Barrow R230
 - Berthoud R322

Regulators**Compensation**

general

Camerer Cuss R554
 Clutton R681
 Daniels R767
 Dubois R900
 Glasgow R1265
 Gould R1300
 Grossmann R1336
 Hatton R1426
 Hood R1513
 Jendritzki R1668
 Meis R2095
 Nelthropp R2251
 Patent Office R2376
 Reid R2576
 Sabrier R2662
 Tardy R2979

Arnold, John

Knife and fork

Mercer R2102

Straight line

Mercer R2102

Berthoud

See Berthoud, Ferdinand

Breguet, A.L.

See Breguet, A.L.

Cole, J.F.

Tolke R3020

Cumming

Cumming R737

Gould R1300

Rees R2569

Cycloid pin

Gould R1300

Destigny

Booth R392

Duchemin

Booth R392

Earnshaw, Thomas

Camerer Cuss R554

Ellicott, J.

Baillie R178

Gridiron

Clutton R683

Harrison, John

See Harrison, John

Linked to mainspring

Patent Office R2376

Mudge

Reid R2576

Perron

Booth R392

Rentzsch

Nelthropp R2250

Robert

Booth R392

Scott

Rees R2569

Sugar-tongs

Clutton R683

Dent, E.J.

Beckett R254

Encyclopedia Britannica R993

Devaussanvin

Dubois R902

Elgin Watch Co

Hoke R1508

Ellison

Muir R2190

External adjustment

Jendritzki R1668

Regulators**Fasoldt**

Chamberlain R604

Grossmann, M.

Chamberlain R604

Hog bristle

Baillie R178

Baillie R180

Barrow R230

Britten R471

Camerer Cuss R553

Camerer Cuss R554

Cardinal R571

Cutmore R742

Guye R1369

Howard

Chamberlain R604

Index

Adjustable point of attachment

Jendritzki R1668

Double index

Muir R2190

Endless screw

Antiquorum R85

English

Gazeley R1209

Micrometer

Jendritzki R1668

Rack and pinion

Fallet R1041

Jendritzki R1668

Snail cam

Jendritzki R1668

Spiral groove

Jendritzki R1668

Swiss

Gazeley R1209

Turnboot

Gazeley R1209

Linked to hand setting

Patent Office R2376

Mathieu

Brown R488

Mershon

Geller R1217

Otay

Chamberlain R604

Patek Philippe

Chamberlain R604

Huber R1546

Patents

See Patent

Peoria

Chamberlain R604

Reed, G.P.

Chamberlain R604

Geller R1217

Tolke R3020

Safety

Tolke R3020

Sprung

Spring pin

de Carle R782

Spring stud

de Carle R782

Vibrating stud

Harrold R1419

Tompion, Thomas

Ball R192

Barrow R230

Camerer Cuss R553

Chamberlain R604

Clutton R683

Regulators**Tompion, Thomas**

Cutmere R742
Cutmere R744
Shenton R2792

Types

Chamberlain R604
Frauenhoff R1136
Grossmann R1336
Shugart R2799

Reid, Thomas**general**

Smith R2832

Stodgen's death

Thomson R3007

Religion

See Events, socio-political, Miscellany

Remontoir**general**

British Horological Institute R465
Cumming R737
Frodsham R1177
Gros R1322
Reid R2576
Saunier R2699
Swinburne R2942

Airy, G.B.

Mercer R2105

Breguet, A.L.

Chamberlain R604
Daniels R765
Gould R1300
Gros R1322
Rees R2569

Brigden, C.H.

Hoke R1508

Chronometer

Gazeley R1209

Cole, J.F.

British Horological Institute R465

De Lafon

Chamberlain R604
Lardner R1884
Rees R2569

Delapine

Dubois R902

Dent, E.J.

Mercer R2105

Fons, John De La

See De Lafon

Frodsham

Mercer R2104

Haley

Chamberlain R604
Rees R2569

Hammer and nail

Randall R2556

Hanriot

Chamberlain R604

Hardy

Gould R1300

Harrison, John

Clutton R684
Gould R1300
Rees R2569

Leibnitz

Rees R2569

Massey

Chamberlain R604

Matthew

Chamberlain R604

Melvine

Chamberlain R604

Remontoir**Mendham**

Rees R2569

Mudge

Mudge R2181

Pettavel

Gould R1300

Randall, A.G.

Randall R2556

Richard, Louis

Jaquet R1655
Pellaton R2405

Train

Randall R2556

Ulrich

Gould R1300

Repair**general**

Allen R45
America R53
Auch R145
Ayasse R161
Barrere R226
Bastius R240
Beausoleil R250
Beguín R267
Berthoud R325
Bodley-Scott R373
Boer R376
Bolster Instruments R385
Bourdais R412
Bourdais R413
Bulle R531
Charost R633
Deschanalet R823
Firl R1073
Forstmann R1107
Fromberg R1179
Georgi R1228
Gondy R1288
Gondy R1289
Government Training Centre R1302
Graffigny R1307
Hartmann R1420
Heaton R1450
Hofman R1505
James R1637
Jendritzki R1669
Jendritzki R1670
Kelly R1738
Kelly R1741
Kleinstuck R1774
Lee R1911
Leist R1920
Lewis R1936
Liman R1945
Liman R1947
Liman R1949
Marguerat R2023
Marquis R2029
Meyer R2113
Mieville R2123
Montefusco R2156
Mortensen R2176
Niebling R2269
Osborne R2315
Pedersen R2400
Piere R2457
Randell R2558
Relin R2577
Rogers Thurman R2618
Rothmann R2650
Sandoz R2684

Repair**general**

Sato R2692
 Sato R2693
 Saunier R2702
 Saunier R2704
 Seconds' Practical Watchmaker R2766
 Segal R2767
 Spanje R2864
 Swiss expert R2944
 Takahashi R2969
 Takeda R2970
 Tsuji R3052
 Uemura R3064
 Verhagen R3105
 Vial R3115
 Waltham Watch Co R3166
 Watch repairer R3180
 Watch repairer R3181
 Wiles R3258
 Zegarki R3302

Receipts

Collins R690
 Eyerhmann R1026
 Hofman Jewelry Co R1503

Repeater**See also Complications****general**

Alexandre R40
 Breguet R445
 de Carle R780
 Geissler R1211
 Hillmann R1495
 Huguenin R1557
 Huguenin R1558
 Lecoultré R1908
 Manuel Del Rio R2016
 Origami R2311
 Schwarz R2761
 Vigniaux R3118

Action

de Carle R780
 Lecoultré R1908
 Watkins R3208

All or nothing piece

Crespe R719
 Etchells R1016
 Lecoultré R1908
 Seibel R2770
 Vigniaux R3118
 Wadsworth R3141
 Watkins R3208

Assembling

Britten R474
 Crespe R719
 de Carle R779
 de Carle R780
 Levin R1934
 Seibel R2770
 Vigniaux R3118

Bell

Crespe R719
 Vigniaux R3118

Chain

Crespe R719
 Seibel R2770
 Vigniaux R3118
 Watkins R3208

Cleaning

Etchells R1016
 Garrard R1203
 Levin R1934
 Player R2477

Repeater**Clock watch**

general
 de Carle R780
 Lecoultré R1908
 Origami R2311
 Hand setting
 Lecoultré R1908
 Hour strike suppression
 Lecoultré R1908
 Silencer
 Lecoultré R1908

Counter springs

Crespe R719

Dumb

Crespe R719
 Moinet R2138

Examination

Britten R473
 Crespe R719
 Etchells R1016
 Vigniaux R3118

Faults

Abbott R2
 Crespe R719
 Levin R1934
 Seibel R2770
 Vigniaux R3118

Five minute

general
 Lecoultré R1908
 Seibel R2770
 Repair
 de Carle R780

Gongs

general
 Abbott R2
 Crespe R719
 de Carle R780
 Watkins R3208
 Making
 Lecoultré R1908

Half quarter

general
 Lecoultré R1908
 Action
 Crespe R719
 Watkins R3208
 Breguet, A.L.
 Lecoultré R1908
 Rack
 Crespe R719
 Etchells R1016
 Repair
 de Carle R780

Hammers

general
 Crespe R719
 Garrard R1203
 Gazeley R1209
 Seibel R2770
 Vigniaux R3118
 Watkins R3208
 Separated
 Lecoultré R1908
 Together
 Lecoultré R1908

Hand

Making
 Daniels R767
 Setting
 de Carle R788
 Garrard R1203

Repeater**Hour rack**

Crespe R719
 Gazeley R1209
 Vigniaux R3118
 Watkins R3208

Keyless mechanism

Philippe R2443

Mainspring

Barrel
 Gazeley R1209
 Vigniaux R3118
 Set-up
 Crespe R719
 de Carle R780
 de Carle R788
 Etchells R1016
 Gazeley R1209
 Samelius R2677
 Seibel R2770
 Vigniaux R3118

Minute

general
 Etchells R1016
 Lecoultre R1908
 Seibel R2770
 Watkins R3208
 Faults
 Seibel R2770
 IWC
 Fritz R1173
 Watkins R3208
 Isolator
 Lecoultre R1908
 Seibel R2770
 Watkins R3208
 Repair
 de Carle R780
 Surprise piece
 Etchells R1016
 Lecoultre R1908
 Watkins R3208

Quarter rack

Crespe R719
 Vigniaux R3118
 Watkins R3208

Quarter

general
 Seibel R2770
 Watkins R3208
 Action
 Crespe R719
 Vigniaux R3118
 Modern
 Etchells R1016
 Lecoultre R1908
 Old style
 Etchells R1016
 Lecoultre R1908
 Repair
 general
 Crespe R719
 de Carle R780
 Vigniaux R3118
 Striking
 Etchells R1016
 Seibel R2770
 Simplified
 de Carle R780
 Lecoultre R1908
 Watkins R3208
 Triple strike
 Seibel R2770

Repeater**Regulator**

Centrifugal governor
 Lecoultre R1908
 Seibel R2770
 Watkins R3208
 Eccentric pivot
 Crespe R719
 Etchells R1016
 Lecoultre R1908
 Seibel R2770
 Vigniaux R3118
 Watkins R3208
 Escapement
 Etchells R1016
 Keystone R1753
 Lecoultre R1908
 Seibel R2770
 Watkins R3208
 Speed of repeating
 de Carle R780
 Garrard R1203
 Vigniaux R3118

Release lever

See all or nothing piece

Repair

general
 de Carle R780
 Cannon pinion
 Seibel R2770
 Hour striking
 Too many
 Seibel R2770
 Oiling
 Crespe R719
 de Carle R780
 Seibel R2770

Reverse order ratchet teeth

Reid R2576

Snail

Hour
 Making
 Crespe R719
 Lecoultre R1908
 Watkins R3208
 Repair
 Etchells R1016
 Minute
 general
 Lecoultre R1908
 Making
 Lecoultre R1908
 Quarter
 Making
 Crespe R719
 Lecoultre R1908

Star wheel

Crespe R719
 Vigniaux R3118
 Watkins R3208

Strike adjustment

Etchells R1016
 Samelius R2677

Surprise piece

Crespe R719
 Gazeley R1209
 Lecoultre R1908
 Vigniaux R3118
 Wadsworth R3141
 Watkins R3208

Repeater**Trains**

Reid R2576
Seibel R2770
Vigniaux R3118

Videos

Watkins R3206

Repeaters**general**

Baillie R176
Baillie R178
Baillie R180
Barfuss R203
Beckett R254
Berthoud R321
Berthoud R322
Bruton R519
Camerer Cuss R554
Cardinal R571
Chamberlain R604
Chamberlain R605
Chaudet R638
Clutton R683
Cowan R717
Cutmore R742
Cutmore R744
Ehrhardt R963
Engelmann R997
England R1005
Faure R1049
Fried R1154
Glasgow R1265
Harris R1411
Harrold R1419
Hearn R1448
Marryat R2030
Martin R2047
Meis R2095
Milham R2125
Naas R2223
Nelthropp R2251
Patent Office R2376
Persegol R2428
Reid R2576
Schreiber R2751
Shenton R2792
Smith and Sons Ltd R2823
Smith R2824
Smith R2831
Sprengel R2878
Thiout R2997
Watkins R3193
Wright R3286

Action

Garrard R1203
Wadsworth R3141

All or nothing piece

Barfuss R203
Booth R392
Meis R2095
Rees R2569
Reid R2576

American Repeating Watch Co

Abbott R2
Hoke R1508

Attachment

Abbott R2

Audemars

Saunier R2699

Barbezart-Baillot

Meis R2095
Patent Office R2376

Repeaters**Barlow****general**

Baillie R178
Benson R292
British Horological Institute R465
Grafton R1308
Harris R1414
Hatton R1426
Kendal R1745
Thomson R3007
Wadsworth R3141

Patent

Atkins R129

Berrolla

Booth R392
Camerer Cuss R554
Partington R2352
Rees R2569

Berthoud

Moinet R2138

Carillon

Lecoultre R1908

Clock watch**general**

Britten R471
Clutton R683
Ehrhardt R963
Marryat R2030
Meis R2093
Naas R2223
Westminster chimes
Naas R2223
St. Paul Vocational School R2881

Date

Salomons R2675

Decimal

Arnold
Cardinal R574
Watkins R3208
Ellicott
Watkins R3208
Voutilainen, Kari
Watkins R3208

Dumb

Landes R1865
Reid R2576

Elliott

Carpenter R581
Grafton R1308
Rees R2569

Five minute

Etchells R1016
Meis R2095
Wadsworth R3141

French

Rees R2569

Geneva manufactory

Lecoultre R1908

Half quarter**general**

Abeler R20
Britten R470
Britten R473
Gazeley R1209
Thiout R2997

Heuer, E.

Patent Office R2376

History

Brunner R507
Derham R822
Harris R1414
Morpurgo R2172

Repeaters**History**

Wadsworth R3141

Journe, F-P

Journe R1692

Le Phare

Meis R2095

Le Roy

Cardinal R571

Diderot and d'Alambert R836

Lepine

Booth R392

Moinet R2138

Lerot

Booth R392

Meis R2095

Leuba

Patent Office R2376

Lift collar

Diderot and d'Alambert R836

Lugrin

Patent Office R2376

Making

Berthoud R321

Minute

general

Abeler R20

de Carle R788

Gazeley R1209

Haswell R1423

Meis R2095

Reymondin R2587

Thiout R2997

Wadsworth R3141

Action

Reymondin R2587

Patek Philippe

Patek Philippe R2365

Vacheron Constantin

Reymondin R2587

Picard

Patent Office R2376

Pulse piece

Britten R470

Thomson R3007

Quare, Daniel

Baillie R178

Benson R292

Harris R1414

Hatton R1426

Jagger R1630

Kendal R1745

Thomson R3007

Wadsworth R3141

Quarter

Baillie R178

Baillie R180

Berthoud R321

Booth R392

Camus R559

de Carle R788

Gazeley R1209

Haswell R1423

Reid R2576

Thiout R2997

Wadsworth R3141

Regulator

Meis R2095

Spring making

Blakey R360

Stacden

Diderot and d'Alambert R836

Repeaters**Stagden**

Saunier R2699

Stockten

Rees R2569

Stogden

Moinet R2138

Staeger R2883

Thompson R3005

Wadsworth R3141

Watkins R3208

Sully

Diderot and d'Alambert R836

Thin

Etchells R1016

Thommen, A.

Patent Office R2376

Tompion

Baillie R178

Thompson R3005

Types

de Carle R780

Vincenti

Booth R392

Waltham

NAWCC R2234

Watson, Sam

Wadsworth R3141

Reserve winding indicator**See Up-and-down indicator****Restoration****See Conservation and restoration****Reviewer****Aked, Charles**

Antiquarian Horological Society R77

Phillips R2447

Puraye R2537

Zerella y Ycoaga R3306

Battison, Edwin

Drost R887

Leiter R1922

Blackwell, D.J.

Staeger R2883

Cammarata, John

Sposato R2876

Crom, Ted

Edgcumbe R934

Dawes, Donald

Crossman R730

Doudna, Eileen

Cummins R739

Hampel R1405

Kalisher R1719

Osterhausen R2324

Whisker R3231

Fergusson, Colin

Watkins R3205

Francillon, Ward

Spittler R2873

Fried, Henry B.

Alft R41

Aubert R137

Berg R295

Brown R487

Brunner R503

Brunner R506

Camerer Cuss R552

Chapiro R611

Chenakal R643

DeTice R826

Dike R848

Droz R892

Edwards R936

Reviewer

Fried, Henry B.

Ehrhardt R943
 Ehrhardt R955
 Ehrhardt R963
 Ehrhardt R965
 Gibbs R1247
 Gibbs R1249
 Gordon R1292
 Goudsmit R1298
 Hampel R1404
 Huber R1546
 Hunter R1565
 Jendritzki R1668
 Julius R1698
 Julius R1700
 Kiu Tai Yu R1771
 Meis R2092
 Pimenta R2461
 Podswapinski R2481
 Richter R2593
 Seth Thomas R2784
 Thomson R3008
 Townsend R3030
 Trauring R3033
 Viola R3124
 Waltham Watch Co R3153

Fuller, Eugene

Green R1313

Ganczarczyk, Jerzy

England R1003

Hoke, Donald

Eguchi R941

Keller, Bill

Linz R1956

Krichten, Paul

Judy R1696

Laux, Jerry

Camerer Cuss R548

Mccrossen R2073**Loomes, Brian**

Moore R2161

Marsh, Glen

Andrewes R70

Marsh, Hugh

Ehrhardt R947
 Ehrhardt R952
 Ehrhardt R956
 Ehrhardt R960

Michaels, Jim

McDermott R2074

Mueller, Julia

Metsker R2109

Mueller-Maerki, Fortunat

Abeler R17
 Altmeyen R49
 Audemars-Valette R150
 Barnett R210
 Barnett R211
 Barnett R212
 Barnett R213
 Baumgartner R248
 Beitzl R274
 Beringen R298
 Berner R302
 Berthoud R323
 Betts R343
 Brusa R512
 Buchau R522
 Cardinal R577
 Chaykin R642
 Clerizo R672
 Clerizo R673

Reviewer

Mueller-Maerki, Fortunat

Daniels R762
 Dittrich R859
 Doerr R866
 Droz R889
 Engel R996
 Evans R1018
 Evans R1019
 Fallet R1044
 Fox R1118
 Fraiture R1120
 Freitag R1146
 Gennadyi R1224
 Gluch R1270
 Gruen Watch Co R1347
 Harris R1413
 Hundorf R1564
 Jobin R1680
 Knirim R1776
 Knirim R1778
 Knudsen R1780
 Kuhn R1836
 Lemaire R1925
 Martin R2043
 Mccrossen R2073
 Meis R2090
 Meyers R2116
 Mocafigo R2134
 NAWCC R2238
 Oestmann R2293
 Oliveira R2297
 Peeters R2401
 Pfeiffer-Belli R2437
 Piguet R2459
 Pritchard R2530
 Richon R2591
 Rompay R2635
 Rooney R2640
 Sabrier R2660
 Sauer R2695
 Sermier R2782
 Seyffer R2786
 Shawkey R2791
 Stas R2888
 Tavares R2984
 Treffry R3034
 Treffry R3035
 Vincent R3122
 Watkins R3196
 Watkins R3197
 Watkins R3200
 Weisske R3220

Muir, William

Zagoory R3295

Murphy, Roland

Faber R1027

Nijssen, Gerrit

Huber R1545

Parkhurst, Jeanne

Smith R2829

Priestley, Philip

Matthews R2060
 Rondeau R2638

Pritchard, Bill

Powell R2517

Pritchard, Kathleen H.

Auberson R134
 Richon R2590
 Zantke R3298

Schliesser, Paul

Ehrhardt R951

Reviewer

Shaffer, D.H.

Holly R1509
Powell R2518
Thomson R3008

Spittler, Tom

Crossman R730
England R1003
Harris R1413

Sternfeld, Joseph

Avery R157
Gelis R1215
Guitton R1364
Mesnage R2107

Summar, Donald

Nelson R2249
Sifakis R2803

Townsend, George

South Bend Watch Co R2863

Treiman, Lawrence

Ehrhardt R972

Weber, Jon

Clerizo R673
Doerr R866

Whitney, Marvin

Ly R2002

Reviews

American system

Alft R42
Rolt R2631

Arnold and Earnshaw

Bertele R317
Earnshaw R919
Encyclopedia Britannica R993
Staeger R2883

Author

Objectives
de Carle R783
de Carle R788
Fried R1158
Gazeley R1209
Harris R1412
Jaquet R1655
Keystone R1753
Marozzi R2026
Mercer R2102
Mercer R2105
Player R2477
Rolt R2631
Qualifications
Barrow R229
Responsibility
Cutmore R745
Harris R1411
Morpurgo R2173

Bibliographies

Robertson R2609
Tardy R2977

Books

Editions
Piaget R2451
Google books
Horrins R1522
Length
Haworth-Maden R1436
Longest title
Fritts R1170
Manufacturer catalogues
Jaeger LeCoultre R1625
Novices
Bruton R518
Fasanella R1048
Fletcher R1086

Reviews

Books

Novices
Player R2477
Selby R2776
Smith R2824
Pagination
Edgcumbe R934
Magdeleine R2007
Tardy R2979
Prices
Nelthropp R2251
Seiko R2772
Print-on-demand
Rees R2572
Wikipedia R3254
Reprints
Piaget R2451
School
Kelly R1740
Reymondin R2587
Worst
Brunner R510

Bookseller errors

Camus R558
Isaacs R1606
Keir R1733
Kemlo R1742
Magdeleine R2007
Woodhams R3281

Breguet, A.L.

Daniels R765

Catalogues

Ehrhardt R944

Collecting

general
Balfour R190
Braun R434
Keep collectors ignorant
Levenberg R1933

Collections

Randall R2556

Cults

Dowling R883

Dent, E.J.

Mercer R2105

Difference of opinion

Ehrhardt R943

Earnshaw, Thomas

Aikin R31
Jagger R1629

Ebay auctions

Lange R1880

Economic history

Higonnet R1490

Education

de Carle R788
Reymondin R2587
Thomas R3002
Watters R3213
Wilkinson R3262

Endorsements

Kalisher R1718

Escapement drawing

Keystone R1753

Experts

Shugart R2800

Fame

Earnshaw R919

Glossaries

Camerer Cuss R549
Camerer Cuss R554

Reviews

Historians

Morpurgo R2173

In the beginning ...

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Inflation

Levenberg R1933

Shugart R2799

Ingold and Dennison

Thompson R3005

Interchangeability

Hoke R1507

Investment

Korda R1801

Levenberg R1933

Journalism

Camm R555

McCarthy R2071

Limited editions

Gordon R1293

Magic

Purdom R2541

Reymondin R2587

Marking territory

Gribi R1316

Moinet R2138

Mobile phones

Zagoory R3295

Myths

Bruton R519

Chapuis R627

Jaquet R1655

McCarthy R2071

Mercer R2105

Piaget R2451

Popularity

Derham R822

Price guides

Ehrhardt R944

Shugart R2799

Quartz crisis

Glasmeier R1268

Referees

Newman R2257

Research

Bacon R166

Gibbs R1248

Glasmeier R1268

Reviews

Fasanella R1048

Newman R2257

Staeger R2883

Sabrier "Self-winding Watch"

Watkins R3201

Self-winding watches

Chapuis R627

Skills

Drexler R885

Stack-freed

Benson R292

Partington R2352

Swiss shooting watches

Martin R2043

Syphilis

Harris R1411

Theory

Glasmeier R1268

Immisch R1583

Lang R1871

Reid R2576

Reymondin R2587

Thumbs and bay leaves

David R775

Reviews

Timing machines

Lewis R1937

Translations

Bertele R317

Booth R392

Horlbeck R1519

Watch

Calibers

Geller R1217

Making and repair

Daniels R767

Trains

Imison R1582

Who is the maker?

Omega Watch Co R2307

Richard, Daniel Jean

See Jean-Richard, Daniel

Robbins, RoyalSee also American makers, Waltham
general

Crossman R730

Crossman R731

Harrold R1419

Hoke R1508

Keith R1734

Marsh R2031

Marsh R2032

Marsh R2035

Watkins R3207

Biography

Bolino R383

Moore R2160

Priestley R2523

Conflict with Dennison

Keith R1734

Moore R2160

Watkins R3207

Despot

Moore R2160

Feeding civil war troops

Moore R2160

Liquidation of assets by sons

Moore R2160

Marriage

Keith R1734

Moore R2160

Priestley R2523

Portrait

Abbott R1

Collord R692

Kenison R1750

Moore R2160

NAWCC R2235

Priestley R2523

Saviour or exploiter?

Moore R2160

Roskopf, George

general

Baillie R178

Bruton R519

Cutmore R746

Evard R1021

Fallet Scheurer R1036

Harrold R1419

Haworth-Maden R1436

Landes R1865

Latzel R1888

Rompay R2635

Roskopf R2643

Schultz R2756

Shenton R2792

Tardy R2979

Roskopf, George**general**

Tissot R3018
Tyler R3059
Vermeij R3111

Biography

Buffat R526
Cutmore R743
Cutmore R746
Jaquet R1655
Piguet R2459
Schaeder R2715
Schlup R2737
Thompson R3005

Breguet, Louis

Buffat R526

Calibre

Buffat R526
Cutmore R743

Free mainspring

Buffat R526

Illustration

Jaquet R1655
Rompay R2635
Schaeder R2715
Tissot R3018

Independent seconds watch

Schaeder R2715

Keyless mechanism

Buffat R526
Cutmore R743

Medals

Buffat R526
Cutmore R743
Schaeder R2715

Motion work

Buffat R526
Cutmore R743

Paper dials

Buffat R526
Schaeder R2715
Tissot R3018

Patents

Buffat R526
Cutmore R743
Jaquet R1655
Rompay R2635
Schaeder R2715
Shenton R2792

Porte echappement

Buffat R526
Cutmore R743
Schaeder R2715

Portrait

Buffat R526
Cutmore R743
Schaeder R2715
Tissot R3018

Principles

Buffat R526
Glasmeier R1268
Jaquet R1655
Schaeder R2715

Production

Buffat R526

Raiguel Juillard

Marti R2040

Repeater

Schaeder R2715

Savage two-pin escapement

Tardy R2979

Russian makers**general**

Altmeppen R48
Ceyp R597
Ceyp R598
Chenakal R643
Cowan R717
Hampel R1405
Levenberg R1933
Seide R2771

Amtorg

Hernick R1479

Appolt, Louis

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Belanowski, Alexander Petrovitsch

Chaykin R642

Bronnikoff

Chaykin R642

Bronnikoff, M.S.

Antiquorum R95
Antiquorum R98
Kaltenbock R1721

Butentrop, Ivan & Niklai

Chaykin R642

Calibers

Luch 1816
Kharitonchuk R1755
Luch
1816
Kharitonchuk R1754
Shamonova R2789
Balance staffs
Bestfit R339
Polet 2627
Kharitonchuk R1755
Polet 2627N
Kharitonchuk R1755
Polet
2615
Shamonova R2789
2627N
Shamonova R2789
Poljot
2414
Kharitonchuk R1754
2415
Kharitonchuk R1754
2416
Kharitonchuk R1754
2612
Kharitonchuk R1754
2615
Kharitonchuk R1754
2627
Kharitonchuk R1754
3017
Kharitonchuk R1754
Raketa 2627
Kharitonchuk R1755
Raketa 2628
Kharitonchuk R1755
Raketa
2614
Kharitonchuk R1754
2627
Shamonova R2789
2628
Kharitonchuk R1754
general
Bestfit R339
Brunner R506
Levenberg R1933

Russian makers**Calibers**

- SOP
 - Kharitonchuk R1754
- SOS
 - Kharitonchuk R1754
- Slava 2428
 - Kharitonchuk R1755
- Slava
 - 2414
 - Kharitonchuk R1754
 - 2427
 - Shamonova R2789
 - 2428
 - Kharitonchuk R1754
- Type-1
 - Altmeppen R48
- Vostok 2415
 - Kharitonchuk R1755
- Vostok 2416
 - Kharitonchuk R1755
- Vostok
 - 2416
 - Kharitonchuk R1754
 - Shamonova R2789
 - 2427
 - Shamonova R2789
 - general
 - Levenberg R1933
 - Wesolowski R3224
 - Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
- Zarja
 - 2006
 - Kharitonchuk R1754
 - 2014
 - Kharitonchuk R1754

Chawski, Pjotr

- Chaykin R642

Chronographs

- Altmeppen R48

Diver watches

- Altmeppen R48

Era

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339

Faberge, Karl

- Hapbsburg R1408
- Ross R2644
- Snowman R2841
- Snowman R2842

Fedchenko, Fedosi Michailovitch

- Chaykin R642

First Watch Factory

- general
 - Gershenson R1243
 - Grigoriev R1318
 - Romanov R2633
 - Weinberg R3218
- BRIZ
 - Weinberg R3218
- Making watch hands
 - Weinberg R3218
- Newspapers
 - Weinberg R3218

Gawrilov, Dimitri

- Chaykin R642

Goldfaden, Ilja

- Chaykin R642

Jurin, Ivan

- Chaykin R642

Kara, Frank

- Chaykin R642

Russian makers**Kirovski**

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778

Kulibin, Ivan

- Chaykin R642

Kusnezov, Jegor

- Chaykin R642

Lomonsov, M.V.

- Chaykin R642
- Mercer R2098

Maddox, Michael

- Chaykin R642

Mesgin, Ivan

- Chaykin R642

Molina

- Belyako R283
- Bestfit R339
- Troianovski R3048

Moscow Watch

- Levenberg R1933

Moser

- Brunner R507

Moskva

- Bestfit R339

Netschajev, Lev

- Chaykin R642

Nordsteen, Peter

- Antiquorum R98
- Chaykin R642
- Chenakal R643

Novet

- Levenberg R1933

Pil, Bernhard

- Chaykin R642

Pilot watches

- Altmeppen R48

Pjaterikov, Aleksei

- Chaykin R642

Pobeda

- Belyaev R282
- Belyako R283
- Bestfit R339
- Levenberg R1933
- Troianovski R3048

Poljot

- general
 - Brunner R506
 - Levenberg R1933
- Alarm
 - Horlbeck R1519
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
- Chronometers
 - Altmeppen R49
- Used in fakes
 - Brown R489

Pruss, Vladimir

- Chaykin R642

Sabakin, Lev

- Chaykin R642

Salyut

- Belyaev R282

Second Watch Factory

- Grigoriev R1318
- Romanov R2633

Sekonda

- Sekonda R2774

Shepinski

- Chaykin R642

Russian makers**Slava**

- general
 - Levenberg R1933
 - Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339

Sowjetruss

- Flume R1096

Sport

- Bestfit R339

Staat Uhren-Fabrik Moskau

- Flume R1096

Start

- Bestfit R339

Stopwatches

- Altmeyppen R48

Tolstoi, Ivan

- Chaykin R642

Type 1

- Troianovski R3048

Wieren, Ivan

- Chaykin R642

Woloskov, Trenti

- Chaykin R642

Zaria

- Balance staffs
- Bestfit R339

Zarja

- Troianovski R3048

Zvezda

- Belyaev R282
- Belyako R283
- Troianovski R3048

Russian signatures**general**

- Ceyp R597
- Chenakal R643
- Levenberg R1933

Kirowskie

- See Kirovski

Saw**Blade size**

- Bowman R426
- Perkins R2416
- Wild R3256

Jewelers

- Bowman R426
- Drexler R885
- Perkins R2416

Piercing

- Holtzapffel R1511
- Wild R3256

Use

- American Horologist R55
- Böckle R370
- Bowman R426
- Drexler R885
- Perkins R2416
- Sweazy R2936
- Wild R3256

Scottish makers**See also English makers****general**

- Hudson R1549
- Smith R2832
- Smith R2834
- Whyte R3242
- Whyte R3243
- Whyte R3245
- Whyte R3246
- Whyte R3247
- Whyte R3248

Scottish makers**general**

- Whyte R3249
- Whyte R3250

Aberdeen region

- Whyte R3242

Begg, John

- Smith R2832

Breakenridge, Robert

- Smith R2832

Brown, Andrew

- Smith R2832

Clark, James

- Smith R2832

Dunfermline region

- Norgate R2283

Edinburgh region

- Whyte R3244

Glasgow region

- Whyte R3245

Lanarkshire region

- Wallace R3150

Lothians region

- Whyte R3244

Munro, George

- Smith R2832

Reid, Thomas

- Smith R2832

Roumieu, Paul

- Smith R2832

Tay Valley region

- Whyte R3251

Screw**Bluing**

- de Carle R788
- Gazeley R1209
- Hazlitt & Walker R1446
- Hopkins R1517
- Whitney R3240

Broken edges

- de Carle R783
- de Carle R788

Broken

- Abbott R2
- Abbott R9
- Auch R143
- AWI R159
- Berthoud R324
- Britten R473
- Cleary R671
- Dean R790
- Drexler R885
- Fried R1158
- Garrard R1203
- Gazeley R1209
- Hazlitt & Walker R1446
- Jendritzki R1666
- Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Kelly R1740
- Ohlson R2296
- Oregon Vocational Education R2310
- Saunier R2705
- Stengel R2894
- Sweazy R2936
- Thisell R2999
- US Ordinance School R3080

Dust cap stud

- Garrard R1203

Hole tapping**general**

- Bowman R426
- Daniels R767
- Fried R1151

Screw**Hole tapping**

- general
 - Jendritzki R1667
 - Levin R1934
 - Sherwood R2795
- Calculating drill size
 - Levin R1934
- Left-hand thread
 - Fried R1151
 - Jendritzki R1667
- Table
 - Double depth of threads
 - Levin R1934
 - Tap sizes
 - Inch
 - Porter R2510
 - Porter R2514
 - Metric
 - Porter R2510
 - Porter R2514
 - Taps and drill diameters
 - Crown
 - Levin R1934
 - Elgin
 - Levin R1934
 - Pendant
 - Levin R1934
 - Waltham
 - American Horologist R55
 - Levin R1934
 - Waltham taps
 - Ohlson R2296

Tap

- general
 - Böckle R370
 - Daniels R767
 - Sherwood R2795
- Enlarging
 - Saunier R2705
- Making
 - American Horologist R55
 - Benitez R286
 - Benitez R287
 - Berthoud R324
 - Bowman R426
 - Daniels R767
 - Drexler R885
 - Fried R1151
 - Garrard R1203
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Hewitt R1483
 - Perkins R2416
 - Saunier R2705
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Thomas R3002
 - Vigniaux R3118

Jewel

- Countersink
 - Fried R1151
 - Perkins R2416
- Hardening and tempering
 - Glasgow R1265
- Size
 - Glasgow R1265

Left hand

- general
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Saunier R2705
- Making die
 - Fried R1151
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Saunier R2705

Screw**Loose**

- Watters R3213

Making

- general
 - Abbott R9
 - American Horologist R55
 - BHI R349
 - Böckle R370
 - Bourdais R414
 - Bowman R426
 - Daniels R767
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Drexler R885
 - Fried R1151
 - Garrard R1203
 - Hazlitt & Walker R1446
 - Hewitt R1483
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Jendritzki R1667
 - Perkins R2416
 - Saunier R2705
 - Thomas R3002
- Arbitrary diameter
 - Saunier R2705
- Balance screws
 - Daniels R767
- By hand
 - Auch R143
 - Berthoud R324
 - Hatton R1426
 - Holtzapffel R1511
 - Thomas R3002
 - Vigniaux R3118

Die

- general
 - Daniels R767
 - Hewitt R1483
 - Levin R1934
 - Sherwood R2795
- Making
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Sherwood R2795

Lantern chuck

- Jendritzki R1667

Roughing out

- Saunier R2705

Slotting

- Berthoud R324
- Drexler R885
- Fried R1151
- Hewitt R1483

Thread cleaning

- de Carle R788

Watchmakers lathe attachment

- Levin R1934

Polishing**general**

- Britten R473
- de Carle R783
- Fried R1151
- Jendritzki R1667
- Levin R1934
- Player R2477
- Thomas R3002

Head

- American Horologist R55
- Drexler R885
- Gazeley R1208
- Hewitt R1483

Thread

- Daniels R767

Screw**Rusted**

Britten R473

Screw head chucks

Saunier R2705

Screw plate

general

Britten R473

Daniels R767

de Carle R788

Saunier R2705

Blocked hole

Fried R1151

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Making

Hatton R1426

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Saunier R2705

Whiten R3237

Swiss

Perkins R2416

Types

Fried R1151

Use

American Horologist R55

Auch R143

Berthoud R324

Drexler R885

Fried R1151

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Perkins R2416

Vigniaux R3118

Shoulder

general

Seibel R2770

Adjusting

Esembl-o-graf R1011

Humbert R1563

Making

Daniels R767

Sink cutter

Abbott R9

Slot in foot

Stengel R2894

Standard

DIN

Jendritzki R1667

English

Britten R473

Hewitt R1483

Swiss

Hewitt R1483

Jendritzki R1666

Jendritzki R1667

Thury R3010

Thury

Saunier R2705

Whitworth

Britten R473

Substituting winding stems and crowns

Whiten R3237

Table

Taps

Elgin

Samelius R2677

Waltham

Samelius R2677

Threads

Elgin

Bruton R520

Swiss

Bruton R520

Screw**Table**

Threads

Waltham

Bruton R520

Screws**general**

Fremont R1148

Holtzapffel R1511

First used

Baillie R178

Ullyett R3069

Left hand thread

Whiten R3237

Making

America

Marsh R2034

England

Crom R723

Hewitt R1483

Wood R3278

Manufacture

Crossman R730

Crossman R731

Masters

Hewitt R1483

Polishing

Jendritzki R1667

Screw pins

Reymondin R2587

Slot shape

Hewitt R1483

Standard

English

Holtzapffel R1511

Whitworth

Holtzapffel R1511

Taps

Holtzapffel R1511

Thumb

Dating

Crom R724

Types

Crom R724

Types

Berner R302

Böckle R370

Fried R1151

Jendritzki R1666

Wing nut

Crom R724

Self-winding mechanism**general**

Bestfit R338

de Carle R779

de Carle R780

Humbert R1562

Advantages

de Carle R780

Animations

Breguet

Watkins R3191

Geneva

Watkins R3191

Maltese cross

Watkins R3191

Assembly and disassembly

de Carle R780

Pipe R2466

Watters R3213

Autorist

Borer R399

Dean R791

Self-winding mechanism**Bidynator**

Dean R791
Pipe R2466

Breguet, A.L.

See Breguet, A.L.

Computer modeling

Du R893

Computer simulation

Du R893

ETA

Du R893

Glycine

Borer R399

Harwood

Borer R399
Hampel R1404
Pipe R2466

Lubrication

WMDAA R3273

Mainspring

See also Mainspring endpiece
general

Fried R1158

Overwinding

Beguín R266
Chapuis R627
Watkins R3205

Slipping devices

See Mainspring Endpiece

Stop-work

Watkins R3205

Oscillating weight**Bearings**

Ball bearing
Beguin R266

Post

Beguín R266

Post, tapered

Beguín R266

Parts descriptions

Bestfit R339

Pierce

de Carle R780

Pocket watch

Barrel remontoir
Watkins R3205

Breguet, A.L.

Watkins R3205

Center-weight

Watkins R3205

Christin

Watkins R3205

Recordon, Louis

Watkins R3205

Rotor

Watkins R3205

Side-weight

Watkins R3205

Repair

de Carle R780

Pipe R2466

Reserve power

Beguín R266

Rolls

Borer R399
Hampel R1404

Schild

Dean R791

Seiko

Du R893

Theory

Beguín R268

Self-winding mechanism**Touching case**

Fried R1156

Transmission

Bi-directional

Beguín R266

Dead angle

Beguín R266

Reserve power

Beguín R266

Uni-directional

Beguín R266

Wear

Beguín R266

Wig-wag

Borer R399

Wrist movement

Pipe R2466

Wylér

Borer R399

Self-winding mechanisms**general**

Abeler R20

Camerer Cuss R554

Clutton R683

Daniels R763

de Carle R784

Ebauches S.A. R922

Fletcher R1086

Jaquet R1655

Kahlert R1716

Kelly R1740

Kendal R1745

Kocher R1784

Matthay R2058

Meis R2095

Moinet R2138

Rawlings R2562

Rolex Watch Co R2624

Rolex Watch Co R2627

Samelius R2677

Schmeltzer R2738

Wood R3276

American

Hoke R1508

Bachelard

Chapuis R627

Barrel remontoir

Flores R1090

Jaquet R1655

Sabrier R2663

Berthoud

Chapuis R627

Flores R1090

Blengini

Chapuis R627

Cabrier

Chapuis R627

Rolex Watch Co R2624

Christin

Mundschau R2192

Watkins R3205

Coviot

Watkins R3205

Cox, James

Rolex Watch Co R2624

DuBois

Watkins R3205

Dubois, P.

Sabrier R2663

Ermeto

Osterhausen R2321

Self-winding mechanisms**Eterna**

Gazeley R1209
Harris R1410

Fletcher, E.

Patent Office R2376

Forrer

Watkins R3205

Frey

Sabrier R2663

Fusee

Chapuis R627
Watkins R3205

Galle Mayer, Joseph

König R1799

Gallmayr

Watkins R3205

Gevril

Chapuis R627
Watkins R3205

Gevril, Moyses

Sabrier R2663

Godemar

Chapuis R627

Harwood, John

Balfour R190
Britten R474
Brunner R508
Chapuis R627
Daniels R763
Dean R791
Dowling R883
Kahlert R1716
Patent Office R2376
Reymondin R2587
Rolex Watch Co R2624
Sabrier R2663
Thompson R3005

Hatot, L.

Balfour R190
Sabrier R2663

History

general

Brunner R508
Chapuis R627
Flores R1090
Hampel R1404
Pipe R2466
Rolex Watch Co R2624
Sabrier R2663
Tolke R3020
Watkins R3205
Early experiments
Chapuis R627
Sabrier R2663
Watkins R3205
Wristwatches
Sabrier R2663

Holuska, L.

Kaltenbock R1720

IWC Schaffhausen

Kelly R1740

Illustration

general

Sabrier R2663
Blengini, Torino
Bertele R319
Breguet, A.L.
Bertele R319
Jaquet-Droz
Bertele R319

Self-winding mechanisms**Illustration**

Perrelet
Bertele R319
Reymondin R2587
Sabrier R2663

Jaeger-LeCoultre

Gazeley R1209

Jaquet-Droz

Chapuis R627
Rolex Watch Co R2624
Sabrier R2663

Jeune, N.T.

Sabrier R2663

Lange & Söhne

Sabrier R2663

Lebet

Britten R471
Britten R473

Lecoultré

Kelly R1740

Leroy, Leon

Antiquorum R91
Brunner R508
Chapuis R627
Flores R1090
Sabrier R2663
Tolke R3020

Link, Egidius

Chapuis R627
Flores R1090
Matthay R2058
Sabrier R2663
Watkins R3205

Loehr

Abeler R20
Britten R473
Chamberlain R605
Chapuis R627
Kahlert R1716
Kaltenbock R1720
Meis R2095
Patent Office R2376
Sabrier R2663

Longines

Longines Watch Co R1970

Mandion

Chapuis R627

Meuron

Pipe R2466
Watkins R3205

Moinet, Louis

Chapuis R627

Motive power

Atmospheric
Chapuis R627
Compressed gas
Hagens R1384
Opening case
Patent Office R2376
Respiration
Baillie R178
Chapuis R627

Movado

Patent Office R2376

Mugnier

Chapuis R627

Napoleon's watch

Glasgow R1265

Oudin

Chapuis R627
Sabrier R2663

Self-winding mechanisms**Papillion**

Flores R1090

Patek Philippe

Huber R1546

Pedometers

Chapuis R627

Penkett

Chapuis R627

Perrelet, A.L.

general

Brunner R508

Chapuis R627

Reymondin R2587

Rolex Watch Co R2624

Rolex Watch Co R2627

Invention

Chapuis R627

Sabrier R2663

Watkins R3205

Watch attributed to

Antiquorum R91

Chapuis R627

Flores R1090

Sabrier R2663

Watkins R3205

Pierce

Kelly R1740

Purse watches

Sabrier R2663

Ramboz

Chapuis R627

Recordon

Watkins R3205

Recordon, Louis

See Recordon, Louis

Robert & Fils & Cie

Chapuis R627

Robin

Chapuis R627

Rolex Oyster

See Swiss makers Rolex

Rolex

Dowling R883

Kelly R1740

Rolex Watch Co R2624

Sabrier R2663

Watkins R3205

Rolls

Antiquorum R99

Chapuis R627

Pipe R2466

Rolex Watch Co R2624

Sabrier R2663

Romilly

Chapuis R627

Ruegger

Chapuis R627

Sarton, Hubert

See also Belgian makers, Sarton

Chapuis R627

general

Chapuis R627

Flores R1090

Sabrier R2663

Watkins R3205

Schwenter, Daniel

Chapuis R627

Ullyett R3069

St Martin

Chapuis R627

Watkins R3205

Self-winding mechanisms**Swiss**

Seibel R2770

Thustas

Watkins R3205

Thustas, Joseph

Watkins R3202

Tlusios, Joseph

Watkins R3202

Tlustos

Watkins R3205

Tlustos, Joseph

Watkins R3202

Train

Full rotation

Reymondin R2587

Limited rotation

Reymondin R2587

Reversing

Reymondin R2587

Uncoupling

Reymondin R2587

Vaucher

Chapuis R627

Von Loehr

See Loehr

Walter, Th

Sabrier R2663

Weight support

Reymondin R2587

Welz

Chapuis R627

Wig-Wag

Chapuis R627

Hampel R1404

Sabrier R2663

Winding rate

Reymondin R2587

Wrist watch

general

Harris R1410

Wuilleumier Freres

Sabrier R2663

Sherwood, N.B.

general

Abbott R1

Bolino R383

Brearley R440

Crossman R730

Crossman R731

Hackett R1379

Biography

Abbott R1

Abbott R2

Abbott R6

Bolino R383

End-shake tool

Abbott R6

Shock proofing

See Jewels, Shockproof

Silver

general

Britten R473

Garrard R1203

Rees R2571

Saunier R2705

Alloys

general

Tardy R2978

American coin

Stelle R2893

Cheap

Stelle R2893

Silver**Alloys**

- Sterling silver
- Cleary R671
- Priestley R2523

Annealing

- Daniels R767

Antiquing

- Cleary R671

Assaying

- Bergeon R296
- Britten R473
- Hazlitt & Walker R1446
- Tardy R2978

Britannia

- Kemp R1743
- Neale R2239
- Priestley R2525

Cleaning

- Stengel R2894

Coin clipping

- Priestley R2525
- Priestley R2526

Coin

- Melting
 - Bowring R427
 - Tissot R3018

Hallmarks

- See Metals

Imitation

- general
 - Abbott R2
 - Cleary R671
 - Hazlitt & Walker R1446
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Tardy R2978
- German silver
 - Abbott R9
 - Benitez R287
 - BHI R349
 - Cleary R671
 - Garrard R1203
 - Holtzapffel R1511
 - Hopkins R1517
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Saunier R2705
 - St. Paul Vocational School R2881
 - Stelle R2893
- Making
 - Hopkins R1517
 - Stelle R2893
- Queen's metal
 - Hopkins R1517
- Silverode
 - Hoke R1508
- Silveroid
 - Hoke R1508

Plate

- Making
 - Stelle R2893
- Plating
 - general
 - Cleary R671
 - Hazlitt & Walker R1446
 - Hopkins R1517
 - Jagger R1631
 - Maigne R2008
 - Powder
 - Stelle R2893

Polishing

- Hazlitt & Walker R1446
- Jewelers' Circular R1679

Silver**Production**

- Tardy R2978

Refining

- Stelle R2893

Standards

- Switzerland
 - Marti R2040

Sterling

- Samelius R2677

Value

- Tardy R2978

Sizes**general**

- Benitez R286
- Borer R399
- Ebauches SA R925
- Fried R1158
- Frodsham R1176
- Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Oregon Vocational Education R2310
- Saunier R2705
- Shugart R2800

American

- Cases
 - Hoke R1508
- Dennison
 - Drexler R885
 - Ehrhardt R971
 - Priestley R2523
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Townsend R3027
- Howard
 - Priestley R2523
- Waltham
 - Ohlson R2296

English

- Frodsham
 - Frodsham R1176
 - Mercer R2104
- Lancashire
 - Britten R473
 - Cutmore R745
 - Ehrhardt R971
 - Frodsham R1176
 - Haswell R1423
 - Hoke R1508
 - Jagger R1629
 - Mercer R2104
 - Ohlson R2296
 - Priestley R2523
 - Rigg R2597
 - Townsend R3027
- Pillar height
 - Cutmore R745
 - Mercer R2104
 - Priestley R2523
 - Rigg R2597
- Wycherley
 - Britten R473
 - Mercer R2104

Measurement

- de Carle R788
- Tascione R2982

Swiss

- general
 - Ehrhardt R971
 - Frodsham R1176
- Geneva manufacturers
 - de Carle R788
- Ligne
 - Heaton R1451

Sizes**Swiss**

- Ligne
- Priestley R2523
- Townsend R3027

Smuggling**general**

- Bolino R383
- Bolli R384
- Bowring R427
- Bruton R518
- Chaille R600
- Dane R758
- Dodd R863
- Donzé R875
- House of Commons R1535
- Huber R1546
- Jagger R1629
- Landes R1865
- Marti R2040
- Moore R2160
- Nemmich R2252
- Newman R2257
- Piaget R2451

Assaying of cases

- Bowring R427

Auction of seized goods

- Moore R2160

Bloodshed

- Bowring R427

Costs

- Bowring R427

Dials

- Dane R758

Dogs

- Saturday Magazine R2694

Hands

- Dane R758

In loads of fish

- Landes R1865

Longines

- WatchTime R3186

Organisation

- Bowring R427

Proposed act against smuggling 1815

- House of Commons R1535

Repair parts

- House of Commons R1535

Seizures

- House of Commons R1535

Tariffs

- Bowring R427
- House of Commons R1535
- Mestral R2108
- Moore R2160

Waistcoats

- Bowring R427

Snailing**See Frame plates****Soldering****general**

- Abbott R5
- Abbott R9
- Benitez R286
- Britten R473
- Daniels R767
- Drexler R885
- Graffigny R1306
- Gros R1326
- Harris R1410
- Hazlitt & Walker R1445
- Hazlitt & Walker R1446
- Holtzapffel R1511

Soldering**general**

- Rowell R2653
- Saunier R2705
- Sweazy R2936
- Thomas R3002

Brazing

- Saunier R2705

Fluxes

- Abbott R9
- Bottum R407
- Britten R473
- Cleary R671
- Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Saunier R2705
- Stelle R2893
- Whiten R3237

Forceps

- Abbott R2

Gold

- Britten R473

In the dark

- Whiten R3237

Methods

- Berthoud R324
- Stelle R2893
- Vigniaux R3118

Pads

- Abbott R2

Pickle

- Cleary R671
- Stelle R2893

Silver

- Whiten R3237

Solders**general**

- Abbott R9
- Britten R473
- Cleary R671
- Daniels R767
- Hazlitt & Walker R1446
- Rees R2571
- Thomas R3002
- Bismuth
- Sweazy R2936
- Brass
- Hopkins R1517
- Stelle R2893
- Disolving
- Britten R473
- Gold
- Abbott R2
- Abbott R9
- Hazlitt & Walker R1446
- Holtzapffel R1511
- Hopkins R1517
- Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Saunier R2705
- Stelle R2893
- Stengel R2894
- Hard
- Hazlitt & Walker R1445
- Lead
- Sweazy R2936
- Silver
- Abbott R2
- Abbott R9
- Berthoud R324
- Hazlitt & Walker R1446
- Holtzapffel R1511
- Hopkins R1517
- Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Saunier R2705

Soldering**Solders**

Silver

Stelle R2893

Vigniaux R3118

Soft

Hazlitt & Walker R1445

Tin

Vigniaux R3118

Springs

Abbott R9

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Sonnerie**See Repeater, Striking mechanism****Spanish makers****Albino, A.**

Sabrier R2662

Cruzado, E

Mercer R2102

La Rue, C

Mercer R2102

Losada, J.R.

Moreno R2164

Munoz, Blas

Sabrier R2662

Sanchez, Cayetano

Bruton R514

Mercer R2102

Sabrier R2662

Spanish signatures**Basanta Campos R234****Spotting****See Frame plates****Spring****Bending**

Abbott R9

Broken

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Circular

Making

Drexler R885

Flat

Bending

Esembl-o-graf R1011

Humbert R1563

Hardening

Harris R1410

Stengel R2894

Making

American Horologist R55

Auch R143

Berthoud R324

de Carle R788

Esembl-o-graf R1011

Harris R1410

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Player R2477

Puffelen R2535

Smith R2838

Oiling

Lewis R1939

Stengthening

Humbert R1563

Tempering

Hopkins R1517

Gold

general

Abbott R9

Hardening

Saunier R2705

Helical

Winding

Jendritzki R1667

Stackfreed**general**

Baillie R178

Baillie R180

Barrow R230

BHI R349

Britten R471

Bull R530

Camerer Cuss R553

Camerer Cuss R554

Cardinal R571

Chamberlain R604

Cumhaill R736

Cutmore R742

Cutmore R744

Daniels R767

Good R1290

Guye R1369

Harris R1411

Jagger R1632

Marryat R2030

Meis R2095

Milham R2125

Moinet R2138

Morpurgo R2173

Nelthropp R2250

Nelthropp R2251

Partington R2352

Rigg R2597

Smith R2824

Sturm R2925

Tait R2968

Tardy R2979

Tyler R3059

Development

Bertele R319

Kelhoff, F.

British Horological Institute R465

Dale R754

Gould R1300

Modified

Booth R392

Daniels R767

Society of Arts R2848

Origin

Antiquorum R95

Starkenfeder

Bruton R519

Staking tool**general**

Benitez R286

Britten R473

Daniels R767

Fried R1158

Kendrick & Davis R1746

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Lucchina R1991

Noel R2280

Patent Office R2376

Saunier R2705

Stern R2897

Sweazy R2936

Tascione R2982

Balance staff remover

Kendrick & Davis R1747

Lucchina R1991

Perkins R2415

Die plate

general

Lucchina R1991

Perkins R2415

Binding

Lucchina R1990

Staking tool**Die plate**

- Floating
 - Lucchina R1990
- Use
 - Lucchina R1991

Friction jewellery

- Attachment
 - Kendrick & Davis R1747
 - Lucchina R1991
 - Perkins R2415

History

- general
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
 - Lucchina R1990
 - Lucchina R1991
 - Perkins R2415
- Hall, Jonas G.
 - Fasanella R1048
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
 - Lucchina R1990
 - Lucchina R1991
- Kendrick & Davis
 - Fasanella R1048
 - Lucchina R1990
 - Lucchina R1991
- Rivett, Edward
 - Lucchina R1990
 - Lucchina R1991

Making

- From depthing tool
 - Sherwood R2794
- From uprighting tool
 - Sherwood R2794

Micrometer stop

- general
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
- Milling
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
- Moving wheels
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749

Origin

- Lucchina R1990

Peening

- Levers and springs
 - Lucchina R1991

Punch

- Cylinder plug
 - Drexler R885
 - Garrard R1203
 - Perkins R2415
- Die set
 - Lucchina R1991
 - Perkins R2415
- Types
 - Fried R1158
 - Kendrick & Davis R1746
 - Kendrick & Davis R1747
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
 - Lucchina R1991
 - Perkins R2415
 - Puffelen R2535
- Use
 - general
 - Kendrick & Davis R1747
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
 - Lucchina R1991
 - Not for mainsprings
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
 - Waltham friction staffs
 - Lucchina R1991
 - Perkins R2415

Staking tool**Stump**

- Fitting
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
- Incabloc
 - Perkins R2415
- Roller
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
 - Lucchina R1991
 - Perkins R2415
- Types
 - Fried R1151
 - Kendrick & Davis R1746
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
 - Lucchina R1991
 - Perkins R2415
- Use
 - Fried R1151
 - Waltham friction staffs
 - Lucchina R1991

Sub-punches

- Boxwood
 - Lucchina R1991
- Ivory
 - Lucchina R1991
- Making from needles
 - Lucchina R1991

Use

- Kendrick & Davis R1747
- Perkins R2415

Staking tools**general**

- Crom R725

Boley

- Lucchina R1990

Bullock

- Lucchina R1990

Chicago Watch Tool Co

- Lucchina R1990

Hopkins

- Saunier R2705

Johanson

- Saunier R2705

Kendrick & Davis**general**

- Kendrick & Davis R1746
- Kendrick & Davis R1747
- Kendrick & Davis R1749
- Lucchina R1990
- Lucchina R1991
- Helpmate
 - Lucchina R1990
- Inverto
 - Lucchina R1990
 - Lucchina R1991

Lorch

- Lorch Schmidt & Co R1975

Marshall

- Lucchina R1990

Standards**England**

- Whitworth
 - Rigg R2597

Switzerland

- general
 - Bodenmann R371
 - Carrel R583
 - NIHS R2273
- NIHS
 - Reymondin R2587

Statue**See Portrait**

Steady pin

See Frame

Steel**general**

Abbott R9
 Böckle R370
 Bowman R424
 Daniels R767
 Goodrich R1291
 Grossmann R1335
 Sivan R2817

Annealing**general**

Abbott R2
 American Horologist R55
 AWI R159
 Böckle R370
 Britten R473
 Drexler R885
 Garrard R1203
 Goodrich R1291
 Hazlitt & Walker R1445
 Hazlitt & Walker R1446
 Hood R1513
 Rees R2571
 Saunier R2705
 In clock key
 Jewelers' Circular R1679
 In the dark
 Kendrick & Davis R1749
 Lever fork
 Kendrick & Davis R1749
 Partial
 Whiten R3237
 Soap
 Kendrick & Davis R1749
 Without bluing
 Abbott R9

Bending

Tempered springs
 Abbott R9
 Tempering twice
 Blakey R360
 Crespe R719
 Vigniaux R3118

Bloomery

Wayman R3214

Bluing

See also Steel, tempering

general

American Horologist R55
 Wayman R3214
 Balance springs
 Daniels R767
 Bluing plate
 Whiten R3237
 Methods
 American Horologist R55
 Britten R473
 Hazlitt & Walker R1446
 Smith R2838
 Pan
 Abbott R2
 American Horologist R55
 Britten R473
 Drexler R885
 Hazlitt & Walker R1446
 Perkins R2416
 Removing colour
 Cleary R671
 Daniels R767
 Fried R1151
 Higginbotham R1486

Steel**Bluing**

Removing colour
 Hood R1513
 Perkins R2416
 Saunier R2705
 Slip
 Garrard R1203
 Table of colours and temperatures
 American Horologist R55
 Britten R473
 To copy the shape of a broken piece
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R788
 Whiten R3237

Bronzing

Abbott R9

Burnished

Antiquorum R95

Burnt

Goodrich R1291
 Hood R1513

Cast

Booth R392
 Holtzapffel R1511
 Saunier R2705

Cemented

Breguet R445
 Holtzapffel R1511
 Saunier R2705
 Wayman R3214
 Weiss R3219

Composition

Wayman R3214

Crucible

See Huntsmann's

Cutting

Keystone R1753

Dating

general
 Wayman R3214
 Manganese content
 Wayman R3214
 Slag inclusions
 Wayman R3214

Frosting

Jewelers' Circular R1679
 Saunier R2705

Graining

Saunier R2705

Gun metal

Heaton R1451

Hammering

Abbott R9

Hardening

general
 American Horologist R55
 Auch R143
 AWI R159
 Benitez R286
 Benitez R287
 Berthoud R324
 BHI R349
 Böckle R370
 Bowman R426
 Britten R473
 Britten R475
 Daniels R767
 de Carle R783
 de Carle R784
 de Carle R788
 Drexler R885
 Garrard R1203

Steel

Hardening

general

- Goodrich R1291
- Hasluck R1422
- Holtzapffel R1511
- Hood R1513
- Oregon Vocational Education R2310
- Player R2477
- Rees R2571
- Saunier R2705
- Smith R2838
- Stengel R2894
- Tascione R2982
- Thomas R3002
- Vigniaux R3118
- Wayman R3214
- Balance springs
 - Britten R473
- Balance staffs
 - Hall R1394
 - Higginbotham R1487
- Barm bottoms
 - Ashton R120
 - Dane R758
- Borax
 - Perkins R2416
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Whiten R3237
- Case hardening
 - Blakey R360
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Wayman R3214
- Cyanide bath
 - Fritts R1170
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Drills
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Hall R1394
 - Holtzapffel R1511
 - Perkins R2416
- Garlic and oil
 - Saunier R2705
- In the dark
 - Goodrich R1291
- Iron binding wire
 - Daniels R767
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Perkins R2416
- Kerosene
 - Fritts R1170
- Lard
 - Britten R472
- Lead bath
 - Fritts R1170
 - Goodrich R1291
- Lever fork
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
- Lye
 - Goodrich R1291
- Magnetism
 - Dowling R883
- Making
 - Blakey R360
- Mercury
 - Goodrich R1291
- Muffle furnace
 - Goodrich R1291

Steel

Hardening

Oil

- Hall R1394
- Petrol
 - Abbott R2
 - Hazlitt & Walker R1446
- Pinions
 - Wild R3256
- Russian factory method
 - Tarasov R2973
- Salt and flour
 - Abbott R2
- Salt
 - Ashton R120
 - Dane R758
 - Wild R3256
- Scale
 - Daniels R767
- Soap
 - American Horologist R55
 - Daniels R767
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Hall R1394
- Soot
 - Blakey R360
- Springs
 - Sweazy R2936
- Temperature
 - Fritts R1170
 - Goodrich R1291
- Testing hardness
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Sweazy R2936
- Urine
 - Blakey R360
 - Dane R758
 - Weiss R3219
- Using a shield
 - de Carle R783
 - Hall R1394
- Water
 - Cold
 - Holtzapffel R1511
 - Warm
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Hatton R1426
- Wax
 - Britten R475
 - Hall R1394
 - Hasluck R1422
- High speed tool**
 - Rolt R2631
- Huntsmann's**
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Holtzapffel R1511
 - Rolt R2631
 - Wayman R3214
- Machining**
 - Wayman R3214
- Making**
 - Rolt R2631
 - Wayman R3214
- Mild**
 - Gazeley R1209
- Natural**
 - Wayman R3214
- Polishing**
 - Hazlitt & Walker R1446
 - Hopkins R1517
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749

Steel**Restoring**

Saunier R2705

Rust

general

Abbott R9

de Carle R783

de Carle R784

US Ordinance School R3080

Prevention

Britten R473

Saunier R2705

Removal

Hazlitt & Walker R1446

Sacrificial anode

British Horological Institute R465

Shear

Goodrich R1291

Holtzapffel R1511

Saunier R2705

Wayman R3214

Silver

Gazeley R1209

Smoothing

Saunier R2705

Snailing

Saunier R2705

Standards

Tarasov R2973

Tempering

general

Abbott R2

Auch R143

Berthoud R324

BHI R349

Böckle R370

Bowman R426

Britten R473

Campbell R556

Daniels R767

Drexler R885

Fried R1158

Garrard R1203

Goodrich R1291

Hazlitt & Walker R1445

Hazlitt & Walker R1446

Hood R1513

Hopkins R1517

Perkins R2416

Rees R2571

Saunier R2705

Stengel R2894

Sweazy R2936

Tascione R2982

Vigniaux R3118

Wayman R3214

Balance staff

Hall R1394

Higginbotham R1487

Blazing

Holtzapffel R1511

Player R2477

Bluing

See Bluing

Colours

Benitez R287

Fritts R1170

Electric battery

AWI R159

In hydrogen

British Horological Institute R465

Lead and pewter

Harrison R1418

Steel**Tempering**

Lead bath

general

Fritts R1170

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Alloys

Fritts R1170

Metallic baths

Fritts R1170

Oil bath

general

American Horologist R55

Benitez R287

de Carle R783

de Carle R788

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Saunier R2705

Whiten R3237

Engine oil

Harris R1410

Olive oil

Kendrick & Davis R1749

Russian factory method

Tarasov R2973

Sand

Perkins R2416

Whiten R3237

Swiss factory method

de Carle R788

Table of colours and temperatures

Böckle R370

Britten R473

Hazlitt & Walker R1446

Saunier R2705

Tallow

Fritts R1170

Using a potato

Buford Harris R527

Wax indicator

Hall R1394

Testing

Saunier R2705

Tinned

Antiquorum R95

Tungsten carbide

Carboloy

Rolt R2631

Widia

Rolt R2631

Wimet

Rolt R2631

Types

American Horologist R55

Hatton R1426

Wayman R3214

Stop watch

See Chronograph

Stop-work

See Fusee, Mainspring

Strap

See Bracelet

Striking mechanisms

See also Repeaters

general

Cardinal R571

Gazeley R1209

Huguenin R1558

James R1638

Meis R2095

Poncet R2489

Count wheel

Baillie R178

Striking mechanisms**Journe, F-P**

Journe R1692

Oiling

Gazeley R1209

Rack

Baillie R178

Stubs, Peter**general**

Antiquarian Horological Society R81

Higonnet R1490

Biography

Ashton R120

Dane R758

Tools

Crom R723

Crom R725

Stubs R2920

Weiss R3219

Stud, eccentric**Making**

Esembl-o-graf R1011

Tightening

Esembl-o-graf R1011

Sully, Henry**general**

Baillie R178

Blakey R361

Bruton R518

Camerer Cuss R551

Keith R1734

Lepaute R1929

Tardy R2975

Tardy R2979

Uresova R3076

Apprenticed to Charles Gretton

Thompson R3005

Biography

Baillie R180

Beillard R273

Britten R471

Bruton R519

Chamberlain R604

Dubois R899

Dubois R900

Dubois R902

Gould R1300

Mercer R2098

Reid R2576

Sabrier R2662

Thomson R3007

Chronometer

Berthoud R322

Thomson R3007

Death

Reid R2576

Equation of time

British Horological Institute R465

Escapements

Andrewes R71

Antiquorum R92

Berthoud R322

Choi R653

Gros R1322

Rees R2569

Rigg R2597

Tardy R2979

Flanders campaign

Landes R1865

Sully R2926

Marine watch

Andrewes R71

Sully, Henry**Oil reservoir**

Bruton R519

Camerer Cuss R551

Camerer Cuss R553

Camerer Cuss R554

Chamberlain R604

Clutton R683

Harris R1411

Tardy R2979

Thomson R3007

Portrait

Chamberlain R604

Repeater mechanism

Diderot and d'Alambert R836

St Germain's factory

Thomson R3007

Versailles factory

Bruton R519

Camerer Cuss R554

Cardinal R571

Chamberlain R604

Lebon R1907

Thomson R3007

Vienna

Kaltenbock R1720

Wheel cutting engine

Diderot and d'Alambert R836

Swedish makers**general**

Pipping R2468

Sidenbladh R2801

Filtenborg

Filtenborg R1071

Halda

Schaefer R2715

Kullberg, V.

Mercer R2098

Samelius, K.W.

Chamberlain R605

Swiss makers**See also French makers****See also Manufactures, Switzerland****See also Swiss makers, Ebauches SA****Admes**

Calibres

Indimatic

Pipe R2466

Up-and-down indicator

Humbert R1562

Pipe R2466

Admiral Time

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339

Aegler

See American makers Gruen

See Swiss makers Rolex

Aetos

Fallet R1041

Agassiz

History

Brunner R507

Francillon R1128

Aliez, Bachelard & Terond

Tissot R3018

Alpina

general

Jobin R1680

Kochmann R1787

Stas R2888

Swiss Watchmakers R2947

Vogt R3132

Swiss makers

Alpina

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Calibres
 - Automatic
 - 582
 - Dean R791
 - general
 - de Carle R780
 - Humbert R1562
 - Pipe R2466
- History
 - Brunner R507
- Signatures
 - Gilde
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Novice
 - DCN R778
 - Perla
 - Bestfit R339
 - Flume R1096

Altus

- general
 - Jobin R1680
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637

Amida

- general
 - Cutmore R743
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Movement diagrams
 - Cutmore R743

Anderlin

- Blakey R361

Andersen, Svend

- Kahlert R1716

Angelus

- general
 - Jobin R1680
 - Oppliger R2308
 - Schaeder R2715
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 - Tissot R3018
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Calibres
 - Calendar 256
 - Humbert R1561
 - Calendar Chronodato 217
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
- Chronograph
 - Pynson R2543
- History
 - Brunner R507
- Panerai movements
 - Zei R3303

Swiss makers

Angelus

- Signatures
 - Teleco
 - DCN R778

Arbu

- See Bueche & Fils

Archard, George

- Hearn R1448

Aristo

- Whitney R3239

Aristo-Park

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778

Arlaud, A.

- Jaquet R1655
- Kurz R1840

Arsa

- See Reymond

Asbey, Leo

- Schliesser R2736

Astin

- Jobin R1680

Attica

- Oppliger R2308

Aubert Freres

- Aubert R137

Aubry

- Jobin R1680

Audemars Piguet

- general
 - Aubert R137
 - Audemars Piguet R149
 - Bestfit R339
 - Cologni R693
 - Ehrhardt R964
 - Flechon R1079
 - Flume R1096
 - Foulkes R1113
 - Golay R1278
 - Haworth-Maden R1436
 - Mehltretter R2085
 - Negretti R2242
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 - Terrisse R2991
 - Viola R3124
 - Zigliotto R3311
- Audemars, Jules
 - Brunner R509
- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Townsend R3028
- Calibres
 - Royal Oak
 - Balfour R189
 - Naas R2223
- Complications
 - Audemars Piguet R146
 - Audemars Piguet R147
 - Audemars Piguet R148
 - Brunner R509
 - Naas R2223
 - Vivas R3128
- Dynamograph
 - Naas R2223
- Fakes
 - Brown R489
- Grades
 - Brunner R509
- History
 - general
 - Antiquorum R95
 - Balfour R190

Swiss makers**Audemars Piguet**

- History
 - general
 - Brunner R507
 - Brunner R509
 - Vivas R3128
 - Patent infringement
 - Brunner R509
- Piguet, Edward
 - Brunner R509
- Serial numbers
 - Brunner R509
- Signatures
 - Brunner R509
- Skeleton watches
 - Brunner R509

Audemars, Edmond

- Aubert R137

Audemars, Louis

- Audemars-Valette R150
- Audemars R151
- Brunner R509
- Zantke R3298

Avia

- Brunner R503

Bachschmid

- general
 - Schaeder R2715
- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
- Movement diagrams
 - Cutmore R743
- Roskopf calibres
 - Buffat R526

Bader and Hafner

- Movement diagrams
 - Cutmore R743

Badollet

- Cutmore R746

Ball

- Cooper R708

Barbezart-Baillot

- See Le Phare
 - Cutmore R746

Barclay

- Balance staffs
 - Ronda R2637

Basis

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339

Baume & Mercier

- See Baume

Baume

- general
 - Balfour R190
 - Baume R246
 - Flechon R1078
 - Flechon R1079
 - France R1125
 - Haworth-Maden R1436
 - Kochmann R1787
 - Pipe R2466
 - Terrisse R2991
 - Viola R3124
- Automatic
 - Pipe R2466
- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
- Calendar
 - Pipe R2466
- History
 - Brunner R507

Swiss makers**Baumgartner**

- general
 - Cutmore R743
 - Schaeder R2715
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Calibres
 - Alarm
 - Horlbeck R1519
 - Automatic Bovimatic (cal 92)
 - de Carle R780
 - Stopwatch BFG411
 - Watters R3213
- Movement diagrams
 - Cutmore R743
- Signatures
 - Co
 - Bestfit R339
 - Ora
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637

Bautte & Cie

- Antiquorum R98
- Chaille R600
- Hearn R1448
- Jaquet R1655

Bautte & Moynier

- Antiquorum R98

Bautte, J.F.

- Thompson R3005

Bedford

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778

Beguelin

- general
 - Jobin R1680
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 - Vermeij R3111
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637

Belmar

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778

Benrus

- general
 - Flume R1096
 - Sauers R2698
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637
- Calibres
 - Automatic
 - Dean R791
 - Calendar 2012a
 - Humbert R1561
- History
 - Brunner R507
- Waterproof cases
 - Fried R1156
 - Sweazy R2936
 - WMDAA R3273

Bergeon Freres

- Schaeder R2715

Swiss makers**Berger**

- general
 - Bestfit R339
- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637

Berna

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Berthoud Freres

- Tissot R3018

Berthoud

- Val-de-Travers Regional Museum R3096

Berthoud, Jean-Jacques

- Tissot R3018

Bertolucci

- Balfour R190

Blancpain

- general
 - Ehrhardt R964
 - Flume R1096
 - Foulkes R1113
 - France R1125
 - Haworth-Maden R1436
 - Judy R1694
 - Juwelier Wempe R1713
 - Kochmann R1787
 - Marti R2040
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 - Viola R3124
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637
- Chronograph
 - Pynson R2543
- Complications
 - Naas R2223
- History
 - Antiquorum R95
 - Balfour R190
 - Brunner R501
 - Brunner R507
 - Marti R2040
- Military watch
 - Canetoli R560
- Moon phase
 - Balfour R189
- Outsourcing
 - Marti R2040
- Rayville
 - Fallet R1041
 - Haworth-Maden R1436
 - Marti R2040
- Signatures
 - Ladybird
 - Flume R1096

Blum & Ostersetzer

- Schaeder R2715

Bolle, J.L.

- Jaquet R1655

Bordier

- Hearn R1448

Borel

- general
 - Flume R1096
- Alarm for deaf people
 - Hornbeck R1519
- History
 - Brunner R507

Swiss makers**Borel**

- Rotomatic
 - Pipe R2466
- Signatures
 - Rialto
 - DCN R778
 - DCN R778

Bourquin

- Muir R2190
- Val-de-Travers Regional Museum R3096

Bovet

- general
 - Bovet R420
 - Bovet R421
 - Chapuis R629
 - Jequier R1675
 - Thompson R3005
 - Val-de-Travers Regional Museum R3096
- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637
- Chinese market
 - Cardinal R571
 - Chapuis R629
 - Tissot R3018
- Complications
 - Naas R2223
- History
 - Antiquorum R95
- Single hand split seconds chronograph
 - Humbert R1563

Brac

- general
 - Cutmore R743
 - Schaeder R2715
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Movement diagrams
 - Cutmore R743
- Signatures
 - Servus
 - DCN R778

Brandt, Jacob

- Tissot R3018

Brandt, Louis

- See Omega

Breguet

- See French makers

Breitling

- general
 - Balfour R190
 - Breitling R452
 - Ehrhardt R964
 - Flammang R1077
 - Haworth-Maden R1436
 - Jobin R1680
 - Kochmann R1787
 - Pipe R2466
 - Zigliotto R3311
- Advertising
 - Richter R2593
- Automatic 8.75 ligne
 - Pipe R2466
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637
- Bentley watches
 - Breitling R451

Swiss makers**Breitling**

- Calibres
 - Richter R2593
- Chronographs
 - Mutzlitz R2215
 - Whitney R3239
- Complications
 - Naas R2223
- Cosmonaute
 - Richter R2593
- Fakes
 - Brown R489
 - Cooper R708
- History
 - Brunner R507
 - Cooper R708
 - Genoud R1225
 - Mutzlitz R2215
- Navitimer
 - Balfour R189
 - Begin R261
 - Foulkes R1113
 - Mutzlitz R2215
 - Pynson R2543
 - Richter R2593
- Serial numbers
 - Richter R2593
- Signatures
 - Wakmann
 - Bestfit R339
- Transocean
 - Richter R2593
- Unitime
 - Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339

Bueche & Fils

- Calendar
 - Humbert R1561

Bueche-Girod

- Calendar
 - Humbert R1561

Buffat, E.

- Belin R276
- Schaeder R2715

Buhre

- general
 - Jobin R1680
- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637
- Signatures
 - Russia
 - DCN R778

Buhre, Paul

- Jaquet R1655

Bulova

- general
 - Vermeij R3111
- See American makers, Bulova

Buren

- general
 - Brunner R510
 - Cutmoré R743
 - Cutmoré R746
 - Jobin R1680
 - Sauers R2698
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 - Vermeij R3111
- Automatic
 - Pipe R2466

Swiss makers**Buren**

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
 - Townsend R3028
- Calibres
 - Calendar 382
 - Humbert R1561
 - Rotowind
 - de Carle R780
- Dugena
 - general
 - Flume R1096
 - Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - Substitute movements
 - Bestfit R339
- History
 - Brunner R507
 - Kocher R1785
- Movement diagrams
 - Cutmoré R743
- Plate signature
 - Humbert R1561
- Signatures
 - BWC
 - DCN R778

Buser

- general
 - Jobin R1680
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Calibres
 - Self-winding
 - Humbert R1562
- Signatures
 - Birma
 - DCN R778
 - Edison
 - DCN R778
 - Frenca
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 - Nidor
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947

Buttes

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637
- Chronograph
 - Lecoultré R1908

Calabrese, Vincent

- Calabrese R543

Calvert

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339

Capt, Henry

- Antiquorum R95
- Gluch R1270

Cart, Robert

- Perpetual calendars
 - Humbert R1561

Swiss makers**Cattin and Christian**

See Oris

Central

general

Schaeder R2715

Balance staffs

DCN R778

Certina

See Kurth

Champagne

general

Jobin R1680

Jobin R1680

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339

DCN R778

DCN R778

Ronda R2637

Signatures

Mars

DCN R778

Charmilles

See Potter, Albert H.

Chevalier & Co

Etchells R1016

Hearn R1448

Chopard

general

Balfour R190

Brunner R496

Chronos Magazine R661

Ehrhardt R964

Germany R1234

Haworth-Maden R1436

Terrisse R2991

Viola R3124

Zigliotto R3311

Balance staffs

DCN R778

Ronda R2637

Complications

Naas R2223

Happy diamonds

Balfour R189

History

ACE Publishing R24

Broussky R483

Brunner R501

Brunner R507

Chopard Manufacture R654

LUC1.96 movement

Chopard Manufacture R654

Movement 6/2006

ACE Publishing R24

Christian

See Oris

Christin

Biography

Mundschau R2192

Watkins R3205

Inventions

Mundschau R2192

Watkins R3205

Pforzheim watch factory

Christin R658

Mundschau R2192

Watkins R3205

Self-winding watch

Mundschau R2192

Watkins R3205

Swiss makers**Chronoswiss**

Braun R436

Brunner R501

Lang R1870

Cimier

general

Cutmore R743

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339

DCN R778

Flume R1096

Ronda R2637

Movement diagrams

Cutmore R743

Reco

DCN R778

Rego

DCN R778

Flume R1096

Ronda R2637

Signatures

RL

Flume R1096

Civic

Balance staffs

DCN R778

Ronda R2637

Clairret, J.

Jaquet R1655

Clinton

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339

Colladon

Chapuis R627

Concord

general

Ehrhardt R964

Osterhausen R2321

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339

Corgemont

Balance staffs

DCN R778

Flume R1096

Ronda R2637

Corso

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339

Cortebert

general

Cutmore R743

Jobin R1680

Schaeder R2715

Swiss Watchmakers R2947

Vermeij R3111

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339

DCN R778

Flume R1096

Ronda R2637

Calibres

Calendar 657

Humbert R1561

Calendar 677

Humbert R1561

Digital display

Kuhn R1836

Tolke R3020

Self-winding

Humbert R1562

History

Brunner R507

Swiss makers**Cortebert**

- Movement diagrams
 - Cutmore R743
- Purchase by Omega
 - Marti R2040
- Railroad watches
 - Marti R2040
- Signatures
 - CWC
 - Wesolowski R3224
 - Viking
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
- Waterproof case
 - Borer R399

Corum

- general
 - Balfour R190
 - Haworth-Maden R1436
 - Viola R3124
 - Zigliotto R3311
- Coin watch
 - Balfour R189
 - Balfour R190
- Factory
 - Tissot R3018
- Golden Bridge watch
 - Brunner R507
 - Doerr R865
 - Sabrier R2663
- History
 - Brunner R507

Couleru-Meuri

- Tissot R3018

Coulter

- Donzé R881

Court

- general
 - Flume R1096
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
 - Ronda R2637
- Signatures
 - Kombi
 - DCN R778

Courvoisier & Cie

- Hearn R1448

Courvoisier & Houriet

- See Swiss makers, Houriet

Courvoisier Freres

- Schaeder R2715

Courvoisier

- Bachelin R165
- Jaquet R1655

Courvoisier, A.

- Kurz R1840

Courvoisier, Fritz

- Chapuis R617
- Chapuis R630

Croissant

- Flume R1096

Croton

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
- Substitute movements
 - Bestfit R339

Swiss makers**Culmina**

- general
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637

Cuno Korten

- Rolex Watch Co R2624

Cusin

- Bowring R427

Cusin, Charles

- Brearily R440

Cyma

- See Tavannes

Czapek & Cie

- Antiquorum R99

Daners, Richard

- Daners R759

Danners, Richard

- Daners R759

Datum

- Craven
 - Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

De Bethune

- general
 - Maxima Gallery R2066
- Complications
 - Naas R2223
- Flageollet, D
 - Maxima Gallery R2066

De Roches Freres

- Hearn R1448

Decombaz

- Chapuis R627

Degoumois

- general
 - de Carle R780
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339

Delachaux dit Gay, David

- Tissot R3018

Delmonaco

- Stas R2888

Des Arts

- Antiquorum R83

Desa

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Movement diagrams
 - Cutmore R743

Dimier

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778

Ditesheim, Achille

- Osterhausen R2321

Ditisheim, Paul

- general
 - Antiquarian Horological Society R81
 - Clutton R683
 - Ditisheim R851
 - Kochmann R1787
 - Lang R1871
 - Mercer R2098
 - Milham R2125

Swiss makers

Ditisheim, Paul

- general
 - Osterhausen R2317
 - Shenton R2792
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637
- Balance
 - Whitney R3240
- Chronometers
 - Bertele R317
 - Fallet R1040
 - Mercer R2099
 - Whitney R3240
- History
 - Brunner R507
 - Osterhausen R2317
- Memento mori cases
 - Patent Office R2376
- Research
 - Bertele R317
- Signatures
 - Solvil
 - Kochmann R1787
 - Osterhausen R2317
 - Titus
 - Brunner R507

Dixi

- Osterhausen R2321

Dodillet, J.H.

- Marti R2040

Dominice, Francois

- Tissot R3018

Doxa

- general
 - Jobin R1680
 - Oppliger R2308
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
 - Townsend R3028
- History
 - Brunner R507
 - Kunzi R1839
- Military watch
 - Canetoli R560

Dreyfuss, M.

- general
 - Jobin R1680
- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637
- Calibres
 - Self-winding
 - de Carle R780

Driva

- general
 - Brunner R503
- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Droz & Leschot

- Cardinal R574

Droz

- Porter R2504

Dubois Freres

- Cutmore R743

Swiss makers

Dubois

- Chapuis R630
- Daniels R769

Dubois, Philippe

- general
 - Donzé R875
 - DuBois R904
 - Jaquet R1655
 - Watkins R3199
- Case makers
 - Watkins R3205
- History
 - Chapuis R616
 - Watkins R3205
- Self-winding watches
 - Sabrier R2663
 - Watkins R3205
- Serial numbers
 - Watkins R3205

Dubois-Depraz

- Dubois R898
- Frey R1150
- Golay R1276

Duboule, J.B.

- Humbert R1561
- Thompson R3005

Dubuis, Roger

- Flechon R1079
- Naas R2223

Ducommun

- Schaeder R2715

Ducommun-Muller

- Brunner R503

Dufour, Philippe

- Clerizo R673
- Doerr R866
- Maxima Gallery R2066

Duhamel, Barthelemy

- Antiquorum R99

Duke

- Flume R1096

Durbin

- Brunner R506

Durex

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778

Ebel

- general
 - Balfour R190
 - Ebel Watch Co R927
 - Flume R1096
 - Haworth-Maden R1436
 - Oppliger R2308
 - Viola R3124
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637
- Hermetic purse watch
 - Thompson R3005
- History
 - Brunner R507
- Signatures
 - Aula
 - DCN R778

Eberhard

- general
 - Flume R1096
 - Gordon R1294
 - Schaeder R2715
 - Terrisse R2991
 - Zigliotto R3311

Swiss makers**Eberhard**

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637
- Chronographs
 - Naas R2223
 - Pynson R2543
- Factory
 - Tissot R3018
- History
 - Brunner R507
 - Cohen R687

Ebosa

- general
 - Cutmore R743
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Movement diagrams
 - Cutmore R743

Ecoles d'horlogerie

- Brunner R506
- Brunner R507

Eigeldinger

- Movement diagrams
 - Cutmore R743

Election

- general
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 - Vermeij R3111
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Signatures
 - Veritas
 - DCN R778

Elem

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Elgin

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339

Enderlin

- Jaquet R1655

Enicar

- general
 - Jobin R1680
 - Muser R2213
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Cases
 - Fried R1156
- Chronographs
 - Pynson R2543
- History
 - Brunner R507
- Signatures
 - Swisboy
 - DCN R778

Swiss makers**Era**

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778

Eros

- Jobin R1680

Eterna

- general
 - Jobin R1680
 - Vermeij R3111
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Calibres
 - Alarm
 - Beitl R274
 - Brunner R508
 - Horlbeck R1519
 - Automatic 1158-9
 - Dean R791
 - Automatic 1194-5
 - Humbert R1562
 - Automatic 1198-9
 - Humbert R1562
 - Automatic 1237
 - Humbert R1562
 - Automatic 1239
 - Humbert R1562
 - Automatic 1247-9
 - Dean R791
 - Humbert R1562
 - Automatic 1319
 - Humbert R1562
 - Automatic 1321
 - Humbert R1562
 - Automatic
 - general
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Harris R1410
 - Pipe R2466
 - Ball bearing
 - Brunner R508
 - History
 - Brunner R508
 - Calendar Dato 1118
 - Humbert R1561
 - Chronograph 6036
 - Brunner R508
 - Cigarette lighter watches
 - Brunner R508
 - Heyerdahl, Thor
 - Brunner R508
 - History
 - Brunner R507
 - Brunner R508
 - Hahnloser R1386
 - Horlbeck R1519
 - Marketing
 - Brunner R508
 - Purchase by F.A. Porsche
 - Brunner R508
 - Signatures
 - IXL
 - Brunner R508
 - Sponsorships
 - Brunner R508
- Evard Pere, J.J.**
 - Tissot R3018
- Exact**
 - Flume R1096

Swiss makers**Excelsior Park**

general

Cutmore R743
 Jobin R1680
 Swiss Watchmakers R2947

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339
 DCN R778
 Flume R1096
 Ronda R2637
 Townsend R3028

Chronograph

Pynson R2543

History

Brunner R507
 Movement diagrams
 Cutmore R743

Faverger, Robert Freres

Frey R1150

Favre Bulle

Nussbaum R2286

Favre Bulle, E.L.

Sabrier R2660

Favre

general

Vermeij R3111

Balance staffs

DCN R778
 Ronda R2637

Favre, Marc (MF)

general

Fallet R1041
 Swiss Watchmakers R2947

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339
 DCN R778
 Flume R1096
 Ronda R2637

Favre, Maurice

Nussbaum R2286
 Swiss Watchmakers R2947

Favre-Jacot

Tissot R3018
 Vermeij R3111

Favre-Jacot, Georges

Jaquet R1655

Favre-Leuba

general

Flume R1096
 Balance staffs
 Bestfit R339
 History
 Brunner R507
 Signatures
 Faval
 Flume R1096
 Sea Chief
 Flume R1096
 Sea King
 Flume R1096
 Sea Raider
 Flume R1096

Festina Huga

Brunner R503

Fontainemelon

See Swiss makers, Ebauches S.A.

Fortis

general

Haworth-Maden R1436
 Alarm
 Horlbeck R1519

Swiss makers**Fortis**

Automatic

general
 Hampel R1404
 Chronograph alarm
 Fortis R1109

History

Brunner R507

Francillon, Ernest

See Longines

Franck Muller

See Muller, Franck

Fratelli Bergeon

Crom R724

Frederique Constant

Stas R2888

Frey

general

Cutmore R743
 Fallet R1041
 Jobin R1680

Automatic

Dean R791
 Hampel R1404

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339
 DCN R778
 Flume R1096
 Ronda R2637

Signatures

Baguette
 DCN R778
 Convex
 DCN R778
 Dela
 DCN R778
 Flume R1096
 Maud
 DCN R778
 Mod
 DCN R778
 Flume R1096
 Y
 DCN R778
 Flume R1096

Frisard, J.

Jaquet R1655

Fritz-Edouard

Cutmore R743

Frossard

Movement diagrams
 Cutmore R743

Gallet

general

Vermeij R3111
 Whitney R3239

History

Brunner R507

General Watch Co

Brunner R508
 Vermeij R3111

Geneva Sport (GSW)

general

Flume R1096
 Jobin R1680
 Swiss Watchmakers R2947

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339
 DCN R778
 Ronda R2637

Swiss makers

Geneva Sport (GSW)

- Signatures
 - Gloria
 - DCN R778
 - SYW
 - Bestfit R339
 - System AG
 - Bestfit R339

Genta, Gerald

- general
 - Antiquorum R95
 - Balfour R190
 - Ehrhardt R964
 - Gordon R1294
 - Haworth-Maden R1436
 - Viola R3124
- Complications
 - Antiquorum R95
 - Naas R2223

Gerber, Paul

- Doerr R866

Gerber-Morgenthaler

- Jobin R1680
- Signatures
 - AGM
 - Jobin R1680

Gevril

- Carrera R584

Gevril, Moyse

- Chapuis R627
- Sabrier R2663
- Watkins R3205

Gindrat

- Jobin R1680

Girard Perregaux

- general
 - Balfour R190
 - Flechon R1079
 - France R1125
 - Haworth-Maden R1436
 - Jaquet R1655
 - Juwelier Wempe R1713
 - Viola R3124
 - Zigliotto R3311
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Calibres
 - Automatic
 - Dean R791
 - Gyromatic
 - Chaille R600
 - Three bridges
 - Antiquorum R95
 - Balfour R189
 - Chaille R600
 - Girard Perregaux R1257
 - Patrizzi & Co R2380
- Complications
 - Naas R2223
- History
 - Brunner R507
 - Chaille R600
 - Girard Perregaux R1256
- Lever escapement
 - Meis R2095
- Macaluso, L.
 - Chaille R600
- Museum
 - Chaille R600

Swiss makers

Girard Perregaux

- Signatures
 - Amphibian
 - Flume R1096
 - EGM
 - DCN R778
 - Gyrotron
 - Flume R1096
 - Gyrotronic
 - Flume R1096
 - Monte Cristo
 - Flume R1096
 - Permaflex
 - Flume R1096
 - Perreaux
 - Flume R1096
 - Shell Oil
 - Dixon R862
- Toubillon
 - Chamberlain R605
- Wrist watches
 - Chaille R600
 - Haworth-Maden R1436

Girard

- See also Eterna
- general
 - Cutmore R743
 - Jaquet R1655
- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Movement diagrams
 - Cutmore R743

Girard, Josef

- Brunner R508

Glycine

- general
 - Brunner R506
 - Jobin R1680
- Automatic
 - Hampel R1404
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- History
 - Brunner R507
- Signatures
 - LG
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - La Glycine
 - Flume R1096
- Vacuum watch
 - Bruton R520

Goering, L.

- Schaeder R2715

Golay, P.H.

- Brunner R509

Gotham

- Substitute movements
 - Bestfit R339

Graff Diamonds

- Arkzenn R110

Graizley

- Thompson R3005

Grandjean, D. H.

- Chapuis R630

Grandjean, H.

- Mercer R2098

Swiss makers**Granges**

Movement diagrams
Cutmore R743

Graniger

Oppliger R2308

Greder

Movement diagrams
Cutmore R743

Gregson

Hearn R1448

Grenchen

Cutmore R743

Greubel Forsey

Tourbillons
Naas R2223

Grossjean-Redard

Schaeder R2715

Grossmann, Jules

Jaquet R1655
Mercer R2098

Gruen

See American makers, Gruen

Gubelin

Balance staffs
Bestfit R339
History
Antiquorum R95
Brunner R507
Gubelin R1352

Guillaume

Val-de-Travers Regional Museum R3096

Guinand

Porter R2504

Haas Neveux

general
Antiquorum R98
History
Antiquorum R91
Brunner R507

Hafis

Balance staffs
DCN R778

Haldimann, Beat

Doerr R866
Haldimann R1392

Halter, V

Doerr R866

Hamberger Watch Co

Fritz R1173

Hamilton

See American makers, Hamilton

Hampden

Balance staffs
Bestfit R339

Harry Winston

Complications
Naas R2223

Harvel

Substitute movements
Bestfit R339

Harwood, John

Brunner R508
Clutton R683
Thompson R3005

Havila

Balance staffs
DCN R778
Ronda R2637

Hebdomas

See Swiss makers, Schild

Hector-Levy

Hector-levy R1452

Swiss makers**Helbros**

Balance staffs
DCN R778
Ronda R2637
Signatures
Soly
DCN R778
Substitute movements
Bestfit R339

Helvetia

general
Jobin R1680
Swiss Watchmakers R2947
Balance staffs
Bestfit R339
DCN R778
Flume R1096
Ronda R2637
Calibres
Automatic 837
de Carle R780
Humbert R1562
Military watches
Canetoli R560

Hemmeler

Schaeder R2715

Henex

general
Jobin R1680
Balance staffs
Bestfit R339

Hermetica

Osterhausen R2321

Heuer

general
Foulkes R1112
Foulkes R1113
Germany R1234
Haussermann R1430
Haworth-Maden R1436
Jobin R1680
Whitney R3239
Zigliotto R3311
American market
Brunner R510
Balance staffs
Bestfit R339
DCN R778
Ronda R2637
Chronographs
Haslinger R1421
Pynson R2543
Wright R3284
Fakes
Brown R489
History
Brunner R507
Brunner R510
Foulkes R1112
Haussermann R1430
Tag Heuer R2966
Keyless mechanism
Brunner R510
Lambelet, Fritz
Brunner R510
LeCoultre movements
Brunner R510
Mastertime
Balance staffs
Bestfit R339
Monaco
Balfour R189

Swiss makers**Heuer**

- Repeater patent
 - Patent Office R2376
- Rose Watch Co
 - Brunner R510
- Sales to Russia
 - Brunner R510
- Signatures
 - Gladiator
 - DCN R778
- TAG-Heuer
 - Brunner R510
- Valjoux movements
 - Brunner R510
- Waterproof case
 - Brunner R510

Hirsch

- general
 - Bestfit R339
 - Schaeder R2715
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Metoda
 - Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637
- Signatures
 - Lord
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Selecta de Luxe
 - Flume R1096

Hoga

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339

Holding companies

See Manufactures, Switzerland

Homberger-Rauschenbach Watch Co

See IWC Schaffhausen

Homis

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Houriet, Frederic

See Houriet, J.F.

Houriet, J.F.

- general
 - Abbott R2
 - Bachelin R165
 - Bowring R427
 - Jaquet R1655
 - Marti R2040
 - Mercer R2098
 - Thompson R3005
 - Whitney R3240
- Balance spring
 - Drawing tool
 - Sabrier R2660
 - Experiments
 - Sabrier R2660
 - Isochronism tool
 - Sabrier R2660
 - Spherical
 - Sabrier R2660
- Berthoud, Louis
 - Sabrier R2660
- Biography
 - Chamberlain R604
 - Chapuis R630

Swiss makers**Houriet, J.F.**

- Biography
 - Jeanneret R1661
 - Sabrier R2660
 - Schlup R2737
 - Calibres
 - Sabrier R2660
 - Courvoisier & Houriet
 - Chapuis R627
 - Sabrier R2660
 - Cylinder escapement
 - Sabrier R2660
 - Elastic lever tool
 - Sabrier R2660
 - Illustrations
 - Sabrier R2660
 - Isochronism
 - Sabrier R2660
 - Jurgensen, Urbain
 - Sabrier R2660
 - Le Roy, Pierre
 - Sabrier R2660
 - Magnetism
 - Sabrier R2660
 - Manuscripts
 - Sabrier R2660
 - Portrait
 - Chamberlain R604
 - Choi R653
 - Marti R2040
 - Sabrier R2660
 - Tissot R3018
 - Tissot R3018
 - Pyrometer tool
 - Sabrier R2660
 - Simplified watch
 - Sabrier R2660
 - Tourbillons
 - Sabrier R2660
- Huber, Jakob**
- Antiquarian Horological Society R81
- Hublot**
- general
 - Haworth-Maden R1436
 - Sabrier R2663
 - Zigliotto R3311
 - Calibres
 - Big bang
 - Chronos Magazine R664
 - Bigger bang
 - Chronos Magazine R664
 - unico
 - Chronos Magazine R664
 - History
 - Chronos Magazine R664
- Huguenin fils**
- Sauers R2698
- Huguenin freres**
- Ermeto
 - Osterhausen R2321
- Huguenin, A.L.**
- Chapuis R620
- Humbert, Joseph**
- de Carle R787
- Hysek, Jorg**
- Antiquorum R95
- IWC Schaffhausen**
- general
 - Bertele R317
 - Cutmore R746
 - Ehrhardt R964
 - Flechon R1079

Swiss makers

IWC Schaffhausen

general

Haworth-Maden R1436
 International Watch Co R1596
 Japan R1644
 Jobin R1680
 Juwelier Wempe R1713
 Kochmann R1787
 Mann R2013
 Mehlretter R2085
 Negretti R2242
 Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 Viola R3124
 Zigliotto R3311

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339
 DCN R778
 Flume R1096
 Ronda R2637

Calibres

general

Fritz R1175
 Calibre 972
 Mann R2013

Compass watch
 Tolke R3020

Complications
 Naas R2223
 Tolke R3020

Elgin I
 Tolke R3020

Grande Complication
 general

Le Puzzle R1902

Case
 Fritz R1173

Chronograph
 Fritz R1173

Designers
 Fritz R1173

Dial
 Fritz R1173

Functions
 Fritz R1173

Perpetual calendar
 Fritz R1173

Repeater
 See IWC Repeaters
 Self-winding mechanism
 Fritz R1173

Jones

general
 Fritz R1173

Grades
 Tolke R3020

Lever escapement designs
 Tolke R3020

Non-magnetic
 Seyffer R2785
 Tolke R3020

Pallweber digital
 Kuhn R1836
 Seyffer R2785
 Tolke R3020

Self-winding
 de Carle R780
 Humbert R1562
 Kelly R1740
 Pipe R2466
 Tolke R3020

Century slide
 Selby R2776

Swiss makers

IWC Schaffhausen

Chronometer trials

Tolke R3020

Establishment
 Harrold R1419

Exhibitions
 Tolke R3020

Grossmann, Moritz
 Tolke R3020

History

general

Balfour R190
 Brunner R501
 Brunner R507
 Cooper R708
 Crossman R730
 Crossman R731
 International Watch Co R1595
 Jaquet R1655
 Meis R2094
 Seyffer R2785
 Seyffer R2786

American machinery
 Bodenmann R371

Fritz R1173
 Tolke R3020

American system
 Seyffer R2785

Bankruptcy 1875
 Bodenmann R371

Fritz R1173
 Tolke R3020

Bankruptcy 1879
 Fritz R1173
 Tolke R3020

Blumlein
 Fritz R1175

Electric motor
 Tolke R3020

Hydropower
 Bodenmann R371
 Tolke R3020

Innovation
 Seyffer R2785

Jones, Florentine A.
 Bodenmann R371

Fritz R1173
 Fritz R1175

Seyffer R2785
 Seyffer R2786

Tolke R3020

Kidder, C.L.
 Tolke R3020

Moser, E.
 Fritz R1173

Seeland, F.
 Bodenmann R371

Fritz R1173
 Tolke R3020

Homburger-Rauschenbach Watch Co
 Bodenmann R371

Fritz R1175
 Tolke R3020

Illustrations

general

Fritz R1173
 Tolke R3020

Pallweber
 Tolke R3020

Swiss shooting watches
 Tolke R3020

Swiss makers**IWC Schaffhausen**

- Interchangeability
 - Bodenmann R371
- Jigsaw puzzle
 - Le Puzzle R1902
- Lange Uhren GmbH
 - Lange R1880
- Mainspring endpiece
 - Jendritzki R1666
- Military watches
 - Canetoli R560
 - Wesolowski R3224
- Patents
 - See Patents
 - Tolke R3020
- Pilot watch
 - Balfour R189
 - Bucher R523
 - Fritz R1175
- Porsche, Ferdinand
 - Fritz R1173
- Production
 - general
 - Tolke R3020
 - Dates
 - Ehrhardt R970
 - Jones calibres
 - Tolke R3020
 - Seeland calibres
 - Tolke R3020
- Rauschenbach Watch Co
 - Fritz R1173
 - Tolke R3020
- Relationship with Waltham
 - Tolke R3020
- Repeaters
 - general
 - Watkins R3208
 - Minute counting
 - Fritz R1173
 - Watkins R3208
 - Quarter counting
 - Fritz R1173
 - Watkins R3208
 - Slide
 - Fritz R1173
- Serial numbers
 - Tolke R3020
- Signatures
 - Bradley
 - Tolke R3020
 - Burns
 - Tolke R3020
 - Craig
 - Tolke R3020
 - Cresarrow
 - Tolke R3020
 - Greenleaf
 - Tolke R3020
 - Peerless
 - Tolke R3020
 - Rumney
 - Tolke R3020
 - Stuyvesant
 - Tolke R3020
 - Unitas
 - Tolke R3020
- Springing numeral dial
 - Meis R2095
- Use of American machinery
 - Brunner R507
 - Harrold R1419

Swiss makers**IWC Schaffhausen**

- "Probus Scarfusia"
 - Tolke R3020

Iga

- Oppliger R2308

Illinois

- See American makers, Hamilton

Imaco

- general
 - Flume R1096
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
- Signatures
 - IMC
 - Flume R1096

Imer

- Balance staffs
 - Ronda R2637

Imhof

- general
 - Flume R1096
 - Jobin R1680
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Imperial

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637
- Substitute movements
 - Bestfit R339

Inter

- Balance staffs
 - Ronda R2637

Inventic

- Cutmore R743

Invicta

- general
 - Vermeij R3111
- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637
- Chronograph
 - Pynson R2543
- Movement diagrams
 - Cutmore R743
- Signatures
 - Everest
 - DCN R778
 - Federal
 - DCN R778

JLC

- History
 - Brunner R501

Jaccard, P.

- Randall R2556

Jacot, H.

- Chapuis R627

Jaeger LeCoultre

- general
 - Aubert R137
 - Brunner R506
 - Brunner R509
 - Flechon R1079
 - Foulkes R1113
 - Golay R1277
 - Gordon R1294
 - Haworth-Maden R1436
 - Jaeger LeCoultre R1624

Swiss makers

Jaeger LeCoultre

general

Jaeger LeCoultre R1625
 Judy R1694
 Juwelier Wempe R1713
 Juwelier Wempe R1713
 Kochmann R1787
 Mehlretter R2085
 Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 Viola R3124
 Zigliotto R3311

Advertising

Bodenmann R371
 Tissot R3018

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339
 Flume R1096
 Ronda R2637

Calibres

general

Basha R235

Alarm

Beitl R274
 Horlbeck R1519

Automatic 476

de Carle R780

Automatic 481

de Carle R780
 Humbert R1562

Automatic 493

Humbert R1562

Automatic 497

de Carle R780
 Dean R791
 Humbert R1562

Automatic

Pipe R2466

Calendar

Humbert R1561

Complications

Naas R2223

Duoplan

Cogni R694
 Dowling R883
 Kahlert R1716

Futurematic

Thompson R3005

Gyrotourbillon

Brunner R497
 Naas R2223

Reverso

Arkzenn R110
 Balfour R189
 Buchanan R521
 Cogni R694
 Fritz R1174
 Haworth-Maden R1436
 Jaeger LeCoultre R1623

History

Balfour R190
 Basha R235
 Brunner R507
 Cogni R694
 Gordon R1294
 Horlbeck R1519
 Jaeger LeCoultre R1623
 Jaeger LeCoultre R1625

Keyless mechanism

Meis R2095

Labour relationships

Higonnet R1490

Swiss makers

Jaeger LeCoultre

LeCoultre, Antoine
 Cogni R694
 Higonnet R1490

LeCoultre, D-J

Higonnet R1490

Research

Pasquier R2361

Rodanet, Henri

Antiquorum R99

Self-winding mechanism

Gazeley R1209
 Kelly R1740

Signatures

Jaeger

DCN R778

LC

DCN R778

Le

DCN R778

Up-and-down indicator

Basha R235
 de Carle R780
 Kelly R1740
 Pipe R2466

War production

Donzé R875

Janvier, Antide

Augarde R152
 Dubois R899
 Gros R1327
 Hayard R1437
 Lebon R1907

Jaquet

Bestfit R339
 Donzé R881

Jaquet-Droz

general

Antiquorum R98
 Bachelin R165
 Faessler R1029
 Girardier R1260
 Jaquet-Droz R1648
 Jaquet R1655
 Perregaux R2421
 Perregaux R2422
 Sivan R2815

Complications

Naas R2223

Connections

Colladon

Chapuis R627

Courvoisier & Houriet

Chapuis R627

Cox, James

Chapuis R627

Sabrier R2663

Meuron & Cie

Chapuis R627

Perret-Jeanerret

Chapuis R627

History

Donzé R881

Illustration

Bertele R319
 Sabrier R2663

Turkish market

Kurz R1840
 Sabrier R2663

Jaquet-Droz, Henry-Louis

Sabrier R2663
 Tissot R3018

Swiss makers

Jaquet-Droz, Pierre

Antiquorum R95
 Sabrier R2663
 Tissot R3017

Jean-Richard

See also Jean-Richard, Daniel
 general
 Flechon R1079

Jeanneret-Gris, J.J.

Donzé R875
 Jeanneret R1661

Jequier

Val-de-Travers Regional Museum R3096

Journe, FP

general
 Borne R401
 Doerr R866
 Zigliotto R3311
 Complications
 Naas R2223
 Remontoir
 Naas R2223
 Self-winding mechanism
 Sabrier R2663

Juillard

general
 Cutmore R743
 Flume R1096
 Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 Vermeij R3111
 Balance staffs
 Bestfit R339
 DCN R778
 Ronda R2637

Jura

general
 Cutmore R743
 Schaefer R2715
 Movement diagrams
 Cutmore R743

Jurgensen

See also Danish makers Jurgensen
 Musée International d'Horlogerie R2207
 general
 Buffat R526
 Chapuis R630
 Donzé R881
 Knudsen R1780
 Knudsen R1781

Jurgensen, Jules

Brunner R510
 Sauers R2698

Juvenia

general
 Flume R1096
 Marquis R2028
 Automatic
 Pipe R2466
 Balance staffs
 Bestfit R339
 DCN R778
 Ronda R2637
 History
 Brunner R507
 Signatures
 Montana
 DCN R778

Juvert

Antiquorum R95

Kaufmann

Tissot R3018

Swiss makers

Kelek

Chronoswiss
 Brunner R507
 History
 Brunner R507

Kierner & Sons

Brunner R510

Knickerbocker

general
 Harrold R1419
 Hoke R1508
 Styvesant
 Balance staffs
 DCN R778
 Ronda R2637

Kocher

general
 Jobin R1680
 History
 Brunner R507
 Signatures
 Eska
 Brunner R507

Korten, Cuno

Rolex Watch Co R2624

Kummer

See also Swiss makers, Ebauches S.A., Bettlach
 Balance staffs
 Bestfit R339
 DCN R778
 Flume R1096
 Ronda R2637
 Conical pivots
 Schaefer R2715
 Movement diagrams
 Cutmore R743
 Signatures
 Exchange
 DCN R778
 FEB
 DCN R778

Kunz, Pierre

Tourbillons
 Naas R2223

Kurth

general
 Flume R1096
 Jobin R1680
 Kochmann R1787
 Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 Vermeij R3111
 Balance staffs
 Bestfit R339
 DCN R778
 Flume R1096
 Ronda R2637
 Calibres
 Self-winding
 Humbert R1562
 Certina
 Brunner R507
 Sauers R2698
 History
 Brunner R507

La Trame

Balance staffs
 DCN R778
 Ronda R2637

Lacroix, Maurice

Haworth-Maden R1436

Swiss makers**Lancette**

Strazzi R2914

Lang, Gerd-R.

Lang R1870

Langendorf

general

Cutmore R743

Fallet R1041

Jobin R1680

Swiss Watchmakers R2947

Vermeij R3111

Alarm

Beitl R274

Horlbeck R1519

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339

DCN R778

Flume R1096

Ronda R2637

Calibres

Self-winding

Humbert R1562

Signatures

Erna

DCN R778

Lancyl

Flume R1096

Swiss Watchmakers R2947

Mercedes

DCN R778

Verax

DCN R778

Stratford

Balance staffs

DCN R778

Ronda R2637

Lassale, Jean

Kahlert R1716

Lavina

general

Jobin R1680

Kochmann R1787

Swiss Watchmakers R2947

Vermeij R3111

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339

DCN R778

Flume R1096

Ronda R2637

Le Phare

general

Cutmore R746

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339

LeCoultre

See Jaeger LeCoultre

Lemania

general

Swiss Watchmakers R2947

Whitney R3239

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339

DCN R778

Flume R1096

Ronda R2637

Calibres

Alarm

Horlbeck R1519

Automatic 3600

de Carle R780

Humbert R1562

Swiss makers**Lemania**

Calibres

Automatic 4650

Humbert R1562

Chronograph 15TL-2P

Esembl-o-graf R1011

Chronograph 2210

Watters R3213

Chronograph CH 27C12 (Speedmaster)

general

Esembl-o-graf R1011

Omega Watch Co R2307

Case

Omega Watch Co R2307

Piguet, Albert

Omega Watch Co R2307

Timer

de Carle R780

History

general

Brunner R507

Merger with SSIH

Fallet R1041

Military watches

Canetoli R560

Used in fakes

Brown R489

Leonidas

general

Brunner R510

Cutmore R743

Flume R1096

Jobin R1680

Whitney R3239

Balance staffs

DCN R778

Ronda R2637

History

Brunner R507

Movement diagrams

Cutmore R743

Leschot

See Jaquet-Droz

Leschot, G.A.

Jaquet R1655

NAWCC R2235

Liechti

Schenk R2722

Liengme

general

Swiss Watchmakers R2947

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339

DCN R778

Flume R1096

Ronda R2637

Signatures

Orviel

Flume R1096

Waldina

DCN R778

Liga

general

Cutmore R743

Balance staffs

DCN R778

DCN R778

Flume R1096

Ronda R2637

Swiss makers

Lion

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Lomilly, Jean

- Jaquet R1655

Longines

general

- Antiquorum R93
- AWI R160
- Balfour R190
- Brunner R506
- Chronos Magazine R659
- Cutmore R746
- Cutmore R746
- Goldberger R1284
- Haworth-Maden R1436
- Hayek R1439
- Henry Bedat R1470
- Jobin R1680
- Jobin R1680
- Judy R1694
- Kochmann R1787
- Longines Watch Co R1971
- Oppliger R2308
- Shenton R2792
- Swiss Watchmakers R2947
- Vermeij R3111

Advertising

- Brunner R503
- Marozzi R2026
- Marti R2040
- WatchTime R3186

Agassiz, Auguste

- Linder R1951

American market

- Marti R2040

Aviation watches

- WatchTime R3186

Awards

- Marozzi R2026

Balance staffs

- Bestfit R339
- DCN R778
- Flume R1096
- Ronda R2637
- Townsend R3028

Brand identity

- WatchTime R3186

Calibres

general

- Chronos Magazine R659
- Linder R1951
- Marozzi R2026

Alarm

- Horlbeck R1519

Automatic

general

- Pipe R2466
- Model 19A
 - Humbert R1562
 - Longines Watch Co R1970
- Model 22A
 - de Carle R780
 - Humbert R1562
- Model L990
 - WatchTime R3186

Chronograph 13L

- Esembl-o-graf R1011

Chronograph 13ZN

- Pynson R2543

Swiss makers

Longines

Calibres

- Homogeneity
 - Linder R1951
- Identification codes
 - Linder R1951
- Lindbergh hour angle
 - general
 - Balfour R189
 - Brunner R506
 - Chronos Magazine R659
 - Fried R1162
 - Gordon R1294
 - Whitney R3239

Use

- Marozzi R2026
- Seibel R2770

Navigation watch

- Whitney R3240

Retrograde displays

- WatchTime R3186

Siderograph

- Antiquorum R99
- Marozzi R2026

Weems

- Ehrhardt R975

Cases

- Fried R1156

Chronographs

- Chronos Magazine R659
- Marozzi R2026
- WatchTime R3186
- Whitney R3239

David, Jacques

- David R775
- Francillon R1128
- Linder R1951

Double solar/siderial watches

- Marozzi R2026
- Whitney R3239

Factory

- Marti R2040

Francillon, Ernest

- Cesar R594
- David R775
- Francillon R1128

Health funds

- Marti R2040

History

general

- Brunner R507
- Cooper R708
- David R775
- Donzé R875
- Donzé R879
- Francillon R1128
- Francillon R1129
- Fried R1162
- Lachat R1853
- Linder R1951
- Marti R2040
- WatchTime R3186
- License agreements
 - WatchTime R3186

Home workers

- Marti R2040

Interchangeability

- Bodenmann R371

Ladies' watches

- WatchTime R3186

Longines-Wittnauer

- See American makers Wittnauer

Swiss makers**Longines**

- Mainspring endpiece
 - Jendritzki R1666
- Mayor, Auguste
 - Linder R1951
- Mechanisation
 - Linder R1951
- Military watches
 - Canetoli R560
 - Whitney R3239
- Movement diagrams
 - Swartchild R2930
- Navigation watches
 - Marozzi R2026
 - Whitney R3239
- New York
 - Linder R1951
- Organization
 - Linder R1951
- Outsourcing
 - Marti R2040
- Paternalism
 - Marti R2040
- Pinion making
 - Marti R2040
- Price range
 - WatchTime R3186
- Production
 - Dates
 - Ehrhardt R970
 - Judy R1694
 - Shugart R2799
 - Organisation
 - Marti R2040
- Purchase of Record Watch Co.
 - Marti R2040
- Quartz crisis
 - Marti R2040
 - WatchTime R3186
- Research
 - Pasquier R2361
- Sales agents
 - Marti R2040
- Savoie, Maurice
 - Marti R2040
- Sealed barrel
 - Sweazy R2936
- Serial numbers
 - Samelius R2677
- Smuggling
 - WatchTime R3186
- Sports associations
 - WatchTime R3186
- Strikes
 - Marti R2040
- Suppliers
 - Marti R2040
- US market
 - Donzé R875
- Weems patent
 - Whitney R3239

Looping

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Lord

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637

Swiss makers**Loup**

- Donzé R881

Lovary

- Calibres
 - Jump seconds
 - de Carle R780

Lunesa

- general
 - Brunner R503
- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Signatures
 - L
 - DCN R778

Luxor

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637

MIMO

- Chaille R600

MSR

- History
 - Brunner R507

Maillardet

- Donzé R881

Maire & Perrier

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778

Signatures

- MP
 - DCN R778

Maire

- general
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 - Vermeij R3111
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Movement diagrams
 - Cutmore R743

Mairet, Sylvain

- Chapuis R630
- Sabrier R2660

Maitre

- general
 - Jobin R1680
- Orient Star
 - Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339

Malleray

- general
 - Cutmore R743
 - Cutmore R746
 - Flume R1096
 - Schaeder R2715
- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637
- Movement diagrams
 - Cutmore R743
- Roskopf, George
 - Buffat R526

Marchinville, Morin

- Antiquorum R99

Swiss makers**Mardon**

Balance staffs
DCN R778
Ronda R2637

Martel

general
Flume R1096
Swiss Watchmakers R2947
Balance staffs
Ronda R2637
Signatures
Malaxa
Flume R1096
Swiss Watchmakers R2947

Marvin

general
Vermeij R3111
Balance staffs
Bestfit R339
DCN R778
Flume R1096
Ronda R2637
Calibres
general
Swiss Watchmakers R2947
Calendar 520c
Humbert R1561
Self-winding
Humbert R1562
History
Brunner R507
Nassau
Balance staffs
DCN R778
Signatures
Concha
DCN R778

Mathey-Tissot

See Tissot

Matter

Balance staffs
Bestfit R339
Flume R1096

Megevand, L.

See French makers

Melano

Balance staffs
Bestfit R339
DCN R778
Ronda R2637

Mengisen

Signatures
LM
DCN R778

Mentor

Balance staffs
DCN R778
Ronda R2637

Meuron & Cie

Chapuis R627

Meuron

Watkins R3205

Meyer & Studeli

general
Meyer R2111
Swiss Watchmakers R2947
Vermeij R3111
Balance staff
Friction
Fried R1158

Swiss makers**Meyer & Studeli**

Balance staffs
Bestfit R339
DCN R778
Flume R1096
Ronda R2637
Calibres
Alarms
Beitl R274
Calendar Medana 404
Humbert R1561
Self-winding
de Carle R780
Humbert R1562
Pipe R2466
Cases
Fried R1156
Signatures
Cedric
DCN R778
Cobea
DCN R778
Hora
DCN R778
Medana
Roamer
Tiega
DCN R778
Flume R1096

Meyer-Graber

general
Cutmore R743
Movement diagrams
Cutmore R743

Meylan

general
Donzé R881
Balance staffs
Bestfit R339
Townsend R3028

Meylan, A.L.

Brunner R509

Meylan, Samuel

Aubert R137
Brunner R509
Cogni R694
Jaquet R1655

Michel, Adrian

Flume R1096

Mido

general
Balfour R190
Brunner R503
Balance staffs
Bestfit R339
DCN R778
Flume R1096
Ronda R2637
Calibres
general
Jobin R1680
Automatic 607P
Humbert R1562
Automatic 707
Dean R791
Humbert R1562
Automatic 817
Dean R791
Automatic 916-7P
Humbert R1562

Swiss makers**Mido**

- Calibres
 - Automatic 917
 - Dean R791
 - Humbert R1562
 - Chronograph Multi-Center
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Pynson R2543
 - Multifort
 - Dean R791
- History
 - Brunner R507

Mildia

- general
 - Brunner R503
- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Mille, Richard

- general
 - Borer R397
- Complications
 - Naas R2223
- Mainspring torque indicator
 - Watkins R3193
- Self-winding mechanism
 - Sabrier R2663

Minerva

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Calibres
 - Brunner R500
 - Frey R1150
 - Jobin R1680
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
- Chronographs
 - Brunner R500
 - Pynson R2543
- Digital display
 - Kuhn R1836
- History
 - Brunner R500
 - Brunner R507
 - Frey R1150
- Masonic watch
 - Frey R1150
- Military watches
 - Canetoli R560
- Signatures
 - Ariana
 - Frey R1150
 - Hertha
 - Frey R1150
 - Mercure
 - Frey R1150
 - Robert
 - DCN R778
 - Tropic
 - Frey R1150

Mira

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778

Modina

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339

Moeris

- general
 - Cutmore R743
 - Fallet R1041

Swiss makers**Moeris**

- general
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
- Balance staff
 - Friction
 - Fried R1158
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Movement diagrams
 - Cutmore R743

Mondaine

- Railway watch
 - Balfour R189

Montandon

- Jaquet R1655

Montblanc

- Brunner R500
- Flechon R1079

Montilier

- general
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 - Vermeij R3111
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Signatures
 - Morat
 - Flume R1096
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 - Morex
 - Flume R1096
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947

Montrose

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Moser

- Brunner R507

Moser, E.

- Fritz R1173

Moser, Heinrich

- Balsiger R196

Moser, Henry

- Tissot R3018

Moser, J.H.

- Biography
 - Tolke R3020
- Hydropower station
 - Tolke R3020
- Portrait
 - Tolke R3020

Moulinier Bautte

- Chaille R600

Movado

- general
 - AWI R160
 - Balfour R190
 - Brunner R503
 - Esembl-o-graf R1012
 - Gordon R1294
 - Movado Watch Co R2179
 - Pipe R2466
 - Vermeij R3111
- American machinery
 - Osterhausen R2321

Swiss makers**Movado**

- Artists collection
 - general
 - Osterhausen R2321
 - Warhol Times 5
 - Osterhausen R2321
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Calibres
 - general
 - Osterhausen R2321
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
- Automatic 221
 - de Carle R780
 - Humbert R1562
- Automatic 331
 - de Carle R780
 - Humbert R1562
 - Pipe R2466
- Automatic 431
 - Humbert R1562
- Calendar 128
 - de Carle R780
 - Humbert R1561
- Calendar 28
 - Humbert R1561
- Calendar 475
 - Humbert R1561
- Calendar C155
 - Action
 - Humbert R1561
 - Adjusting
 - Humbert R1561
- Calendograph
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Osterhausen R2321
- Chronograph
 - general
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Osterhausen R2321
 - Datron
 - Osterhausen R2321
 - El Primero
 - Osterhausen R2321
- Chronoplan
 - Osterhausen R2321
- Polyplan
 - Osterhausen R2321
- Valentino
 - Osterhausen R2321
- Chronometers
 - Pocket
 - Osterhausen R2321
 - Trials
 - Osterhausen R2321
 - Wrist watch
 - Osterhausen R2321
- Ermeto
 - Judy R1695
 - Osterhausen R2321
 - Pipe R2466
 - Tissot R3018
- History
 - general
 - Brunner R507
 - Judy R1694
 - Judy R1695
 - Osterhausen R2321

Swiss makers**Movado**

- History
 - Ditesheim, Achille
 - Osterhausen R2321
 - Grinberg, G & E
 - Osterhausen R2321
 - North American Watch Corporation (NAWC)
 - Osterhausen R2321
 - Union with Zenith
 - Osterhausen R2321
- Military watches
 - Osterhausen R2321
- Movement suppliers
 - Le Phare
 - Osterhausen R2321
 - Peseux
 - Osterhausen R2321
 - Universal Geneve
 - Osterhausen R2321
- Museum watch
 - general
 - Balfour R189
 - Judy R1695
 - Movado Watch Co R2178
 - History
 - Osterhausen R2321
 - Horwitt, Nathan
 - Osterhausen R2321
- Patents
 - Osterhausen R2321
- Reference numbers
 - Osterhausen R2321
- Self-winding mechanism
 - Patent Office R2376
- Signatures
 - general
 - Osterhausen R2321
 - Marina
 - DCN R778
 - Multigraf
 - DCN R778

Mt. Vernon

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339

Muller, Franck

- general
 - Antiquorum R91
 - Clerizo R673
- Complications
 - Naas R2223
- Crazy hours
 - Naas R2223
 - Watkins R3193
- Tourbillons
 - Wettengel R3226

Muros

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778

Nardin, James

- general
 - Randall R2556
- Bascule detent
 - Chamberlain R605

Nardin, Ulysse

- See Ulysse Nardin

National

- general
 - Cutmore R743
 - Flume R1096
 - Schaeder R2715

Swiss makers**National**

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637
- Signatures
 - Roskopf-Patent
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
 - Vigilant
 - DCN R778
 - Wille
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Nicole & Capt

- See English makers

Nicole

- Keyless mechanism
 - Meis R2095
 - Shenton R2792

Nicolet

- general
 - Donzé R881
 - Marti R2040
- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
- Signatures
 - general
 - Marti R2040
 - Le Reve
 - DCN R778
- Suppliers
 - Marti R2040

Nileg

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778

Nivarox

- Nivarox FAR SA R2276

Nouvelle Lemania

- Brunner R510

Oberon

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339

Obrecht, E.

- Donzé R875

Octavia

- Wesolowski R3224

Oechslin, Ludwig

- Doerr R866

Olma

- Jobin R1680

Omega

- general
 - Brunner R506
 - Chronos Magazine R660
 - Cutmore R746
 - Flammang R1077
 - Germany R1234
 - Goldberger R1282
 - Haworth-Maden R1436
 - Japan R1644
 - Jobin R1680
 - Judy R1694
 - Juwelier Wempe R1713
 - Kochmann R1787
 - Kreuzer R1814
 - Kreuzer R1815
 - Negretti R2242
 - Omega Watch Co R2305
 - Richon R2592

Swiss makers**Omega**

- general
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 - Tardy R2980
 - Vermeij R3111
- Advertising
 - Richon R2590
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
 - Townsend R3028
- Calibres
 - general
 - Richon R2591
 - Alarm
 - Horlbeck R1519
 - Automatic 330-332
 - Dean R791
 - Automatic 332
 - Humbert R1562
 - Automatic 340
 - Dean R791
 - Automatic 342
 - de Carle R780
 - Humbert R1562
 - Automatic 343
 - Humbert R1562
 - Automatic 344
 - Humbert R1562
 - Automatic 351-5
 - Humbert R1562
 - Automatic 455
 - de Carle R780
 - Humbert R1562
 - Automatic 455, 471, 501
 - Humbert R1562
 - Automatic 470
 - Humbert R1562
 - Automatic 471
 - de Carle R780
 - Automatic 501
 - de Carle R780
 - Automatic
 - general
 - Pipe R2466
- Calendar 353
 - Humbert R1561
- Calendar 355
 - Humbert R1561
- Calendar Cosmic 381
 - de Carle R780
- Calendar Cosmic
 - Humbert R1561
- Chronograph
 - general
 - Omega Watch Co R2307
 - Chronostop
 - Imai R1580
 - Flightmaster
 - Imai R1580
 - Isnardi R1609
 - Seamaster
 - Imai R1580
 - Mutzlitz R2216
 - Speedmaster
 - See Lemania
 - Omega Watch Co R2307
 - general
 - Antiquorum R95
 - Balfour R189

Swiss makers

Omega

- Calibres
 - Chronograph
 - Speedmaster
 - general
 - Dowling R883
 - G.R.A.M (Collective) R1182
 - Imai R1580
 - Isnardi R1609
 - Mutzlitz R2216
 - Omega Watch Co R2301
 - Omega Watch Co R2304
 - Omega Watch Co R2307
 - Patrizzi & Co R2381
 - Pynson R2543
 - Rossier R2645
 - ETA movements
 - Imai R1580
 - Lemania movements
 - Imai R1580
 - Omega Watch Co R2307
 - NASA tests
 - Imai R1580
 - Omega Watch Co R2307
 - Speedsonic
 - Isnardi R1609
 - Daniels escapement
 - Daniels R762
 - Omega Watch Co R2302
 - Richon R2591
 - DeVille
 - Omega Watch Co R2302
 - Richon R2591
- Cases
 - general
 - Priestley R2523
 - Clamps and springs
 - Bestfit R339
- Fakes
 - Brown R489
- Free sprung balance
 - Omega Watch Co R2302
- History
 - general
 - Balfour R190
 - Bougard R410
 - Brunner R501
 - Brunner R507
 - Cooper R708
 - Donzé R875
 - Imai R1580
 - Jaquet R1655
 - Mutzlitz R2216
 - Omega Watch Co R2302
 - Omega Watch Co R2306
 - Omega Watch Co R2307
 - Richon R2590
 - Brandt, Louis
 - Bougard R410
 - Omega Watch Co R2307
 - Merger with Tissot
 - Omega Watch Co R2307
 - Purchase of Cortebert
 - Marti R2040
- Illustrations
 - Richon R2591
- Keyless mechanism
 - Patent Office R2376
- Lawrence of Arabia aviator chronograph
 - Foulkes R1113

Swiss makers

Omega

- Mainspring
 - Endpiece
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Slipping device
 - de Carle R780
 - Military watches
 - Omega Watch Co R2307
 - Richon R2590
 - Richon R2591
 - Olympic games
 - Goldberger R1281
 - Imai R1580
 - Omega Watch Co R2307
 - Richon R2590
 - Richon R2591
 - Parts list
 - Bestfit R339
 - Production dates
 - Ehrhardt R970
 - Judy R1694
 - Richon R2590
 - Shugart R2799
 - Reference numbers
 - Imai R1580
 - Research
 - Pasquier R2361
 - Roulette cases
 - Patent Office R2376
 - Self-winding mechanism
 - Tolke R3020
 - Sports watches
 - Goldberger R1281
 - Up-and-down indicator
 - Patent Office R2376
 - Waterproof wrist watch
 - Britten R473
 - Pipe R2466
- Optima**
- general
 - Brunner R503
 - Flume R1096
 - Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - Signatures
 - Opta
 - Flume R1096
 - Optana
 - Flume R1096
- Orfina**
- Brunner R508
- Oriental**
- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
- Oris**
- general
 - Bruton R519
 - Cutmore R743
 - Flume R1096
 - Haworth-Maden R1436
 - Advertising
 - Oris Watch Company R2312
 - Artelier watch case
 - Oris Watch Company R2312
 - Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
 - Calibres
 - C64
 - Cetehor R596

Swiss makers**Oris**

- Calibres
 - C66
 - Cetehor R596
 - Meistertaucher
 - Oris Watch Company R2312
 - Worldtimer
 - Oris Watch Company R2312
- Catalogue 1933 (extracts)
 - Cutmore R743
- Cattin & Christian
 - Cutmore R743
 - Haworth-Maden R1436
 - Schaeder R2715
- Cattin
 - general
 - Cutmore R743
 - Calendar mechanism
 - Cetehor R596
- Dates of manufacture by model
 - Cutmore R743
- Dial making
 - Oris Watch Company R2312
- Factory
 - Cutmore R746
- History
 - Brunner R507
 - Cutmore R743
 - Cutmore R746
 - Oris Watch Company R2312
 - Schaeder R2715
- Illustrations
 - Schaeder R2715
- Movement diagrams
 - Cutmore R743
- Signatures
 - Cutmore R743
 - Cat
 - Ronda R2637
 - Essex
 - DCN R778
 - Holstein
 - DCN R778
 - Mitla
 - DCN R778
 - OC
 - Flume R1096
- Turkish market
 - Schaeder R2715

Oudin

- Sabrier R2663

Paillard, C.A.

- Jaquet R1655

Pantex

- Society of Arts R2849

Parc

- Marti R2040

Parker

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339

Parmigiani

- general
 - Flechon R1079
 - Val-de-Travers Regional Museum R3096
- Complications
 - Naas R2223

Pateck

- Balfour R190
- Huber R1546
- Renault R2578

Swiss makers**Patek & Czapek Co.**

- History
 - Huber R1546
- Production
 - Huber R1546

Patek Philippe

- general
 - Andressen R69
 - Antiquorum R87
 - Antiquorum R95
 - Asprey R121
 - Bertele R317
 - Borne R401
 - Brunner R506
 - Clutton R683
 - Ehrhardt R954
 - Ehrhardt R964
 - Ehrhardt R965
 - Flammang R1077
 - Flume R1096
 - Foulkes R1113
 - Germany R1234
 - Haworth-Maden R1436
 - Japan R1644
 - Jobin R1680
 - Judy R1694
 - Juwelier Wempe R1713
 - Kreuzer R1816
 - Mehltretter R2085
 - Negretti R2242
 - Negretti R2243
 - Patek Philippe R2362
 - Patek Philippe R2364
 - Patek Philippe R2366
 - Patrizzzi R2384
 - Patrizzzi R2385
 - Reardon R2564
 - Renault R2578
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 - Viola R3124
 - Vogel R3130
 - Zigliotto R3311
- Advertising
 - Reardon R2563
- Albert, Gilbert
 - Antiquorum R99
- Balance spring stud
 - Huber R1546
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Townsend R3028
- Balance
 - general
 - Patek Philippe R2367
 - Monometal
 - Huber R1546
- Calibres
 - 18 ct gold rotor
 - de Carle R780
 - Humbert R1562
 - general
 - Mehltretter R2086
 - Patek Philippe R2367
 - Patrizzzi R2394
 - Automatic 500
 - de Carle R780
 - Automatic 600
 - Humbert R1562
 - Patek Philippe R2367
- Calatrava
 - Balfour R189

Swiss makers

Patek Philippe

Calibres

Calibre 89

Antiquorum R88
 Downing R884
 Ehrhardt R965
 Mutzlitz R2217
 Patek Philippe R2365
 Patrizzi R2384

Chronograph 130

Patrizzi & Co R2382

Chronometro Gondolfo

Ehrhardt R965

Grandmaster Chime

Patek Philippe R2368

Nautilus

Arkzenn R110
 Balfour R189
 Patrizzi R2394

Perpetual calendar

general

de Carle R780

Action

Humbert R1561

Assembly

Humbert R1561

Leap year mechanism

de Carle R780

Setting

de Carle R780

Star

Naas R2223
 Patek Philippe R2365
 Patek Philippe R2372

Complicated watches

Antiquorum R99
 Fried R1153
 Korda R1801
 Naas R2223
 Negretti R2246
 Sotheby R2855

Dating

Patrizzi R2384

Disassembly

Garrard R1203

Double chronograph

Antiquorum R99

Fakes

Balfour R190
 Brown R489
 Huber R1546
 Renault R2578

History

Antiquorum R91
 Balfour R190
 Brunner R501
 Brunner R507
 Cooper R708
 Donzé R881
 Foulkes R1111
 Gordon R1294
 Huber R1546
 Huber R1547
 Mutzlitz R2217
 Patek Philippe R2370
 Patrizzi R2394
 Reardon R2563

Illustrations

Antiquorum R99

Inventions

Huber R1546

Swiss makers

Patek Philippe

Investment

Mehltretter R2086

Jaeger LeCoultre movements

Cognigni R694

Keyless mechanism

Garrard R1203

Meis R2095

Lubrication

Patek Philippe R2367

Manufacture

Patek Philippe R2370

Patek Philippe R2371

Marine chronometer

Randall R2556

Minute repeater

Patek Philippe R2365

Museum

Patek Philippe R2369

Patek Philippe R2374

Patents

Huber R1546

Perpetual calendar

Huber R1546

Production dates

Ehrhardt R970

Judy R1694

Shugart R2799

Self-winding mechanism

Huber R1546

Serial numbers

Huber R1546

Huber R1547

Vogel R3130

Ship's bell watch

Whitney R3239

Tourbillon

Huber R1546

Patria

Balance staffs

DCN R778

Ronda R2637

Pecista

Wesolowski R3224

Perfecta

general

Flume R1096

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339

DCN R778

Flume R1096

Ronda R2637

Signatures

NPC

DCN R778

Solid

DCN R778

Perrelet

Bachelin R165

Bowring R427

Zigliotto R3311

Perrelet, A.L. le Gros

Watkins R3205

Perrelet, A.L. l'Ancien

See also Self-winding
 general

Breguet R447

Chapuis R627

Jaquet R1655

Sabrier R2660

Watkins R3205

Swiss makers**Perrelet, A.L. l'Ancien**

- Biography
 - Watkins R3205
- Portrait
 - Chapuis R627
 - Flores R1090
 - Watkins R3205
- Watches
 - Watkins R3205

Perret & Fils

- Randall R2556

Perret, David

- Tissot R3018

Perret-Jeanneret, Jonas

- Watkins R3205

Pery

- Brunner R503

Phenix

- general
 - Jobin R1680
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 - Vermeij R3111
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Calibres
 - Self-winding
 - Humbert R1562
- Signatures
 - Extra
 - DCN R778
 - Matador
 - DCN R778
 - Rhein
 - DCN R778

Piaget

- general
 - Brunner R506
 - Cogni R700
 - Ehrhardt R964
 - Flechon R1079
 - Haworth-Maden R1436
 - Piaget Watch Co R2449
 - Piaget Watch Co R2450
 - Viola R3124
 - Zigliotto R3311
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
- Complications
 - Naas R2223
- History
 - Balfour R190
 - Brunner R507
 - Donzé R881

Piaget, Etienne

- Tissot R3018

Picard

- general
 - Schaeder R2715
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Pierce

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778

Swiss makers**Pierce**

- Balance staffs
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Calibres
 - general
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
- Alarm
 - Beitl R274
 - Horlbeck R1519
- Automatic 861
 - de Carle R780
 - Humbert R1562
- Automatic
 - Dean R791
- Calendar 1177
 - Humbert R1561
- Calendar 33
 - Humbert R1561
- Chronograph 134
 - Action
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Dart tooth
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Disassembly
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Flyback lever
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Heart cam tool
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Minute register jumper
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
- Friction drive chronograph
 - Humbert R1563
- Reciprocating weight system
 - de Carle R780
 - Humbert R1562
- Chronograph
 - Kelly R1740
- History
 - Brunner R507
- Self-winding mechanism
 - Kelly R1740
- Signatures
 - Prevote
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
 - Raja
 - DCN R778
 - Solution
 - DCN R778
 - Tibet
 - DCN R778

Piguet & Meylan

- Boeckh R374
- Jaquet R1655

Piguet

- general
 - Juwelier Wempe R1713
 - Juwelier Wempe R1713
- Calendar mechanism
 - Humbert R1561

Piguet, Frederic

- Osterhausen R2316
- Osterhausen R2321

Piguet, Louis

- Antiquorum R95
- Aubert R137
- Donzé R881
- Osterhausen R2316

Swiss makers**Piguet-Capt**

Brunner R503

PontenetBalance staffs
Flume R1096**Postala**Balance staffs
DCN R778
Ronda R2637**Potter, A.H.**

See Potter, Albert H.

Pouzait, J.M.

Jaquet R1655

PrecisionBalance staffs
Bestfit R339**Precitrame**

Marti R2040

Prescher, T

Doerr R866

Quartier, Olivier

Jaquet R1655

Quinting

Antiquorum R95

Radogeneral
Haworth-Maden R1436
History
Brunner R507**Raiguel Juillard**

Marti R2040

Rauschenbach Watch Co

See IWC Schaffhausen

Raymond Weil

See Weil, Raymond

Rayville

See Blancpain

Reconviliergeneral
Cutmore R743
Jobin R1680
Schaefer R2715
Swiss Watchmakers R2947
Balance staffs
Bestfit R339
DCN R778
Flume R1096
Ronda R2637
Movement diagrams
Cutmore R743
Signatures
Confianza
Flume R1096
SR
Flume R1096
Terre
DCN R778**Record**general
Marti R2040
Muser R2213
Vermeij R3111
Balance staffs
Bestfit R339
DCN R778
Flume R1096
Ronda R2637
Calibres
general
Jobin R1680
Swiss Watchmakers R2947**Swiss makers****Record**Calibres
Datofix calendar
Humbert R1561
Self-winding
Humbert R1562
Pipe R2466
History
Brunner R507
Signatures
Cymrex
DCN R778
Montauk
DCN R778
Tabor
DCN R778
Up-and-down indicator
Humbert R1562**Recta**general
Swiss Watchmakers R2947
Balance staffs
Bestfit R339
DCN R778
Flume R1096
Ronda R2637**Revue**

See Thommen

Reymondgeneral
Marti R2040
Wesolowski R3224
Calendar 205
Humbert R1561**Richard, Louis**Mercer R2098
Sabrier R2660**Rivatx**

Blakey R361

Roamer

See Meyer & Studeli

Robert & Co.

Buffat R526

Robert, C.I.

Brunner R500

Robert, H. & C.

Frey R1150

Robert, J.

Jaquet R1655

Rochat, E.Buffat R526
Donzé R881**Rode**Cutmore R746
Vermeij R3111**Rolex**general
Antiquorum R89
Antiquorum R95
Borne R401
Braun R439
Brunner R499
Cappelletti R562
Ehrhardt R964
Ehrhardt R966
Ehrhardt R967
Esembl-o-graf R1012
Flammang R1077
Foulkes R1113
Goldberger R1280
Gordon R1293
Haworth-Maden R1436

Swiss makers

Rolex

general

Heel R1453
 Hoy R1543
 Imai R1577
 Imai R1578
 Imai R1579
 James R1639
 Japan R1644
 Jobin R1680
 Judy R1694
 Lowe R1985
 Lowe R1986
 Mehlretter R2085
 Mondani R2143
 Negretti R2242
 Negretti R2243
 Patrizzi R2386
 Patrizzi R2387
 Patrizzi R2391
 Patrizzi R2393
 Rolex Watch Co R2621
 Rolex Watch Co R2623
 Rolex Watch Co R2626
 Rolex Watch Co R2627
 Rolex Watch Co R2628
 Rolex Watch Co R2629
 Sasaki R2690
 Strazzi R2911
 Strazzi R2912
 Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 Viola R3124

Aegler partnership

Dowling R883

Aritake

Imai R1577

Balance staffs

Bestfit R339
 DCN R778
 Flume R1096
 Ronda R2637
 Townsend R3028

Balances

Dowling R883

Borer, Emil

Dowling R883

Bracelet

Dowling R883
 Ehrhardt R975
 Jarman R1658

Calibres

general

Brozek R490
 Jarman R1658
 Kreuzer R1817
 Mondani R2146
 Skeet R2818

Aegler

general

Dowling R883
 Rolex Watch Co R2624

Hunter

Dowling R883

Rebbing

Dowling R883

Automatic

general

Hampel R1404
 Perpetual calendar (cal 1000)
 de Carle R780

Swiss makers

Rolex

Calibres

Automatic

Perpetual

Dean R791
 Humbert R1562
 Pipe R2466
 Rolex Watch Co R2624
 Tudor Prince (cal 390)
 de Carle R780
 Pipe R2466

Calendar A295

Humbert R1561

Chronograph

NASA tests
 Imai R1580

Chronometer

Micro-Stella
 Bestfit R339
 Regulation
 Bestfit R339

Cosmograph Daytona

Balfour R189
 Patrizzi & Co R2383
 Pynson R2543

Datejust

Dowling R883

Day-Date

Dowling R883

Explorer

Dowling R883

Free sprung micro-stella

Dowling R883

Hack watches

Dowling R883

Jump hour

Dowling R883

Milgauss

Dowling R883

President

Dowling R883

Prince

Dowling R883
 Schliesser R2736
 Thompson R3005

Valjoux

Dowling R883

Zenith

Dowling R883

Case

Baumgartner

Dowling R883

Dennison

Dowling R883

Numbers

Brown R489
 Brozek R490
 Ehrhardt R958
 Ehrhardt R975
 Jarman R1658

Parts

Bestfit R339

Waterproof

Fried R1156
 Rolex Watch Co R2624

Chronograph

general

Dowling R883
 Gobbi R1272
 Gobbi R1273

Swiss makers

Rolex

Calibres
 Daytona
 Patrizzi R2390
 Pergola R2412
 Oyster perpetual
 Esembl-o-graf R1011
 Valjoux
 Dowling R883
 Zenith
 Brown R489
 Dowling R883
 Chronometers
 Kew certificates
 Dowling R883
 Matile, Jean
 Dowling R883
 Swiss certificates
 Dowling R883
 Collecting
 general
 Cappelletti R562
 Dowling R883
 Zumbaugh R3315
 Accessories
 Dowling R883
 Daytona craze
 Dowling R883
 Fever
 Dowling R883
 Sea Dweller
 Dowling R883
 Dials
 general
 Dowling R883
 Jarman R1658
 Cloisonne
 Dowling R883
 Explorer
 Dowling R883
 Fakes
 Brown R489
 Brozek R490
 Cleves R675
 Cooper R708
 Dowling R883
 Zumbaugh R3315
 GMT-master
 Mondani R2144
 Hillary, Sir Edmund
 Dowling R883
 History
 Antiquorum R91
 Antiquorum R99
 Balfour R190
 Brozek R490
 Brunner R507
 Cooper R708
 Dowling R883
 Gordon R1293
 Gordon R1294
 Jarman R1658
 Kreuzer R1817
 Patrizzi R2386
 Rolex Watch Co R2624
 Skeet R2818
 Strazzi R2911
 Lady's watches
 Dowling R883
 Military watches
 Wesolowski R3224

Swiss makers

Rolex

Movement diagrams
 Ehrhardt R958
 NASA
 Dowling R883
 Oyster
 general
 Borer R399
 Chapuis R627
 Ehrhardt R966
 Rolex Watch Co R2624
 Rolex Watch Co R2625
 Advertising
 Dowling R883
 Bathyscape watch
 Dowling R883
 Fried R1156
 Bubbleback
 Dowling R883
 Case numbers
 Dowling R883
 Ehrhardt R975
 Case
 general
 Borer R399
 Britten R474
 Dowling R883
 Dennison
 Dowling R883
 Milled edge
 Dowling R883
 Crown
 Dowling R883
 Fried R1156
 Patent Office R2376
 Rolex Watch Co R2624
 Deep Sea
 Mondani R2146
 GMT master
 Dowling R883
 Gas valve
 Dowling R883
 Military issue
 Dowling R883
 Movements
 Dowling R883
 Ehrhardt R975
 Phantom crown
 Dowling R883
 Production dates
 Ehrhardt R970
 Sea Dweller
 Dowling R883
 Mondani R2146
 Submariner
 Dowling R883
 Mondani R2146
 Mondani R2147
 POW watches
 Antiquorum R99
 Panerai movements
 Zei R3303
 Patents
 Dowling R883
 Price fixing
 Dowling R883
 Price guide
 Altieri R47
 Production dates
 Brozek R490
 Judy R1694
 Shugart R2799

Swiss makers**Rolex**

- Research
 - Dowling R883
- Serial numbers
 - Brozek R490
 - Jarman R1658
 - Kreuzer R1817
- Signatures
 - general
 - Dowling R883
 - Elvira
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637
 - Marconi
 - DCN R778
 - Dowling R883
 - Raleigh
 - Solar
- Sports watches
 - Skeet R2818
- Submariner
 - Arkzenn R110
 - Balfour R189
 - Mondani R2148
- Tudor
 - general
 - Brunner R507
 - Dowling R883
 - Ehrhardt R958
 - Jarman R1658
 - Rolex Watch Co R2628
 - Self-winding mechanism
 - Kelly R1740
- Unicorn
 - Dowling R883
- Waterproof wrist watch
 - Britten R473
 - Czubernat R752
- Wilsdorf & Davis
 - Dowling R883
- Wilsdorf, Hans
 - Dowling R883
 - Gordon R1293
 - Rolex Watch Co R2623

Ronda

- general
 - Cutmore R743
 - Flume R1096
- Alarm
 - Horlbeck R1519
- Signatures
 - Lindex
 - Flume R1096
 - Modex
 - Flume R1096
 - Remiz
 - Flume R1096
 - Rendex
 - Flume R1096

Rose Watch Co

- See Heuer
 - Brunner R510

Roseba

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637

Rosieres

- Schaeder R2715

Swiss makers**Roskopf Patent**

- Buffat R526
- Schaeder R2715
- Thompson R3005

Roskopf

- Balance staffs
 - Townsend R3028
- Mainspring
 - Endpiece
 - Jendritzki R1666

Roskopf, F.E.

- Buffat R526
- Cutmore R743
- Piguet R2459
- Schaeder R2715

Roskopf, George

- See Roskopf, George

Roskopf, H.

- Schaeder R2715

Roskopf, Louis

- Piguet R2459
- Schaeder R2715

Rossel

- Chaille R600
- Jaquet R1655

Rotary

- general
 - Balfour R190
 - Jobin R1680
- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Roth, Daniel

- Roth R2649

Rousseau, Isaac

- Jaquet R1655
- Kurz R1840
- Landes R1865

Rousseau, Jean

- Cardinal R571
- Jaquet R1655
- Patek Philippe Museum R2375
- Tissot R3018

Russbach

- Schaeder R2715

SFH

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637

SMC

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

SSIH

- See Manufactures, Switzerland
- See Omega, Tissot, Lemania

Sabina

- Brunner R503

Sabora

- Rensie
 - Substitute movements
 - Bestfit R339

Sada

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Saleve

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Swiss makers**Sandoz**

- general
 - Jelmini R1663
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Crusader
 - Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
- Signatures
 - HSF
 - Bestfit R339

Sandoz, H.F.

Jaquet R1655

Sbarro, Franco

Antiquorum R95

Schild

- general
 - Brunner R503
 - Jaquet R1655
 - Jobin R1680
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Electric clock
 - Jobin R1680
- Hebdomas
 - general
 - Brunner R503
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 - Thompson R3005
 - Balance staffs
 - Townsend R3028

Schild, Adolf

See Swiss makers, Ebauches SA

Schild, Anton

Brunner R508

Schild, Urs

- general
 - Brunner R508
- Machinery
 - Brunner R508

Schlup

See Rado

Schmid

Kochmann R1787

Schmid, Leon

Piguet R2459
Schaefer R2715

Schwob, Armand

- IWC watches
 - Tolke R3020
- Patek Philippe fakes
 - Balfour R190
 - Renault R2578

Secundus

- Military watches
 - Wesolowski R3224
- Signatures
 - Matchless
 - DCN R778

Seeland

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Swiss makers**Sibelin, J.**

Jaquet R1655

Sigma

- general
 - Bestfit R339
 - Jobin R1680
- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Silberstein, Alain

Antiquorum R95
Horlbeck R1519
Terrisse R2991

Silvana

- general
 - Jobin R1680
- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Signatures
 - Gasser
 - DCN R778
 - Preciosa
 - DCN R778

Sindaco

- general
 - Flume R1096
- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Solvil

See Ditisheim

Sonceboz

- general
 - Marti R2040
 - Marti R2040
 - Vermeij R3111
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096

Spori

Brunner R503

Sportex

Jobin R1680

St Martin

Watkins R3205

Stadler, R.

Jaquet R1655

Stauffer

- general
 - Cutmore R746
 - IWC ebauches
 - Shenton R2792

Stolz Freres

Schaefer R2715

Suza

- general
 - Bestfit R339
- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Swiss army

Haworth-Maden R1436

Swiza

- general
 - Jobin R1680
- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Swiss makers**Swiza**

- Signatures
 - Helveco
 - Bestfit R339
 - Semca
 - Bestfit R339

System Glashutte

- Nijssen R2274

Tag-Heuer

- See Heuer

Tattet, Joseph

- Breguet R447

Tavannes

- general
 - Brunner R503
 - Brunner R506
 - Chapuis R630
 - Cutmore R743
 - Cutmore R746
 - Jobin R1680
 - Oppliger R2308
 - Pipe R2466
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 - Vermeij R3111
- Balance staffs
 - general
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
 - Townsend R3028
 - Friction
 - Fried R1158
- Calibres
 - Alarm
 - Beitl R274
 - Horlbeck R1519
 - DeLong lever
 - Cutmore R743
 - Self-winding
 - de Carle R780
 - Humbert R1562
 - Pipe R2466
- History
 - Brunner R507
 - Donzé R875
 - Donzé R881
 - Gagnebin-Diacon R1188
- Repeater trains
 - Clutton R683
- Signatures
 - Cyma
 - DCN R778
 - La Tavannes
 - DCN R778
 - Lady May
 - DCN R778
 - Lord May
 - DCN R778
 - Mysteria
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096

Technic

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339

Tegra

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Swiss makers**Terrasse**

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Theurer & Fils

- Case winding mechanism
 - Chamberlain R605

Thommen

- See Wittnauer
 - Bestfit R339
- general
 - Cutmore R743
 - Cutmore R746
 - Jaquet R1655
 - Kochmann R1787
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 - Vermeij R3111
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Calibres
 - Alarm
 - Horlbeck R1519
 - Digital display
 - Kuhn R1836
 - Self-winding
 - de Carle R780
 - Humbert R1562
 - Pipe R2466
- Keyless mechanisms
 - Britten R473
- Movement diagrams
 - Cutmore R743
- Signatures
 - Sparton
 - DCN R778
 - Syren
 - DCN R778
- W
 - DCN R778

Timor

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
- Military watches
 - Wesolowski R3224

Tissot

- general
 - Balfour R190
 - Chapuis R630
 - Fallet R1042
 - Haworth-Maden R1436
 - Kochmann R1787
- Automation
 - Fallet R1041
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Buildings
 - Fallet R1041
- Calibres
 - general
 - Esembl-o-graf R1012
 - Fallet R1041
 - Jobin R1680
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 - Anti-magnetic
 - Fallet R1041

Swiss makers

Tissot

- Calibres
 - Astrolon
 - Fallet R1041
 - Automatic 28-1
 - de Carle R780
 - Dean R791
 - Automatic 28-21
 - de Carle R780
 - Dean R791
 - Automatic 28.5-1
 - de Carle R780
 - Dean R791
 - Humbert R1562
 - Automatic 28.5-21
 - de Carle R780
 - Dean R791
 - Humbert R1562
 - Automatic 31-1
 - de Carle R780
 - Dean R791
 - Automatic 31-21
 - de Carle R780
 - Dean R791
 - Banana watch
 - Balfour R189
 - Navigator 24 hour dial
 - de Carle R780
 - Fallet R1041
 - P516
 - Fallet R1041
 - Rationalisation
 - Bodenmann R371
 - T12
 - Fallet R1041
- Company organisation
 - Fallet R1041
- Factory
 - Tissot R3018
- Fakes
 - Fallet R1041
- History
 - general
 - Brunner R507
 - Calibre rationalisation
 - Fallet R1041
 - Centenary
 - Fallet R1041
 - International exhibitions
 - Fallet R1041
 - Merger with Omega
 - Fallet R1041
 - Paternalism
 - Fallet R1041
 - Pension fund
 - Fallet R1041
 - Russian market
 - Fallet R1041
 - Suppliers
 - Fallet R1041
 - Worker accomodation
 - Fallet R1041
- Immigrants
 - Bodenmann R371
- Labour
 - Deskilling
 - Bodenmann R371
 - Home workers
 - Fallet R1041
- Lemania
 - Fallet R1041

Swiss makers

Tissot

- Machinery
 - Assembly lines
 - Bodenmann R371
 - Automatic oiling
 - Bodenmann R371
 - Electric screwdrivers
 - Bodenmann R371
- Omega
 - Calibres
 - Fallet R1041
 - Collaboration
 - Fallet R1041
 - Merger with
 - Fallet R1041
- Precimed
 - Fallet R1041
- Production
 - Fallet R1041
- Replica collections
 - Fallet R1041
- Research
 - Pasquier R2361
- Sales
 - Advertising
 - Fallet R1041
 - Russia
 - Fallet R1041
 - Sales plan
 - Fallet R1041
 - Sponsorships
 - Fallet R1041
 - Switzerland
 - Fallet R1041
- Signatures
 - Fallet R1041
- Synthetic watch
 - Fallet R1041
- Testimonials
 - Fallet R1041
- Third world watch
 - Fallet R1041
- Wrist watches
 - Fallet R1041

Tolc

- Brunner R503

Ulysse Nardin

- general
 - Antiquorum R95
 - Bachelin R165
 - Balfour R190
 - Bestfit R339
 - Brandt R431
 - Chapuis R630
 - Flume R1096
 - Judy R1694
 - Ly R2002
 - Ronda R2637
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 - Viola R3124
 - Whitney R3239
 - Zigliotto R3311
- Calibres
 - 22/24
 - Attree R131
 - Astrolabium Galileo
 - Balfour R190
 - Brandt R431
 - Foulkes R1113
 - Kahlert R1716
 - Carousel
 - Naas R2223

Swiss makers**Ulysse Nardin**

- Calibres
 - Freak
 - Wei R3217
 - GMT perpetual
 - Balfour R189
 - Sonata
 - Wei R3217
- Escapements
 - Wei R3217
- History
 - Brunner R507
 - Donzé R881
 - Wei R3217
 - Whitney R3240
- Marine chronometers
 - general
 - Fallet R1040
 - Nardin R2231
 - Whitney R3240
 - Detent design
 - Whitney R3240
- Planetarium Copernicus
 - Balfour R190
 - Kahlert R1716
- Serial numbers
 - Randall R2556

Union

- Flume R1096

Unitas

- general
 - Marti R2040
- Calibres
 - Unitas 6497
 - Watters R3213
- History
 - Brunner R507
- Signatures
 - ARSA
 - Brunner R507

Universal Geneve

- general
 - Antiquorum R82
 - Gordon R1294
 - Jobin R1680
 - Sala R2668
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Calibres
 - Automatic 138
 - Humbert R1562
 - Calendar 291 new
 - Humbert R1561
 - Calendar 291
 - Humbert R1561
 - Calendar Tri-Compax 481 new
 - Humbert R1561
 - Calendar Tri-Compax 481
 - Humbert R1561
 - Calendar Tri-Compax
 - Balfour R189
 - Chronograph Compax 281
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Chronograph Dato-Compax 281
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
 - Chronograph Uni-Compax 283
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011

Swiss makers**Universal Geneve**

- Calibres
 - Chronograph
 - general
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Tri-Compax
 - Pynson R2543
- History
 - Antiquorum R91
 - Brunner R507
 - Universal Geneve R3072
- Signatures
 - BG
 - DCN R778
- Vacheron and Constantin**
 - general
 - Antiquorum R90
 - Antiquorum R95
 - Asprey R121
 - Bertele R317
 - Borne R401
 - Brunner R506
 - Cogni R695
 - Cogni R698
 - Ehrhardt R964
 - Flechon R1079
 - Flume R1096
 - Fried R1153
 - Gordon R1294
 - Haworth-Maden R1436
 - Juwelier Wempe R1713
 - Kreuzer R1821
 - Marchenoir R2019
 - Mehltretter R2085
 - Negretti R2243
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 - Terrisse R2991
 - Vacheron & Constantin R3090
 - Vacheron & Constantin R3092
 - Viola R3124
 - Zigliotto R3311
 - Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Townsend R3028
 - Calendar mechanism
 - Humbert R1561
 - Calibers
 - Patrimony extra-slim
 - Balfour R189
 - Toledo
 - Balfour R189
 - Chronographs
 - Whitney R3239
 - Cleaning
 - de Carle R788
 - Complications
 - general
 - Cogni R695
 - Naas R2223
 - Reference 57260
 - Vacheron Constantin R3093
 - Fakes
 - Brown R489
 - History
 - Antiquorum R90
 - Antiquorum R91
 - Balfour R190
 - Brunner R507
 - Chamberlain R604
 - Chronos Magazine R663
 - Cogni R696

Swiss makers**Vacheron and Constantin**

- History
 - Donzé R881
 - Lambelet R1860
 - Vacheron & Constantin R3088
- Kallista watch
 - Cogni R696
- King Farouk's watch
 - Antiquorum R90
 - Cogni R695
 - Cogni R696
- Lever escapement
 - de Carle R788
- Machinery
 - Cutmore R744
 - Cutmore R746
 - Harrold R1419
- Mechanisation
 - Landes R1865
- Military watches
 - Wesolowski R3224
- Pantograph
 - Cutmore R746
 - Jaquet R1655
 - NAWCC R2235
 - Nicolet R2264
 - Vermeij R3111
- Production dates
 - Ehrhardt R970
 - Judy R1694
- Signatures
 - Constantin
 - DCN R778
- Time chart
 - Ehrhardt R959
- Tour de l'Ile watch
 - Naas R2223

Vaucher

- Chapuis R627
- Donzé R881
- Val-de-Travers Regional Museum R3096

Verd

- Donzé R881

Vitori

- Signatures
 - W. Roskopf
 - Ronda R2637

Vittori

- general
 - Cutmore R743
- Balance staffs
 - Ronda R2637

Voltaire

- See French makers

Voutilainen, Kari

- Diehl R839
- Doerr R866
- Maxima Gallery R2066
- Val-de-Travers Regional Museum R3096
- Watkins R3208

Vuitton, Louis

- Borne R401

Vulcain

- general
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637

Swiss makers**Vulcain**

- Calibres
 - Alarm
 - 120
 - Bestfit R339
 - 401
 - Bestfit R339
 - 406
 - Bestfit R339
 - Cricket
 - de Carle R780
 - de Carle R784
 - de Carle R787
 - Horlbeck R1519
 - Jaquet R1655
 - History
 - Duvanel R916
 - Signatures
 - Studio
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947

Waltham

- See American makers, Waltham

Weil, Raymond

- Balfour R190
- Haworth-Maden R1436

Welta

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637
- Signatures
 - Gradus
 - DCN R778
 - Orion
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637
 - Welco
 - DCN R778

Wilka

- Bestfit R339

Wille Freres

- Piguet R2459
- Schaeder R2715
- Thompson R3005

Wille, Schmid

- general
 - Cutmore R743
- Movement diagrams
 - Cutmore R743
- Roskopf watches
 - Schaeder R2715
- Trademarks
 - Cutmore R743

Winton

- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
- Signatures
 - Elbon
 - Bestfit R339
- Substitute movements
 - Bestfit R339

Wittnauer

- See American makers Wittnauer

Wylser

- Automatic
 - Hampel R1404
 - Pipe R2466
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778

Swiss makers**Wylers**

- Balance staffs
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Signatures
 - Wico
 - DCN R778

Wylers-Vetta

- Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Zenith

- general
 - Brunner R506
 - Cetehor R596
 - Chapuis R630
 - Cutmore R746
 - Godet R1275
 - Haworth-Maden R1436
 - Jaquet R1655
 - Jobin R1680
 - Kochmann R1787
 - Pipe R2466
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 - Vermeij R3111
 - Whitney R3239
 - Zenith Watch Co R3305
 - Zigliotto R3311
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
 - Townsend R3028
- Calibres
 - Alarm
 - Wesolowski R3224
 - El Primero chronograph
 - Osterhausen R2321
 - Pynson R2543
 - Rosler R2647
 - Self-winding
 - Humbert R1562
 - Pipe R2466
 - Used by Rolex
 - Brown R489
- Complications
 - Naas R2223
- Erotic watch
 - Antiquorum R83
- Factory
 - Tissot R3018
- History
 - general
 - Brunner R507
 - Cooper R708
 - Donzé R875
 - Duval R915
 - Rosler R2648
 - Union with Movado
 - Osterhausen R2321
- Keyless mechanism
 - Britten R473
 - Jendritzki R1666
- Mainspring
 - Endpiece
 - Jendritzki R1666
- Military watches
 - Canetoli R560
 - Rosler R2648
 - Wesolowski R3224

Swiss makers**Zenith**

- Reference numbers
 - Osterhausen R2321
- Sersikoff
 - Balance staffs
 - DCN R778
 - Signatures
 - Xenia
 - DCN R778
 - Workers' village
 - Tissot R3018

Zentra

- general
 - Flume R1096
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778

Zodiac

- general
 - Chapuis R630
 - Landry R1868
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - Flume R1096
- Calibres
 - Aeronaut
 - Vakulenko R3095
 - Aerospace
 - Vakulenko R3095
 - Autographic
 - Pipe R2466
 - Automatic 1225A
 - Dean R791
 - Sea Skate
 - Vakulenko R3095
 - Sea Wolf
 - Vakulenko R3095
- History
 - Brunner R507
- Up-and-down indicator
 - Humbert R1562
 - Pipe R2466

von Ap

- History
 - Brunner R501

Swiss makers, Ebauches S.A.**AS**

- See Schild

Arogno

- general
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 - Vermeij R3111
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637

Aurore

- general
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637

Bernoises

- See Ebauches S.A., Aurore

Bettlach

- See also Swiss makers, Kummer
- general
 - Cutmore R743
 - Jaquet R1655

Swiss makers, Ebauches S.A.

Bettlach

- general
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Chezard

- general
 - Flume R1096
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Ronda R2637

Derby

- general
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637

ESA

- Calibres
 - Chronograph 7733
 - Ebauches S.A. R920
 - Chronograph 7734
 - Ebauches S.A. R920
 - Chronograph 7736
 - Ebauches S.A. R920
 - Electro-mechanical 9000-3
 - Ebauches S.A. R920
 - Electro-mechanical 9120-3
 - Ebauches S.A. R920
 - Electro-mechanical 9126-9
 - Ebauches S.A. R920
 - Electro-mechanical 9150
 - Ebauches S.A. R920

ETA

- general
 - Cutmore R743
 - Cutmore R746
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 - Vermeij R3111
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Calibres
 - Automatic 1216
 - Dean R791
 - Humbert R1562
 - Automatic 1218
 - Humbert R1562
 - Automatic 1256
 - de Carle R780
 - Dean R791
 - Ebauches S.A. R920
 - Humbert R1562
 - Automatic 1306-10
 - Humbert R1562
 - Automatic 2365-8
 - Humbert R1562
 - Automatic 2451-4
 - Ebauches S.A. R920
 - Automatic 2472
 - Watters R3213
 - Automatic 2474
 - Ebauches S.A. R920

Swiss makers, Ebauches S.A.

ETA

- Calibres
 - Automatic 2550-1
 - Ebauches S.A. R920
 - Calendar 1164
 - Action
 - Humbert R1561
 - Assembly
 - Humbert R1561
 - Calendar 900
 - Humbert R1561
- Clones
 - Brown R489
- History
 - general
 - Brunner R508
 - ETA SA R1015
 - Hahnloser R1386
 - Merger with A. Schild
 - Brunner R508
 - Origin
 - Brunner R508
 - Panerai movements
 - ZeI R3303
 - Self-winding mechanism
 - Du R893
 - Used in fakes
 - Brown R489

Felsa

- general
 - Brunner R508
 - Swiss Watchmakers R2947
- Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778
 - Flume R1096
 - Ronda R2637
- Calibres
 - Automatic 1560
 - Humbert R1562
 - Automatic 415
 - Dean R791
 - Automatic 690 (Bidynator)
 - de Carle R780
 - Dean R791
 - Ebauches S.A. R920
 - Humbert R1562
 - Pipe R2466
 - Automatic 692-4
 - Ebauches S.A. R920
 - Humbert R1562
 - Automatic 695
 - Humbert R1562
 - Automatic 699
 - Humbert R1562
 - Automatic 700
 - Humbert R1562
 - Automatic 705
 - Humbert R1562
 - Automatic 760
 - Humbert R1562
 - Calendar 692
 - Humbert R1561
 - Calendar 693
 - Humbert R1561
 - Up-and-down indicator
 - Humbert R1562
- Wasa
 - Balance staffs
 - Bestfit R339
 - DCN R778

Swiss makers, Ebauches S.A.**Felsa**

Wasa

- Balance staffs
- Flume R1096
- Ronda R2637

Fleurier

general

- Swiss Watchmakers R2947
- Vermeij R3111

Balance staffs

- Bestfit R339
- DCN R778
- Flume R1096
- Ronda R2637

History

- Jequier R1675

Fontainemelon

general

- Baechler R168
- Brunner R508
- Donzé R875
- Swiss Watchmakers R2947
- Tissot R3018
- Vermeij R3111

Balance staffs

- Bestfit R339
- DCN R778
- Flume R1096
- Ronda R2637

Calibres

- Automatic 905
 - Ebauches S.A. R920
- Automatic 908
 - Ebauches S.A. R920
- Calendar 205
 - Humbert R1561
- Calendar 70
 - Humbert R1561
- Chronograph 205
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011

Factory

- Tissot R3018

Landeron

See also Ebauches S.A, Fontainemelon

general

- Flume R1096
- Swiss Watchmakers R2947
- Tissot R3018

Balance staffs

- Bestfit R339
- DCN R778
- Ronda R2637

Calibres

- Calendar 185
 - Humbert R1561
- Calendar 186
 - Humbert R1561
- Calendar 58
 - Humbert R1561
- Calendar 59
 - Humbert R1561
- Calendar 80
 - Humbert R1561
- Calendar 81
 - Humbert R1561
- Chronograph 48
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
- Chronograph 51
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
- Chronograph L148
 - Ebauches S.A. R920

Swiss makers, Ebauches S.A.**Landeron**

Calibres

- Chronograph L185
 - Ebauches S.A. R920
- Chronograph L186
 - Ebauches S.A. R920
- Chronograph L48
 - de Carle R780
 - Ebauches S.A. R920
- Electro-mechanical 4750
 - Bestfit R339
 - Flume R1096
- Electro-mechanical L4750
 - Ebauches S.A. R920
- Electro-mechanical L4751
 - Ebauches S.A. R920

Erotic watch

- Carrera R586

Michel

general

- Brunner R508
- Swiss Watchmakers R2947
- Vermeij R3111

Automatic 382

- Dean R791

Balance staffs

- Bestfit R339
- DCN R778
- Flume R1096
- Ronda R2637

Nouvelle

general

- Swiss Watchmakers R2947

Balance staffs

- Bestfit R339
- DCN R778
- Flume R1096
- Ronda R2637

Peseux

general

- Osterhausen R2321
- Swiss Watchmakers R2947

Balance staffs

- Bestfit R339
- DCN R778
- Flume R1096
- Ronda R2637

Schild

general

- Brunner R508
- Cutmore R743
- Swiss Watchmakers R2947
- Vermeij R3111

Balance staffs

- Bestfit R339
- DCN R778
- Flume R1096
- Ronda R2637

Calibres

- 1194
 - Sweazy R2936
- 5206
 - CID SA R666
- 796 "Autorist"
 - Kahlert R1716
- 970
 - Sweazy R2936

Alarm

- Beitl R274
- Brunner R508
- Ebauches S.A. R920
- Horlbeck R1519

Swiss makers, Ebauches S.A.**Schild**

Calibres

- Automatic 1171
 - Dean R791
- Automatic 1191
 - Dean R791
- Automatic 1250
 - Dean R791
 - Humbert R1562
- Automatic 1298
 - Dean R791
 - Humbert R1562
- Automatic 1302
 - Dean R791
 - Humbert R1562
- Automatic 1315
 - Humbert R1562
- Automatic 1320
 - Dean R791
 - Humbert R1562
- Automatic 1323
 - Humbert R1562
- Automatic 1336
 - Dean R791
 - Humbert R1562
- Automatic 1361
 - de Carle R780
 - Dean R791
 - Ebauches S.A. R920
 - Humbert R1562
 - Humbert R1562
- Automatic 1382
 - Ebauches S.A. R920
 - Humbert R1562
- Automatic 1395-6
 - Ebauches S.A. R920
 - Humbert R1562
- Automatic 1402
 - Ebauches S.A. R920
 - Humbert R1562
- Automatic 1700-1
 - Ebauches S.A. R920
- Automatic 1862
 - Ebauches S.A. R920
- Automatic 1882
 - Ebauches S.A. R920
- Automatic 1902
 - Ebauches S.A. R920
- Calendar 1114
 - Humbert R1561
- Calendar 1291
 - Humbert R1561
- Calendar 1315
 - Humbert R1561
- Harwood automatic
 - Brunner R508

History

- Schild R2726
- Schild R2727

Merger with ETA

- Brunner R508

Movement diagrams

- Cutmore R743

Up-and-down indicator

- Humbert R1562

Standard

general

- Flume R1096

Balance staffs

- Bestfit R339

Swiss makers, Ebauches S.A.**Unitas**

general

- Swiss Watchmakers R2947

Balance staffs

- Bestfit R339
- DCN R778
- Flume R1096
- Ronda R2637

Calendar 551

- Humbert R1561

Used in fakes

- Brown R489

Valjoux

general

- Brown R489
- Brunner R508
- Esembl-o-graf R1012
- Flume R1096
- Jobin R1680
- Swiss Watchmakers R2947

Balance staffs

- Bestfit R339
- DCN R778
- Ronda R2637

Calibres

- 5
 - Whitney R3239
- Calendar 72c
 - Humbert R1561
- Calendar 90
 - Humbert R1561
- Calendar DXC
 - Humbert R1561
- Chronograph 7733
 - Watters R3213
- Chronograph R23
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
- Chronograph R69
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
- Chronograph R71
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
- Chronograph R72, R72c
 - Ebauches S.A. R920
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
- Chronograph R77
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
- Chronograph R84
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
- Chronograph R88
 - Ebauches S.A. R920
- Chronograph RVZ23
 - de Carle R780
 - Ebauches S.A. R920

Venus

general

- Swiss Watchmakers R2947

Balance staffs

- Bestfit R339
- DCN R778
- Flume R1096
- Ronda R2637

Calibres

- Alarm 230
 - Bestfit R339
 - Ebauches S.A. R920
 - Horlbeck R1519
- Calendar 187
 - Humbert R1561
- Calendar 200
 - Humbert R1561
- Calendar 203
 - Humbert R1561

Swiss makers, Ebauches S.A.**Venus**

Calibres

Chronograph 150

Esembl-o-graf R1011

Chronograph 170

Esembl-o-graf R1011

Chronograph 179

Esembl-o-graf R1011

Chronograph 188

de Carle R780

Ebauches S.A. R920

Esembl-o-graf R1011

Chronograph 211

Ebauches S.A. R920

Chronograph

Kelly R1740

Swiss makers, Ebauches S.A., general**general**

Ebauches SA R925

Kochmann R1787

Marti R2040

Steinberg R2891

History

Brunner R508

Coulon R712

Donzé R875

Tissot R3018

Mainspring dimensions

Bestfit R339

Flume R1096

Winding stem dimensions

Bestfit R339

Flume R1096

de Coulon, Sydney

Donzé R875

Swiss makers, cases**general**

Osterhausen R2321

Bautte

Jaquet R1655

Bovy, M.L.

Buffat R526

Geneva Watch Case

Geneva Watch Case Co. R1222

Gygax

Marti R2040

Huguenin

Martin R2044

Ouin-Ouin

Martin R2044

Piquerez

Kleisl R1775

Roussillon, A.

Martin R2044

Ruedin

Kleisl R1775

Swiss makers, dials**general**

Marti R2040

Flucker

Marti R2040

Flückiger

Flückiger & Cie R1093

Kohli

Marti R2040

Spillmann

Tissot R3018

Swiss makers, general**See also Manufactures****general**

Aubert R137

Bestfit R337

Swiss makers, general**general**

Cardinal R575

Chapuis R619

Chapuis R629

Chopard R655

Hampel R1404

Introna R1599

Inventions Revue R1600

Kreuzer R1818

Lassauois R1885

Musée International d'Horlogerie R2209

Nicolet R2267

Patrizzi R2396

Pritchard R2530

Swartchild R2930

Swiss Watchmakers R2946

Trueb R3050

Advertising

Donzé R875

Marti R2040

Montandon R2151

Amalgamations

Marti R2040

Anarchists

Eite R981

Balance and spring combinations

Vuilleumier R3135

Basel region

Fallet Scheurer R1033

Bern region

Saint-Imier

Eite R981

Sonvilier

Eite R981

Calibers

Swiss 13 ligne wristwatch

Caliber styles

Vermeij R3111

Constantian region

Babel R163

Landes R1865

Decentralisation

Marti R2040

Délémont region

Kohler R1790

Employer organisations

Marti R2040

Employer-employee relations

Marti R2040

Erguel region**general**

Linder R1952

Pfister R2438

Alternative industries

Marti R2040

American market

Marti R2040

Cottage workers

Marti R2040

Education

Marti R2040

Etablissage networks

Marti R2040

Guilds

Marti R2040

History

Marti R2040

Machine manufacture

Marti R2040

Makers

Marti R2040

Swiss makers, general**Erguel region**

- Mountain Community
 - Marti R2040
- Population
 - Marti R2040
- Sub-contractors
 - Marti R2040

Etablissage

- Donzé R875
- Tissot R3018

Exports

- Cardinal R571

Family control

- Marti R2040

Federations

- Cutmore R743

Geneva region

general

- Babel R163
- Babel R164
- Brunner R509
- Jaquet R1650
- Journal Suisse d'Horlogerie R1691
- Landes R1865
- Patrizzi R2389
- Sturm R2922
- Hallmarks
 - Tripplin R3047
- History
 - Donzé R877

Grenchen region

- History
 - Brunner R508

Hand hole diameters

- Lauris Trading Co R1889

History

general

- Donzé R875
- Jaquet R1655
- Scheidegger R2721
- Swiss Watchmakers R2948

Corporations

- Jaquet R1655

Crises

- Bohlhalter R378
- Convention Patronale R706
- Donzé R875

Economic

- Bolli R384
- Comtesse R703
- Convention Patronale R706
- Jeanbourquin R1659
- Jequier R1675
- Ledermann R1910
- Marti R2040
- Tissot R3018
- Virchaux R3125

Exemption from taxes

- Jaquet R1655

Germany

- Chapuis R620

Industrialisation

- Donzé R875

Masterships

- Jaquet R1655

Research

- Perret R2424

Swatch Group

- Donzé R876

Syndicates

- Huguenin R1555

Swiss makers, general**Holding companies**

- See Manufactures

Hospice du Locle

- Fallet R1038

Independent makers

- Marti R2040

Journal suisse d'horlogerie

- Journal Suisse d'Horlogerie R1690
- Vivas R3127

Jura region

- Amweg R62
- Landes R1865
- Lebon R1907
- Mestral R2108
- Moine R2137
- Pinot R2464
- Villars R3121
- Wagner R3145

Le Locle region

- Bourdin R415

Machine tools

- Donzé R875

Mainspring sizes

- Bestfit R339
- Flume R1096
- Sweazy R2936

Military watches

- Woodhams R3281

Neuchatel region

general

- Bachelin R165
- Berthoud R320
- British Horological Institute R465
- Bühler R528
- Fallet Scheurer R1035
- Fallet Scheurer R1037
- Fallet R1043
- Jeanneret R1661
- Jeanneret R1662
- Kopp R1800
- Landes R1865
- Liengme R1944
- Osterwald R2325
- Switzerland R2956
- Tissot R3018
- Apprenticeship
 - Tissot R3018
- Clothing
 - Tissot R3018
- Electric power
 - Tissot R3018
- Employment
 - Tissot R3018
- Exports
 - Tissot R3018
- Factories
 - Architecture
 - Tissot R3018
- Food
 - Tissot R3018
- Furniture
 - Tissot R3018
- Gas power
 - Tissot R3018
- History
 - Thevenaz R2995
- Housing
 - Architecture
 - Tissot R3018
 - Double glazing
 - Tissot R3018

Swiss makers, general**Neuchatel region**

Housing

Workers

Tissot R3018

La Chaux-de-Fonds

general

Barrelet R225

Donzé R878

Girard R1258

Nussbaum R2287

Description

Tissot R3018

Destruction by fire

Tissot R3018

History

Osterhausen R2321

Jewish community

Osterhausen R2321

Le Locle

general

Chapuis R627

Chapuis R630

Faessler R1028

P R2332

Watkins R3205

Description

Tissot R3018

Destruction by fire

Tissot R3018

Libraries

Tissot R3018

Living spaces

Tissot R3018

Music

Tissot R3018

Number of horologists

Tissot R3018

Observatory

Observatoire de Neuchâtel R2292

Tissot R3018

Production rate

Tissot R3018

Research laboratory

Tissot R3018

Social activities

Tissot R3018

Social status

Tissot R3018

Wealth

Tissot R3018

Neuveville region

general

Marti R2040

Paternalism

Marti R2040

Percentage of world trade

Donzé R875

Marti R2040

Pin lever

Cutmore R743

Political influence

Marti R2040

Porrentruy region

Donzé R873

Production

general

Cutmore R746

Donzé R875

Delays

Marti R2040

Swiss makers, general**Quartz crisis**

Donzé R875

Marti R2040

Research

Perret R2424

Saint-Imier region

See Erguel region

Sports' timing

Marti R2040

Trade marks

Archives de l'horlogerie R108

Chopard R655

Pritchard R2530

Un-named movements

de Carle R788

Unskilled labour

Marti R2040

Val de Travers region

Rub R2655

Val-de-Travers Regional Museum R3096

Vallee de Joux

Aubert R135

Aubert R137

Aubert R138

Brunner R509

Cognigni R694

Golay R1277

Jequier R1673

Piguet R2460

Villers le Lac region

Viennet R3117

Winding stem dimensions

Bestfit R339

Flume R1096

Winterthur region

Schenk R2722

Swiss makers, tools

general

Jaquet R1655

Barbezat-Baillo

Jaquet R1655

Bergeon

Bergeon R296

Crom R724

Boley, Gustav

Crom R725

Borel-Jaquet

Jaquet R1655

Dixi

Cutmore R746

Jaquet R1655

Wild R3256

Dumont

Berner R304

Lavest R1892

Faure Freres

Crom R724

Favorite

Favorite R1051

Fratelli Bergeon

Crom R724

Jeanneret

Bowring R427

Picard, Henri

Crom R725

Robert

Jaquet R1655

Star

Wild R3256

Swiss signatures**AGM**

See Gerber-Morgenthaler

Swiss signatures

Acvatic
See Movado

Adoc
See Tissot
Fallet R1041

Aero-Compax
See Universal Geneve

Amphibian
See Girard Perregaux

Aula
See Ebel

Axa
See Ebauches S.A., Fleurier

BG
See Universal Geneve

BWC
See Buren

Baguette
See Frey

Birma
See Buser

Bradley
See IWC Schaffhausen
Tolke R3020

Burns
See IWC Schaffhausen
Tolke R3020

Calendograf
See Movado

Cat
See Oris

Cedric
See Meyer & Studeli

Certina
See Kurth

Chronoswiss
See Kelek

Co
See Baumgartner

Cobea
See Meyer & Studeli

Concha
See Marvin

Confianza
See Reconwillier
Schaeder R2715

Convex
See Frey

Craig
See IWC Schaffhausen
Tolke R3020

Cresarrow
See IWC Schaffhausen
Tolke R3020

Cyma
See Tavannes

Cymrex
See Record

DFC
See Dimier

Darius
See Pierce

Dato-Compax
See Universal Geneve

Dela
See Frey

Delia
See Meyer & Studeli

Diogene
See Zenith

Doris
See Reconwillier

Swiss signatures

EFB
See Kummer

EGM
See Girard Perregaux

EJ
See Juillard

EKB
See Kummer

ET
See Ebauches S.A., Nouvelle

Edison
See Buser

Elvira
See Rolex

Endura
See Tissot
Fallet R1041

Enila
See Rotary

Erna
See Langendorf

Eros
See Phenix

Eska
See Kocher

Essex
See Oris

Esta
See Buser

Europa-Eiffert
See Europa

Everest
See Invicta

Exchange
See Kummer

Extra
See Phenix

Faval
See Favre-Leuba

Federal
See Invicta

Figaro
See Marvin

Font
See Ebauches S.A., Fontainemelon

Gilde
See Alpina, Gruen

Gildys
See Tissot
Fallet R1041

Gladiator
See Heuer

Gloria
See Geneva Sport

Goliath
See Sindaco

Grabau
See Tissot
Fallet R1041

Gradus
See Welta

Greenleaf
See IWC Schaffhausen
Tolke R3020

Gyrodate
See Girard Perregaux

Gyrotron
See Girard Perregaux

Gyrotronic
See Girard Perregaux

H. Roskopf & Co.
See Oris

Swiss signatures

HSF

See Sandoz

Helix

See Perfecta

Helveco

See Swiza

Herlis

See Liengme

Herta

See Minerva

Hervue

See Thommen

Holstein

See Oris

Hora

See Meyer & Studeli

IXL

See Eterna

JocoSee Tissot
Fallet R1041**Kombi**

See Court

L

See Lunesa

Lady May

See Tavannes

Ladybird

See Blancpain

Lancyl

See Langendorf

Le Reve

See Nicolet

Lenroc

See Rotary

Lindex

See Ronda

Lord May

See Tavannes

M

See Mido, Ebauches S.A., Arogno

MP

See Maire & Perrier

Marconi

See Rolex

Marina

See Movado

MartelSee Tissot
Fallet R1041**Marzoni**

See Ebauches S.A., Arogno

Matador

See Phenix

Maud

See Frey

Memovox

See Jaeger LeCoultre

Mercedes

See Langendorf

Mitla

See Oris

Mod

See Frey

Modex

See Ronda

Montana

See Juvenia

Montauk

See Record

Morat

See Montilier

Swiss signatures

Morex

See Montilier

Multigraf

See Movado

Muralto

See Sindaco

Mysteria

See Tavannes

NPC

See Precimax

Niagara

See Tavannes

Nitella

See Ebauches S.A., Nouvelle

Nora

See Ebauches S.A., Eta

Novice

See Alpina

Novoplan

See Movado

OC

See Oris

Opta

See Optima

Optana

See Optima

Ora

See Baumgartner

Orviel

See Liengme

Otto Maire

See Maire

PWC

See Perfecta

Paradox

See Helvetia

Paul Buhre

See Buhre

PeerlessSee IWC Schaffhausen
Tolke R3020**Permaflex**

See Girard Perregaux

Perreaux

See Girard Perregaux

Pleiade

See Tavannes

PropagandaSee Tissot
Fallet R1041**RF**

See Ebauches S.A., Valjoux

RL

See Cimier

Raja

See Pierce

Raleigh

See Rolex

Reco

See Cimier

ReginaSee Tissot
Fallet R1041**Regis**

See Vulcain

Remiz

See Ronda

Rendex

See Ronda

Renova

See Liga

Swiss signatures

Revue
See Thommen

Rhein
See Phenix

Rialto
See Borel

Roamer
See Meyer & Studeli

Rod
See Frey

Roskopf
See Oris

Roskopf, K. & Cie
See Ebauches S.A., Derby

Roskopf, W.
See Vitori

Roskopf-Patent
See National

Rotor
See Record

Rumney
See IWC Schaffhausen
Tolke R3020

Russia
See Buhre

S.A.
See Liga

SR
See Reconvilier

Sea Chief
See Favre-Leuba

Sea Hawk
See Girard Perregaux

Sea King
See Favre-Leuba

Sea Raider
See Favre-Leuba

Selecta de Luxe
See AHS

Servus
See Brac

Solar
See Rolex

Solid
See Perfecta

Solution
See Pierce

Solvil
See Ditisheim

Soly
See Helbros

Sparton
See Thommen

Stuyvesant
See IWC Schaffhausen
Tolke R3020

Swisboy
See Enicar

Syren
See Thommen

Tabor
See Record

Teleco
See Angelus

Tell
See Ebauches S.A., Fleurier

Terre
See Reconvilier

Tibet
See Pierce

Tiega
See Meyer & Studeli

Swiss signatures

Titus
See Ditisheim

Tri-Compax
See Universal Geneve

Triumf
See Tissot
Fallet R1041

Tudor
See Rolex

Ultus
See Universal Geneve

Uni-Compax
See Universal Geneve

Unicorn
See Rolex

Unitas
See IWC Schaffhausen
Tolke R3020

VAL
See Ebauches S.A, Valjoux

Verax
See Langendorf

Veritas
See Election

Vigilant
See National

Viking
See Cortebert

Villeret
See Ebauches S.A., Aurore

Virgine
See Oris

W
See Thommen

Wakmann
See Breitling

Waldina
See Liengme

Welco
See Welta

Wico
See Wyler

Wille
See National

Xenia
See Zenith

Y
See Frey

Swiss signatures, Ebauches S.A.

Arogno
Marzoni
DCN R778

Aurore
Villeret
Flume R1096

Derby
Roskopf, K. & Cie
DCN R778

Eta
Nora
DCN R778

Fleurier
Axa
DCN R778
Tell
DCN R778

Landeron
Le Landeron

Nouvelle
Nitella
DCN R778

Swiss signatures, Ebauches S.A.**Valjoux**

RF

Flume R1096

Tables**general**

Fritz Weger R1171

Adjusting

Balance spring pinning points

Borer R399

Bowman R426

Daily rate

Calculating from 2 coincidences

Borer R399

Jendritzki R1666

Reduction table

American Jeweler R56

de Carle R782

de Carle R783

de Carle R788

Jendritzki R1666

Effect of mean time screws

general

Buford Harris R527

Waltham

Camm R555

Dean R790

Ohlson R2296

Balance spring

CGS numbers

Jendritzki R1668

Matching to balance

Berner R304

de Carle R783

Jaquet R1649

Vuilleumier R3135

Overcoil curve numbers

Jendritzki R1668

Pinning points

de Carle R782

de Carle R788

Jendritzki R1668

Sizes

de Carle R784

Strength

Jendritzki R1668

Stud positions

Abbott R2

Balance

Matching to balance spring

Berner R304

Plain

Sizes

Britten R473

Size and weight

general

Mercer R2104

Martens

Saunier R2699

Saunier

Saunier R2699

Case

Water capacity of air

Fried R1156

Water depth pressure

Fried R1156

Harris R1410

Crystal sizes

Mercer R2104

Dial

Feet positions for American watches

Ehrhardt R971

Ehrhardt R973

Tables**Drill**

Commercial sizes

Porter R2510

Drill and wire sizes with metric equivalents

Levin R1934

Escapement

English lever

Proportions

Grossmann R1335

Sizes

Britten R473

Odd beat watches

Samelius R2677

Pin lever

Proportions

Grossmann R1335

Swiss lever

Proportions

Grossmann R1335

Fusee

Calculation of turns

Britten R473

Gold

Alloys

Abbott R2

History

America

Harrold R1419

General

Harrold R1419

Jewels

Gemstone properties

Britten R473

Shockproof

Sweazy R2936

Lathe

Chuck sizes

Abbott R2

American Jeweler R56

de Carle R789

Goodrich R1291

Indexing

Divisions

Goodrich R1291

Levin R1934

Milling

Slide rest angles for making clutch teeth

Levin R1934

Slide rest angles for making endmill cutters

Levin R1934

Step chuck sizes

de Carle R789

Thread cutting

Gears for inch slide rest

Levin R1934

Gears for metric slide rest

Levin R1934

Mainspring

general

Britten R473

Jendritzki R1666

Automatic wrist watches

Sweazy R2936

Dennison numbers

Dean R790

Ohlson R2296

Sweazy R2936

Elgin

Sweazy R2936

Hamilton

Sweazy R2936

Tables

Mainspring

- Hampden
 - Sweazy R2936
- Howard
 - Sweazy R2936
- Illinois
 - Sweazy R2936
- Ingersoll
 - Sweazy R2936
- Martin or Geneva numbers
 - de Carle R784
- New York Standard
 - Sweazy R2936
- Rockford
 - Sweazy R2936
- Seth Thomas
 - Sweazy R2936
- South Bend
 - Sweazy R2936
- Strength
 - Frodsham R1176
- Swiss
 - Sweazy R2936
- Thickness and length for standard barrel
 - Berner R304
 - de Carle R782
 - Sweazy R2936
- Waltham
 - Ohlson R2296
 - Shenton R2792
 - Sweazy R2936

Manufacture

- America
 - Elgin
 - Landes R1865
 - Production
 - 1850 - 1930
 - Harrold R1419
 - By class
 - Landes R1865
 - Waltham
 - Landes R1865
- France
 - Besancon
 - Landes R1865
- Japan
 - Production
 - Landes R1865
- Switzerland
 - Employment
 - Landes R1865
 - Exports
 - Landes R1865
 - Largest companies
 - Landes R1865
 - World production
 - Landes R1865

Measurement

- Lignes to millimetres
 - de Carle R788
 - Jendritzki R1666
- Old French measures
 - de Carle R788
- Troy weight
 - Bruton R520

Metals

- Alloys
 - Abbott R2
- Properties
 - Britten R473

Tables

Pinion

- Cutter dimensions
 - Porter R2516
- Factors for addenda
 - Berner R304
 - Rees R2569
- Full diameter
 - American Jeweler R56
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - Rees R2569
 - Shouffelberger R2798

Pivot

- Sideshake
 - Sweazy R2936

Screw taps and drill diameters

- Porter R2514

Screw

- Tap sizes
 - Crown taps and drill diameters
 - Levin R1934
 - Elgin taps and drill diameters
 - Camm R555
 - Levin R1934
 - Inch
 - Porter R2510
 - Metric
 - Porter R2510
 - Pendant taps and drill diameters
 - Levin R1934
 - Waltham taps and drill diameters
 - American Horologist R55
 - Camm R555
 - Levin R1934
 - Waltham
 - Ohlson R2296
- Threads
 - Elgin
 - Bruton R520
 - Swiss
 - Bruton R520
 - Jaquet R1649
 - Thury
 - Saunier R2705
 - Waltham
 - Bruton R520
 - Whitworth
 - Jaquet R1649

Squares

- Jaquet R1649

Steel

- Colouring temperatures
 - Böckle R370
 - Britten R473
 - Jaquet R1649
 - Levin R1934

Stems

- Diameter required for square
 - Levin R1934

Swiss makers

- Ebauches S.A. manufacturers
 - Kochmann R1787
- Oris
 - Production and workforce 1904-58
 - Cutmore R743
 - Total production 1980-85
 - Cutmore R743

Tempering steel

- Britten R473

Timing machine

- Odd beat watches
 - Levin R1934

Tables**Trains**

- general
 - C R541
 - Jaquet R1649
 - Mercer R2104
 - Perkins R2415
 - Reid R2576
- Common trains and beats
 - Garrard R1203
- Common
 - de Carle R784
 - de Carle R788
- For 11 teeth escape wheels
 - Nicholson R2262
 - Partington R2352
 - Rees R2569
- For 13 teeth escape wheels
 - Nicholson R2262
 - Partington R2352
 - Rees R2569
- For 15 teeth escape wheels
 - Nicholson R2262
 - Partington R2352
 - Rees R2569
- For 17 teeth escape wheels
 - Nicholson R2262
 - Rees R2569
- For 9 teeth escape wheels
 - Nicholson R2262
 - Rees R2569
- Frodsham, Charles
 - British Horological Institute R465
- Independent seconds
 - Britten R473
- Lever watches
 - Britten R473
- Motion-work
 - Britten R473
 - de Carle R784
 - Garrard R1203
 - Harris R1410
 - Jendritzki R1666
- Uncommon
 - Jendritzki R1666
- Verge
 - Vigniaux R3118

Verge conversion

- For crown wheels of 9, 11 and 13 teeth
 - Britten R473

Watch sizes

- general
 - Borer R399
 - Gould R1299
 - Heaton R1451
 - Hood R1513
 - Mercer R2104
 - Priestley R2523
 - Shugart R2800
- American military
 - US Ordinance School R3080
 - US War Department R3083
- Dennison
 - Townsend R3027
- Lancashire
 - Britten R473
 - Ehrhardt R971
 - Townsend R3027
- Swiss ligne
 - Townsend R3027
- Wycherley
 - Britten R473

Tables**Wheel**

- Addenda factors
 - Berner R304
 - Daniels R767
 - Nicolet R2266
 - Rees R2569
- Cutters
 - Carpano
 - Perkins R2415
 - Wild R3256
 - Dimensions
 - Porter R2516
 - Pinion
 - Wild R3256
 - Wheel
 - Wild R3256
- Full diameter
 - American Jeweler R56
 - Britten R473
 - Jaquet R1649
 - Levin R1934
 - Rees R2569
 - Shouffelberger R2798
- Modules
 - Berner R304
- Pitch circle
 - Britten R473
- Sector divisions
 - Grossmann R1334

Tavan, Antoine**Biography**

- Chamberlain R604
- Jaquet R1655
- Mercer R2098

Escapements

- general
 - Chamberlain R604
- Brise et a surprise
 - Chamberlain R604
 - Dubois R902
 - Tavan R2983
- Chronometer
 - Chamberlain R604
- Lever
 - Chamberlain R604
 - Meis R2095
 - Tardy R2979
- Lobster claw
 - de Carle R784
 - Dubois R902
 - Meis R2095
 - Saunier R2699
 - Tardy R2979
 - Tavan R2983
- Models
 - Cardinal R571
 - Chamberlain R604
 - Jaquet R1651
 - Meis R2095
- Pin wheel
 - Dubois R900
 - Dubois R902
 - Tardy R2979
 - Tavan R2983
- Shear pin
 - Meis R2095

Illustration

- Jaquet R1655

Portrait

- Chamberlain R604
- Cuchet-Albaret R734

Technical**general**

Andrade R64
 Andrade R66
 Aoki R104
 Aoki R106
 Beguin R265
 Belda Glez R275
 Bock R369
 Defossez R797
 Defossez R802
 Elzas R991
 Garuffa R1204
 Gelcich R1212
 Glaser R1263
 Hajn R1391
 Haton de la Goupilliere R1424
 Hazlitt & Walker R1445
 Heine R1459
 Jespersen R1676
 Johann R1681
 Juillerat R1697
 Jurgensen R1709
 Kamada R1722
 Kindler R1760
 Kittel R1767
 Lavest R1895
 Lehotzky R1917
 Littrow R1960
 Martinek R2048
 Menny R2097
 Meyer R2112
 Meyrat R2117
 Miyashita R2132
 Mizutani R2133
 Perron R2426
 Reutebuch R2581
 Sackmann R2665
 Sander R2679
 Stockel R2901
 Verhagen R3104

Calculations

Aberhardt R23
 Assmus R123
 Elliott R990
 Romershausen R2634

Drawing

Gros R1325
 Schirmer R2734
 Schwarzer R2764

French

Boquillon R394

Questions & answers

Defossez R799
 Mintmeir R2130

Receipts

Eyermann R1025

Schools

Brinkmann R462

Tables

Berner R313
 Chastel R634
 Gelcich R1213
 Gros R1324

Tempering**See Brass, Steel****general**

Kemlo R1742
 Stelle R2893

Terminology**general**

AWI R159
 Berner R302

Terminology**general**

Clermont R674
 Derham R822
 Gillam R1254
 Jaquet R1649
 Jendritzki R1666
 Michaels R2119

Chronographs

Lang R1871

Day names (multi-lingual)

de Carle R784

English

Aked R35
 Derham R822

English-French

Heaton R1451

French-English

Britten R473
 Heaton R1451

German-English

Britten R473

Grammatical remarks

Heaton R1451

Month names (multi-lingual)

de Carle R784

Spanish-English

Britten R473

Swiss part numbers

de Carle R784
 Ebauches SA R925
 Jobin R1680
 Swiss Watchmakers R2947
 WMDAA R3273

Watch part names

de Carle R783
 Ebauches SA R925
 Ehrhardt R971
 US Ordinance School R3080
 US War Department R3083
 WMDAA R3273

Theory**general**

Aoki R105
 Dietzschold R844
 Hanke R1406
 Heidner R1458
 Hoefer R1499
 Kruger R1828
 Polzi R2485
 Rambal R2551
 Riviere R2602
 Saunier R2703
 Sladkovsky R2820
 Verhagen R3106
 Vermot R3112

Arithmetic

Riviere R2600

Gears

Camus R557

Geometry

Girault R1261

Mechanics

Gaumont R1205
 Resal R2580

Physics

Hoffmann R1502

Time

Lionnais R1957

Vibration

Haag R1375
 Haag R1376

Timer

See Chronograph

Timing machine

general

- Berner R304
- de Carle R779
- de Carle R783
- Samelius R2677

Adjusting by

- de Carle R782
- Jendritzki R1666
- Jendritzki R1668
- Kelly R1740
- Levin R1934
- Purdom R2541
- Samelius R2678
- Tarasov R2973

Balance poisoning

- Jendritzki R1668
- Sweazy R2936

Fault finding

- Defossez R800
- Jendritzki R1666
- Jendritzki R1668
- Levin R1934
- Samelius R2677
- Sweazy R2936
- Thisell R2999
- US War Department R3083

Home made

- Borer R399

Instantaneous rate

- Defossez R800

Magnetism

- Defossez R800

Odd beat watches

- Levin R1934
- Oregon Vocational Education R2310
- Watchmaster R3184

Russian

- Belyako R283
- Kharitonchuk R1755
- Petrov R2433
- Pinson R2465
- Tarasov R2972
- Troianovski R3048

Stroboscope

- Borer R399
- Bowman R426

Tables

- Odd beat watches
- Levin R1934

Trace analysis

- Defossez R800
- Jendritzki R1668
- Lewis R1937
- Samelius R2678
- Thisell R2999

Use

- de Carle R782
- Defossez R800
- Lewis R1937
- Sweazy R2936
- Thisell R2999
- Watchmaster R3184
- Watters R3213

Volume control

- Defossez R800
- Lewis R1937
- Sweazy R2936
- Thisell R2999

Timing machines

general

- Borer R399
- Bowman R426
- Britten R473
- Fried R1153
- Gendron R1219
- Harris R1410
- Jendritzki R1666
- Jendritzki R1668
- Reymondin R2587
- Thisell R2999

Gibbs

- Borer R399
- Camm R555

Hamilton

- Whitney R3240

Paulson

- Borer R399
- Bowman R426
- Sweazy R2936

Straumann

- Borer R399
- Camm R555
- Jaquet R1655

Time microscope

- Sauers R2698

Vibrograph

- de Carle R782
- Sweazy R2936

Watchmaster

- Bowman R426
- Levin R1934
- Purdom R2540
- Sweazy R2936

Western Electric

- Borer R399
- Camm R555

Tompion, Thomas

general

- Antiquarian Horological Society R79
- Baillie R180
- Blakey R361
- Brearley R440
- Bruton R519
- Camerer Cuss R551
- Chamberlain R605
- Evans R1020
- Harris R1411
- Kendal R1745
- Neale R2239
- Taylor R2986
- Tyler R3060
- Wood R3276

Attributed watch

- Hayward R1442
- Hayward R1442

Balance spring

- Baillie R180
- Ball R192
- Harris R1411
- Harris R1414

Biography

- Abbott R3
- Antiquorum R85
- Atkins R129
- Britten R471
- Chamberlain R604
- Evans R1019
- Harris R1411
- Jagger R1630
- Jagger R1632
- Symonds R2965

Tompion, Thomas**Burial**

Symonds R2965

Employees

Evans R1019

Escapement

general

Gros R1322

Rees R2569

Tardy R2979

Cylinder

general

Berthoud R322

Britten R471

Reid R2576

Symonds R2965

Hooke, Robert

Ullyett R3069

Patent

Ullyett R3069

Virgule

Rees R2569

Exports

Symonds R2965

Fakes

Symonds R2965

Grave

Atkins R129

Britten R471

Kendal R1745

Symonds R2965

Thomson R3007

Illustrations

general

Bertele R319

Britten R471

Camerer Cuss R549

Clutton R683

Good R1290

Ullyett R3069

Cotterell watch

Evans R1019

No. 1004

Thompson R3005

No. 2628

Camerer Cuss R549

No. 563

Wayman R3214

No. 86/986

Antiquorum R85

Clutton R681

No. 88

Marryat R2030

Pre balance spring

Clutton R683

Evans R1019

Repeater No. 144

Camerer Cuss R549

Repeater No. 150

Marryat R2030

Repeater No. 181

Marryat R2030

Repeater No. 2403

Marryat R2030

Repeater No. 308

Marryat R2030

Repeater No. 329

Marryat R2030

Repeater No. 350

Camerer Cuss R554

Repeater No. 63

Thompson R3005

Tompion, Thomas**Illustrations**

Vernier scale for minutes

Bertele R319

Nephew Thomas

Evans R1019

Symonds R2965

Portrait

Abbott R3

Antiquorum R85

Britten R471

Bruton R514

Bruton R519

Camerer Cuss R549

Chamberlain R604

Evans R1019

Fox R1117

Fox R1117

Jagger R1630

Milham R2125

Priestley R2525

Rolex Watch Co R2627

Symonds R2965

Production

Evans R1019

Regulator

Cutmore R744

Harris R1411

Repeater mechanism

Baillie R178

Wadsworth R3141

Seconds hand

Thompson R3005

Serial numbers

Clutton R683

Evans R1019

Symonds R2965

Thompson R3005

Thefts of watches

Symonds R2965

Turkish market

Kurz R1840

Up-and-down indicator

Symonds R2965

Watches without fusee

Britten R471

Harris R1411

Symonds R2965

Will

Symonds R2965

Workshop

Symonds R2965

Tool**See also Jacot tool, Lathe, Mandrel, Turns****See also Measurement, Manufacture****general**

Abell R22

Baillod R181

Belmont R281

Garrard R1203

Kendrick & Davis R1748

Adjustment

Rating

Berthoud R321

Vibration counter

Saunier R2705

Alcohol lamp

Drexler R885

Anvil stake

BHI R349

Arbor

Tempering

Fried R1151

Tool**Balance cock**

- Pin remover
- Saunier R2705

Balance screws

- Head chamfer
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
- Rose cutters
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
- Slot saw
 - Higginbotham R1486

Balance spring

- Action testing
 - Levin R1934
- Calipers
 - Kleinlein R1772
- Collet holder
 - de Carle R779
 - de Carle R782
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Fried R1151
 - Fried R1158
 - Hood R1513
 - Kleinlein R1772
- Collet lifting
 - Britten R472
- Collet removing
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Tascione R2982
- Collet turning
 - Britten R472
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fletcher R1086
 - Fritts R1170
 - Saunier R2705
- Draw bench
 - Nicolet R2264
- Fitting tool
 - AZ R162
- Hardening
 - Britten R473
- Overcoil
 - general
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - Schultz R2756
 - Forming
 - Britten R472
 - Model
 - Britten R472
 - Raising
 - Fried R1151
 - Spring holder
 - Fritts R1170
 - Tester
 - Britten R472
 - Tweezers
 - de Carle R783
 - Drexler R885
 - Fried R1151
 - Fritts R1170
 - Kleinlein R1772
 - Vice
 - Britten R474
- Remover
 - Drexler R885
 - Fried R1158
- Strength gauge
 - AZ R162

Tool**Balance spring**

- Stud
 - Index
 - Abbott R2
 - Remover
 - Sherwood R2794
 - Studding table
 - AWI R159
 - Fried R1151
 - Fried R1158
 - Thinning
 - Auch R143
 - Berthoud R324
 - Truing
 - AWI R159
 - de Carle R786
 - Fried R1151
 - Samelius R2678
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Upright holder
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
 - Vibrator
 - general
 - Beehler R259
 - Benitez R287
 - Borer R399
 - Bowman R426
 - Britten R472
 - Britten R473
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Fried R1151
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Making
 - Drexler R885
 - Kleinlein R1772
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Types
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Use
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - Fried R1151
 - Jendritzki R1668
 - Kleinlein R1772
 - Sweazy R2936

Balance staff

- Lathe
 - Smith R2825
- Measuring
 - general
 - Higginbotham R1486
 - Making
 - Drexler R885
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Use
 - Gazeley R1209
- Pivot straightening caliper
 - Levin R1934
- Remover
 - Bergeon R296
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - Fasanella R1048
 - Fried R1158
 - Sweazy R2936
- Roller
 - Crescent polisher
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Jewel
 - Gauge
 - Saunier R2699
 - Sweazy R2936

Tool

Balance staff

- Roller
- Jewel
 - Hole
 - Gazeley R1209
- Setting
 - Buford Harris R527
 - Fried R1158
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Keystone R1753
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Thomas R3002

Mover

- Gendron R1219

Remover

- AWI R159
- Bergeon R296
- Drexler R885
- Fasanella R1048
- Gazeley R1209
- Gendron R1219
- Puffelen R2535
- Saunier R2705
- Sweazy R2936
- Tascione R2982
- Thomas R3002

Balance

Balance tool

- Martin R2047

Caliper

general

- Britten R473
- Buford Harris R527
- Kleinlein R1772

Adjusting

- Saunier R2705

Modified

- Fried R1158

Pliers

- Kleinlein R1772

Poising

general

- Buford Harris R527
- de Carle R779
- Fletcher R1086
- Higginbotham R1486
- Kleinlein R1772

Filing support

- Jendritzki R1668

Jaws

Making

- Finn R1072

Steel

- Finn R1072

- Jendritzki R1668

Magnetised

- Thomas R3002

Notch

- Excelsior R1023
- Fritts R1170
- Jendritzki R1668

Use

- Finn R1072
- Fried R1158
- Jendritzki R1668

Polishing

- Britten R473
- Hood R1513

Rim bending

- Kleinlein R1772

Scaffold

- Fried R1158

Tool

Balance

Screw

Cutter

- Sweazy R2936

Weighing

- de Carle R783
- de Carle R786
- de Carle R788
- Hamilton R1401
- Kleinlein R1772

Stake

- BHI R349

Tack

- Dean R790
- Whiten R3237

Truing

Bending

- Gazeley R1209

Calipers

Use

- Bulova School of Watchmaking R534

- Noel R2280

- Puffelen R2535

- Sweazy R2936

Pliers

- Britten R472
- de Carle R788

Tweezers

- Kleinlein R1772

Barrel

Contractor

- Britten R473

Geneva arbor turnscrew

- Britten R473

Bell punch

- Britten R473

Blowpipe

- Bowman R426

- Saunier R2705

Bluing

Pan

- Drexler R885

Bow

general

- Whiten R3237

Use

- Gazeley R1209

- Harris R1410

Whalebone

general

- Auch R143

- Berthoud R324

- Jewelers' Circular R1679

Weakening

- Saunier R2705

Bracelet

Pin

- Bergeon R296

Broach

- Kendrick & Davis R1749

Brush

Cleaning

- Britten R475

- Hasluck R1422

Human hair

- Gazeley R1209

Cannon pinion

general

- de Carle R783

- de Carle R788

Punch

- Jendritzki R1666

Tool**Cannon pinion**

Stake
Britten R475

Case

Bow pivoter
Britten R473
Dies and stamps
Weiss R3219
Lathe
Weiss R3219
Opener
Fried R1156
Pendant sleeve wrench
Jendritzki R1666
Pin
Bergeon R296
Stake
Britten R473
Waterproof testing
Bergeon R296

Centre marking

Saunier R2705

Chamfering

Making
Kendrick & Davis R1749

Chronograph

Castle wheel
Humbert R1563

Cleaning

L&R ultrasonic
Sweazy R2936
Watchmaster ultrasonic
Sweazy R2936

Compas de proportion

See Sector

Compass

Three legs
Vigniaux R3118

Countersink

general
Fried R1151
Making
Berthoud R324
de Carle R783
de Carle R788
Drexler R885
Garrard R1203
Saunier R2705
Vigniaux R3118
Screw head
Saunier R2705

Crystal

Constrictor
Fried R1158
Gauge
British Horological Institute R465
Insertor
Fasanella R1048
Fried R1156

Dancing master

Auch R143
Berthoud R324
Nicolet R2264
Vigniaux R3118

Demagnetiser

Fletcher R1086

Depthing

See Tool Wheel

Dial

Foot replacing
Bergeon R296

Tool**Dividing**

Engine
Weiss R3219
Grammaire
Saunier R2699

Drifting

Saunier R2705

Drill

general
Belmont R280
Diameter drilling guide
Saunier R2705
Press
Porter R2509

Escapement

Cylinder
Compass
Saunier R2699
Escape wheel
Pillar
Booth R392
Saunier R2699
Press
Belmont R280
Space cutter
Belmont R280
Booth R392
Tooth
Cutter
Belmont R280
Equalising
Belmont R280
Booth R392
Incline
Cutting
Booth R392
Gauge
Saunier R2699
Polishing
Belmont R280
Saunier R2699

Truing
Saunier R2705

Height

general
Pellaton R2405

Use

Pellaton R2405

Jacot gauge
Saunier R2699

Lip polishing
Gazeley R1208
Saunier R2705

Verification
Saunier R2699

Escape wheel

Lathe
Smith R2825

Polisher
Daniels R767

Lever

Balance spring stud index
Saunier R2705

English adjusting lever
Britten R473

Escape wheel
Lubricating
Bergeon R296

Lever

Bending
de Carle R783
Gazeley R1209

Tool**Escapement**

- Lever
 - Lever
 - Guard pin
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Horn burnisher
 - de Carle R779
 - Notch
 - Burnisher
 - de Carle R782
 - Opening
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Pallet angle
 - Scotchford R2765
 - Pallet gauge
 - Scotchford R2765
 - Matching
 - Keystone R1753
 - Pallet
 - Adjusting
 - Saunier R2705
 - Angle gauge
 - Saunier R2705
 - Polishing
 - Britten R474
 - Setting
 - general
 - Britten R473
 - Buford Harris R527
 - de Carle R779
 - Fried R1158
 - Levin R1934
 - Ohlson R2296
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Cole, J.F.
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - Making
 - Drexler R885
 - Micrometer
 - Bergeon R296
 - Sector gauge
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - Verge
 - Bird
 - Auch R143
 - Berthoud R324
 - Vigniaux R3118
 - Pallet angle
 - Saunier R2705

Eyeglass

See Tool, Loupe

File

See File

Finishing lathe

See Turns

Fly cutter

- Porter R2506
- Smith R2825

Fusee chain

- Punches
 - Weiss R3219

Fusee

- Adjusting rod
 - Booth R392
 - Britten R473
 - Frodsham R1176
 - Vigniaux R3118
- Adjusting
 - Smith R2824
 - Weiss R3219

Tool**Fusee**

- Engine
 - general
 - Rees R2569
 - Vigniaux R3118
 - Weiss R3219
 - Lancashire
 - Baker R184
 - de Chaalons
 - Diderot and d'Alambert R834
 - Diderot and d'Alambert R836
 - le Lievre
 - Diderot and d'Alambert R836

Gauge

- general
 - Gagnant R1187
- Balance spring
 - British Horological Institute R465
 - Saunier R2705
- Balance staff
 - Britten R474
 - Hall R1394
 - Harris R1410
 - Higginbotham R1487
 - Saunier R2705
- Barrel arbor size
 - Britten R473
- Cylinder height
 - Britten R473
- Douzieme
 - Abbott R2
 - Britten R473
 - de Carle R784
 - Wright R3286
- Escapement angle
 - Keystone R1753
- Glass height
 - Britten R473
- Jewel and pivot by Holdsworth
 - Britten R473
- Lever and roller sizes
 - Britten R473
- Mainspring
 - See Mainspeing
- Micrometer
 - Deshay
 - Britten R473
 - Grossmann
 - Britten R473
 - Horstmann
 - Britten R473
- Pinion
 - general
 - Britten R473
 - Height
 - Britten R473
- Pivot
 - general
 - Booth R392
 - Britten R473
 - Inaccuracy
 - Hall R1394
- Screw
 - Saunier R2705
- Sector
 - general
 - Britten R473
 - Use
 - Auch R143
 - Berthoud R324
 - Britten R473

Tool**Gauge**

- Sector
 - Use
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788

- Shoulder
 - Drexler R885

- Slit
 - Watkins R3196

- Vernier slide
 - Britten R473
 - Frodsham R1176
 - Martin R2047

Grinding wheel truing

- Levin R1934

Hammer

- Brass
 - Britten R474
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749

- Making
 - BHI R349
 - Britten R475

Hand

- Gauge
 - general
 - Sweazy R2936

- Haswell
 - Britten R473

- Holder
 - general
 - Fried R1158
 - Saunier R2705

- Tongs
 - Britten R473

- Levers
 - BHI R349

Jacot

- See Jacot tool

Jewel

- Bezel
 - Burnisher
 - Drexler R885
- Graver
 - Drexler R885
- Opener
 - Fried R1151
- Setting
 - Hasluck R1422
 - Saunier R2705
- Stripper
 - Drexler R885

- End shake
 - Sherwood R2795

- Friction
 - general
 - Bergeon R296
 - Buford Harris R527
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - Daniels R767
 - de Carle R779
 - de Carle R783
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Levin R1934
 - Seitz R2773
 - Sweazy R2936

- Hole truing
 - Levin R1934

- Jewel chucks
 - Fried R1151

- Micrometer punch
 - Borer R399
 - Bowman R426

Tool**Jewel**

- Friction
 - Reaming guide
 - Borer R399
 - Bowman R426

- Testing
 - Daniels R767

- Uprighting
 - Fried R1151

- Use
 - Daniels R767
 - Fried R1151
 - Michaels R2119
 - Seitz R2773
 - Sweazy R2936

- Hole gauge
 - Hamilton R1401
 - Sweazy R2936

- Jewelling
 - Britten R473

- Pusher
 - Thomas R3002

- Setting
 - Whiten R3237

Lathe

- See Lathe

Loupe

- general
 - Abbott R9
 - Garrard R1203

- Holding
 - Drexler R885

Magnetism

- Detector
 - Higginbotham R1486

Mainspring

- Dynamometer
 - Berner R304

- Punch
 - Britten R473
 - Jendritzki R1666

- Selecting
 - Player R2477

- Setting up
 - Britten R473

- Winder
 - BHI R349
 - Britten R473
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - de Carle R779
 - Fried R1158
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Humbert R1562
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Sweazy R2936
 - US Ordinance School R3080
 - US War Department R3083
 - Vigniaux R3118

Mandrel

- See Mandrel

Microscope

- general
 - Levin R1934
- Balance stand
 - Levin R1934

Oilers

- Jendritzki R1666

Pin vise

- Gazeley R1209

Pinion

- Cutters
 - See Tool Wheel

Tool**Pinion**

- Facing
 - general
 - Daniels R767
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Saunier R2705
 - DeLong, C.
 - Levin R1934
- Length gauge
- Making
 - Gazeley R1209
- Use
 - Gazeley R1209
- Polishing
 - Britten R473
 - Saunier R2705
 - Smith R2825
- Roughing lathe
 - Smith R2825
- Rounding
 - Booth R392
- Sliding gauge
 - Reid R2576

Pivot

- Caliper
 - Berthoud R321
- File
 - Fried R1158
- Lathe
 - general
 - Fried R1158
 - Dorrington
 - Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 - Fried R1158
 - Jacot tool
 - See Jacot tool
- Polisher
 - general
 - Daniels R767
 - Kelly R1737
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
 - Kleinlein R1772
 - Saunier R2705
 - Remaker
 - de Carle R783
 - Shovel
 - Fried R1158
- Straightening
 - Bergeon R296
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Sweazy R2936

Pivoting

- general
 - Bergeon R296
 - Britten R473
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - de Carle R789
 - Fried R1151
 - Fried R1158
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Jendritzki R1667
 - Perkins R2416
- Cone plate
 - Britten R474
 - Perkins R2416
- Lathe
 - Perkins R2416
 - Saunier R2705

Tool**Pliers, brass lined**

- general
 - Britten R475
- Making
 - Britten R474
 - Jones R1684

Polishing

- Block
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
- Bolt
 - BHI R349
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Drexler R885
 - Gazeley R1208
 - Harris R1410
- Cases
 - Britten R473
- Depthing tool for pivots
 - Britten R473
- Diamond lap charger
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
- Escape wheel teeth
 - Gazeley R1208
- Flat
 - Drexler R885
- Graining
 - Sherwood R2794
- Lap scraper
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
- Lathe chuck tripod
 - Fried R1151
- Lever and roller crescent
 - Britten R473
 - Gazeley R1208
- Lever polishing
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Gazeley R1208
- Mixing spatula
 - Fried R1158
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
- Ratchet facing
 - Saunier R2705
- Ratchet wheels
 - Saunier R2705
- Rocking
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
- Roller edge
 - Britten R473
- Screw head
 - general
 - BHI R349
 - English
 - Britten R473
 - Swiss
 - Britten R473
- Screw sinks
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749
- Snailing
 - Saunier R2705
- Spotting
 - Britten R473
 - Saunier R2705
- Stud holder
 - general
 - Britten R473
 - R. Bridgman
 - Britten R473

Tool**Polishing**

Swing

Britten R473
de Carle R783
de Carle R788
Gazeley R1208
Sherwood R2794

Tripod

Britten R473
Kendrick & Davis R1749
Saunier R2705

Wig-wag

general

Britten R473
David R775
Levin R1934

Machine

Britten R473

Regulator

Tweezers

Fried R1151

Screw

Countersink

Abbott R2
Berthoud R324
Fried R1151
Vigniaux R3118

Driver

general

Daniels R767
Harris R1412

Brass

Saunier R2705

Design

Hewitt R1483

Making

BHI R349
Britten R475
Hasluck R1422

Sharpening

Fletcher R1086
Gazeley R1209
Jendritzki R1666

Use

de Carle R783
Fletcher R1086

Extractor

Abbott R2
Abbott R9
Britten R473
Saunier R2705

Gauge

Saunier R2705

Head polishing lathe

Levin R1934

Head

de Carle R783
de Carle R788
Holtzapffel R1511
Kleinlein R1772
Saunier R2705

Plate

Hatton R1426

Polishing

Britten R473

Screw stand

Sweazy R2936

Tap gauge

Sweazy R2936

Sector

See Tool, Wheel

Tool**Slide rule**

Frodsham R1176

Square hole

Levin R1934

Staking

See Staking tool

Timing machine

See Timing machine

Turns

See Turns

Tweezer

general

BHI R349
Daniels R767
Harris R1410

Dressing

Garrard R1203
Oregon Vocational Education R2310

Repair

Fletcher R1086
Samelius R2677

Straightening

Bergeon R296

Testing

de Carle R783
Fletcher R1086

Use

Fletcher R1086
Sweazy R2936

Uprighting

general

de Carle R783
de Carle R788
Player R2477

Converting to staking tool

Sherwood R2794

Escapement maker's

de Carle R788

Goussier

Diderot and d'Alambert R834
Diderot and d'Alambert R836

Testing

Saunier R2705

Use

Auch R143
Berthoud R324
Jones R1684
Vigniaux R3118

Vise

Bruton R520
Holtzapffel R1511
Sherwood R2794

Wheel

Crossing out

Plate
Saunier R2705

Press
Belmont R280

Cutter

Form tool
Porter R2516

Sharpener
Chaddock R599

Sine bar
Porter R2516

Cutting engine

general

Berthoud R321
Daniels R767
Lavaivre R1891
Saunier R2705
Sherwood R2794

Tool**Wheel**

- Cutting engine
 - general
 - Vigniaux R3118
 - Weiss R3219
 - Wild R3256
 - Chucks
 - Saunier R2705
- Depthing
 - general
 - Abbott R2
 - Britten R473
 - de Carle R788
 - Sherwood R2794
 - Switzerland R2960
 - Weiss R3219
 - Converting to staking tool
 - Sherwood R2794
 - Modifying
 - Daniels R767
 - Testing
 - Britten R473
 - Daniels R767
 - Gazeley R1208
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Saunier R2705
 - Sherwood R2794
 - Use
 - Auch R143
 - Berthoud R324
 - Britten R473
 - Daniels R767
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Drexler R885
 - Garrard R1203
 - Gazeley R1208
 - Harris R1410
 - Higginbotham R1486
 - Higginbotham R1487
 - Hood R1513
 - Vigniaux R3118
 - Wild R3256
 - Wear
 - Gazeley R1208
- Ingold fraise
 - Use
 - American Horologist R55
 - Perkins R2415
- Machine-a-raboter
 - Diderot and d'Alambert R834
 - Diderot and d'Alambert R836
- Punch
 - Saunier R2705
- Rounding up
 - general
 - Britten R473
 - de Carle R779
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Lavaivre R1891
 - Levin R1934
 - Saunier R2705
 - Burr remover
 - Levin R1934
 - Cutters
 - general
 - Jendritzki R1666

Tool**Wheel**

- Rounding up
 - Cutters
 - Adjusting
 - de Carle R783
 - Levin R1934
 - Perkins R2415
 - Selecting
 - de Carle R783
 - Harris R1410
 - Perkins R2415
 - Deburring
 - Levin R1934
 - Use
 - Daniels R767
 - de Carle R779
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Drexler R885
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Levin R1934
 - Perkins R2415
- Sector
 - general
 - Auch R143
 - Beau R249
 - Berthoud R324
 - Bohmeyer R379
 - Dubois R902
 - Gagnant R1184
 - Preud'homme R2521
 - Design
 - Hatton R1426
 - Faults
 - Hatton R1426
 - Joint
 - Hatton R1426
 - Pennington
 - Reid R2576
 - Reid
 - Reid R2576
 - Ridley
 - Reid R2576
 - Table of divisions
 - Grossmann R1334
 - Use
 - Crom R725
 - de Carle R783
 - Grossmann R1334
 - Harris R1410
 - Hatton R1426
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Perkins R2415
 - Reid R2576
 - Tyler R3060
 - Verification
 - Grossmann R1334
- Slitting file
 - Auch R143
 - Berthoud R324
- Stretching
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Harris R1410
 - Jendritzki R1666

Wire

- Draw bench
 - Weiss R3219

Tools

See also Jacot tool, Lathe, Mandrel, Turns

See also Measurement, Manufacture

general

Arts et Métiers R116
 Belmont R281
 Benjamin Allen & Co R288
 Bergeon R296
 Berner R302
 Bestfit R339
 Bruton R519
 Clermont R674
 Crom R723
 Crom R724
 Crom R725
 Crom R728
 Cutmore R746
 Dane R758
 de Carle R784
 Diderot and d'Alambert R836
 Exposition Internationale R1024
 Fasanella R1048
 Faure R1050
 Fletcher R1086
 Fremont R1149
 Fried R1153
 Graffigny R1306
 Gustave R1367
 Henri Picard & Frere R1469
 Hirst Brothers R1497
 Hofman Supply Co R1504
 Jager R1627
 Japy R1646
 Jaquet R1651
 Jendritzki R1666
 Jequier R1674
 Jurgensen R1708
 Kendrick & Davis R1746
 Kendrick & Davis R1748
 Lapp and Flershem R1882
 Lauris Trading Co R1889
 Loeske R1967
 Manuel Del Rio R2016
 Martin R2047
 Matthews R2059
 Moxon R2180
 Pierret R2458
 Pomella R2486
 Poppe R2501
 Rees R2569
 Rouillé R2652
 Sauerborn R2696
 Saunier R2705
 Smith R2824
 Star R2885
 Starrett & Co R2887
 Stubs R2920
 Swartchild R2930
 Sweazy R2936
 Uhren Hemmer R3066
 Vigniaux R3118
 Vogel R3129
 Wyke R3289

Balance spring

Bluer
 Crom R723
 Wyke R3289
 Gauge
 Britten R472
 Polisher
 Britten R472
 Stud remover
 Britten R472

Tools**Balance spring**

Tester
 Britten R472
 Winder
 Britten R472

Balance staff

Cylinder
 general
 Belmont R280
 Notch cutter
 Crom R724

Lathe
 Hoke R1508

Lever
 Roller remover
 Kendrick & Davis R1746
 Levin R1934
 Patent Office R2376
 Pellaton R2405
 Saunier R2705
 Roller setting
 Patent Office R2376

Pivot straightening
 Levin R1934

Balance

Boring
 Crom R724
 Caliper
 Berthoud R321
 Britten R472
 Diderot and d'Alambert R836
 Kendrick & Davis R1746
 Thiout R2997
 Wyke R3289

Expansion and contraction
 Abbott R2

Pliers
 Kendrick & Davis R1746

Poising
 Berthoud R321
 Britten R473
 Crom R725
 Levin R1934

Screw
 Driver
 Kendrick & Davis R1746
 US Ordinance School R3080

Holder
 Levin R1934
 Micrometer screw driver
 Kendrick & Davis R1746

Milling
 Kendrick & Davis R1746

Turns
 Crom R723

Vibration
 Berthoud R321
 Reymondin R2587

Barrel

Engine
 Smith R2824
 Wyke R3289
 Hook punch
 Levin R1934
 Waltham jeweled arbor holder
 Kendrick & Davis R1746

Calipers

Britten R473

Cannon pinion

general
 Berthoud R321

Tools

Cannon pinion
Remover
Patent Office R2376

Case
Bezel truing
Camm R555
Bow cutting
Priestley R2526
Bow pliers
Priestley R2526
Bow
Britten R475
Crom R723
Daniels R767
Hasluck R1422
Box joint
Crom R724
Lathe
Nicolet R2264
Making
Crom R725
Pendant collar freer
Crom R723
Pin filing
Crom R723
Crom R724
Sleeve wrench
Kendrick & Davis R1746
Spring
Abbott R2
Crom R723

Centering
Hasluck R1422

Chamfering
Saunier R2705

Compas planteur
Berthoud R321
Crom R724
Crom R725

Crown wheel pivot leveller
Diderot and d'Alambert R836

Crystal cutter
Borer R399

Dial
Dividing
Antiquorum R95
Crom R724
Crom R725
Crom R727
Nicolet R2264
Print transfer
Nicolet R2264

Drawing
Saunier R2705

Drilling
general
Patent Office R2376
Press
Britten R473

Escapement
Cylinder
general
Belmont R280
Brown R488
Escape wheel
Cutter
Crom R724
Crom R725
Dressing
Crom R725
Holder
Saunier R2705

Tools

Escapement
Cylinder
Escape wheel
Polisher
Crom R725
Depthing
Crom R724
Crom R725
Wild R3256
Escape wheel cutter
Crom R726
Smith R2824
Escape wheel equalising
Diderot and d'Alambert R834
Lever
Banking pin locator
Gazeley R1208
Beat block
Saunier R2705
Escape wheel cutter
Crom R724
Fork polisher
Kendrick & Davis R1746
Lever
Tongs
Pellaton R2405
Pallet
Angles
Gazeley R1208
Setting
Patent Office R2376
Player R2477
Verge
Adjusting
Thiout R2997
Crown wheel equaliser
Thiout R2997
Engine
general
Wyke R3289
Fardoil
Thiout R2997
Escape wheel cutter
Crom R724
Nicolet R2264
Thiout R2997
Escape wheel equaliser
Berthoud R321
Crom R724
Crom R725
Nicolet R2264
Pallet twisting
Crom R725

Examining apparatus
Patent Office R2376

Face plate engine
See Mandrel

Files
See Files

Finishing lathe
See Turns

Freeing
Crom R724

Furnace
general
Saunier R2705
Gas
Saunier R2705

Fusee chain
Punch
Crom R723

Tools**Fusee chain**

Punch

Newman R2257
White R3233

Fusee

Adjusting rod

Berthoud R321
Crom R725
Diderot and d'Alambert R836
Haswell R1423
Thiout R2997
Wyke R3289

Adjusting

Rees R2569

Engine

general

Berthoud R321
Crom R723
Crom R724
Crom R725
Crom R727
Nicolet R2264
Rolt R2631
Smith R2824
Thiout R2997
Wyke R3289

Regnault

Thiout R2997

Equaliser

Thiout R2997

Frame

Rees R2569

Notching

Crom R723

Repair

Wyke R3289

Turns

Crom R723

Gauge

general

Abbott R2
Crom R724
Daniels R767

Balance staff

Abbott R9
Levin R1934

Balance

Hoke R1508

Crystal

Mercer R2104

Cylinder height

Abbott R9
Belmont R280
Crom R725

Dial indicator

Crom R725

Douzieme

Abbott R9
Britten R475
Hasluck R1422
Hoke R1508
Mercer R2104

Fine

Hoke R1508

Follower

Wyke R3289

Frame

Wyke R3289

Go/no go

Hoke R1508

Grossman

Drexler R885

Tools**Gauge**

Horizontal dial with turret head

Hoke R1508

Horizontal dial

Hoke R1508

Jewel hole

Needle

Böckle R370
Higginbotham R1489
Levin R1934
NAWCC R2235
Sherwood R2795

Plugs

Levin R1934

Micrometer

general

Nicolet R2264

Depth

Levin R1934

Dial

Crom R724
Fried R1153

Mercury

Nicolet R2264

Watchmaker's

Levin R1934

Movement

Mercer R2104

Needle

Hoke R1508

Pallet

Crom R723
Wyke R3289

Pillar

Mercer R2104

Pinion

Berthoud R321
Britten R475
Crom R723
Hasluck R1422
Wyke R3289

Pivot

Levin R1934

Roller pin

Levin R1934

Upright dial with turret head

Hoke R1508

Upright dial

Hoke R1508

Waltham watchmakers'

Crom R725
Hoke R1508
Ohlson R2296

Wheel

Crom R724

Hammer

File maker's

Allix R46

Hand

Fixing

Patent Office R2376

Pipe truing

Nicolet R2264

Remover

Kendrick & Davis R1746

Riveting

Nicolet R2264

Tongs

Player R2477

Hole locating jig

Diderot and d'Alambert R836

Tools

Jewelling

- Hopkins
 - Saunier R2705
- Jewel holder
 - Abbott R2
- Lathe
 - Crom R723
 - David R775
- Piercing
 - Crom R724
- Pusher
 - Kendrick & Davis R1746
- Seat cutter
 - Crom R725
- Seitz
 - Watters R3212
- Setting
 - Abbott R2
 - Crom R724
 - David R775
 - Nicolet R2264
- Tourmatine polariscope
 - Saunier R2705

K & D helpmate

- Kendrick & Davis R1746

Key

- Endless screw
 - Crom R723

Lathe

- See Jacot tool, Lathes, Turns

Mainspring

- Punch
 - Britten R475
 - Crom R724
 - Hasluck R1422
 - Nicolet R2264
 - Patent Office R2376

Winder

- Abbott R2
- Abbott R9
- Crom R723
- Diderot and d'Alambert R836
- Kendrick & Davis R1746
- Thiout R2997

Mandrel

- See Mandrels

Notching

- Crom R724

Parallel dividers

- Learned R1906

Pinion

- Cutter
 - Crom R725
 - Crom R727
 - Nicolet R2264
 - Thiout R2997
- Facing
 - Crom R723
 - Crom R724
 - Diderot and d'Alambert R836
 - Wyke R3289
- Lantern
 - Crom R724
 - Wild R3256
- Polishing
 - Antiquorum R95

Pivot friction testing

- Diderot and d'Alambert R834

Pivoting

- Cellini R593
- Crom R725

Tools

Planting

- Antiquorum R95

Pliers

- Crom R723
- Wyke R3289

Pointage

- Favre-Bulle R1052

Pointing machine

- Cutmore R746
- Daniels R767

Polishing

- general
 - Crom R725
 - Thiout R2997
- Block
 - Britten R475
 - Hasluck R1422
- Bolt
 - Gazeley R1209
- Frog
 - Randall R2556
- Fusee hollow
 - Gazeley R1209
- Laps
 - Crom R725
- Pinion facing
 - Levin R1934
- Pinion
 - Crom R725
- Pivot
 - Crom R725
 - Wild R3256
- Spotting and snailing
 - Crom R725
- Spotting
 - Crom R723
- Swing tools
 - Crom R724
 - Crom R725
 - Gazeley R1209
- Wig-wag
 - Belmont R280
 - David R775

Potence

- Crom R723

Pump cylinder

- Britten R473

Re-pivoting

- Crom R725

Regulating stand

- Myers R2221

Riveting clams

- Wyke R3289

Rose cutter

- Abbott R9

Rose engine

- See Lathes

Safety instructions

- Perkins R2416

Saw

- general
 - Crom R723
 - Crom R725
 - Thiout R2997
 - Wyke R3289
- Bow
 - Britten R475
 - Hasluck R1422

Screw plate

- Crom R723
- Crom R725
- Diderot and d'Alambert R836

Tools**Screw**

Cutting

Nicolet R2264

Saunier R2705

End finisher

Britten R475

Hasluck R1422

Thiout R2997

Extractor

Crom R724

Jones R1684

Head

Crom R723

Crom R724

Diderot and d'Alambert R836

Thread chaser

Gazeley R1209

Squirrel tails

Bergeon R296

Staking

See Staking tools

Train

Microbalisometer

Reymondin R2587

Tweezers

general

Levin R1934

Overcoil

Player R2477

Stud removal

Britten R473

Uprighting

Berthoud R321

Britten R473

Britten R475

Crom R723

Crom R724

Crom R725

Hasluck R1422

Wyke R3289

Vice

general

Britten R475

Crom R724

Daniels R767

Diderot and d'Alambert R836

Hasluck R1422

Smith R2824

Sweazy R2936

Wyke R3289

Case spring

Abbott R2

Hand

Thiout R2997

Hulot

Berthoud R321

Wheel

Contrate Deepening

Wyke R3289

Cutting engine

general

Arts et Métiers R115

Berthoud R321

Bion R356

Britten R473

Crom R724

Crom R725

Crom R726

Graffigny R1306

Rolt R2631

Smith R2824

Symonds R2965

Tools**Wheel**

Cutting engine

general

Thiout R2997

Tyler R3060

Weiss R3219

Woodbury R3279

Wyke R3289

American Watch Tool co

Wild R3256

Bower, J.

Crom R726

Chronos

Wild R3256

Cottey, Abel

Crom R724

Deacon, S.

Crom R726

Dehind

Wild R3256

Fardoil, Pierre

Crom R726

Tardy R2979

Thiout R2997

German 1789

Nicolet R2264

Green

Crom R726

Gutierrez, M.

Crom R726

Highworth

Wild R3256

Hindley

Rees R2571

Reid R2576

Wild R3256

History

general

Rees R2571

Wild R3256

Liverpool

Aikin R31

Wild R3256

Origins

Evans R1019

Spain

Wild R3256

Hooke, Robert

See Hooke, Robert

Hulot

Crom R724

Crom R726

Diderot and d'Alambert R836

Italian 1764

Nicolet R2264

Jannin, P.A.

Crom R726

Le Coq a Vernon

Crom R724

Prices

Rees R2571

Quartier, Olivier

Jaquet R1655

Rehe

Rees R2571

Schultz, Casper

Crom R726

Schultze, J.C.

Crom R726

Sephton

Crom R723

Tools**Wheel**

- Cutting engine
 - Star
 - Wild R3256
 - Sully
 - Diderot and d'Alambert R836
 - Thiout R2997
 - Wild R3256
 - Swiss
 - Wild R3256
 - Waite
 - Wild R3256
 - Wetschgi
 - Wild R3256
 - Wyke & Green
 - Crom R723
 - Crom R726
 - Wyke
 - Crom R723
 - Crom R726
- Depthing
 - general
 - Berthoud R321
 - Böckle R370
 - Britten R475
 - Crom R725
 - Diderot and d'Alambert R836
 - Hasluck R1422
 - Levin R1934
 - Player R2477
 - Rees R2569
 - Smith R2824
 - Thiout R2997
 - Tyler R3060
 - Wild R3256
 - Wyke R3289
 - Triple
 - Crom R723
- Machine-a-raboter
 - Crom R727
 - Graffigny R1306
- Pitching
 - Wyke R3289
- Planer
 - Nicolet R2264
- Press
 - Societe Suisse de Chronometrie R2847
- Rounding up
 - general
 - Antiquorum R95
 - Brown R488
 - Crom R724
 - Crom R725
 - Fried R1153
 - Graffigny R1306
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Nicolet R2264
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Multi-spindle
 - Nicolet R2264
- Sector
 - Crom R725
 - Germany R1240
 - Thiout R2997
- Stretching
 - Crom R724
 - Fried R1153
 - Player R2477
- Topping
 - Smith R2824
 - Wild R3256

Tools**Wheel**

- Train
 - Thiout R2997
- Tools, general**
- Dating**
 - Crom R724
- History**
 - Fremont R1149
 - Rolt R2631
- Makers**
 - Crom R723
 - Crom R724
 - Crom R725
- Prices**
 - Crom R723
 - Crom R724
 - Hasluck R1422
- Sets**
 - Beginner
 - Harris R1412
 - Torphammar R3026
 - Military
 - US Ordinance School R3080
 - US War Department R3083
- Tourbillon**
- general**
 - Beckett R254
 - Britten R473
 - Clutton R683
 - Cutmore R744
 - Du R893
 - Favre R1057
 - Giebel R1251
 - Giebel R1253
 - Habinger R1377
 - Helwig R1465
 - Helwig R1467
 - Kiu Tai Yu R1770
 - Kiu Tai Yu R1771
 - Meis R2092
 - Meis R2095
 - Mercer R2104
 - Pahlow R2335
 - Patent Office R2376
 - Pellaton R2403
 - Plaut R2476
 - Seibel R2770
 - Watkins R3193
- Benoit, A.H.**
 - Bertele R317
 - Daniels R767
- Breguet, A.L.**
 - Antiquorum R84
 - Bertele R317
 - Clutton R683
 - Daniels R767
- Carousel**
- general**
 - Camerer Cuss R554
 - Chamberlain R605
 - Clutton R683
 - Cutmore R744
 - Cutmore R745
 - Favre R1057
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Gould R1300
 - Helwig R1465
 - Huber R1545
 - Koeberle R1789
 - Meis R2092
 - Meis R2095
 - Mercer R2104

Tourbillon**Carousel**

general

Randall R2556
 Reymondin R2587
 Smith and Sons Ltd R2823

Bonnixsen

Bertele R317
 Bonnixsen R388
 Chamberlain R604
 Haswell R1423
 Huber R1545
 Meis R2092
 Meis R2095
 Mercer R2104
 Patent Office R2376
 Randall R2556

Hughes, Henry

Randall R2556

Lange & Sohne

Meis R2095

Lost vibrations

general

Haswell R1423
 Randall R2556
 Reymondin R2587

Calculation

Haswell R1423

Patents

Mercer R2104
 Patent Office R2376

Train

Britten R473
 Wright R3286

Carriage

Bridge

Daniels R767

Inertia

Daniels R767

Making

Daniels R767
 Pahlow R2335

Chronometer escapement

Gazeley R1208

Double chronometer escapement

Gazeley R1208

Five minute

Meis R2095

German Watchmaking School

Bertele R317

Girard Perregaux

Chamberlain R605

Helwig, Alfred

Bertele R317

Meis R2095

Karlstein Watchmaking School

Bertele R317

Lange & Sohne

Pahlow R2335

One minute

Meis R2095

Patek Philippe

Fried R1153

Huber R1546

Patents

Mercer R2104

Potter, Albert H.

Daniels R767

Hoke R1508

Randall, A.G.

Randall R2556

Smith & Son

Fried R1153

Tourbillon**Taylor, A.**

Patent Office R2376

Three axis

Randall R2556

Torkel

Bertele R317

Waterbury

Bruton R514
 Gould R1300
 Hoke R1508

Whirl-watch

Heaton R1451

Tourbillons**general**

Baillie R178
 Bertele R317
 Bertele R319
 Britten R470
 Brunner R507
 Chapuis R630
 Cutmore R745
 Gazeley R1209
 Gould R1300
 Haswell R1423
 Hoke R1508
 Jaquet R1655
 Jendritzki R1668
 Naas R2223
 Rawlings R2562
 Reymondin R2587
 Sabrier R2660
 Wettengel R3226

Breguet

Breguet R446

Trademarks**America**

Ehrhardt R959
 Jewelers' Circular R1678
 Keystone R1752
 Meyers R2116

Europe

Jewelers' Circular R1678
 Kochmann R1787

History

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Laws

Jewelers' Circular R1678

Switzerland

Pritchard R2530

Trades**See also Education, Manufacture****general**

Berthoud R321
 Bird R357
 Breguet R445
 de Carle R788
 House of Commons R1535
 Jaquet R1655
 Martin R2047
 Montes R2158
 Partington R2352
 Rigg R2597
 Switzerland R2964

Accommodation

House of Commons R1535
 Marti R2040
 Rigg R2597

Apprentice

See Education

Blanker

Smith R2824

Trades

- Blantier**
 - Brunner R509
- Cabinotier**
 - Jaquet R1655
- Cap maker**
 - Montes R2158
- Case making**
 - Campbell R556
 - Weiss R3219
- Chain maker**
 - Campbell R556
 - Newman R2257
 - White R3233
- Chamber master**
 - Daniels R765
 - Weiss R3219
- Craftsman**
 - Montes R2158
- Dial painter**
 - Clark R668
- Dubailleur (case making)**
 - Nicolet R2264
- Employment**
 - Associations
 - general
 - Dane R758
 - Montes R2158
 - Aid societies
 - Marti R2040
 - Old Watchmakers Club
 - Dane R758
 - Sick clubs
 - Ashton R120
 - Dane R758
 - David R775
 - St. Imier
 - Marti R2040
 - Unions
 - Bowring R427
 - Donzé R875
 - Francillon R1128
 - Higonnet R1490
 - Marti R2040
 - Oppliger R2308
 - Society of Arts R2849
 - Tissot R3018
 - Children
 - Meibers R2087
 - Newman R2257
 - Oppliger R2308
 - White R3233
 - Conditions
 - Mercer R2100
 - Deskilling
 - Bodenmann R371
 - Distress form of 1816
 - House of Commons R1535
 - England
 - Number 1871
 - Rigg R2597
 - Tables 1861-1933
 - Montes R2158
 - Geneva 1834
 - Bowring R427
 - Hours of work
 - Lancashire Watch Co R1864
 - Immigrants
 - Bodenmann R371
 - Burki R537
 - Indebtedness
 - Ashton R120

Trades

- Employment**
 - Industrial health
 - Clark R668
 - Tissot R3018
 - Job hunting
 - Sweazy R2937
 - Strikes
 - Marti R2040
 - Unemployment
 - Marti R2040
 - Unskilled labour
 - Society of Arts R2849
 - Women
 - See Women
 - Work conditions conventions
 - Marti R2040
- Errand boy**
 - Montes R2158
- Escapement maker**
 - Montes R2158
- Etablisieur**
 - Brunner R509
 - Cardinal R571
 - de Carle R781
 - de Carle R784
 - Donzé R875
 - Jaquet R1655
 - Mestral R2108
 - Nicolet R2264
 - Tissot R3018
- Examiner**
 - Piaget R2451
- Finisher**
 - general
 - Campbell R556
 - David R775
 - Jagger R1629
 - Montes R2158
 - Randall R2556
 - First halver
 - Montes R2158
 - Second halver
 - Montes R2158
 - Trains
 - Society of Arts R2849
- Finnissage**
 - Daniels R765
 - Donzé R875
- Fusee bottom maker**
 - Smith R2824
- Fusee top maker**
 - Smith R2824
- Hour glass maker**
 - Campbell R556
- Jewel setter**
 - Nicolet R2264
- Journeyman**
 - Montes R2158
- Manufacturer**
 - Montes R2158
 - Weiss R3219
- Master**
 - Campbell R556
 - Montes R2158
- Movement maker**
 - Campbell R556
- Nautical optician**
 - Mercer R2100
- Number of**
 - House of Commons R1535
 - Society of Arts R2849

Trades

Outworkers

Tissot R3018

Rater

British Horological Institute R465

Regleuses

Donzé R875
Jaquet R1655
Vuilleumier R3135

Remontage

Donzé R875

Repassage

Daniels R765

Spring maker

Campbell R556

Switzerland 1870

Donzé R875

Switzerland 1875

Marti R2040

Termineur

de Carle R781

Toyman

Britten R471

Wages

general

de Carle R788
Weiss R3219
Young R3293

America

1850
Harrold R1419

1876
David R775

1900
Harrold R1419

general
Kenison R1750

Elgin 1870
Elgin Watch Co R983

Cap making 1888

Montes R2158

England

1817
House of Commons R1535

1860
Montes R2158

1867
Society of Arts R2849

Payment in kind
Barker R204
House of Commons R1535

File makers

Ashton R120

Finishing 1859

Montes R2158

France

1867
Society of Arts R2849

Fusee chain makers 1801 to 1807

White R3233

Switzerland

Bowring R427
Oppliger R2308
Tissot R3018

Truck system

Sabel R2658

Wheel cutter

Smith R2824

Women

See Women

Train

See also Calibre, Motion work

See also Gear, Pinion, Wheel
general

Beau R249
Berner R300
Brummer R494
Carpenter R581
Chronos R665
Defossez R797
Dietzschold R845
Gammenthaler R1191
Glasgow R1265
Hatton R1426
Hood R1513
Krumm R1832
Kuhn R1837
Lehotzky R1916
Manuel Del Rio R2016
Preud'homme R2521
Wiget R3253

Calculation

general

American Horologist R55
Benitez R286
Benitez R287
Berner R304
Berthoud R321
BHI R349
Booth R392
Britten R474
Camus R558
de Carle R788
Derham R822
Dietzschold R845
Dubois R900
Fritts R1170
Gagnant R1186
Glasgow R1265
Grossmann R1334
Harris R1410
Haswell R1423
Hatton R1426
Higginbotham R1486
Hood R1513
Hottenroth R1529
Imison R1582
Jaquet R1649
Kelly R1737
Kelly R1740
Levin R1934
Moinet R2138
Nelthropp R2251
Oregon Vocational Education R2310
Parr R2350
Partington R2352
Perkins R2415
Rees R2569
Reid R2576
Reymondin R2587
Samelius R2677
Saunier R2699
Sweazy R2936
Torphammar R3026
Vuilleumier R3135
Weiss R3219
Whiten R3237
Wiget R3253
Wright R3286
Berthoud
Moinet R2138
Derham, William
Partington R2352

Train**Calculation**

- Karussel
 - Britten R473
 - Haswell R1423
 - Wright R3286
- Lever
 - Britten R473
- Mindlessly
 - Wilkinson R3262
- Roskopf
 - Berner R304
- Thiout
 - Moinet R2138

Common

- Glasgow R1265
- Hatton R1426

Construction

- Pfister R2439

Cylinder escapement

- Showing seconds
 - Hatton R1426

Design

- Daniels R767
- Grossmann R1334
- Grossmann R1338

Determining rate

- Britten R474

Examination

- Borer R399
- Bowman R426
- de Carle R783
- de Carle R788

Forces

- Grossmann R1334
- Hatton R1426
- Rees R2569
- Reid R2576

Friction

- See Friction, Lubrication

Inertia

- Rees R2569

Planting

- Auch R143
- Berthoud R324
- Vigniaux R3118

Repeater

- Reid R2576

Stopping

- Benitez R287
- Thisell R2999

Verge escapement

- Small watches
 - Hatton R1426

Trains**general**

- Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
- Francoeur R1130
- Patent Office R2376
- Rambal R2552
- Thiout R2997

Baguette wristwatches

- Player R2477

Bastard

- Randall R2556

Description

- US Ordinance School R3080
- US War Department R3083

Eight day

- Derham R822

Escapements, lever

- Cetehor R596

Trains**Fast**

- Kelly R1737

Independent seconds

- Britten R473
- Grossmann R1334

Lever watches

- Britten R473

Roskopf

- Berner R304
- Cutmore R743
- Perkins R2415

Siderial

- Gould R1300

Sixteen hour

- Derham R822

Tables**general**

- C R541
- Fetil R1068
- Jaquet R1649
- Perkins R2415
- Reid R2576

Common

- de Carle R784
- de Carle R788

For 11 teeth escape wheels

- Hopkins R1517
- Kemlo R1742
- Nicholson R2262
- Partington R2352
- Rees R2569
- Stelle R2893

For 13 teeth escape wheels

- Hopkins R1517
- Kemlo R1742
- Nicholson R2262
- Partington R2352
- Rees R2569
- Stelle R2893

For 15 teeth escape wheels

- Hopkins R1517
- Kemlo R1742
- Nicholson R2262
- Partington R2352
- Rees R2569
- Stelle R2893

For 17 teeth escape wheels

- Hopkins R1517
- Kemlo R1742
- Nicholson R2262
- Rees R2569
- Stelle R2893

For 7 teeth escape wheels

- Hopkins R1517
- Kemlo R1742
- Stelle R2893

For 9 teeth escape wheels

- Hopkins R1517
- Kemlo R1742
- Nicholson R2262
- Rees R2569
- Stelle R2893

Uncommon

- Jendritzki R1666

Theil pin lever

- Cutmore R743

Thirty hour

- Derham R822

Torque

- Reymondin R2587

Twenty-four hour

- Britten R474

Trains**Verge**

Berthoud R324
Vigniaux R3118

Turkish makers**Duna**

Kurz R1840

Galata (Istanbul) watchmakers colony

Jaquet R1655
Kurz R1840

Serkisoff

See also Swiss makers, Zenith
general
Kurz R1840
Shenton R2792

Turkish market**general**

Antiquorum R84
Arts et Métiers R118
Cardinal R571
Crom R727
Fried R1154
Landes R1865
Maurice R2065
Meis R2095
Oppliger R2308

Dial numerals

Thompson R3005

English exports

Kurz R1840

Reversal of trade

Kurz R1840

Swiss fakes

Ullyett R3069

Watches**general**

Antiquorum R98
Cardinal R571
Daniels R769
Good R1290
Kurz R1840
Ozdemir R2331
Schaefer R2715
Ullyett R3069

Decoration**general**

Kurz R1840
Enamel cases
Boeckh R374
Kurz R1840

Moon phase watches

Kurz R1840

Ring watch c1531

Kurz R1840

Swiss automata

Kurz R1840

Turns**See also Lathe, Mandrel****general**

Britten R473
Crom R723
Crom R724
Crom R725
de Carle R783
de Carle R789
Diderot and d'Alambert R836
Gazeley R1209
Goodrich R1291
Harrold R1419
Holtzapffel R1511
Jewelers' Circular R1679
Saunier R2705
Smith R2824

Turns**general**

Tyler R3060
Wyke R3289

Arbor**general**

Britten R473
Britten R475
Hasluck R1422

Balance

Berthoud R324

Funnel

Auch R143
Berthoud R324

Making

Auch R143
Berthoud R324
Gazeley R1209
Saunier R2705
Vigniaux R3118

Tapered

Saunier R2705

Balance staff**Cylinder**

Replacing
Britten R474

Lever

Making
Britten R474
Daniels R767

Bow

Auch R143
Berthoud R324
Jewelers' Circular R1679
Vigniaux R3118

Drilling

Saunier R2705

Ferrules**general**

Britten R473
de Carle R783
Garrard R1203

Balance

Saunier R2705

Brass

Gazeley R1209

Carrier (Driving dog)

Saunier R2705

Continuous rotation

Saunier R2705

Making

Auch R143
Berthoud R324
Player R2477
Vigniaux R3118

Pallet staff

Gazeley R1209

Screw

Britten R475
Hasluck R1422
Saunier R2705

Spring

Saunier R2705

Two screw

Gazeley R1209

Universal

Saunier R2705

Wax

Saunier R2705

Wheel

Saunier R2705

Turns**Filing**

- Conical pivots for centres
 - de Carle R788
 - Saunier R2705
- Flats
 - Sherwood R2794

Graver

- See Graver

Holding long pieces

- Saunier R2705

Home made

- Whiten R3237

Lathe headstock

- Chucks
 - Saunier R2705
- Making
 - Saunier R2705

Pivot polishing

- Garrard R1203
- Gazeley R1209

Pivoting

- Britten R474
- Garrard R1203

Runner

- general
 - Jewelers' Circular R1679
 - Player R2477
 - Tyler R3060
- Center making
 - Saunier R2705
- Eccentric
 - Britten R473
 - Saunier R2705
- Lantern
 - Auch R143
 - Berthoud R324
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Harris R1410
 - Vigniaux R3118
- Loose pulley
 - Saunier R2705
- Making
 - Auch R143
 - Berthoud R324
 - Britten R474
 - Daniels R767
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Harris R1410
- Pivot
 - general
 - Vigniaux R3118
 - Guard
 - Saunier R2705
 - Making
 - Auch R143
 - Berthoud R324
 - Harris R1410
 - Polishing
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Rest
 - Harris R1410
 - Turning
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
- Pivoting
 - Saunier R2705
- V bed
 - Harris R1410

Square shoulders

- de Carle R783
- de Carle R788

Turns**Types**

- Dracip
- Goodrich R1291

Use

- Auch R143
- AWI R159
- Berthoud R324
- BHI R349
- Britten R474
- de Carle R783
- de Carle R788
- Garrard R1203
- Harris R1410
- Harris R1412
- Jewelers' Circular R1679
- Saunier R2705
- Vigniaux R3118

Unbreakable watch**See Jewels shockproof****Unions****See Trades****Up-and-down indicator****general**

- Humbert R1562
- Pipe R2466
- Porter R2505

Differential

- general
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Pipe R2466
- Screw
 - Daniels R767

Epicyclic

- Daniels R767

Waltham Vanguard

- Porter R2505

With stop work

- Daniels R767

Up-and-down indicators**general**

- Gould R1300
- Harrold R1419
- Patent Office R2376
- Watkins R3193

Dennison, A.L.

- Beckett R254

Donne patent

- Britten R473

Dynamograph

- Naas R2223
- Watkins R3193

Fusee

- Britten R473
- Daniels R767
- Gazeley R1209
- Grossmann R1334

Jaeger LeCoultre

- de Carle R780
- Pipe R2466

Omega

- Patent Office R2376

Stanley patent

- Britten R473

Tompion, Thomas

- Symonds R2965

Torque indicator

- Watkins R3193

Zodiac

- Humbert R1562
- Pipe R2466

Uprighting**See Pivot holes, Jewel**

Values

America

- Movements 1890-1899
 - Hoke R1508
- Waltham machinery
 - Hoke R1508
- Watch imports 1868
 - Elgin Watch Co R983

Berthoud, Ferdinand

- Cardinal R571

Cases

- Bird R357
- Priestley R2526
- Shugart R2799

Coffins 1800

- White R3233

Cost of living

- Priestley R2525

Diamond dust

- Elgin Watch Co R983

French Franc

- Gelis R1215

Gold

- general
 - Priestley R2525
- c1884
 - Britten R473

Lathes

- 1894
 - Hasluck R1422

Repair work

- general
 - Camerer Cuss R554
 - König R1795
 - Sweazy R2937
 - Thomas R3002
- Chronometers
 - Whitney R3240

Watches

- 18th century
 - Ullyett R3069
- America
 - 1820
 - Harrold R1419
 - 1850
 - Harrold R1419
 - 1868
 - Cutmore R743
 - 1880
 - Harrold R1419
- Auction
 - 1967
 - Cumhaill R736
- England
 - 1793
 - Bird R357
 - 1910
 - Cutmore R743
- France
 - 1768
 - Gelis R1215
 - Breguet 1790
 - Chapuis R627
- Pin lever
 - 1937
 - Cutmore R743
- Roskopf
 - 1903 to 1910
 - Cutmore R743
- c1690
 - Priestley R2525
- c1800
 - Weiss R3219

Values

Watches

- c1835
 - Bowring R427
- c1841-44
 - Edidin R935
- c1870
 - Camerer Cuss R554
- c1880
 - Cutmore R743
 - Ehrhardt R950
- c1890
 - Ehrhardt R950
- c1900
 - Ehrhardt R950
- c1915
 - Shenton R2792
- c1930
 - Ehrhardt R950
- c1990
 - Brunner R502

Vander Woerd, Charles

general

- Abbott R1
- Abbott R8
- Bolino R383
- Crossman R730
- Crossman R731
- Harrold R1419
- Hoke R1508
- Marsh R2031
- Marsh R2032
- Moore R2160

American Watch Tool Co.

- NAWCC R2235

Automatic screw machine

- Crossman R730
- Crossman R731

Balance drilling machine

- Marsh R2034

Banking pins

- NAWCC R2235

Biography

- NAWCC R2235

Compensation balance

- Australia R156
- Britten R472
- Grossmann R1332
- NAWCC R2235

Dial furnace

- US Census Department R3077

Epicycloid grinder

- Crossman R730
- Crossman R731
- NAWCC R2235

Escape wheel cutter

- Marsh R2034

Gear cutters

- Harrold R1419

Jeweling caliper

- US Census Department R3077

Keyless mechanism

- NAWCC R2235

Lever escapement

- NAWCC R2235

Mainspring let-down mechanism

- NAWCC R2235

Pinion cutter

- Marsh R2034

Plate rolling

- US Census Department R3077

Vander Woerd, Charles**Portrait**

Abbott R1
Abbott R8
Hoke R1508
Marsh R2034

Potence

NAWCC R2235

Regulator

NAWCC R2235

Roughing lathe

Marsh R2034

Screw cutting machine

Hoke R1508
Marsh R2034
NAWCC R2235

Staff lathe

Marsh R2034

Waltham "Crescent Street"

Abbott R1
Abbott R6

Watch calibre

NAWCC R2234

Verge

See Escapement, verge

Video tape**Case making**

Matthews R2060

Collection

Crom R728
Tomes R3022

Lange & Söhne

Lange & Söhne R1875

Repair

DeCorte R796
Noel R2280
Smith R2837
Tascione R2981
Tascione R2982

Rolex fakes

Cleves R675

Wages

See Trades

Watch cock

See Balance cock

Watch making

See Manufacture

Watch papers**general**

Hering R1473
Hoke R1508
Kemp R1743
McCarthy R2071
Spear R2865
Whyte R3250

Collecting

Cumhaill R736

Frost fair 1814

Wood R3276

Poetry

Britten R471
Fox R1117
Kendal R1745
Ullyett R3069
Wood R3276

Watch

See also Alarm, Automata, Blind man's,

See also Calendar, Cases, Character,

See also Chronograph, Complications,.

See also Dollar, Military, Self-winding,

See also Individual watches

Watch**general**

Baeck R169
Flechon R1083
Lambert R1861

And fashion

Cardinal R567

Appointment reminder

Kendal R1745

Artistic contexts

Chaille R602

Artistic

Josephi R1689

As jewellery

Bowring R427
Huguenin R1559
Jaquet R1655
McCarthy R2071
Naas R2224
WatchTime R3186

Automobile

Brunner R503
Mannucci R2015
Sigmond R2804

Ball

Jaquet R1655

Brand

Karsybaev R1727

Carousel

See Tourbillon

Chaise

de Carle R784

Cheap

Tissot R3018

Coach

Thompson R3005

Cocktail

de Carle R784

Coin

Thompson R3005

Compass

Tolke R3020

Cult

Balfour R189
Lhote R1940
Pannier R2342

Cultural contexts

Chaille R602

Design

Schindler R2732

Diving

Fuchs R1180

Doctor's

Berthoud R323
Camerer Cuss R549
Floyer R1092
Marryat R2030

Double dial

Breguet R446
Cumhaill R736

Dress

Kemp R1743

Dual sidereal and civil time

Jaquet R1655
Knudsen R1779

Dummy

See Fausse montre

Eight day

See Eight day watch

Erotic

See Erotic watch

Watch

Expensive

- Adams R27
- GMT Publishing R1271
- Lowe R1982
- Lowe R1984
- Lowe R1987
- Miquel R2131
- Quintessentially Publishing R2546

Fake

- See Fakes

French revolution

- See Dials, Events socio-political

Goliath

- Kemp R1743

Hebdomas

- de Carle R787
- Tyler R3059

Identical pair

- Hering R1473

In canes

- Dike R848

In ear-ring

- Hagans R1384

In lighter

- Brunner R508
- Patent Office R2376

In ring

- Antiquorum R98

In sword

- Baillie R178

In walking stick

- Wilhelm R3259

Investment

- Cappelletti R562
- Lowe R1983

Japanese

- See Japanese watch

Left-hand

- de Carle R787

Libertine

- See Erotic watch

Luxury

- Bonavita R387
- GMT Publishing R1271
- Lowe R1982
- Lowe R1983
- Lowe R1984
- Lowe R1987
- Quintessentially Publishing R2546

Making

- Czapek R750
- Junghans AG R1704

Marie Antoinette

- Biggs R353

Masonic

- Dudley Watch Company R906
- Frey R1150
- Gottardini R1296
- Harrold R1419
- Hoke R1508
- Jagger R1631
- Julius R1698
- Julius R1699
- Julius R1700
- Richon R2591
- Stoltz R2908
- Tissot R3018

Masterpiece

- de Carle R787

Metronome

- Patent Office R2376

Watch

Military

- See Military watch

Miniature

- Antiquorum R95
- Jaquet R1655

Models

- Vacheron & Constantin R3091

Monstrance

- Thompson R3005

Motor sports

- Sigmond R2804

Mystery

- Morpurgo R2172
- Patent Office R2376

Non-magnetic

- Abbott R2
- Britten R473
- Tolke R3020

Onion

- Tyler R3059

Pedometer

- Abbott R10
- Chapuis R627
- Wood R3276

Pendulum

- Baillie R178
- Bertele R319
- Cutmore R744
- Good R1290
- Marryat R2030
- Schaeder R2715

Premium

- Metsker R2109

Promotional

- Metsker R2109

Pulse

- Camerer Cuss R549
- Camerer Cuss R551
- Floyer R1092
- Tissot R3018

Purse

- Judy R1694
- Patent Office R2376

Rare

- Miquel R2131

Rock crystal

- Booth R392

Seconds

- general
- Robert R2604
- Romilly
- Diderot and d'Alambert R834
- Diderot and d'Alambert R836

Ship's clock

- Bertele R317

Siderial

- Gould R1300

Skeleton

- Bertele R319
- Crom R727
- Edidin R935
- Strom R2918

Sport

- Parvulesco R2360

Striking

- Chamberlain R604

Styles

- Barter R231

Swiss shooting

- Gardy R1196
- Martin R2043
- Martin R2044

Watch**Swiss shooting**

Richon R2591
Tolke R3020

Telegraph code

Shenton R2792

Time zone

British Horological Institute R465

Tourbillon

See Tourbillon

Toy

Britten R471

Trench

Czubernat R751
Czubernat R753

Turkish market

See Turkish market

Types

Benson R292
de Carle R787
Heaton R1451

Use

Andrich R72
Auch R142
Auch R144
Auhl R153
Delarue R808
Etienne R1017
Houdin R1530
Jahn R1633
Langen R1881
Marperger R2027
Pictet R2454
Robert R2606
Rockstroh R2616
Sandoz R2685
Schmidt R2747
Schuckberg R2753
Wenderoth R3223

Verge

Reckless R2565

Vesta box

Britten R474

Vortex

See Tourbillon

Weems

Wesolowski R3224

Whirl

See Tourbillon

With one wheel

Droz R891

With sundial

Baillie R178
Benson R292
Smith R2824

Women

Grazzini R1312
Korda R1801
Naas R2224

Wood and bone

Antiquorum R95

Wood

Antiquorum R98
Bertele R319
Camerer Cuss R554
Cumhaill R736
Kaltenbock R1721
Morpurgo R2172
Schaaf R2711

Worm

Harrold R1419

Watch**Wrist**

See also Origins
general

Balfour R191
Barracca R220
Begin R262
Braun R437
Braun R438
Brunner R495
Brunner R502
Brunner R503
Brunner R506
Brunner R507
Childers R648
Childers R649
Ehrhardt R975
Haines R1390
Haussermann R1428
Kreuzer R1806
Kreuzer R1809
Kreuzer R1813
Kreuzer R1822
Leonardi R1927
Lohberg R1968
Ludwig R1994
Naas R2225
Pannier R2343
Parvulesco R2356
Pfeiffer-Belli R2435
Ramade R2550
Selby R2775
Stone R2909
Uglietti R3065
Vecchi R3102
Zigliotto R3309
Zigliotto R3310

American

Faber R1027
Breguet, A.L.
Breguet R447

Coventry

Montes R2158

Dual time zone

Brunner R507

History

Berner R308
Brunner R503
Brunner R506
Jaquet R1655
Kahlert R1716
Kreuzer R1808
Kreuzer R1810
Stephens R2895
Tissot R3018

Limited edition

Huyton R1571

Military

Czubernat R752
Wesolowski R3224

Price guide

Scatchard R2710

Repair

Hillmann R1493
Jendritzki R1665

Repeater

Brunner R507

Retro

Sims R2813

Self winding

Brunner R506
Brunner R507
Chapuis R627

Watch, Wrist**Watch****Wrist**

- Waterproof
 - Depollier, CL
 - Czubernat R752
- Rolex
 - Czubernat R752

Year going

- Patent Office R2376

Waterproof watch**See Case waterproof****Webster, Ambrose****general**

- Bodenmann R371
- Hackett R1379
- Hoke R1508
- Marsh R2031
- Marsh R2032
- Marsh R2034
- Watkins R3207

Biography

- Abbott R2
- American Watch Tool Co R60

Escape wheel cutter

- Marsh R2034

Gauging

- Watkins R3207

Lathes

- de Carle R789
- Goodrich R1291

Pinion cutter

- Marsh R2034

Portrait

- Collord R692
- Meibers R2087

Wheel cutter

- Marsh R2034

Wheel**See also Gear, Train, Pinion****general**

- Berner R300
- Berner R305
- Brocot R478
- Defossez R797
- Degallier R806
- Dietzschold R845
- Foucher R1110
- Gagnant R1185
- Gagnant R1186
- Hachette R1378
- Haindl R1389
- Haton de la Goupilliere R1425
- Hugon R1553
- Jacot R1621
- James R1636
- Kittel R1766
- Kuhn R1837
- Lavest R1893
- McDuffie R2075
- Moinet R2138
- Nelthropp R2251
- Pfister R2439
- Preud'homme R2521
- Reid R2576
- Saunier R2706
- Wiget R3253

Arm broken

- Saunier R2705

Bushing

- Hazlitt & Walker R1446

Centering on pinion

- Abbott R9
- Ries R2596

Wheel**Cupping**

- Garrard R1203
- Lucchina R1991

Depthing**general**

- Berthoud R324
- Britten R473
- Britten R474
- Britten R475
- Brummer R494
- Daniels R767
- de Carle R779
- de Carle R783
- de Carle R783
- de Carle R788
- Garrard R1203
- Grossmann R1334
- Hasluck R1422
- Hazlitt & Walker R1445
- Higginbotham R1487
- Krumm R1832
- Learned R1906
- Player R2477
- Rees R2569
- Swinburne R2942
- Switzerland R2960
- Vigniaux R3118

Butt**general**

- Berner R304
- Borer R399
- Bowman R426
- Britten R473
- Grossmann R1334
- Jendritzki R1666
- Eight leaf pinion
 - Learned R1906

Buzzing noise

- Britten R474

Correcting**Brass holes**

- Berthoud R324
- Britten R474
- de Carle R783
- de Carle R788

Drawing holes

- Berthoud R324
- Garrard R1203
- Vigniaux R3118

Jewelled holes

- Garrard R1203

Defective**general**

- Higginbotham R1486
- Higginbotham R1487
- Hood R1513
- Perkins R2415
- Reid R2576
- Saunier R2699

Locating

- Drexler R885
- Higginbotham R1486
- Thisell R2999

Shallow

- Ries R2596

Drop

- Berner R304
- Grossmann R1334
- Jendritzki R1666
- Vigniaux R3118

Wheel**Depthing**

- Fourth to escape
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
- Motion work
 - Berthoud R324
 - Britten R474
- Pinion leaf width
 - Saunier R2705
- Sector
 - de Carle R788
- Shake
 - Britten R474
- Testing
 - Benitez R287
 - Drexler R885
 - Harris R1412
 - Saunier R2699
 - Thomas R3002
- Tooth shape
 - Saunier R2705

Drawing

- Riviere R2601
- Weve R3227

Eccentric

- Detent R825

Endshake

- See Pivot, shake

Escape

- See Escapement
- Pinion faults
 - Levin R1934
- Straightening
 - Whiten R3237

Examining

- Berner R304
- Jendritzki R1666

Hub

- Making
 - Sweazy R2936

Making

- general
 - Auch R143
 - Berthoud R322
 - Berthoud R324
 - Daniels R767
 - David R775
 - de Carle R788
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Grosch R1328
 - Isaacs R1605
 - Jendritzki R1667
 - Lavaivre R1891
 - Levin R1934
 - Nicolet R2266
 - Rees R2569
 - Sivan R2817
 - Vigniaux R3118
 - Watters R3212
 - Weve R3227
 - Wild R3256
- Barleycorn teeth
 - Nicolet R2266
- Crossing out
 - Auch R143
 - Berthoud R324
 - Daniels R767
 - Perkins R2416
 - Saunier R2705
 - Vigniaux R3118
 - Wild R3256

Wheel**Making****Cutters**

- See also Lathe milling
- general
 - Davis R776
 - Jendritzki R1667
 - Nicolet R2266
- Berlioz fraise
 - Saunier R2705
- Carpano
 - Carpano R580
 - Wild R3256
- Centering
 - Wild R3256
- Choosing
 - de Carle R788
 - Wild R3256
- Design
 - general
 - Davis R776
 - Tarasov R2973
 - Wild R3256
 - Tables
 - Porter R2516
- Epicycloid
 - Australia R156
 - David R775
- Fly
 - Perkins R2416
 - Porter R2506
 - Porter R2516
 - Wild R3256
- Form tool
 - Porter R2516
- Hobbing
 - Davis R776
 - Haswell R1423
 - Tarasov R2973
- Ingold fraise
 - American Horologist R55
 - Daniels R767
 - Rambal R2554
 - Saunier R2705
 - Vermeij R3111
- Making
 - Daniels R767
 - David R775
 - Higginbotham R1486
 - Levin R1934
 - Perkins R2416
 - Porter R2516
 - Saunier R2705
 - Wild R3256
- Pantograph
 - Perkins R2416
- Relieving
 - Higginbotham R1486
 - Levin R1934
 - Perkins R2416
 - Wild R3256
- Selecting
 - Rees R2569
 - Samelius R2678
- Sharpening
 - Chaddock R599
 - Perkins R2416
 - Wild R3256
- Sine bar tool
 - Porter R2516
- Undercutting
 - Tarasov R2973

Wheel**Making**

- Cutters
 - Waltham
 - Saunier R2705
 - Winding pinion
 - Porter R2516
 - Saunier R2705
- Cutting ogees
 - de Carle R788
- Cutting out
 - Perkins R2416
 - Rees R2569
 - Weiss R3219
- Diameter
 - Determining
 - de Carle R788
 - Trial
 - Daniels R767
- Dividing plate
 - general
 - de Carle R789
 - Hatton R1426
 - Nicolet R2266
 - Perkins R2416
 - Adjustable index arm
 - Bruton R520
 - Wild R3256
 - Backlash
 - de Carle R789
 - Cutting any number of teeth
 - Saunier R2705
 - Cutting one more of less teeth
 - Saunier R2705
- Errors
 - Hatton R1426
- Hindley
 - Wild R3256
- Making
 - Bruton R520
 - Daniels R767
 - Perkins R2416
 - Porter R2516
 - Reid R2576
 - Saunier R2705
 - Wild R3256
- Prime numbers
 - Bruton R520
- Universal
 - de Carle R789
 - Perkins R2416
 - Porter R2516
 - Thiout R2997
 - Wild R3256
- Equalling
 - Auch R143
 - Berthoud R324
 - Vigniaux R3118
- Finishing
 - Daniels R767
- Keyless mechanism
 - Saunier R2705
- Slitting
 - Berthoud R324
 - Vigniaux R3118
- Wolf's teeth
 - Nicolet R2266

Mounting

- general
 - Perkins R2416
- Collet
 - Wild R3256

Wheel**Mounting**

- Loose on pinion
 - Britten R475
 - Hasluck R1422
 - Thomas R3002
- Out of round**
 - Esembl-o-graf R1011
- Polishing**
 - general
 - Abbott R9
 - Britten R473
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Hazlitt & Walker R1446
 - Jendritzki R1667
 - Saunier R2705
 - Sherwood R2794
 - Charcoal
 - Saunier R2705
 - Raying
 - Levin R1934
 - Two tone
 - Levin R1934
- Ratchet**
 - general
 - Smith R2838
 - Making
 - Daniels R767
 - Perkins R2416
 - Square hole
 - Perkins R2416
- Replacing**
 - Thomas R3002
- Riveting**
 - Auch R143
 - Berthoud R324
 - Daniels R767
 - Perkins R2415
 - Perkins R2416
 - Vigniaux R3118
- Rounding up**
 - See also Tool
 - general
 - Britten R474
 - Kelly R1737
 - Lavaivre R1891
 - Perkins R2415
 - Ries R2596
 - Saunier R2705
 - Sherwood R2794
 - Tarasov R2973
 - By hand
 - Auch R143
 - Berthoud R324
 - Booth R392
 - Saunier R2705
 - Vigniaux R3118
 - Whiten R3237
 - Problems
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Thick wheels
 - de Carle R788
- Sector**
 - See Tool, Wheel
- Straightening**
 - Jendritzki R1666
- Stretching**
 - de Carle R779
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Drexler R885
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Harris R1410

Wheel**Stretching**

Jendritzki R1666
 Kelly R1737
 Kendrick & Davis R1749
 Perkins R2415
 Sherwood R2794

Swash

Whiten R3237

Table

Addenda factors
 Berner R304
 Daniels R767
 Full diameter
 American Jeweler R56
 Shouffelberger R2798

Teeth

general
 Hazlitt & Walker R1445
 Bent
 Benitez R286
 Detent R825
 Jones R1684
 Cranage
 Vigniaux R3118
 Notching
 Vigniaux R3118
 Replacing
 Abbott R9
 American Horologist R55
 Benitez R286
 Dean R790
 Drexler R885
 Fried R1151
 Garrard R1203
 Harris R1412
 Hazlitt & Walker R1446
 Hopkins R1517
 Jendritzki R1666
 Jones R1684
 Kemlo R1742
 Ries R2596
 Saunier R2705
 Sherwood R2794
 Stelle R2893
 Thomas R3002
 Vigniaux R3118
 Whiten R3237
 Rounding by hand
 Auch R143
 Berthoud R324
 Rees R2569
 Vigniaux R3118
 Thickness
 Berner R304
 Width
 Daniels R767
 Worn
 Whiten R3237

Thinning

Britten R474

Topping

general
 Berthoud R324
 Thomas R3002
 Whiten R3237
 In depthing tool
 Sherwood R2794

Truing

Benitez R287
 Bulova School of Watchmaking R534
 Esembl-o-graf R1011
 Saunier R2705

Wheel**Uprighting**

See Pivot holes and Jewel

Wheels**See also Pinions****general**

Chaudet R638
 Defossez R798

Escape

Making
 Smith R2825

Hubbing

Abbott R1

Inertia

Jewelers' Circular R1679

Making

general
 Bailey R170
 Elgin Watch Co R983
 Lardner R1884
 Marsh R2034
 Partington R2352
 Sauers R2698
 America
 David R775
 By hand
 Baillie R178
 Cutters
 general
 Weiss R3219
 Ingold Fraise
 Britten R473
 Perkins R2415
 Wild R3256
 Making
 Wild R3256
 Rehe's sharpening engine
 Rees R2571
 Cutting engine
 See Tools
 Dividing engine
 general
 Lardner R1884
 Weiss R3219
 Making
 Weiss R3219
 Dividing plate
 Jendritzki R1667
 Weiss R3219
 Wild R3256
 Dividing
 general
 Imison R1582
 Endless screws
 Weiss R3219
 Original graduation
 Weiss R3219
 Screw cutting lathe
 Weiss R3219
 Switzerland
 Jaquet R1655

Rounding up

Davis R776

Wilsdorf, Hans**See Swiss makers Rolex****Wire****Barrel hooking in**

Britten R475
 de Carle R788
 Hasluck R1422

Wire**Draw plate**

- Drawing
 - Blakey R360
 - Campbell R556
 - Crom R723
 - Holtzapffel R1511
- Making
 - Blakey R360
- Pinion
 - Weiss R3219

Fusee click

- Britten R474
- Crom R723
- de Carle R783
- Garrard R1203
- Player R2477

Iron binding

- Daniels R767
- de Carle R783
- de Carle R788

Making

- Blakey R360
- Perkins R2416
- Rees R2571

Pinion

- general
 - Aikin R31
 - Crom R723
 - Lancashire Watch Co R1864
 - Mallet R2009
 - Marsh R2034
 - Smith R2824
 - Tyler R3060
 - Wild R3256
- Blakey, William
 - Baillie R178
 - Harris R1414
 - Tardy R2979
- Houghton, William
 - Dane R758
 - Harris R1414
 - Smith R2824
- Making
 - Weiss R3219
 - Wild R3256
- Stubs, Peter
 - Dane R758
- Use
 - Berthoud R324
 - Gazeley R1209
 - Vigniaux R3118
 - Watkins R3207

Spring

- Puffelen R2535

Standard

- Birmingham
 - Britten R473
- English
 - Britten R473
 - Britten R475
 - Dane R758
 - Hasluck R1422

Table of sizes

- general
 - Abbott R2
 - Saunier R2705
- Stubs
 - Bruton R520
 - Kendrick & Davis R1749

Woerd, C. Vander

See Vander Woerd, Charles

Women**Apprentices**

- Atkins R129
- Britten R471

Bennett's advocacy of female labour

- Wood R3276

Dress

- David R775
- Tissot R3018

Education

- Jaquet R1655

Employment

- America
 - David R775
 - Elgin Watch Co R983
 - Elgin Watch Co R984
- England
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Glasgow R1265
 - Lancashire Watch Co R1864
 - Montes R2158
 - Newman R2257
 - Weiss R3219
 - White R3233
- France
 - Society of Arts R2849
- Home workers
 - Marti R2040
- Switzerland
 - Brunner R508
 - Burki R537
 - Cardinal R571
 - Donzé R875
 - Jaquet R1655
 - Marti R2040
 - Oppliger R2308
 - Tissot R3018

Screw making

- Wood R3278

Wages

- David R775
- Elgin Watch Co R983

Wood**Pegwood**

- general
 - Britten R475
 - Hasluck R1422
- Cutter
 - Patent Office R2376
- Sharpener
 - Patent Office R2376
- Sharpening
 - Borer R399
 - Bowman R426
 - Thomas R3002

Pith

- Kemlo R1742
- Stelle R2893

Pivot

- Kemlo R1742
- Stelle R2893

Wooden watches

See Watch, Wood

Workshop**general**

- Crom R725
- de Carle R779
- de Carle R783
- Masters R2054
- Smith R2824
- Torphammar R3026
- Vogt R3132

Workshop**Bench**

- 19th century
 - Gelis R1215
- general
 - Abbott R2
 - Abbott R9
 - BHI R349
 - Bruton R520
 - de Carle R783
 - de Carle R788
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Harris R1412
 - Kelly R1740
 - Levin R1934
 - Saunier R2705
 - Sherwood R2794
 - Sweazy R2936
 - Tascione R2982
 - Thomas R3002
 - Torphammar R3026
 - Vigniaux R3118
- Design
 - Barkus R207
 - Goodrich R1291
 - Watters R3213
- History
 - Goodrich R1291
- Making
 - Watters R3213
- Table-top
 - Sweazy R2936
- Working surface
 - Sweazy R2936

Business practices

See also Business

Care of eyes

British Horological Institute R465

Commercial

- general
 - Verleye R3110
- Advertising
 - Sweazy R2937
- Displays
 - Sweazy R2937
- Examiners
 - de Carle R788
- Job management
 - Sweazy R2937
- Location
 - Sweazy R2937
- Operating costs
 - Sweazy R2937
- Standards
 - de Carle R788
- Wages
 - de Carle R788

Design

- Daniels R767
- Montes R2158

Dirt

- Bruton R520

Equipment

- Jendritzki R1666

Ethics

- de Carle R783
- de Carle R788
- Excelsior R1023
- Fritts R1170
- Wills R3268

Exercise

- Benitez R286

Workshop**Floor**

- Daniels R767
- de Carle R788
- Harris R1410

Heating

- Garrard R1203

Hints

- de Carle R784
- de Carle R784

Ideal

- Bruton R520

Light

- Abbott R9
- AWI R159
- Daniels R767
- de Carle R783
- de Carle R788
- Garrard R1203
- Kelly R1740
- Oregon Vocational Education R2310

Location

- Watters R3213

Materials

- general
 - Jendritzki R1666
 - Thomas R3002
- Interchangeable
 - de Carle R788

Organisation

- Jager R1627
- Sweazy R2936

Perspiration

- St. Paul Vocational School R2881

Portescap fast repair unit

- Sweazy R2936

Posture

- Oregon Vocational Education R2310

Practices

- general
 - Excelsior R1023
 - Fritts R1170
- In 1773
- Weiss R3219

Recipes

- Diebeners R838

Repair

- Estimating
 - Illinois School of Watch Repairing R1572
- Prices
 - British Watch and Clockmakers Guild R468
 - Cosman R710
 - Hopkins R1517
 - Illinois School of Watch Repairing R1572
 - Warren R3177
- Records
 - Oregon Vocational Education R2310
 - Puffelen R2535
 - Thomas R3002

Seat

- Abbott R9
- Oregon Vocational Education R2310
- Sweazy R2936

Tools

- Basic
 - de Carle R779
 - de Carle R783
 - Garrard R1203
 - Sweazy R2936
- Buying
 - Sweazy R2936
- Care
 - Oregon Vocational Education R2310

Worm gears

See gear, worm

Wycherley, John

general

Antiquarian Horological Society R81
Bevan R345
Cutmore R746
de Carle R787
Glasgow R1265
Glasgow R1266
Mercer R2104
Montes R2158
NAWCC R2235
Priestley R2526
Smith R2824
Smith R2825

Biography

Mercer R2098
Mercer R2100

Franco-Prussian War

Smith R2825

Interchangeability

Bacon R166

Machinery

Lancashire Watch Co R1864
Platt R2475

Methods

Platt R2475

Movement

Finishing
Cutmore R742
Sizes
Britten R473
Mercer R2104
NAWCC R2235
Sold to Rotherhams
Cutmore R742

Patent

general

Cutmore R742
Cutmore R746
NAWCC R2235
Interchangeable manufacture
Patent Office R2376

Portrait

Lancashire Watch Co R1864
Platt R2475

Sold to T.P. Hewitt

Lancashire Watch Co R1864
Smith R2825

Steam engine

Lancashire Watch Co R1864

Truck system

Barker R204

Uniform frames

Lancashire Watch Co R1864

Wycherley, Hewitt & Co

Hewitt R1483
Lancashire Watch Co R1864
Platt R2475
Smith R2825

Wyke, John

general

Crom R723
Crom R725
Dane R758
Harris R1414
Lancashire Watch Co R1864
Weiss R3219

Banker

Harris R1414

Wyke, John

Tools

Crom R725
Wyke R3289

Watches

Crom R727

Wedgwood, Josiah

Wyke R3289

Wyke & Green

Ashton R120
Crom R723
Crom R725
Dane R758
Wyke R3289